1	%%		1
2		This is file `expl3-code.tex',	2
3		generated with the docstrip utility.	3
4	%%		4
5	%%	The original source files were:	5
6	%%		6
7	%%	expl3.dtx (with options: `code')	7
8		13bootstrap.dtx (with options: `code')	8
9	%%	13names.dtx (with options: `code')	9
10	%%	13basics.dtx (with options: `code')	10
11	%%	13expan.dtx (with options: `code')	11
12	%%	13quark.dtx (with options: `code')	12
13	%%	13tl.dtx (with options: `code')	13
14	%%	13tl-build.dtx (with options: `code')	14
15	%%	13str.dtx (with options: `code')	15
16	%%	13seq.dtx (with options: `code')	16
17	%%	13int.dtx (with options: `code')	17
18	%%	13flag.dtx (with options: `code')	18
19	%%	13prg.dtx (with options: `code')	19
20	%%	13sys.dtx (with options: `code')	20
21	%%	13clist.dtx (with options: `code')	21
22	%%	13token.dtx (with options: `code')	22
23	%%	13prop.dtx (with options: `code')	23
24	%%	13msg.dtx (with options: `code')	24
25	%%	13file.dtx (with options: `code')	25
26	%%	13skip.dtx (with options: `code')	26
27	%%	13keys.dtx (with options: `code')	27
28	%%	13intarray.dtx (with options: `code')	28
29	%%	13fp.dtx (with options: `code')	29
30	%%	13fp-aux.dtx (with options: `code')	30
31	%%	13fp-traps.dtx (with options: `code')	31
32	%%	13fp-round.dtx (with options: `code')	32
33	%%	13fp-parse.dtx (with options: `code')	33
34	%%	13fp-assign.dtx (with options: `code')	34
35	%%	13fp-logic.dtx (with options: `code')	35
36		13fp-basics.dtx (with options: `code')	36
37		13fp-extended.dtx (with options: `code')	37
38		13fp-expo.dtx (with options: `code')	38
39		13fp-trig.dtx (with options: `code')	39
40		13fp-convert.dtx (with options: `code')	40
41		13fp-random.dtx (with options: `code')	41
42		13fp-types.dtx (with options: `code')	42
43		13fp-symbolic.dtx (with options: `code')	43
44		13fp-functions.dtx (with options: `code')	44
45		13fparray.dtx (with options: `code')	45
46	1/0//0	13bitset.dtx (with options: `code')	46

```
47
   %% 13cctab.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             48
48
   %% 13sort.dtx (with options: `code')
49
   %% 13str-convert.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             49
50
   %% 13tl-analysis.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             50
   %% 13benchmark.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             51
51
                                                                                             52
52
   %% 13regex.dtx (with options: `code')
   %% 13box.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             53
53
   %% 13color.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             54
54
   %% 13graphics.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             55
55
56
   %% 13opacity.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             56
   %% 13pdf.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             57
57
58
   %% 13coffins.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             58
59
   %% 13luatex.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             59
   %% 13unicode.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             60
60
   %% 13text.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             61
61
   %% 13text-case.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             62
62
   %% 13text-map.dtx (with options: `code')
63
                                                                                             63
64
   %% 13text-purify.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             64
   %% 13legacy.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             65
66
   %% 13deprecation.dtx (with options: `code')
                                                                                             66
67
                                                                                             67
68
   %% Copyright (C) 1990-2025 The LaTeX Project
                                                                                             68
69
   %%
                                                                                             69
                                                                                             70
70
   %% It may be distributed and/or modified under the conditions of
71
   %% the LaTeX Project Public License (LPPL), either version 1.3c of
                                                                                             71
                                                                                             72
72
   %% this license or (at your option) any later version. The latest
73
   %% version of this license is in the file:
                                                                                             73
   %%
74
                                                                                             74
75
   %%
                                                                                             75
         https://www.latex-project.org/lppl.txt
                                                                                             76
76
   %%
                                                                                             77
77
   %% This file is part of the "13kernel bundle" (The Work in LPPL)
   \% and all files in that bundle must be distributed together.
                                                                                             78
79
   %%
                                                                                             79
80
   %% File: expl3.dtx
                                                                                             80
   \def\ExplFileDate{2025-04-29}%
81
                                                                                             81
82
                                                                                             82
   \begingroup
83
                                                                                             83
     \def\next{\endgroup}%
84
                                                                                             84
     85
        \begingroup
                                                                                             85
86
          \def\next{\endgroup\endgroup}%
                                                                                             86
87
                                                                                             87
         \def\PackageError#1#2#3%
88
           {%
                                                                                             88
89
                                                                                             89
              \endgroup
90
                                                                                             90
              \<u>errhelp</u>{#3}%
91
              \errmessage{#1 Error: #2!}%
                                                                                             91
           }%
92
                                                                                             92
```

```
93
                                                                                                 93
       \fi
 94
                                                                                                 94
       \\ \expandafter\ifx\csname \ ExplLoaderFileDate\\ \endcsname\relax \
 95
         \def\next
                                                                                                 95
 96
           {%
                                                                                                 96
 97
             \PackageError{expl3}{No expl3 loader detected}
                                                                                                 97
 98
               {%
                                                                                                 98
 99
                                                                                                 99
                 You have attempted to use the expl3 code directly rather than using
100
                 the correct loader. Loading of expl3 will abort.
                                                                                                 100
               }%
                                                                                                 101
101
102
             \endgroup
                                                                                                 102
             \endinput
103
                                                                                                 103
           }
104
                                                                                                 104
                                                                                                 105
105
       \else
106
         \\\ifx\ExplLoaderFileDate\ExplFileDate
                                                                                                 106
107
                                                                                                 107
108
           \def \next
                                                                                                 108
             {%
109
                                                                                                 109
110
               \PackageError{expl3}{Mismatched expl3 files detected}
                                                                                                 110
111
                 {%
                                                                                                 111
112
                   You have attempted to load expl3 with mismatched files:
                                                                                                 112
113
                                                                                                 113
                   probably you have one or more files 'locally installed' which
114
                   are in conflict. Loading of expl3 will abort.
                                                                                                 114
115
                 }%
                                                                                                 115
116
               \endgroup
                                                                                                 116
117
               \endinput
                                                                                                 117
118
             }%
                                                                                                 118
119
         \fi
                                                                                                 119
120
     \fi
                                                                                                 120
121
                                                                                                 121
     \next
122
     \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
                                                                                                 122
123
     123
124
       \expandafter\edef\csname ver@expl3-code.tex\endcsname
                                                                                                 124
125
         {%
                                                                                                 125
126
           \ExplFileDate\space
                                                                                                 126
127
           L3 programming layer
                                                                                                 127
128
         }%
                                                                                                 128
129
                                                                                                 129
     \else
130
                                                                                                 130
       \expandafter\endinput
131
     \fi
                                                                                                 131
132
     \immediate\write-1 %
                                                                                                 132
133
       {%
                                                                                                 133
134
                                                                                                 134
         Package: expl3
135
                                                                                                 135
           \ExplFileDate\space
136
                                                                                                 136
           L3 programming layer (code)%
137
       }%
                                                                                                 137
138
     %% File: l3bootstrap.dtx
                                                                                                 138
```

139	\begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup	139
140	\expandafter\ifx\csname pdfstrcmp\endcsname\relax	140
141	\let\pdfstrcmp\strcmp	141
142	<u>\fi</u>	142
143	\begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup	143
144	\expandafter\ifx\csname directlua\endcsname\relax	144
145	\else	145
146	\ifnum\luatexversion<110 %	146
147	\else	147
148	\begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup	148
149	\expandafter\ifx\csname newcatcodetable\endcsname\relax	149
150	\input{ltluatex}%	150
151	<u>\fi</u>	151
152	\begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup	152
153	\expandafter\ifx\csname newluabytecode\endcsname\relax	153
154	\else	154
155	\newluabytecode\@expl@luadata@bytecode	155
156	<u>\fi</u>	156
157	\directlua{require("expl3")}%	157
158	\ifnum 0%	158
159		159
160	if status.ini_version then	160
161	tex.write("1")	161
162	end	162
163	}>0 %	163
164	\everyjob%	164
165	\the\expandafter\everyjob	165
166	\csname\detokenize{lua_now:n}\endcsname{require("expl3")}%	166
167	} %	167
168	<u>\fi</u>	168
169	<u>\fi</u>	169
170	<u>\fi</u>	170
171	\begingroup	171
172	\def\next{\endgroup}\%	172
173	\def\ShortText{Required primitives not found}%	173
174	\def\LongText%	174
175	{ %	175
176	The L3 programming layer requires the e-TeX primitives and the	176
177	\LineBreak 'pdfTeX utilities' as described in the README file.	177
178	\LineBreak	178
179	These are available in the engines\LineBreak	179
180	- pdfTeX v1.40.20\LineBreak	180
181	- XeTeX v0.999991\LineBreak	181
182	- LuaTeX v1.10\LineBreak	182
183	- e-(u)pTeX v3.8.2\LineBreak	183
184	- Prote (2021)\LineBreak	184

```
185
                                                                                                       185
            or later.\LineBreak
186
                                                                                                       186
            \LineBreak
         }%
187
                                                                                                        187
188
       \ifnum0%
                                                                                                       188
189
         \expandafter\ifx\csname luatexversion\endcsname\relax
                                                                                                       189
                                                                                                       190
190
            \expandafter\ifx\csname expanded\endcsname\relax\else 1\fi
191
                                                                                                       191
         \else
192
                                                                                                       192
            \ifnum\luatexversion<110 \else 1\fi
193
         \fi
                                                                                                       193
         =0 %
194
                                                                                                        194
195
            \newlinechar`\^^J %
                                                                                                       195
            \def\LineBreak{\noexpand\MessageBreak}%
196
                                                                                                       196
197
                                                                                                       197
            \expandafter\ifx\csname PackageError\endcsname\relax
198
              \def\LineBreak{^^J}%
                                                                                                       198
199
                                                                                                       199
              \begingroup
200
                \lccode \~= \ \lccode \}= \_ %
                                                                                                       200
                \lccode \T= \T\lccode \H= \H%
201
                                                                                                       201
202
                \catcode`\_=11 %
                                                                                                       202
203
     \lowercase{\endgroup\def\PackageError#1#2#3{%
                                                                                                       203
204
     \begingroup\errorcontextlines-1\immediate\write0{}\errhelp{#3}\def%
                                                                                                       204
205
                                                               {#1 Error: #2.^^J^^J
                                                                                                       205
206
     Type
           H <return> for immediate help}\def~{\errmessage{%}
                                                                                                       206
207
                                                                                                       207
                                                              }}~\endgroup}}%
208
                                                                                                       208
            \fi
209
            \edef\next
                                                                                                       209
210
              {%
                                                                                                       210
211
                \noexpand\PackageError{expl3}{\ShortText}
                                                                                                       211
212
                                                                                                       212
                  {\LongText Loading of expl3 will abort!}%
213
                                                                                                       213
                \endgroup
                                                                                                       214
214
                \noexpand\endinput
215
              }%
                                                                                                       215
216
       \fi
                                                                                                       216
                                                                                                       217
217
     \next
218
                                                                                                       218
     \protected\edef\ExplSyntaxOff
219
       {%
                                                                                                       219
220
                                                                                                       220
         \protected\def\noexpand\ExplSyntaxOff{}%
221
                                                                                                       221
         \catcode
                      9 = \underline{\hat{catcode}}
                                           9\relax
222
                                                                                                       222
         \underline{\text{catcode}} 32 = \underline{\text{the}}\underline{\text{catcode}} 32\underline{\text{relax}}
                                                                                                       223
223
         \catcode 34 = \the\catcode 34\relax
224
         \catcode 58 = \the\catcode 58\relax
                                                                                                       224
225
                                                                                                       225
         \catcode 94 = \the\catcode
                                          94\relax
226
         \catcode 95 = \the\catcode
                                          95\relax
                                                                                                       226
227
                                                                                                       227
         \catcode 124 = \the\catcode 124\relax
228
         \catcode 126 = \the\catcode 126\relax
                                                                                                        228
229
                                                                                                        229
         \endlinechar = \the\endlinechar\relax
         \chardef\csname\detokenize{l_kernel_expl_bool}\endcsname = 0\relax
                                                                                                        230
230
```

231	} %	231
232	\catcode 9 = 9\relax	232
233	\catcode 32 = 9\relax	233
234	\catcode 34 = 12\relax	234
235	\catcode 58 = 11\relax	235
236	\catcode 94 = 7\relax	236
237	\catcode 95 = 11\relax	237
238	\catcode 124 = 12\relax	238
239	\catcode 126 = 10\relax	239
240	\endlinechar = 32\relax	240
241	\global\chardef\lkernel_expl_bool = 1\relax	241
242	\protected \def \ExplSyntaxOn	242
243	{	243
244	\bool_if:NF \lkernel_expl_bool	244
245	{	245
246	\cs_set_protected:Npe \ExplSyntaxOff	246
247	{	247
248	<pre>\char_set_catcode:nn { 9 }</pre>	248
249	<pre>\char_set_catcode:nn { 32 } { \char_value_catcode:n { 32 } }</pre>	249
250	\char_set_catcode:nn { 34 } { \char_value_catcode:n { 34 } }	250
251	<pre>\char_set_catcode:nn { 58 } { \char_value_catcode:n { 58 } }</pre>	251
252	\char_set_catcode:nn { 94 } { \char_value_catcode:n { 94 } }	252
253	<pre>\char_set_catcode:nn { 95 } { \char_value_catcode:n { 95 } }</pre>	253
254	\char_set_catcode:nn { 124 } { \char_value_catcode:n { 124 } }	254
255	\char_set_catcode:nn { 126 } { \char_value_catcode:n { 126 } }	255
256	<pre>\tex_endlinechar:D =</pre>	256
257	<pre>\tex_the:D \tex_endlinechar:D \scan_stop:</pre>	257
258	\bool_set_false:N \lkernel_expl_bool	258
259	<pre>\cs_set_protected:Npn \ExplSyntaxOff { }</pre>	259
260	}	260
261	}	261
262	\char_set_catcode_ignore:n { 9 } % tab	262
263	\char_set_catcode_ignore:n { 32 } % space	263
264	\char_set_catcode_other:n { 34 } % double quote	264
265	\char_set_catcode_letter:n { 58 } % colon	265
266	\char_set_catcode_math_superscript:n { 94 } % circumflex	266
267	\char_set_catcode_letter:n { 95 } % underscore	267
268	\char_set_catcode_other:n { 124 } % pipe	268
269	\char_set_catcode_space:n { 126 } % tilde	269
270	<pre>\tex_endlinechar:D = 32 \scan_stop:</pre>	270
271	\bool_set_true:N \lkernel_expl_bool	271
272	}	272
273	%% File: 13names.dtx	273
274	\let \tex_global:D \global	274
275	\let \tex_let:D \let	275
276	\begingroup	276

277	\long \def _kernel_pr	imitive:NN #1#2		277
278	{ \tex_global:D \tex_	let:D #2 #1 }		278
279	\kernel_primitive:NN	<u>\</u>	\tex_space:D	279
280	\kernel_primitive:NN	<u>\/</u>	\tex_italiccorrection:D	280
281	\kernel_primitive:NN	<u>\-</u>	\tex_hyphen:D	281
282	\kernel_primitive:NN	\above	\tex_above:D	282
283	\kernel_primitive:NN	\abovedisplayshortskip	\tex_abovedisplayshortskip:D	283
284	\kernel_primitive:NN	\abovedisplayskip	<pre>\tex_abovedisplayskip:D</pre>	284
285	\kernel_primitive:NN	\abovewithdelims	\tex_abovewithdelims:D	285
286	\kernel_primitive:NN	\accent	\tex_accent:D	286
287	\kernel_primitive:NN	\adjdemerits	<pre>\tex_adjdemerits:D</pre>	287
288	\kernel_primitive:NN	\advance	\tex_advance:D	288
289	\kernel_primitive:NN	\afterassignment	\tex_afterassignment:D	289
290	\kernel_primitive:NN	\aftergroup	\tex_aftergroup:D	290
291	\kernel_primitive:NN	\atop	\tex_atop:D	291
292	\kernel_primitive:NN	\atopwithdelims	\tex_atopwithdelims:D	292
293	\kernel_primitive:NN	\badness	\tex_badness:D	293
294	\kernel_primitive:NN	\baselineskip	<pre>\tex_baselineskip:D</pre>	294
295	\kernel_primitive:NN	\batchmode	\tex_batchmode:D	295
296	\kernel_primitive:NN	\begingroup	<pre>\tex_begingroup:D</pre>	296
297	\kernel_primitive:NN	\belowdisplayshortskip	\tex_belowdisplayshortskip:D	297
298	\kernel_primitive:NN	\belowdisplayskip	\tex_belowdisplayskip:D	298
299	\kernel_primitive:NN	\binoppenalty	<pre>\tex_binoppenalty:D</pre>	299
300	\kernel_primitive:NN	\botmark	\tex_botmark:D	300
301	\kernel_primitive:NN	\box	\tex_box:D	301
302	\kernel_primitive:NN	\boxmaxdepth	\tex_boxmaxdepth:D	302
303	\kernel_primitive:NN	\brokenpenalty	<pre>\tex_brokenpenalty:D</pre>	303
304	\kernel_primitive:NN	\catcode	\tex_catcode:D	304
305	\kernel_primitive:NN	\char	\tex_char:D	305
306	\kernel_primitive:NN	\chardef	\tex_chardef:D	306
307	\kernel_primitive:NN	\cleaders	\tex_cleaders:D	307
308	\kernel_primitive:NN	\closein	<pre>\tex_closein:D</pre>	308
309	\kernel_primitive:NN	\closeout	\tex_closeout:D	309
310	\kernel_primitive:NN	\clubpenalty	<pre>\tex_clubpenalty:D</pre>	310
311	\kernel_primitive:NN	\copy	\tex_copy:D	311
312	\kernel_primitive:NN	\count	\tex_count:D	312
313	\kernel_primitive:NN	\countdef	\tex_countdef:D	313
314	\kernel_primitive:NN	<u>\cr</u>	\tex_cr:D	314
315	\kernel_primitive:NN	\crcr	\tex_crcr:D	315
316	\kernel_primitive:NN	\csname	\tex_csname:D	316
317	\kernel_primitive:NN	\day	\tex_day:D	317
318	\kernel_primitive:NN	\deadcycles	\tex_deadcycles:D	318
319	\kernel_primitive:NN	\def	\tex_def:D	319
320	\kernel_primitive:NN	\defaulthyphenchar	\tex_defaulthyphenchar:D	320
321	\kernel_primitive:NN	\defaultskewchar	\tex_defaultskewchar:D	321
322	\kernel_primitive:NN	\delcode	<pre>\tex delcode:D</pre>	322

323	\kernel_primitive:NN	\delimiter	<pre>\tex_delimiter:D</pre>	323
324	\kernel_primitive:NN	\delimiterfactor	\tex_delimiterfactor:D	324
325	\kernel_primitive:NN	\delimitershortfall	<pre>\tex_delimitershortfall:D</pre>	325
326	\kernel_primitive:NN	\dimen	\tex_dimen:D	326
327	\kernel_primitive:NN	\dimendef	\tex_dimendef:D	327
328	\kernel_primitive:NN	\discretionary	\tex_discretionary:D	328
329	\kernel_primitive:NN	\displayindent	\tex_displayindent:D	329
330	\kernel_primitive:NN	\displaylimits	\tex_displaylimits:D	330
331	\kernel_primitive:NN	\displaystyle	\tex_displaystyle:D	331
332	\kernel_primitive:NN	\displaywidowpenalty	\tex_displaywidowpenalty:D	332
333	\kernel_primitive:NN	\displaywidth	\tex_displaywidth:D	333
334	\kernel_primitive:NN	\divide	\tex_divide:D	334
335	\kernel_primitive:NN	\doublehyphendemerits	\tex_doublehyphendemerits:D	335
336	\kernel_primitive:NN	\dp	\tex_dp:D	336
337	\kernel_primitive:NN	\dump	\tex_dump:D	337
338	\kernel_primitive:NN	\edef	\tex_edef:D	338
339	\kernel_primitive:NN	\else	\tex_else:D	339
340	\kernel_primitive:NN	\emergencystretch	\tex_emergencystretch:D	340
341	\kernel_primitive:NN	\end	\tex_end:D	341
342	\kernel_primitive:NN	\endcsname	\tex_endcsname:D	342
343	\kernel_primitive:NN	\endgroup	\tex_endgroup:D	343
344	\kernel_primitive:NN	\endinput	\tex_endinput:D	344
345	\kernel_primitive:NN	\endlinechar	\tex_endlinechar:D	345
346	\kernel_primitive:NN	\eqno	\tex_eqno:D	346
347	\kernel_primitive:NN	\errhelp	<pre>\tex_errhelp:D</pre>	347
348	\kernel_primitive:NN	\errmessage	<pre>\tex_errmessage:D</pre>	348
349	\kernel_primitive:NN	\errorcontextlines	\tex_errorcontextlines:D	349
350	\kernel_primitive:NN	\errorstopmode	\tex_errorstopmode:D	350
351	\kernel_primitive:NN	\escapechar	\tex_escapechar:D	351
352	\kernel_primitive:NN	\everycr	\tex_everycr:D	352
353	\kernel_primitive:NN	\everydisplay	\tex_everydisplay:D	353
354	\kernel_primitive:NN	\everyhbox	\tex_everyhbox:D	354
355	\kernel_primitive:NN	\everyjob	<pre>\tex_everyjob:D</pre>	355
356	\kernel_primitive:NN	\everymath	\tex_everymath:D	356
357	\kernel_primitive:NN	\everypar	\tex_everypar:D	357
358	\kernel_primitive:NN	\everyvbox	\tex_everyvbox:D	358
359	\kernel_primitive:NN	\exhyphenpenalty	\tex_exhyphenpenalty:D	359
360	\kernel_primitive:NN	\expandafter	\tex_expandafter:D	360
361	\kernel_primitive:NN	\fam	<pre>\tex_fam:D</pre>	361
362	\kernel_primitive:NN	<u>\fi</u>	\tex_fi:D	362
363	\kernel_primitive:NN	\finalhyphendemerits	\tex_finalhyphendemerits:D	363
364	\kernel_primitive:NN	\firstmark	<pre>\tex_firstmark:D</pre>	364
365	\kernel_primitive:NN	\floatingpenalty	<pre>\tex_floatingpenalty:D</pre>	365
366	\kernel_primitive:NN	\font	\tex_font:D	366
367	\kernel_primitive:NN	\fontdimen	\tex_fontdimen:D	367
368	\ kernel primitive:NN	\fontname	\tex_fontname:D	368

369	\kernel_primitive:NN \futurelet	<pre>\tex_futurelet:D</pre>	369
370	\kernel_primitive:NN \gdef	\tex_gdef:D	370
371	\kernel_primitive:NN \global	\tex_global:D	371
372	\kernel_primitive:NN \globaldefs	\tex_globaldefs:D	372
373	\kernel_primitive:NN \halign	\tex_halign:D	373
374	\kernel_primitive:NN \hangafter	\tex_hangafter:D	374
375	\kernel_primitive:NN \hangindent	<pre>\tex_hangindent:D</pre>	375
376	\kernel_primitive:NN \hbadness	\tex_hbadness:D	376
377	\kernel_primitive:NN \hbox	\tex_hbox:D	377
378	\kernel_primitive:NN \hfil	<pre>\tex_hfil:D</pre>	378
379	\kernel_primitive:NN \hfill	\tex_hfill:D	379
380	\kernel_primitive:NN \hfilneg	<pre>\tex_hfilneg:D</pre>	380
381	\kernel_primitive:NN \hfuzz	\tex_hfuzz:D	381
382	\kernel_primitive:NN \hoffset	\tex_hoffset:D	382
383	\kernel_primitive:NN \holdinginserts	\tex_holdinginserts:D	383
384	\kernel_primitive:NN \hrule	\tex_hrule:D	384
385	\kernel_primitive:NN \hsize	<pre>\tex_hsize:D</pre>	385
386	\kernel_primitive:NN \hskip	<pre>\tex_hskip:D</pre>	386
387	\kernel_primitive:NN \hss	\tex_hss:D	387
388	\kernel_primitive:NN \ht	\tex_ht:D	388
389	\kernel_primitive:NN \hyphenation	\tex_hyphenation:D	389
390	\kernel_primitive:NN \hyphenchar	\tex_hyphenchar:D	390
391	\kernel_primitive:NN \hyphenpenalty	\tex_hyphenpenalty:D	391
392	\kernel_primitive:NN \ <u>if</u>	<pre>\tex_if:D</pre>	392
393	\kernel_primitive:NN \ <u>ifcase</u>	<pre>\tex_ifcase:D</pre>	393
394	\kernel_primitive:NN \ <u>ifcat</u>	<pre>\tex_ifcat:D</pre>	394
395	\kernel_primitive:NN \ <u>ifdim</u>	<pre>\tex_ifdim:D</pre>	395
396	\kernel_primitive:NN \ <u>ifeof</u>	<pre>\tex_ifeof:D</pre>	396
397	\kernel_primitive:NN \ <u>iffalse</u>	<pre>\tex_iffalse:D</pre>	397
398	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifhbox	<pre>\tex_ifhbox:D</pre>	398
399	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifhmode	<pre>\tex_ifhmode:D</pre>	399
400	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifinner	<pre>\tex_ifinner:D</pre>	400
401	\kernel_primitive:NN \\ \ifmmode	<pre>\tex_ifmmode:D</pre>	401
402	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifnum	<pre>\tex_ifnum:D</pre>	402
403	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifodd	<pre>\tex_ifodd:D</pre>	403
404	\kernel_primitive:NN \ <u>iftrue</u>	<pre>\tex_iftrue:D</pre>	404
405	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifvbox	<pre>\tex_ifvbox:D</pre>	405
406	\kernel_primitive:NN \ <u>ifvmode</u>	<pre>\tex_ifvmode:D</pre>	406
407	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifvoid	<pre>\tex_ifvoid:D</pre>	407
408	$_$ kernel_primitive:NN $\underline{\text{Vifx}}$	<pre>\tex_ifx:D</pre>	408
409	\kernel_primitive:NN \ignorespaces	\tex_ignorespaces:D	409
410	\kernel_primitive:NN \\ \immediate	<pre>\tex_immediate:D</pre>	410
411	\kernel_primitive:NN \\\indent	\tex_indent:D	411
412	\kernel_primitive:NN \input	<pre>\tex_input:D</pre>	412
413	\kernel_primitive:NN \inputlineno	\tex_inputlineno:D	413
414	_kernel_primitive:NN \insert	<pre>\tex_insert:D</pre>	414

415	\kernel_primitive:NN \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\tex_insertpenalties:D	415
416	\kernel_primitive:NN \interlinepenalty	<pre>\tex_interlinepenalty:D</pre>	416
417	\kernel_primitive:NN \jobname	\tex_jobname:D	417
418	\kernel_primitive:NN \kern	\tex_kern:D	418
419	\kernel_primitive:NN \language	\tex_language:D	419
420	\kernel_primitive:NN \lastbox	\tex_lastbox:D	420
421	\kernel_primitive:NN \lastkern	\tex_lastkern:D	421
422	\kernel_primitive:NN \lastpenalty	\tex_lastpenalty:D	422
423	\kernel_primitive:NN \lastskip	<pre>\tex_lastskip:D</pre>	423
424	\kernel_primitive:NN \lccode	\tex_lccode:D	424
425	\kernel_primitive:NN \leaders	\tex_leaders:D	425
426	\kernel_primitive:NN \left	<pre>\tex_left:D</pre>	426
427	\kernel_primitive:NN \lefthyphenmin	\tex_lefthyphenmin:D	427
428	\kernel_primitive:NN \leftskip	<pre>\tex_leftskip:D</pre>	428
429	\kernel_primitive:NN \leqno	\tex_leqno:D	429
430	\kernel_primitive:NN \let	\tex_let:D	430
431	\kernel_primitive:NN \limits	<pre>\tex_limits:D</pre>	431
432	\kernel_primitive:NN \linepenalty	<pre>\tex_linepenalty:D</pre>	432
433	\kernel_primitive:NN \lineskip	<pre>\tex_lineskip:D</pre>	433
434	\kernel_primitive:NN \lineskiplimit	<pre>\tex_lineskiplimit:D</pre>	434
435	\kernel_primitive:NN \long	\tex_long:D	435
436	\kernel_primitive:NN \looseness	\tex_looseness:D	436
437	\kernel_primitive:NN \lower	\tex_lower:D	437
438	\kernel_primitive:NN \lowercase	<pre>\tex_lowercase:D</pre>	438
439	\kernel_primitive:NN \mag	\tex_mag:D	439
440	\kernel_primitive:NN \mark	<pre>\tex_mark:D</pre>	440
441	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathaccent	\tex_mathaccent:D	441
442	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathbin	\tex_mathbin:D	442
443	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathchar	\tex_mathchar:D	443
444	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathchardef	\tex_mathchardef:D	444
445	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathchoice	<pre>\tex_mathchoice:D</pre>	445
446	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathclose	\tex_mathclose:D	446
447	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathcode	\tex_mathcode:D	447
448	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathinner	\tex_mathinner:D	448
449	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathop	\tex_mathop:D	449
450	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathopen	\tex_mathopen:D	450
451	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathord	\tex_mathord:D	451
452	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathpunct	\tex_mathpunct:D	452
453	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathrel	\tex_mathrel:D	453
454	\kernel_primitive:NN \mathsurround	\tex_mathsurround:D	454
455	\kernel_primitive:NN \maxdeadcycles	\tex_maxdeadcycles:D	455
456	\kernel_primitive:NN \maxdepth	\tex_maxdepth:D	456
457	\kernel_primitive:NN \meaning	\tex_meaning:D	457
458	\kernel_primitive:NN \medmuskip	<pre>\tex_medmuskip:D</pre>	458
459	\kernel_primitive:NN \message	\tex_message:D	459
460	\kernel_primitive:NN \mkern	\tex mkern:D	460

461	\kernel_primitive:NN \month	\tex_month:D	461
462	\kernel_primitive:NN \moveleft	<pre>\tex_moveleft:D</pre>	462
463	\kernel_primitive:NN \moveright	<pre>\tex_moveright:D</pre>	463
464	\kernel_primitive:NN \mskip	\tex_mskip:D	464
465	\kernel_primitive:NN \multiply	<pre>\tex_multiply:D</pre>	465
466	\kernel_primitive:NN \muskip	<pre>\tex_muskip:D</pre>	466
467	\kernel_primitive:NN \muskipdef	<pre>\tex_muskipdef:D</pre>	467
468	\kernel_primitive:NN \newlinechar	<pre>\tex_newlinechar:D</pre>	468
469	\kernel_primitive:NN \noalign	<pre>\tex_noalign:D</pre>	469
470	\kernel_primitive:NN \noboundary	<pre>\tex_noboundary:D</pre>	470
471	\kernel_primitive:NN \noexpand	\tex_noexpand:D	471
472	\kernel_primitive:NN \noindent	\tex_noindent:D	472
473	\kernel_primitive:NN \nolimits	<pre>\tex_nolimits:D</pre>	473
474	\kernel_primitive:NN \nonscript	\tex_nonscript:D	474
475	\kernel_primitive:NN \nonstopmode	\tex_nonstopmode:D	475
476	\kernel_primitive:NN \nulldelimiterspac	<pre>e \tex_nulldelimiterspace:D</pre>	476
477	\kernel_primitive:NN \nullfont	\tex_nullfont:D	477
478	\kernel_primitive:NN \number	\tex_number:D	478
479	\kernel_primitive:NN \omit	<pre>\tex_omit:D</pre>	479
480	\kernel_primitive:NN \openin	<pre>\tex_openin:D</pre>	480
481	\kernel_primitive:NN \openout	\tex_openout:D	481
482	\kernel_primitive:NN \ <u>or</u>	\tex_or:D	482
483	\kernel_primitive:NN \outer	\tex_outer:D	483
484	\kernel_primitive:NN \output	\tex_output:D	484
485	\kernel_primitive:NN \outputpenalty	\tex_outputpenalty:D	485
486	\kernel_primitive:NN \over	\tex_over:D	486
487	\kernel_primitive:NN \overfullrule	<pre>\tex_overfullrule:D</pre>	487
488	\kernel_primitive:NN \overline	<pre>\tex_overline:D</pre>	488
489	\kernel_primitive:NN \overwithdelims	<pre>\tex_overwithdelims:D</pre>	489
490	\kernel_primitive:NN \pagedepth	\tex_pagedepth:D	490
491	\kernel_primitive:NN \pagefilllstretch	<pre>\tex_pagefill1stretch:D</pre>	491
492	\kernel_primitive:NN \pagefillstretch	<pre>\tex_pagefillstretch:D</pre>	492
493	\kernel_primitive:NN \pagefilstretch	<pre>\tex_pagefilstretch:D</pre>	493
494	\kernel_primitive:NN \pagegoal	<pre>\tex_pagegoal:D</pre>	494
495	\kernel_primitive:NN \pageshrink	<pre>\tex_pageshrink:D</pre>	495
496	\kernel_primitive:NN \pagestretch	<pre>\tex_pagestretch:D</pre>	496
497	\kernel_primitive:NN \pagetotal	<pre>\tex_pagetotal:D</pre>	497
498	\kernel_primitive:NN \par	\tex_par:D	498
499	\kernel_primitive:NN \parfillskip	<pre>\tex_parfillskip:D</pre>	499
500	\kernel_primitive:NN \parindent	<pre>\tex_parindent:D</pre>	500
501	\kernel_primitive:NN \parshape	\tex_parshape:D	501
502	\kernel_primitive:NN \parskip	<pre>\tex_parskip:D</pre>	502
503	\kernel_primitive:NN \patterns	\tex_patterns:D	503
504	\kernel_primitive:NN \pausing	<pre>\tex_pausing:D</pre>	504
505	\kernel_primitive:NN \penalty	<pre>\tex_penalty:D</pre>	505
506	\kernel_primitive:NN \postdisplaypenalt	y \tex postdisplaypenalty:D	506

507	\kernel_primitive:NN \predisplaypenalty	\tex_predisplaypenalty:D	507
508	\kernel_primitive:NN \predisplaysize	<pre>\tex_predisplaysize:D</pre>	508
509	\kernel_primitive:NN \pretolerance	\tex_pretolerance:D	509
510	\kernel_primitive:NN \prevdepth	\tex_prevdepth:D	510
511	\kernel_primitive:NN \prevgraf	\tex_prevgraf:D	511
512	\kernel_primitive:NN \radical	<pre>\tex_radical:D</pre>	512
513	\kernel_primitive:NN \raise	\tex_raise:D	513
514	\kernel_primitive:NN \read	\tex_read:D	514
515	\kernel_primitive:NN \relax	<pre>\tex_relax:D</pre>	515
516	\kernel_primitive:NN \relpenalty	\tex_relpenalty:D	516
517	\kernel_primitive:NN \right	\tex_right:D	517
518	\kernel_primitive:NN \righthyphenmin	\tex_righthyphenmin:D	518
519	\kernel_primitive:NN \rightskip	<pre>\tex_rightskip:D</pre>	519
520	\kernel_primitive:NN \romannumeral	\tex_romannumeral:D	520
521	\kernel_primitive:NN \scriptfont	\tex_scriptfont:D	521
522	\kernel_primitive:NN \scriptscriptfont	\tex_scriptscriptfont:D	522
523	\kernel_primitive:NN \scriptscriptstyle	\tex_scriptscriptstyle:D	523
524	\kernel_primitive:NN \scriptspace	\tex_scriptspace:D	524
525	\kernel_primitive:NN \scriptstyle	\tex_scriptstyle:D	525
526	\kernel_primitive:NN \scrollmode	\tex_scrollmode:D	526
527	\kernel_primitive:NN \setbox	\tex_setbox:D	527
528	\kernel_primitive:NN \setlanguage	\tex_setlanguage:D	528
529	\kernel_primitive:NN \sfcode	\tex_sfcode:D	529
530	\kernel_primitive:NN \shipout	\tex_shipout:D	530
531	\kernel_primitive:NN \show	\tex_show:D	531
532	\kernel_primitive:NN \showbox	\tex_showbox:D	532
533	\kernel_primitive:NN \showboxbreadth	\tex_showboxbreadth:D	533
534	\kernel_primitive:NN \showboxdepth	\tex_showboxdepth:D	534
535	\kernel_primitive:NN \showlists	<pre>\tex_showlists:D</pre>	535
536	\kernel_primitive:NN \showthe	\tex_showthe:D	536
537	\kernel_primitive:NN \skewchar	\tex_skewchar:D	537
538	\kernel_primitive:NN \skip	\tex_skip:D	538
539	\kernel_primitive:NN \skipdef	\tex_skipdef:D	539
540	\kernel_primitive:NN \spacefactor	\tex_spacefactor:D	540
541	\kernel_primitive:NN \spaceskip	<pre>\tex_spaceskip:D</pre>	541
542	\kernel_primitive:NN \span	\tex_span:D	542
543	\kernel_primitive:NN \special	<pre>\tex_special:D</pre>	543
544	\kernel_primitive:NN \splitbotmark	<pre>\tex_splitbotmark:D</pre>	544
545	\kernel_primitive:NN \splitfirstmark	<pre>\tex_splitfirstmark:D</pre>	545
546	\kernel_primitive:NN \splitmaxdepth	\tex_splitmaxdepth:D	546
547	\kernel_primitive:NN \splittopskip	\tex_splittopskip:D	547
548	\kernel_primitive:NN \string	\tex_string:D	548
549	\kernel_primitive:NN \tabskip	\tex_tabskip:D	549
550	\kernel_primitive:NN \textfont	\tex_textfont:D	550
551	\kernel_primitive:NN \textstyle	\tex_textstyle:D	551
552	\kernel_primitive:NN \the	\tex_the:D	552

553	\kernel_primitive:NN \thickmuskip	\tex_thickmuskip:D	553
554	\kernel_primitive:NN \thinmuskip	\tex_thinmuskip:D	554
555	\kernel_primitive:NN \time	\tex_time:D	555
556	\kernel_primitive:NN \toks	\tex_toks:D	556
557	\kernel_primitive:NN \toksdef	\tex_toksdef:D	557
558	\kernel_primitive:NN \tolerance	\tex_tolerance:D	558
559	\kernel_primitive:NN \topmark	\tex_topmark:D	559
560	\kernel_primitive:NN \topskip	<pre>\tex_topskip:D</pre>	560
561	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingcommands	\tex_tracingcommands:D	561
562	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracinglostchars	\tex_tracinglostchars:D	562
563	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingmacros	\tex_tracingmacros:D	563
564	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingonline	<pre>\tex_tracingonline:D</pre>	564
565	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingoutput	\tex_tracingoutput:D	565
566	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingpages	<pre>\tex_tracingpages:D</pre>	566
567	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingparagraphs	<pre>\tex_tracingparagraphs:D</pre>	567
568	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingrestores	<pre>\tex_tracingrestores:D</pre>	568
569	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingstats	\tex_tracingstats:D	569
570	\kernel_primitive:NN \uccode	\tex_uccode:D	570
571	\kernel_primitive:NN \uchyph	\tex_uchyph:D	571
572	\kernel_primitive:NN \underline	\tex_underline:D	572
573	\kernel_primitive:NN \unhbox	\tex_unhbox:D	573
574	\kernel_primitive:NN \unhcopy	\tex_unhcopy:D	574
575	\kernel_primitive:NN \unkern	\tex_unkern:D	575
576	\kernel_primitive:NN \unpenalty	\tex_unpenalty:D	576
577	\kernel_primitive:NN \unskip	\tex_unskip:D	577
578	\kernel_primitive:NN \unvbox	\tex_unvbox:D	578
579	\kernel_primitive:NN \unvcopy	\tex_unvcopy:D	579
580	\kernel_primitive:NN \uppercase	\tex_uppercase:D	580
581	\kernel_primitive:NN \vadjust	\tex_vadjust:D	581
582	\kernel_primitive:NN \valign	\tex_valign:D	582
583	\kernel_primitive:NN \vbadness	\tex_vbadness:D	583
584	\kernel_primitive:NN \vbox	\tex_vbox:D	584
585	\kernel_primitive:NN \vcenter	\tex_vcenter:D	585
586	\kernel_primitive:NN \vfil	\tex_vfil:D	586
587	_kernel_primitive:NN \vfill	<pre>\tex_vfill:D</pre>	587
588	\kernel_primitive:NN \vfilneg	<pre>\tex_vfilneg:D</pre>	588
589	\kernel_primitive:NN \vfuzz	\tex_vfuzz:D	589
590	\kernel_primitive:NN \voffset	\tex_voffset:D	590
591	_kernel_primitive:NN \vrule	\tex_vrule:D	591
592	\kernel_primitive:NN \vsize	\tex_vsize:D	592
593	\kernel_primitive:NN \vskip	\tex_vskip:D	593
594	_kernel_primitive:NN \vsplit	\tex_vsplit:D	594
595	\kernel_primitive:NN \vss	\tex_vss:D	595
596	\kernel_primitive:NN \vtop	\tex_vtop:D	596
597	\kernel_primitive:NN \wd	\tex_wd:D	597
598	\kernel_primitive:NN \widowpenalty	<pre>\tex_widowpenalty:D</pre>	598

599	\kernel_primitive:NN	\write	\tex_write:D	599
600	\kernel_primitive:NN	\xdef	\tex_xdef:D	600
601	\kernel_primitive:NN	\xleaders	\tex_xleaders:D	601
602	\kernel_primitive:NN	\xspaceskip	<pre>\tex_xspaceskip:D</pre>	602
603	\kernel_primitive:NN	\year	\tex_year:D	603
604	\kernel_primitive:NN	\beginL	<pre>\tex_beginL:D</pre>	604
605	\kernel_primitive:NN	\beginR	<pre>\tex_beginR:D</pre>	605
606	\kernel_primitive:NN	\botmarks	\tex_botmarks:D	606
607	\kernel_primitive:NN	\clubpenalties	\tex_clubpenalties:D	607
608	kernel_primitive:NN	\currentgrouplevel	\tex_currentgrouplevel:D	608
609	\kernel_primitive:NN	\currentgrouptype	\tex_currentgrouptype:D	609
610	\kernel_primitive:NN	\currentifbranch	<pre>\tex_currentifbranch:D</pre>	610
611	\kernel_primitive:NN	\currentiflevel	<pre>\tex_currentiflevel:D</pre>	611
612	\kernel_primitive:NN	\currentiftype	\tex_currentiftype:D	612
613	\kernel_primitive:NN	\detokenize	\tex_detokenize:D	613
614	\kernel_primitive:NN	\dimexpr	<pre>\tex_dimexpr:D</pre>	614
615	\kernel_primitive:NN	\displaywidowpenalties	\tex_displaywidowpenalties:D	615
616	\kernel_primitive:NN	\endL	\tex_endL:D	616
617	\kernel_primitive:NN	\endR	\tex_endR:D	617
618	\kernel_primitive:NN	\eTeXrevision	<pre>\tex_eTeXrevision:D</pre>	618
619	\kernel_primitive:NN	\eTeXversion	<pre>\tex_eTeXversion:D</pre>	619
620	\kernel_primitive:NN	\everyeof	<pre>\tex_everyeof:D</pre>	620
621	\kernel_primitive:NN	\firstmarks	<pre>\tex_firstmarks:D</pre>	621
622	\kernel_primitive:NN	\fontchardp	\tex_fontchardp:D	622
623	\kernel_primitive:NN	\fontcharht	\tex_fontcharht:D	623
624	\kernel_primitive:NN	\fontcharic	\tex_fontcharic:D	624
625	\kernel_primitive:NN	\fontcharwd	\tex_fontcharwd:D	625
626	\kernel_primitive:NN	\glueexpr	<pre>\tex_glueexpr:D</pre>	626
627	\kernel_primitive:NN	\glueshrink	<pre>\tex_glueshrink:D</pre>	627
628	\kernel_primitive:NN	\glueshrinkorder	<pre>\tex_glueshrinkorder:D</pre>	628
629	\kernel_primitive:NN	\gluestretch	\tex_gluestretch:D	629
630	\kernel_primitive:NN	\gluestretchorder	\tex_gluestretchorder:D	630
631	\kernel_primitive:NN	\gluetomu	\tex_gluetomu:D	631
632	\kernel_primitive:NN	\ifcsname	\tex_ifcsname:D	632
633	\kernel_primitive:NN	\ifdefined	<pre>\tex_ifdefined:D</pre>	633
634	\kernel_primitive:NN	\iffontchar	\tex_iffontchar:D	634
635	\kernel_primitive:NN	\interactionmode	\tex_interactionmode:D	635
	\kernel_primitive:NN		\tex_interlinepenalties:D	636
	\kernel_primitive:NN	\lastlinefit	\tex_lastlinefit:D	637
	\kernel_primitive:NN	\lastnodetype	\tex_lastnodetype:D	638
639	\kernel_primitive:NN	\marks	\tex_marks:D	639
	\kernel_primitive:NN	\middle	\tex_middle:D	640
	\kernel_primitive:NN	\muexpr	\tex_muexpr:D	641
642	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mutoglue	\tex_mutoglue:D	642
643	\kernel_primitive:NN	\numexpr	\tex_numexpr:D	643
644	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pagediscards	\tex_pagediscards:D	644

645	\kernel_primitive:NN \parshapedimen	<pre>\tex_parshapedimen:D</pre>	645
646	\kernel_primitive:NN \parshapeindent	\tex_parshapeindent:D	646
647	\kernel_primitive:NN \parshapelength	\tex_parshapelength:D	647
648	\kernel_primitive:NN \predisplaydirect	<pre>ion \tex_predisplaydirection:D</pre>	648
649	\kernel_primitive:NN \protected	\tex_protected:D	649
650	\kernel_primitive:NN \readline	<pre>\tex_readline:D</pre>	650
651	\kernel_primitive:NN \savinghyphcodes	\tex_savinghyphcodes:D	651
652	\kernel_primitive:NN \savingvdiscards	<pre>\tex_savingvdiscards:D</pre>	652
653	\kernel_primitive:NN \scantokens	\tex_scantokens:D	653
654	\kernel_primitive:NN \showgroups	\tex_showgroups:D	654
655	\kernel_primitive:NN \showifs	<pre>\tex_showifs:D</pre>	655
656	\kernel_primitive:NN \showtokens	\tex_showtokens:D	656
657	\kernel_primitive:NN \splitbotmarks	<pre>\tex_splitbotmarks:D</pre>	657
658	\kernel_primitive:NN \splitdiscards	<pre>\tex_splitdiscards:D</pre>	658
659	\kernel_primitive:NN \splitfirstmarks	<pre>\tex_splitfirstmarks:D</pre>	659
660	\kernel_primitive:NN \TeXXeTstate	\tex_TeXXeTstate:D	660
661	\kernel_primitive:NN \topmarks	<pre>\tex_topmarks:D</pre>	661
662	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingassigns	<pre>\tex_tracingassigns:D</pre>	662
663	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracinggroups	<pre>\tex_tracinggroups:D</pre>	663
664	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingifs	<pre>\tex_tracingifs:D</pre>	664
665	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingnesting	<pre>\tex_tracingnesting:D</pre>	665
666	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingscantoken	s \tex_tracingscantokens:D	666
667	\kernel_primitive:NN \unexpanded	\tex_unexpanded:D	667
668	\kernel_primitive:NN \unless	<pre>\tex_unless:D</pre>	668
669	\kernel_primitive:NN \widowpenalties	\tex_widowpenalties:D	669
670	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfannot	\tex_pdfannot:D	670
671	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfcatalog	<pre>\tex_pdfcatalog:D</pre>	671
672	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfcompresslevel	<pre>\tex_pdfcompresslevel:D</pre>	672
673	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfcolorstack	<pre>\tex_pdfcolorstack:D</pre>	673
674	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfcolorstackini	t \tex_pdfcolorstackinit:D	674
675	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfdecimaldigits	<pre>\tex_pdfdecimaldigits:D</pre>	675
676	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfdest	\tex_pdfdest:D	676
677	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfdestmargin	<pre>\tex_pdfdestmargin:D</pre>	677
678	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfendlink	<pre>\tex_pdfendlink:D</pre>	678
679	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfendthread	\tex_pdfendthread:D	679
680	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdffakespace	<pre>\tex_pdffakespace:D</pre>	680
681	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdffontattr	\tex_pdffontattr:D	681
682	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdffontname	\tex_pdffontname:D	682
683	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdffontobjnum	\tex_pdffontobjnum:D	683
684	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfgamma	<pre>\tex_pdfgamma:D</pre>	684
685	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfgentounicode	\tex_pdfgentounicode:D	685
686	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfglyphtounicod	<pre>e \tex_pdfglyphtounicode:D</pre>	686
687	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfhorigin	<pre>\tex_pdfhorigin:D</pre>	687
688	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfimageapplygam	<pre>ma \tex_pdfimageapplygamma:D</pre>	688
689	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfimagegamma	<pre>\tex_pdfimagegamma:D</pre>	689
690	\kernel_primitive:NN \pdfimagehicolor	<pre>\tex_pdfimagehicolor:D</pre>	690

691	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfimageresolution	<pre>\tex_pdfimageresolution:D</pre>	691
692	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfincludechars	\tex_pdfincludechars:D	692
693	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfinclusioncopyfonts	\tex_pdfinclusioncopyfonts:D	693
694	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfinclusionerrorleve	<u>1</u>	694
695	\tex_pdfinclusionerro	orlevel:D		695
696	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfinfo	\tex_pdfinfo:D	696
697	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfinfoomitdate	\tex_pdfinfoomitdate:D	697
698	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfinterwordspaceoff	\tex_pdfinterwordspaceoff:D	698
699	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfinterwordspaceon	\tex_pdfinterwordspaceon:D	699
700	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdflastannot	\tex_pdflastannot:D	700
701	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdflastlink	<pre>\tex_pdflastlink:D</pre>	701
702	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdflastobj	<pre>\tex_pdflastobj:D</pre>	702
703	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdflastxform	<pre>\tex_pdflastxform:D</pre>	703
704	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdflastximage	<pre>\tex_pdflastximage:D</pre>	704
705	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdflastximagecolordept	<u>th</u>	705
706	\tex_pdflastximagecol	Lordepth:D		706
707	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdflastximagepages	<pre>\tex_pdflastximagepages:D</pre>	707
708	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdflinkmargin	<pre>\tex_pdflinkmargin:D</pre>	708
709	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfliteral	<pre>\tex_pdfliteral:D</pre>	709
710	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfmapfile	<pre>\tex_pdfmapfile:D</pre>	710
711	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfmapline	<pre>\tex_pdfmapline:D</pre>	711
712	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfmajorversion	<pre>\tex_pdfmajorversion:D</pre>	712
713	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfminorversion	<pre>\tex_pdfminorversion:D</pre>	713
714	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfnames	\tex_pdfnames:D	714
715	\kernel_primitive:NN	$\underline{\ \ \underline{\ \ } pdfnobuiltintounicode}$	\tex_pdfnobuiltintounicode:D	715
716	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfobj	\tex_pdfobj:D	716
717	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfobjcompresslevel	<pre>\tex_pdfobjcompresslevel:D</pre>	717
718	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfomitcharset	<pre>\tex_pdfomitcharset:D</pre>	718
719	$\verb \kernel_primitive:NN $	\pdfoutline	\tex_pdfoutline:D	719
720	$\verb \kernel_primitive:NN $	\pdfoutput	\tex_pdfoutput:D	720
721	$\verb \kernel_primitive:NN $	\pdfpageattr	<pre>\tex_pdfpageattr:D</pre>	721
722	$\verb \kernel_primitive:NN $	\pdfpagebox	\tex_pdfpagebox:D	722
723	$\verb \kernel_primitive:NN $	\pdfpageref	<pre>\tex_pdfpageref:D</pre>	723
724	$\verb \kernel_primitive:NN $	\pdfpageresources	\tex_pdfpageresources:D	724
725	$\verb \kernel_primitive:NN $	\pdfpagesattr	<pre>\tex_pdfpagesattr:D</pre>	725
726	$\verb \kernel_primitive:NN $	\pdfptexuseunderscore	\tex_pdfptexuseunderscore:D	726
727	$\verb \kernel_primitive:NN $	\pdfrefobj	<pre>\tex_pdfrefobj:D</pre>	727
728	$\verb \kernel_primitive:NN $	\pdfrefxform	<pre>\tex_pdfrefxform:D</pre>	728
729	$\verb \kernel_primitive:NN $	\pdfrefximage	<pre>\tex_pdfrefximage:D</pre>	729
730	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfrestore	\tex_pdfrestore:D	730
731	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfretval	\tex_pdfretval:D	731
732	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfrunninglinkoff	\tex_pdfrunninglinkoff:D	732
733	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfrunninglinkon	\tex_pdfrunninglinkon:D	733
734	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfsave	\tex_pdfsave:D	734
735	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfsetmatrix	<pre>\tex_pdfsetmatrix:D</pre>	735
736	\ kernel primitive:NN	\pdfstartlink	\tex pdfstartlink:D	736

737	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfstartthread	\tex_pdfstartthread:D	737
738	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfsuppressptexinfo	\tex_pdfsuppressptexinfo:D	738
739	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfsuppresswarningdup	odest	739
740	\tex_pdfsuppresswarni	ingdupdest:D		740
741	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfsuppresswarningdup	<u>omap</u>	741
742	\tex_pdfsuppresswarni	ingdupmap:D		742
743	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfsuppresswarningpag	gegroup	743
744	\tex_pdfsuppresswarni	ingpagegroup:D		744
745	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfthread	\tex_pdfthread:D	745
746	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfthreadmargin	<pre>\tex_pdfthreadmargin:D</pre>	746
747	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdftrailer	\tex_pdftrailer:D	747
748	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdftrailerid	<pre>\tex_pdftrailerid:D</pre>	748
749	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfuniqueresname	\tex_pdfuniqueresname:D	749
750	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfvorigin	<pre>\tex_pdfvorigin:D</pre>	750
751	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfxform	\tex_pdfxform:D	751
752	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfxformname	\tex_pdfxformname:D	752
753	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfximage	\tex_pdfximage:D	753
754	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfximagebbox	<pre>\tex_pdfximagebbox:D</pre>	754
755	\kernel_primitive:NN	\ifpdfabsdim	<pre>\tex_ifabsdim:D</pre>	755
756	\kernel_primitive:NN	\ifpdfabsnum	\tex_ifabsnum:D	756
757	\kernel_primitive:NN	\ifpdfprimitive	<pre>\tex_ifprimitive:D</pre>	757
758	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfadjustinterwordglu	<u>ie</u>	758
759	\tex_adjustinterwords	glue:D		759
760	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfadjustspacing	\tex_adjustspacing:D	760
761	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfappendkern	\tex_appendkern:D	761
762	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfcopyfont	\tex_copyfont:D	762
763	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfcreationdate	\tex_creationdate:D	763
764	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfdraftmode	\tex_draftmode:D	764
765	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfeachlinedepth	\tex_eachlinedepth:D	765
766	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfeachlineheight	\tex_eachlineheight:D	766
767	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfelapsedtime	<pre>\tex_elapsedtime:D</pre>	767
768	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfescapehex	\tex_escapehex:D	768
769	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfescapename	\tex_escapename:D	769
770	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfescapestring	<pre>\tex_escapestring:D</pre>	770
771	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdffirstlineheight	<pre>\tex_firstlineheight:D</pre>	771
772	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdffontexpand	\tex_fontexpand:D	772
773	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdffontsize	\tex_fontsize:D	773
774	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfignoreddimen	<pre>\tex_ignoreddimen:D</pre>	774
775	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfinsertht	\tex_insertht:D	775
776	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdflastlinedepth	\tex_lastlinedepth:D	776
777	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdflastmatch	\tex_lastmatch:D	777
778	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdflastxpos	\tex_lastxpos:D	778
779	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdflastypos	\tex_lastypos:D	779
780	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfmatch	\tex_match:D	780
781	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfnoligatures	\tex_noligatures:D	781
782	_kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfnormaldeviate	\tex_normaldeviate:D	782

783	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfpageheight	\tex_pageheight:D	783
784	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfpagewidth	\tex_pagewidth:D	784
785	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfpkmode	\tex_pkmode:D	785
786	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfpkresolution	\tex_pkresolution:D	786
787	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfprimitive	\tex_primitive:D	787
788	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfprependkern	\tex_prependkern:D	788
789	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfprotrudechars	\tex_protrudechars:D	789
790	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfpxdimen	\tex_pxdimen:D	790
791	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfrandomseed	\tex_randomseed:D	791
792	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfresettimer	\tex_resettimer:D	792
793	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfsavepos	\tex_savepos:D	793
794	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfsetrandomseed	\tex_setrandomseed:D	794
795	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfshellescape	\tex_shellescape:D	795
796	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdftracingfonts	\tex_tracingfonts:D	796
797	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfunescapehex	\tex_unescapehex:D	797
798	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfuniformdeviate	\tex_uniformdeviate:D	798
799	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdftexbanner	\tex_pdftexbanner:D	799
800	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdftexrevision	<pre>\tex_pdftexrevision:D</pre>	800
801	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdftexversion	\tex_pdftexversion:D	801
802	\kernel_primitive:NN	\efcode	\tex_efcode:D	802
803	\kernel_primitive:NN	\ifincsname	\tex_ifincsname:D	803
804	\kernel_primitive:NN	\knaccode	\tex_knaccode:D	804
805	\kernel_primitive:NN	\knbccode	\tex_knbccode:D	805
806	\kernel_primitive:NN	\knbscode	\tex_knbscode:D	806
807	\kernel_primitive:NN	\leftmarginkern	\tex_leftmarginkern:D	807
808	\kernel_primitive:NN	\letterspacefont	\tex_letterspacefont:D	808
809	\kernel_primitive:NN	\lpcode	\tex_lpcode:D	809
810	\kernel_primitive:NN		\tex_quitvmode:D	810
811	\kernel_primitive:NN	\rightmarginkern	\tex_rightmarginkern:D	811
812	\kernel_primitive:NN	\rpcode	\tex_rpcode:D	812
813	\kernel_primitive:NN		\tex_shbscode:D	813
814	\kernel_primitive:NN		\tex_stbscode:D	814
815	\kernel_primitive:NN	\synctex	\tex_synctex:D	815
816	\kernel_primitive:NN	\tagcode	\tex_tagcode:D	816
817	<pre>\tex_long:D \tex_def:D</pre>	\use_ii:nn #1#2 {#2}		817
818	<pre>\tex_long:D \tex_def:D</pre>	<pre>\use_none:n #1 { }</pre>		818
819		\kernel_primitive:NN	#1#2	819
820	{			820
821	<pre>\tex_ifdefined:D #;</pre>			821
822	\tex_expandafter	:D \use_ii:nn		822
823	\tex_fi:D			823
824	_	ex_global:D \tex_let:D #	#2 #1 }	824
825	}			825
826	\kernel_primitive:NN		<pre>\tex_strcmp:D</pre>	826
827	\kernel_primitive:NN		<pre>\tex_filesize:D</pre>	827
828	\ kernel primitive:NN	\pdfmdfivesum	\tex mdfivesum:D	828

829	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdffilemoddate	<pre>\tex_filemoddate:D</pre>	829
830	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdffiledump	<pre>\tex_filedump:D</pre>	830
831	\kernel_primitive:NN	\suppressfontnotfounde	rror	831
832	\tex_suppressfontnot:	founderror:D		832
833	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXcharclass	<pre>\tex_XeTeXcharclass:D</pre>	833
834	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXcharglyph	<pre>\tex_XeTeXcharglyph:D</pre>	834
835	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXcountfeatures	\tex_XeTeXcountfeatures:D	835
836	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXcountglyphs	<pre>\tex_XeTeXcountglyphs:D</pre>	836
837	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXcountselectors	\tex_XeTeXcountselectors:D	837
838	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXcountvariations	\tex_XeTeXcountvariations:D	838
839	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXdefaultencoding	<pre>\tex_XeTeXdefaultencoding:D</pre>	839
840	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXdashbreakstate	<pre>\tex_XeTeXdashbreakstate:D</pre>	840
841	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXfeaturecode	<pre>\tex_XeTeXfeaturecode:D</pre>	841
842	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXfeaturename	<pre>\tex_XeTeXfeaturename:D</pre>	842
843	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXfindfeaturebynam	<u>e</u>	843
844	\tex_XeTeXfindfeature	ebyname:D		844
845	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXfindselectorbyna	<u>me</u>	845
846	\tex_XeTeXfindselect	orbyname:D		846
847	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXfindvariationbyn	ame	847
848	<pre>\tex_XeTeXfindvariat</pre>	ionbyname:D		848
849	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXfirstfontchar	<pre>\tex_XeTeXfirstfontchar:D</pre>	849
850	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXfonttype	<pre>\tex_XeTeXfonttype:D</pre>	850
851	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXgenerateactualte	<u>xt</u>	851
852	\tex_XeTeXgenerateac	tualtext:D		852
853	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXglyph	<pre>\tex_XeTeXglyph:D</pre>	853
854	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXglyphbounds	<pre>\tex_XeTeXglyphbounds:D</pre>	854
855	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXglyphindex	<pre>\tex_XeTeXglyphindex:D</pre>	855
856	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXglyphname	<pre>\tex_XeTeXglyphname:D</pre>	856
857	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXinputencoding	<pre>\tex_XeTeXinputencoding:D</pre>	857
858	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXinputnormalizati	<u>on</u>	858
859	\tex_XeTeXinputnorma	lization:D		859
860	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXinterchartokenst	<u>ate</u>	860
861	\tex_XeTeXinterchart	okenstate:D		861
862	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXinterchartoks	\tex_XeTeXinterchartoks:D	862
863	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXisdefaultselector	<u>r</u>	863
864	\tex_XeTeXisdefaults	elector:D		864
865	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXisexclusivefeatu	<u>re</u>	865
866	\tex_XeTeXisexclusiv			866
867	\kernel_primitive:NN		\tex_XeTeXlastfontchar:D	867
868	\kernel_primitive:NN		<pre>\tex_XeTeXlinebreakskip:D</pre>	868
869	\kernel_primitive:NN		<pre>\tex_XeTeXlinebreaklocale:D</pre>	869
870	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXlinebreakpenalty	<pre>\tex_XeTeXlinebreakpenalty:D</pre>	870
871	\kernel_primitive:NN		\tex_XeTeXOTcountfeatures:D	871
872	.		\tex_XeTeXOTcountlanguages:D	872
873	\kernel_primitive:NN		\tex_XeTeXOTcountscripts:D	873
874	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXOTfeaturetag	\tex_XeTeXOTfeaturetag:D	874

875	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXOTlanguagetag	<pre>\tex_XeTeXOTlanguagetag:D</pre>	875
876	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXOTscripttag	<pre>\tex_XeTeXOTscripttag:D</pre>	876
877	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXpdffile	<pre>\tex_XeTeXpdffile:D</pre>	877
878	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXpdfpagecount	<pre>\tex_XeTeXpdfpagecount:D</pre>	878
879	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXpicfile	<pre>\tex_XeTeXpicfile:D</pre>	879
880	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXrevision	<pre>\tex_XeTeXrevision:D</pre>	880
881	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXselectorname	<pre>\tex_XeTeXselectorname:D</pre>	881
882	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXtracingfonts	<pre>\tex_XeTeXtracingfonts:D</pre>	882
883	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXupwardsmode	\tex_XeTeXupwardsmode:D	883
884	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXuseglyphmetrics	<pre>\tex_XeTeXuseglyphmetrics:D</pre>	884
885	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXvariation	<pre>\tex_XeTeXvariation:D</pre>	885
886	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXvariationdefault	<pre>\tex_XeTeXvariationdefault:D</pre>	886
887	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXvariationmax	<pre>\tex_XeTeXvariationmax:D</pre>	887
888	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXvariationmin	<pre>\tex_XeTeXvariationmin:D</pre>	888
889	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXvariationname	<pre>\tex_XeTeXvariationname:D</pre>	889
890	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXversion	<pre>\tex_XeTeXversion:D</pre>	890
891	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXselectorcode	<pre>\tex_XeTeXselectorcode:D</pre>	891
892	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXinterwordspacesh	aping	892
893	\tex_X	KeTeXinterwordspaceshapi	ing:D	893
894	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXhyphenatableleng	<u>th</u>	894
895	\tex_X	KeTeXhyphenatablelength:	:D	895
896	\kernel_primitive:NN	\creationdate	\tex_creationdate:D	896
897	\kernel_primitive:NN	\elapsedtime	\tex_elapsedtime:D	897
898	\kernel_primitive:NN	\filedump	\tex_filedump:D	898
899	\kernel_primitive:NN	\filemoddate	\tex_filemoddate:D	899
900	\kernel_primitive:NN	\filesize	<pre>\tex_filesize:D</pre>	900
901	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mdfivesum	<pre>\tex_mdfivesum:D</pre>	901
902	\kernel_primitive:NN	\ifprimitive	<pre>\tex_ifprimitive:D</pre>	902
903	\kernel_primitive:NN	\primitive	<pre>\tex_primitive:D</pre>	903
904	\kernel_primitive:NN	\resettimer	\tex_resettimer:D	904
905	\kernel_primitive:NN	\shellescape	<pre>\tex_shellescape:D</pre>	905
906	\kernel_primitive:NN	\XeTeXprotrudechars	\tex_protrudechars:D	906
907	\kernel_primitive:NN	\alignmark	<pre>\tex_alignmark:D</pre>	907
908	\kernel_primitive:NN	\aligntab	<pre>\tex_aligntab:D</pre>	908
909	\kernel_primitive:NN	\attribute	\tex_attribute:D	909
910	\kernel_primitive:NN	\attributedef	\tex_attributedef:D	910
911	\kernel_primitive:NN	\automaticdiscretionar	У	911
912	\tex_automaticdiscret	tionary:D		912
913	\kernel_primitive:NN	\automatichyphenmode	\tex_automatichyphenmode:D	913
914	\kernel_primitive:NN	\automatichyphenpenalt	У	914
915	\tex_automatichyphen	penalty:D		915
916	\kernel_primitive:NN	\begincsname	\tex_begincsname:D	916
917	\kernel_primitive:NN	\bodydir	\tex_bodydir:D	917
918	\kernel_primitive:NN	\bodydirection	\tex_bodydirection:D	918
919	\kernel_primitive:NN	\boundary	\tex_boundary:D	919
920	\kernel_primitive:NN	\boxdir	\tex_boxdir:D	920

921	\kernel_primitive:NN	\boxdirection	<pre>\tex_boxdirection:D</pre>	921
922	\kernel_primitive:NN	\breakafterdirmode	<pre>\tex_breakafterdirmode:D</pre>	922
923	\kernel_primitive:NN	\catcodetable	<pre>\tex_catcodetable:D</pre>	923
924	\kernel_primitive:NN	\clearmarks	<pre>\tex_clearmarks:D</pre>	924
925	\kernel_primitive:NN	\crampeddisplaystyle	\tex_crampeddisplaystyle:D	925
926	\kernel_primitive:NN	\crampedscriptscriptst	<u>yle</u>	926
927	\tex_crampedscriptscr	riptstyle:D		927
928	\kernel_primitive:NN	\crampedscriptstyle	<pre>\tex_crampedscriptstyle:D</pre>	928
929	\kernel_primitive:NN	\crampedtextstyle	\tex_crampedtextstyle:D	929
930	\kernel_primitive:NN	\csstring	<pre>\tex_csstring:D</pre>	930
931	\kernel_primitive:NN	\deferred	\tex_deferred:D	931
932	\kernel_primitive:NN	\discretionaryligaturem	node	932
933	\tex_discretionarylig	gaturemode:D		933
934	\kernel_primitive:NN	\directlua	<pre>\tex_directlua:D</pre>	934
935	\kernel_primitive:NN	\dviextension	<pre>\tex_dviextension:D</pre>	935
936	\kernel_primitive:NN	\dvifeedback	<pre>\tex_dvifeedback:D</pre>	936
937	\kernel_primitive:NN	\dvivariable	<pre>\tex_dvivariable:D</pre>	937
938	\kernel_primitive:NN	\eTeXglueshrinkorder	\tex_eTeXglueshrinkorder:D	938
939	\kernel_primitive:NN	\eTeXgluestretchorder	\tex_eTeXgluestretchorder:D	939
940	\kernel_primitive:NN	\endlocalcontrol	\tex_endlocalcontrol:D	940
941	\kernel_primitive:NN	\etoksapp	\tex_etoksapp:D	941
942	\kernel_primitive:NN	\etokspre	\tex_etokspre:D	942
943	\kernel_primitive:NN	\exceptionpenalty	\tex_exceptionpenalty:D	943
944	\kernel_primitive:NN	\exhyphenchar	\tex_exhyphenchar:D	944
945	\kernel_primitive:NN	\explicithyphenpenalty	<pre>\tex_explicithyphenpenalty:D</pre>	945
946	\kernel_primitive:NN	\expanded	\tex_expanded:D	946
947	\kernel_primitive:NN	\explicitdiscretionary	<pre>\tex_explicitdiscretionary:D</pre>	947
948	\kernel_primitive:NN	\firstvalidlanguage	<pre>\tex_firstvalidlanguage:D</pre>	948
949	\kernel_primitive:NN	\fontid	\tex_fontid:D	949
950	\kernel_primitive:NN	\formatname	<pre>\tex_formatname:D</pre>	950
951	\kernel_primitive:NN	\hjcode	\tex_hjcode:D	951
952	\kernel_primitive:NN	\hpack	\tex_hpack:D	952
953	\kernel_primitive:NN	\hyphenationbounds	\tex_hyphenationbounds:D	953
954	\kernel_primitive:NN	\hyphenationmin	\tex_hyphenationmin:D	954
955	\kernel_primitive:NN	\hyphenpenaltymode	\tex_hyphenpenaltymode:D	955
956	\kernel_primitive:NN	\gleaders	\tex_gleaders:D	956
957	\kernel_primitive:NN	\glet	\tex_glet:D	957
958	\kernel_primitive:NN	\glyphdimensionsmode	\tex_glyphdimensionsmode:D	958
959	\kernel_primitive:NN	\gtoksapp	\tex_gtoksapp:D	959
960	\kernel_primitive:NN	\gtokspre	\tex_gtokspre:D	960
961	\kernel_primitive:NN	\ifcondition	\tex_ifcondition:D	961
962	\kernel_primitive:NN	\immediateassigned	\tex_immediateassigned:D	962
963	\kernel_primitive:NN	\immediateassignment	\tex_immediateassignment:D	963
964	\kernel_primitive:NN	\initcatcodetable	\tex_initcatcodetable:D	964
965	\kernel_primitive:NN	\lastnamedcs	\tex_lastnamedcs:D	965
966	_kernel_primitive:NN	\latelua	\tex_latelua:D	966

967	\kernel_primitive:NN	\lateluafunction	\tex_lateluafunction:D	967
968	\kernel_primitive:NN	\leftghost	<pre>\tex_leftghost:D</pre>	968
969	\kernel_primitive:NN	\letcharcode	\tex_letcharcode:D	969
970	\kernel_primitive:NN	\linedir	<pre>\tex_linedir:D</pre>	970
971	\kernel_primitive:NN	\linedirection	<pre>\tex_linedirection:D</pre>	971
972	\kernel_primitive:NN	\localbrokenpenalty	<pre>\tex_localbrokenpenalty:D</pre>	972
973	\kernel_primitive:NN	\localinterlinepenalty	\tex_localinterlinepenalty:D	973
974	\kernel_primitive:NN	\luabytecode	\tex_luabytecode:D	974
975	\kernel_primitive:NN	\luabytecodecall	\tex_luabytecodecall:D	975
976	\kernel_primitive:NN	\luacopyinputnodes	\tex_luacopyinputnodes:D	976
977	\kernel_primitive:NN	\luadef	\tex_luadef:D	977
978	\kernel_primitive:NN	\localleftbox	<pre>\tex_localleftbox:D</pre>	978
979	\kernel_primitive:NN	\localrightbox	<pre>\tex_localrightbox:D</pre>	979
980	\kernel_primitive:NN	\luaescapestring	<pre>\tex_luaescapestring:D</pre>	980
981	\kernel_primitive:NN	\luafunction	\tex_luafunction:D	981
982	\kernel_primitive:NN	\luafunctioncall	\tex_luafunctioncall:D	982
983	\kernel_primitive:NN	\luatexbanner	\tex_luatexbanner:D	983
984	\kernel_primitive:NN	\luatexrevision	<pre>\tex_luatexrevision:D</pre>	984
985	\kernel_primitive:NN	\luatexversion	<pre>\tex_luatexversion:D</pre>	985
986	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathdefaultsmode	\tex_mathdefaultsmode:D	986
987	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathdelimitersmode	<pre>\tex_mathdelimitersmode:D</pre>	987
988	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathdir	\tex_mathdir:D	988
989	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathdirection	\tex_mathdirection:D	989
990	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathdisplayskipmode	\tex_mathdisplayskipmode:D	990
991	\kernel_primitive:NN	\matheqdirmode	\tex_matheqdirmode:D	991
992	\kernel_primitive:NN	\matheqnogapstep	\tex_matheqnogapstep:D	992
993	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathemptydisplaymode	\tex_mathemptydisplaymode:D	993
994	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathflattenmode	\tex_mathflattenmode:D	994
995	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathitalicsmode	<pre>\tex_mathitalicsmode:D</pre>	995
996	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathnolimitsmode	\tex_mathnolimitsmode:D	996
997	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathoption	\tex_mathoption:D	997
998	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathpenaltiesmode	\tex_mathpenaltiesmode:D	998
999	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathrulesfam	<pre>\tex_mathrulesfam:D</pre>	999
1000	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathscriptsmode	<pre>\tex_mathscriptsmode:D</pre>	1000
1001	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathscriptboxmode	\tex_mathscriptboxmode:D	1001
1002	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathscriptcharmode	\tex_mathscriptcharmode:D	1002
1003	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathstyle	\tex_mathstyle:D	1003
1004	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathsurroundmode	\tex_mathsurroundmode:D	1004
1005	\kernel_primitive:NN	\mathsurroundskip	\tex_mathsurroundskip:D	1005
1006	\kernel_primitive:NN	\nohrule	\tex_nohrule:D	1006
1007	\kernel_primitive:NN	\nokerns	\tex_nokerns:D	1007
1008	\kernel_primitive:NN	\noligs	\tex_noligs:D	1008
1009	\kernel_primitive:NN	\nospaces	\tex_nospaces:D	1009
1010	\kernel_primitive:NN	\novrule	\tex_novrule:D	1010
1011	_kernel_primitive:NN	\outputbox	\tex_outputbox:D	1011
1012	_kernel_primitive:NN	\pagebottomoffset	\tex_pagebottomoffset:D	1012

1013	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pagedir	<pre>\tex_pagedir:D</pre>	1013
1014	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pagedirection	\tex_pagedirection:D	1014
1015	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pageleftoffset	<pre>\tex_pageleftoffset:D</pre>	1015
1016	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pagerightoffset	<pre>\tex_pagerightoffset:D</pre>	1016
1017	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pagetopoffset	<pre>\tex_pagetopoffset:D</pre>	1017
1018	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pardir	\tex_pardir:D	1018
1019	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pardirection	\tex_pardirection:D	1019
1020	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfextension	\tex_pdfextension:D	1020
1021	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdffeedback	\tex_pdffeedback:D	1021
1022	\kernel_primitive:NN	\pdfvariable	<pre>\tex_pdfvariable:D</pre>	1022
1023	\kernel_primitive:NN	\postexhyphenchar	\tex_postexhyphenchar:D	1023
1024	\kernel_primitive:NN	\posthyphenchar	\tex_posthyphenchar:D	1024
1025	\kernel_primitive:NN	\prebinoppenalty	<pre>\tex_prebinoppenalty:D</pre>	1025
1026	\kernel_primitive:NN	\predisplaygapfactor	<pre>\tex_predisplaygapfactor:D</pre>	1026
1027	\kernel_primitive:NN	\preexhyphenchar	\tex_preexhyphenchar:D	1027
1028	\kernel_primitive:NN	\prehyphenchar	\tex_prehyphenchar:D	1028
1029	\kernel_primitive:NN	\prerelpenalty	\tex_prerelpenalty:D	1029
1030	\kernel_primitive:NN	\protrusionboundary	\tex_protrusionboundary:D	1030
1031	\kernel_primitive:NN	\rightghost	\tex_rightghost:D	1031
1032	\kernel_primitive:NN	\savecatcodetable	\tex_savecatcodetable:D	1032
1033	\kernel_primitive:NN	\scantextokens	\tex_scantextokens:D	1033
1034	\kernel_primitive:NN	\setfontid	<pre>\tex_setfontid:D</pre>	1034
1035	_kernel_primitive:NN	\shapemode	\tex_shapemode:D	1035
1036	_kernel_primitive:NN	\suppressifcsnameerror	\tex_suppressifcsnameerror:D	1036
1037	_kernel_primitive:NN	\suppresslongerror	\tex_suppresslongerror:D	1037
1038	\kernel_primitive:NN	\suppressmathparerror	\tex_suppressmathparerror:D	1038
1039	_kernel_primitive:NN	\suppressoutererror	\tex_suppressoutererror:D	1039
1040	_kernel_primitive:NN	\suppressprimitiveerror	<u>r</u>	1040
1041	\tex_suppressprimitiv	veerror:D		1041
1042	_kernel_primitive:NN	\textdir	\tex_textdir:D	1042
1043	_kernel_primitive:NN	\textdirection	\tex_textdirection:D	1043
1044	_kernel_primitive:NN	\toksapp	\tex_toksapp:D	1044
1045	_kernel_primitive:NN	\tokspre	\tex_tokspre:D	1045
1046	_kernel_primitive:NN	\tpack	\tex_tpack:D	1046
1047	_kernel_primitive:NN	\variablefam	\tex_variablefam:D	1047
1048	_kernel_primitive:NN	\vpack	\tex_vpack:D	1048
1049	_kernel_primitive:NN	\wordboundary	\tex_wordboundary:D	1049
1050	_kernel_primitive:NN	\xtoksapp	\tex_xtoksapp:D	1050
1051	_kernel_primitive:NN	\xtokspre	\tex_xtokspre:D	1051
1052	_kernel_primitive:NN	\adjustspacing	\tex_adjustspacing:D	1052
1053	_kernel_primitive:NN		\tex_copyfont:D	1053
1054	_kernel_primitive:NN		\tex_draftmode:D	1054
1055	_kernel_primitive:NN		\tex_fontexpand:D	1055
1056	_kernel_primitive:NN		\tex_ifabsdim:D	1056
1057	_kernel_primitive:NN		\tex_ifabsnum:D	1057
1058	<u>-</u>		\tex ignoreligaturesinfont:D	1058

1059	\kernel_primitive:NN \insertht	\tex_insertht:D	1059
1060	\kernel_primitive:NN \lastsave	edboxresourceindex	1060
1061	\tex_pdflastxform:D		1061
1062	\kernel_primitive:NN \lastsave	edimageresourceindex	1062
1063	<pre>\tex_pdflastximage:D</pre>		1063
1064	\kernel_primitive:NN \lastsave	edimageresourcepages	1064
1065	\tex_pdflastximagepages:D		1065
1066	\kernel_primitive:NN \lastxpos	tex_lastxpos:D	1066
1067	\kernel_primitive:NN \lastypos	tex_lastypos:D	1067
1068	\kernel_primitive:NN \normalde	viate \tex_normaldeviate:D	1068
1069	\kernel_primitive:NN \outputmo	ode \tex_pdfoutput:D	1069
1070	\kernel_primitive:NN \pageheig	<pre>ttt</pre> <pre>ttex_pageheight:D</pre>	1070
1071	\kernel_primitive:NN \pagewidt	th \tex_pagewidth:D	1071
1072	\kernel_primitive:NN \protrude	echars \tex_protrudechars:D	1072
1073	\kernel_primitive:NN \pxdimen	\tex_pxdimen:D	1073
1074	\kernel_primitive:NN \randomse	eed \tex_randomseed:D	1074
1075	\kernel_primitive:NN \useboxre	esource \tex_pdfrefxform:D	1075
1076	\kernel_primitive:NN \useimage	eresource \tex_pdfrefximage:D	1076
1077	\kernel_primitive:NN \savepos	\tex_savepos:D	1077
1078	\kernel_primitive:NN \saveboxr	resource \tex_pdfxform:D	1078
1079	\kernel_primitive:NN \saveimag	<pre>geresource \tex_pdfximage:D</pre>	1079
1080	\kernel_primitive:NN \setrando	omseed \tex_setrandomseed:D	1080
1081	\kernel_primitive:NN \tracingf	fonts \tex_tracingfonts:D	1081
1082	\kernel_primitive:NN \uniformd	deviate \tex_uniformdeviate:D	1082
1083	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uchar	\tex_Uchar:D	1083
1084	\kernel_primitive:NN \Ucharcat	\tex_Ucharcat:D	1084
1085	\kernel_primitive:NN \Udelcode	tex_Udelcode:D	1085
1086	\kernel_primitive:NN \Udelcode	enum \tex_Udelcodenum:D	1086
1087	\kernel_primitive:NN \Udelimit	ter \tex_Udelimiter:D	1087
1088	\kernel_primitive:NN \Udelimit	terover \tex_Udelimiterover:D	1088
1089	\kernel_primitive:NN \Udelimit	terunder \tex_Udelimiterunder:D	1089
1090	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uhextens	sible \tex_Uhextensible:D	1090
1091	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uleft	\tex_Uleft:D	1091
1092	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathaco	cent \tex_Umathaccent:D	1092
1093	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathaxi	is \tex_Umathaxis:D	1093
1094	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathbin	hbinspacing \tex_Umathbinbinspacing:D	1094
1095	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathbin	nclosespacing \tex_Umathbinclosespacing:D	1095
1096	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathbin	ninnerspacing \tex_Umathbininnerspacing:D	1096
1097	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathbin	nopenspacing \tex_Umathbinopenspacing:D	1097
1098	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathbin	nopspacing \tex_Umathbinopspacing:D	1098
1099	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathbin	nordspacing \tex_Umathbinordspacing:D	1099
1100	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathbin	npunctspacing \tex_Umathbinpunctspacing:D	1100
1101	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathbin	nrelspacing \tex_Umathbinrelspacing:D	1101
1102	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathcha	tex_Umathchar:D	1102
1103	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathcha	arclass \tex_Umathcharclass:D	1103
1104	\ kernel primitive:NN \Umathcha	ardef \tex Umathchardef:D	1104

1105	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athcharfam	\tex_Umathcharfam:D	1105
1106	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umage \Umage \	athcharnum	\tex_Umathcharnum:D	1106
1107	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umage \Umage \	<u>athcharnumdef</u>	\tex_Umathcharnumdef:D	1107
1108	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umathred \Um	athcharslot	\tex_Umathcharslot:D	1108
1109	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athclosebinspacing	\tex_Umathclosebinspacing:D	1109
1110	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umage \Umage \	athcloseclosespacing		1110
1111	\tex_Umathcloseclosespac	ing:D		1111
1112	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athcloseinnerspacing		1112
1113	\tex_Umathcloseinnerspac	ing:D		1113
1114	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athcloseopenspacing	\tex_Umathcloseopenspacing:D	1114
1115	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athcloseopspacing	\tex_Umathcloseopspacing:D	1115
1116	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athcloseordspacing	\tex_Umathcloseordspacing:D	1116
1117	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athclosepunctspacing		1117
1118	\tex_Umathclosepunctspac	ing:D		1118
1119	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athcloserelspacing	\tex_Umathcloserelspacing:D	1119
1120	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athcode	\tex_Umathcode:D	1120
1121	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athcodenum	\tex_Umathcodenum:D	1121
1122	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	${ t athconnector over lapm}$	<u>iin</u>	1122
1123	\tex_Umathconnectoroverla	apmin:D		1123
1124	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athfractiondelsize	\tex_Umathfractiondelsize:D	1124
1125	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athfractiondenomdown	<u>!</u>	1125
1126	$\verb \tex_Umathfractiondenomd $	own:D		1126
1127	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	${\tt athfractiondenomvgap}$	1	1127
1128	\tex_Umathfractiondenomv	gap:D		1128
1129	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	<u>athfractionnumup</u>	\tex_Umathfractionnumup:D	1129
1130	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	${\tt athfractionnumvgap}$	\tex_Umathfractionnumvgap:D	1130
1131	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	<u>athfractionrule</u>	\tex_Umathfractionrule:D	1131
1132	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athinnerbinspacing	\tex_Umathinnerbinspacing:D	1132
1133	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athinnerclosespacing		1133
1134	\tex_Umathinnerclosespac	ing:D		1134
1135	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athinnerinnerspacing		1135
1136	\tex_Umathinnerinnerspac	ing:D		1136
1137	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athinneropenspacing	\tex_Umathinneropenspacing:D	1137
1138	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athinneropspacing	\tex_Umathinneropspacing:D	1138
1139	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athinnerordspacing	\tex_Umathinnerordspacing:D	1139
1140	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athinnerpunctspacing		1140
1141	\tex_Umathinnerpunctspac	ing:D		1141
1142	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athinnerrelspacing	\tex_Umathinnerrelspacing:D	1142
1143	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athlimitabovebgap	\tex_Umathlimitabovebgap:D	1143
1144	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um		\tex_Umathlimitabovekern:D	1144
1145	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um		\tex_Umathlimitabovevgap:D	1145
1146	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um		\tex_Umathlimitbelowbgap:D	1146
1147	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athlimitbelowkern	\tex_Umathlimitbelowkern:D	1147
1148	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um		\tex_Umathlimitbelowvgap:D	1148
1149	\kernel_primitive:NN \Um	athnolimitsubfactor	\tex_Umathnolimitsubfactor:D	1149
1150	\ kernel primitive:NN \Uma	athnolimitsupfactor	\tex Umathnolimitsupfactor:D	1150

1151	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopbinspacing	\tex_Umathopbinspacing:D	1151
1152	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopclosespacing	<pre>\tex_Umathopclosespacing:D</pre>	1152
1153	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopenbinspacing	\tex_Umathopenbinspacing:D	1153
1154	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopenclosespacing	\tex_Umathopenclosespacing:D	1154
1155	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopeninnerspacing	\tex_Umathopeninnerspacing:D	1155
1156	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopenopenspacing	\tex_Umathopenopenspacing:D	1156
1157	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopenopspacing	\tex_Umathopenopspacing:D	1157
1158	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopenordspacing	\tex_Umathopenordspacing:D	1158
1159	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopenpunctspacing	\tex_Umathopenpunctspacing:D	1159
1160	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopenrelspacing	<pre>\tex_Umathopenrelspacing:D</pre>	1160
1161	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathoperatorsize	\tex_Umathoperatorsize:D	1161
1162	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopinnerspacing	<pre>\tex_Umathopinnerspacing:D</pre>	1162
1163	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopopenspacing	\tex_Umathopopenspacing:D	1163
1164	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopopspacing	\tex_Umathopopspacing:D	1164
1165	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathopordspacing	\tex_Umathopordspacing:D	1165
1166	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathoppunctspacing	\tex_Umathoppunctspacing:D	1166
1167	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathoprelspacing	<pre>\tex_Umathoprelspacing:D</pre>	1167
1168	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathordbinspacing	\tex_Umathordbinspacing:D	1168
1169	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathordclosespacing	<pre>\tex_Umathordclosespacing:D</pre>	1169
1170	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathordinnerspacing	\tex_Umathordinnerspacing:D	1170
1171	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathordopenspacing	<pre>\tex_Umathordopenspacing:D</pre>	1171
1172	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathordopspacing	\tex_Umathordopspacing:D	1172
1173	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathordordspacing	\tex_Umathordordspacing:D	1173
1174	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathordpunctspacing	\tex_Umathordpunctspacing:D	1174
1175	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathordrelspacing	<pre>\tex_Umathordrelspacing:D</pre>	1175
1176	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathoverbarkern	\tex_Umathoverbarkern:D	1176
1177	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathoverbarrule	\tex_Umathoverbarrule:D	1177
1178	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathoverbarvgap	\tex_Umathoverbarvgap:D	1178
1179	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathoverdelimiterbgay	2	1179
1180	\tex_Umathoverdelimi	terbgap:D		1180
1181	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathoverdelimitervgay	<u>o</u>	1181
1182	\tex_Umathoverdelimi	tervgap:D		1182
1183	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathpunctbinspacing	\tex_Umathpunctbinspacing:D	1183
1184	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathpunctclosespacing	7	1184
1185	\tex_Umathpunctclose	spacing:D		1185
1186	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathpunctinnerspacing	T	1186
1187	\tex_Umathpunctinner	spacing:D		1187
1188	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathpunctopenspacing	\tex_Umathpunctopenspacing:D	1188
1189	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathpunctopspacing	\tex_Umathpunctopspacing:D	1189
1190	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathpunctordspacing	\tex_Umathpunctordspacing:D	1190
1191	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathpunctpunctspacing	3	1191
1192	\tex_Umathpunctpunct	spacing:D		1192
1193	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathpunctrelspacing	\tex_Umathpunctrelspacing:D	1193
1194	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathquad	\tex_Umathquad:D	1194
1195	\kernel_primitive:NN	\Umathradicaldegreeafte	<u>er</u>	1195
1106	\tex IImathradicalded	reeafter.D		1106

1197	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athradicaldegreebefo	<u>re</u>	1197
1198	\tex_Umathradicaldegreebe	efore:D		1198
1199	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athradicaldegreerais	<u>e</u>	1199
1200	\tex_Umathradicaldegreera	aise:D		1200
1201	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athradicalkern	\tex_Umathradicalkern:D	1201
1202	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athradicalrule	\tex_Umathradicalrule:D	1202
1203	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athradicalvgap	\tex_Umathradicalvgap:D	1203
1204	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athrelbinspacing	\tex_Umathrelbinspacing:D	1204
1205	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athrelclosespacing	\tex_Umathrelclosespacing:D	1205
1206	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athrelinnerspacing	\tex_Umathrelinnerspacing:D	1206
1207	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athrelopenspacing	\tex_Umathrelopenspacing:D	1207
1208	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athrelopspacing	\tex_Umathrelopspacing:D	1208
1209	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athrelordspacing	\tex_Umathrelordspacing:D	1209
1210	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athrelpunctspacing	\tex_Umathrelpunctspacing:D	1210
1211	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athrelrelspacing	\tex_Umathrelrelspacing:D	1211
1212	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athskewedfractionhga	<u>.</u> P	1212
1213	\tex_Umathskewedfractionh	ngap:D		1213
1214	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athskewedfractionvga	<u>.</u> P	1214
1215	\tex_Umathskewedfractionv	vgap:D		1215
1216	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athspaceafterscript	\tex_Umathspaceafterscript:D	1216
1217	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athstackdenomdown	\tex_Umathstackdenomdown:D	1217
1218	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athstacknumup	\tex_Umathstacknumup:D	1218
1219	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athstackvgap	\tex_Umathstackvgap:D	1219
1220	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athsubshiftdown	\tex_Umathsubshiftdown:D	1220
1221	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athsubshiftdrop	\tex_Umathsubshiftdrop:D	1221
1222	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athsubsupshiftdown	\tex_Umathsubsupshiftdown:D	1222
1223	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athsubsupvgap	\tex_Umathsubsupvgap:D	1223
1224	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athsubtopmax	\tex_Umathsubtopmax:D	1224
1225	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athsupbottommin	\tex_Umathsupbottommin:D	1225
1226	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athsupshiftdrop	\tex_Umathsupshiftdrop:D	1226
1227	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athsupshiftup	\tex_Umathsupshiftup:D	1227
1228	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athsupsubbottommax	\tex_Umathsupsubbottommax:D	1228
1229	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athunderbarkern	\tex_Umathunderbarkern:D	1229
1230	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athunderbarrule	\tex_Umathunderbarrule:D	1230
1231	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athunderbarvgap	\tex_Umathunderbarvgap:D	1231
1232	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athunderdelimiterbga	₽	1232
1233	\tex_Umathunderdelimiterb	bgap:D		1233
1234	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uma	athunderdelimitervga	₽	1234
1235	\tex_Umathunderdelimiterv	vgap:D		1235
1236	\kernel_primitive:NN \Umi	<u>iddle</u>	\tex_Umiddle:D	1236
1237	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uno	osubscript	\tex_Unosubscript:D	1237
1238	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uno	osuperscript	\tex_Unosuperscript:D	1238
1239	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uov	<u>verdelimiter</u>	\tex_Uoverdelimiter:D	1239
1240	\kernel_primitive:NN \Ura	adical	\tex_Uradical:D	1240
1241	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uri	ight	\tex_Uright:D	1241
1242	\ kernel primitive:NN \Uro	oot	\tex Uroot:D	1242

1243	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uske	<u>ewed</u>	\tex_Uskewed:D	1243
1244	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uske	ewedwithdelims	\tex_Uskewedwithdelims:D	1244
1245	\kernel_primitive:NN \Usta	ack	\tex_Ustack:D	1245
1246	\kernel_primitive:NN \Usta	artdisplaymath	\tex_Ustartdisplaymath:D	1246
1247	\kernel_primitive:NN \Usta	artmath	\tex_Ustartmath:D	1247
1248	\kernel_primitive:NN \Usto	opdisplaymath	\tex_Ustopdisplaymath:D	1248
1249	\kernel_primitive:NN \Usto	opmath	\tex_Ustopmath:D	1249
1250	\kernel_primitive:NN \Usuk	<u>bscript</u>	\tex_Usubscript:D	1250
1251	\kernel_primitive:NN \Usu	<u>perscript</u>	\tex_Usuperscript:D	1251
1252	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uuno	<u>derdelimiter</u>	\tex_Uunderdelimiter:D	1252
1253	\kernel_primitive:NN \Uvex	<u>xtensible</u>	\tex_Uvextensible:D	1253
1254	\kernel_primitive:NN \auto	ospacing	\tex_autospacing:D	1254
1255	\kernel_primitive:NN \auto	oxspacing	\tex_autoxspacing:D	1255
1256	\kernel_primitive:NN \curr	rentcjktoken	\tex_currentcjktoken:D	1256
1257	\kernel_primitive:NN \curr	rentspacingmode	\tex_currentspacingmode:D	1257
1258	\kernel_primitive:NN \curr	rentxspacingmode	\tex_currentxspacingmode:D	1258
1259	\kernel_primitive:NN \disi	inhibitglue	<pre>\tex_disinhibitglue:D</pre>	1259
1260	\kernel_primitive:NN \dtou	1	\tex_dtou:D	1260
1261	\kernel_primitive:NN \epTe	eXinputencoding	<pre>\tex_epTeXinputencoding:D</pre>	1261
1262	\kernel_primitive:NN \epTe	eXversion	\tex_epTeXversion:D	1262
1263	\kernel_primitive:NN \euc		\tex_euc:D	1263
1264	\kernel_primitive:NN \hfi		\tex_hfi:D	1264
1265	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifd	box	<pre>\tex_ifdbox:D</pre>	1265
1266	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifdo	<u>dir</u>	<pre>\tex_ifddir:D</pre>	1266
1267	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifjf	font	<pre>\tex_ifjfont:D</pre>	1267
1268	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifm	box	<pre>\tex_ifmbox:D</pre>	1268
1269	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifmo	<u>dir</u>	<pre>\tex_ifmdir:D</pre>	1269
1270	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifth	box	<pre>\tex_iftbox:D</pre>	1270
1271	\kernel_primitive:NN \iftf	font	\tex_iftfont:D	1271
1272	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifto	<u>dir</u>	<pre>\tex_iftdir:D</pre>	1272
1273	\kernel_primitive:NN \ify	box	<pre>\tex_ifybox:D</pre>	1273
1274	\kernel_primitive:NN \ifyo	<u>dir</u>	<pre>\tex_ifydir:D</pre>	1274
1275	\kernel_primitive:NN \inhi	ibitglue	<pre>\tex_inhibitglue:D</pre>	1275
1276	\kernel_primitive:NN \inhi	ibitxspcode	<pre>\tex_inhibitxspcode:D</pre>	1276
1277	\kernel_primitive:NN \jcha	arwidowpenalty	<pre>\tex_jcharwidowpenalty:D</pre>	1277
1278	\kernel_primitive:NN \jfam	<u>n</u>	<pre>\tex_jfam:D</pre>	1278
1279	\kernel_primitive:NN \jfor	nt	\tex_jfont:D	1279
1280	\kernel_primitive:NN \jis		<pre>\tex_jis:D</pre>	1280
1281	_kernel_primitive:NN \kan	jiskip	\tex_kanjiskip:D	1281
1282	\kernel_primitive:NN \kans	suji	\tex_kansuji:D	1282
1283	_kernel_primitive:NN \kans	<u>sujichar</u>	\tex_kansujichar:D	1283
1284	\kernel_primitive:NN \kcat	tcode	\tex_kcatcode:D	1284
1285	_kernel_primitive:NN \kute	e <u>n</u>	\tex_kuten:D	1285
1286	_kernel_primitive:NN \last	tnodechar	\tex_lastnodechar:D	1286
1287	\kernel_primitive:NN \last	tnodefont	\tex_lastnodefont:D	1287
1288	_kernel_primitive:NN \last	tnodesubtype	\tex_lastnodesubtype:D	1288

1289	\kernel_primitive:NN \noauto	spacing	<pre>\tex_noautospacing:D</pre>	1289
1290	\kernel_primitive:NN \noauto	xspacing	\tex_noautoxspacing:D	1290
1291	\kernel_primitive:NN \pagefi	.stretch	<pre>\tex_pagefistretch:D</pre>	1291
1292	\kernel_primitive:NN \postbr	eakpenalty	\tex_postbreakpenalty:D	1292
1293	\kernel_primitive:NN \prebre	akpenalty	\tex_prebreakpenalty:D	1293
1294	\kernel_primitive:NN \ptexfo	ntname	\tex_ptexfontname:D	1294
1295	\kernel_primitive:NN \ptexli	neendmode	\tex_lineendmode:D	1295
1296	\kernel_primitive:NN \ptexmi	.norversion	<pre>\tex_ptexminorversion:D</pre>	1296
1297	\kernel_primitive:NN \ptexre	vision	<pre>\tex_ptexrevision:D</pre>	1297
1298	\kernel_primitive:NN \ptextr	acingfonts	\tex_ptextracingfonts:D	1298
1299	\kernel_primitive:NN \ptexve	rsion	\tex_ptexversion:D	1299
1300	\kernel_primitive:NN \readpa	persizespecial	<pre>\tex_readpapersizespecial:D</pre>	1300
1301	\kernel_primitive:NN \script	baselineshiftfa	<u>ictor</u>	1301
1302	\tex_scriptbaselineshiftfact	or:D		1302
1303	\kernel_primitive:NN \script	scriptbaselines	shiftfactor	1303
1304	\tex_scriptscriptbaselineshi	.ftfactor:D		1304
1305	\kernel_primitive:NN \showmo	ode	\tex_showmode:D	1305
1306	\kernel_primitive:NN \sjis		\tex_sjis:D	1306
1307	\kernel_primitive:NN \tate		\tex_tate:D	1307
1308	\kernel_primitive:NN \tbasel	.ineshift	\tex_tbaselineshift:D	1308
1309	\kernel_primitive:NN \textba	selineshiftfact	<u>cor</u>	1309
1310	\tex_textbaselineshiftfactor	::D		1310
1311	\kernel_primitive:NN \tfont		\tex_tfont:D	1311
1312	\kernel_primitive:NN \tojis		\tex_tojis:D	1312
1313	\kernel_primitive:NN \toucs		\tex_toucs:D	1313
1314	\kernel_primitive:NN \ucs		\tex_ucs:D	1314
1315	\kernel_primitive:NN \xkanji	.skip	\tex_xkanjiskip:D	1315
1316	\kernel_primitive:NN \xspcod	<u>le</u>	\tex_xspcode:D	1316
1317	\kernel_primitive:NN \ybasel	.ineshift	\tex_ybaselineshift:D	1317
1318	\kernel_primitive:NN \yoko		\tex_yoko:D	1318
1319	\kernel_primitive:NN \vfi		\tex_vfi:D	1319
1320	\kernel_primitive:NN \disabl	<u>ecjktoken</u>	\tex_disablecjktoken:D	1320
1321	\kernel_primitive:NN \enable	cjktoken	\tex_enablecjktoken:D	1321
1322	\kernel_primitive:NN \forcec	:jktoken	\tex_forcecjktoken:D	1322
1323	\kernel_primitive:NN \kchar		\tex_kchar:D	1323
1324	\kernel_primitive:NN \kchard	<u>lef</u>	\tex_kchardef:D	1324
1325	\kernel_primitive:NN \uptexr	evision	\tex_uptexrevision:D	1325
1326	\kernel_primitive:NN \uptexv	version	\tex_uptexversion:D	1326
1327	\kernel_primitive:NN \odelco	<u>ode</u>	\tex_odelcode:D	1327
1328	\kernel_primitive:NN \odelim	<u>iiter</u>	\tex_odelimiter:D	1328
1329	\kernel_primitive:NN \omatha	ccent	\tex_omathaccent:D	1329
1330	\kernel_primitive:NN \omathc	<u>:har</u>	\tex_omathchar:D	1330
1331	\kernel_primitive:NN \omathc	:hardef	\tex_omathchardef:D	1331
1332	\kernel_primitive:NN \omathc	:ode	\tex_omathcode:D	1332
1333	\kernel_primitive:NN \oradic	:al	\tex_oradical:D	1333
1334	\ kernel primitive:NN \ignore	primitiveerror	\tex ignoreprimitiveerror:D	1334

```
1335
        \__kernel_primitive:NN \partokencontext
                                                                                                     1335
                                                          \tex_partokencontext:D
        \__kernel_primitive:NN \partokenname
1336
                                                          \tex_partokenname:D
                                                                                                     1336
1337
        \__kernel_primitive:NN \showstream
                                                          \tex_showstream:D
                                                                                                     1337
1338
        \_kernel_primitive:NN \tracingstacklevels
                                                          \tex_tracingstacklevels:D
                                                                                                     1338
1339
     \tex_endgroup:D
                                                                                                     1339
1340
     \tex ifdefined:D \@@end
                                                                                                     1340
                                                                                                     1341
1341
        \tex_let:D \tex_end:D
                                                  \@@end
1342
        \tex_let:D \tex_input:D
                                                                                                     1342
                                                  \@@input
1343
     \tex_fi:D
                                                                                                     1343
1344
     \tex_ifdefined:D \@@hyph
                                                                                                     1344
1345
        \tex_let:D \tex_everydisplay:D
                                                                                                     1345
                                                  \frozen@everydisplay
1346
        \tex_let:D \tex_everymath:D
                                                  \frozen@everymath
                                                                                                     1346
        \tex_let:D \tex_hyphen:D
                                                                                                     1347
1347
                                                  \@@hyph
1348
        \tex_let:D \tex_italiccorrection:D
                                                                                                     1348
                                                  \@@italiccorr
                                                                                                     1349
1349
        \tex_let:D \tex_underline:D
                                                  \@@underline
1350
        \tex_ifdefined:D \@@shipout
                                                                                                     1350
1351
          \tex_let:D \tex_shipout:D \@@shipout
                                                                                                     1351
1352
        \tex_fi:D
                                                                                                     1352
1353
        \tex_begingroup:D
                                                                                                     1353
1354
          \tex_edef:D \l_tmpa_tl { \tex_string:D \shipout }
                                                                                                     1354
          \tex_edef:D \l_tmpb_tl { \tex_meaning:D \shipout }
                                                                                                     1355
1355
1356
          \tex_ifx:D \l tmpa tl \l tmpb tl
                                                                                                     1356
1357
          \tex_else:D
                                                                                                     1357
1358
            \tex_expandafter:D \@tfor \tex_expandafter:D \@tempa \tex_string:D :=
                                                                                                     1358
                                                                                                     1359
1359
              \CROP@shipout
1360
              \dup@shipout
                                                                                                     1360
1361
              \GPTorg@shipout
                                                                                                     1361
1362
              \LL@shipout
                                                                                                     1362
1363
              \mem@oldshipout
                                                                                                     1363
1364
              \opem@shipout
                                                                                                     1364
1365
              \pgfpages@originalshipout
                                                                                                     1365
1366
              \pr@shipout
                                                                                                     1366
                                                                                                     1367
1367
              \Shipout
              \verso@orig@shipout
                                                                                                     1368
1368
1369
              \do
                                                                                                     1369
                {
1370
                                                                                                     1370
1371
                  \tex_edef:D \l_tmpb_tl
                                                                                                     1371
1372
                     { \tex_expandafter:D \tex_meaning:D \@tempa }
                                                                                                     1372
1373
                  \tex_ifx:D \l_tmpa_tl \l_tmpb_tl
                                                                                                     1373
1374
                     \tex_global:D \tex_expandafter:D \tex_let:D
                                                                                                     1374
1375
                       \tex_expandafter:D \tex_shipout:D \@tempa
                                                                                                     1375
                  \tex_fi:D
1376
                                                                                                     1376
                }
1377
                                                                                                     1377
          \tex_fi:D
1378
                                                                                                     1378
1379
        \tex_endgroup:D
                                                                                                     1379
1380
        \tex_let:D \tex_tracingfonts:D \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                     1380
```

```
1381
        \tex_ifdefined:D \pdftracingfonts
                                                                                                   1381
                                                                                                   1382
1382
          \tex_let:D \tex_tracingfonts:D \pdftracingfonts
1383
        \tex_else:D
                                                                                                   1383
1384
          \tex_ifdefined:D \tex_directlua:D
                                                                                                   1384
            \tex_directlua:D { tex.enableprimitives("@@", {"tracingfonts"}) }
                                                                                                   1385
1385
            \tex_let:D \tex_tracingfonts:D \@@tracingfonts
1386
                                                                                                   1386
          \tex_fi:D
                                                                                                   1387
1387
1388
        \tex_fi:D
                                                                                                   1388
1389
     \tex_fi:D
                                                                                                   1389
1390
     \tex_ifnum:D 0
                                                                                                   1390
        \tex_ifdefined:D \tex_pdftexversion:D 1 \tex_fi:D
1391
                                                                                                   1391
1392
       \tex_ifdefined:D \tex_luatexversion:D 1 \tex_fi:D
                                                                                                   1392
         = 0 %
1393
                                                                                                   1393
1394
        \tex_let:D \tex_pdfmapfile:D \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                   1394
1395
        \tex_let:D \tex_pdfmapline:D \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                   1395
     \tex_fi:D
1396
                                                                                                   1396
1397
     \tex_begingroup:D
                                                                                                   1397
1398
       \tex_edef:D \l_tmpa_tl { \tex_meaning:D \tex_time:D }
                                                                                                   1398
1399
        \tex_edef:D \l tmpb tl { \tex_string:D \time }
                                                                                                   1399
1400
        \tex_ifx:D \l_tmpa_tl \l_tmpb_tl
                                                                                                   1400
        \tex_else:D
                                                                                                   1401
1401
         \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \tex_time:D \tex_undefined:D
1402
                                                                                                   1402
1403
        \tex fi:D
                                                                                                   1403
        \tex_edef:D \l tmpa tl { \tex_meaning:D \tex_day:D }
1404
                                                                                                   1404
1405
        \tex_edef:D \l_tmpb_tl { \tex_string:D \day }
                                                                                                   1405
1406
        \tex_ifx:D \l tmpa tl \l tmpb tl
                                                                                                   1406
1407
        \tex else:D
                                                                                                   1407
          \tex global:D \tex let:D \tex day:D \tex undefined:D
1408
                                                                                                   1408
        \tex fi:D
1409
                                                                                                   1409
1410
        \tex_edef:D \l tmpa tl { \tex_meaning:D \tex_month:D }
                                                                                                   1410
1411
        \tex_edef:D \l tmpb tl { \tex_string:D \month }
                                                                                                   1411
1412
        \tex_ifx:D \l_tmpa_tl \l_tmpb_tl
                                                                                                   1412
        \tex_else:D
                                                                                                   1413
1413
1414
          \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \tex_month:D \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                   1414
        \tex fi:D
1415
                                                                                                   1415
        \tex_edef:D \l tmpa tl { \tex_meaning:D \tex_year:D }
                                                                                                   1416
1416
        \tex_edef:D \l_tmpb_tl { \tex_string:D \year }
1417
                                                                                                   1417
1418
        \tex_ifx:D \l_tmpa_tl \l_tmpb_tl
                                                                                                   1418
1419
        \tex_else:D
                                                                                                   1419
1420
          \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \tex_year:D \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                   1420
1421
        \tex fi:D
                                                                                                   1421
1422
     \tex_endgroup:D
                                                                                                   1422
     \tex_ifdefined:D \orieveryjob
                                                                                                   1423
1423
1424
       \tex_let:D \tex_everyjob:D \orieveryjob
                                                                                                   1424
1425
     \tex_fi:D
                                                                                                   1425
1426
     \tex_ifdefined:D \oripdfoutput
                                                                                                   1426
```

1427	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_pdfoutput:D \oripdfoutput</pre>		1427
1428	\tex_fi:D		1428
1429	<pre>\tex_ifdefined:D \normalend</pre>		1429
1430	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_end:D \normalend</pre>		1430
1431	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_everyjob:D \normalevery</pre>	job	1431
1432	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_input:D \normalinput</pre>		1432
1433	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_language:D \normallangu</pre>	age	1433
1434	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_mathop:D \normalmatho</pre>	p	1434
1435	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_month:D \normalmonth</pre>		1435
1436	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_outer:D \normalouter</pre>		1436
1437	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_over:D \normalover</pre>		1437
1438	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_vcenter:D \normalvcent</pre>	er	1438
1439	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_unexpanded:D \normalunexp</pre>	anded	1439
1440	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_expanded:D \normalexpan</pre>	ded	1440
1441	\tex_fi:D		1441
1442	<pre>\tex_ifdefined:D \normalitaliccorrection</pre>		1442
1443	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_hoffset:D \normal</pre>	hoffset	1443
1444	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_italiccorrection:D \normal</pre>	italiccorrection	1444
1445	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_voffset:D \normal</pre>	voffset	1445
1446	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_showtokens:D \normal</pre>	showtokens	1446
1447	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_bodydir:D \spac_d</pre>	irections_normal_body_dir	1447
1448	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_pagedir:D \spac_d</pre>	irections_normal_page_dir	1448
1449	\tex_fi:D		1449
1450	<pre>\tex_ifdefined:D \normalleft</pre>		1450
1451	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_left:D \normalleft</pre>		1451
1452	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_middle:D \normalmiddle</pre>		1452
1453	<pre>\tex_let:D \tex_right:D \normalright</pre>		1453
1454	\tex_fi:D		1454
1455	%% File: 13basics.dtx		1455
1456	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if_true:</pre>	\tex_iftrue:D	1456
1457	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if_false:</pre>	\tex_iffalse:D	1457
1458	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \or:</pre>	\tex_or:D	1458
1459	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \else:</pre>	\tex_else:D	1459
1460	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \fi:</pre>	\tex_fi:D	1460
1461	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \reverse_if:N</pre>	\tex_unless:D	1461
1462	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if:W</pre>	\tex_if:D	1462
1463	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if_charcode:w</pre>	\tex_if:D	1463
1464	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if_catcode:w</pre>	\tex_ifcat:D	1464
1465	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if_meaning:w</pre>	\tex_ifx:D	1465
1466	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if_bool:N</pre>	\tex_ifodd:D	1466
1467	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if_mode_math:</pre>	\tex_ifmmode:D	1467
1468	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if_mode_horizontal</pre>	: \tex_ifhmode:D	1468
1469	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if_mode_vertical:</pre>	\tex_ifvmode:D	1469
1470	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if_mode_inner:</pre>	\tex_ifinner:D	1470
1471	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if_cs_exist:N</pre>	\tex_ifdefined:D	1471
1472	<pre>\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if cs exist:w</pre>	\tex_ifcsname:D	1472

```
1473
1473
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs:w
                                                     \tex_csname:D
1474
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs end:
                                                     \tex_endcsname:D
                                                                                                  1474
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \exp after:wN
1475
                                                     \tex_expandafter:D
                                                                                                  1475
1476
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \exp not:N
                                                     \tex_noexpand:D
                                                                                                  1476
1477
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \exp not:n
                                                     \tex_unexpanded:D
                                                                                                  1477
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \exp:w
                                                     \tex romannumeral:D
1478
                                                                                                  1478
1479
     \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D \exp end: = 0 ~
                                                                                                  1479
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \token to meaning:N \tex_meaning:D
1480
                                                                                                  1480
1481
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs_meaning:N
                                                                                                  1481
                                                     \tex_meaning:D
                                                                                                  1482
1482
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \tl_to_str:n
                                                       \tex_detokenize:D
1483
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \token_to_str:N
                                                       \tex_string:D
                                                                                                  1483
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \__kernel_tl_to_str:w \tex_detokenize:D
1484
                                                                                                  1484
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \scan_stop:
1485
                                                     \tex_relax:D
                                                                                                  1485
1486
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \group begin:
                                                    \tex_begingroup:D
                                                                                                  1486
1487
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \group end:
                                                     \tex_endgroup:D
                                                                                                  1487
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \if_int_compare:w
                                                                                                  1488
1488
                                                     \tex_ifnum:D
1489
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \__int_to_roman:w
                                                       \tex_romannumeral:D
                                                                                                  1489
1490
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \group_insert_after:N \tex_aftergroup:D
                                                                                                  1490
1491
     \tex_long:D \tex_gdef:D \exp args:Nc #1#2
                                                                                                  1491
       { \exp after:wN #1 \cs:w #2 \cs end: }
1492
                                                                                                  1492
1493
     \tex_long:D \tex_gdef:D \exp_args:cc #1#2
                                                                                                  1493
1494
       { \cs:w #1 \exp after:wN \cs end: \cs:w #2 \cs end: }
                                                                                                  1494
1495
     \tex_gdef:D \token_to_str:c { \exp_args:Nc \token_to_str:N }
                                                                                                  1495
1496
     \tex_long:D \tex_gdef:D \cs_meaning:c #1
                                                                                                  1496
1497
       {
                                                                                                  1497
1498
                                                                                                  1498
          \if cs exist:w #1 \cs end:
1499
            \exp after:wN \use i:nn
                                                                                                  1499
1500
                                                                                                  1500
          \else:
1501
                                                                                                  1501
            \exp after:wN \use ii:nn
1502
         \fi:
                                                                                                  1502
1503
         { \exp args:Nc \cs meaning:N {#1} }
                                                                                                  1503
1504
          { \tl_to_str:n {undefined} }
                                                                                                  1504
1505
       }
                                                                                                  1505
1506
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \token to meaning:c = \cs meaning:c
                                                                                                  1506
1507
     \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D \c_zero_int
                                                                                                  1507
1508
     \tex_ifdefined:D \tex_luatexversion:D
                                                                                                  1508
1509
       \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D \c_max_register_int = 65 535 ~
                                                                                                  1509
1510
     \tex_else:D
                                                                                                  1510
1511
       \tex_ifdefined:D \tex_omathchardef:D
                                                                                                  1511
          \tex_global:D \tex_omathchardef:D \c max register int = 65535 ~
1512
                                                                                                  1512
       \tex_else:D
                                                                                                  1513
1513
1514
          \tex_global:D \tex_mathchardef:D \c max register int = 32767 ~
                                                                                                  1514
                                                                                                  1515
1515
       \tex_fi:D
                                                                                                  1516
1516
     \tex_fi:D
1517
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs_gset_nopar:Npn
                                                              \tex_gdef:D
                                                                                                  1517
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs_gset_nopar:Npe
1518
                                                              \tex_xdef:D
                                                                                                  1518
```

```
\tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs gset nopar:Npx
                                                                                                  1519
1519
                                                              \tex_xdef:D
1520
     \tex_protected:D \tex_long:D \tex_gdef:D \cs_gset:Npn
                                                                                                  1520
1521
       { \tex_long:D \tex_gdef:D }
                                                                                                  1521
1522
     \tex_protected:D \tex_long:D \tex_gdef:D \cs_gset:Npe
                                                                                                  1522
1523
       { \tex_long:D \tex_xdef:D }
                                                                                                  1523
1524
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs gset:Npx \cs gset:Npe
                                                                                                  1524
1525
     \tex_protected:D \tex_long:D \tex_gdef:D \cs gset protected nopar:Npn
                                                                                                  1525
       { \tex_protected:D \tex_gdef:D }
                                                                                                  1526
1526
1527
     \tex_protected:D \tex_long:D \tex_gdef:D \cs_gset_protected_nopar:Npe
                                                                                                  1527
1528
       { \tex_protected:D \tex_xdef:D }
                                                                                                  1528
1529
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs_gset_protected_nopar:Npx \cs_gset_protected_nopar:Npe
                                                                                                  1529
     \tex_protected:D \tex_long:D \tex_gdef:D \cs gset protected:Npn
1530
                                                                                                  1530
       { \tex_protected:D \tex_long:D \tex_gdef:D }
1531
                                                                                                  1531
1532
     \tex_protected:D \tex_long:D \tex_gdef:D \cs_gset_protected:Npe
                                                                                                  1532
                                                                                                  1533
1533
       { \tex_protected:D \tex_long:D \tex_xdef:D }
1534
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs_gset_protected:Npx \cs_gset_protected:Npe
                                                                                                  1534
1535
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs_set_nopar:Npn
                                                             \tex_def:D
                                                                                                  1535
1536
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs_set_nopar:Npe
                                                             \tex_edef:D
                                                                                                  1536
1537
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs set nopar:Npx
                                                             \tex_edef:D
                                                                                                  1537
1538
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \cs_set:Npn
                                                                                                  1538
1539
       { \tex_long:D \tex_def:D }
                                                                                                  1539
1540
     \cs gset protected:Npn \cs set:Npe
                                                                                                  1540
       { \tex_long:D \tex_edef:D }
1541
                                                                                                  1541
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs_set:Npx \cs_set:Npe
1542
                                                                                                  1542
1543
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \cs_set_protected_nopar:Npn
                                                                                                  1543
1544
       { \tex_protected:D \tex_def:D }
                                                                                                  1544
1545
     \cs gset protected: Npn \cs set protected nopar: Npe
                                                                                                  1545
                                                                                                  1546
1546
       { \tex_protected:D \tex_edef:D }
1547
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs set protected nopar:Npx \cs set protected nopar:Npe
                                                                                                  1547
     \cs gset protected:Npn \cs set protected:Npn
1548
                                                                                                  1548
1549
       { \tex_protected:D \tex_long:D \tex_def:D }
                                                                                                  1549
1550
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \cs_set_protected:Npe
                                                                                                  1550
1551
       { \tex_protected:D \tex_long:D \tex_edef:D }
                                                                                                  1551
     \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \cs set protected:Npx \cs set protected:Npe
1552
                                                                                                  1552
     \cs_gset_nopar:Npn \l__exp_internal_tl { }
1553
                                                                                                  1553
1554
     \cs_gset:Npn \use:c #1 { \cs:w #1 \cs_end: }
                                                                                                  1554
1555
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \use:x #1
                                                                                                  1555
1556
                                                                                                  1556
1557
         \cs_set_nopar:Npx \l__exp_internal_tl {#1}
                                                                                                  1557
1558
         \l exp internal tl
                                                                                                  1558
1559
       }
                                                                                                  1559
1560
     \cs gset:Npn \use:e #1 { \tex_expanded:D {#1} }
                                                                                                  1560
     \cs_gset:Npn \use:n
                                       {#1}
                                                                                                  1561
1561
                             #1
1562
     \cs_gset:Npn \use:nn
                                       {#1#2}
                                                                                                  1562
                             #1#2
1563
     \cs_gset:Npn \use:nnn #1#2#3
                                       {#1#2#3}
                                                                                                  1563
     \cs_gset:Npn \use:nnnn #1#2#3#4 {#1#2#3#4}
1564
                                                                                                  1564
```

1565	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_i:nn #1#2 {#1}	1565
1566	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_ii:nn #1#2 {#2}	1566
1567	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_i:nnn #1#2#3 {#1}	1567
1568	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_ii:nnn #1#2#3 {#2}	1568
1569	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iii:nnn #1#2#3 {#3}	1569
1570	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_i:nnnn #1#2#3#4 {#1}	1570
1571	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_ii:nnnn #1#2#3#4 {#2}	1571
1572	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iii:nnnn #1#2#3#4 {#3}	1572
1573	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iv:nnnn #1#2#3#4 {#4}	1573
1574	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_i:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5 {#1}	1574
1575	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_ii:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5 {#2}	1575
1576	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iii:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5 {#3}	1576
1577	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iv:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5 {#4}	1577
1578	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_v:nnnn #1#2#3#4#5 {#5}	1578
1579	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_i:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6 {#1}	1579
1580	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_ii:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6 {#2}	1580
1581	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iii:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6 {#3}	1581
1582	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iv:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6 {#4}	1582
1583	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_v:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6 {#5}	1583
1584	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_vi:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6 {#6}	1584
1585	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_i:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7 {#1}	1585
1586	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_ii:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7 {#2}	1586
1587	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iii:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7 {#3}	1587
1588	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iv:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7 {#4}	1588
1589	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_v:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7 {#5}	1589
1590	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_vi:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7 {#6}	1590
1591	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_vii:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7 {#7}	1591
1592	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_i:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8 {#1}	1592
1593	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_ii:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8 {#2}	1593
1594	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iii:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8 {#3}	1594
1595	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iv:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8 {#4}	1595
1596	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_v:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8 {#5}	1596
1597	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_vi:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8 {#6}	1597
1598	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_vii:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8 {#7}	1598
1599	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_viii:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8 {#8}	1599
1600	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_i:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9 {#1}	1600
1601	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_ii:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9 {#2}	1601
1602	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iii:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9 {#3}	1602
1603	\cs_gset:Npn	\use_iv:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9 {#4}	1603
1604		\use_v:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9 {#5}	1604
1605		\use_vi:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9 {#6}	1605
1606		\use_vii:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9 {#7}	1606
		\use_viii:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9 {#8}	1607
1608		\use_ix:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9 {#9}	1608
		\use_i_ii:nnn #1#2#3 {#1#2}	1609
1610	\cs gset:Npn	\use ii i:nn #1#2 { #2 #1 }	1610

```
1611
1611
     \cs_gset:Npn \use_none_delimit_by_q_nil:w #1 \q_nil { }
     \cs_gset:Npn \use_none_delimit_by_q_stop:w #1 \q_stop { }
1612
                                                                                                   1612
     \cs_gset:Npn \use_none_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:w #1 \q_recursion_stop { }
1613
                                                                                                   1613
1614
     \cs_gset:Npn \use_i_delimit_by_q_nil:nw #1#2 \q_nil {#1}
                                                                                                   1614
     \cs_gset:Npn \use_i_delimit_by_q_stop:nw #1#2 \q_stop {#1}
1615
                                                                                                   1615
1616
     \cs_gset:Npn \use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:nw
                                                                                                   1616
1617
                                                                                                   1617
       #1#2 \q recursion stop {#1}
                                                            { }
1618
     \cs gset:Npn \use none:n
                                        #1
                                                                                                   1618
1619
     \cs_gset:Npn \use_none:nn
                                                            { }
                                                                                                   1619
                                        #1#2
1620
     \cs_gset:Npn \use_none:nnn
                                        #1#2#3
                                                            { }
                                                                                                   1620
1621
     \cs_gset:Npn \use_none:nnnn
                                                            { }
                                                                                                   1621
                                        #1#2#3#4
1622
     \cs gset:Npn \use none:nnnnn
                                        #1#2#3#4#5
                                                            { }
                                                                                                   1622
                                                            { }
                                                                                                   1623
1623
     \cs gset:Npn \use none:nnnnn
                                        #1#2#3#4#5#6
1624
     \cs gset:Npn \use none:nnnnnn
                                        #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                            { }
                                                                                                   1624
1625
     \cs gset:Npn \use_none:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                            { }
                                                                                                   1625
1626
     \cs_gset:Npn \use_none:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9 { }
                                                                                                   1626
1627
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__kernel_if_debug:TF #1#2 {#2}
                                                                                                   1627
1628
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \debug_on:n #1
                                                                                                   1628
1629
       {
                                                                                                   1629
1630
                                                                                                   1630
         \sys load debug:
1631
          \cs if_exist:NT \__debug_all_on:
                                                                                                    1631
1632
            { \debug on:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   1632
1633
       }
                                                                                                   1633
1634
      \cs gset protected:Npn \debug off:n #1
                                                                                                   1634
1635
       {
                                                                                                   1635
1636
                                                                                                   1636
          \sys load debug:
1637
          \cs if exist:NT \ debug all on:
                                                                                                   1637
1638
            { \debug off:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   1638
1639
                                                                                                   1639
       }
1640
     \cs gset protected:Npn \debug suspend: { }
                                                                                                   1640
1641
      \cs_gset_protected:Npn \debug_resume: { }
                                                                                                   1641
      \cs_gset_nopar:Npn \g__debug_deprecation_on_tl { }
1642
                                                                                                    1642
1643
     \cs gset nopar:Npn \g debug deprecation off tl { }
                                                                                                   1643
1644
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__kernel_deprecation_code:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1644
       {
1645
                                                                                                   1645
1646
          \tl_gput_right:Nn \g__debug_deprecation_on_tl {#1}
                                                                                                   1646
          \tl_gput_right:Nn \g__debug_deprecation_off_tl {#2}
                                                                                                   1647
1647
1648
                                                                                                   1648
1649
     \cs_gset:Npn \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                   1649
1650
       { \exp after:wN \use i:nn \exp:w }
                                                                                                   1650
1651
     \cs_gset:Npn \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                   1651
1652
        { \exp_after:wN \use_ii:nn \exp:w}
                                                                                                   1652
     \cs_gset:Npn \__prg_use_none_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:w
                                                                                                    1653
1653
1654
        #1 \q_prg_recursion_stop { }
                                                                                                   1654
1655
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \prg_set_conditional:Npnn
                                                                                                    1655
        { \_prg_generate_conditional_parm:NNNpnn \cs_set:Npn e }
1656
                                                                                                    1656
```

```
1657
1657
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \prg_gset_conditional:Npnn
1658
        { \ prg generate conditional parm:NNNpnn \cs gset:Npn e }
                                                                                                   1658
1659
     \cs gset protected:Npn \prg new conditional:Npnn
                                                                                                   1659
1660
        { \ prg generate conditional parm:NNNpnn \cs new:Npn e }
                                                                                                   1660
1661
     \cs gset protected:Npn \prg set protected conditional:Npnn
                                                                                                   1661
1662
        { \ prg generate conditional parm:NNNpnn \cs set protected:Npn p }
                                                                                                   1662
1663
     \cs gset protected:Npn \prg gset protected conditional:Npnn
                                                                                                   1663
        { \ prg generate conditional parm:NNNpnn \cs gset protected:Npn p }
                                                                                                   1664
1664
1665
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn
                                                                                                   1665
1666
        { \_prg_generate_conditional_parm:NNNpnn \cs_new_protected:Npn p }
                                                                                                   1666
      \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__prg_generate_conditional_parm:NNNpnn #1#2#3#4#
                                                                                                   1667
1667
1668
        {
                                                                                                   1668
1669
          \use:e
                                                                                                   1669
1670
            {
                                                                                                   1670
1671
                                                                                                   1671
              \__prg_generate_conditional:nnNNnnn
                \cs_split_function:N #3
1672
                                                                                                   1672
1673
                                                                                                   1673
1674
            #1 #2 {#4}
                                                                                                   1674
1675
       }
                                                                                                   1675
1676
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \prg_set_conditional:Nnn
                                                                                                   1676
1677
        { \_prg_generate_conditional_count:NNNnn \cs_set:Npn e }
                                                                                                   1677
1678
     \cs gset protected:Npn \prg gset conditional:Nnn
                                                                                                   1678
1679
        { \ prg generate conditional count:NNNnn \cs gset:Npn e }
                                                                                                   1679
1680
     \cs gset protected:Npn \prg new conditional:Nnn
                                                                                                   1680
1681
        { \ prg generate conditional count:NNNnn \cs new:Npn e }
                                                                                                   1681
1682
     \cs gset protected:Npn \prg set protected conditional:Nnn
                                                                                                   1682
1683
        { \ prg generate conditional count:NNNnn \cs set protected:Npn p }
                                                                                                   1683
     \cs gset protected:Npn \prg gset protected conditional:Nnn
                                                                                                   1684
1684
1685
        { \ prg generate conditional count:NNNnn \cs gset protected:Npn p }
                                                                                                   1685
     \cs gset protected:Npn \prg new protected conditional:Nnn
1686
                                                                                                   1686
        { \ prg generate conditional count:NNNnn \cs new protected:Npn p }
1687
                                                                                                   1687
1688
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__prg_generate_conditional_count:NNNnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   1688
1689
                                                                                                   1689
          \use:e
1690
                                                                                                   1690
            {
1691
                                                                                                   1691
1692
                                                                                                   1692
              \_prg_generate_conditional_count:nnNNnn
1693
              \cs split function:N #3
                                                                                                   1693
            }
                                                                                                   1694
1694
1695
            #1 #2
                                                                                                   1695
1696
                                                                                                   1696
        }
1697
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__prg_generate_conditional_count:nnNNnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   1697
1698
        {
                                                                                                   1698
1699
                                                                                                   1699
          \__kernel_cs_parm_from_arg_count:nnF
1700
            { \_prg_generate_conditional:nnNNnnn {#1} {#2} #3 #4 #5 }
                                                                                                   1700
1701
            { \tl count:n {#2} }
                                                                                                   1701
1702
                                                                                                   1702
```

```
1703
              \msg error:nnee { kernel } { bad-number-of-arguments }
                                                                                                    1703
1704
                                                                                                    1704
                { \token_to_str:c { #1 : #2 } }
                { \tl count:n {#2} }
1705
                                                                                                    1705
1706
              \use none:nn
                                                                                                    1706
            }
1707
                                                                                                    1707
1708
        }
                                                                                                    1708
1709
      \cs gset protected:Npn \ prg generate conditional:nnNNnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                    1709
1710
                                                                                                    1710
1711
          \if_meaning:w \c_false_bool #3
                                                                                                    1711
1712
            \msg_error:nne { kernel } { missing-colon }
                                                                                                    1712
1713
              { \token_to_str:c {#1} }
                                                                                                    1713
1714
            \exp after:wN \use none:nn
                                                                                                    1714
1715
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1715
1716
          \use:e
                                                                                                    1716
            {
1717
                                                                                                    1717
1718
              \exp_not:N \__prg_generate_conditional:NNnnnnNw
                                                                                                    1718
1719
              \exp_not:n { #4 #5 {#1} {#2} {#6} }
                                                                                                    1719
1720
              \__prg_generate_conditional_test:w
                                                                                                    1720
1721
                #8 \s prg mark
                                                                                                    1721
1722
                  \__prg_generate_conditional_fast:nw
                                                                                                    1722
1723
                \prg_return_true: \else: \prg_return_false: \fi: \s_prg_mark
                                                                                                    1723
1724
                  \use none:n
                                                                                                    1724
                                                                                                    1725
1725
              \exp not:n { {#8} \use i ii:nnn }
1726
              \t tl to str:n {#7}
                                                                                                    1726
1727
              \exp_not:n { , \q_prg_recursion_tail , \q_prg_recursion_stop }
                                                                                                    1727
            }
1728
                                                                                                    1728
1729
        }
                                                                                                    1729
1730
     \cs gset:Npn \ prg generate conditional test:w
                                                                                                    1730
1731
          #1 \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi: \s prg mark #2
                                                                                                    1731
1732
        { #2 {#1} }
                                                                                                    1732
1733
      \cs_gset:Npn \__prg_generate_conditional_fast:nw #1#2 \exp_not:n #3
                                                                                                    1733
        { \exp_not:n { {#1} \use_i:nn } }
1734
                                                                                                    1734
1735
      \cs gset protected:Npn \ prg generate conditional:NNnnnnNw #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8,
                                                                                                    1735
1736
        {
                                                                                                    1736
1737
          \if_meaning:w \q__prg_recursion_tail #8
                                                                                                    1737
1738
            \exp_after:wN \__prg_use_none_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:w
                                                                                                    1738
1739
                                                                                                    1739
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1740
1740
          \use:c { __prg_generate_ #8 _form:wNNnnnnN }
1741
              \tl_if_empty:nF {#8}
                                                                                                    1741
                {
                                                                                                    1742
1742
                                                                                                    1743
1743
                  \msg error:nnee
1744
                                                                                                    1744
                    { kernel } { conditional-form-unknown }
                    {#8} { \token_to_str:c { #3 : #4 } }
                                                                                                    1745
1745
                                                                                                    1746
1746
1747
              \use_none:nnnnnnn
                                                                                                    1747
1748
            \s__prg_stop
                                                                                                    1748
```

```
1749
                            #1 #2 {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6} #7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1749
1750
                        \ prg generate conditional:NNnnnnNw #1 #2 {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6} #7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1750
1751
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1751
1752
              \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__prg_generate_p_form:wNNnnnnN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1752
1753
                        #1 \s prg stop #2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1753
1754
                  {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1754
1755
                       \if meaning:w e #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1755
1756
                            \exp after:wN \use i:nn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1756
1757
                        \else:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1757
1758
                            \exp_after:wN \use_ii:nn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1758
1759
                        \fi:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1759
                            {
1760
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1760
1761
                                 #8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1761
1762
                                      { \exp args:Nc #2 { #4 p: #5 } #6 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1762
                                      { { #7 \exp_end: \c_true_bool \c_false_bool } }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1763
1763
                                      { #7 \_prg_p_true:w \fi: \c_false_bool }
1764
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1764
                            }
1765
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1765
1766
                            {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1766
1767
                                  \msg error:nne { kernel } { protected-predicate }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1767
                                      { \token to str:c { #4 p: #5 } }
1768
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1768
1769
                            }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1769
1770
                  }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1770
1771
              \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__prg_generate_T_form:wNNnnnnN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1771
1772
                        #1 \s prg stop #2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1772
1773
                  {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1773
1774
                       #8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1774
1775
                            { \exp args:Nc #2 { #4 : #5 T } #6 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1775
                            { { #7 \exp end: \use:n \use none:n } }
1776
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1776
                            { #7 \ prg T true:w \fi: \use none:n }
1777
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1777
1778
                  }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1778
1779
              \cs_gset_protected:Npn \cs_gset_protected:N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1779
1780
                        #1 \s prg stop #2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1780
1781
                  {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1781
1782
                       #8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1782
1783
                            { \exp args:Nc #2 { #4 : #5 F } #6 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1783
                            { { #7 \exp end: { } } }
1784
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1784
                            { #7 \_prg_F_true:w \fi: \use:n }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1785
1785
1786
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1786
1787
              \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__prg_generate_TF_form:wNNnnnnN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1787
1788
                        #1 \s prg stop #2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1788
                  {
1789
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1789
1790
                       #8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1790
                            { \exp_args:Nc #2 { #4 : #5 TF } #6 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1791
1791
                            { { #7 \exp end: } }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1792
1792
1793
                            { #7 \_prg_TF_true:w \fi: \use_ii:nn }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1793
1794
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1794
```

```
1795
     \cs_gset:Npn \__prg_p_true:w \fi: \c_false_bool { \fi: \c_true_bool }
                                                                                                   1795
1796
                                                                                                   1796
     \cs_gset:Npn \__prg_T_true:w \fi: \use_none:n
                                                       { \fi: \use:n }
     \cs_gset:Npn \__prg_F_true:w \fi: \use:n
1797
                                                       { \fi: \use none:n }
                                                                                                   1797
1798
     \cs gset:Npn \ prg TF true:w \fi: \use ii:nn
                                                       { \fi: \use i:nn }
                                                                                                   1798
1799
     \cs gset protected:Npn \prg set eq conditional:NNn
                                                                                                   1799
1800
       { \ prg set eq conditional:NNNn \cs set eq:cc }
                                                                                                   1800
1801
     \cs gset protected:Npn \prg gset eq conditional:NNn
                                                                                                   1801
       { \ prg set eq conditional:NNNn \cs gset eq:cc }
                                                                                                   1802
1802
1803
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn
                                                                                                   1803
1804
        { \_prg_set_eq_conditional:NNNn \cs_new_eq:cc }
                                                                                                   1804
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__prg_set_eq_conditional:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   1805
1805
1806
                                                                                                   1806
1807
          \use:e
                                                                                                   1807
1808
           {
                                                                                                   1808
1809
                                                                                                   1809
              \exp_not:N \__prg_set_eq_conditional:nnNnnNNw
                                                                                                   1810
1810
                \cs_split_function:N #2
1811
                \cs_split_function:N #3
                                                                                                   1811
1812
                \exp_not:N #1
                                                                                                   1812
1813
                \tl to str:n {#4}
                                                                                                   1813
1814
                \exp_not:n { , \q_prg_recursion_tail , \q_prg_recursion_stop }
                                                                                                   1814
           }
1815
                                                                                                   1815
1816
       }
                                                                                                   1816
1817
      \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__prg_set_eq_conditional:nnNnnNNw #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                   1817
        {
1818
                                                                                                   1818
1819
          \if meaning:w \c false bool #3
                                                                                                   1819
1820
            \msg error:nne { kernel } { missing-colon }
                                                                                                   1820
1821
              { \token to str:c {#1} }
                                                                                                   1821
1822
                                                                                                   1822
            \exp after:wN \ prg use none delimit by q recursion stop:w
1823
         \fi:
                                                                                                   1823
1824
         \if meaning:w \c false bool #6
                                                                                                   1824
                                                                                                   1825
1825
            \msg error:nne { kernel } { missing-colon }
1826
              { \token to str:c {#4} }
                                                                                                   1826
1827
            \exp after:wN \ prg use none delimit by q recursion stop:w
                                                                                                   1827
1828
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1828
1829
          \ prg set eq conditional loop:nnnnNw {#1} {#2} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                   1829
1830
       }
                                                                                                   1830
1831
                                                                                                   1831
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__prg_set_eq_conditional_loop:nnnnNw #1#2#3#4#5#6 ,
                                                                                                   1832
1832
1833
          \if_meaning:w \q__prg_recursion_tail #6
                                                                                                   1833
                                                                                                   1834
1834
            \exp after:wN \ prg use none delimit by q recursion stop:w
1835
         \fi:
                                                                                                   1835
1836
          \use:c { __prg_set_eq_conditional_ #6 _form:wNnnnn }
                                                                                                   1836
              \tl_if_empty:nF {#6}
                                                                                                   1837
1837
                                                                                                   1838
1838
1839
                  \msg error:nnee
                                                                                                   1839
1840
                    { kernel } { conditional-form-unknown }
                                                                                                   1840
```

```
{#6} { \token_to_str:c { #1 : #2 } }
1841
                                                                                                   1841
                }
                                                                                                   1842
1842
1843
              \use none:nnnnn
                                                                                                   1843
1844
            \s__prg_stop
                                                                                                   1844
            #5 {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                   1845
1845
                                                                                                   1846
1846
          \ prg set eq conditional loop:nnnnNw {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} #5
1847
                                                                                                   1847
     \cs_gset:Npn \__prg_set_eq_conditional_p_form:wNnnnn #1 \s__prg_stop #2#3#4#5#6
1848
                                                                                                   1848
1849
       { #2 { #3 p : #4
                           }
                                   { #5 p : #6
                                                   } }
                                                                                                   1849
1850
     \cs_gset:Npn \__prg_set_eq_conditional_TF_form:wNnnnn #1 \s__prg_stop #2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                   1850
                     : #4 TF }
                                           : #6 TF } }
1851
       { #2 { #3
                                { #5
                                                                                                   1851
     \cs_gset:Npn \_prg_set_eq_conditional_T_form:wNnnnn #1 \s_prg_stop #2#3#4#5#6
1852
                                                                                                   1852
                     : #4 T }
1853
        { #2 { #3
                                   { #5
                                           : #6 T }
                                                                                                   1853
1854
     \cs_gset:Npn \__prg_set_eq_conditional_F_form:wNnnnn #1 \s__prg_stop #2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                   1854
1855
       { #2 { #3
                     : #4 F }
                                   { #5
                                           : #6 F } }
                                                                                                   1855
     \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D \c true bool = 1 ~
                                                                                                   1856
1856
1857
     \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D \c_false_bool = 0 ~
                                                                                                   1857
1858
     \cs_gset:Npn \cs_to_str:N
                                                                                                   1858
1859
       {
                                                                                                   1859
1860
                                                                                                   1860
         \tex romannumeral:D
            \if:w \token_to_str:N \_\_\_cs_to_str:w \fi:
                                                                                                   1861
1861
1862
            \exp_after:wN \__cs_to_str:N \token_to_str:N
                                                                                                   1862
1863
       }
                                                                                                   1863
1864
     \cs_gset:Npn \__cs_to_str:N #1 { \c_zero_int }
                                                                                                   1864
1865
     \cs_gset:Npn \__cs_to_str:w #1 \__cs_to_str:N
                                                                                                   1865
1866
        { - \int value:w \fi: \exp after:wN \c zero int }
                                                                                                   1866
     \cs gset protected:Npn \__cs_tmp:w #1
1867
                                                                                                   1867
       {
1868
                                                                                                   1868
                                                                                                   1869
1869
          \cs gset:Npn \cs split function:N ##1
1870
            {
                                                                                                   1870
1871
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                   1871
1872
              \__cs_split_function_auxi:w
                                                                                                   1872
                \cs to str:N ##1 \s cs mark \c true bool
                                                                                                   1873
1873
1874
                #1 \s cs mark \c false bool \s cs stop
                                                                                                   1874
1875
                                                                                                   1875
                                                                                                   1876
1876
          \cs_gset:Npn \__cs_split_function_auxi:w
              ##1 #1 ##2 \s_cs_mark ##3##4 \s_cs_stop
1877
                                                                                                   1877
1878
            { \__cs_split_function_auxii:w ##1 \s__cs_mark \s__cs_stop {##2} ##3 }
                                                                                                   1878
1879
          \cs_gset:Npn \__cs_split_function_auxii:w ##1 \s__cs_mark ##2 \s__cs_stop
                                                                                                   1879
            { {##1} }
1880
                                                                                                   1880
1881
                                                                                                   1881
       }
1882
      \exp_after:wN \__cs_tmp:w \token_to_str:N :
                                                                                                   1882
1883
     \prg_gset_conditional:Npnn \cs_if_exist:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   1883
                                                                                                   1884
1884
1885
          \if_meaning:w #1 \scan_stop:
                                                                                                   1885
1886
                                                                                                   1886
            \use_i:nnnn
```

```
1887
          \else:
                                                                                                        1887
1888
          \fi:
                                                                                                        1888
1889
          \if cs exist:N #1
                                                                                                        1889
1890
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                        1890
          \else:
                                                                                                        1891
1891
                                                                                                        1892
1892
            \prg return false:
          \fi:
                                                                                                        1893
1893
1894
        }
                                                                                                        1894
                                                                                                        1895
1895
      \cs_if_exist:NTF \tex_lastnamedcs:D
1896
                                                                                                        1896
1897
          \prg_gset_conditional:Npnn \cs_if_exist:c #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                        1897
            {
1898
                                                                                                        1898
                                                                                                        1899
1899
              \if_cs_exist:w #1 \cs_end:
1900
                                                                                                        1900
                 \__cs_if_exist_c_aux:
                                                                                                        1901
1901
                 \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                        1902
1902
              \else:
1903
                 \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                        1903
1904
              \fi:
                                                                                                        1904
1905
            }
                                                                                                        1905
1906
          \cs_gset:Npn \__cs_if_exist_c_aux:
                                                                                                        1906
            { \fi: \exp after:wN \if meaning:w \tex_lastnamedcs:D \scan stop: \else: }
                                                                                                        1907
1907
1908
        }
                                                                                                        1908
        {
1909
                                                                                                        1909
1910
          \prg gset conditional:Npnn \cs if exist:c #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                        1910
1911
            {
                                                                                                        1911
                                                                                                        1912
1912
              \if cs exist:w #1 \cs end:
1913
                 \ cs if exist c aux:w
                                                                                                        1913
              \fi:
                                                                                                        1914
1914
                                                                                                        1915
1915
              \use none:n {#1}
1916
              \if false:
                                                                                                        1916
1917
                 \prg return true:
                                                                                                        1917
1918
               \else:
                                                                                                        1918
                                                                                                        1919
1919
                 \prg return false:
1920
              \fi:
                                                                                                        1920
            }
1921
                                                                                                        1921
          \cs_gset:Npn \__cs_if_exist_c_aux:w \fi: \use_none:n #1 \if_false:
                                                                                                        1922
1922
            { \fi: \exp_after:wN \if_meaning:w \cs:w #1 \cs_end: \scan_stop: \else: }
                                                                                                        1923
1923
                                                                                                        1924
1924
1925
      \prg_gset_conditional:Npnn \cs_if_free:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                        1925
                                                                                                        1926
1926
                                                                                                        1927
1927
          \if_cs_exist:N #1
1928
                                                                                                        1928
          \else:
                                                                                                        1929
1929
            \use_none:nnnn
                                                                                                        1930
1930
          \fi:
1931
          \if_meaning:w #1 \scan_stop:
                                                                                                        1931
1932
                                                                                                        1932
            \prg_return_true:
```

```
1933
1933
          \else:
                                                                                                       1934
1934
            \prg return false:
1935
          \fi:
                                                                                                       1935
1936
        }
                                                                                                       1936
      \cs if exist:NTF \tex_lastnamedcs:D
                                                                                                       1937
1937
1938
        {
                                                                                                       1938
                                                                                                       1939
1939
          \prg gset conditional:Npnn \cs if free:c #1 { p , T , F , TF }
1940
                                                                                                       1940
              \if_cs_exist:w #1 \cs_end:
                                                                                                       1941
1941
1942
                 \__cs_if_free_c_aux:w
                                                                                                       1942
1943
              \fi:
                                                                                                       1943
1944
              \if true:
                                                                                                       1944
                                                                                                       1945
1945
                 \prg_return_true:
1946
              \else:
                                                                                                       1946
                                                                                                       1947
1947
                 \prg return false:
1948
              \fi:
                                                                                                       1948
            }
1949
                                                                                                       1949
1950
          \cs_gset:Npn \__cs_if_free_c_aux:w \fi: \if_true:
                                                                                                       1950
            { \fi: \exp after:wN \if meaning:w \tex_lastnamedcs:D \scan stop: }
                                                                                                       1951
1951
        }
1952
                                                                                                       1952
        {
                                                                                                       1953
1953
1954
          \prg gset conditional:Npnn \cs if free:c #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                       1954
            {
1955
                                                                                                       1955
1956
              \if cs exist:w #1 \cs end:
                                                                                                       1956
1957
                 \__cs_if_free_c_aux:w
                                                                                                       1957
1958
              \fi:
                                                                                                       1958
1959
              \use none:n {#1}
                                                                                                       1959
              \if true:
                                                                                                       1960
1960
                                                                                                       1961
1961
                 \prg return true:
1962
              \else:
                                                                                                       1962
1963
                 \prg return false:
                                                                                                       1963
1964
              \fi:
                                                                                                       1964
            }
                                                                                                       1965
1965
1966
          \cs_gset:Npn \__cs_if_free_c_aux:w \fi: \use_none:n #1 \if_true:
                                                                                                       1966
            { \fi: \exp after:wN \if meaning:w \cs:w #1 \cs end: \scan stop: }
1967
                                                                                                       1967
1968
                                                                                                       1968
        }
      \cs_gset:Npn \cs_if_exist_use:NTF #1#2
                                                                                                       1969
1969
        { \cs_if_exist:NTF #1 { #1 #2 } }
                                                                                                       1970
1970
1971
      \cs_gset:Npn \cs_if_exist_use:NF #1
                                                                                                       1971
        { \cs if exist:NTF #1 #1 }
1972
                                                                                                       1972
      \cs_gset:Npn \cs_if_exist_use:NT #1 #2
                                                                                                       1973
1973
1974
        { \cs if exist:NT #1 { #1 #2 } }
                                                                                                       1974
      \cs_gset:Npn \cs_if_exist_use:N #1
                                                                                                       1975
1975
        { \cs_if_exist:NT #1 #1 }
                                                                                                       1976
1976
1977
      \cs_if_exist:NTF \tex_lastnamedcs:D
                                                                                                       1977
1978
                                                                                                       1978
```

```
1979
          \cs gset:Npn \cs if exist use:cTF #1
                                                                                                 1979
           {
                                                                                                 1980
1980
1981
              \if cs exist:w #1 \cs end:
                                                                                                 1981
1982
                \__cs_if_exist_use_aux:w
                                                                                                 1982
              \fi:
                                                                                                 1983
1983
1984
                                                                                                 1984
              \use ii:nn
1985
                                                                                                 1985
          \cs gset:Npn \ cs if_exist_use_aux:w \fi: \use_ii:nn
1986
                                                                                                 1986
            { \fi: \exp after:wN \ cs if exist use aux:Nnn \tex_lastnamedcs:D }
                                                                                                 1987
1987
1988
       }
                                                                                                 1988
       {
                                                                                                 1989
1989
1990
          \cs gset:Npn \cs if exist use:cTF #1
                                                                                                 1990
           {
1991
                                                                                                 1991
1992
              \if cs exist:w #1 \cs end:
                                                                                                 1992
1993
                                                                                                 1993
                \__cs_if_exist_use_aux:w
              \fi:
                                                                                                 1994
1994
1995
              \use iii:nnn {#1}
                                                                                                 1995
                                                                                                 1996
1996
1997
          \cs gset:Npn \ cs if exist use aux:w \fi: \use iii:nnn #1
                                                                                                 1997
           { \fi: \exp after:wN \ cs if exist use aux:Nnn \cs:w #1 \cs end: }
1998
                                                                                                 1998
1999
                                                                                                 1999
2000
     \cs gset:Npn \ cs if exist use aux:Nnn #1#2
                                                                                                 2000
2001
       {
                                                                                                 2001
2002
          \if meaning:w #1 \scan stop:
                                                                                                 2002
2003
           \exp after:wN \use iii:nnn
                                                                                                 2003
2004
         \fi:
                                                                                                 2004
2005
          \use i:nn { #1 #2 }
                                                                                                 2005
       }
2006
                                                                                                 2006
2007
     \cs gset:Npn \cs if exist use:cF #1
                                                                                                 2007
       { \cs if exist use:cTF {#1} {} }
2008
                                                                                                 2008
2009
     \cs gset:Npn \cs if exist use:cT #1#2
                                                                                                 2009
2010
       { \cs_if_exist_use:cTF {#1} {#2} {} }
                                                                                                 2010
     \cs gset:Npn \cs_if_exist_use:c #1
2011
                                                                                                 2011
       { \cs if exist use:cTF {#1} {} {} }
2012
                                                                                                 2012
     \cs gset protected:Npn \msg error:nnee #1#2#3#4
2013
                                                                                                 2013
2014
       {
                                                                                                 2014
          \tex_newlinechar:D = `\^^J \scan stop:
                                                                                                 2015
2015
          \tex_errmessage:D
2016
                                                                                                 2016
           {
2017
                                                                                                 2017
              2018
                                                                                                 2018
              Argh,~internal~LaTeX3~error! ^^J ^^J
                                                                                                 2019
2019
2020
             Module ~ #1 , ~ message~name~"#2": ^^J
                                                                                                 2020
              Arguments~'#3'~and~'#4' ^^J ^^J
                                                                                                 2021
2021
2022
              This~is~one~for~The~LaTeX3~Project:~bailing~out
                                                                                                 2022
2023
           }
                                                                                                 2023
2024
                                                                                                 2024
          \tex_end:D
```

```
2025
        }
                                                                                                    2025
2026
                                                                                                    2026
      \cs gset protected:Npn \msg error:nne #1#2#3
2027
        { \msg error:nnee {#1} {#2} {#3} { } }
                                                                                                    2027
2028
      \cs_gset_protected:Npn \msg_error:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2028
2029
        { \msg error:nnee {#1} {#2} { } }
                                                                                                    2029
2030
      \cs gset:Npn \msg line context:
                                                                                                    2030
2031
        { on~line~ \tex_the:D \tex_inputlineno:D }
                                                                                                    2031
                                                                                                    2032
2032
      \cs gset protected:Npn \iow log:e
2033
        { \tex_immediate:D \tex_write:D -1 }
                                                                                                    2033
2034
      \cs_gset_protected:Npn \iow_term:e
                                                                                                    2034
2035
        { \tex_immediate:D \tex_write:D 16 }
                                                                                                    2035
2036
      \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
                                                                                                    2036
        {
                                                                                                    2037
2037
2038
          \cs if_free:NF #1
                                                                                                    2038
2039
                                                                                                    2039
              \msg error:nnee { kernel } { command-already-defined }
                                                                                                    2040
2040
2041
                { \token_to_str:N #1 } { \token_to_meaning:N #1 }
                                                                                                    2041
2042
                                                                                                    2042
2043
       }
                                                                                                    2043
                                                                                                    2044
2044
      \cs gset protected: Npn \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:c
2045
        { \exp_args:Nc \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N }
                                                                                                    2045
2046
      \cs set:Npn \ cs tmp:w #1#2
                                                                                                    2046
        {
                                                                                                    2047
2047
2048
          \cs gset protected:Npn #1 ##1
                                                                                                    2048
2049
                                                                                                    2049
2050
                                                                                                    2050
              \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N ##1
2051
              #2 ##1
                                                                                                    2051
            }
2052
                                                                                                    2052
2053
                                                                                                    2053
        }
                                                                                                    2054
2054
     \ cs tmp:w \cs new nopar:Npn
                                                \cs_gset_nopar:Npn
                                                \cs_gset_nopar:Npe
                                                                                                    2055
2055
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_nopar:Npe
2056
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_nopar:Npx
                                                \cs_gset_nopar:Npx
                                                                                                    2056
2057
                                                                                                    2057
     \ cs tmp:w \cs new:Npn
                                                \cs gset:Npn
2058
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new:Npe
                                                \cs_gset:Npe
                                                                                                    2058
2059
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new:Npx
                                                \cs_gset:Npx
                                                                                                    2059
2060
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected_nopar:Npn \cs_gset_protected_nopar:Npn
                                                                                                    2060
2061
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected_nopar:Npe \cs_gset_protected_nopar:Npe
                                                                                                    2061
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected_nopar:Npx \cs_gset_protected_nopar:Npx
                                                                                                    2062
2062
2063
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected:Npn
                                                \cs_gset_protected:Npn
                                                                                                    2063
2064
                                                                                                    2064
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected:Npe
                                                \cs gset protected:Npe
                                                                                                    2065
2065
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected:Npx
                                                \cs gset protected:Npx
2066
                                                                                                    2066
     \cs_set:Npn \__cs_tmp:w #1#2
       { \cs_new_protected_nopar:Npn #1 { \exp_args:Nc #2 } }
                                                                                                    2067
2067
2068
                                                                                                    2068
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_set_nopar:cpn \cs_set_nopar:Npn
2069
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_set_nopar:cpe
                                      \cs_set_nopar:Npe
                                                                                                    2069
         cs_tmp:w \cs_set_nopar:cpx \cs_set_nopar:Npx
                                                                                                    2070
2070
```

```
2071
                                                                                                 2071
      \__cs_tmp:w \cs_gset_nopar:cpn \cs_gset_nopar:Npn
                                                                                                 2072
2072
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_gset_nopar:cpe \cs_gset_nopar:Npe
2073
                                                                                                 2073
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_gset_nopar:Cpx \cs_gset_nopar:Npx
2074
                                                                                                 2074
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_nopar:cpn \cs_new_nopar:Npn
                                                                                                 2075
2075
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_nopar:cpe \cs_new_nopar:Npe
2076
                                                                                                 2076
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_nopar:cpx \cs_new_nopar:Npx
                                                                                                 2077
2077
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_set:Cpn \cs_set:Npn
2078
                                                                                                 2078
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_set:cpe \cs_set:Npe
2079
                                                                                                 2079
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_set:cpx \cs_set:Npx
2080
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_gset:Cpn \cs_gset:Npn
                                                                                                 2080
2081
                                                                                                 2081
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_gset:cpe \cs_gset:Npe
2082
                                                                                                 2082
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_gset:cpx \cs_gset:Npx
2083
                                                                                                 2083
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new:cpn \cs_new:Npn
2084
                                                                                                 2084
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new:cpe \cs_new:Npe
2085
                                                                                                 2085
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new:cpx \cs_new:Npx
2086
                                                                                                 2086
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_set_protected_nopar:Cpn \cs_set_protected_nopar:Npn
2087
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_set_protected_nopar:Cpe \cs_set_protected_nopar:Npe
                                                                                                 2087
2088
                                                                                                 2088
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_set_protected_nopar:Cpx \cs_set_protected_nopar:Npx
2089
                                                                                                 2089
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_gset_protected_nopar:Cpn \cs_gset_protected_nopar:Npn
2090
                                                                                                 2090
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_gset_protected_nopar:cpe \cs_gset_protected_nopar:Npe
2091
                                                                                                 2091
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_gset_protected_nopar:cpx \cs_gset_protected_nopar:Npx
2092
                                                                                                 2092
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected_nopar:Cpn \cs_new_protected_nopar:Npn
2093
                                                                                                 2093
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected_nopar:Cpe \cs_new_protected_nopar:Npe
2094
                                                                                                 2094
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected_nopar:Cpx \cs_new_protected_nopar:Npx
2095
                                                                                                 2095
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_set_protected:cpn \cs_set_protected:Npn
2096
                                                                                                 2096
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_set_protected:cpe \cs_set_protected:Npe
                                                                                                 2097
2097
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_set_protected:cpx \cs_set_protected:Npx
2098
                                                                                                 2098
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_gset_protected:cpn \cs_gset_protected:Npn
2099
                                                                                                 2099
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_gset_protected:cpe \cs_gset_protected:Npe
2100
                                                                                                 2100
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_gset_protected:cpx \cs_gset_protected:Npx
2101
                                                                                                 2101
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected:Cpn \cs_new_protected:Npn
2102
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected:Cpe \cs_new_protected:Npe
                                                                                                 2102
2103
                                                                                                 2103
     \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected:cpx \cs_new_protected:Npx
2104
                                                                                                 2104
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_set_eq:NN #1 { \tex_let:D #1 =~ }
2105
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_set_eq:cN { \exp_args:Nc \cs_set_eq:NN }
                                                                                                 2105
2106
                                                                                                 2106
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_set_eq:Nc { \exp_args:NNc \cs_set_eq:NN }
2107
                                                                                                 2107
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_set_eq:cc { \exp_args:Ncc \cs_set_eq:NN }
2108
                                                                                                 2108
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_gset_eq:NN { \tex_global:D \cs_set_eq:NN }
2109
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_gset_eq:Nc { \exp_args:NNc \cs_gset_eq:NN }
                                                                                                 2109
2110
                                                                                                 2110
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_gset_eq:cN { \exp_args:Nc
                                                             \cs_gset_eq:NN }
2111
                                                                                                 2111
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_gset_eq:cc { \exp_args:Ncc \cs_gset_eq:NN }
2112
                                                                                                 2112
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_new_eq:NN #1
2113
                                                                                                 2113
                                                                                                 2114
2114
         \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
                                                                                                 2115
2115
         \tex_global:D \cs_set_eq:NN #1
2116
                                                                                                 2116
```

```
2117
      \cs new protected:Npn \cs new eq:CN { \exp args:Nc \cs new eq:NN }
                                                                                                      2117
2118
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_new_eq:Nc { \exp_args:NNc \cs_new_eq:NN }
                                                                                                      2118
2119
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_new_eq:cc { \exp_args:Ncc \cs_new_eq:NN }
                                                                                                      2119
2120
      \cs new protected:Npn \cs undefine:N #1
                                                                                                      2120
2121
        { \cs gset eq:NN #1 \tex_undefined:D }
                                                                                                      2121
2122
      \cs new protected:Npn \cs undefine:c #1
                                                                                                      2122
2123
        {
                                                                                                      2123
2124
          \if cs exist:w #1 \cs end:
                                                                                                      2124
2125
                                                                                                      2125
          \else:
2126
            \use i:nnnn
                                                                                                      2126
          \fi:
2127
                                                                                                      2127
2128
          \exp args:Nc \cs undefine:N {#1}
                                                                                                      2128
2129
                                                                                                      2129
2130
      \cs new protected:Npn \__kernel_cs_parm_from_arg_count:nnF #1#2
                                                                                                      2130
2131
                                                                                                      2131
          \exp_args:Ne \__cs_parm_from_arg_count_test:nnF
                                                                                                      2132
2132
2133
                                                                                                      2133
2134
              \exp_after:wN \exp_not:n
                                                                                                      2134
2135
              \if case:w \int eval:n {#2}
                                                                                                      2135
                    { }
2136
                                                                                                      2136
              \or: { ##1 }
2137
                                                                                                      2137
2138
              \or: { ##1##2 }
                                                                                                      2138
2139
              \or: { ##1##2##3 }
                                                                                                      2139
2140
              \or: { ##1##2##3##4 }
                                                                                                      2140
2141
              \or: { ##1##2##3##4##5 }
                                                                                                      2141
2142
              \or: { ##1##2##3##4##5##6 }
                                                                                                      2142
2143
              \or: { ##1##2##3##4##5##6##7 }
                                                                                                      2143
2144
                                                                                                      2144
              \or: { ##1##2##3##4##5##6##7##8 }
                                                                                                      2145
2145
              \or: { ##1##2##3##4##5##6##7##8##9 }
              \else: { \c false bool }
2146
                                                                                                      2146
2147
              \fi:
                                                                                                      2147
2148
                                                                                                      2148
            {#1}
2149
                                                                                                      2149
2150
        }
                                                                                                      2150
2151
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_parm_from_arg_count_test:nnF #1#2
                                                                                                      2151
2152
        {
                                                                                                      2152
2153
                                                                                                      2153
          \if_meaning:w \c_false_bool #1
                                                                                                      2154
            \exp_after:wN \use_ii:nn
2154
2155
          \else:
                                                                                                      2155
                                                                                                      2156
2156
            \exp after:wN \use i:nn
          \fi:
                                                                                                      2157
2157
2158
          { #2 {#1} }
                                                                                                      2158
2159
                                                                                                      2159
      \cs_new:Npn \__cs_count_signature:N #1
2160
                                                                                                      2160
        { \exp_args:Nf \__cs_count_signature:n { \cs_split_function:N #1 } }
                                                                                                      2161
2161
      \cs_new:Npn \__cs_count_signature:n #1
2162
                                                                                                      2162
```

```
2163
        { \int_eval:n { \__cs_count_signature:nnN #1 } }
                                                                                                      2163
2164
      \cs new:Npn \ cs count signature:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     2164
2165
                                                                                                      2165
2166
          \if_meaning:w \c_true_bool #3
                                                                                                      2166
            \tl count:n {#2}
                                                                                                     2167
2167
2168
                                                                                                      2168
          \else:
            -1
                                                                                                     2169
2169
          \fi:
2170
                                                                                                      2170
2171
        }
                                                                                                      2171
2172
      \cs_new:Npn \__cs_count_signature:c
                                                                                                      2172
2173
        { \exp_args:Nc \__cs_count_signature:N }
                                                                                                     2173
2174
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_generate_from_arg_count:NNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      2174
        {
2175
                                                                                                     2175
2176
          \_kernel_cs_parm_from_arg_count:nnF { \use:nnn #2 #1 } {#3}
                                                                                                      2176
2177
                                                                                                      2177
                                                                                                      2178
2178
              \msg_error:nnee { kernel } { bad-number-of-arguments }
                { \token_to_str:N #1 } { \int_eval:n {#3} }
2179
                                                                                                      2179
2180
              \use_none:n
                                                                                                      2180
2181
                                                                                                     2181
2182
            {#4}
                                                                                                      2182
2183
                                                                                                     2183
2184
      \cs new protected:Npn \cs generate from arg count:cNnn
                                                                                                     2184
2185
        { \exp_args:Nc \cs_generate_from_arg_count:NNnn }
                                                                                                      2185
      \cs new protected:Npn \cs_generate_from_arg_count:Ncnn
2186
                                                                                                     2186
2187
        { \exp_args:NNc \cs_generate_from_arg_count:NNnn }
                                                                                                      2187
      \cs set:Npn \ cs tmp:w #1#2#3
                                                                                                     2188
2188
2189
                                                                                                     2189
2190
                                                                                                      2190
          \cs new protected:cpx { cs #1 : #2 }
            {
                                                                                                     2191
2191
              \exp not:N \ cs_generate_from_signature:NNn
2192
                                                                                                     2192
2193
              \exp after:wN \exp not:N \cs:w cs #1 : #3 \cs end:
                                                                                                      2193
2194
            }
                                                                                                     2194
2195
        }
                                                                                                      2195
2196
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_from_signature:NNn #1#2
                                                                                                      2196
        {
2197
                                                                                                     2197
2198
          \use:e
                                                                                                      2198
2199
            {
                                                                                                     2199
                                                                                                      2200
2200
              \__cs_generate_from_signature:nnNNn
2201
              \cs_split_function:N #2
                                                                                                      2201
2202
                                                                                                      2202
2203
            #1 #2
                                                                                                     2203
2204
                                                                                                      2204
2205
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_from_signature:nnNNn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                      2205
2206
                                                                                                      2206
2207
          \bool_if:NTF #3
                                                                                                      2207
2208
                                                                                                      2208
```

```
2209
              \cs_set_nopar:Npx \__cs_tmp:w
                                                                                                    2209
2210
                { \tl_map_function:nN {#2} \__cs_generate_from_signature:n }
                                                                                                    2210
2211
              \tl_if_empty:oF \__cs_tmp:w
                                                                                                    2211
2212
                                                                                                    2212
                                                                                                    2213
2213
                  \msg error:nneee { kernel } { non-base-function }
2214
                                                                                                    2214
                    { \token_to_str:N #5 } {#2} { \__cs_tmp:w }
2215
                                                                                                    2215
2216
                                                                                                    2216
              \cs_generate_from_arg_count:NNnn
2217
                #5 #4 { \tl_count:n {#2} } {#6}
                                                                                                    2217
2218
            }
                                                                                                    2218
            {
2219
                                                                                                    2219
2220
              \msg_error:nne { kernel } { missing-colon }
                                                                                                    2220
2221
                { \token_to_str:N #5 }
                                                                                                    2221
2222
            }
                                                                                                    2222
2223
        }
                                                                                                    2223
2224
                                                                                                    2224
      \cs_new:Npn \__cs_generate_from_signature:n #1
2225
                                                                                                    2225
2226
          \if:w n #1 \else: \if:w N #1 \else:
                                                                                                    2226
2227
          \if:w T #1 \else: \if:w F #1 \else: #1 \fi: \fi: \fi: \fi:
                                                                                                    2227
       }
2228
                                                                                                    2228
2229
                                                                                                    2229
      \__cs_tmp:w { set }
                                             { Nn } { Npn }
2230
     \ cs tmp:w { set }
                                             { Ne } { Npe }
                                                                                                    2230
2231
     \__cs_tmp:w { set }
                                             { Nx } { Npx }
                                                                                                    2231
2232
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_nopar }
                                             { Nn } { Npn }
                                                                                                    2232
2233
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_nopar }
                                                                                                    2233
                                            { Ne } { Npe }
2234
                                                                                                    2234
     \ cs tmp:w { set nopar }
                                            { Nx } { Npx }
2235
     \ cs tmp:w { set protected }
                                            { Nn } { Npn }
                                                                                                    2235
2236
                                                                                                    2236
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_protected }
                                            { Ne } { Npe }
2237
                                                                                                    2237
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_protected }
                                            { Nx } { Npx }
2238
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_protected_nopar } { Nn } { Npn }
                                                                                                    2238
2239
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_protected_nopar }
                                            { Ne } { Npe }
                                                                                                    2239
2240
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_protected_nopar }
                                            { Nx } { Npx }
                                                                                                    2240
2241
                                                                                                    2241
     \ cs tmp:w { gset }
                                             { Nn } { Npn }
2242
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset }
                                             { Ne } { Npe }
                                                                                                    2242
2243
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset }
                                             { Nx } { Npx }
                                                                                                    2243
2244
                                                                                                    2244
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_nopar }
                                            { Nn } { Npn }
2245
                                                                                                    2245
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_nopar }
                                             { Ne } { Npe }
2246
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_nopar }
                                            { Nx } { Npx }
                                                                                                    2246
2247
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_protected }
                                            { Nn } { Npn }
                                                                                                    2247
2248
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_protected }
                                            { Ne } { Npe }
                                                                                                    2248
2249
                                                                                                    2249
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_protected }
                                            { Nx } { Npx }
2250
     \_cs_tmp:w { gset_protected_nopar } { Nn } { Npn }
                                                                                                    2250
2251
                                                                                                    2251
     \_cs_tmp:w { gset_protected_nopar } { Ne } { Npe }
2252
     \_cs_tmp:w { gset_protected_nopar } { Nx } { Npx }
                                                                                                    2252
2253
     \__cs_tmp:w { new }
                                             { Nn } { Npn }
                                                                                                    2253
2254
     \__cs_tmp:w { new }
                                             { Ne } { Npe }
                                                                                                    2254
```

```
2255
     \__cs_tmp:w { new }
                                             { Nx } { Npx }
                                                                                                     2255
2256
                                                                                                     2256
     \__cs_tmp:w { new_nopar }
                                             { Nn } { Npn }
2257
     \__cs_tmp:w { new_nopar }
                                             { Ne } { Npe }
                                                                                                     2257
2258
     \ cs tmp:w { new nopar }
                                             { Nx } { Npx }
                                                                                                     2258
                                                                                                     2259
2259
     \ cs tmp:w { new protected }
                                             { Nn } { Npn }
2260
                                                                                                     2260
     \ cs tmp:w { new protected }
                                             { Ne } { Npe }
2261
                                                                                                     2261
     \__cs_tmp:w { new_protected }
                                             { Nx } { Npx }
                                                                                                     2262
2262
     \__cs_tmp:w { new_protected_nopar } { Nn } { Npn }
2263
                                                                                                     2263
     \__cs_tmp:w { new_protected_nopar }
                                            { Ne } { Npe }
2264
     \__cs_tmp:w { new_protected_nopar } { Nx } { Npx }
                                                                                                     2264
                                                                                                     2265
2265
     \cs_set:Npn \__cs_tmp:w #1#2
        {
2266
                                                                                                     2266
2267
                                                                                                     2267
          \cs_new_protected:cpx { cs_ #1 : c #2 }
2268
                                                                                                     2268
2269
                                                                                                     2269
              \exp_not:N \exp_args:Nc
2270
              \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N \cs:w cs_ #1 : N #2 \cs_end:
                                                                                                     2270
            }
2271
                                                                                                     2271
2272
        }
                                                                                                     2272
2273
     \__cs_tmp:w { set }
                                             { n }
                                                                                                     2273
2274
                                             { e }
                                                                                                     2274
     \__cs_tmp:w { set }
                                                                                                     2275
2275
     \__cs_tmp:w { set }
                                             \{x\}
2276
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_nopar }
                                             { n }
                                                                                                     2276
2277
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_nopar }
                                             { e }
                                                                                                     2277
                                                                                                     2278
2278
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_nopar }
                                             { x }
2279
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_protected }
                                                                                                     2279
                                             { n }
2280
                                                                                                     2280
     \ cs tmp:w { set protected }
                                             { e }
2281
     \ cs tmp:w { set protected }
                                             { x }
                                                                                                     2281
2282
                                                                                                     2282
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_protected_nopar }
                                            { n }
2283
                                                                                                     2283
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_protected_nopar }
                                             { e }
     \__cs_tmp:w { set_protected_nopar }
                                                                                                     2284
2284
                                            \{x\}
                                                                                                     2285
2285
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset }
                                             { n }
2286
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset }
                                             { e }
                                                                                                     2286
2287
                                                                                                     2287
     \ cs tmp:w { gset }
                                             { x }
2288
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_nopar }
                                             { n }
                                                                                                     2288
2289
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_nopar }
                                             { e }
                                                                                                     2289
2290
                                                                                                     2290
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_nopar }
                                             { x }
2291
                                                                                                     2291
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_protected }
                                             { n }
                                                                                                     2292
2292
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_protected }
                                             { e }
2293
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_protected }
                                                                                                     2293
                                             { x }
2294
                                                                                                     2294
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_protected_nopar } { n }
                                                                                                     2295
2295
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_protected_nopar } { e }
2296
     \__cs_tmp:w { gset_protected_nopar } { x }
                                                                                                     2296
                                                                                                     2297
2297
     \__cs_tmp:w { new }
                                             { n }
2298
                                             { e }
                                                                                                     2298
     \__cs_tmp:w { new }
2299
     \__cs_tmp:w { new }
                                             { x }
                                                                                                     2299
2300
                                             { n }
                                                                                                     2300
        _cs_tmp:w {    new_nopar }
```

```
2301
     \__cs_tmp:w { new_nopar }
                                            { e }
                                                                                                   2301
2302
                                                                                                   2302
     \ cs tmp:w { new nopar }
                                            \{x\}
2303
     \__cs_tmp:w { new_protected }
                                            { n }
                                                                                                   2303
2304
     \ cs tmp:w { new protected }
                                            { e }
                                                                                                   2304
     \ cs tmp:w { new protected }
                                                                                                   2305
2305
                                            \{x\}
2306
                                                                                                   2306
     \ cs tmp:w { new protected nopar }
                                            \{n\}
2307
     \ cs tmp:w { new protected nopar }
                                                                                                   2307
                                                                                                   2308
2308
     \ cs tmp:w { new protected nopar }
2309
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \cs_if_eq:NN #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   2309
2310
                                                                                                   2310
2311
                                                                                                   2311
          \if_meaning:w #1#2
2312
            \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi:
                                                                                                   2312
2313
       }
                                                                                                   2313
2314
     \cs new:Npn \cs if eq p:cN { \exp args:Nc \cs if eq p:NN }
                                                                                                   2314
2315
     \cs_new:Npn \cs_if_eq:cNTF { \exp_args:Nc \cs_if_eq:NNTF }
                                                                                                   2315
2316
     \cs_new:Npn \cs_if_eq:cNT { \exp_args:Nc \cs_if_eq:NNT }
                                                                                                   2316
                                                                                                   2317
2317
     \cs_new:Npn \cs_if_eq:cNF { \exp_args:Nc \cs_if_eq:NNF }
2318
     \cs_new:Npn \cs_if_eq_p:Nc { \exp_args:NNc \cs_if_eq_p:NN }
                                                                                                   2318
2319
     \cs new:Npn \cs if eq:NcTF { \exp args:NNc \cs if eq:NNTF }
                                                                                                   2319
2320
     \cs_new:Npn \cs_if_eq:NcT { \exp_args:NNc \cs_if_eq:NNT }
                                                                                                   2320
     \cs_new:Npn \cs_if_eq:NcF { \exp_args:NNc \cs_if_eq:NNF }
2321
                                                                                                   2321
2322
     \cs new:Npn \cs if eq p:cc { \exp args:Ncc \cs if eq p:NN }
                                                                                                   2322
     \cs new:Npn \cs if eq:ccTF { \exp args:Ncc \cs if eq:NNTF }
2323
                                                                                                   2323
                                                                                                   2324
2324
     \cs new:Npn \cs if eq:ccT { \exp args:Ncc \cs if eq:NNT }
2325
     \cs new:Npn \cs if eq:ccF { \exp args:Ncc \cs if eq:NNF }
                                                                                                   2325
     \cs new protected:Npn \__kernel_chk_defined:NT #1#2
2326
                                                                                                   2326
2327
                                                                                                   2327
2328
                                                                                                   2328
          \cs if exist:NTF #1
2329
            {#2}
                                                                                                   2329
2330
            {
                                                                                                   2330
2331
              \msg error:nne { kernel } { variable-not-defined }
                                                                                                   2331
2332
                { \token to str:N #1 }
                                                                                                   2332
2333
           }
                                                                                                   2333
       }
2334
                                                                                                   2334
2335
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_register_show:N
                                                                                                   2335
2336
       { \__kernel_register_show_aux:NN \tl_show:n }
                                                                                                   2336
2337
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_register_show:c
                                                                                                   2337
                                                                                                   2338
2338
        { \exp_args:Nc \__kernel_register_show:N }
                                                                                                   2339
2339
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_register_log:N
                                                                                                   2340
2340
        { \_kernel_register_show_aux:NN \tl log:n }
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_register_log:c
                                                                                                   2341
2341
2342
        { \exp_args:Nc \__kernel_register_log:N }
                                                                                                   2342
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_register_show_aux:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   2343
2343
2344
                                                                                                   2344
2345
          \__kernel_chk_defined:NT #2
                                                                                                   2345
2346
                                                                                                   2346
```

```
2347
              \exp_args:No \__kernel_register_show_aux:nNN
                                                                                                     2347
2348
                { \tex_the:D #2 } #2 #1
                                                                                                     2348
            }
2349
                                                                                                     2349
2350
        }
                                                                                                     2350
     \cs new protected:Npn \__kernel_register_show_aux:nNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     2351
2351
2352
        { \exp_args:No #3 { \token_to_str:N #2 = #1 } }
                                                                                                     2352
2353
      \cs new protected:Npn \cs show:N { \__kernel_show:NN \tl show:n }
                                                                                                     2353
      \cs new protected:Npn \cs show:c
2354
                                                                                                     2354
2355
        { \group_begin: \exp_args:NNc \group_end: \cs_show:N }
                                                                                                     2355
2356
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_log:N { \__kernel_show:NN \tl_log:n }
                                                                                                     2356
2357
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_log:c
                                                                                                     2357
2358
        { \group_begin: \exp_args:NNc \group_end: \cs_log:N }
                                                                                                     2358
      \cs new protected:Npn \__kernel_show:NN #1#2
2359
                                                                                                     2359
2360
                                                                                                     2360
2361
                                                                                                     2361
          \group begin:
            \int_set:Nn \tex_escapechar:D { `\\ }
                                                                                                     2362
2362
2363
            \exp_args:NNe
                                                                                                     2363
                                                                                                     2364
2364
          \group_end:
2365
          #1 { \token to str:N #2 = \cs meaning:N #2 }
                                                                                                     2365
        }
2366
                                                                                                     2366
2367
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \group_show_list:
                                                                                                     2367
2368
        { \_kernel_group_show:NN \use none:n 1 }
                                                                                                     2368
2369
      \cs new protected:Npn \group log list:
                                                                                                     2369
2370
        { \__kernel_group_show:NN \int gzero:N 0 }
                                                                                                     2370
2371
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_group_show:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     2371
2372
        {
                                                                                                     2372
2373
          \use:e
                                                                                                     2373
            {
2374
                                                                                                     2374
              #1 \tex interactionmode:D
                                                                                                     2375
2375
2376
              \int set:Nn \tex_tracingonline:D
                                                                                                     2376
2377
              \int set:Nn \tex_errorcontextlines:D { -1 }
                                                                                                     2377
2378
              \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN \scan_stop:
                                                                                                     2378
2379
              \tex_showgroups:D
                                                                                                     2379
2380
              \int gset:Nn \tex_interactionmode:D
                                                                                                     2380
                { \int_use:N \tex_interactionmode:D }
2381
                                                                                                     2381
              \int_set:Nn \tex_tracingonline:D
2382
                                                                                                     2382
                                                                                                     2383
2383
                { \int_use:N \tex_tracingonline:D }
                                                                                                     2384
2384
              \int_set:Nn \tex_errorcontextlines:D
2385
                { \int_use:N \tex_errorcontextlines:D }
                                                                                                     2385
2386
                                                                                                     2386
2387
        }
                                                                                                    2387
2388
      \use:e
                                                                                                     2388
2389
        {
                                                                                                     2389
2390
          \exp_not:n { \cs_new:Npn \__kernel_prefix_arg_replacement:wN #1 }
                                                                                                     2390
2391
          \tl_to_str:n { macro : } \exp_not:n { #2 -> #3 \s__kernel_stop #4 }
                                                                                                     2391
2392
                                                                                                     2392
```

```
2393
        { #4 {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                      2393
2394
      \cs new:Npn \cs prefix spec:N #1
                                                                                                      2394
2395
                                                                                                      2395
2396
          \token if macro:NTF #1
                                                                                                      2396
                                                                                                      2397
2397
2398
              \exp after:wN \ kernel prefix arg replacement:wN
                                                                                                      2398
2399
                \token to meaning: N #1 \s_kernel_stop \use i:nnn
                                                                                                      2399
2400
                                                                                                      2400
2401
            { \scan stop: }
                                                                                                      2401
2402
                                                                                                      2402
2403
      \cs_new:Npn \cs_parameter_spec:N #1
                                                                                                      2403
        {
2404
                                                                                                      2404
          \token if macro:NTF #1
                                                                                                      2405
2405
2406
                                                                                                      2406
              \exp after:wN \__kernel_prefix_arg_replacement:wN
2407
                                                                                                      2407
                \token_to_meaning:N #1 \s__kernel_stop \use_ii:nnn
                                                                                                      2408
2408
2409
                                                                                                      2409
2410
            { \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                      2410
2411
        }
                                                                                                      2411
2412
      \cs new:Npn \cs replacement spec:N #1
                                                                                                      2412
                                                                                                      2413
2413
2414
          \token if macro:NTF #1
                                                                                                      2414
            {
2415
                                                                                                      2415
2416
              \exp after:wN \__kernel_prefix_arg_replacement:wN
                                                                                                      2416
                \token to meaning: N #1 \s_kernel_stop \use iii:nnn
                                                                                                      2417
2417
                                                                                                      2418
2418
2419
            { \scan stop: }
                                                                                                      2419
2420
        }
                                                                                                      2420
2421
      \cs new:Npn \prg do nothing: { }
                                                                                                      2421
      \cs new eq:NN \prg break point:Nn \use ii:nn
                                                                                                      2422
2422
      \cs new:Npn \prg map break:Nn #1#2#3 \prg break point:Nn #4#5
2423
                                                                                                      2423
2424
        {
                                                                                                      2424
2425
          #5
                                                                                                      2425
2426
          \if meaning:w #1 #4
                                                                                                      2426
2427
            \exp after:wN \use iii:nnn
                                                                                                      2427
                                                                                                      2428
2428
          \fi:
2429
          \prg_map_break:Nn #1 {#2}
                                                                                                      2429
                                                                                                      2430
2430
2431
      \cs_new_eq:NN \prg_break_point: \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                      2431
      \cs new:Npn \prg break: #1 \prg break point: { }
                                                                                                      2432
2432
      \cs new:Npn \prg break:n #1#2 \prg break point: {#1}
                                                                                                      2433
2433
      \cs new_protected:Npn \mode_leave_vertical:
2434
                                                                                                      2434
                                                                                                      2435
2435
                                                                                                      2436
2436
          \if_mode_vertical:
2437
            \exp_after:wN \tex_indent:D
                                                                                                      2437
2438
          \fi:
                                                                                                      2438
```

```
2439
                                                                                                    2439
                                                                                                    2440
2440
     %% File: 13expan.dtx
2441
     \cs new:Npn \ exp arg next:nnn #1#2#3 { #2 \::: { #3 {#1} } }
                                                                                                    2441
2442
     \cs_new:Npn \__exp_arg_next:Nnn #1#2#3 { #2 \::: { #3 #1 } }
                                                                                                    2442
     \cs new:Npn \::: #1 {#1}
                                                                                                    2443
2443
2444
     \cs new:Npn \::n #1 \::: #2#3 { #1 \::: { #2 {#3} } }
                                                                                                    2444
2445
     \cs new:Npn \::N #1 \::: #2#3 { #1 \::: {#2#3} }
                                                                                                    2445
     \cs new:Npn \::p #1 \::: #2#3# { #1 \::: {#2#3} }
2446
                                                                                                    2446
2447
     \cs new:Npn \::c #1 \::: #2#3
                                                                                                    2447
2448
       { \exp_after:wN \__exp_arg_next:Nnn \cs:w #3 \cs_end: {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                    2448
     \cs new:Npn \::o #1 \::: #2#3
2449
                                                                                                    2449
2450
       { \exp_after:wN \__exp_arg_next:nnn \exp_after:wN {#3} {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                    2450
2451
     \cs new:Npn \::e #1 \::: #2#3
                                                                                                    2451
2452
        { \tex_expanded:D { \exp_not:n { #1 \::: } { \exp_not:n {#2} {#3} } } }
                                                                                                    2452
2453
     \cs new:Npn \::f #1 \::: #2#3
                                                                                                    2453
        {
                                                                                                    2454
2454
2455
          \exp_after:wN \__exp_arg_next:nnn
                                                                                                    2455
2456
            \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w #3 }
                                                                                                    2456
2457
            {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    2457
2458
       }
                                                                                                    2458
      \use:nn { \cs_new_eq:NN \exp_stop_f: } { ~ }
                                                                                                    2459
2459
2460
      \cs new protected:Npn \::x #1 \::: #2#3
                                                                                                    2460
        {
2461
                                                                                                    2461
          \cs_set_nopar:Npe \l__exp_internal_tl
2462
                                                                                                    2462
            { \exp_not:n { #1 \::: } { \exp_not:n {#2} {#3} } }
                                                                                                    2463
2463
          \l exp internal tl
                                                                                                    2464
2464
2465
        }
                                                                                                    2465
2466
                                                                                                    2466
      \cs new:Npn \::V #1 \::: #2#3
       {
                                                                                                    2467
2467
2468
          \exp after:wN \ exp arg next:nnn
                                                                                                    2468
2469
            \exp after:wN { \exp:w \ exp eval register:N #3 }
                                                                                                    2469
2470
            {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    2470
2471
                                                                                                    2471
2472
      \cs new:Npn \::v #1 \::: #2#3
                                                                                                    2472
        {
2473
                                                                                                    2473
2474
          \exp_after:wN \__exp_arg_next:nnn
                                                                                                    2474
            \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:c {#3} }
                                                                                                    2475
2475
            {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    2476
2476
2477
       }
                                                                                                    2477
2478
      \cs new:Npn \ exp eval register:N #1
                                                                                                    2478
2479
        {
                                                                                                    2479
2480
          \exp after:wN \if meaning:w \exp not:N #1 #1
                                                                                                    2480
            \if_meaning:w \scan_stop: #1
                                                                                                    2481
2481
                                                                                                    2482
2482
              \__exp_eval_error_msg:w
2483
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2483
2484
                                                                                                    2484
          \else:
```

```
2485
2485
            \exp after:wN \use i ii:nnn
                                                                                                    2486
2486
          \fi:
2487
          \exp after:wN \exp end: \tex_the:D #1
                                                                                                    2487
2488
                                                                                                    2488
2489
     \cs new:Npn \ exp eval register:c #1
                                                                                                    2489
2490
        { \exp after:wN \ exp eval register:N \cs:w #1 \cs end: }
                                                                                                    2490
2491
     \cs new:Npn \ exp eval error msg:w #1 \tex_the:D #2
                                                                                                    2491
                                                                                                    2492
2492
        {
2493
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2493
2494
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2494
          \msg_expandable_error:nnn { kernel } { bad-variable } {#2}
                                                                                                    2495
2495
2496
          \exp end:
                                                                                                    2496
       }
                                                                                                    2497
2497
2498
     \cs new:Npn \exp args:NNc #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2498
        { \exp_after:wN #1 \exp_after:wN #2 \cs:w # 3\cs_end: }
2499
                                                                                                    2499
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_args:Ncc #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2500
2500
2501
        { \exp_after:wN #1 \cs:w #2 \exp_after:wN \cs_end: \cs:w #3 \cs_end: }
                                                                                                    2501
2502
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_args:Nccc #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    2502
                                                                                                    2503
2503
        {
                                                                                                    2504
2504
          \exp after:wN #1
            \cs:w #2 \exp_after:wN \cs_end:
                                                                                                    2505
2505
2506
            \cs:w #3 \exp after:wN \cs end:
                                                                                                    2506
2507
            \c: w #4 \c: end:
                                                                                                    2507
2508
       }
                                                                                                    2508
2509
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_args:No #1#2 { \exp_after:wN #1 \exp_after:wN {#2} }
                                                                                                    2509
2510
     \cs new:Npn \exp args:NNo #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2510
2511
        { \exp after:wN #1 \exp after:wN #2 \exp after:wN {#3} }
                                                                                                    2511
2512
     \cs new:Npn \exp args:NNNo #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    2512
       { \exp after:wN #1 \exp after:wN#2 \exp after:wN #3 \exp after:wN {#4} }
2513
                                                                                                    2513
2514
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_args:Ne #1#2
                                                                                                    2514
2515
       { \exp after:wN #1 \tex_expanded:D { {#2} } }
                                                                                                    2515
2516
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_args:Nf #1#2
                                                                                                    2516
2517
        { \exp after:wN #1 \exp after:wN { \exp:w \exp end continue f:w #2 } }
                                                                                                    2517
     \cs new:Npn \exp args:Nv #1#2
2518
                                                                                                    2518
        {
2519
                                                                                                    2519
2520
          \exp after:wN #1 \exp after:wN
                                                                                                    2520
2521
            { \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:c {#2} }
                                                                                                    2521
2522
                                                                                                    2522
2523
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_args:NV #1#2
                                                                                                    2523
2524
        {
                                                                                                    2524
2525
          \exp after:wN #1 \exp after:wN
                                                                                                    2525
2526
            { \exp:w \ exp eval register:N #2 }
                                                                                                    2526
2527
                                                                                                    2527
2528
                                                                                                    2528
      \cs new:Npn \exp args:NNV #1#2#3
2529
        {
                                                                                                    2529
2530
          \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                    2530
```

```
2531
2531
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                       2532
2532
          \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:N #3 }
2533
                                                                                                       2533
2534
      \cs_new:Npn \exp_args:NNv #1#2#3
                                                                                                       2534
                                                                                                       2535
2535
2536
                                                                                                       2536
          \exp after:wN #1
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                       2537
2537
          \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:c {#3} }
                                                                                                       2538
2538
2539
        }
                                                                                                       2539
2540
      \cs_new:Npn \exp_args:NNe #1#2#3
                                                                                                       2540
                                                                                                       2541
2541
                                                                                                       2542
2542
          \exp after:wN #1
2543
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                       2543
2544
          \tex_expanded:D { {#3} }
                                                                                                       2544
2545
        }
                                                                                                       2545
                                                                                                       2546
2546
      \cs_new:Npn \exp_args:NNf #1#2#3
        {
2547
                                                                                                       2547
                                                                                                       2548
2548
          \exp_after:wN #1
2549
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                       2549
2550
          \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w #3 }
                                                                                                       2550
                                                                                                       2551
2551
2552
      \cs new:Npn \exp args:Nco #1#2#3
                                                                                                       2552
        {
2553
                                                                                                       2553
2554
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                       2554
2555
          \cs:w #2 \exp_after:wN \cs_end:
                                                                                                       2555
          \exp after:wN {#3}
                                                                                                       2556
2556
2557
        }
                                                                                                       2557
                                                                                                       2558
2558
      \cs new:Npn \exp args:NcV #1#2#3
        {
                                                                                                       2559
2559
                                                                                                       2560
2560
          \exp after:wN #1
2561
          \cs:w #2 \exp after:wN \cs end:
                                                                                                       2561
2562
          \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:N #3 }
                                                                                                       2562
2563
        }
                                                                                                       2563
      \cs_new:Npn \exp_args:Ncv #1#2#3
                                                                                                       2564
2564
        {
2565
                                                                                                       2565
2566
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                       2566
          \cs:w #2 \exp_after:wN \cs_end:
                                                                                                       2567
2567
          \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:c {#3} }
2568
                                                                                                       2568
        }
2569
                                                                                                       2569
2570
      \cs new:Npn \exp args:Ncf #1#2#3
                                                                                                       2570
2571
        {
                                                                                                       2571
2572
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                       2572
          \cs:w #2 \exp_after:wN \cs_end:
                                                                                                       2573
2573
          \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w #3 }
                                                                                                       2574
2574
2575
        }
                                                                                                       2575
      \cs new:Npn \exp_args:NVV #1#2#3
2576
                                                                                                       2576
```

```
2577
                                                                                                       2577
2578
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                       2578
2579
          \exp after:wN { \exp:w \exp after:wN
                                                                                                       2579
2580
            \ exp eval register:N \exp after:wN #2 \exp after:wN }
                                                                                                       2580
          \exp after:wN { \exp:w \ exp eval register:N #3 }
                                                                                                       2581
2581
2582
        }
                                                                                                       2582
                                                                                                       2583
2583
      \cs new:Npn \exp args:NNNV #1#2#3#4
2584
                                                                                                       2584
2585
                                                                                                       2585
          \exp after:wN #1
2586
          \exp_after:wN #2
                                                                                                       2586
2587
          \exp_after:wN #3
                                                                                                       2587
2588
          \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:N #4 }
                                                                                                       2588
        }
2589
                                                                                                       2589
2590
      \cs new:Npn \exp args:NNNv #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                       2590
2591
                                                                                                       2591
                                                                                                       2592
2592
          \exp after:wN #1
2593
          \exp_after:wN #2
                                                                                                       2593
2594
          \exp_after:wN #3
                                                                                                       2594
2595
          \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:c {#4} }
                                                                                                       2595
        }
2596
                                                                                                       2596
      \cs_new:Npn \exp_args:NNNe #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                       2597
2597
2598
                                                                                                       2598
2599
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                       2599
2600
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                       2600
          \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                       2601
2601
          \tex_expanded:D { {#4} }
                                                                                                       2602
2602
2603
        }
                                                                                                       2603
2604
                                                                                                       2604
      \cs new:Npn \exp args:NcNc #1#2#3#4
        {
                                                                                                       2605
2605
2606
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                       2606
2607
          \cs:w #2 \exp after:wN \cs end:
                                                                                                       2607
2608
          \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                       2608
2609
          \cs:w #4 \cs end:
                                                                                                       2609
2610
        }
                                                                                                       2610
2611
      \cs_new:Npn \exp_args:NcNo #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                       2611
2612
        {
                                                                                                       2612
2613
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                       2613
          \cs:w #2 \exp_after:wN \cs_end:
2614
                                                                                                       2614
2615
          \exp_after:wN #3
                                                                                                       2615
2616
          \exp after:wN {#4}
                                                                                                       2616
2617
        }
                                                                                                       2617
2618
      \cs new:Npn \exp args:Ncco #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                       2618
2619
                                                                                                       2619
                                                                                                       2620
2620
          \exp after:wN #1
2621
          \cs:w #2 \exp_after:wN \cs_end:
                                                                                                       2621
2622
          \cs:w #3 \exp_after:wN \cs_end:
                                                                                                       2622
```

```
2623
2623
          \exp after:wN {#4}
2624
                                                                                                    2624
2625
     \cs new protected:Npn \exp args:Nx #1#2
                                                                                                    2625
2626
        { \use:x { \exp not:N #1 {#2} } }
                                                                                                    2626
2627
     \cs new:Npn \ exp arg last unbraced:nn #1#2 { #2#1 }
                                                                                                    2627
2628
     \cs new:Npn \::o unbraced \::: #1#2
                                                                                                    2628
2629
        { \exp after:wN \ exp arg last unbraced:nn \exp after:wN {#2} {#1} }
                                                                                                    2629
     \cs new:Npn \::V unbraced \::: #1#2
2630
                                                                                                    2630
2631
        {
                                                                                                    2631
2632
          \exp_after:wN \__exp_arg_last_unbraced:nn
                                                                                                    2632
            \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:N #2 } {#1}
2633
                                                                                                    2633
2634
       }
                                                                                                    2634
2635
      \cs new:Npn \::v unbraced \::: #1#2
                                                                                                    2635
2636
                                                                                                    2636
2637
          \exp_after:wN \__exp_arg_last_unbraced:nn
                                                                                                    2637
            \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:c {#2} } {#1}
                                                                                                    2638
2638
       }
2639
                                                                                                    2639
2640
      \cs_new:Npn \::e_unbraced \::: #1#2
                                                                                                    2640
2641
        { \tex_expanded:D { \exp_not:n {#1} #2 } }
                                                                                                    2641
      \cs new:Npn \::f unbraced \::: #1#2
2642
                                                                                                    2642
                                                                                                    2643
2643
2644
          \exp after:wN \ exp arg last unbraced:nn
                                                                                                    2644
            \exp after:wN { \exp:w \exp end continue f:w #2 } {#1}
2645
                                                                                                    2645
2646
       }
                                                                                                    2646
2647
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \::x_unbraced \::: #1#2
                                                                                                    2647
2648
                                                                                                    2648
2649
          \cs set nopar:Npe \l exp internal tl { \exp not:n {#1} #2 }
                                                                                                    2649
2650
                                                                                                    2650
          \l exp internal tl
2651
       }
                                                                                                    2651
     \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:No #1#2 { \exp after:wN #1 #2 }
2652
                                                                                                    2652
2653
     \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:NV #1#2
                                                                                                    2653
2654
        { \exp_after:wN #1 \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:N #2 }
                                                                                                    2654
2655
     \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:Nv #1#2
                                                                                                    2655
2656
       { \exp_after:wN #1 \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:c {#2} }
                                                                                                    2656
2657
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_last_unbraced:Ne #1#2
                                                                                                    2657
2658
       { \exp_after:wN #1 \tex_expanded:D {#2} }
                                                                                                    2658
2659
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_last_unbraced:Nf #1#2
                                                                                                    2659
        { \exp_after:wN #1 \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w #2 }
2660
                                                                                                    2660
2661
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_last_unbraced:NNo #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2661
        { \exp after:wN #1 \exp after:wN #2 #3 }
2662
                                                                                                    2662
      \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:NNV #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2663
2663
2664
       {
                                                                                                    2664
                                                                                                    2665
2665
          \exp_after:wN #1
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                    2666
2666
2667
          \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:N #3
                                                                                                    2667
2668
                                                                                                    2668
```

```
2669
     \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:NNf #1#2#3
                                                                                                     2669
                                                                                                     2670
2670
        {
2671
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     2671
2672
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                     2672
          \exp:w \exp end continue f:w #3
                                                                                                     2673
2673
2674
       }
                                                                                                     2674
      \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:Nco #1#2#3
2675
                                                                                                     2675
        { \exp after:wN #1 \cs:w #2 \exp after:wN \cs end: #3 }
2676
                                                                                                     2676
2677
      \cs_new:Npn \exp_last_unbraced:NcV #1#2#3
                                                                                                     2677
2678
                                                                                                     2678
2679
          \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                     2679
2680
          \cs:w #2 \exp after:wN \cs end:
                                                                                                     2680
          \exp:w \ exp eval register:N #3
                                                                                                     2681
2681
2682
                                                                                                     2682
      \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:NNNo #1#2#3#4
2683
                                                                                                     2683
        { \exp_after:wN #1 \exp_after:wN #2 \exp_after:wN #3 #4 }
2684
                                                                                                     2684
2685
      \cs_new:Npn \exp_last_unbraced:NNNV #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     2685
2686
        {
                                                                                                     2686
          \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                     2687
2687
2688
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                     2688
          \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                     2689
2689
2690
          \exp:w \ exp eval register:N #4
                                                                                                     2690
2691
        }
                                                                                                     2691
2692
      \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:NNNf #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     2692
2693
                                                                                                     2693
2694
                                                                                                     2694
          \exp after:wN #1
2695
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                     2695
2696
          \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                     2696
          \exp:w \exp end continue f:w #4
2697
                                                                                                     2697
2698
       }
                                                                                                     2698
2699
     \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:Nno { \::n \::o unbraced \::: }
                                                                                                     2699
2700
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_last_unbraced:Nnf { \::n \::f_unbraced \::: }
                                                                                                     2700
2701
     \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:Noo { \::o \::o unbraced \::: }
                                                                                                     2701
     \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:Nfo { \::f \::o unbraced \::: }
2702
                                                                                                     2702
     \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:NnNo { \::n \::N \::o unbraced \::: }
2703
                                                                                                     2703
2704
     \cs new:Npn \exp last unbraced:NNNNo #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     2704
2705
        { \exp after:wN #1 \exp_after:wN #2 \exp_after:wN #3 \exp_after:wN #4 #5 }
                                                                                                     2705
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_last_unbraced:NNNNf #1#2#3#4#5
2706
                                                                                                     2706
        {
2707
                                                                                                     2707
2708
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     2708
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                     2709
2709
2710
          \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                     2710
          \exp after:wN #4
2711
                                                                                                     2711
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w #5
2712
                                                                                                     2712
2713
        }
                                                                                                     2713
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \exp_last_unbraced:Nx { \::x_unbraced \::: }
2714
                                                                                                     2714
```

```
2715
2715
     \cs new:Npn \exp last two unbraced:Noo #1#2#3
2716
        { \exp after:wN \ exp last two unbraced:noN \exp after:wN {#3} {#2} #1 }
                                                                                                   2716
     \cs_new:Npn \__exp_last_two_unbraced:noN #1#2#3
2717
                                                                                                    2717
2718
       { \exp after:wN #3 #2 #1 }
                                                                                                   2718
2719
     \cs new eq:NN \__kernel_exp_not:w \tex_unexpanded:D
                                                                                                   2719
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_not:c #1 { \exp_after:wN \exp not:N \cs:w #1 \cs end: }
2720
                                                                                                    2720
     \cs new:Npn \exp not:o #1 { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#1} }
2721
                                                                                                    2721
2722
     \cs new:Npn \exp not:e #1
                                                                                                    2722
2723
       { \__kernel_exp_not:w \tex_expanded:D { {#1} } }
                                                                                                    2723
2724
     \cs_new:Npn \exp_not:f #1
                                                                                                    2724
2725
       { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w #1 } }
                                                                                                   2725
2726
     \cs new:Npn \exp not:V #1
                                                                                                    2726
       {
                                                                                                   2727
2727
2728
         \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                    2728
2729
            { \exp:w \__exp_eval_register:N #1 }
                                                                                                    2729
2730
       }
                                                                                                    2730
2731
      \cs new:Npn \exp not:v #1
                                                                                                    2731
2732
       {
                                                                                                    2732
2733
          \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN
                                                                                                   2733
2734
            { \exp:w \ exp eval register:c {#1} }
                                                                                                    2734
2735
        }
                                                                                                   2735
2736
      \group begin:
                                                                                                   2736
        \text{tex\_catcode:D }^0 = 13
2737
                                                                                                    2737
2738
       \cs_new_protected:Npn \exp_end_continue_f:w { `^^@ }
                                                                                                   2738
2739
       \if cs exist:N ^^@
                                                                                                    2739
2740
       \else:
                                                                                                   2740
2741
          \cs new:Npn ^^@
                                                                                                   2741
2742
            { \msg expandable error:nn { kernel } { bad-exp-end-f } }
                                                                                                    2742
2743
       \fi:
                                                                                                    2743
                                                                                                   2744
2744
        \cs new:Npn \exp end continue f:nw #1 { `^^@ #1 }
                                                                                                    2745
2745
     \group end:
                                                                                                   2746
2746
     \cs_new_eq:NN \s__cs_mark \scan_stop:
2747
     \cs new eq:NN \s cs stop \scan stop:
                                                                                                   2747
     \cs_new:Npn \q_cs_recursion_stop { \q_cs_recursion_stop }
2748
                                                                                                    2748
     \cs_new:Npn \__cs_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #1 \s__cs_stop { }
2749
                                                                                                    2749
     \cs_new:Npn \__cs_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw #1 #2 \s__cs_stop {#1}
2750
                                                                                                    2750
2751
     \cs_new:Npn \__cs_use_none_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:w
                                                                                                   2751
2752
        #1 \q_cs_recursion_stop { }
                                                                                                   2752
2753
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \cs_generate_variant:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2753
       {
                                                                                                   2754
2754
2755
                                                                                                   2755
          \__cs_generate_variant:N #1
2756
          \use:e
                                                                                                   2756
2757
                                                                                                   2757
2758
                                                                                                   2758
              \__cs_generate_variant:nnNN
2759
                \cs_split_function:N #1
                                                                                                    2759
2760
                \exp_not:N #1
                                                                                                    2760
```

```
2761
                                                                                                    2761
                \t_{tl_to_str:n {#2}} ,
2762
                                                                                                    2762
                  \exp not:N \scan stop: ,
2763
                  \exp_not:N \q_cs_recursion_stop
                                                                                                    2763
2764
            }
                                                                                                    2764
2765
        }
                                                                                                    2765
2766
     \cs new protected:Npn \cs generate variant:cn
                                                                                                    2766
2767
        { \exp args:Nc \cs generate variant:Nn }
                                                                                                    2767
      \cs_new_protected:Npe \__cs_generate_variant:N #1
                                                                                                    2768
2768
2769
        {
                                                                                                    2769
2770
          \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N \if_meaning:w
                                                                                                    2770
            \exp_not:N \exp_not:N #1 #1
2771
                                                                                                    2771
2772
            \cs_set_eq:NN \exp_not:N \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected:Npe
                                                                                                    2772
2773
          \exp not:N \else:
                                                                                                    2773
2774
            \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N \__cs_generate_variant:ww
                                                                                                    2774
2775
              \exp not:N \token to meaning:N #1 \tl to str:n { ma }
                                                                                                    2775
                                                                                                    2776
2776
                \s__cs_mark
                                                                                                    2777
2777
              \s_cs_mark \cs_new_protected:Npe
2778
              \tl_to_str:n { pr }
                                                                                                    2778
2779
              \s cs mark \cs new:Npe
                                                                                                    2779
2780
              \s cs stop
                                                                                                    2780
2781
          \exp not:N \fi:
                                                                                                    2781
2782
        }
                                                                                                    2782
2783
     \exp last unbraced:NNNNo
                                                                                                    2783
2784
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_variant:ww
                                                                                                    2784
2785
          #1 { \tl_to_str:n { ma } } #2 \s__cs_mark
                                                                                                    2785
2786
          { \ cs generate variant:wwNw #1 }
                                                                                                    2786
2787
      \exp last unbraced:NNNNo
                                                                                                    2787
2788
                                                                                                    2788
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_variant:wwNw
2789
          #1 { \tl to str:n { pr } } #2 \s cs mark #3 #4 \s cs stop
                                                                                                    2789
          { \cs_set_eq:NN \__cs_tmp:w #3 }
                                                                                                    2790
2790
2791
      \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate variant:nnNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    2791
2792
                                                                                                    2792
2793
          \if meaning:w \c false bool #3
                                                                                                    2793
2794
            \msg_error:nne { kernel } { missing-colon }
                                                                                                    2794
              { \token to str:c {#1} }
                                                                                                    2795
2795
2796
            \exp_after:wN \__cs_use_none_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:w
                                                                                                    2796
2797
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2797
2798
                                                                                                    2798
          \__cs_generate_variant:Nnnw #4 {#1}{#2}
2799
                                                                                                    2799
2800
                                                                                                    2800
      \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate variant:Nnnw #1#2#3#4,
2801
        {
                                                                                                    2801
2802
          \if_meaning:w \scan_stop: #4
                                                                                                    2802
2803
            \exp_after:wN \__cs_use_none_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:w
                                                                                                    2803
2804
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2804
2805
          \use:e
                                                                                                    2805
2806
                                                                                                     2806
```

```
2807
              \exp_not:N \__cs_generate_variant:wwNN
                                                                                                      2807
                                                                                                      2808
2808
              \ cs generate variant loop:nNwN { }
2809
                                                                                                      2809
2810
                \__cs_generate_variant_loop_end:nwwwNNnn
                                                                                                      2810
                                                                                                      2811
2811
                \s cs mark
2812
                #3 ~
                                                                                                      2812
                { ~ { } \fi: \__cs_generate_variant loop long:wNNnn } ~
                                                                                                      2813
2813
2814
                                                                                                      2814
2815
                                                                                                      2815
                \s__cs_stop
              \exp_not:N #1 {#2} {#4}
2816
                                                                                                      2816
            }
2817
                                                                                                      2817
          \__cs_generate_variant:Nnnw #1 {#2} {#3}
2818
                                                                                                      2818
2819
                                                                                                      2819
2820
      \cs_new:Npn \__cs_generate_variant_loop:nNwN #1#2#3 \s__cs_mark #4
                                                                                                      2820
2821
                                                                                                      2821
2822
                                                                                                      2822
          \if:w #2 #4
2823
            \exp_after:wN \__cs_generate_variant_loop_same:w
                                                                                                      2823
2824
          \else:
                                                                                                      2824
2825
            \if:w #4 \ cs generate variant loop base:N #2 \else:
                                                                                                      2825
              \if:w 0
2826
                                                                                                      2826
                \if:w N #4 \else: \if:w n #4 \else: 1 \fi: \fi:
                                                                                                      2827
2827
2828
                \if:w \scan_stop: \__cs_generate_variant_loop_base:N #2 1 \fi:
                                                                                                      2828
                0
2829
                                                                                                      2829
2830
                \__cs_generate_variant_loop_special:NNwNNnn #4#2
                                                                                                      2830
2831
              \else:
                                                                                                      2831
2832
                                                                                                      2832
                \ cs generate variant loop invalid:NNwNNnn #4#2
2833
              \fi:
                                                                                                      2833
2834
            \fi:
                                                                                                      2834
                                                                                                      2835
2835
          \fi:
2836
          #1
                                                                                                      2836
2837
          \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                      2837
2838
                                                                                                      2838
2839
          \ cs generate variant loop:nNwN { } #3 \s cs mark
                                                                                                      2839
2840
        }
                                                                                                      2840
2841
      \cs_new:Npn \__cs_generate_variant_loop_base:N #1
                                                                                                      2841
2842
                                                                                                      2842
                                                                                                      2843
2843
          \if:w c #1 N \else:
                                                                                                      2844
2844
            \if:w o #1 n \else:
2845
              \if:w V #1 n \else:
                                                                                                      2845
                                                                                                      2846
2846
                \if:w v #1 n \else:
                   \if:w f #1 n \else:
                                                                                                      2847
2847
2848
                     \if:w e #1 n \else:
                                                                                                      2848
                       \if:w x #1 n \else:
                                                                                                      2849
2849
                                                                                                      2850
2850
                         \  \ if:w n #1 n \ else:
2851
                           \if:w N #1 N \else:
                                                                                                      2851
2852
                              \scan_stop:
                                                                                                      2852
```

```
2853
                            \fi:
                                                                                                        2853
2854
                          \fi:
                                                                                                        2854
2855
                       \fi:
                                                                                                        2855
2856
                     \fi:
                                                                                                        2856
                                                                                                        2857
2857
                   \fi:
                 \fi:
                                                                                                        2858
2858
                                                                                                        2859
2859
              \fi:
            \fi:
                                                                                                        2860
2860
2861
          \fi:
                                                                                                        2861
2862
                                                                                                        2862
2863
      \cs_new:Npn \__cs_generate_variant_loop_same:w
                                                                                                        2863
2864
          #1 \prg_do_nothing: #2#3#4
                                                                                                        2864
2865
        { #3 { #1 \_cs_generate_variant_same:N #2 } }
                                                                                                        2865
2866
      \cs_new:Npn \__cs_generate_variant_loop_end:nwwwNNnn
                                                                                                        2866
          #1#2 \s_cs_mark #3 ~ #4 \s_cs_stop #5#6#7#8
                                                                                                        2867
2867
        {
2868
                                                                                                        2868
2869
          \scan_stop: \scan_stop: \fi:
                                                                                                        2869
2870
          \s_cs_mark \s_cs_stop
                                                                                                        2870
          \exp not:N #6
                                                                                                        2871
2871
2872
          \exp not:c { #7 : #8 #1 #3 }
                                                                                                        2872
2873
                                                                                                        2873
2874
      \cs new:Npn \ cs generate variant loop long:wNNnn #1 \s cs stop #2#3#4#5
                                                                                                        2874
        {
2875
                                                                                                        2875
2876
          \exp_not:n
                                                                                                        2876
                                                                                                        2877
2877
2878
                                                                                                        2878
               \s cs mark
2879
              \msg error:nnee { kernel } { variant-too-long }
                                                                                                        2879
                 {#5} { \token to str:N #3 }
2880
                                                                                                        2880
                                                                                                        2881
2881
              \use none:nnn
2882
              \s cs stop
                                                                                                        2882
2883
              #3
                                                                                                        2883
2884
              #3
                                                                                                        2884
2885
            }
                                                                                                        2885
2886
        }
                                                                                                        2886
2887
      \cs_new:Npn \__cs_generate_variant_loop_invalid:NNwNNnn
                                                                                                        2887
2888
          #1#2 \fi: \fi: \fi: #3 \s_cs_stop #4#5#6#7
                                                                                                        2888
        {
                                                                                                        2889
2889
                                                                                                        2890
2890
          \fi: \fi: \fi:
2891
          \exp_not:n
                                                                                                        2891
            {
2892
                                                                                                        2892
                                                                                                        2893
2893
              \s__cs_mark
2894
              \msg error:nneeee { kernel } { invalid-variant }
                                                                                                        2894
                 {#7} { \token_to_str:N #5 } {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                        2895
2895
                                                                                                        2896
2896
              \use none:nnn
2897
               \s__cs_stop
                                                                                                        2897
2898
              #5
                                                                                                        2898
```

```
2899
              #5
                                                                                                       2899
2900
            }
                                                                                                       2900
2901
                                                                                                       2901
2902
      \cs_new:Npn \__cs_generate_variant_loop_special:NNwNNnn
                                                                                                       2902
        #1#2#3 \s cs stop #4#5#6#7
                                                                                                       2903
2903
2904
        {
                                                                                                       2904
2905
                                                                                                       2905
          #3 \s cs stop #4 #5 {#6} {#7}
                                                                                                       2906
2906
          \exp not:n
2907
            {
                                                                                                       2907
2908
              \msg_error:nneeee
                                                                                                       2908
                                                                                                       2909
2909
                 { kernel } { deprecated-variant }
2910
                 {#7} { \token_to_str:N #5 } {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                       2910
            }
2911
                                                                                                       2911
2912
                                                                                                       2912
2913
                                                                                                       2913
      \cs_new:Npn \__cs_generate_variant_same:N #1
                                                                                                       2914
2914
2915
          \if:w N #1 #1 \else:
                                                                                                       2915
2916
            \if:w p #1 #1 \else:
                                                                                                       2916
2917
              \token_to_str:N n
                                                                                                       2917
2918
              \if:w n #1 \else:
                                                                                                       2918
2919
                                                                                                       2919
                 \__cs_generate_variant_loop_special:NNwNNnn #1#1
2920
              \fi:
                                                                                                       2920
                                                                                                       2921
2921
            \fi:
          \fi:
                                                                                                       2922
2922
2923
                                                                                                       2923
2924
                                                                                                       2924
      \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate variant:wwNN
2925
          #1 \s cs mark #2 \s cs stop #3#4
                                                                                                       2925
        {
2926
                                                                                                       2926
          #2
                                                                                                       2927
2927
                                                                                                       2928
2928
          \cs if free:NT #4
2929
            {
                                                                                                       2929
2930
              \group begin:
                                                                                                       2930
                 \__cs_generate_internal_variant:n {#1}
2931
                                                                                                       2931
                 \__cs_tmp:w #4 { \exp_not:c { exp_args:N #1 } \exp_not:N #3 }
2932
                                                                                                       2932
2933
              \group_end:
                                                                                                       2933
            }
2934
                                                                                                       2934
2935
        }
                                                                                                       2935
      \cs_new_protected:Npe \__cs_generate_internal_variant:n #1
                                                                                                       2936
2936
2937
                                                                                                       2937
                                                                                                       2938
2938
          \exp not:N \ cs generate internal variant:wwnNwn
            #1 \s_cs_mark
                                                                                                       2939
2939
2940
              { \cs_set_eq:NN \exp_not:N \__cs_tmp:w \cs_new_protected:Npe }
                                                                                                       2940
              \cs_new_protected:cpn
                                                                                                       2941
2941
2942
              \use:x
                                                                                                       2942
2943
            \token_to_str:N x \s__cs_mark
                                                                                                       2943
                                                                                                       2944
2944
```

```
2945
              \cs new:cpn
                                                                                                   2945
                                                                                                   2946
2946
              \exp not:N \tex_expanded:D
2947
          \s cs stop
                                                                                                   2947
                                                                                                   2948
2948
            {#1}
2949
       }
                                                                                                   2949
2950
      \exp last unbraced: NNNNo
                                                                                                   2950
2951
        \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate internal variant:wwnNwn #1
                                                                                                   2951
          { \token to str:N x } #2 \s cs mark #3#4#5#6 \s cs stop #7
                                                                                                   2952
2952
2953
        {
                                                                                                   2953
2954
          #3
                                                                                                   2954
                                                                                                   2955
2955
          \cs_if_free:cT { exp_args:N #7 }
2956
            { \_cs_generate_internal_variant:NNn #4 #5 {#7} }
                                                                                                   2956
                                                                                                   2957
2957
       }
2958
      \cs_set_protected:Npn \__cs_tmp:w #1
                                                                                                   2958
2959
                                                                                                   2959
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_internal_variant:NNn ##1##2##3
                                                                                                   2960
2960
2961
                                                                                                   2961
2962
              \if_catcode:w X \use_none:nnnnnnn ##3
                                                                                                   2962
2963
                  \prg_do_nothing: \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                   2963
                  \prg_do_nothing: \prg_do_nothing: \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                   2964
2964
2965
                  \prg_do_nothing: \prg_do_nothing: X
                                                                                                   2965
2966
                \exp after:wN \ cs generate internal test:Nw \exp after:wN ##2
                                                                                                   2966
2967
              \else:
                                                                                                   2967
2968
                \exp after:wN \ cs generate internal test aux:w \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                   2968
2969
              \fi:
                                                                                                   2969
2970
              ##3
                                                                                                   2970
2971
              \s cs_mark
                                                                                                   2971
2972
                                                                                                   2972
2973
                                                                                                   2973
                \use:e
                  {
                                                                                                   2974
2974
2975
                    ##1 { exp args:N ##3 }
                                                                                                   2975
2976
                      { \_cs_generate_internal_variant_loop:n ##3 { : \use_i:nn } }
                                                                                                   2976
2977
                  }
                                                                                                   2977
              }
2978
                                                                                                   2978
2979
              #1
                                                                                                   2979
2980
                                                                                                   2980
              \s__cs_mark
2981
                                                                                                   2981
              {\exp_not:n {\_cs_generate_internal_one_go:NNn ##1 ##2 {##3}}}
              \s _cs_stop
                                                                                                   2982
2982
2983
                                                                                                   2983
                                                                                                   2984
2984
          \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate internal test aux:w
                                                                                                   2985
2985
              ##1 #1 ##2 \s_cs_mark ##3 ##4 \s_cs_stop {##3}
2986
          \cs_new_eq:NN \__cs_generate_internal_test:Nw
                                                                                                   2986
            \ cs_generate_internal_test_aux:w
                                                                                                   2987
2987
2988
                                                                                                   2988
2989
      \exp_args:No \__cs_tmp:w { \token_to_str:N p }
                                                                                                   2989
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_internal_one_go:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2990
2990
```

```
{
                                                                                                   2991
2991
                                                                                                   2992
2992
          \ cs generate internal loop:nwnnw
2993
            { \exp not:N ##1 } 1 . { } { }
                                                                                                   2993
2994
            #3 { ? \__cs_generate_internal_end:w } X ;
                                                                                                   2994
2995
            23456789 { ? \ cs generate internal long:w };
                                                                                                   2995
2996
          #1 #2 {#3}
                                                                                                   2996
2997
        }
                                                                                                   2997
                                                                                                   2998
2998
      \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate internal loop:nwnnw #1#2 . #3#4#5#6 ; #7
2999
                                                                                                   2999
3000
          \use none:n #5
                                                                                                   3000
          \use none:n #7
                                                                                                   3001
3001
3002
          \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __cs_generate_internal_#5:NN }
                                                                                                   3002
                                                                                                   3003
3003
            { \ cs generate internal other:NN }
3004
              #5 #7
                                                                                                   3004
3005
         #7 .
                                                                                                   3005
3006
          { #3 #1 } { #4 ## #2 }
                                                                                                   3006
3007
          #6;
                                                                                                   3007
3008
       }
                                                                                                   3008
3009
     \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate internal N:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   3009
        { \ cs generate internal loop:nwnnw { \exp not:N ###2 } }
3010
                                                                                                   3010
3011
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_internal_c:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   3011
3012
        { \exp args:No \ cs generate internal loop:nwnnw { \exp not:c {###2} } }
                                                                                                   3012
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_internal_n:NN #1#2
3013
                                                                                                   3013
3014
        { \ cs generate internal loop:nwnnw { { \exp not:n {###2} } } }
                                                                                                   3014
3015
     \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate internal x:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   3015
3016
        { \ cs generate internal loop:nwnnw { {###2} } }
                                                                                                   3016
3017
      \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate internal other:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   3017
        {
3018
                                                                                                   3018
                                                                                                   3019
3019
          \exp args:No \ cs generate internal loop:nwnnw
                                                                                                   3020
3020
            {
3021
              \exp after:wN
                                                                                                   3021
3022
                                                                                                   3022
3023
                \exp:w \exp args:NNc \exp after:wN \exp end:
                                                                                                   3023
3024
                { exp not:#1 } {###2}
                                                                                                   3024
3025
                                                                                                   3025
            }
3026
                                                                                                   3026
3027
        }
                                                                                                   3027
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_internal_end:w #1 . #2#3#4 ; #5 ; #6#7#8
                                                                                                   3028
3028
3029
        { #6 { exp_args:N #8 } #3 { #7 {#2} } }
                                                                                                   3029
3030
      \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate internal long:w #1 N #2#3 . #4#5#6#
                                                                                                   3030
3031
        {
                                                                                                   3031
3032
          \exp_args:Nx \__cs_generate_internal_long:nnnNn
                                                                                                   3032
            { \_cs_generate_internal_variant_loop:n #2 #6 { : \use_i:nn } }
                                                                                                   3033
3033
3034
            {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                   3034
3035
        }
                                                                                                   3035
3036
     \cs_new:Npn \__cs_generate_internal_long:nnnNNn #1#2#3#4;; #5#6#7
                                                                                                   3036
```

```
{ #5 { exp args:N #7 } #3 { #6 { \exp not:n {#1} {#2} } } }
                                                                                                3037
3037
     \cs new:Npn \ cs generate internal variant loop:n #1
                                                                                                3038
3038
                                                                                                3039
3039
3040
         \exp after:wN \exp not:N \cs:w :: #1 \cs end:
                                                                                                3040
         \ cs generate internal variant loop:n
                                                                                                3041
3041
3042
       }
                                                                                                3042
3043
     \cs new protected:Npn \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn #1
                                                                                                3043
                                                                                                3044
3044
3045
         \use:e
                                                                                                3045
3046
                                                                                                3046
                                                                                                3047
3047
             \__cs_generate_variant:nnNnn
3048
               \cs split function:N #1
                                                                                                3048
           }
3049
                                                                                                3049
3050
       }
                                                                                                3050
3051
                                                                                                3051
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_variant:nnNnn #1#2#3#4#5
3052
                                                                                                3052
3053
         \if_meaning:w \c_false_bool #3
                                                                                                3053
3054
           \msg_error:nne { kernel } { missing-colon }
                                                                                                3054
3055
             { \token_to_str:c {#1} }
                                                                                                3055
3056
           \__cs_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw
                                                                                                3056
         \fi:
                                                                                                3057
3057
3058
         \exp after:wN \ cs generate variant:w
                                                                                                3058
         \tl_to_str:n {#5} , \scan_stop: , \q_cs_recursion_stop
                                                                                                3059
3059
         3060
                                                                                                3060
3061
       }
                                                                                                3061
3062
                                                                                                3062
     \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate variant:w
3063
         #1 , #2 \s cs mark #3#4#5
                                                                                                3063
       {
3064
                                                                                                3064
3065
         \if meaning:w \scan stop: #1 \scan stop:
                                                                                                3065
                                                                                                3066
3066
           \if_meaning:w \q_cs_nil #1 \q_cs_nil
3067
             \use i:nnn
                                                                                                3067
3068
                                                                                                3068
3069
           \exp after:wN \ cs use none delimit by q recursion stop:w
                                                                                                3069
                                                                                                3070
3070
         \else:
3071
           \cs_if_exist_use:cTF { __cs_generate_variant_#1_form:nnn }
                                                                                                3071
3072
             { {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                3072
3073
                                                                                                3073
                                                                                                3074
3074
               \msg_error:nnee
3075
                 { kernel } { conditional-form-unknown }
                                                                                                3075
3076
                                                                                                3076
                 {#1} { \token to str:c { #3 : #4 } }
             }
3077
                                                                                                3077
3078
         \fi:
                                                                                                3078
3079
         \__cs_generate_variant:w #2 \s__cs_mark {#3} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                3079
3080
                                                                                                3080
3081
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_variant_p_form:nnn #1#2
                                                                                                3081
       { \__cs_generate_variant_check:nn { #1 _p : #2 } }
                                                                                                3082
3082
```

```
3083
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_variant_T_form:nnn #1#2
                                                                                                      3083
        { \ cs generate variant check:nn { #1 : #2 T } }
                                                                                                      3084
3084
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cs_generate_variant_F_form:nnn #1#2
3085
                                                                                                      3085
3086
        { \ cs generate variant check:nn { #1 : #2 F } }
                                                                                                      3086
      \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate variant TF form:nnn #1#2
                                                                                                      3087
3087
3088
        { \ cs generate variant check:nn { #1 : #2 TF } }
                                                                                                      3088
3089
      \cs new protected:Npn \ cs generate variant check:nn #1#2
                                                                                                      3089
                                                                                                      3090
3090
        {
3091
          \cs if exist:cTF {#1}
                                                                                                      3091
3092
            { \cs_generate_variant:cn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                      3092
3093
                                                                                                      3093
3094
              \msg error:nne
                                                                                                      3094
3095
                { kernel } { conditional-base-undefined }
                                                                                                      3095
3096
                   { \token to str:c {#1} }
                                                                                                      3096
3097
            }
                                                                                                      3097
3098
        }
                                                                                                      3098
3099
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \exp_args_generate:n #1
                                                                                                      3099
3100
        {
                                                                                                      3100
          \exp args:No \clist map inline:nn { \tl to str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      3101
3101
3102
                                                                                                      3102
                                                                                                      3103
3103
              \str map inline:nn {##1}
3104
                                                                                                      3104
3105
                   \str if in:nnF { NnpcofeVvx } {####1}
                                                                                                      3105
                     {
3106
                                                                                                      3106
3107
                       \msg_error:nnnn { kernel } { invalid-exp-args }
                                                                                                      3107
                                                                                                      3108
3108
                         {####1} {##1}
3109
                       \str map break:n { \use none:nn }
                                                                                                      3109
3110
                                                                                                      3110
3111
                                                                                                      3111
              \__cs_generate_internal_variant:n {##1}
3112
                                                                                                      3112
3113
                                                                                                      3113
3114
                                                                                                      3114
      \cs set protected:Npn \ cs tmp:w #1
                                                                                                      3115
3115
        {
3116
                                                                                                      3116
3117
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                      3117
            \exp_args:No \__cs_generate_internal_variant:n
3118
                                                                                                      3118
              { \tl_to_str:n {#1} }
3119
                                                                                                      3119
3120
          \group_end:
                                                                                                      3120
3121
                                                                                                      3121
3122
      \ _cs_tmp:w { nc }
                                                                                                      3122
      \__cs_tmp:w { no }
                                                                                                      3123
3123
3124
      \__cs_tmp:w { nV }
                                                                                                      3124
      \__cs_tmp:w { nv }
                                                                                                      3125
3125
      \__cs_tmp:w { ne }
3126
                                                                                                      3126
      \__cs_tmp:w { nf }
3127
                                                                                                      3127
        _cs_tmp:w { oc }
3128
                                                                                                      3128
```

```
3129
3129
      \__cs_tmp:w { oo }
                                                                                                        3130
3130
      \__cs_tmp:w { of }
3131
      \__cs_tmp:w { Vo }
                                                                                                        3131
3132
      \__cs_tmp:w { fo }
                                                                                                        3132
                                                                                                        3133
3133
      \ cs tmp:w { ff }
3134
                                                                                                        3134
      \__cs_tmp:w { ee }
3135
                                                                                                        3135
      \ cs tmp:w { Nx }
3136
      \__cs_tmp:w { cx }
                                                                                                        3136
3137
      \__cs_tmp:w { nx }
                                                                                                        3137
3138
      \__cs_tmp:w { ox }
                                                                                                        3138
                                                                                                        3139
3139
      \__cs_tmp:w { xo }
3140
      \__cs_tmp:w { xx }
                                                                                                        3140
3141
      \__cs_tmp:w { Ncf }
                                                                                                        3141
3142
      \__cs_tmp:w { Nno }
                                                                                                        3142
3143
      \__cs_tmp:w { NnV }
                                                                                                        3143
                                                                                                        3144
3144
      \__cs_tmp:w { Noo }
3145
      \__cs_tmp:w { NVV }
                                                                                                        3145
3146
      \__cs_tmp:w { cno }
                                                                                                        3146
3147
      \__cs_tmp:w { cnV }
                                                                                                        3147
3148
      \__cs_tmp:w { coo }
                                                                                                        3148
3149
      \__cs_tmp:w { cVV }
                                                                                                        3149
3150
      \c \c cs_{tmp:w { nnc }}
                                                                                                        3150
3151
      \c cs_{tmp:w { nno }}
                                                                                                        3151
3152
      \__cs_tmp:w { nnf }
                                                                                                        3152
3153
      \__cs_tmp:w { nff }
                                                                                                        3153
3154
                                                                                                        3154
      \ cs tmp:w { ooo }
3155
      \ cs tmp:w { oof }
                                                                                                        3155
3156
                                                                                                        3156
      \__cs_tmp:w { ffo }
                                                                                                        3157
3157
      \ cs tmp:w { eee }
3158
      \__cs_tmp:w { NNx }
                                                                                                        3158
3159
      \__cs_tmp:w { Nnx }
                                                                                                        3159
3160
      \__cs_tmp:w { Nox }
                                                                                                        3160
3161
                                                                                                        3161
      \ cs tmp:w { nnx }
3162
      \__cs_tmp:w { nox }
                                                                                                        3162
3163
      \__cs_tmp:w { ccx }
                                                                                                        3163
3164
      \__cs_tmp:w { cnx }
                                                                                                        3164
3165
      \__cs_tmp:w { oox }
                                                                                                        3165
3166
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \cs_generate_from_arg_count:NNnn { NNno }
                                                                                                        3166
3167
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \cs_replacement_spec:N { c }
                                                                                                        3167
3168
                                                                                                        3168
      %% File: 13quark.dtx
3169
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \quark_new:N #1
                                                                                                        3169
3170
        {
                                                                                                        3170
                                                                                                        3171
3171
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
3172
                                                                                                        3172
          \cs_gset_nopar:Npn #1 {#1}
3173
        }
                                                                                                        3173
3174
      \quark_new:N \q_nil
                                                                                                        3174
```

```
3175
3175
     \quark new:N \q mark
                                                                                                     3176
3176
     \quark_new:N \q_no_value
3177
     \quark_new:N \q_stop
                                                                                                     3177
3178
     \quark new:N \q recursion tail
                                                                                                     3178
3179
     \quark new:N \q recursion stop
                                                                                                     3179
3180
     \cs new eq:NN \s quark \scan stop:
                                                                                                     3180
3181
      \quark new:N \q quark nil
                                                                                                     3181
      \cs new:Npn \quark if recursion tail stop:N #1
3182
                                                                                                     3182
3183
                                                                                                     3183
3184
          \if_meaning:w \q_recursion_tail #1
                                                                                                     3184
            \exp_after:wN \use_none_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:w
3185
                                                                                                     3185
          \fi:
3186
                                                                                                     3186
        }
3187
                                                                                                     3187
3188
      \cs new:Npn \quark if recursion tail stop do:Nn #1
                                                                                                     3188
3189
                                                                                                     3189
3190
          \if meaning:w \q recursion tail #1
                                                                                                     3190
3191
            \exp_after:wN \use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:nw
                                                                                                     3191
3192
          \else:
                                                                                                     3192
3193
            \exp after:wN \use none:n
                                                                                                     3193
3194
          \fi:
                                                                                                     3194
        }
3195
                                                                                                     3195
3196
      \cs new:Npn \quark if recursion tail stop:n #1
                                                                                                     3196
        {
3197
                                                                                                     3197
3198
          \tl if empty:oTF
                                                                                                     3198
3199
            { \ quark if recursion tail:w {} #1 {} ?! \q recursion tail ??! }
                                                                                                     3199
            { \use none delimit by q recursion stop:w }
                                                                                                     3200
3200
            { }
3201
                                                                                                     3201
        }
3202
                                                                                                     3202
3203
      \cs new:Npn \quark if recursion tail stop do:nn #1
                                                                                                     3203
                                                                                                     3204
3204
        {
3205
          \tl if empty:oTF
                                                                                                     3205
            { \_quark_if_recursion_tail:w {} #1 {} ?! \q_recursion_tail ??! }
3206
                                                                                                     3206
3207
            { \use i delimit by q recursion stop:nw }
                                                                                                     3207
            { \use none:n }
3208
                                                                                                     3208
3209
       }
                                                                                                     3209
3210
     \cs_new:Npn \__quark_if_recursion_tail:w
                                                                                                     3210
3211
          #1 \q_recursion_tail #2 ? #3 ?! { #1 #2 }
                                                                                                     3211
3212
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \quark_if_recursion_tail_stop:n { o }
                                                                                                     3212
3213
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \quark_if_recursion_tail_stop_do:nn { o }
                                                                                                     3213
3214
     \cs new:Npn \quark if recursion tail break:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     3214
3215
        {
                                                                                                     3215
3216
          \if_meaning:w \q_recursion_tail #1
                                                                                                     3216
3217
            \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                     3217
3218
          \fi:
                                                                                                     3218
3219
        }
                                                                                                     3219
3220
     \cs_new:Npn \quark_if_recursion_tail_break:nN #1#2
                                                                                                     3220
```

```
{
                                                                                                      3221
3221
3222
                                                                                                      3222
          \tl if empty:oT
3223
            { \ quark if recursion tail:w {} #1 {} ?! \q recursion tail ??! }
                                                                                                      3223
3224
            {#2}
                                                                                                      3224
3225
        }
                                                                                                      3225
3226
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \quark if nil:N #1 { p, T , F , TF }
                                                                                                      3226
3227
        {
                                                                                                      3227
                                                                                                      3228
3228
          \if meaning:w \q nil #1
3229
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                      3229
3230
          \else:
                                                                                                      3230
3231
            \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                      3231
3232
          \fi:
                                                                                                      3232
        }
3233
                                                                                                      3233
3234
      \prg new conditional: Npnn \quark if no value: N #1 { p, T , F , TF }
                                                                                                      3234
3235
                                                                                                      3235
3236
          \if_meaning:w \q_no_value #1
                                                                                                      3236
            \prg_return_true:
3237
                                                                                                      3237
3238
          \else:
                                                                                                      3238
3239
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                      3239
3240
          \fi:
                                                                                                      3240
        }
3241
                                                                                                      3241
3242
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \quark if no value:N
                                                                                                      3242
        { c } { p , T , F , TF }
3243
                                                                                                      3243
      \prg new conditional: Npnn \quark if nil:n #1 { p, T , F , TF }
3244
                                                                                                      3244
3245
        {
                                                                                                      3245
          \__quark_if_empty if:o
                                                                                                      3246
3246
            { \ quark if nil:w {} #1 {} ? ! \q nil ? ? ! }
3247
                                                                                                      3247
3248
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                      3248
          \else:
                                                                                                      3249
3249
                                                                                                      3250
3250
            \prg return false:
          \fi:
3251
                                                                                                      3251
3252
                                                                                                      3252
3253
      \cs new:Npn \ quark if nil:w #1 \q nil #2 ? #3 ? ! { #1 #2 }
                                                                                                      3253
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \quark if no value:n #1 { p, T , F , TF }
3254
                                                                                                      3254
        {
3255
                                                                                                      3255
          \__quark_if_empty_if:o
3256
                                                                                                      3256
3257
            { \_quark_if_no_value:w {} #1 {} ? ! \q_no_value ? ? ! }
                                                                                                      3257
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                      3258
3258
3259
          \else:
                                                                                                      3259
                                                                                                      3260
3260
            \prg return false:
          \fi:
3261
                                                                                                      3261
3262
        }
                                                                                                      3262
      \cs_new:Npn \__quark_if_no_value:w #1 \q_no_value #2 ? #3 ? ! { #1 #2 }
                                                                                                      3263
3263
      \prg generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \quark_if_nil:n
3264
                                                                                                      3264
3265
        { V , o } { p , TF , T , F }
                                                                                                      3265
     \cs_new:Npn \__quark_if_empty_if:o #1
3266
                                                                                                      3266
```

```
{
3267
                                                                                                     3267
3268
          \exp after:wN \if meaning:w \exp after:wN \q nil
                                                                                                     3268
            \__kernel_tl_to_str:w \exp after:wN {#1} \q nil
3269
                                                                                                     3269
3270
        }
                                                                                                     3270
3271
      \cs new protected:Npn \__kernel_quark_new_test:N #1
                                                                                                     3271
3272
        { \ quark new test aux:Ne #1 { \ quark module name:N #1 } }
                                                                                                     3272
      \cs new protected:Npn \ quark new test aux:Nn #1 #2
3273
                                                                                                     3273
3274
                                                                                                     3274
3275
          \if_meaning:w \q_nil #2 \q_nil
                                                                                                     3275
3276
            \msg_error:nne { quark } { invalid-function }
                                                                                                     3276
3277
              { \token_to_str:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3277
3278
          \else:
                                                                                                     3278
3279
                                                                                                     3279
            \__quark_new_test:Nccn #1
3280
              { q_#2_recursion_tail } { q_#2_recursion_stop } { __#2 }
                                                                                                     3280
                                                                                                     3281
3281
          \fi:
        }
                                                                                                     3282
3282
3283
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__quark_new_test_aux:Nn { Ne }
                                                                                                     3283
3284
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__quark_new_test:NNNn #1
                                                                                                     3284
3285
        {
                                                                                                     3285
3286
          \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \__quark_new_test_aux:nnNNnnnn
                                                                                                     3286
            { \cs split function:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3287
3287
3288
            #1 { test }
                                                                                                     3288
3289
        }
                                                                                                     3289
3290
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__quark_new_test:NNNn { Ncc }
                                                                                                     3290
3291
      \cs new protected:Npn \__kernel_quark_new_conditional:Nn #1
                                                                                                     3291
3292
                                                                                                     3292
3293
          \__quark_new_conditional:Neen #1
                                                                                                     3293
3294
                                                                                                     3294
            { \ quark quark conditional name: N #1 }
3295
            { \ quark module name: N #1 }
                                                                                                     3295
3296
        }
                                                                                                     3296
3297
      \cs new protected:Npn \ quark new conditional:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3297
3298
                                                                                                     3298
3299
                                                                                                     3299
          \if meaning:w \q nil #2 \q nil
3300
            \msg error:nne { quark } { invalid-function }
                                                                                                     3300
              { \token to str:N #1 }
3301
                                                                                                     3301
          \else:
                                                                                                     3302
3302
            \if meaning:w \q_nil #3 \q_nil
3303
                                                                                                     3303
              \msg_error:nne { quark } { invalid-function }
3304
                                                                                                     3304
3305
                { \token_to_str:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3305
3306
            \else:
                                                                                                     3306
              \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \__quark_new_test_aux:nnNNnnnn
                                                                                                     3307
3307
3308
                { \cs_split_function:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3308
                #1 { conditional }
                                                                                                     3309
3309
3310
                {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                     3310
3311
            \fi:
                                                                                                     3311
3312
          \fi:
                                                                                                     3312
```

```
3313
3313
3314
                                                                                                   3314
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__quark_new_conditional:Nnnn { Nee }
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__quark_new_test_aux:nnNNnnnn #1 #2 #3 #4 #5
3315
                                                                                                   3315
3316
                                                                                                   3316
          \cs if exist use:cTF { quark new #5 #2:Nnnn } { #4 }
                                                                                                   3317
3317
3318
            {
                                                                                                   3318
3319
              \msg error:nnee { quark } { invalid-function }
                                                                                                   3319
3320
                { \token to str:N #4 } {#2}
                                                                                                   3320
3321
              \use none:nnn
                                                                                                   3321
3322
                                                                                                   3322
3323
       }
                                                                                                   3323
3324
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__quark_new_test_n:Nnnn #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                   3324
        {
3325
                                                                                                   3325
3326
          \__quark_new_test_aux_do:nNNnnnnNNn {#4} #2 #3 { none } { } { } { }
                                                                                                   3326
3327
            \__quark_new_test_define_tl:nNnNNn #1 { }
                                                                                                   3327
3328
        }
                                                                                                   3328
3329
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__quark_new_test_nn:Nnnn #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                   3329
3330
       {
                                                                                                   3330
3331
          \ quark new test aux do:nNNnnnnNNn {#4} #2 #3 { i } { n } {##1} {##2}
                                                                                                   3331
            \ quark new test define tl:nNnNNn #1 { \use none:n }
3332
                                                                                                   3332
3333
                                                                                                   3333
3334
     \cs new protected:Npn \ quark new test nN:Nnnn #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                   3334
                                                                                                   3335
3335
       {
3336
          \ quark new test aux do:nNNnnnnNNn {#4} #2 #3 { i } { n } {##1} {##2}
                                                                                                   3336
3337
            \__quark_new_test_define_break_tl:nNNNn #1 { }
                                                                                                   3337
3338
                                                                                                   3338
        }
3339
     \cs new protected:Npn \ quark new test N:Nnnn #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                   3339
3340
                                                                                                   3340
          \ quark new test aux do:nNNnnnnNNn {#4} #2 #3 { none } { } { } { }
                                                                                                   3341
3341
            \ quark new test define ifx:nNnNNn #1 { }
3342
                                                                                                   3342
3343
       }
                                                                                                   3343
3344
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__quark_new_test_Nn:Nnnn #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                   3344
3345
                                                                                                   3345
          \__quark_new_test_aux_do:nNNnnnnNNn {#4} #2 #3 { i } { n } {##1} {##2}
3346
                                                                                                   3346
3347
            \__quark_new_test_define_ifx:nNnNNn #1
                                                                                                   3347
            { \else: \exp_after:wN \use_none:n }
3348
                                                                                                   3348
3349
                                                                                                   3349
        }
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__quark_new_test_NN:Nnnn #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                   3350
3350
3351
                                                                                                   3351
3352
          \ quark new test aux do:nNNnnnnNNn {#4} #2 #3 { i } { n } {##1} {##2}
                                                                                                   3352
3353
            \__quark_new_test_define_break_ifx:nNNNn #1 { }
                                                                                                   3353
3354
       }
                                                                                                   3354
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__quark_new_test_aux_do:nNNnnnnNNn #1 #2 #3 #4 #5
                                                                                                   3355
3355
3356
                                                                                                   3356
3357
          \exp_args:Ncc \__quark_test_define_aux:NNNNnnNNn
                                                                                                   3357
3358
            { #1 _quark_recursion_tail:w }
                                                                                                   3358
```

```
3359
                                                                                                    3359
            { #1 _use_ #4 _delimit_by_q_recursion_stop: #5 w }
                                                                                                    3360
3360
            #2 #3
3361
                                                                                                    3361
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__quark_test_define_aux:NNNNnnNNn #1 #2 #3 #4 #5 #6 #7
3362
                                                                                                    3362
                                                                                                    3363
3363
3364
                                                                                                    3364
          \cs gset:Npn #1 ##1 #3 ##2 ? ##3 ?! { ##1 ##2 }
                                                                                                    3365
3365
          \cs gset:Npn #2 ##1 #6 #4 {#5}
          #7 {##1} #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                    3366
3366
3367
       }
                                                                                                    3367
3368
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__quark_new_test_define_tl:nNnNNn #1 #2 #3 #4 #5 #6
                                                                                                    3368
3369
                                                                                                    3369
3370
          \cs new:Npn #5 #1
                                                                                                    3370
            {
3371
                                                                                                    3371
3372
                                                                                                    3372
              \tl_if_empty:oTF
3373
                { #2 {} ##1 {} ?! #4 ??! }
                                                                                                    3373
                {#3} {#6}
                                                                                                    3374
3374
3375
            }
                                                                                                    3375
3376
        }
                                                                                                    3376
3377
      \cs new protected:Npn \ quark new test define ifx:nNnNNn #1 #2 #3 #4 #5 #6
                                                                                                    3377
3378
                                                                                                    3378
3379
                                                                                                    3379
          \cs new:Npn #5 #1
3380
                                                                                                    3380
3381
              \if meaning:w #4 ##1
                                                                                                    3381
3382
                \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                    3382
3383
                #6
                                                                                                    3383
3384
              \fi:
                                                                                                    3384
            }
3385
                                                                                                    3385
       }
3386
                                                                                                    3386
     \cs new protected:Npn \ quark new test define break tl:nNNNNn #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                    3387
3387
        { \ quark new test define tl:nNnNNn {##1##2} #2 {##2} }
3388
                                                                                                    3388
3389
     \cs new protected:Npn \ quark new test define break ifx:nNNNNn #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                    3389
3390
        { \__quark_new_test_define_ifx:nNnNNn {##1##2} #2 {##2} }
                                                                                                    3390
3391
     \cs new protected:Npn \ quark new conditional n:Nnnn #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                    3391
        {
3392
                                                                                                    3392
3393
          \exp_args:Ncc \__quark_new_conditional_n_aux:NNNn
                                                                                                    3393
3394
            { __ #3 _if_quark_ #2 :w } { q__ #3 _ #2 } #1
                                                                                                    3394
3395
                                                                                                    3395
        }
                                                                                                    3396
3396
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__quark_new_conditional_N:Nnnn #1 #2 #3
3397
                                                                                                    3397
                                                                                                    3398
3398
          \exp args:NNc \ quark new conditional N aux:NNNn
3399
            \prg_do_nothing: { q__ #3 _ #2 } #1
                                                                                                    3399
3400
        }
                                                                                                    3400
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__quark_new_conditional_n_aux:NNNn #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                    3401
3401
3402
                                                                                                    3402
3403
          \cs gset:Npn #1 ##1 #2 ##2 ? ##3 ?! { ##1##2 }
                                                                                                    3403
          \prg_new_conditional:Npnn #3 ##1 {#4}
3404
                                                                                                     3404
```

```
{
                                                                                                      3405
3405
                                                                                                      3406
3406
              \ quark if empty if:o { #1 {} ##1 {} ?! #2 ??! }
                                                                                                      3407
3407
                \prg return true:
3408
              \else:
                                                                                                      3408
                                                                                                      3409
3409
                \prg return false:
3410
              \fi:
                                                                                                      3410
3411
                                                                                                      3411
                                                                                                      3412
3412
        }
3413
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__quark_new_conditional_N_aux:NNNn #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                      3413
3414
                                                                                                      3414
                                                                                                      3415
3415
          \prg_new_conditional:Npnn #3 ##1 {#4}
            {
3416
                                                                                                      3416
              \if meaning:w #2 ##1
                                                                                                      3417
3417
3418
                \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                      3418
3419
                                                                                                      3419
              \else:
                                                                                                      3420
3420
                \prg_return_false:
3421
              \fi:
                                                                                                      3421
3422
                                                                                                      3422
3423
        }
                                                                                                      3423
3424
      \cs set:Npn \ quark tmp:w #1#2
                                                                                                      3424
                                                                                                      3425
3425
3426
          \cs new:Npn \ quark module name:N ##1
                                                                                                      3426
            {
                                                                                                      3427
3427
                                                                                                      3428
3428
              \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \__quark_module_name:w
3429
                { \cs to str:N ##1 } #1 \s quark
                                                                                                      3429
3430
            }
                                                                                                      3430
3431
          \cs new:Npn \ quark module name:w ##1 #1 ##2 \s quark
                                                                                                      3431
            { \ quark module name loop:w ##1 #2 \use none:n { } #2 \s quark }
                                                                                                      3432
3432
          \cs new:Npn \ quark module name loop:w ##1 #2
                                                                                                      3433
3433
                                                                                                      3434
3434
            {
                                                                                                      3435
3435
              \use i ii:nnn \if meaning:w \prg do nothing:
3436
                  ##1 \prg_do_nothing: \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                      3436
3437
                \exp after:wN \ quark module name loop:w
                                                                                                      3437
3438
              \else:
                                                                                                      3438
3439
                \__quark_module_name_end:w ##1
                                                                                                      3439
3440
              \fi:
                                                                                                      3440
                                                                                                      3441
3441
                                                                                                      3442
3442
          \cs_new:Npn \__quark_module_name_end:w
3443
            ##1 \fi: ##2 \s_quark { \fi: ##1 }
                                                                                                      3443
3444
                                                                                                      3444
        }
      \exp_after:wN \__quark_tmp:w \tl_to_str:n { : _ }
                                                                                                      3445
3445
3446
      \cs_set:Npn \__quark_tmp:w #1 #2 \s__quark
                                                                                                      3446
                                                                                                      3447
3447
                                                                                                      3448
3448
          \cs_new:Npn \__quark_quark_conditional_name:N ##1
3449
                                                                                                      3449
3450
              \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \__quark_quark_conditional_name:w
                                                                                                      3450
```

```
3451
3451
                { \cs_to_str:N ##1 } #1 #2 #1 \s__quark
            }
                                                                                                     3452
3452
3453
          \cs_new:Npn \__quark_quark_conditional_name:w
                                                                                                     3453
3454
            ##1 #2 ##2 #1 ##3 \s_quark {##2}
                                                                                                     3454
        }
                                                                                                     3455
3455
3456
      \exp after:wN \ quark tmp:w \tl to str:n { : quark if } \s quark
                                                                                                     3456
3457
      \cs new protected:Npn \scan new:N #1
                                                                                                     3457
                                                                                                     3458
3458
        {
3459
          \tl_if_in:NnTF \g__scan_marks_tl { #1 }
                                                                                                     3459
3460
                                                                                                     3460
                                                                                                     3461
3461
              \msg_error:nne { scanmark } { already-defined }
3462
                { \token_to_str:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3462
            }
3463
                                                                                                     3463
3464
                                                                                                     3464
              \tl_gput_right:Nn \g__scan_marks_tl {#1}
3465
                                                                                                     3465
              \cs_new_eq:NN #1 \scan_stop:
                                                                                                     3466
3466
            }
3467
                                                                                                     3467
3468
        }
                                                                                                     3468
3469
     \cs new eq:NN \s stop \scan stop:
                                                                                                     3469
3470
     \cs gset nopar:Npn \g scan marks tl
                                                                                                     3470
3471
                                                                                                     3471
3472
                                                                                                     3472
          \s stop
3473
          \s__quark
                                                                                                     3473
                                                                                                     3474
3474
          \s cs mark
3475
          \s__cs_stop
                                                                                                     3475
                                                                                                     3476
3476
3477
     \cs new:Npn \use none delimit by s stop:w #1 \s stop { }
                                                                                                     3477
     %% File: 13t1.dtx
                                                                                                     3478
3478
3479
     \cs new eq:NN \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \cs set nopar:Npe
                                                                                                     3479
     \cs new eq:NN \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \cs gset nopar:Npe
                                                                                                     3480
3480
3481
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl new:N #1
                                                                                                     3481
3482
                                                                                                     3482
3483
                                                                                                     3483
          \_kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
                                                                                                     3484
3484
          \cs gset eq:NN #1 \c empty tl
       }
3485
                                                                                                     3485
3486
      \cs generate variant:Nn \tl new:N { c }
                                                                                                     3486
3487
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_const:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3487
                                                                                                     3488
3488
        {
3489
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
                                                                                                     3489
                                                                                                     3490
3490
          \cs gset nopar:Npe #1 { \__kernel_exp_not:w {#2} }
        }
                                                                                                     3491
3491
3492
      \cs generate variant: Nn \tl const: Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
                                                                                                     3492
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_const:Nn { Nx , cx }
                                                                                                     3493
3493
3494
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_clear:N #1
                                                                                                     3494
3495
       { \tex_let:D #1 = ~ \c_empty_tl }
                                                                                                     3495
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_gclear:N #1
                                                                                                     3496
3496
```

```
3497
3497
       { \tex_global:D \tex_let:D #1 ~ \c empty tl }
                                                                                                   3498
3498
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl clear:N { c }
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl gclear:N { c }
3499
                                                                                                   3499
3500
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl clear new:N #1
                                                                                                   3500
3501
        { \tl if exist:NTF #1 { \tl clear:N #1 } { \tl new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                   3501
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl gclear new:N #1
                                                                                                   3502
3502
3503
       { \tl if exist:NTF #1 { \tl gclear:N #1 } { \tl new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                   3503
                                                                                                   3504
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl clear new:N { c }
3504
3505
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gclear_new:N { c }
                                                                                                   3505
3506
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_set_eq:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   3506
       { \tex_let:D #1 = ~ #2 }
3507
                                                                                                   3507
3508
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_gset_eq:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   3508
        { \tex_global:D \tex_let:D #1 = ~ #2 }
3509
                                                                                                   3509
3510
     \cs generate variant: Nn \tl set eq: NN { cN, Nc, cc }
                                                                                                   3510
3511
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gset_eq:NN { cN, Nc, cc }
                                                                                                   3511
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_concat:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3512
3512
        {
3513
                                                                                                   3513
3514
                                                                                                   3514
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
            {
                                                                                                   3515
3515
3516
              \_kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#2}
                                                                                                   3516
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#3}
                                                                                                   3517
3517
3518
           }
                                                                                                   3518
3519
       }
                                                                                                   3519
3520
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl gconcat:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3520
3521
        {
                                                                                                   3521
3522
                                                                                                   3522
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
3523
                                                                                                   3523
3524
                                                                                                   3524
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#2}
3525
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#3}
                                                                                                   3525
            }
3526
                                                                                                   3526
3527
       }
                                                                                                   3527
3528
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_concat:NNN { ccc }
                                                                                                   3528
3529
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl gconcat:NNN { ccc }
                                                                                                   3529
3530
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \tl_if_exist:N \cs_if_exist:N { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                   3530
3531
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \tl_if_exist:c \cs_if_exist:c { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                   3531
3532
     \tl_const:Nn \c_empty_tl { }
                                                                                                   3532
3533
                                                                                                   3533
     \group_begin:
3534
     \tex_catcode:D \ - = 11 ~
                                                                                                   3534
3535
     \tl_const:Ne \c_novalue_tl { - NoValue \token_to_str:N - }
                                                                                                   3535
3536
     \group end:
                                                                                                   3536
     \tl const:Nn \c space tl { ~ }
                                                                                                   3537
3537
3538
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl set:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3538
       { \_kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 { \_kernel_exp_not:w {#2} } }
                                                                                                   3539
3539
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_set:No #1#2
                                                                                                   3540
3540
3541
       { \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#2} } }
                                                                                                   3541
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_gset:Nn #1#2
3542
                                                                                                   3542
```

```
3543
       { \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 { \_kernel_exp_not:w {#2} } }
                                                                                                   3543
                                                                                                   3544
3544
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl gset:No #1#2
3545
       { \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#2} } }
                                                                                                   3545
3546
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl set:Nn { NV , Nv , Ne , Nf }
                                                                                                   3546
     \cs generate variant: Nn \tl set: Nn { c, cV , cv , ce , cf }
                                                                                                   3547
3547
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl set:No { c }
                                                                                                   3548
3548
                                                                                                   3549
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl set:Nn { Nx , cx }
3549
3550
     \cs generate variant: Nn \tl gset: Nn {       NV , Nv , Ne , Nf }
                                                                                                   3550
3551
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gset:Nn { c, cV , cv , ce , cf }
                                                                                                   3551
3552
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gset:No { c }
                                                                                                   3552
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gset:Nn { Nx , cx }
3553
                                                                                                   3553
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl_put_left:Nn #1#2
3554
                                                                                                   3554
       {
3555
                                                                                                   3555
3556
                                                                                                   3556
         \_kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
3557
            { \__kernel_exp_not:w {#2} \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1} }
                                                                                                   3557
       }
                                                                                                   3558
3558
3559
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_put_left:NV #1#2
                                                                                                   3559
3560
       {
                                                                                                   3560
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
                                                                                                   3561
3561
3562
            { \exp not:V #2 \_kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#1} }
                                                                                                   3562
                                                                                                   3563
3563
3564
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl put left:Nv #1#2
                                                                                                   3564
3565
       {
                                                                                                   3565
3566
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
                                                                                                   3566
            { \exp not:v {#2} \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1} }
                                                                                                   3567
3567
                                                                                                   3568
3568
       }
3569
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl put left:Ne #1#2
                                                                                                   3569
       {
                                                                                                   3570
3570
3571
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
                                                                                                   3571
            {
3572
                                                                                                   3572
3573
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \tex_expanded:D { {#2} }
                                                                                                   3573
3574
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1}
                                                                                                   3574
                                                                                                   3575
3575
3576
       }
                                                                                                   3576
3577
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl put left:No #1#2
                                                                                                   3577
3578
       {
                                                                                                   3578
3579
                                                                                                   3579
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
3580
                                                                                                   3580
3581
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#2}
                                                                                                   3581
3582
              \_kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#1}
                                                                                                   3582
            }
3583
                                                                                                   3583
3584
       }
                                                                                                   3584
                                                                                                   3585
3585
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_gput_left:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3586
3586
3587
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
                                                                                                   3587
            { \__kernel_exp_not:w {#2} \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1} }
3588
                                                                                                   3588
```

```
3589
        }
                                                                                                    3589
                                                                                                    3590
3590
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_gput_left:NV #1#2
3591
                                                                                                    3591
3592
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
                                                                                                    3592
            { \exp not:V #2 \_kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#1} }
                                                                                                    3593
3593
3594
       }
                                                                                                    3594
                                                                                                    3595
3595
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl gput left:Nv #1#2
3596
        {
                                                                                                    3596
3597
                                                                                                    3597
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
            { \exp not:v {#2} \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1} }
3598
                                                                                                    3598
3599
       }
                                                                                                    3599
3600
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl gput left:Ne #1#2
                                                                                                    3600
        {
                                                                                                    3601
3601
3602
                                                                                                    3602
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
3603
                                                                                                    3603
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \tex_expanded:D { {#2} }
                                                                                                    3604
3604
3605
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1}
                                                                                                    3605
3606
                                                                                                    3606
3607
       }
                                                                                                    3607
3608
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_gput_left:No #1#2
                                                                                                    3608
                                                                                                    3609
3609
3610
                                                                                                    3610
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
            {
3611
                                                                                                    3611
3612
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#2}
                                                                                                    3612
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1}
                                                                                                    3613
3613
            }
3614
                                                                                                    3614
3615
       }
                                                                                                    3615
3616
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl put left:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    3616
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl put left:NV { c }
3617
                                                                                                    3617
3618
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl put left:Nv { c }
                                                                                                    3618
3619
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl put left:Ne { c }
                                                                                                    3619
3620
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_put_left:No { c }
                                                                                                    3620
3621
     \cs generate variant: Nn \tl put left: Nn { Nx, cx }
                                                                                                    3621
3622
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gput_left:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    3622
3623
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gput_left:NV { c }
                                                                                                    3623
3624
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gput_left:Nv { c }
                                                                                                    3624
3625
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gput_left:Ne { c }
                                                                                                    3625
     \cs generate_variant:Nn \tl_gput_left:No { c }
                                                                                                    3626
3626
3627
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gput_left:Nn { Nx , cx }
                                                                                                    3627
3628
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl put right:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3628
3629
       { \_kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 { \_kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN { #1 #2 } } }
                                                                                                    3629
3630
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_put_right:NV #1#2
                                                                                                    3630
        {
                                                                                                    3631
3631
3632
                                                                                                    3632
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
3633
            { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1} \exp_not:V #2 }
                                                                                                    3633
3634
                                                                                                    3634
```

```
3635
3635
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_put_right:Nv #1#2
        {
                                                                                                     3636
3636
3637
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
                                                                                                     3637
3638
            { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#1} \exp not:v {#2} }
                                                                                                     3638
3639
        }
                                                                                                     3639
                                                                                                     3640
3640
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl put right:Ne #1#2
3641
        {
                                                                                                     3641
                                                                                                     3642
3642
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
3643
                                                                                                     3643
3644
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1}
                                                                                                      3644
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \tex_expanded:D { {#2} }
                                                                                                     3645
3645
            }
3646
                                                                                                     3646
        }
3647
                                                                                                     3647
3648
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl put right:No #1#2
                                                                                                     3648
3649
                                                                                                     3649
                                                                                                     3650
3650
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
3651
                                                                                                     3651
3652
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1}
                                                                                                     3652
3653
              \_kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#2}
                                                                                                     3653
            }
3654
                                                                                                     3654
        }
3655
                                                                                                     3655
3656
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl gput right:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3656
3657
        { \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN { #1 #2 } } }
                                                                                                     3657
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl gput right:NV #1#2
3658
                                                                                                     3658
3659
        {
                                                                                                     3659
                                                                                                     3660
3660
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
3661
            { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#1} \exp not:V #2 }
                                                                                                     3661
        }
                                                                                                     3662
3662
                                                                                                     3663
3663
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl gput right:Nv #1#2
                                                                                                     3664
3664
        {
3665
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
                                                                                                     3665
3666
            { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#1} \exp not:v {#2} }
                                                                                                     3666
3667
                                                                                                     3667
3668
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl gput right:Ne #1#2
                                                                                                     3668
        {
3669
                                                                                                     3669
                                                                                                     3670
3670
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
3671
                                                                                                     3671
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1}
                                                                                                     3672
3672
3673
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \tex_expanded:D { {#2} }
                                                                                                     3673
3674
                                                                                                     3674
3675
        }
                                                                                                     3675
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_gput_right:No #1#2
                                                                                                     3676
3676
                                                                                                     3677
3677
                                                                                                     3678
3678
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
3679
                                                                                                      3679
3680
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1}
                                                                                                      3680
```

```
3681
3681
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#2}
           }
3682
                                                                                                   3682
3683
                                                                                                   3683
3684
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl put right:Nn
                                                                                                   3684
3685
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl put right:NV
                                                                                                   3685
3686
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl put right:Nv
                                                                                                   3686
3687
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl put right:Ne
                                                                                                   3687
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl put right:No
3688
                                                                                                   3688
3689
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_put_right:Nn
                                                                                                   3689
                                                \{ Nx, cx \}
3690
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gput_right:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   3690
3691
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gput_right:NV { c }
                                                                                                   3691
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gput_right:Nv { c }
3692
                                                                                                   3692
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl gput right:Ne { c }
3693
                                                                                                   3693
3694
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gput_right:No { c }
                                                                                                   3694
3695
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gput_right:Nn { Nx, cx }
                                                                                                   3695
     \quark_new:N \q_tl_nil
                                                                                                   3696
3696
3697
     \quark_new:N \q_tl_mark
                                                                                                   3697
3698
     \quark_new:N \q_tl_stop
                                                                                                   3698
3699
     \quark_new:N \q__tl_recursion_tail
                                                                                                   3699
     \quark_new:N \q__tl_recursion_stop
3700
                                                                                                   3700
3701
     \__kernel_quark_new_test:N \__tl_if_recursion_tail_break:nN
                                                                                                   3701
3702
     \__kernel_quark_new_conditional:Nn \ tl quark if nil:n { TF }
                                                                                                   3702
     \tl const:Ne \c tl rescan marker tl { : \token to str:N : }
3703
                                                                                                   3703
                                                                                                   3704
3704
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl rescan:nn #1#2
3705
                                                                                                   3705
3706
                                                                                                   3706
          \tl_set_rescan:Nnn \l__tl_internal a tl {#1} {#2}
3707
         \exp_after:wN \__tl_rescan_aux:
                                                                                                   3707
                                                                                                   3708
3708
         \l tl internal_a_tl
3709
       }
                                                                                                   3709
3710
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl rescan:nn { nV }
                                                                                                   3710
3711
     \exp args:NNo \cs new protected:Npn \ tl rescan aux:
                                                                                                   3711
3712
       { \tl_clear:N \l_tl_internal_a_tl }
                                                                                                   3712
3713
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl set rescan:Nnn
                                                                                                   3713
3714
       { \ tl set rescan:NNnn \tl set:No }
                                                                                                   3714
3715
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_gset_rescan:Nnn
                                                                                                   3715
3716
       { \_tl_set_rescan:NNnn \tl_gset:No }
                                                                                                   3716
3717
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_set_rescan:NNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3717
3718
                                                                                                   3718
3719
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                   3719
            \if false: { \fi:
                                                                                                   3720
3720
3721
            \int set eq:NN \tex_tracingnesting:D \c zero int
                                                                                                   3721
3722
            \int compare:nNnT \tex_endlinechar:D = { 32 }
                                                                                                   3722
3723
              { \int_set:Nn \tex_endlinechar:D { -1 } }
                                                                                                   3723
3724
            \int_set_eq:NN \tex_newlinechar:D \tex_endlinechar:D
                                                                                                   3724
3725
            #3 \scan stop:
                                                                                                   3725
3726
            \exp_args:No \__tl_set_rescan:nNN { \tl_to_str:n {#4} } #1 #2
                                                                                                   3726
```

```
3727
          \if false: } \fi:
                                                                                                     3727
                                                                                                     3728
3728
3729
      \cs new protected:Npn \ tl set rescan multi:nNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3729
3730
                                                                                                     3730
          \tex_everyeof:D \exp after:wN { \c tl rescan marker tl }
                                                                                                     3731
3731
          \exp after:wN \ tl rescan:NNw
3732
                                                                                                     3732
3733
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                     3733
3734
          \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                     3734
3735
          \exp_after:wN \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                     3735
3736
          \tex_scantokens:D {#1}
                                                                                                     3736
       }
3737
                                                                                                     3737
3738
      \exp args:Nno \use:nn
                                                                                                     3738
3739
        { \cs_new:Npn \__tl_rescan:NNw #1#2#3 } \c__tl_rescan_marker_tl
                                                                                                     3739
3740
                                                                                                     3740
3741
                                                                                                     3741
          \group end:
          #1 #2 {#3}
                                                                                                     3742
3742
       }
3743
                                                                                                     3743
3744
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_set_rescan:Nnn { NnV , Nne , c , cnV , cne }
                                                                                                     3744
3745
     \cs generate variant: Nn \tl set rescan: Nnn { Nno , Nnx , cno , cnx }
                                                                                                     3745
     \cs generate variant: Nn \tl gset rescan: Nnn { NnV , Nne , c , cnV , cne }
3746
                                                                                                     3746
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gset_rescan:Nnn { Nno , Nnx , cno , cnx }
                                                                                                     3747
3747
3748
      \cs new protected:Npn \ tl set rescan:nNN #1
                                                                                                     3748
       {
3749
                                                                                                     3749
3750
          \int compare:nNnTF \tex_newlinechar:D < 0
                                                                                                     3750
            { \use ii:nn }
                                                                                                     3751
3751
3752
                                                                                                     3752
3753
              \exp args:Nnf \tl if in:nnTF {#1}
                                                                                                     3753
                { \char generate:nn { \tex_newlinechar:D } { 12 } }
3754
                                                                                                     3754
                                                                                                     3755
3755
3756
              { \ tl set rescan multi:nNN }
                                                                                                     3756
              {
3757
                                                                                                     3757
3758
                \int set:Nn \tex_endlinechar:D { -1 }
                                                                                                     3758
3759
                \ tl set rescan single:nnNN { `' }
                                                                                                     3759
3760
                                                                                                     3760
3761
          {#1}
                                                                                                     3761
3762
                                                                                                     3762
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_set_rescan_single:nnNN #1
3763
                                                                                                     3763
                                                                                                     3764
3764
3765
          \int_compare:nNnTF
                                                                                                     3765
            { \char value catcode: n {\#1} / 2 } = 6
3766
                                                                                                     3766
            {
                                                                                                     3767
3767
3768
              \exp_args:Nof \__tl_set_rescan_single_aux:nnnNN
                                                                                                     3768
                \c_tl_rescan_marker_tl
3769
                                                                                                     3769
                { \char_generate:nn {#1} { \char_value_catcode:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                     3770
3770
3771
            }
                                                                                                     3771
3772
                                                                                                     3772
```

```
3773
3773
              3774
3774
3775
                  \exp_args:Nf \__tl_set_rescan_single:nnNN
                                                                                                 3775
3776
                    { \int eval:n { #1 + 1 } }
                                                                                                 3776
                }
                                                                                                 3777
3777
3778
                { \ tl set rescan multi:nNN }
                                                                                                 3778
3779
                                                                                                 3779
3780
       }
                                                                                                 3780
3781
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_set_rescan_single_aux:nnnNN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                 3781
3782
                                                                                                 3782
3783
         \tex_everyeof:D
                                                                                                 3783
           {
3784
                                                                                                 3784
3785
              #1 \use none:n
                                                                                                 3785
3786
             #2 #1 { \exp:w \__tl_set_rescan_single_aux:w }
                                                                                                 3786
3787
                                                                                                 3787
              \s tl stop
           }
                                                                                                 3788
3788
3789
          \cs_set:Npn \__tl_rescan:NNw ##1##2##3 #2 #1 ##4 ##5 \s__tl_stop
                                                                                                 3789
3790
           {
                                                                                                 3790
3791
              \group_end:
                                                                                                 3791
              ##1 ##2 { ##4 ##3 }
3792
                                                                                                 3792
3793
                                                                                                 3793
3794
          \exp after:wN \ tl rescan:NNw
                                                                                                 3794
         \exp after:wN #4
                                                                                                 3795
3795
                                                                                                 3796
3796
         \exp after:wN #5
3797
          \tex_scantokens:D { #2 #3 #2 }
                                                                                                 3797
3798
       }
                                                                                                 3798
3799
     \exp args:Nno \use:nn
                                                                                                 3799
3800
       { \cs new:Npn \ tl set rescan single aux:w #1 }
                                                                                                 3800
3801
       \c tl rescan marker tl #2
                                                                                                 3801
       { \use i:nn \exp end: #1 }
                                                                                                 3802
3802
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_replace_once:Nnn
3803
                                                                                                 3803
3804
       { \__tl_replace:NnNNnn \q__tl_mark ? \__tl_replace_wrap:w \__kernel_tl_set:Nx }
                                                                                                 3804
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl greplace once:Nnn
3805
                                                                                                 3805
       { \ tl replace:NnNNnn \q_tl_mark ? \_tl_replace_wrap:w \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
3806
                                                                                                 3806
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_replace_all:Nnn
3807
                                                                                                 3807
       { \_tl_replace:NnNNnn \q_tl_mark ? \_tl_replace_next:w \_kernel_tl_set:Nx
3808
                                                                                                 3808
3809
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_greplace_all:Nnn
                                                                                                 3809
       { \__tl_replace:NnNNnn \q__tl_mark ? \__tl_replace_next:w \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
                                                                                                 3810
3810
3811
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_replace_once:Nnn
                                                                                                 3811
       { NnV , Nne , NV , Ne , Nee , c , cnV , cne , cV , ce , cee }
                                                                                                 3812
3812
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl replace once:Nnn
                                                                                                 3813
3813
3814
       { Nx , Nnx , Nxx , cxn , cnx , cxx }
                                                                                                 3814
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_greplace_once:Nnn
                                                                                                 3815
3815
                                                                                                 3816
3816
       { NnV , Nne , NV , Ne , Nee , c , cnV , cne , cV , ce , cee }
3817
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_greplace_once:Nnn
                                                                                                 3817
3818
        \{ Nx , Nnx , Nxx , cxn , cnx , cxx \}
                                                                                                 3818
```

```
3819
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl replace all:Nnn
                                                                                                    3819
                                                                                                    3820
3820
        \{ NnV , Nne , NV , Ne , Nee , c , cnV , cne , cV , ce , cee \}
3821
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl replace all:Nnn
                                                                                                    3821
3822
       { Nx , Nnx , Nxx , cxn , cnx , cxx }
                                                                                                    3822
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl greplace all:Nnn
                                                                                                    3823
3823
3824
       { NnV , Nne , NV , Ne , Nee , c , cnV , cne , cV , ce , cee }
                                                                                                    3824
3825
      \cs generate variant:Nn \tl greplace all:Nnn
                                                                                                    3825
3826
        { Nx , Nnx , Nxx , cxn , cnx , cxx }
                                                                                                    3826
3827
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_replace:NnNNnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                    3827
3828
                                                                                                    3828
3829
          \tl if empty:nTF {#6}
                                                                                                    3829
            {
3830
                                                                                                    3830
              \msg error:nne { kernel } { empty-search-pattern }
                                                                                                    3831
3831
                { \tl to str:n {#7} }
                                                                                                    3832
3832
            }
                                                                                                    3833
3833
            {
                                                                                                    3834
3834
3835
              \tl if in:onTF { #5 #6 } {#1}
                                                                                                    3835
3836
                {
                                                                                                    3836
                  \tl if in:nnTF {#6} {#1}
                                                                                                    3837
3837
3838
                    { \exp_args:Nc \__tl_replace:NnNNnn {#2} {#2?} }
                                                                                                    3838
                                                                                                    3839
3839
3840
                       \ tl quark if nil:nTF {#6}
                                                                                                    3840
3841
                        { \ tl replace auxi:NnnNNnn #5 {#1} { #1 \q tl stop } }
                                                                                                    3841
3842
                        { \ tl replace auxi:NnnNNnn #5 {#1} { #1 \q tl nil } }
                                                                                                    3842
3843
                    }
                                                                                                    3843
                                                                                                    3844
3844
3845
                { \ tl replace auxii:nNNNnn {#1} }
                                                                                                    3845
                #3#4#5 {#6} {#7}
3846
                                                                                                    3846
                                                                                                    3847
3847
            }
3848
       }
                                                                                                    3848
3849
      \cs new protected:Npn \ tl replace auxi:NnnNNnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3849
3850
                                                                                                    3850
3851
          \tl if in:NnTF #1 { #2 #3 #3 }
                                                                                                    3851
3852
            { \ tl replace auxi:NnnNNnn #1 { #2 #3 } {#2} }
                                                                                                    3852
            { \ tl replace auxii:nNNNnn { #2 #3 #3 } }
3853
                                                                                                    3853
3854
       }
                                                                                                    3854
3855
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_replace_auxii:nNNNnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                    3855
3856
        {
                                                                                                    3856
3857
          \group_align_safe_begin:
                                                                                                    3857
3858
          \cs set:Npn \ tl replace wrap:w ##1 #1 ##2
                                                                                                    3858
            { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN { \use_none:nn ##1 } ##2 }
                                                                                                    3859
3859
          \cs_set:Npe \__tl_replace_next:w ##1 #5
                                                                                                    3860
3860
3861
                                                                                                    3861
                                                                                                    3862
3862
              \exp_not:N \__tl_replace_wrap:w ##1
3863
              \exp_not:n { #1 }
                                                                                                    3863
3864
              \exp_not:n { \exp_not:n {#6} }
                                                                                                    3864
```

```
3865
              \exp not:n { #2 { } { } }
                                                                                                     3865
            }
3866
                                                                                                     3866
3867
          #3 #4
                                                                                                     3867
3868
            {
                                                                                                     3868
              \exp after:wN \ tl replace next aux:w
                                                                                                     3869
3869
                                                                                                     3870
3870
              #4
              #1
                                                                                                     3871
3871
3872
              {
                                                                                                     3872
                \if false: { \fi: }
3873
                                                                                                     3873
3874
                \exp_after:wN \use_none:n \exp_after:wN { \if_false: } \fi:
                                                                                                     3874
3875
                                                                                                     3875
3876
              #5
                                                                                                     3876
3877
                                                                                                     3877
3878
                                                                                                     3878
          \group_align_safe_end:
3879
                                                                                                     3879
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_replace_next_aux:w { \__tl_replace_next:w { } { } }
                                                                                                     3880
3880
3881
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__tl_replace_wrap:w ?
                                                                                                     3881
3882
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__tl_replace_next:w ?
                                                                                                     3882
3883
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_regex_replace_once:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3883
3884
        { \regex replace once:nnN {#2} {#3} #1 }
                                                                                                     3884
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_regex_replace_once:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                     3885
3885
3886
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl regex replace once:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3886
3887
       { \regex replace once:NnN #2 {#3} #1 }
                                                                                                     3887
3888
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_regex_replace_once:NNn { c }
                                                                                                     3888
3889
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_regex_replace_all:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3889
3890
        { \regex replace all:nnN {#2} {#3} #1 }
                                                                                                     3890
3891
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl regex replace all:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                     3891
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl regex replace all:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3892
3892
3893
        { \regex replace all:NnN #2 {#3} #1 }
                                                                                                     3893
3894
      \cs generate variant:Nn \tl regex replace all:NNn { c }
                                                                                                     3894
3895
      \group begin:
                                                                                                     3895
3896
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__tl_tmp:w #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3896
3897
                                                                                                     3897
3898
            \cs_new_protected:cpe { tl_regex_greplace_ #1 :N #2 n } ##1##2##3
                                                                                                     3898
              {
3899
                                                                                                     3899
3900
                                                                                                     3900
                \group_begin:
                                                                                                     3901
3901
                  \tl_set_eq:NN \exp_not:N \l__tl_internal_a_tl ##1
                                                                                                     3902
3902
                  \exp_not:c { regex_replace_ #1 :Nn #2 }
3903
                     #3 {##2} {##3} \exp_not:N \l__tl_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                     3903
                                                                                                     3904
3904
                  \tl_gset_eq:NN ##1 \exp_not:N \l__tl_internal_a_tl
3905
                \group_end:
                                                                                                     3905
3906
                                                                                                     3906
            \cs_generate_variant:cn { tl_regex_greplace_ #1 :N #2 n } { c }
                                                                                                     3907
3907
3908
                                                                                                     3908
3909
        \__tl_tmp:w { once } n { }
                                                                                                     3909
           tl_tmp:w { once } N \use:n
3910
                                                                                                     3910
```

```
\ tl tmp:w { all } n { }
                                                                                                    3911
3911
        \__tl_tmp:w { all } N \use:n
                                                                                                    3912
3912
3913
     \group end:
                                                                                                    3913
3914
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl remove once:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3914
3915
        { \tl replace once: Nnn #1 {#2} { } }
                                                                                                    3915
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl gremove once:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3916
3916
3917
       { \tl greplace once: Nnn #1 {#2} { } }
                                                                                                    3917
     \cs generate variant: Nn \tl remove once: Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
                                                                                                    3918
3918
3919
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gremove_once:Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
                                                                                                    3919
3920
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_remove_all:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3920
       { \tl_replace_all:Nnn #1 {#2} { } }
3921
                                                                                                    3921
3922
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_gremove_all:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3922
3923
       { \tl greplace all:Nnn #1 {#2} { } }
                                                                                                    3923
3924
     \cs generate variant: Nn \tl remove all: Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
                                                                                                    3924
3925
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl remove all:Nn { Nx , cx }
                                                                                                    3925
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gremove_all:Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
                                                                                                    3926
3926
3927
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gremove_all:Nn { Nx , cx }
                                                                                                    3927
3928
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \tl_if_empty:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    3928
3929
       {
                                                                                                    3929
3930
          \if_meaning:w #1 \c_empty_tl
                                                                                                    3930
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                    3931
3931
3932
          \else:
                                                                                                    3932
3933
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                    3933
          \fi:
3934
                                                                                                    3934
3935
       }
                                                                                                    3935
                                                                                                    3936
3936
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \tl if empty:N
3937
        { c } { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    3937
                                                                                                    3938
      \prg new conditional: Npnn \tl if empty:n #1 { p , TF , T , F }
3938
3939
       {
                                                                                                    3939
3940
          \if:w \scan stop: \tl to str:n {#1} \scan stop:
                                                                                                    3940
3941
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                    3941
3942
          \else:
                                                                                                    3942
3943
                                                                                                    3943
            \prg return false:
3944
          \fi:
                                                                                                    3944
       }
3945
                                                                                                    3945
3946
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \tl_if_empty:n
                                                                                                    3946
       { V , e } { p , TF , T , F }
3947
                                                                                                    3947
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_if_empty_if:o #1
                                                                                                    3948
3948
3949
                                                                                                    3949
3950
          \if:w \scan stop: \__kernel_tl_to_str:w \exp after:wN {#1} \scan stop:
                                                                                                    3950
       }
3951
                                                                                                    3951
3952
      \exp args:Nno \use:n
                                                                                                    3952
       { \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \tl_if_empty:o #1 { p , TF , T , F } }
                                                                                                    3953
3953
3954
                                                                                                    3954
3955
          \_tl_if_empty_if:o {#1}
                                                                                                    3955
3956
                                                                                                    3956
            \prg_return_true:
```

```
3957
3957
          \else:
                                                                                                      3958
3958
            \prg return false:
3959
          \fi:
                                                                                                      3959
3960
        }
                                                                                                     3960
      \exp args:Nno \use:n
                                                                                                     3961
3961
3962
        { \prg new conditional:Npnn \tl if blank:n #1 { p , T , F , TF } }
                                                                                                      3962
3963
        {
                                                                                                      3963
                                                                                                     3964
3964
          \ tl if empty if:o { \use none:n #1 ? }
3965
                                                                                                      3965
            \prg return true:
3966
          \else:
                                                                                                      3966
                                                                                                     3967
3967
            \prg_return_false:
3968
          \fi:
                                                                                                      3968
       }
3969
                                                                                                     3969
3970
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \tl if blank:n
                                                                                                      3970
        { e , V , o } { p , T , F , TF }
3971
                                                                                                     3971
      \prg new eq_conditional:NNn \tl_if_eq:NN \cs_if_eq:NN { p , T , F , TF }
3972
                                                                                                     3972
                                                                                                      3973
3973
      \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \tl_if_eq:NN
3974
       { Nc, c, cc } { p, TF, T, F }
                                                                                                      3974
3975
      \tl new:N \l tl internal a tl
                                                                                                     3975
      \tl new:N \l tl internal b tl
3976
                                                                                                     3976
      \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \tl if eq:Nn #1#2 { T , F , TF }
3977
                                                                                                      3977
3978
                                                                                                      3978
                                                                                                      3979
3979
          \group begin:
                                                                                                     3980
3980
            \tl_set:Nn \l__tl_internal_b_tl {#2}
3981
            \exp after:wN
                                                                                                      3981
3982
          \group end:
                                                                                                     3982
3983
          \if meaning:w #1 \l tl internal b tl
                                                                                                     3983
3984
                                                                                                     3984
            \prg return true:
          \else:
                                                                                                     3985
3985
                                                                                                     3986
3986
            \prg return false:
          \fi:
3987
                                                                                                     3987
3988
                                                                                                     3988
3989
      \prg generate conditional variant: Nnn \tl if eq: Nn { c } { TF , T , F }
                                                                                                     3989
      \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \tl if eq:nn #1#2 { T , F , TF }
3990
                                                                                                     3990
        {
3991
                                                                                                     3991
3992
          \group begin:
                                                                                                     3992
3993
            \tl_set:Nn \l__tl_internal_a_tl {#1}
                                                                                                     3993
            \tl_set:Nn \l__tl_internal_b_tl {#2}
                                                                                                     3994
3994
3995
            \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                     3995
                                                                                                     3996
          \group end:
3996
                                                                                                     3997
3997
          \if meaning:w \l tl internal a tl \l tl internal b tl
3998
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                     3998
          \else:
                                                                                                      3999
3999
4000
                                                                                                     4000
            \prg_return_false:
4001
          \fi:
                                                                                                      4001
4002
                                                                                                     4002
```

```
4003
4003
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \tl if eq:nn
4004
                                                                                                   4004
        { nV , ne , nx , V, e , ee , x , xx }
4005
       { TF , T , F }
                                                                                                   4005
4006
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl if in:NnT { \exp args:No \tl if in:nnT }
                                                                                                   4006
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl if in:NnF { \exp args:No \tl if in:nnF }
4007
                                                                                                   4007
4008
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_if_in:NnTF { \exp_args:No \tl_if_in:nnTF }
                                                                                                   4008
4009
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \tl if in:Nn
                                                                                                   4009
        { NV , No , c , cV , co } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   4010
4010
4011
      \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \tl if in:nn #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   4011
4012
                                                                                                   4012
                                                                                                   4013
4013
          \scan_stop:
         \if false: { \fi:
4014
                                                                                                   4014
4015
          \cs_set:Npn \__tl_tmp:w ##1 #2 { }
                                                                                                   4015
4016
          \tl if empty:oTF { \ tl tmp:w #1 {} {} #2 }
                                                                                                   4016
4017
            { \prg_return_false: } { \prg_return_true: }
                                                                                                   4017
          \if false: } \fi:
                                                                                                   4018
4018
       }
4019
                                                                                                   4019
      \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \tl_if in:nn
4020
                                                                                                   4020
4021
        { V , VV , o , oo , nV , no } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   4021
4022
                                                                                                   4022
     \cs set protected:Npn \ tl tmp:w #1
                                                                                                   4023
4023
4024
          \prg new conditional:Npnn \tl if novalue:n ##1
                                                                                                   4024
                                                                                                   4025
4025
            { p , T , F , TF }
            {
                                                                                                   4026
4026
4027
              \ tl if empty if:o { \ tl if novalue:w {} ##1 {} ? ! #1 ? ? ! }
                                                                                                   4027
4028
                                                                                                   4028
                \prg return true:
4029
              \else:
                                                                                                   4029
4030
                \prg_return false:
                                                                                                   4030
4031
              \fi:
                                                                                                   4031
           }
                                                                                                   4032
4032
4033
          \cs new:Npn \ tl if novalue:w ##1 #1 ##2 ? ##3 ? ! { ##1 ##2 }
                                                                                                   4033
4034
                                                                                                   4034
4035
     \exp args:No \ tl tmp:w { \c novalue tl }
                                                                                                   4035
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_if_single_p:N { \exp_args:No \tl_if_single_p:n }
4036
                                                                                                   4036
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_if_single:NT { \exp_args:No \tl_if_single:nT }
                                                                                                   4037
4037
     \cs new:Npn \tl if single:NF { \exp args:No \tl if single:nF
4038
                                                                                                   4038
4039
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_if_single:NTF { \exp_args:No \tl_if_single:nTF }
                                                                                                   4039
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \tl_if_single:N {c} { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   4040
4040
4041
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \tl_if_single:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   4041
4042
                                                                                                   4042
       {
          \if:w \scan_stop: \exp_after:wN \__tl_if_single:nnw
                                                                                                   4043
4043
4044
                                                                                                   4044
              \_kernel_tl_to_str:w
                \exp_after:wN { \use_none:nn #1 ?? } \scan_stop: ? \s__tl_stop
                                                                                                   4045
4045
                                                                                                   4046
4046
            \prg return true:
4047
          \else:
                                                                                                   4047
4048
                                                                                                   4048
            \prg_return_false:
```

```
4049
          \fi:
                                                                                                   4049
                                                                                                   4050
4050
4051
      \cs new:Npn \ tl if single:nnw #1#2#3 \s tl stop {#2}
                                                                                                   4051
4052
      \prg new conditional: Npnn \tl if single token:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   4052
4053
                                                                                                   4053
4054
                                                                                                   4054
          \tl if head is N type:nTF {#1}
            { \ tl if empty if:o { \use none:n #1 } }
                                                                                                   4055
4055
                                                                                                   4056
4056
              \tl if empty:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                   4057
4057
4058
                { \if false: }
                                                                                                   4058
                { \_tl_if_empty_if:o { \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w #1 } }
                                                                                                   4059
4059
4060
                                                                                                   4060
                                                                                                   4061
4061
            \prg return true:
4062
          \else:
                                                                                                   4062
                                                                                                   4063
4063
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                   4064
4064
          \fi:
       }
4065
                                                                                                   4065
4066
      \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \tl_if_regex_match:nn #1#2 { TF , T , F }
                                                                                                   4066
4067
       {
                                                                                                   4067
4068
          \regex match:nnTF {#2} {#1}
                                                                                                   4068
            \prg_return_true: \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                   4069
4069
4070
                                                                                                   4070
4071
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \tl if regex match:nn
                                                                                                   4071
                                                                                                   4072
4072
        { V } { TF , T , F }
4073
      \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \tl if regex match:nN #1#2 { TF , T , F }
                                                                                                   4073
4074
                                                                                                   4074
4075
          \regex match:nNTF {#2} #1
                                                                                                   4075
                                                                                                   4076
4076
            \prg return true: \prg return false:
4077
                                                                                                   4077
       }
                                                                                                   4078
4078
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \tl if regex match:nN
4079
       { V } { TF , T , F }
                                                                                                   4079
4080
      \cs new:Npn \tl map function:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   4080
4081
                                                                                                   4081
4082
          \ tl map function: Nnnnnnnn #2 #1
                                                                                                   4082
4083
            \s_tl_stop \s_tl_stop \s_tl_stop \s_tl_stop
                                                                                                   4083
            \s_tl_stop \s_tl_stop \s_tl_stop
                                                                                                   4084
4084
          \prg_break_point:Nn \tl_map_break: { }
                                                                                                   4085
4085
                                                                                                   4086
4086
4087
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_map_function:nN { e }
                                                                                                   4087
     \cs new:Npn \tl map function:NN
                                                                                                   4088
4088
       { \exp_args:No \tl_map_function:nN }
4089
                                                                                                   4089
4090
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_map_function:NN { c }
                                                                                                   4090
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_map_function:Nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
                                                                                                   4091
4091
4092
                                                                                                   4092
4093
          \__tl_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w
                                                                                                   4093
4094
            #9 \__tl_map_function_end:w \s__tl_stop
                                                                                                   4094
```

```
4095
4095
         #1 {#2} #1 {#3} #1 {#4} #1 {#5} #1 {#6} #1 {#7} #1 {#8} #1 {#9}
          \ tl map function: Nnnnnnnn #1
                                                                                                 4096
4096
                                                                                                 4097
4097
4098
     \cs new:Npn \ tl map function end:w \s tl stop #1#2
                                                                                                 4098
4099
                                                                                                 4099
         \ tl use none delimit by s stop:w #2 \tl map break: \s tl stop
                                                                                                 4100
4100
4101
         #1 {#2}
                                                                                                 4101
4102
         \ tl map function end:w \s tl stop
                                                                                                 4102
4103
       }
                                                                                                 4103
4104
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #1 \s__tl_stop { }
                                                                                                 4104
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_map_inline:nn #1#2
                                                                                                 4105
4105
4106
       {
                                                                                                 4106
                                                                                                 4107
4107
          \int gincr: N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
4108
          \cs gset protected:cpn
                                                                                                 4108
4109
            { __tl_map_ \int_use:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int :w } ##1 {#2}
                                                                                                 4109
          \exp_args:Nc \__tl_map_function:Nnnnnnnn
4110
                                                                                                 4110
4111
           { __tl_map_ \int_use:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                 4111
4112
           #1
                                                                                                 4112
           \s tl_stop \s__tl_stop \s__tl_stop
4113
                                                                                                 4113
4114
           \s tl stop \s tl stop \s tl stop
                                                                                                 4114
          \prg_break_point:Nn \tl_map_break:
                                                                                                 4115
4115
4116
           { \int gdecr:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int }
                                                                                                 4116
4117
       }
                                                                                                 4117
4118
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl map inline:Nn
                                                                                                 4118
4119
       { \exp args:No \tl map inline:nn }
                                                                                                 4119
4120
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl map inline:Nn { c }
                                                                                                 4120
4121
     \cs new:Npn \tl map tokens:nn #1#2
                                                                                                 4121
       {
4122
                                                                                                 4122
4123
                                                                                                 4123
         \ tl map tokens:nnnnnnnn {#2} #1
4124
           \s_tl_stop \s_tl_stop \s_tl_stop \s_tl_stop
                                                                                                 4124
                                                                                                 4125
4125
           \s_tl_stop \s_tl_stop \s_tl_stop \s_tl_stop
4126
          \prg break point: Nn \tl map break: { }
                                                                                                 4126
4127
                                                                                                 4127
4128
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_map_tokens:Nn
                                                                                                 4128
4129
       { \exp args:No \tl map tokens:nn }
                                                                                                 4129
4130
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_map_tokens:Nn { c }
                                                                                                 4130
4131
     \cs new:Npn \ tl map tokens:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
                                                                                                 4131
                                                                                                 4132
4132
4133
         \__tl_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w
                                                                                                 4133
                                                                                                 4134
4134
            #9 \ tl map tokens end:w \s tl stop
         \use:n {#1} {#2} \use:n {#1} {#3} \use:n {#1} {#4} \use:n {#1} {#5}
                                                                                                 4135
4135
4136
         \use:n {#1} {#6} \use:n {#1} {#7} \use:n {#1} {#8} \use:n {#1} {#9}
                                                                                                 4136
          \ tl map tokens:nnnnnnnn {#1}
                                                                                                 4137
4137
4138
                                                                                                 4138
4139
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_map_tokens_end:w \s__tl_stop \use:n #1#2
                                                                                                 4139
4140
                                                                                                 4140
```

```
4141
4141
          \__tl_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #2 \tl_map_break: \s__tl_stop
          #1 {#2}
                                                                                                     4142
4142
4143
          \__tl_map_tokens_end:w \s__tl_stop
                                                                                                     4143
4144
                                                                                                     4144
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl map variable:nNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     4145
4145
        { \tl map tokens:nn {#1} { \ tl map variable:Nnn #2 {#3} } }
                                                                                                     4146
4146
4147
     \cs new protected:Npn \ tl map variable:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     4147
4148
        { \tl set:Nn #1 {#3} #2 }
                                                                                                     4148
4149
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_map_variable:NNn
                                                                                                     4149
4150
        { \exp_args:No \tl_map_variable:nNn }
                                                                                                     4150
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_map_variable:NNn { c }
4151
                                                                                                     4151
4152
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_map_break:
                                                                                                     4152
4153
        { \prg_map_break: Nn \tl_map_break: { } }
                                                                                                     4153
4154
     \cs new:Npn \tl map break:n
                                                                                                     4154
4155
        { \prg_map_break: Nn \tl_map_break: }
                                                                                                     4155
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_to_str:n { o , V , v , e }
4156
                                                                                                     4156
      \cs_new:Npn \tl_to_str:N #1 { \__kernel_tl_to_str:w \exp_after:wN {#1} }
4157
                                                                                                     4157
4158
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_to_str:N { c }
                                                                                                     4158
4159
     \cs new:Npn \tl use:N #1
                                                                                                     4159
4160
        {
                                                                                                     4160
                                                                                                     4161
4161
          \tl if exist:NTF #1 {#1}
4162
                                                                                                     4162
4163
              \msg expandable error:nnn
                                                                                                     4163
4164
                { kernel } { bad-variable } {#1}
                                                                                                     4164
4165
            }
                                                                                                     4165
                                                                                                     4166
4166
        }
4167
      \cs generate variant:Nn \tl use:N { c }
                                                                                                     4167
      \cs new:Npn \tl count:n #1
4168
                                                                                                     4168
        {
                                                                                                     4169
4169
4170
          \int eval:n
                                                                                                     4170
4171
            { 0 \tl map function:nN {#1} \ tl count:n }
                                                                                                     4171
4172
                                                                                                     4172
4173
     \cs new:Npn \tl count:N #1
                                                                                                     4173
4174
        {
                                                                                                     4174
4175
          \int eval:n
                                                                                                     4175
4176
            { 0 \tl_map_function:NN #1 \__tl_count:n }
                                                                                                     4176
4177
                                                                                                     4177
        }
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_count:n #1 { + 1 }
4178
                                                                                                     4178
4179
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_count:n { V , v , e , o }
                                                                                                     4179
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl count:N { c }
4180
                                                                                                     4180
      \cs new:Npn \tl count tokens:n #1
                                                                                                     4181
4181
4182
        {
                                                                                                     4182
                                                                                                     4183
4183
          \int_eval:n
                                                                                                     4184
4184
4185
              \_tl_act:NNNn
                                                                                                     4185
4186
                \__tl_act_count_normal:N
                                                                                                     4186
```

```
4187
4187
                \__tl_act_count_group:n
                                                                                                  4188
4188
                \ tl act count space:
4189
                {#1}
                                                                                                  4189
4190
           }
                                                                                                  4190
4191
       }
                                                                                                  4191
4192
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_act_count_normal:N #1 { 1 + }
                                                                                                  4192
4193
     \cs new:Npn \ tl act count space: { 1 + }
                                                                                                  4193
     \cs new:Npn \ tl act count group:n #1 { 2 + \tl count tokens:n {#1} + }
                                                                                                  4194
4194
4195
     \cs new:Npn \tl reverse items:n #1
                                                                                                  4195
                                                                                                  4196
4196
                                                                                                  4197
4197
         \__tl_reverse_items:nwNwn #1 ?
4198
            \s_tl_mark \_tl_reverse_items:nwNwn
                                                                                                  4198
4199
           \s_tl_mark \_tl_reverse_items:wn
                                                                                                  4199
4200
           \s tl stop { }
                                                                                                  4200
4201
                                                                                                  4201
       }
4202
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_reverse_items:nwNwn #1 #2 \s__tl_mark #3 #4 \s__tl_stop #5
                                                                                                  4202
4203
                                                                                                  4203
4204
         #3 #2
                                                                                                  4204
4205
           \s tl mark \ tl reverse items:nwNwn
                                                                                                  4205
4206
                                                                                                  4206
           \s tl mark \ tl reverse items:wn
           \s_tl_stop { {#1} #5 }
                                                                                                  4207
4207
4208
       }
                                                                                                  4208
4209
     \cs new:Npn \ tl reverse items:wn #1 \s tl stop #2
                                                                                                  4209
       { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN { \use_none:nn #2 } }
4210
                                                                                                  4210
4211
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_trim_spaces:n
                                                                                                  4211
4212
       { \ tl trim spaces:nn { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN } }
                                                                                                  4212
4213
     \cs new:Npn \tl trim left spaces:n
                                                                                                  4213
4214
       { \ tl trim left spaces:nn { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN } }
                                                                                                  4214
4215
     \cs new:Npn \tl trim right spaces:n
                                                                                                  4215
       { \ tl trim right spaces:nn { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN } }
4216
                                                                                                  4216
4217
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl trim spaces:n
                                                       { V , v , e , o }
                                                                                                  4217
4218
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_trim_left_spaces:n { V , v , e , o }
                                                                                                  4218
4219
     \cs generate variant: Nn \tl trim right spaces:n { V , v , e , o }
                                                                                                  4219
4220
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_trim_spaces_apply:nN #1#2
                                                                                                  4220
4221
                                                                                                  4221
       { \_tl_trim_spaces:nn { \exp_args:No #2 } { #1 } }
4222
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_trim_left_spaces_apply:nN #1#2
                                                                                                  4222
4223
       { \_tl_trim_left_spaces:nn { \exp_args:No #2 } { #1 } }
                                                                                                  4223
4224
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_trim_right_spaces_apply:nN #1#2
                                                                                                  4224
4225
       { \_tl_trim_right_spaces:nn { \exp_args:No #2 } { #1 } }
                                                                                                  4225
4226
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl trim spaces apply:nN { o }
                                                                                                  4226
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl trim left spaces apply:nN { o }
                                                                                                  4227
4227
4228
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_trim_right_spaces_apply:nN { o }
                                                                                                  4228
                                                                                                  4229
4229
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_trim_spaces:N #1
4230
       { \_kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 { \exp_args:No \tl_trim_spaces:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                  4230
4231
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_trim_left_spaces:N #1
                                                                                                  4231
4232
       { \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 { \exp_args:No \tl_trim_left_spaces:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                  4232
```

```
4233
4233
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl trim right spaces:N #1
4234
       { \_kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 { \exp args:No \tl trim right spaces:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                  4234
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_gtrim_spaces:N #1
4235
                                                                                                  4235
4236
       { \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 { \exp args:No \tl trim spaces:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                  4236
4237
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl gtrim left spaces:N #1
                                                                                                  4237
4238
       { \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 { \exp args:No \tl trim left spaces:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                  4238
4239
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl gtrim right spaces:N #1
                                                                                                  4239
       { \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 { \exp args:No \tl trim right spaces:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                  4240
4240
4241
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl trim spaces:N { c }
                                                                                                  4241
4242
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_trim_left_spaces:N { c }
                                                                                                  4242
4243
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_trim_right_spaces:N { c }
                                                                                                  4243
4244
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl gtrim spaces:N { c }
                                                                                                  4244
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl gtrim left spaces:N { c }
                                                                                                  4245
4245
4246
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gtrim_right_spaces:N { c }
                                                                                                  4246
4247
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__tl_tmp:w #1
                                                                                                  4247
4248
                                                                                                  4248
4249
          \cs_new:Npn \__tl_trim_spaces:nn ##1##2
                                                                                                  4249
4250
            {
                                                                                                  4250
4251
              \_tl_trim_spaces_auxi:w
                                                                                                  4251
4252
                \ tl_trim_mark: ##2 \s__tl_nil
                                                                                                  4252
                \_tl_trim_mark: \_tl_trim_spaces_auxi:w
                                                                                                  4253
4253
4254
                \ tl trim mark: #1
                                                                                                  4254
4255
                                                                                                  4255
                \__tl_trim_mark: \__tl_trim_spaces_auxii:w
              {##1}
                                                                                                  4256
4256
4257
                                                                                                  4257
4258
                                                                                                  4258
          \cs new:Npn \ tl trim left spaces:nn ##1##2
4259
                                                                                                  4259
                                                                                                  4260
4260
              \ tl trim spaces auxi:w
4261
                                                                                                  4261
                \ tl trim mark: ##2 \s tl nil
                                                                                                  4262
4262
                \__tl_trim_mark: \__tl_trim_spaces_auxi:w
                                                                                                  4263
4263
                \ tl trim mark: #1
4264
                \__tl_trim_mark: \__tl_trim_spaces_auxv:w
                                                                                                  4264
4265
              {##1}
                                                                                                  4265
            }
4266
                                                                                                  4266
4267
          \cs_new:Npn \__tl_trim_right_spaces:nn ##1##2
                                                                                                  4267
4268
            {
                                                                                                  4268
4269
                                                                                                  4269
              \__tl_trim_spaces_auxiii:w
                                                                                                  4270
4270
                \_tl_trim_mark: ##2 \s_tl_nil \_tl_trim_spaces_auxiii:w
4271
                #1 \s_tl_nil \_tl_trim_spaces_auxiv:w
                                                                                                  4271
              {##1}
4272
                                                                                                  4272
4273
                                                                                                  4273
4274
                                                                                                  4274
          \cs_new:Npn \__tl_trim_spaces_auxi:w
4275
              ##1 \_tl_trim_mark: #1 ##2 \_tl_trim_mark: ##3
                                                                                                  4275
4276
            { ##3 ##1 \_tl_trim_mark: ##2 \_tl_trim_mark: \_tl_trim_spaces_auxi:w }
                                                                                                  4276
4277
          \cs_new:Npn \__tl_trim_spaces_auxii:w
                                                                                                  4277
              \_tl_trim_mark: ##1 \_tl_trim_mark: ##2 \_tl_trim_spaces_auxi:w
                                                                                                  4278
4278
```

```
4279
              \_tl_trim_mark: \_tl_trim_mark: \_tl_trim_spaces_auxi:w
                                                                                                   4279
            {
                                                                                                   4280
4280
4281
              \ tl trim spaces auxiii:w
                                                                                                   4281
4282
                \__tl_trim_mark: ##1 \__tl_trim_spaces_auxiii:w
                                                                                                   4282
4283
                #1 \s tl nil \ tl trim spaces auxiv:w
                                                                                                   4283
4284
           }
                                                                                                   4284
          \cs new:Npn \ tl trim spaces auxiii:w ##1 #1 \s tl nil ##2
                                                                                                   4285
4285
            { ##2 ##1 \s tl nil \ tl trim spaces auxiii:w }
                                                                                                   4286
4286
          \cs_new:Npn \__tl_trim_spaces_auxiv:w
                                                                                                   4287
4287
4288
              ##1 \s__tl_nil
                                                                                                   4288
                                                                                                   4289
4289
              \_tl_trim_spaces_auxiii:w \s_tl_nil \_tl_trim_spaces_auxiii:w
4290
              ##2
                                                                                                   4290
            { ##2 {##1} }
                                                                                                   4291
4291
4292
          \cs new:Npn \__tl_trim_spaces_auxv:w
                                                                                                   4292
4293
              ##1 \s tl nil
                                                                                                   4293
4294
              \_tl_trim_mark: \_tl_trim_spaces_auxi:w \_tl_trim_mark:
                                                                                                   4294
4295
              \__tl_trim_mark: \__tl_trim_spaces_auxi:w ##2
                                                                                                   4295
4296
            { ##2 {##1} }
                                                                                                   4296
4297
          \cs_new:Npn \__tl_trim_mark: {}
                                                                                                   4297
       }
4298
                                                                                                   4298
4299
      \ tl tmp:w { ~ }
                                                                                                   4299
4300
     \cs new:Npn \tl head:n #1
                                                                                                   4300
4301
        {
                                                                                                   4301
4302
          \__kernel_exp_not:w \tex_expanded:D
                                                                                                   4302
4303
            { { \if_false: { \fi: \__tl_head_aux:n #1 { } } } }
                                                                                                   4303
4304
                                                                                                   4304
        }
4305
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_head_aux:n #1
                                                                                                   4305
       {
4306
                                                                                                   4306
4307
          \__kernel_exp_not:w {#1}
                                                                                                   4307
          \exp after:wN \use none:n \exp after:wN { \if false: } \fi:
4308
                                                                                                   4308
4309
       }
                                                                                                   4309
4310
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_head:n { V , v , f , e }
                                                                                                   4310
     \cs new:Npn \tl head:w #1#2 \q stop {#1}
4311
                                                                                                   4311
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_tl_head:w #1#2 \s__tl_stop {#1}
4312
                                                                                                   4312
     \cs new:Npn \tl head:N { \exp args:No \tl head:n }
4313
                                                                                                   4313
      \exp_args:Nno \use:n { \cs_new:Npn \tl_tail:n #1 }
4314
                                                                                                   4314
4315
                                                                                                   4315
4316
          \exp_after:wN \__kernel_exp_not:w
                                                                                                   4316
4317
            \tl_if_blank:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                   4317
              { { } }
4318
                                                                                                   4318
              { \exp after:wN { \use none:n #1 } }
                                                                                                   4319
4319
4320
                                                                                                   4320
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_tail:n { V , v , f , e }
                                                                                                   4321
4321
      \cs_new:Npn \tl_tail:N { \exp_args:No \tl_tail:n }
4322
                                                                                                   4322
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \tl_if_head_eq_charcode:nN #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
4323
                                                                                                    4323
4324
                                                                                                   4324
```

```
4325
          \if charcode:w
                                                                                                     4325
                                                                                                     4326
4326
              \tl if head is N type:nTF { #1 ? }
4327
                { \_tl_head_exp_not:w #1 { ^ \_tl_if_head_eq_empty_arg:w } \s_tl_stop }
                                                                                                     4327
4328
                { \str head:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     4328
                                                                                                     4329
4329
              \exp not:N #2
                                                                                                     4330
4330
            \prg return true:
4331
                                                                                                     4331
          \else:
            \prg return_false:
4332
                                                                                                     4332
4333
          \fi:
                                                                                                     4333
4334
                                                                                                     4334
      \prg generate conditional_variant:Nnn \tl_if_head_eq_charcode:nN
4335
                                                                                                     4335
        { V , e , f } { p , TF , T , F }
4336
                                                                                                     4336
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \tl if head eq catcode:nN #1 #2 { p , T , F , TF }
4337
                                                                                                     4337
4338
                                                                                                     4338
4339
          \if catcode:w
                                                                                                     4339
                                                                                                     4340
4340
              \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF { #1 ? }
4341
                { \__tl_head_exp_not:w #1 { ^ \__tl_if_head_eq_empty_arg:w } \s__tl_stop }
                                                                                                     4341
4342
                {
                                                                                                     4342
                   \tl_if_head_is_group:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                     4343
4343
4344
                    \c group begin token
                                                                                                     4344
                    \c space token
                                                                                                     4345
4345
4346
                                                                                                     4346
4347
              \exp not:N #2
                                                                                                     4347
            \prg return_true:
4348
                                                                                                     4348
4349
          \else:
                                                                                                     4349
4350
                                                                                                     4350
            \prg return false:
4351
          \fi:
                                                                                                     4351
        }
4352
                                                                                                     4352
4353
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \tl if head eq catcode:nN
                                                                                                     4353
        { V , e , o } { p , TF , T , F }
4354
                                                                                                     4354
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \tl if head eq meaning:nN #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
4355
                                                                                                     4355
4356
                                                                                                     4356
4357
          \tl if head is N type:nTF { #1 ? }
                                                                                                     4357
4358
            \_tl_if_head_eq_meaning_normal:nN
                                                                                                     4358
4359
            \ tl if head eq meaning special:nN
                                                                                                     4359
4360
          {#1} #2
                                                                                                     4360
                                                                                                     4361
4361
4362
      \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \tl_if_head_eq_meaning:nN
                                                                                                     4362
4363
        { V , e } { p , TF , T , F }
                                                                                                     4363
      \cs new:Npn \ tl if head eq meaning normal:nN #1 #2
                                                                                                     4364
4364
                                                                                                     4365
4365
        {
4366
          \exp after:wN \if meaning:w
                                                                                                     4366
              \_tl_tl_head:w #1 { ?? \use_none:nnn } \s_tl_stop #2
                                                                                                     4367
4367
                                                                                                     4368
4368
            \prg return true:
4369
          \else:
                                                                                                     4369
4370
            \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                     4370
```

```
4371
          \fi:
                                                                                                      4371
4372
                                                                                                      4372
4373
      \cs new:Npn \ tl if head eq meaning special:nN #1 #2
                                                                                                      4373
4374
                                                                                                      4374
4375
          \if charcode:w \str head:n {#1} \exp not:N #2
                                                                                                      4375
4376
            \exp after:wN \use ii:nn
                                                                                                      4376
4377
          \else:
                                                                                                      4377
4378
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                      4378
4379
          \fi:
                                                                                                      4379
4380
          \use none:n
                                                                                                      4380
                                                                                                      4381
4381
4382
            \if catcode:w \exp not:N #2
                                                                                                      4382
4383
                           \tl_if_head_is_group:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                      4383
4384
                             { \c group begin token }
                                                                                                      4384
4385
                             { \c space token }
                                                                                                      4385
                                                                                                      4386
4386
              \prg return true:
4387
            \else:
                                                                                                      4387
4388
              \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                      4388
4389
            \fi:
                                                                                                      4389
          }
4390
                                                                                                      4390
4391
                                                                                                      4391
4392
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_head_exp_not:w #1 #2 \s__tl_stop
                                                                                                      4392
        { \exp not:N #1 }
4393
                                                                                                      4393
                                                                                                      4394
4394
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_if_head_eq_empty_arg:w \exp_not:N #1
4395
        { ? }
                                                                                                      4395
4396
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \tl if head is N type:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                      4396
4397
                                                                                                      4397
4398
          \if:w
                                                                                                      4398
4399
              \if false: { \fi: \ tl if head is N type auxi:w #1 ~ }
                                                                                                      4399
              { \exp after:wN { \token to str:N #1 } }
                                                                                                      4400
4400
              \scan stop: \scan stop:
4401
                                                                                                      4401
4402
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                      4402
4403
          \else:
                                                                                                      4403
                                                                                                      4404
4404
            \prg return false:
          \fi:
                                                                                                      4405
4405
4406
                                                                                                      4406
4407
      \exp_args:Nno \use:n { \cs_new:Npn \__tl_if_head_is_N_type_auxi:w #1 ~ }
                                                                                                      4407
                                                                                                      4408
4408
4409
          \tl_if_empty:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                      4409
            { f \exp after:wN \use none:nn }
                                                                                                      4410
4410
            { \exp_after:wN \__tl_if_head_is_N_type_auxii:n }
                                                                                                      4411
4411
4412
          \exp after:wN { \if false: } \fi:
                                                                                                      4412
                                                                                                      4413
4413
4414
                                                                                                      4414
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_if_head_is_N_type_auxii:n #1
4415
        { \exp_after:wN \use_none:n \exp_after:wN }
                                                                                                      4415
4416
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \tl_if_head_is_group:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                      4416
```

```
{
                                                                                                    4417
4417
                                                                                                    4418
4418
          \if:w
4419
              \exp after:wN \use none:n
                                                                                                    4419
4420
                \exp after:wN { \exp after:wN { \token to str:N #1 ? } }
                                                                                                    4420
4421
              \scan stop: \scan stop:
                                                                                                    4421
4422
            \ tl if head is group fi false:w
                                                                                                    4422
4423
          \fi:
                                                                                                    4423
                                                                                                    4424
4424
          \if true:
4425
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                    4425
4426
          \else:
                                                                                                    4426
                                                                                                    4427
4427
            \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                    4428
4428
          \fi:
4429
        }
                                                                                                    4429
4430
      \cs new:Npn \ tl if head is group fi false:w \fi: \if true: { \fi: \if false: }
                                                                                                    4430
      \prg new conditional: Npnn \tl if head is space:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
4431
                                                                                                    4431
                                                                                                    4432
4432
4433
          \if:w
                                                                                                    4433
4434
              \if_false: { \fi: \__tl_if_head_is_space:w \prg_do_nothing: #1 ? ~ }
                                                                                                    4434
4435
              \scan stop: \scan stop:
                                                                                                    4435
                                                                                                    4436
4436
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                    4437
          \else:
4437
4438
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                    4438
                                                                                                    4439
4439
          \fi:
        }
                                                                                                    4440
4440
4441
     \exp_args:Nno \use:n { \cs_new:Npn \__tl_if_head_is_space:w #1 ~ }
                                                                                                    4441
                                                                                                    4442
4442
4443
          \ tl if empty if:o {#1} \else: f \fi:
                                                                                                    4443
          \exp after:wN \use none:n \exp_after:wN { \if_false: } \fi:
                                                                                                    4444
4444
4445
        }
                                                                                                    4445
                                                                                                    4446
4446
     \scan new:N \s tl act stop
      \cs set protected:Npn \ tl tmp:w #1
                                                                                                    4447
4447
4448
                                                                                                    4448
4449
          \cs new:Npn \ tl act if head is space:nTF ##1
                                                                                                    4449
            {
                                                                                                    4450
4450
                                                                                                    4451
4451
              \ tl act if head is space:w
4452
                \s_tl_act_stop ##1 \s_tl_act_stop \_tl_act_if_head_is_space_true:w
                                                                                                    4452
                \s_tl_act_stop #1 \s_tl_act_stop \use_ii:nn
                                                                                                    4453
4453
                                                                                                    4454
4454
          \cs_new:Npn \__tl_act_if_head_is_space:w
4455
                                                                                                    4455
              ##1 \s tl act stop #1 ##2 \s tl act stop
                                                                                                    4456
4456
            {}
                                                                                                    4457
4457
4458
          \cs new:Npn \ tl act if head is space true:w
                                                                                                    4458
              \s_tl_act_stop #1 \s_tl_act_stop \use_ii:nn ##1 ##2
                                                                                                    4459
4459
4460
            {##1}
                                                                                                    4460
4461
        }
                                                                                                    4461
        _tl_tmp:w { ~ }
                                                                                                    4462
4462
```

```
\exp_args:Nne \use:n { \cs_new:Npn \__tl_act_loop:w #1 \s__tl_act_stop }
                                                                                                   4463
4463
4464
                                                                                                   4464
                                                                                                   4465
4465
          \exp not:o { \ tl act if head is space:nTF {#1} }
4466
            \exp_not:N \__tl_act_space:wwNNN
                                                                                                   4466
4467
                                                                                                   4467
4468
              \exp not:o { \tl if head is group:nTF {#1} }
                                                                                                   4468
4469
                \exp not:N \ tl act group:nwNNN
                                                                                                   4469
                                                                                                   4470
                \exp not:N \ tl act normal:NwNNN
4470
4471
                                                                                                   4471
4472
          \exp_not:n {#1} \s__tl_act_stop
                                                                                                   4472
4473
       }
                                                                                                   4473
4474
                                                                                                   4474
     \cs_undefine:N \__tl_act_if_head_is_space:nTF
     \cs new:Npn \ tl act normal:NwNNN #1 #2 \s tl act stop #3
                                                                                                   4475
4475
4476
                                                                                                   4476
4477
                                                                                                   4477
         #3 #1
4478
          \_tl_act_loop:w #2 \s_tl_act_stop
                                                                                                   4478
4479
                                                                                                   4479
4480
       }
                                                                                                   4480
4481
     \cs new:Npn \ tl use none delimit by s act stop:w #1 \s tl act stop { }
                                                                                                   4481
4482
     \cs new:Npn \ tl act end:wn #1 \ tl act result:n #2
                                                                                                   4482
        { \group_align_safe_end: \exp_end: #2 }
                                                                                                   4483
4483
4484
     \cs new:Npn \ tl act group:nwNNN #1 #2 \s tl act stop #3#4#5
                                                                                                   4484
4485
       {
                                                                                                   4485
          \ tl use none delimit by s act stop:w #1 \ tl act end:wn \s tl act stop
                                                                                                   4486
4486
4487
         #5 {#1}
                                                                                                   4487
                                                                                                   4488
4488
         \ tl act loop:w #2 \s tl act stop
4489
         #3 #4 #5
                                                                                                   4489
       }
                                                                                                   4490
4490
4491
     \exp last unbraced:NNo
                                                                                                   4491
        \cs new:Npn \ tl act space:wwNNN \c space tl #1 \s tl act stop #2#3
                                                                                                   4492
4492
4493
       {
                                                                                                   4493
4494
         #3
                                                                                                   4494
                                                                                                   4495
4495
          \ tl act loop:w #1 \s tl act stop
                                                                                                   4496
4496
         #2 #3
4497
       }
                                                                                                   4497
4498
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_act:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   4498
4499
       {
                                                                                                   4499
                                                                                                   4500
4500
          \group_align_safe_begin:
          \__tl_act_loop:w #4 { \s__tl_act_stop } ? \s__tl_act_stop
4501
                                                                                                   4501
4502
         #1 #3 #2
                                                                                                   4502
          \ tl act result:n { }
                                                                                                   4503
4503
4504
       }
                                                                                                   4504
                                                                                                   4505
4505
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_act_output:n #1 #2 \__tl_act_result:n #3
       { #2 \ tl act result:n { #3 #1 } }
4506
                                                                                                   4506
                                                                                                   4507
4507
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_act_reverse_output:n #1 #2 \__tl_act_result:n #3
        { #2 \_tl_act_result:n { #1 #3 } }
4508
                                                                                                   4508
```

```
4509
4509
     \cs new:Npn \tl reverse:n #1
4510
                                                                                                    4510
4511
          \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN
                                                                                                    4511
4512
                                                                                                    4512
              \exp:w
4513
                                                                                                    4513
                                                                                                    4514
4514
              \ tl act:NNNn
                                                                                                    4515
4515
                \ tl reverse normal:N
                \__tl_reverse_group_preserve:n
                                                                                                    4516
4516
                                                                                                    4517
4517
                \__tl_reverse_space:
4518
                {#1}
                                                                                                    4518
            }
4519
                                                                                                    4519
        }
4520
                                                                                                    4520
4521
      \cs generate variant: Nn \tl reverse:n { o , V , f , e }
                                                                                                    4521
4522
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_reverse_normal:N
                                                                                                    4522
4523
       { \__tl_act_reverse_output:n }
                                                                                                    4523
                                                                                                    4524
4524
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_reverse_group_preserve:n #1
4525
        { \__tl_act_reverse_output:n { {#1} } }
                                                                                                    4525
4526
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_reverse_space:
                                                                                                    4526
4527
        { \ tl act reverse output:n { ~ } }
                                                                                                    4527
4528
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl reverse:N #1
                                                                                                    4528
4529
        { \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 { \exp args:No \tl reverse:n { #1 } } }
                                                                                                    4529
4530
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl greverse:N #1
                                                                                                    4530
        { \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 { \exp args:No \tl reverse:n { #1 } } }
4531
                                                                                                    4531
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl reverse:N { c }
4532
                                                                                                    4532
4533
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl greverse:N { c }
                                                                                                    4533
4534
     \cs new:Npn \tl item:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    4534
4535
                                                                                                    4535
                                                                                                    4536
4536
          \exp args:Nf \ tl item:nn
            { \exp args:Nf \ tl item aux:nn { \int eval:n {#2} } {#1} }
                                                                                                    4537
4537
4538
          #1
                                                                                                    4538
4539
          \q tl recursion tail
                                                                                                    4539
4540
          \prg break point:
                                                                                                    4540
4541
       }
                                                                                                    4541
4542
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_item_aux:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    4542
        {
4543
                                                                                                    4543
4544
          \int compare:nNnTF {#1} < 0
                                                                                                    4544
            {\int eval:n {\tl count:n {#2} + 1 + #1 }}
                                                                                                    4545
4545
            {#1}
                                                                                                    4546
4546
4547
        }
                                                                                                    4547
                                                                                                    4548
4548
      \cs new:Npn \ tl item:nn #1#2
        {
                                                                                                    4549
4549
4550
          \ tl if recursion tail break:nN {#2} \prg break:
                                                                                                    4550
          \int \int d^2 x dx dx
                                                                                                    4551
4551
            { \prg_break:n { \exp_not:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                    4552
4552
4553
            { \exp_args:Nf \__tl_item:nn { \int_eval:n { #1 - 1 } } }
                                                                                                    4553
4554
                                                                                                    4554
```

```
\cs new:Npn \tl item:Nn { \exp args:No \tl item:nn }
                                                                                                     4555
4555
                                                                                                     4556
4556
     \cs generate variant:Nn \tl item:Nn { c }
      \cs new:Npn \tl rand item:n #1
4557
                                                                                                     4557
4558
                                                                                                     4558
                                                                                                     4559
4559
          \tl if blank:nF {#1}
            { \tl item:nn {#1} { \int rand:nn { 1 } { \tl count:n {#1} } } }
                                                                                                     4560
4560
4561
                                                                                                     4561
                                                                                                     4562
4562
     \cs new:Npn \tl rand item:N { \exp args:No \tl rand item:n }
4563
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_rand_item:N { c }
                                                                                                     4563
4564
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__kernel_int_sep: \tex_right:D
                                                                                                     4564
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__tl_sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
4565
                                                                                                     4565
     \cs new:Npn \tl range:Nnn { \exp args:No \tl range:nnn }
4566
                                                                                                     4566
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_range:Nnn { c }
4567
                                                                                                     4567
4568
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_range:nnn { \__tl_range:Wnnn \__tl_range:w }
                                                                                                     4568
4569
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_range:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     4569
                                                                                                     4570
4570
4571
          \tl_head:f
                                                                                                     4571
4572
            {
                                                                                                     4572
              \exp args:Nf \ tl range:nnnNn
                                                                                                     4573
4573
                { \tl count:n {#2} } {#3} {#4} #1 {#2}
4574
                                                                                                     4574
                                                                                                     4575
4575
4576
       }
                                                                                                     4576
4577
      \cs new:Npn \ tl range:nnnNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     4577
        {
4578
                                                                                                     4578
4579
          \exp_args:Nff \__tl_range:nnNn
                                                                                                     4579
4580
                                                                                                     4580
4581
              \exp args:Nf \ tl range normalize:nn
                                                                                                     4581
                {\int eval:n { #2 - 1 } } {#1}
                                                                                                     4582
4582
                                                                                                     4583
4583
            }
4584
                                                                                                     4584
4585
              \exp args:Nf \ tl range normalize:nn
                                                                                                     4585
4586
                { \int eval:n {#3} } {#1}
                                                                                                     4586
4587
            }
                                                                                                     4587
4588
        }
                                                                                                     4588
4589
      \cs new:Npn \ tl range:nnNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     4589
4590
        {
                                                                                                     4590
4591
                                                                                                     4591
          \if_int_compare:w #2 > #1 \exp_stop_f: \else:
            \exp_after:wN { \exp_after:wN }
                                                                                                     4592
4592
4593
          \fi:
                                                                                                     4593
          \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                     4594
4594
          \int value:w \int eval:n { #2 - #1 } \exp after:wN \ tl sep:
                                                                                                     4595
4595
4596
          \exp_after:wN { \exp:w \__tl_range_skip:w #1 \__tl_sep: { } #4 }
                                                                                                     4596
                                                                                                     4597
4597
                                                                                                     4598
4598
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_range_skip:w #1 \__tl_sep: #2
4599
                                                                                                     4599
4600
          \if_int_compare:w #1 > \c_zero_int
                                                                                                     4600
```

```
4601
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_range_skip:w
                                                                                                      4601
            \int value:w \int eval:n { #1 - 1 } \exp after:wN \ tl sep:
                                                                                                      4602
4602
4603
          \else:
                                                                                                      4603
4604
            \exp after:wN \exp end:
                                                                                                      4604
                                                                                                      4605
4605
          \fi:
        }
                                                                                                      4606
4606
4607
      \cs new:Npn \ tl range:w #1 \ tl sep: #2
                                                                                                      4607
                                                                                                      4608
4608
4609
          \exp_args:Nf \__tl_range_collect:nn
                                                                                                      4609
4610
            { \_tl_range_skip_spaces:n {#2} } {#1}
                                                                                                      4610
        }
4611
                                                                                                      4611
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_range_skip_spaces:n #1
4612
                                                                                                      4612
        {
4613
                                                                                                      4613
4614
          \tl_if_head_is_space:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                      4614
4615
            { \exp_args:Nf \__tl_range_skip_spaces:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      4615
            { { } #1 }
4616
                                                                                                      4616
        }
4617
                                                                                                      4617
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_range_collect:nn #1#2
4618
                                                                                                      4618
4619
        {
                                                                                                      4619
4620
          \int compare:nNnTF \{\#2\} = 0
                                                                                                      4620
            {#1}
                                                                                                      4621
4621
4622
            {
                                                                                                      4622
4623
              \exp args:No \tl if head is space:nTF { \use none:n #1 }
                                                                                                      4623
                {
                                                                                                      4624
4624
4625
                   \exp_args:Nf \__tl_range_collect:nn
                                                                                                      4625
4626
                     { \ tl range collect space:nw #1 }
                                                                                                      4626
4627
                     {#2}
                                                                                                      4627
                }
                                                                                                      4628
4628
4629
                                                                                                      4629
                                                                                                      4630
4630
                   \ tl range collect:ff
4631
                     {
                                                                                                      4631
4632
                       \exp_args:No \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF { \use_none:n #1 }
                                                                                                      4632
4633
                         { \ tl range collect N:nN }
                                                                                                      4633
                                                                                                      4634
4634
                         { \_tl_range_collect_group:nn }
4635
                       #1
                                                                                                      4635
                                                                                                      4636
4636
4637
                     { \int_eval:n { #2 - 1 } }
                                                                                                      4637
                }
                                                                                                      4638
4638
            }
4639
                                                                                                      4639
4640
                                                                                                      4640
      \cs new:Npn \ tl range collect space:nw #1 ~ { { #1 ~ } }
                                                                                                      4641
4641
4642
      \cs new:Npn \ tl range collect N:nN #1#2 { { #1 #2 } }
                                                                                                      4642
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_range_collect_group:nn #1#2 { { #1 {#2} } }
                                                                                                      4643
4643
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__tl_range_collect:nn { ff }
                                                                                                      4644
4644
4645
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_range_normalize:nn #1#2
                                                                                                      4645
4646
                                                                                                      4646
```

```
4647
                                                                                                      4647
          \int_eval:n
4648
            {
                                                                                                      4648
              \if int compare:w #1 < \c_zero_int
4649
                                                                                                      4649
4650
                \if int compare:w #1 < -#2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      4650
                                                                                                      4651
4651
                                                                                                      4652
4652
                \else:
                                                                                                      4653
4653
                  #1 + #2 + 1
                                                                                                      4654
4654
                \fi:
                                                                                                      4655
4655
              \else:
4656
                \if_int_compare:w #1 < #2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      4656
                                                                                                      4657
4657
4658
                \else:
                                                                                                      4658
                   #2
                                                                                                      4659
4659
                \fi:
                                                                                                      4660
4660
                                                                                                      4661
4661
              \fi:
            }
4662
                                                                                                      4662
4663
        }
                                                                                                      4663
4664
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_show:N { \__tl_show:NN \tl_show:n }
                                                                                                      4664
      \cs generate variant:Nn \tl show:N { c }
                                                                                                      4665
4665
4666
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_log:N { \__tl_show:NN \tl_log:n }
                                                                                                      4666
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_log:N { c }
                                                                                                      4667
4667
4668
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_show:NN #1#2
                                                                                                      4668
4669
        {
                                                                                                      4669
4670
          \__kernel_chk_defined:NT #2
                                                                                                      4670
                                                                                                      4671
4671
                                                                                                      4672
4672
              \exp args:Nf \tl if empty:nTF
4673
                { \cs prefix spec:N #2 \cs parameter spec:N #2 }
                                                                                                      4673
                                                                                                      4674
4674
                                                                                                      4675
4675
                   \exp args:Ne #1
4676
                     {\token to str:N #2 = \_kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#2}}
                                                                                                      4676
                }
4677
                                                                                                      4677
4678
                                                                                                      4678
                                                                                                      4679
4679
                   \msg error:nneee { kernel } { bad-type }
4680
                     { \token_to_str:N #2 } { \token_to_meaning:N #2 } { tl }
                                                                                                      4680
4681
                                                                                                      4681
            }
4682
                                                                                                      4682
                                                                                                      4683
4683
4684
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_show:n #1
                                                                                                      4684
4685
        { \iow_wrap:nnnN { >~ \tl_to_str:n {#1} . } { } { } \__tl_show:n }
                                                                                                      4685
4686
      \cs generate variant: Nn \tl show:n { e , x }
                                                                                                      4686
      \cs new_protected:Npn \__tl_show:n #1
                                                                                                      4687
4687
4688
        {
                                                                                                      4688
                                                                                                      4689
4689
          \tl_set:Nf \l__tl_internal_a_tl { \__tl_show:w #1 \s__tl_stop }
          \_kernel_iow_with:Nnn \tex_newlinechar:D { 10 }
                                                                                                      4690
4690
4691
                                                                                                      4691
4692
              \__kernel_iow_with:Nnn \tex_errorcontextlines:D { -1 }
                                                                                                      4692
```

```
{
4693
                                                                                                     4693
                                                                                                     4694
4694
                   \tex_showtokens:D \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
4695
                     { \exp_after:wN \l__tl_internal_a_tl }
                                                                                                     4695
4696
                                                                                                     4696
4697
            }
                                                                                                     4697
4698
        }
                                                                                                     4698
      \cs new:Npn \ tl show:w #1 > #2 . \s__tl_stop {#2}
4699
                                                                                                     4699
4700
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl log:n #1
                                                                                                     4700
4701
        { \iow_wrap:nnnN { > ~ \tl_to_str:n {#1} . } { } { } \iow_log:n }
                                                                                                     4701
4702
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_log:n { e , x }
                                                                                                     4702
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_chk_tl_type:NnnT #1#2#3#4
4703
                                                                                                     4703
4704
        {
                                                                                                     4704
4705
                                                                                                     4705
          \__kernel_chk_defined:NT #1
4706
                                                                                                     4706
4707
                                                                                                     4707
              \exp_args:Nf \tl_if_empty:nTF
                { \cs_prefix_spec:N #1 \cs_parameter_spec:N #1 }
                                                                                                     4708
4708
4709
                                                                                                     4709
4710
                   \tl_set:Ne \l__tl_internal_a_tl {#3}
                                                                                                     4710
                   \tl_if_eq:NNTF #1 \l__tl_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                     4711
4711
4712
                     {#4}
                                                                                                     4712
                     {
                                                                                                     4713
4713
4714
                       \msg error:nneeee { kernel } { bad-type }
                                                                                                     4714
4715
                         { \token to str:N #1 } { \tl to str:N #1 }
                                                                                                     4715
4716
                         {#2} { \tl to str:N \l tl internal a tl }
                                                                                                     4716
4717
                    }
                                                                                                     4717
4718
                }
                                                                                                     4718
4719
                                                                                                     4719
4720
                   \msg error:nneee { kernel } { bad-type }
                                                                                                     4720
4721
                     { \token to str:N #1 } { \token to meaning:N #1 } {#2}
                                                                                                     4721
4722
                                                                                                     4722
            }
4723
                                                                                                     4723
4724
                                                                                                     4724
4725
                                                                                                     4725
     \scan new:N \s tl nil
4726
     \scan_new:N \s__tl_mark
                                                                                                     4726
4727
     \scan_new: N \s_tl_stop
                                                                                                     4727
4728
                                                                                                     4728
     \tl_new:N \g_tmpa_tl
4729
                                                                                                     4729
     \tl_new:N \g_tmpb_tl
4730
     \tl_new:N \l_tmpa_tl
                                                                                                     4730
4731
     \tl_new:N \l_tmpb_tl
                                                                                                     4731
4732
     \cs undefine:N \ tl tmp:w
                                                                                                     4732
     %% File: 13tl-build.dtx
                                                                                                     4733
4733
4734
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_build_begin:N #1
                                                                                                     4734
        { \__tl_build_begin:NN \cs_set_nopar:Npe #1 }
                                                                                                     4735
4735
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_build_gbegin:N #1
                                                                                                     4736
4736
4737
        { \__tl_build_begin:NN \cs_gset_nopar:Npe #1 }
                                                                                                     4737
4738
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_build_begin:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     4738
```

```
{ \exp args:Nc \ tl build begin:NNN { \cs to str:N #2 ' } #2 #1 }
                                                                                                    4739
4739
4740
      \cs new protected:Npn \ tl build begin:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    4740
4741
                                                                                                    4741
4742
          #3 #1 { }
                                                                                                    4742
4743
          #3 #2
                                                                                                    4743
4744
            {
                                                                                                    4744
4745
              \exp not:n { \exp end: \exp end: \exp end: \exp end: }
                                                                                                    4745
              \exp not:n { \ tl build last:NNn #3 #1 { } }
4746
                                                                                                    4746
4747
            }
                                                                                                    4747
                                                                                                    4748
4748
        }
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_build_put_right:Nn #1#2
4749
                                                                                                    4749
        {
4750
                                                                                                    4750
                                                                                                    4751
4751
          \cs set nopar:Npe #1
4752
            { \_kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN { \exp:w #1 #2 } }
                                                                                                    4752
4753
        }
                                                                                                    4753
4754
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_build_put_right:Nn { Ne , Nx }
                                                                                                    4754
4755
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_build_gput_right:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    4755
4756
        {
                                                                                                    4756
4757
          \cs gset nopar:Npe #1
                                                                                                    4757
4758
            { \_kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN { \exp:w #1 #2 } }
                                                                                                    4758
4759
                                                                                                    4759
4760
      \cs generate variant: Nn \tl build gput right: Nn { Ne , Nx }
                                                                                                    4760
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_build_last:NNn #1#2
4761
                                                                                                    4761
        {
4762
                                                                                                    4762
4763
          \if false: { { \fi:
                                                                                                    4763
4764
                \exp end: \exp end: \exp end: \exp end: \exp end:
                                                                                                    4764
4765
                \ tl build last:NNn #1 #2 { }
                                                                                                    4765
                                                                                                    4766
4766
                                                                                                    4767
4767
                                                                                                    4768
4768
          \if meaning:w \c empty tl #2
            \ tl build begin:NN #1 #2
4769
                                                                                                    4769
4770
          \fi:
                                                                                                    4770
          #1 #2
4771
                                                                                                    4771
            {
4772
                                                                                                    4772
4773
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN
                                                                                                    4773
4774
                                                                                                    4774
4775
                  \exp:w \if false: } } \fi:
                                                                                                    4775
                  \exp_after:wN \__tl_build_put:nn \exp_after:wN {#2}
4776
                                                                                                    4776
4777
                                                                                                    4777
      \cs new protected:Npn \ tl build put:nn #1#2 { \ tl build put:nw {#2} #1 }
4778
                                                                                                    4778
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_build_put:nw #1#2 \__tl_build_last:NNn #3#4#5
4779
                                                                                                    4779
4780
        { #2 \__tl_build_last:NNn #3 #4 { #1 #5 } }
                                                                                                    4780
4781
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_build_put_left:Nn #1
                                                                                                    4781
4782
        { \__tl_build_put_left:NNn \cs_set_nopar:Npe #1 }
                                                                                                    4782
4783
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_build_put_left:Nn { Ne , Nx }
                                                                                                    4783
4784
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_build_gput_left:Nn #1
                                                                                                    4784
```

```
4785
4785
        { \ tl build put left:NNn \cs gset nopar:Npe #1 }
4786
      \cs generate variant: Nn \tl build gput left: Nn { Ne , Nx }
                                                                                                     4786
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_build_put_left:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     4787
4787
4788
                                                                                                     4788
4789
          #1 #2
                                                                                                     4789
4790
            {
                                                                                                     4790
4791
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN
                                                                                                     4791
                                                                                                     4792
4792
4793
                                                                                                     4793
                  \exp:w \exp_after:wN \__tl_build_put:nn
4794
                    \exp_after:wN {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     4794
4795
                                                                                                     4795
            }
4796
                                                                                                     4796
4797
        }
                                                                                                     4797
4798
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl build end:N #1
                                                                                                     4798
4799
                                                                                                     4799
4800
          \__tl_build_get:NNN \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 #1
                                                                                                     4800
4801
          \exp_args:Nc \__tl_build_end_loop:NN { \cs_to_str:N #1 ' } \tl_clear:N
                                                                                                     4801
4802
                                                                                                     4802
4803
      \cs new protected:Npn \tl build gend:N #1
                                                                                                     4803
4804
        {
                                                                                                     4804
4805
          \ tl build get:NNN \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 #1
                                                                                                     4805
4806
          \exp args:Nc \ tl build end loop:NN { \cs to str:N #1 ' } \tl gclear:N
                                                                                                     4806
        }
                                                                                                     4807
4807
                                                                                                     4808
4808
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_build_end_loop:NN #1#2
4809
                                                                                                     4809
4810
          \if meaning:w \c empty tl #1
                                                                                                     4810
4811
            \exp after:wN \use none:nnnnnn
                                                                                                     4811
4812
          \fi:
                                                                                                     4812
          #2 #1
                                                                                                     4813
4813
4814
          \exp args:Nc \ tl build end loop:NN { \cs to str:N #1 ' } #2
                                                                                                     4814
        }
4815
                                                                                                     4815
4816
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_build_get_intermediate:NN
                                                                                                     4816
4817
        { \ tl build get:NNN \__kernel_tl_set:Nx }
                                                                                                     4817
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_build_get:NNN #1#2#3
4818
                                                                                                     4818
        { #1 #3 { \if_false: { \fi: \exp_after:wN \__tl_build_get:w #2 } } }
4819
                                                                                                     4819
      \cs new:Npn \__tl_build_get:w #1 \__tl_build_last:NNn #2#3#4
4820
                                                                                                     4820
4821
        {
                                                                                                     4821
4822
          \exp not:n {#4}
                                                                                                     4822
          \if_meaning:w \c_empty_tl #3
4823
                                                                                                     4823
                                                                                                     4824
4824
            \exp after:wN \ tl build get end:w
                                                                                                     4825
4825
          \fi:
4826
          \exp_after:wN \__tl_build_get:w #3
                                                                                                     4826
                                                                                                     4827
4827
4828
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_build_get_end:w #1#2#3
                                                                                                     4828
4829
        { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN { \if_false: } \fi: }
                                                                                                     4829
4830
     %% File: 13str.dtx
                                                                                                     4830
```

```
4831
4831
     \scan_new:N \s__str_mark
                                                                                                    4832
4832
     \scan_new:N \s_str_stop
4833
     \cs new:Npn \ str use none delimit by s stop:w #1 \s str stop { }
                                                                                                    4833
4834
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw #1 #2 \s__str_stop {#1}
                                                                                                    4834
     \quark new:N \q str recursion tail
                                                                                                    4835
4835
     \quark new:N \q str recursion stop
                                                                                                    4836
4836
      \__kernel_quark_new_test:N \ str if recursion tail break:NN
                                                                                                    4837
4837
      \__kernel_quark_new_test:N \__str_if_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn
                                                                                                    4838
4838
4839
                                                                                                    4839
      \group begin:
        \cs set_protected:Npn \__str_tmp:n #1
4840
                                                                                                    4840
4841
                                                                                                    4841
4842
            \tl if blank:nF {#1}
                                                                                                    4842
              {
                                                                                                    4843
4843
4844
                \cs_new_eq:cc { str_ #1 :N } { tl_ #1 :N }
                                                                                                    4844
                \exp args:Nc \cs_generate_variant:Nn { str_ #1 :N } { c }
                                                                                                    4845
4845
                                                                                                    4846
4846
                \__str_tmp:n
4847
                                                                                                    4847
4848
          }
                                                                                                    4848
                                                                                                    4849
4849
        \ str tmp:n
4850
          { new }
                                                                                                    4850
                                                                                                    4851
4851
          { use }
4852
          { clear }
                                                                                                    4852
4853
          { gclear }
                                                                                                    4853
4854
          { clear new }
                                                                                                    4854
                                                                                                    4855
4855
          { gclear_new }
4856
          { }
                                                                                                    4856
4857
     \group end:
                                                                                                    4857
                                                                                                    4858
4858
     \cs new eq:NN \str set eq:NN \tl set eq:NN
     \cs new eq:NN \str gset eq:NN \tl gset eq:NN
                                                                                                    4859
4859
4860
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str set eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                    4860
4861
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \str_gset_eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                    4861
4862
     \cs_new_eq:NN \str_concat:NNN \tl_concat:NNN
                                                                                                    4862
4863
     \cs new eq:NN \str gconcat:NNN \tl gconcat:NNN
                                                                                                    4863
4864
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str concat:NNN { ccc }
                                                                                                    4864
4865
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str gconcat:NNN { ccc }
                                                                                                    4865
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \str_set:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    4866
4866
                                                                                                    4867
4867
       { \_kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 { \_kernel_tl_to_str:w {#2} } }
     \cs_gset_protected:Npn \str_gset:Nn #1#2
4868
                                                                                                    4868
4869
       { \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 { \_kernel_tl_to_str:w {#2} } }
                                                                                                    4869
     \cs new protected:Npn \str const:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    4870
4870
       {
                                                                                                    4871
4871
4872
                                                                                                    4872
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
          \cs_gset_nopar:Npe #1 { \__kernel_tl_to_str:w {#2} }
                                                                                                    4873
4873
                                                                                                    4874
4874
4875
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \str_put_left:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    4875
4876
                                                                                                    4876
```

```
4877
4877
         \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
4878
            { \_kernel_tl_to_str:w {#2} \_kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#1} }
                                                                                                  4878
4879
                                                                                                  4879
4880
     \cs new protected:Npn \str gput left:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  4880
4881
                                                                                                  4881
4882
          \ kernel tl gset:Nx #1
                                                                                                  4882
4883
            { \_kernel_tl_to_str:w {#2} \_kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#1} }
                                                                                                  4883
                                                                                                  4884
4884
       }
4885
      \cs new protected:Npn \str put right:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  4885
4886
                                                                                                  4886
                                                                                                  4887
4887
         \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
            { \_kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN {#1} \_kernel_tl_to_str:w {#2} }
4888
                                                                                                  4888
       }
4889
                                                                                                  4889
4890
     \cs new protected:Npn \str gput right:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  4890
4891
                                                                                                  4891
4892
                                                                                                  4892
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
            { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN {#1} \__kernel_tl_to_str:w {#2} }
4893
                                                                                                  4893
4894
       }
                                                                                                  4894
4895
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str set:Nn
                                                 { NV , Ne , Nx , c , cV , ce , cx }
                                                                                                  4895
4896
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str gset:Nn
                                                 { NV , Ne , Nx , c , cV , ce , cx }
                                                                                                  4896
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str const:Nn
                                                 { NV , Ne , Nx , c , cV , ce , cx }
4897
                                                                                                  4897
4898
     \cs generate variant: Nn \str put left: Nn { NV , Ne , Nx , c , cV , ce , cx }
                                                                                                  4898
     \cs generate variant: Nn \str gput left: Nn { NV , Ne , Nx , c , cV , ce , cx }
4899
                                                                                                  4899
     \cs generate variant: Nn \str put right: Nn { NV , Ne , Nx , c , cV , ce , cx }
4900
                                                                                                  4900
4901
     \cs_generate_variant: Nn \str_gput_right: Nn { NV , Ne , Nx , c , cV , ce , cx }
                                                                                                  4901
4902
     \cs new protected:Npn \str replace once:Nnn
                                                                                                  4902
4903
       { \ str replace:NNNnn \prg do nothing: \__kernel_tl_set:Nx }
                                                                                                  4903
4904
     \cs new protected:Npn \str greplace once:Nnn
                                                                                                  4904
4905
       { \ str replace:NNNnn \prg do nothing: \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
                                                                                                  4905
     \cs new protected:Npn \str replace all:Nnn
                                                                                                  4906
4906
       { \ str replace:NNNnn \ str replace next:w \__kernel_tl_set:Nx }
4907
                                                                                                  4907
4908
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \str_greplace_all:Nnn
                                                                                                  4908
4909
       { \ str replace:NNNnn \ str replace next:w \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
                                                                                                  4909
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str replace once:Nnn { c }
4910
                                                                                                  4910
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str greplace once:Nnn { c }
4911
                                                                                                  4911
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str replace all:Nnn
4912
                                                                                                  4912
4913
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \str_greplace_all:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                  4913
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_replace:NNNnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                  4914
4914
                                                                                                  4915
4915
                                                                                                  4916
4916
          \tl if empty:nTF {#4}
4917
            {
                                                                                                  4917
4918
              \msg error:nne { kernel } { empty-search-pattern } {#5}
                                                                                                  4918
                                                                                                  4919
4919
4920
                                                                                                  4920
4921
              \use:e
                                                                                                  4921
4922
                                                                                                  4922
```

```
4923
4923
                  \exp not:n { \ str replace aux:NNNnnn #1 #2 #3 }
4924
                                                                                                    4924
                    { \tl to str:N #3 }
                                                                                                    4925
4925
                    { \tl_to_str:n {#4} } { \tl_to_str:n {#5} }
4926
                }
                                                                                                    4926
           }
4927
                                                                                                    4927
4928
       }
                                                                                                    4928
4929
      \cs new protected:Npn \ str replace aux:NNNnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                    4929
                                                                                                    4930
4930
4931
                                                                                                    4931
          \cs set:Npn \ str replace next:w ##1 #5 { ##1 #6 #1 }
4932
          #2 #3
                                                                                                    4932
            {
                                                                                                    4933
4933
                                                                                                    4934
4934
              \ str replace next:w
              #4
                                                                                                    4935
4935
4936
                                                                                                    4936
              \_str_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w
                                                                                                    4937
4937
              #5
                                                                                                    4938
4938
              \s_str_stop
4939
                                                                                                    4939
4940
       }
                                                                                                    4940
4941
     \cs new eq:NN \ str replace next:w ?
                                                                                                    4941
     \cs new protected:Npn \str remove once:Nn #1#2
4942
                                                                                                    4942
4943
       { \str_replace_once: Nnn #1 {#2} { } }
                                                                                                    4943
4944
     \cs new protected:Npn \str gremove once:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    4944
                                                                                                    4945
4945
       { \str greplace once: Nnn #1 {#2} { } }
                                                                                                    4946
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str remove once:Nn { c }
4946
4947
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str gremove once:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    4947
4948
     \cs new protected:Npn \str remove all:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    4948
4949
       { \str replace all:Nnn #1 {#2} { } }
                                                                                                    4949
4950
     \cs new protected:Npn \str gremove all:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    4950
4951
       { \str greplace all: Nnn #1 {#2} { } }
                                                                                                    4951
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str remove all:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    4952
4952
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str gremove all:Nn { c }
4953
                                                                                                    4953
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \str_if_exist:N \tl if exist:N
4954
                                                                                                    4954
4955
                                                                                                    4955
       { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    4956
4956
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \str if exist:c \tl if exist:c
                                                                                                    4957
4957
       { p , T , F , TF }
4958
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \str_if_empty:N \tl_if_empty:N
                                                                                                    4958
4959
       { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    4959
                                                                                                    4960
4960
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \str_if_empty:c \tl_if_empty:c
4961
       { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    4961
                                                                                                    4962
4962
      \prg new eq conditional:NNn \str if empty:n \tl if empty:n
4963
       { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    4963
4964
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__str_if_eq:nn \tex_strcmp:D
                                                                                                    4964
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \str_compare:nNn #1#2#3 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    4965
4965
4966
                                                                                                    4966
4967
          \if_int_compare:w
                                                                                                    4967
            \_str_if_eq:nn { \exp_not:n {#1} } { \exp_not:n {#3} }
4968
                                                                                                    4968
```

```
4969
4969
            #2 \c zero int
4970
            \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi:
                                                                                                   4970
4971
                                                                                                   4971
4972
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \str compare:eNe #1#2#3 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   4972
4973
                                                                                                   4973
4974
         \if int compare:w \ str if eq:nn {#1} {#3} #2 \c zero int
                                                                                                   4974
            \prg_return_true: \else: \prg_return false: \fi:
4975
                                                                                                   4975
                                                                                                   4976
4976
4977
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \str_if_eq:nn #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   4977
4978
                                                                                                   4978
4979
         \if:w 0 \_str_if_eq:nn { \exp_not:n {#1} } { \exp_not:n {#2} }
                                                                                                   4979
            \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi:
                                                                                                   4980
4980
       }
                                                                                                   4981
4981
4982
      \prg generate conditional variant: Nnn \str if eq:nn
                                                                                                   4982
       { V , v , o , nV , no , VV , nv } { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   4983
4983
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \str_if_eq:ee #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   4984
4984
4985
       {
                                                                                                   4985
4986
          \if:w 0 \_str_if_eq:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                   4986
4987
            \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi:
                                                                                                   4987
4988
       }
                                                                                                   4988
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \str if eq:NN #1#2 { p , TF , T , F }
4989
                                                                                                   4989
4990
                                                                                                   4990
          \if:w 0 \ str if eq:nn { \tl to str:N #1 } { \tl to str:N #2 }
                                                                                                   4991
4991
            \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi:
                                                                                                   4992
4992
4993
       }
                                                                                                   4993
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \str if eq:NN
                                                                                                   4994
4994
        { c , Nc , cc } { T , F , TF , p }
4995
                                                                                                   4995
4996
      \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \str if in:Nn #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   4996
4997
       {
                                                                                                   4997
                                                                                                   4998
4998
          \use:e
            { \tl if in:nnTF { \tl to str:N #1 } { \tl to str:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                   4999
4999
5000
            { \prg_return_true: } { \prg_return_false: }
                                                                                                   5000
5001
                                                                                                   5001
5002
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \str if in:Nn
                                                                                                   5002
5003
        { c } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   5003
5004
      \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \str_if_in:nn #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   5004
5005
       {
                                                                                                   5005
5006
          \use:e
                                                                                                   5006
5007
            { \tl_if_in:nnTF { \tl_to_str:n {#1} } { \tl_to_str:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                   5007
5008
            { \prg return true: } { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                   5008
                                                                                                   5009
5009
       }
5010
      \cs_new:Npn \str_case:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   5010
       {
                                                                                                   5011
5011
5012
                                                                                                   5012
          \exp:w
5013
          \_str_case:nnTF {#1} {#2} { } { }
                                                                                                    5013
5014
                                                                                                    5014
```

```
5015
5015
     \cs new:Npn \str case:nnT #1#2#3
                                                                                                    5016
5016
        {
5017
          \exp:w
                                                                                                    5017
5018
          \ str case:nnTF {#1} {#2} {#3} { }
                                                                                                    5018
5019
        }
                                                                                                    5019
                                                                                                    5020
5020
      \cs new:Npn \str case:nnF #1#2
5021
        {
                                                                                                    5021
                                                                                                    5022
5022
          \exp:w
5023
                                                                                                    5023
          \_str_case:nnTF {#1} {#2} { }
5024
                                                                                                    5024
                                                                                                    5025
5025
     \cs_new:Npn \str_case:nnTF #1#2
5026
        {
                                                                                                    5026
5027
                                                                                                    5027
          \exp:w
5028
                                                                                                    5028
          \ str case:nnTF {#1} {#2}
5029
                                                                                                    5029
        }
                                                                                                    5030
5030
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_case:nnTF #1#2#3#4
5031
       { \_str_case:nw {#1} #2 {#1} { } \s_str_mark {#3} \s_str_mark {#4} \s_str_stop }
                                                                                                    5031
5032
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \str_case:nn { V , o , e , nV , nv , ne }
                                                                                                    5032
5033
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \str_case:nn
                                                                                                    5033
                                                                                                    5034
5034
       { V , o , e , nV , nv , ne } { T , F , TF }
     \cs_new_eq:NN \str_case:Nn
                                                                                                    5035
5035
                                    \str case:Vn
5036
     \cs new eq:NN \str case:NnT \str case:VnT
                                                                                                    5036
                                                                                                    5037
5037
     \cs new eq:NN \str case:NnF
                                    \str case:VnF
5038
     \cs new eq:NN \str case:NnTF \str case:VnTF
                                                                                                    5038
5039
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_case:nw #1#2#3
                                                                                                    5039
5040
       {
                                                                                                    5040
5041
          \str if eq:nnTF {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    5041
                                                                                                    5042
5042
            { \ str case end:nw {#3} }
5043
                                                                                                    5043
            { \ str case:nw {#1} }
                                                                                                    5044
5044
       }
5045
     \cs new:Npn \str case e:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    5045
5046
                                                                                                    5046
5047
                                                                                                    5047
          \exp:w
          \_str_case_e:nnTF {#1} {#2} { } { }
5048
                                                                                                    5048
       }
5049
                                                                                                    5049
5050
                                                                                                    5050
     \cs_new:Npn \str_case_e:nnT #1#2#3
5051
       {
                                                                                                    5051
                                                                                                    5052
5052
          \exp:w
5053
          \_str_case_e:nnTF {#1} {#2} {#3} { }
                                                                                                    5053
5054
                                                                                                    5054
5055
     \cs new:Npn \str case e:nnF #1#2
                                                                                                    5055
5056
       {
                                                                                                    5056
                                                                                                    5057
5057
          \exp:w
5058
                                                                                                    5058
          \ str case e:nnTF {#1} {#2} { }
5059
        }
                                                                                                    5059
5060
     \cs_new:Npn \str_case_e:nnTF #1#2
                                                                                                    5060
```

```
5061
        {
                                                                                                   5061
                                                                                                   5062
5062
          \exp:w
5063
          \ str case e:nnTF {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                   5063
5064
                                                                                                   5064
5065
     \cs new:Npn \ str case e:nnTF #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   5065
5066
       { \ str case e:nw {#1} #2 {#1} { } \s str mark {#3} \s str mark {#4} \s str stop }
                                                                                                   5066
5067
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str case e:nn { e }
                                                                                                   5067
      \prg generate conditional variant: Nnn \str case e:nn { e } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   5068
5068
5069
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_case_e:nw #1#2#3
                                                                                                   5069
5070
                                                                                                   5070
5071
          \str if eq:eeTF {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                   5071
5072
            { \ str case end:nw {#3} }
                                                                                                   5072
5073
            { \ str case e:nw {#1} }
                                                                                                   5073
5074
       }
                                                                                                   5074
5075
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_case_end:nw #1#2#3 \s__str_mark #4#5 \s__str_stop
                                                                                                   5075
5076
        { \exp end: #1 #4 }
                                                                                                   5076
5077
     \cs_new:Npn \str_map_function:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   5077
5078
       {
                                                                                                   5078
5079
          \exp_after:wN \__str_map_function:w
                                                                                                   5079
5080
          \exp after:wN \ str map function:nn \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                   5080
5081
            \_kernel_tl_to_str:w {#1}
                                                                                                   5081
5082
            \q str recursion tail ? ~
                                                                                                   5082
5083
          \prg break point:Nn \str map break: { }
                                                                                                   5083
       }
5084
                                                                                                   5084
5085
     \cs new:Npn \str map function:NN
                                                                                                   5085
5086
       { \exp args:No \str map function:nN }
                                                                                                   5086
5087
     \cs new:Npn \ str map function:w #1 ~
                                                                                                   5087
        { #1 { ~ { ~ } \ str map function:w } }
5088
                                                                                                   5088
5089
     \cs new:Npn \ str map function:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   5089
                                                                                                   5090
5090
       {
5091
          \if meaning:w \q str recursion tail #2
                                                                                                   5091
5092
            \exp_after:wN \str_map_break:
                                                                                                   5092
5093
          \fi:
                                                                                                   5093
                                                                                                   5094
5094
          #1 #2 \ str map function:nn {#1}
       }
5095
                                                                                                   5095
5096
      \cs generate variant:Nn \str map function:NN { c }
                                                                                                   5096
5097
      \cs new protected:Npn \str map inline:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   5097
                                                                                                   5098
5098
        {
5099
          \int_gincr:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                   5099
          \cs gset protected:cpn
                                                                                                   5100
5100
5101
            { str map \int use: N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :w } ##1 {#2}
                                                                                                   5101
5102
          \use:e
                                                                                                   5102
                                                                                                   5103
5103
              \exp not:N \ str map inline:NN
                                                                                                   5104
5104
5105
              \exp_not:c { __str_map_ \int_use:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                   5105
5106
              \__kernel_str_to_other_fast:n {#1}
                                                                                                   5106
```

```
5107
                                                                                                     5107
5108
            \q str recursion tail
                                                                                                     5108
          \prg break point: Nn \str map break:
5109
                                                                                                     5109
5110
            { \int gdecr: N \g_kernel_prg_map_int }
                                                                                                     5110
5111
                                                                                                     5111
      \cs new protected:Npn \str map inline:Nn
5112
                                                                                                     5112
5113
        { \exp args:No \str map inline:nn }
                                                                                                     5113
      \cs generate variant:Nn \str map inline:Nn { c }
5114
                                                                                                     5114
5115
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_map_inline:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     5115
5116
                                                                                                     5116
5117
          \_str_if_recursion_tail_break:NN #2 \str_map_break:
                                                                                                     5117
          \exp args:No #1 { \token to str:N #2 }
5118
                                                                                                     5118
5119
          \ str map inline:NN #1
                                                                                                     5119
5120
                                                                                                     5120
5121
                                                                                                     5121
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \str_map_variable:nNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     5122
5122
5123
          \use:e
                                                                                                     5123
            {
5124
                                                                                                     5124
5125
              \exp not:n { \ str map variable:NnN #2 {#3} }
                                                                                                     5125
              \_kernel_str_to_other_fast:n {#1}
5126
                                                                                                     5126
                                                                                                     5127
5127
5128
                                                                                                     5128
            \q str recursion tail
5129
          \prg break point:Nn \str map break: { }
                                                                                                     5129
5130
        }
                                                                                                     5130
5131
      \cs new protected:Npn \str map variable:NNn
                                                                                                     5131
5132
        { \exp args:No \str map variable:nNn }
                                                                                                     5132
5133
      \cs new protected:Npn \ str map variable:NnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     5133
        {
5134
                                                                                                     5134
          \__str_if_recursion_tail_break:NN #3 \str_map_break:
                                                                                                     5135
5135
5136
          \str set:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                     5136
5137
          \use:n {#2}
                                                                                                     5137
5138
          \ str map variable:NnN #1 {#2}
                                                                                                     5138
5139
                                                                                                     5139
5140
      \cs generate variant:Nn \str map variable:NNn { c }
                                                                                                     5140
5141
      \cs_new:Npn \str_map_break:
                                                                                                     5141
5142
        { \prg_map_break: Nn \str_map_break: { } }
                                                                                                     5142
     \cs_new:Npn \str_map_break:n
5143
                                                                                                     5143
        { \prg_map_break: Nn \str_map_break: }
5144
                                                                                                     5144
     \cs_new:Npn \str_map_tokens:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     5145
5145
        {
5146
                                                                                                     5146
                                                                                                     5147
5147
          \exp args:Nno \use:nn
5148
            { \_str_map_function:w \_str_map_function:nn {#2} }
                                                                                                     5148
            { \_kernel_tl_to_str:w {#1} }
5149
                                                                                                     5149
            \q_str_recursion_tail ? ~
                                                                                                     5150
5150
5151
          \prg_break_point:Nn \str_map_break: { }
                                                                                                     5151
5152
                                                                                                     5152
```

```
5153
     \cs_new:Npn \str_map_tokens:Nn { \exp_args:No \str_map_tokens:nn }
                                                                                                     5153
5154
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str map tokens:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     5154
5155
     \cs new:Npn \__kernel_str_to_other:n #1
                                                                                                     5155
5156
                                                                                                     5156
5157
                                                                                                     5157
          \exp after:wN \ str to other loop:w
5158
            \tl_to_str:n {#1} ~ A ~ A ~ A ~ A ~ A ~ A ~ A ~ A ~ \s__str_mark \s__str_stop
                                                                                                     5158
5159
                                                                                                     5159
        }
                                                                                                     5160
5160
     \group begin:
5161
     \tex_lccode:D \* = \\ %
                                                                                                     5161
5162
     \tex_lccode:D \A = \A %
                                                                                                     5162
     \tex_lowercase:D
5163
                                                                                                     5163
        {
5164
                                                                                                     5164
5165
                                                                                                     5165
          \group_end:
5166
                                                                                                     5166
          \cs_new:Npn \__str_to_other_loop:w
            #1 ~ #2 ~ #3 ~ #4 ~ #5 ~ #6 ~ #7 ~ #8 ~ #9 \s_str_stop
                                                                                                     5167
5167
5168
                                                                                                     5168
5169
              \if_meaning:w A #8
                                                                                                     5169
5170
                                                                                                     5170
                \__str_to_other_end:w
              \fi:
                                                                                                     5171
5171
5172
                                                                                                     5172
              \ str to other loop:w
              #9 #1 * #2 * #3 * #4 * #5 * #6 * #7 * #8 * \s_str_stop
                                                                                                     5173
5173
5174
                                                                                                     5174
          \cs_new:Npn \__str_to_other_end:w \fi: #1 \s__str_mark #2 * A #3 \s__str_stop
5175
                                                                                                     5175
5176
            {\fi: #2}
                                                                                                     5176
5177
                                                                                                     5177
5178
                                                                                                     5178
     \cs new:Npn \__kernel_str_to_other_fast:n #1
5179
                                                                                                     5179
5180
          \exp after:wN \ str to other fast loop:w \tl to str:n {#1} ~
                                                                                                     5180
            A ~ A ~ A ~ A ~ A ~ A ~ A ~ A ~ A ~ \s str stop
                                                                                                     5181
5181
5182
        }
                                                                                                     5182
5183
      \group begin:
                                                                                                     5183
5184
     \text{tex\_lccode:D } \ \ \ \ = \ \ \ \ \ \%
                                                                                                     5184
5185
     \tex_lccode:D \A = \A %
                                                                                                     5185
5186
     \tex_lowercase:D
                                                                                                     5186
        {
5187
                                                                                                     5187
5188
                                                                                                     5188
          \group end:
                                                                                                     5189
5189
          \cs_new:Npn \__str_to_other_fast_loop:w
            #1 ~ #2 ~ #3 ~ #4 ~ #5 ~ #6 ~ #7 ~ #8 ~ #9 ~
5190
                                                                                                     5190
5191
                                                                                                     5191
5192
              \if meaning:w A #9
                                                                                                     5192
                                                                                                     5193
5193
                \__str_to_other_fast_end:w
5194
              \fi:
                                                                                                     5194
              #1 * #2 * #3 * #4 * #5 * #6 * #7 * #8 * #9
                                                                                                     5195
5195
                                                                                                     5196
5196
              \_str_to_other_fast_loop:w *
5197
                                                                                                     5197
5198
          \cs_new:Npn \__str_to_other_fast_end:w #1 * A #2 \s__str_stop {#1}
                                                                                                     5198
```

```
5199
                                                                                                      5199
                                                                                                      5200
5200
      \cs_new_eq:NN \__str_sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
5201
      \cs new:Npn \str item:Nn { \exp args:No \str item:nn }
                                                                                                      5201
5202
      \cs generate variant:Nn \str item:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     5202
      \cs new:Npn \str item:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     5203
5203
5204
        {
                                                                                                     5204
5205
                                                                                                      5205
          \exp args:Nf \tl to str:n
5206
                                                                                                     5206
5207
              \exp_args:Nf \__str_item:nn
                                                                                                      5207
5208
                { \_kernel_str_to_other:n {#1} } {#2}
                                                                                                      5208
5209
                                                                                                     5209
        }
5210
                                                                                                      5210
5211
                                                                                                     5211
      \cs_new:Npn \str_item_ignore_spaces:nn #1
5212
        { \exp_args:No \__str_item:nn { \tl_to_str:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                      5212
5213
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_item:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     5213
        {
                                                                                                     5214
5214
5215
          \exp_after:wN \__str_item:w
                                                                                                     5215
5216
          \int_value:w \int_eval:n {#2} \exp_after:wN \__str_sep:
                                                                                                     5216
          \int value:w \ str count:n {#1} \ str sep:
                                                                                                     5217
5217
5218
          #1 \s str stop
                                                                                                     5218
5219
                                                                                                      5219
      \cs new:Npn \ _str_item:w #1 \_str_sep: #2 \_str_sep:
5220
                                                                                                     5220
        {
                                                                                                      5221
5221
                                                                                                      5222
5222
          \int compare:nNnTF {#1} < 0
5223
                                                                                                      5223
5224
                                                                                                      5224
              \int compare:nNnTF \{#1\} < \{-#2\}
5225
                { \ str use none delimit by s stop:w }
                                                                                                      5225
5226
                                                                                                      5226
                                                                                                      5227
5227
                   \exp after:wN \ str use i delimit by s stop:nw
                   \exp:w \exp after:wN \__str_skip_exp_end:w
                                                                                                      5228
5228
5229
                                                                                                      5229
                     \int value:w \int eval:n { #1 + #2 } \ str sep:
5230
                                                                                                      5230
5231
            }
                                                                                                     5231
            {
5232
                                                                                                      5232
5233
              \int compare:nNnTF \{\#1\} > \{\#2\}
                                                                                                     5233
5234
                { \__str_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w }
                                                                                                      5234
5235
                                                                                                     5235
                                                                                                     5236
5236
                   \exp_after:wN \__str_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw
5237
                   \exp:w \_str_skip_exp_end:w #1 \_str_sep: { }
                                                                                                     5237
5238
                                                                                                      5238
            }
5239
                                                                                                     5239
5240
                                                                                                     5240
                                                                                                      5241
5241
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_skip_exp_end:w #1 \__str_sep:
5242
                                                                                                     5242
5243
          \if_int_compare:w #1 > 8 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      5243
5244
            \exp_after:wN \__str_skip_loop:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                      5244
```

```
5245
5245
         \else:
                                                                                                5246
5246
           \exp after:wN \ str skip end:w
5247
           \int value:w \int eval:w
                                                                                                5247
5248
         \fi:
                                                                                                5248
                                                                                                5249
5249
         #1 \ str sep:
5250
       }
                                                                                                5250
5251
     \cs new:Npn \ str skip loop:wNNNNNNNN #1 \ str sep: #2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
                                                                                                5251
5252
                                                                                                5252
5253
         \exp after:wN \__str_skip_exp_end:w
                                                                                                5253
5254
           \int_value:w \int_eval:n { #1 - 8 } \_str_sep:
                                                                                                5254
5255
       }
                                                                                                5255
                                                                                                5256
5256
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_skip_end:w #1 \__str_sep:
       {
                                                                                                5257
5257
5258
         \exp after:wN \ str skip end:NNNNNNNN
                                                                                                5258
5259
         5259
       7
                                                                                                5260
5260
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_skip_end:NNNNNNNN #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8 { \fi: \exp end: }
5261
                                                                                                5261
5262
     \cs_new:Npn \str_range:Nnn { \exp_args:No \str_range:nnn }
                                                                                                5262
5263
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str range:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                5263
     \cs new:Npn \str range:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                5264
5264
5265
                                                                                                5265
5266
                                                                                                5266
         \exp args:Nf \tl to str:n
           {
5267
                                                                                                5267
5268
             \exp_args:Nf \__str_range:nnn
                                                                                                5268
5269
               { \_kernel_str_to_other:n {#1} } {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                5269
           }
5270
                                                                                                5270
5271
       }
                                                                                                5271
5272
                                                                                                5272
     \cs new:Npn \str range ignore spaces:nnn #1
5273
       { \exp args:No \ str range:nnn { \tl to str:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                5273
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_range:nnn #1#2#3
5274
                                                                                                5274
5275
       {
                                                                                                5275
5276
         \exp_after:wN \__str_range:w
                                                                                                5276
5277
         \int value:w \ str count:n {#1} \exp after:wN \ str sep:
                                                                                                5277
         \int value:w \int eval:n { (#2) - 1 } \exp after:wN \ str sep:
5278
                                                                                                5278
         \int value:w \int eval:n {#3} \ str sep:
5279
                                                                                                5279
5280
         #1 \s_str_stop
                                                                                                5280
5281
                                                                                                5281
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_range:w #1 \__str_sep: #2 \__str_sep: #3 \__str_sep:
                                                                                                5282
5282
5283
                                                                                                5283
                                                                                                5284
5284
         \exp args:Nf \ str range:nnw
5285
           { \ str range normalize:nn {#2} {#1} }
                                                                                                5285
5286
           { \ str range normalize:nn {#3} {#1} }
                                                                                                5286
5287
                                                                                                5287
5288
                                                                                                5288
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_range:nnw #1#2
5289
       {
                                                                                                5289
5290
                                                                                                5290
         \exp_after:wN \__str_collect_delimit_by_q_stop:w
```

```
5291
          \int value:w \int eval:n { #2 - #1 } \exp after:wN \ str sep:
                                                                                                     5291
5292
                                                                                                     5292
          \exp:w \ str skip exp end:w #1 \ str sep:
5293
                                                                                                     5293
5294
      \cs new:Npn \ str range normalize:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     5294
5295
                                                                                                     5295
5296
                                                                                                     5296
          \int eval:n
5297
            {
                                                                                                     5297
5298
              \if int compare:w #1 < \c zero int
                                                                                                     5298
5299
                \if int compare:w #1 < -#2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     5299
5300
                                                                                                     5300
5301
                \else:
                                                                                                     5301
5302
                  #1 + #2 + 1
                                                                                                     5302
5303
                \fi:
                                                                                                     5303
5304
              \else:
                                                                                                     5304
5305
                                                                                                     5305
                \if_int_compare:w #1 < #2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     5306
5306
                  #1
5307
                \else:
                                                                                                     5307
5308
                  #2
                                                                                                     5308
5309
                \fi:
                                                                                                     5309
5310
              \fi:
                                                                                                     5310
5311
            }
                                                                                                     5311
5312
       }
                                                                                                     5312
5313
      \cs new:Npn \ str collect delimit by q stop:w #1 \ str sep:
                                                                                                     5313
        { \ str collect loop:wn #1 \ str sep: { } }
5314
                                                                                                     5314
5315
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_collect_loop:wn #1 \__str_sep:
                                                                                                     5315
                                                                                                     5316
5316
5317
          \if int compare:w \#1 > 7 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     5317
                                                                                                     5318
5318
            \exp_after:wN \__str_collect_loop:wnNNNNNNN
          \else:
                                                                                                     5319
5319
            \exp_after:wN \__str_collect_end:wn
5320
                                                                                                     5320
5321
          \fi:
                                                                                                     5321
5322
          #1 \__str_sep:
                                                                                                     5322
5323
       }
                                                                                                     5323
5324
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_collect_loop:wnNNNNNNN #1 \__str_sep: #2 #3#4#5#6#7#8#9
                                                                                                     5324
        {
5325
                                                                                                     5325
5326
          \exp_after:wN \__str_collect_loop:wn
                                                                                                     5326
5327
          \int_value:w \int_eval:n { #1 - 7 } \_str_sep:
                                                                                                     5327
          { #2 #3#4#5#6#7#8#9 }
                                                                                                     5328
5328
       }
5329
                                                                                                     5329
5330
      \cs new:Npn \ str collect end:wn #1 \ str sep:
                                                                                                     5330
        {
                                                                                                     5331
5331
5332
          \exp_after:wN \__str_collect_end:nnnnnnnw
                                                                                                     5332
          \if_case:w \if_int_compare:w #1 > \c_zero_int
                                                                                                     5333
5333
5334
            #1 \else: 0 \fi: \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     5334
5335
            \or: \or: \or: \or: \or: \fi:
                                                                                                     5335
5336
                                                                                                     5336
```

```
5337
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_collect_end:nnnnnnnnw #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8 #9 \s__str_stop
                                                                                                     5337
5338
        { #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8 }
                                                                                                     5338
5339
     \cs new:Npn \str count spaces:N
                                                                                                     5339
5340
        { \exp args:No \str count spaces:n }
                                                                                                     5340
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str count spaces:N { c }
                                                                                                     5341
5341
     \cs new:Npn \str count spaces:n #1
                                                                                                     5342
5342
5343
       {
                                                                                                     5343
                                                                                                     5344
5344
          \int eval:n
            {
                                                                                                     5345
5345
5346
              \exp_after:wN \__str_count_spaces_loop:w
                                                                                                     5346
              \tl_to_str:n {#1} ~
5347
                                                                                                     5347
              X 7 ~ X 6 ~ X 5 ~ X 4 ~ X 3 ~ X 2 ~ X 1 ~ X 0 ~ X -1 ~
5348
                                                                                                     5348
              \s str stop
                                                                                                     5349
5349
5350
            }
                                                                                                     5350
5351
        }
                                                                                                     5351
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_count_spaces_loop:w #1~#2~#3~#4~#5~#6~#7~#8~#9~
                                                                                                     5352
5352
        {
5353
                                                                                                     5353
5354
          \if_meaning:w X #9
                                                                                                     5354
            \_str_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw
                                                                                                     5355
5355
5356
          \fi:
                                                                                                     5356
          9 + \_str_count_spaces_loop:w
                                                                                                     5357
5357
5358
       }
                                                                                                     5358
                                                                                                     5359
5359
     \cs new:Npn \str count:N { \exp args:No \str count:n }
5360
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str count:N { c }
                                                                                                     5360
5361
     \cs new:Npn \str count:n #1
                                                                                                     5361
5362
                                                                                                     5362
5363
          \ str count aux:n
                                                                                                     5363
                                                                                                     5364
5364
              \str count spaces:n {#1}
                                                                                                     5365
5365
              + \exp after:wN \ str count loop:NNNNNNNNN \tl to str:n {#1}
5366
                                                                                                     5366
            }
5367
                                                                                                     5367
5368
                                                                                                     5368
5369
     \cs new:Npn \ str count:n #1
                                                                                                     5369
        {
5370
                                                                                                     5370
5371
          \ str count aux:n
                                                                                                     5371
5372
            { \_str_count_loop:NNNNNNNN #1 }
                                                                                                     5372
5373
                                                                                                     5373
        }
                                                                                                     5374
5374
     \cs_new:Npn \str_count_ignore_spaces:n #1
5375
                                                                                                     5375
5376
          \ str count aux:n
                                                                                                     5376
            { \exp after:wN \ str count loop:NNNNNNNN \tl to str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     5377
5377
5378
       }
                                                                                                     5378
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_count_aux:n #1
                                                                                                     5379
5379
                                                                                                     5380
5380
5381
          \int_eval:n
                                                                                                     5381
5382
                                                                                                     5382
```

```
5383
              #1
                                                                                                    5383
              { X 8 } { X 7 } { X 6 }
                                                                                                    5384
5384
              { X 5 } { X 4 } { X 3 }
5385
                                                                                                    5385
5386
              { X 2 } { X 1 } { X 0 }
                                                                                                    5386
                                                                                                    5387
5387
              \s str stop
            }
                                                                                                    5388
5388
5389
        }
                                                                                                    5389
                                                                                                    5390
5390
     \cs new:Npn \ str count loop:NNNNNNNN #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
5391
       {
                                                                                                    5391
5392
          \if meaning:w X #9
                                                                                                    5392
5393
            \exp_after:wN \__str_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w
                                                                                                    5393
          \fi:
5394
                                                                                                    5394
5395
          9 + \ str count loop:NNNNNNNN
                                                                                                    5395
5396
                                                                                                    5396
5397
     \cs new:Npn \str head:N { \exp args:No \str head:n }
                                                                                                    5397
5398
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \str_head:N { c }
                                                                                                    5398
5399
     \cs new:Npn \str head:n #1
                                                                                                    5399
5400
       {
                                                                                                    5400
5401
          \exp_after:wN \__str_head:w
                                                                                                    5401
5402
          \tl to str:n {#1}
                                                                                                    5402
5403
          { { } } ~ \s_str_stop
                                                                                                    5403
5404
       }
                                                                                                    5404
                                                                                                    5405
5405
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_head:w #1 ~ %
                                                                                                    5406
5406
        { \_str_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw #1 { ~ } }
     \cs_new:Npn \str_head_ignore_spaces:n #1
5407
                                                                                                    5407
5408
       {
                                                                                                    5408
5409
          \exp after:wN \ str use i delimit by s stop:nw
                                                                                                    5409
          \tl to str:n {#1} { } \s str stop
                                                                                                    5410
5410
5411
       }
                                                                                                    5411
5412
     \cs new:Npn \str tail:N { \exp args:No \str tail:n }
                                                                                                    5412
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str tail:N { c }
5413
                                                                                                    5413
5414
     \cs new:Npn \str tail:n #1
                                                                                                    5414
5415
                                                                                                    5415
5416
          \exp_after:wN \__str_tail_auxi:w
                                                                                                    5416
          \reverse if:N \if charcode:w
5417
                                                                                                    5417
5418
              \scan_stop: \tl_to_str:n {#1} X X \s__str_stop
                                                                                                    5418
5419
                                                                                                    5419
        }
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_tail_auxi:w #1 X #2 \s__str_stop { \fi: #1 }
                                                                                                    5420
5420
5421
     \cs_new:Npn \str_tail_ignore_spaces:n #1
                                                                                                    5421
5422
       {
                                                                                                    5422
5423
          \exp_after:wN \__str_tail_auxii:w
                                                                                                    5423
5424
          \tl_to_str:n {#1} \s__str_mark \s__str_mark \s__str_stop
                                                                                                    5424
5425
                                                                                                    5425
5426
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_tail_auxii:w #1 #2 \s__str_mark #3 \s__str_stop { #2 }
                                                                                                    5426
     \cs_new:Npn \str_casefold:n #1 { \__str_change_case:nn {#1} { casefold } }
5427
                                                                                                    5427
5428
     \cs_new:Npn \str_lowercase:n #1 { \__str_change_case:nn {#1} { lowercase } }
                                                                                                    5428
```

```
5429
     \cs_new:Npn \str_uppercase:n #1 { \__str_change_case:nn {#1} { uppercase } }
                                                                                                   5429
5430
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str casefold:n { V }
                                                                                                   5430
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str lowercase:n { f }
                                                                                                   5431
5431
5432
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \str_uppercase:n { f }
                                                                                                   5432
5433
     \cs new:Npn \ str change case:nn #1
                                                                                                   5433
5434
       {
                                                                                                   5434
5435
          \exp after:wN \ str change case aux:nn \exp after:wN
                                                                                                   5435
            { \tl to str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   5436
5436
5437
       }
                                                                                                   5437
5438
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_change_case_aux:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   5438
5439
                                                                                                   5439
5440
          \__str_change_case_loop:nw {#2} #1 \q__str_recursion_tail \q__str_recursion_stop
                                                                                                   5440
            \ str change case result:n { }
                                                                                                   5441
5441
5442
                                                                                                   5442
                                                                                                   5443
5443
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_change_case_output:nw #1#2 \__str_change_case_result:n #3
5444
       { #2 \_str_change_case_result:n { #3 #1 } }
                                                                                                   5444
5445
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__str_change_case_output:nw { f }
                                                                                                   5445
5446
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_change_case_end:wn #1 \__str_change_case_result:n #2
                                                                                                   5446
5447
       { \tl to str:n {#2} }
                                                                                                   5447
                                                                                                   5448
5448
     \cs new:Npn \ str change case loop:nw #1#2 \q str recursion stop
                                                                                                   5449
5449
5450
         \tl if head is space:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                   5450
5451
                                                                                                   5451
           { \ str change case space:n }
            { \ str change case char:nN }
                                                                                                   5452
5452
          \{#1\} #2 \q_str_recursion stop
5453
                                                                                                   5453
5454
                                                                                                   5454
       }
5455
     \exp last unbraced: NNNNo
                                                                                                   5455
5456
       \cs new:Npn \ str change case space:n #1 \c space tl
                                                                                                   5456
5457
       {
                                                                                                   5457
                                                                                                   5458
5458
         \ str change case output:nw { ~ }
          \ str change case loop:nw {#1}
                                                                                                   5459
5459
5460
                                                                                                   5460
5461
     \cs new:Npn \ str change case char:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   5461
5462
       {
                                                                                                   5462
          \ str if recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #2
                                                                                                   5463
5463
5464
           { \_str_change_case_end:wn }
                                                                                                   5464
5465
          \__str_change_case_codepoint:nN {#1} #2
                                                                                                   5465
       }
                                                                                                   5466
5466
5467
     \if_int_compare:w 0
                                                                                                   5467
5468
       \cs if exist:NT \tex_XeTeXversion:D { 1 }
                                                                                                   5468
       \cs if exist:NT \tex_luatexversion:D { 1 }
                                                                                                   5469
5469
5470
       > 0 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   5470
5471
        \cs_new:Npn \__str_change_case_codepoint:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   5471
5472
          { \_str_change_case_char:fnn { \int_eval:n { \#2} } {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                   5472
5473
                                                                                                   5473
5474
                                                                                                   5474
          \cs_new:Npe \__str_change_case_codepoint:nN #1#2
```

```
{
                                                                                                    5475
5475
                                                                                                    5476
5476
              \exp not:N \int compare:nNnTF { \ '#2} > { "80 }
5477
                                                                                                    5477
5478
                  \cs if exist:NTF \tex_pdftexversion:D
                                                                                                    5478
5479
                    { \exp not:N \ str change case char auxi:nN }
                                                                                                    5479
                    {
                                                                                                    5480
5480
5481
                      \exp not:N \int compare:nNnTF { \ '#2} > { "FF }
                                                                                                    5481
                                                                                                    5482
5482
                         { \exp not:N \ str change case char auxii:nN }
5483
                         { \exp_not:N \__str_change_case_char_auxi:nN }
                                                                                                    5483
5484
                                                                                                    5484
                }
                                                                                                    5485
5485
5486
                { \exp_not:N \__str_change_case_char_auxii:nN }
                                                                                                    5486
                  {#1} #2
                                                                                                    5487
5487
5488
                                                                                                    5488
5489
                                                                                                    5489
          \cs_new:Npn \__str_change_case_char_auxi:nN #1#2
                                                                                                    5490
5490
5491
              \int compare:nNnTF \{ `#2 \} < \{ "E0 \}
                                                                                                    5491
5492
                { \_str_change_case_codepoint:nNN }
                                                                                                    5492
5493
                                                                                                    5493
                  \int compare:nNnTF {\`#2} < { "F0 }
5494
                                                                                                    5494
5495
                    { \__str_change_case_codepoint:nNNN }
                                                                                                    5495
5496
                    { \ str change case codepoint:nNNNNN }
                                                                                                    5496
                                                                                                    5497
5497
5498
                  {#1} #2
                                                                                                    5498
5499
                                                                                                    5499
          \cs_new:Npn \__str_change_case_char_auxii:nN #1#2
                                                                                                    5500
5500
5501
            { \ str change case char:fnn { \int eval:n {\""+2} } {\""1} {\""2} }
                                                                                                    5501
          \cs new:Npn \ str change case codepoint:nNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    5502
5502
5503
            {
                                                                                                    5503
                                                                                                    5504
5504
              \ str change case char:fnn
5505
                \{ \text{ int eval:n } \{ (^*#2 - "C0) * "40 + ^*#3 - "80 \} \}
                                                                                                    5505
5506
                {#1} {#2#3}
                                                                                                    5506
            }
                                                                                                    5507
5507
5508
          \cs new:Npn \ str change case codepoint:nNNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    5508
            {
5509
                                                                                                    5509
                                                                                                    5510
5510
              5511
5511
5512
                  \int eval:n
                                                                                                    5512
                                                                                                    5513
5513
                    { (`#2 - "E0) * "1000 + (`#3 - "80) * "40 + `#4 - "80 }
                                                                                                    5514
5514
                {#1} {#2#3#4}
                                                                                                    5515
5515
5516
            }
                                                                                                    5516
          \cs_new:Npn \__str_change_case_codepoint:nNNNN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    5517
5517
                                                                                                    5518
5518
5519
              5519
5520
                                                                                                    5520
```

```
5521
                  \int_eval:n
                                                                                                     5521
                    {
                                                                                                     5522
5522
5523
                         (`#2 - "F0) * "40000
                                                                                                     5523
5524
                       + (`#3 - "80) * "1000
                                                                                                     5524
                       + (`#4 - "80) * "40
                                                                                                     5525
5525
                       + `#5 - "80
                                                                                                     5526
5526
                                                                                                     5527
5527
5528
                                                                                                     5528
5529
                                                                                                     5529
                {#1} {#2#3#4#5}
5530
            }
                                                                                                     5530
5531
     \fi:
                                                                                                     5531
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_change_case_char:nnn #1#2#3
5532
                                                                                                     5532
        {
                                                                                                     5533
5533
5534
                                                                                                     5534
          \__str_change_case_output:fw
5535
                                                                                                     5535
5536
              \exp_args:Ne \__str_change_case_char_aux:nnn
                                                                                                     5536
5537
                { \__kernel_codepoint_case:nn {#2} {#1} } {#1} {#3}
                                                                                                     5537
5538
                                                                                                     5538
          \__str_change_case_loop:nw {#2}
                                                                                                     5539
5539
        }
5540
                                                                                                     5540
                                                                                                     5541
5541
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__str_change_case_char:nnn { f }
5542
      \cs new:Npn \ str change case char aux:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     5542
        {
5543
                                                                                                     5543
5544
          \use:e { \ str change case char:nnnnn #1 {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                     5544
5545
                                                                                                     5545
                                                                                                     5546
5546
      \cs new:Npn \ str change case char:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
5547
                                                                                                     5547
5548
          \int compare:nNnTF \{ \#1 \} = \{ \#4 \}
                                                                                                     5548
                                                                                                     5549
5549
            { \tl to str:n {#5} }
5550
                                                                                                     5550
5551
              \codepoint str generate:n {#1}
                                                                                                     5551
5552
              \tl if blank:nF {#2}
                                                                                                     5552
5553
                {
                                                                                                     5553
5554
                  \codepoint_str_generate:n {#2}
                                                                                                     5554
5555
                  \tl if blank:nF {#3}
                                                                                                     5555
                    { \codepoint_str_generate:n {#3} }
                                                                                                     5556
5556
                                                                                                     5557
5557
            }
5558
                                                                                                     5558
        }
5559
                                                                                                     5559
     \cs new:Npn \str mdfive hash:n #1 { \tex_mdfivesum:D { \tl to str:n {#1} } }
5560
                                                                                                     5560
     \cs new:Npn \str mdfive hash:e #1 { \tex_mdfivesum:D {#1} }
                                                                                                     5561
5561
     \str const:Ne \c ampersand str
                                                                                                     5562
5562
                                       \str_const:Ne \c_atsign_str
                                                                                                     5563
5563
                                        { \cs_to_str:N \@ }
     \str_const:Ne \c_backslash_str
                                                                                                     5564
5564
                                        { \cs_to_str:N \\ }
5565
     \str_const:Ne \c_left_brace_str { \cs_to_str:N \{ }
                                                                                                     5565
     \str_const:Ne \c_right_brace_str { \cs_to_str:N \} }
5566
                                                                                                     5566
```

```
5567
     \str_const:Ne \c_circumflex_str { \cs_to_str:N \^ }
                                                                                                     5567
5568
     \str_const:Ne \c_colon_str
                                         { \cs to str:N \: }
                                                                                                    5568
5569
     \str const:Ne \c dollar str
                                        { \cs_to_str:N \$ }
                                                                                                     5569
5570
     \str const:Ne \c hash str
                                        { \cs_to_str:N \# }
                                                                                                    5570
5571
     \str const:Ne \c percent str
                                                                                                    5571
                                        { \cs to str:N \% }
     \str const:Ne \c tilde str
5572
                                         { \cs to str:N \~ }
                                                                                                    5572
     \str const:Ne \c underscore str { \cs to str:N \ }
                                                                                                     5573
5573
5574
     \str const:Ne \c zero str
                                         { 0 }
                                                                                                     5574
5575
     \cs_new_eq:NN \c_empty_str \c_empty_tl
                                                                                                     5575
5576
     \str_new:N \l_tmpa_str
                                                                                                     5576
5577
     \str_new:N \l_tmpb_str
                                                                                                    5577
                                                                                                     5578
5578
     \str_new:N \g_tmpa_str
5579
     \str new:N \g tmpb str
                                                                                                    5579
5580
     \cs_new_eq:NN \str_show:n \tl_show:n
                                                                                                    5580
5581
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \str_show:N #1
                                                                                                    5581
                                                                                                    5582
5582
5583
          \__kernel_chk_tl_type:NnnT #1 { str } { \tl_to_str:N #1 }
                                                                                                    5583
5584
            { \tl_show:N #1 }
                                                                                                    5584
5585
       }
                                                                                                    5585
5586
      \cs generate variant:Nn \str show:N { c }
                                                                                                    5586
      \cs_new_eq:NN \str_log:n \tl_log:n
                                                                                                     5587
5587
5588
     \cs new protected:Npn \str log:N #1
                                                                                                    5588
5589
        {
                                                                                                     5589
5590
          \__kernel_chk_tl_type:NnnT #1 { str } { \tl to str:N #1 }
                                                                                                    5590
5591
            { \tl log:N #1 }
                                                                                                    5591
5592
        }
                                                                                                    5592
5593
     \cs generate variant:Nn \str log:N { c }
                                                                                                    5593
                                                                                                    5594
5594
     %% File: 13seq.dtx
5595
                                                                                                    5595
     \scan new: N \s seq
5596
     \scan_new:N \s__seq_mark
                                                                                                    5596
5597
     \scan_new:N \s__seq_stop
                                                                                                    5597
5598
     \cs_new:Npn \__seq_item:n
                                                                                                     5598
5599
                                                                                                    5599
5600
          \msg expandable error:nn { seq } { misused }
                                                                                                     5600
5601
          \use none:n
                                                                                                    5601
5602
       }
                                                                                                    5602
5603
                                                                                                    5603
     \tl_new:N \l__seq_internal_a_tl
     \tl new:N \l__seq_internal_b_tl
                                                                                                    5604
5604
5605
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__seq_tmp:w ?
                                                                                                    5605
     \tl const:Nn \c_empty_seq { \s__seq }
5606
                                                                                                    5606
5607
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_new:N #1
                                                                                                    5607
5608
       {
                                                                                                    5608
                                                                                                     5609
5609
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
          \cs_gset_eq:NN #1 \c_empty_seq
                                                                                                    5610
5610
5611
        }
                                                                                                     5611
5612
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_new:N { c }
                                                                                                     5612
```

```
5613
5613
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq clear:N #1
5614
       { \seq set eq:NN #1 \c empty seq }
                                                                                                  5614
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq clear:N { c }
5615
                                                                                                  5615
5616
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq gclear:N #1
                                                                                                  5616
5617
       { \seq gset eq:NN #1 \c empty seq }
                                                                                                  5617
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq gclear:N { c }
5618
                                                                                                  5618
5619
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq clear new:N #1
                                                                                                  5619
       { \seq if exist:NTF #1 { \seq clear:N #1 } { \seq new:N #1 } }
5620
                                                                                                  5620
5621
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_clear_new:N { c }
                                                                                                  5621
5622
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_gclear_new:N #1
                                                                                                  5622
5623
       { \seq_if_exist:NTF #1 { \seq_gclear:N #1 } { \seq_new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                  5623
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_gclear_new:N { c }
5624
                                                                                                  5624
5625
     \cs_new_eq:NN \seq_set_eq:NN \tl_set_eq:NN
                                                                                                  5625
5626
     \cs_new_eq:NN \seq_set_eq:Nc \tl_set_eq:Nc
                                                                                                  5626
5627
     \cs_new_eq:NN \seq_set_eq:cN \tl_set_eq:cN
                                                                                                  5627
5628
     \cs_new_eq:NN \seq_set_eq:cc \tl_set_eq:cc
                                                                                                  5628
5629
     \cs_new_eq:NN \seq_gset_eq:NN \tl_gset_eq:NN
                                                                                                  5629
5630
     \cs_new_eq:NN \seq_gset_eq:Nc \tl_gset_eq:Nc
                                                                                                  5630
5631
     \cs_new_eq:NN \seq_gset_eq:cN \tl_gset_eq:cN
                                                                                                  5631
5632
     \cs_new_eq:NN \seq_gset_eq:cc \tl_gset_eq:cc
                                                                                                  5632
5633
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_set_from_clist:NN #1#2
                                                                                                  5633
5634
                                                                                                  5634
                                                                                                  5635
5635
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
5636
            { \s seq \clist map function: NN #2 \ seq wrap item:n }
                                                                                                  5636
5637
       }
                                                                                                  5637
5638
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq set from clist:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  5638
5639
                                                                                                  5639
                                                                                                  5640
5640
          \ kernel tl set:Nx #1
5641
            { \s seq \clist map function:nN {#2} \ seq wrap item:n }
                                                                                                  5641
5642
       }
                                                                                                  5642
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq gset from clist:NN #1#2
5643
                                                                                                  5643
5644
                                                                                                  5644
5645
         \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
                                                                                                  5645
5646
            { \s_seq \clist_map_function:NN #2 \_seq_wrap_item:n }
                                                                                                  5646
       }
5647
                                                                                                  5647
5648
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_gset_from_clist:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  5648
5649
       {
                                                                                                  5649
                                                                                                  5650
5650
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
5651
            { \s_seq \clist_map_function:nN {#2} \_seq_wrap_item:n }
                                                                                                  5651
5652
       }
                                                                                                  5652
5653
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq set from clist:NN {
                                                                                                  5653
5654
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_set_from_clist:NN { c , cc }
                                                                                                  5654
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_set_from_clist:Nn
                                                                                                  5655
5655
5656
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_gset_from_clist:NN {
                                                                                                  5656
5657
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_gset_from_clist:NN { c , cc }
                                                                                                  5657
5658
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_gset_from_clist:Nn { c
                                                                                                  5658
```

```
5659
5659
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_const_from_clist:Nn #1#2
5660
        {
                                                                                                   5660
5661
          \tl const:Ne #1
                                                                                                   5661
5662
            { \s seq \clist map function:nN {#2} \ seq wrap item:n }
                                                                                                   5662
5663
                                                                                                   5663
5664
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq const from clist:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   5664
5665
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq set split:Nnn
                                                                                                   5665
       { \ seq set split:NNNnn \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \tl trim spaces:n }
                                                                                                   5666
5666
5667
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_gset_split:Nnn
                                                                                                   5667
        { \_seq_set_split:NNNnn \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx \tl_trim_spaces:n }
5668
                                                                                                   5668
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_set_split_keep_spaces:Nnn
                                                                                                   5669
5669
       { \ seq set split:NNNnn \_kernel_tl_set:Nx \exp not:n }
                                                                                                   5670
5670
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_gset_split_keep_spaces:Nnn
5671
                                                                                                   5671
5672
       { \_seq_set_split:NNNnn \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx \exp_not:n }
                                                                                                   5672
5673
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_set_split:NNNnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   5673
5674
        {
                                                                                                   5674
5675
          \tl if empty:nTF {#4}
                                                                                                   5675
5676
            {
                                                                                                   5676
5677
              \tl set:Nn \l seq internal a tl
                                                                                                   5677
                { \tl map function:nN {#5} \ seq wrap item:n }
5678
                                                                                                   5678
5679
            }
                                                                                                   5679
5680
            {
                                                                                                   5680
                                                                                                   5681
5681
              \tl set:Nn \l seq internal a tl
5682
                {
                                                                                                   5682
5683
                  \__seq_set_split:Nw #2 \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                   5683
5684
                  #5
                                                                                                   5684
5685
                  \ seq set split end:
                                                                                                   5685
5686
                                                                                                   5686
5687
                                                                                                   5687
              \tl replace all:Nnn \l seq internal a tl {#4}
                {
                                                                                                   5688
5688
5689
                  \ seq set split end:
                                                                                                   5689
5690
                  \__seq_set_split:Nw #2 \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                   5690
5691
                                                                                                   5691
5692
              \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__seq_internal_a_tl { \l__seq_internal_a_tl }
                                                                                                   5692
5693
                                                                                                   5693
5694
         #1 #3 { \s_seq \l_seq_internal_a_tl }
                                                                                                   5694
5695
                                                                                                   5695
      \cs_new:Npn \__seq_set_split:Nw #1#2 \__seq_set_split_end:
                                                                                                   5696
5696
5697
                                                                                                   5697
5698
                                                                                                   5698
          \exp not:N \ seq set split:w
                                                                                                   5699
5699
          \exp args:No #1 {#2}
5700
          \exp_not:N \__seq_set_split_end:
                                                                                                   5700
5701
                                                                                                   5701
5702
     \cs_new:Npn \__seq_set_split:w #1 \__seq_set_split_end:
                                                                                                   5702
5703
        { \_seq_wrap_item:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    5703
5704
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_set_split:Nnn { NV , NnV , NvV , Nne , Nee }
                                                                                                    5704
```

```
5705
     \cs generate variant: Nn \seq set split: Nnn { Nnx , Nxx }
                                                                                                   5705
5706
     \cs generate variant: Nn \seq gset split: Nnn { NV , NnV , NvV , Nne , Nee }
                                                                                                   5706
     \cs generate variant: Nn \seq gset split: Nnn { Nnx , Nxx }
5707
                                                                                                   5707
5708
     \cs generate variant: Nn \seq set split keep spaces: Nnn { NnV }
                                                                                                   5708
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_gset_split_keep_spaces:Nnn { NnV }
5709
                                                                                                   5709
5710
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq set filter:NNn
                                                                                                   5710
5711
       { \ seq set filter:NNNn \__kernel_tl_set:Nx }
                                                                                                   5711
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_gset_filter:NNn
                                                                                                   5712
5712
        { \__seq_set_filter:NNNn \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
5713
                                                                                                   5713
5714
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_set_filter:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   5714
5715
                                                                                                   5715
          \ seq push item def:n { \bool if:nT {#4} { \ seq wrap item:n {##1} } }
5716
                                                                                                   5716
         #1 #2 { #3 }
5717
                                                                                                   5717
5718
                                                                                                   5718
          \__seq_pop_item_def:
5719
                                                                                                   5719
5720
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_set_regex_extract_once:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   5720
5721
       { \regex_extract_once:nnN {#2} {#3} #1 }
                                                                                                   5721
5722
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_set_regex_extract_once:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                   5722
5723
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq set regex extract once:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   5723
5724
       { \regex extract once:NnN #2 {#3} #1 }
                                                                                                   5724
5725
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_set_regex_extract_once:NNn { c }
                                                                                                   5725
5726
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq set regex extract all:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   5726
5727
       { \regex extract all:nnN {#2} {#3} #1 }
                                                                                                   5727
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq set regex extract all:Nnn { c }
5728
                                                                                                   5728
5729
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq set regex extract all:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   5729
5730
       { \regex extract all:NnN #2 {#3} #1 }
                                                                                                   5730
5731
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq set regex extract all:NNn { c }
                                                                                                   5731
5732
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq set regex split:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   5732
5733
       { \regex split:nnN {#2} {#3} #1 }
                                                                                                   5733
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq set regex split:Nnn { c }
5734
                                                                                                   5734
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_set_regex split:NNn #1#2#3
5735
                                                                                                   5735
5736
        { \regex_split:NnN #2 {#3} #1 }
                                                                                                   5736
5737
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq set regex split:NNn { c }
                                                                                                   5737
5738
     \group begin:
                                                                                                   5738
5739
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__seq_tmp:w #1#2#3
                                                                                                   5739
5740
                                                                                                   5740
5741
            \cs_new_protected:cpe { seq_gset_regex_ #1 :N #2 n } ##1##2##3
                                                                                                   5741
                                                                                                   5742
5742
5743
                \group_begin:
                                                                                                   5743
5744
                                                                                                   5744
                  \seq set eq:NN \exp not:N \l seq tmp seq ##1
5745
                  \exp_not:c { regex_ #1 :Nn #2 }
                                                                                                   5745
5746
                    #3 {##2} {##3} \exp_not:N \l__seq_tmp_seq
                                                                                                   5746
5747
                  \seq_gset_eq:NN ##1 \exp_not:N \l__seq_tmp_seq
                                                                                                   5747
5748
                                                                                                   5748
                \group_end:
5749
                                                                                                   5749
5750
            \cs_generate_variant:cn { seq_gset_regex_ #1 :N #2 n } { c }
                                                                                                   5750
```

```
}
5751
                                                                                               5751
                                                                                               5752
5752
       \ seq tmp:w { extract once } n { }
       \ seq tmp:w { extract once } N \use:n
5753
                                                                                               5753
5754
       \ seq tmp:w { extract all } n { }
                                                                                               5754
       \ seq tmp:w { extract all } N \use:n
                                                                                               5755
5755
       \ seq tmp:w { split } n { }
                                                                                               5756
5756
5757
       \ seq tmp:w { split } N \use:n
                                                                                               5757
5758
     \group end:
                                                                                               5758
5759
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq concat:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                               5759
5760
       { \tl_set:Nf #1 { \exp_after:wN \use_i:nn \exp_after:wN #2 #3 } }
                                                                                               5760
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_gconcat:NNN #1#2#3
5761
                                                                                               5761
       { \tl gset:Nf #1 { \exp after:wN \use i:nn \exp after:wN #2 #3 } }
5762
                                                                                               5762
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_concat:NNN { ccc }
5763
                                                                                               5763
5764
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq gconcat:NNN { ccc }
                                                                                               5764
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \seq_if_exist:N \cs_if_exist:N
5765
                                                                                               5765
5766
                                                                                               5766
       { TF , T , F , p }
5767
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \seq_if_exist:c \cs_if_exist:c
                                                                                               5767
5768
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                               5768
5769
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq put left:Nn #1#2
                                                                                               5769
5770
       {
                                                                                               5770
5771
                                                                                               5771
         \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1
5772
                                                                                               5772
5773
             \exp_not:n { \s_seq \_seq_item:n {#2} }
                                                                                               5773
5774
             \exp not:f { \exp after:wN \ seq put left aux:w #1 }
                                                                                               5774
           }
5775
                                                                                               5775
5776
                                                                                               5776
       }
5777
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq gput left:Nn #1#2
                                                                                               5777
       {
5778
                                                                                               5778
                                                                                               5779
5779
         \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1
           {
5780
                                                                                               5780
5781
             \exp not:n { \s seq \ seq item:n {#2} }
                                                                                               5781
5782
             \exp_not:f { \exp_after:wN \__seq_put_left_aux:w #1 }
                                                                                               5782
           }
5783
                                                                                               5783
5784
       }
                                                                                               5784
5785
     \cs_new:Npn \__seq_put_left_aux:w \s__seq { \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                               5785
     5786
                                                                                               5786
5787
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_put_left:Nn { c , cV , cv , ce , co ,cx }
                                                                                               5787
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_gput_left:Nn { NV , Nv , Ne , No , Nx }
                                                                                               5788
5788
5789
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_gput_left:Nn { c , cV , cv , ce , co , cx }
                                                                                               5789
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq put right:Nn #1#2
                                                                                               5790
5790
5791
       { \tl_put_right: Nn #1 { \_seq_item:n {#2} } }
                                                                                               5791
5792
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_gput_right:Nn #1#2
                                                                                               5792
       { \tl_gput_right: Nn #1 { \_seq_item:n {#2} } }
                                                                                               5793
5793
5794
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_put_right:Nn { NV , Nv , Ne , No , Nx }
                                                                                               5794
     \cs generate_variant:Nn \seq_put_right:Nn { c , cV , cv , ce , co , cx }
5795
                                                                                               5795
5796
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_gput_right:Nn {
                                                      NV , Nv , Ne , No , Nx }
                                                                                               5796
```

```
\cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_gput_right:Nn { c , cV , cv , ce , co , cx }
5797
                                                                                                5797
5798
                                                                                                5798
     5799
     \seq_new:N \l__seq_tmp_seq
                                                                                                5799
                                                                                                5800
5800
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq remove duplicates:N
5801
       { \ seq remove duplicates:NN \seq set eq:NN }
                                                                                                5801
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq gremove duplicates:N
                                                                                                5802
5802
5803
       { \ seq remove duplicates:NN \seq gset eq:NN }
                                                                                                5803
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_remove_duplicates:NN #1#2
                                                                                                5804
5804
5805
       {
                                                                                                5805
5806
         \seq_clear:N \l__seq_tmp_seq
                                                                                                5806
5807
         \seq_map_inline:Nn #2
                                                                                                5807
           {
5808
                                                                                                5808
             \seq_if_in:NnF \l__seq_tmp_seq {##1}
                                                                                                5809
5809
5810
               { \seq_put_right: Nn \l_seq_tmp_seq {##1} }
                                                                                                5810
                                                                                                5811
5811
                                                                                                5812
5812
         #1 #2 \l__seq_tmp_seq
       }
5813
                                                                                                5813
5814
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_remove_duplicates:N { c }
                                                                                                5814
5815
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq gremove duplicates:N { c }
                                                                                                5815
5816
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_remove_all:Nn
                                                                                                5816
5817
       { \_seq_remove_all_aux:NNn \_kernel_tl_set:Nx }
                                                                                                5817
5818
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq gremove all:Nn
                                                                                                5818
5819
       { \_seq_remove_all_aux:NNn \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
                                                                                                5819
5820
     \cs new protected:Npn \ seq remove all aux:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                5820
5821
                                                                                                5821
5822
                                                                                                5822
         \ seq push item def:n
5823
                                                                                                5823
5824
                                                                                                5824
             \str if eq:nnT {##1} {#3}
               {
                                                                                                5825
5825
5826
                 \if false: { \fi: }
                                                                                                5826
5827
                 \tl_set:Nn \l_seq_internal_b_tl {##1}
                                                                                                5827
5828
                 #1 #2
                                                                                                5828
5829
                   { \if false: } \fi:
                                                                                                5829
5830
                     \exp not:o {#2}
                                                                                                5830
5831
                     \tl_if_eq:NNT \l__seq_internal_a_tl \l__seq_internal_b_tl
                                                                                                5831
                        { \use none:nn }
                                                                                                5832
5832
5833
                                                                                                5833
                                                                                                5834
5834
              \__seq_wrap_item:n {##1}
5835
                                                                                                5835
5836
         \tl set:Nn \l seq internal a tl {#3}
                                                                                                5836
         #1 #2 {#2}
                                                                                                5837
5837
5838
                                                                                                5838
         \__seq_pop_item_def:
                                                                                                5839
5839
5840
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_remove_all:Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
                                                                                                5840
5841
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_remove_all:Nn { Nx , cx }
                                                                                                5841
5842
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_gremove_all:Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
                                                                                                5842
```

```
5843
5843
     \cs generate variant: Nn \seq gremove all: Nn { Nx , cx }
                                                                                                    5844
5844
     \cs new eq:NN \ seq int eval:w \tex_numexpr:D
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq set item:Nnn #1#2#3
5845
                                                                                                    5845
5846
       { \ seq set item:NnnNN #1 {#2} {#3} \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \use i:nn }
                                                                                                    5846
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq gset item:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    5847
5847
       { \ seq set item:NnnNN #1 {#2} {#3} \ kernel tl gset:Nx \use i:nn }
5848
                                                                                                    5848
5849
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq set item:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                    5849
      \cs generate variant:Nn \seq gset item:Nnn { c }
5850
                                                                                                    5850
5851
      \prg new protected conditional: Npnn \seq set item: Nnn #1#2#3 { TF , T , F }
                                                                                                    5851
       { \_seq_set_item:NnnNN #1 {#2} {#3} \_kernel_tl_set:Nx \use_ii:nn }
5852
                                                                                                    5852
     \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \seq_gset_item:Nnn #1#2#3 { TF , T , F }
5853
                                                                                                    5853
       { \ seq set item: NnnNN #1 {#2} {#3} \_kernel_tl_gset: Nx \use ii:nn }
5854
                                                                                                    5854
      \prg generate conditional variant: Nnn \seq set item: Nnn { c } { TF , T , F }
5855
                                                                                                    5855
5856
      \prg generate conditional variant: Nnn \seq gset item: Nnn { c } { TF , T , F }
                                                                                                    5856
5857
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_set_item:NnnNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    5857
                                                                                                    5858
5858
5859
          \tl_set:Nn \l__seq_internal_a_tl { \__seq_item:n {#3} }
                                                                                                    5859
5860
          \exp_args:Nff \__seq_set_item:nnNNNN
                                                                                                    5860
            {\int eval:n {#2}} { \seq count:N #1 } #1 \use none:nn
                                                                                                    5861
5861
5862
       }
                                                                                                    5862
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_set_item:nnNNNN #1#2
                                                                                                    5863
5863
5864
                                                                                                    5864
5865
          \int compare:nNnTF {#1} > 0
                                                                                                    5865
            { \int_compare:nNnF {#1} > {#2} { \__seq_set_item:nNnnNNNN { #1 - 1 } } }
5866
                                                                                                    5866
                                                                                                    5867
5867
                                                                                                    5868
5868
              \int compare:nNnF \{#1\} < \{-#2\}
5869
                                                                                                    5869
                                                                                                    5870
5870
                  \int compare:nNnF \{\#1\} = 0
                    { \ seq set item:nNnnNNNN { #2 + #1 } }
                                                                                                    5871
5871
5872
                                                                                                    5872
5873
                                                                                                    5873
5874
          \__seq_set_item_false:nnNNNN {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    5874
5875
                                                                                                    5875
5876
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_set_item_false:nnNNNN #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                    5876
5877
        {
                                                                                                    5877
5878
          #6
                                                                                                    5878
5879
                                                                                                    5879
              \msg_error:nneee { seq } { item-too-large }
                                                                                                    5880
5880
5881
                { \token_to_str:N #3 } {#2} {#1}
                                                                                                    5881
5882
                                                                                                    5882
            { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                    5883
5883
5884
       }
                                                                                                    5884
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_set_item:nNnnNNNN #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                    5885
5885
                                                                                                    5886
5886
5887
          #7 #5
                                                                                                    5887
5888
                                                                                                    5888
```

```
5889
5889
              \s_seq
                                                                                                    5890
5890
              \exp_after:wN \__seq_set_item:wn
5891
              \int_value:w \__seq_int_eval:w #1
                                                                                                    5891
5892
              #5 \s seq stop #6
                                                                                                    5892
5893
            }
                                                                                                    5893
          #8 { } { \prg return true: }
                                                                                                    5894
5894
5895
                                                                                                    5895
                                                                                                    5896
5896
      \cs new:Npn \ seq set item:wn #1 \ seq item:n #2
5897
                                                                                                    5897
5898
          \if_meaning:w 0 #1 \__seq_set_item_end:w \fi:
                                                                                                    5898
          \exp_not:n { \__seq_item:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    5899
5899
          \exp_after:wN \__seq_set_item:wn
5900
                                                                                                    5900
          \int_value:w \__seq_int_eval:w #1 - 1 \s__seq
5901
                                                                                                    5901
5902
       }
                                                                                                    5902
5903
      \cs_new:Npn \__seq_set_item_end:w #1 \exp_not:n #2 #3 \s__seq #4 \s__seq_stop #5
                                                                                                    5903
5904
                                                                                                    5904
        {
5905
          #1
                                                                                                    5905
5906
          \exp_not:o \l__seq_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    5906
5907
          \exp not:n {#4}
                                                                                                    5907
          #5 #2
5908
                                                                                                    5908
5909
                                                                                                    5909
5910
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq reverse:N
                                                                                                    5910
5911
        { \__seq_reverse:NN \__kernel_tl_set:Nx }
                                                                                                    5911
5912
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq greverse:N
                                                                                                    5912
5913
        { \ seq reverse: NN \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
                                                                                                    5913
5914
     \cs new protected:Npn \ seq reverse:NN #1 #2
                                                                                                    5914
5915
        {
                                                                                                    5915
                                                                                                    5916
5916
          \cs set eq:NN \ seq tmp:w \ seq item:n
5917
          \cs set eq:NN \ seq item:n \ seq reverse item:nwn
                                                                                                    5917
          #1 #2 { #2 \exp not:n { } }
5918
                                                                                                    5918
5919
          \cs set eq:NN \ seq item:n \ seq tmp:w
                                                                                                    5919
5920
                                                                                                    5920
5921
      \cs new:Npn \ seq reverse item:nwn #1 #2 \exp not:n #3
                                                                                                    5921
        {
5922
                                                                                                    5922
          #2
5923
                                                                                                    5923
5924
          \exp_not:n { \__seq_item:n {#1} #3 }
                                                                                                    5924
5925
        }
                                                                                                    5925
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_reverse:N { c }
                                                                                                    5926
5926
5927
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_greverse:N { c }
                                                                                                    5927
5928
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \seq if empty:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    5928
                                                                                                    5929
5929
        {
5930
                                                                                                    5930
          \if_meaning:w #1 \c_empty_seq
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                    5931
5931
5932
          \else:
                                                                                                    5932
5933
            \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                    5933
5934
          \fi:
                                                                                                    5934
```

```
5935
                                                                                                     5935
                                                                                                     5936
5936
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \seq if empty:N
       { c } { p , T , F , TF }
5937
                                                                                                     5937
5938
     \seq new: N \g seq internal seq
                                                                                                    5938
5939
      \cs new protected:Npn \seq shuffle:N { \ seq shuffle:NN \seq set eq:NN }
                                                                                                    5939
5940
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq gshuffle:N { \ seq shuffle:NN \seq gset eq:NN }
                                                                                                    5940
5941
      \cs new protected:Npn \ seq shuffle:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     5941
                                                                                                    5942
5942
5943
          \int compare:nNnTF { \seq count:N #2 } > \c max register int
                                                                                                    5943
5944
                                                                                                     5944
              \msg_error:nne { seq } { shuffle-too-large }
                                                                                                    5945
5945
                { \token to str:N #2 }
5946
                                                                                                     5946
                                                                                                    5947
            }
5947
5948
                                                                                                    5948
5949
                                                                                                    5949
              \group begin:
                \int_zero:N \l__seq_internal_a_int
                                                                                                    5950
5950
5951
                \__seq_push_item_def:
                                                                                                    5951
5952
                \cs_gset_eq:NN \__seq_item:n \__seq_shuffle_item:n
                                                                                                     5952
5953
                #2
                                                                                                    5953
5954
                \ seq pop item def:
                                                                                                    5954
                \seq_gclear:N \g_seq_internal_seq
                                                                                                     5955
5955
5956
                \int step inline:nn \l seq internal a int
                                                                                                    5956
                  {
                                                                                                     5957
5957
5958
                    \seq_gput_right:Ne \g__seq_internal_seq
                                                                                                    5958
5959
                       { \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D ##1 }
                                                                                                     5959
                  }
5960
                                                                                                    5960
5961
              \group end:
                                                                                                    5961
              #1 #2 \g seq internal seq
                                                                                                     5962
5962
5963
              \seq gclear: N \g seq internal seq
                                                                                                     5963
         }
                                                                                                    5964
5964
        }
5965
                                                                                                     5965
5966
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_shuffle_item:n
                                                                                                     5966
5967
                                                                                                    5967
5968
          \int_incr:N \l__seq_internal_a_int
                                                                                                     5968
          \int_set:Nn \l__seq_internal_b_int
5969
                                                                                                    5969
            { 1 + \tex_uniformdeviate:D \l__seq_internal_a_int }
5970
                                                                                                     5970
5971
          \tex_toks:D \l seq internal a int
                                                                                                    5971
            = \tex_toks:D \l__seq_internal_b_int
                                                                                                    5972
5972
5973
          \tex_toks:D \l__seq_internal_b_int
                                                                                                    5973
5974
                                                                                                     5974
     \cs generate_variant:Nn \seq_shuffle:N { c }
5975
                                                                                                     5975
5976
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq gshuffle:N { c }
                                                                                                     5976
      \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \seq if in:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     5977
5977
5978
        { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    5978
                                                                                                     5979
        {
5979
5980
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                     5980
```

```
5981
5981
            \tl_set:Nn \l__seq_internal_a_tl {#2}
            \cs set protected:Npn \__seq_item:n ##1
                                                                                                      5982
5982
5983
                                                                                                      5983
5984
                \tl set:Nn \l seq internal b tl {##1}
                                                                                                      5984
                \if meaning:w \l seq internal a tl \l seq internal b tl
                                                                                                      5985
5985
5986
                   \exp_after:wN \__seq_if_in:
                                                                                                      5986
5987
                \fi:
                                                                                                      5987
              }
                                                                                                      5988
5988
5989
            #1
                                                                                                      5989
                                                                                                      5990
5990
          \group_end:
          \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                      5991
5991
5992
          \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                      5992
        }
                                                                                                      5993
5993
5994
      \cs_new:Npn \__seq_if_in:
                                                                                                      5994
                                                                                                      5995
5995
        { \prg_break:n { \group_end: \prg_return_true: } }
      \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \seq_if_in:Nn
                                                                                                      5996
5996
5997
        \{ NV , Nv , Ne , No , Nx , c , cV , cv , ce , co , cx \} \{ T , F , TF \}
                                                                                                      5997
5998
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_pop:NNNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      5998
5999
        {
                                                                                                      5999
6000
          \if meaning:w #3 \c empty seq
                                                                                                      6000
            \tl set:Nn #4 { \q no value }
                                                                                                      6001
6001
6002
          \else:
                                                                                                      6002
                                                                                                      6003
6003
            #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      6004
6004
          \fi:
6005
                                                                                                      6005
6006
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_pop_TF:NNNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      6006
6007
                                                                                                      6007
          \if meaning:w #3 \c empty seq
                                                                                                      6008
6008
6009
            % \tl set:Nn #4 { \q no value }
                                                                                                      6009
            \prg return_false:
                                                                                                      6010
6010
6011
          \else:
                                                                                                      6011
6012
            #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      6012
6013
                                                                                                      6013
            \prg_return_true:
          \fi:
6014
                                                                                                      6014
        }
6015
                                                                                                      6015
6016
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_get_left:NN #1#2
                                                                                                      6016
6017
                                                                                                      6017
                                                                                                      6018
6018
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #2
6019
                                                                                                      6019
6020
              \exp after:wN \ seq get left:wnw
                                                                                                      6020
6021
              #1 \ seq item:n { \q no value } \s seq stop
                                                                                                      6021
6022
            }
                                                                                                      6022
6023
                                                                                                      6023
6024
      \cs_new:Npn \__seq_get_left:wnw #1 \__seq_item:n #2#3 \s__seq_stop
                                                                                                      6024
6025
        { \exp not:n {#2} }
                                                                                                      6025
6026
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_get_left:NN { c }
                                                                                                      6026
```

```
6027
6027
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq pop left:NN
6028
        { \_seq_pop:NNNN \_seq_pop_left:NNN \tl_set:Nn }
                                                                                                   6028
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_gpop_left:NN
                                                                                                   6029
6029
6030
        { \_seq_pop:NNNN \_seq_pop_left:NNN \tl_gset:Nn }
                                                                                                   6030
6031
     \cs new protected:Npn \ seq pop left:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   6031
6032
        { \exp after:wN \ seq pop left:wnwNNN #2 \s seq stop #1#2#3 }
                                                                                                   6032
6033
     \cs new protected:Npn \ seq pop left:wnwNNN
                                                                                                   6033
6034
          #1 \ seq item:n #2#3 \s seq stop #4#5#6
                                                                                                   6034
6035
        {
                                                                                                   6035
6036
          #4 #5 { #1 #3 }
                                                                                                   6036
                                                                                                   6037
6037
          \tl set:Nn #6 {#2}
6038
       }
                                                                                                   6038
                                                                                                   6039
6039
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq pop left:NN { c }
6040
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq gpop left:NN { c }
                                                                                                   6040
6041
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_get_right:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   6041
6042
                                                                                                   6042
6043
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #2
                                                                                                   6043
6044
            {
                                                                                                   6044
6045
              \exp after:wN \use i ii:nnn
                                                                                                   6045
                                                                                                   6046
              \exp_after:wN \__seq_get_right_loop:nw
6046
6047
              \exp after:wN \q no value
                                                                                                   6047
6048
              #1
                                                                                                   6048
                                                                                                   6049
6049
              \ seq get right end:NnN \ seq item:n
6050
            }
                                                                                                   6050
6051
       }
                                                                                                   6051
6052
                                                                                                   6052
     \cs new:Npn \ seq get right loop:nw #1#2 \ seq item:n
6053
                                                                                                   6053
6054
                                                                                                   6054
         #2 \use none:n {#1}
6055
                                                                                                   6055
          \ seq get right loop:nw
       }
                                                                                                   6056
6056
                                                                                                   6057
6057
     \cs new:Npn \ seq get right end:NnN #1#2#3 { \exp not:n {#2} }
6058
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_get_right:NN { c }
                                                                                                   6058
6059
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq pop right:NN
                                                                                                   6059
6060
       { \_seq_pop:NNNN \_seq_pop_right:NNN \_kernel_tl_set:Nx }
                                                                                                   6060
6061
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_gpop_right:NN
                                                                                                   6061
6062
        { \_seq_pop:NNNN \_seq_pop_right:NNN \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
                                                                                                   6062
6063
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_pop_right:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   6063
                                                                                                   6064
6064
        {
6065
          \cs_set_eq:NN \__seq_tmp:w \__seq_item:n
                                                                                                   6065
          \cs set eq:NN \ seq item:n \scan stop:
                                                                                                   6066
6066
          #1 #2
                                                                                                   6067
6067
6068
            { \if false: } \fi: \s seq
                                                                                                   6068
              \exp_after:wN \use_i:nnn
                                                                                                   6069
6069
6070
              \exp_after:wN \__seq_pop_right_loop:nn
                                                                                                   6070
6071
              #2
                                                                                                   6071
6072
                                                                                                   6072
```

```
\if false: { \fi: }
                                                                                                  6073
6073
6074
                \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #3
                                                                                                  6074
6075
                                                                                                  6075
6076
              { } \use none:nn
                                                                                                  6076
6077
          \cs set eq:NN \ seq item:n \ seq tmp:w
                                                                                                  6077
6078
       }
                                                                                                  6078
6079
     \cs new:Npn \ seq pop right loop:nn #1#2
                                                                                                  6079
6080
                                                                                                  6080
       {
6081
         #2 { \exp not:n {#1} }
                                                                                                  6081
6082
          \__seq_pop_right_loop:nn
                                                                                                  6082
6083
       }
                                                                                                  6083
                                                                                                  6084
6084
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq pop right:NN { c }
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq gpop right:NN { c }
                                                                                                  6085
6085
6086
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \seq get left:NN #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  6086
6087
       { \_seq_pop_TF:NNNN \prg_do_nothing: \seq_get_left:NN #1#2 }
                                                                                                  6087
     \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \seq_get_right:NN #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  6088
6088
6089
       { \_seq_pop_TF:NNNN \prg_do_nothing: \seq_get_right:NN #1#2 }
                                                                                                  6089
6090
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \seq_get_left:NN
                                                                                                  6090
6091
       { c } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  6091
                                                                                                  6092
6092
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \seq get right:NN
                                                                                                  6093
6093
       { c } { T , F , TF }
6094
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \seq pop left:NN #1#2
                                                                                                  6094
6095
       { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  6095
       { \ seq pop TF:NNNN \ seq pop left:NNN \tl set:Nn #1 #2 }
                                                                                                  6096
6096
6097
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \seq gpop left:NN #1#2
                                                                                                  6097
6098
       { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  6098
6099
       { \ seq pop TF:NNNN \ seq pop left:NNN \tl gset:Nn #1 #2 }
                                                                                                  6099
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \seq pop right:NN #1#2
                                                                                                  6100
6100
       { T , F , TF }
6101
                                                                                                  6101
                                                                                                  6102
6102
       { \ seq pop TF:NNNN \ seq pop right:NNN \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 #2 }
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \seq gpop right:NN #1#2
6103
                                                                                                  6103
6104
       { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  6104
6105
       { \ seq pop TF:NNNN \ seq pop right:NNN \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 #2 }
                                                                                                  6105
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \seq pop left:NN { c }
6106
                                                                                                  6106
       { T , F , TF }
6107
                                                                                                  6107
6108
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \seq gpop left:NN { c }
                                                                                                  6108
6109
       { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  6109
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \seq_pop_right:NN { c }
                                                                                                  6110
6110
6111
       { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  6111
6112
                                                                                                  6112
     \prg generate conditional variant: Nnn \seq gpop right: NN { c }
       { T , F , TF }
6113
                                                                                                  6113
6114
     \cs new:Npn \seq item:Nn #1
                                                                                                  6114
       { \exp_after:wN \__seq_item:wNn #1 \s__seq_stop #1 }
                                                                                                  6115
6115
     \cs_new:Npn \__seq_item:wNn \s__seq #1 \s__seq_stop #2#3
                                                                                                  6116
6116
6117
       {
                                                                                                  6117
6118
          \exp_args:Nf \__seq_item:nwn
                                                                                                  6118
```

```
6119
6119
            { \exp_args:Nf \__seq_item:nN { \int_eval:n {#3} } #2 }
                                                                                                     6120
6120
          #1
6121
          \prg break: \ seq item:n { }
                                                                                                     6121
6122
          \prg break point:
                                                                                                     6122
6123
        }
                                                                                                     6123
      \cs_new:Npn \__seq_item:nN #1#2
                                                                                                     6124
6124
6125
        {
                                                                                                     6125
6126
          \int compare:nNnTF {#1} < 0
                                                                                                     6126
            { \int_eval:n { \seq_count:N #2 + 1 + #1 } }
                                                                                                     6127
6127
6128
            {#1}
                                                                                                     6128
6129
       }
                                                                                                     6129
6130
      \cs_new:Npn \__seq_item:nwn #1#2 \__seq_item:n #3
                                                                                                     6130
        {
6131
                                                                                                     6131
6132
          #2
                                                                                                     6132
6133
          \int compare:nNnTF \{\#1\} = 1
                                                                                                     6133
            { \prg_break:n { \exp_not:n {#3} } }
6134
                                                                                                     6134
6135
            { \exp_args:Nf \__seq_item:nwn { \int_eval:n { #1 - 1 } } }
                                                                                                     6135
6136
        }
                                                                                                     6136
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_item:Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
                                                                                                     6137
6137
     \cs new:Npn \seq rand item:N #1
6138
                                                                                                     6138
                                                                                                     6139
6139
6140
          \seq if empty:NF #1
                                                                                                     6140
6141
            { \seq item: Nn #1 { \int rand:nn { 1 } { \seq count: N #1 } } }
                                                                                                     6141
6142
       }
                                                                                                     6142
6143
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq rand item:N { c }
                                                                                                     6143
     \cs new:Npn \seq_map_break:
6144
                                                                                                     6144
6145
        { \prg map break: Nn \seq map break: { } }
                                                                                                     6145
     \cs new:Npn \seq map break:n
6146
                                                                                                     6146
        { \prg map break: Nn \seq map break: }
                                                                                                     6147
6147
6148
     \cs new:Npn \seq map function:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     6148
6149
        {
                                                                                                     6149
6150
          \exp after:wN \use i ii:nnn
                                                                                                     6150
          \exp after:wN \ seq map function:Nw
                                                                                                     6151
6151
          \exp after:wN #2
6152
                                                                                                     6152
6153
          #1
                                                                                                     6153
                                                                                                     6154
6154
          \prg break:
          \_seq_item:n { } \_seq_item:n { } \_seq_item:n { } \_seq_item:n { }
                                                                                                     6155
6155
          \prg_break_point:
6156
                                                                                                     6156
          \prg_break_point:Nn \seq_map_break: { }
                                                                                                     6157
6157
6158
        }
                                                                                                     6158
                                                                                                     6159
6159
     \cs_new:Npn \__seq_map_function:Nw #1
6160
          #2 \ seq item:n #3
                                                                                                     6160
          #4 \__seq_item:n #5
                                                                                                     6161
6161
                                                                                                     6162
6162
          #6 \__seq_item:n #7
6163
          #8 \__seq_item:n #9
                                                                                                     6163
6164
                                                                                                     6164
```

```
6165
6165
          #2 #1 {#3}
                                                                                                    6166
6166
          #4 #1 {#5}
6167
          #6 #1 {#7}
                                                                                                    6167
6168
          #8 #1 {#9}
                                                                                                    6168
                                                                                                    6169
6169
          \ seq map function:Nw #1
6170
       }
                                                                                                    6170
6171
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq map function:NN { c }
                                                                                                    6171
6172
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_push_item_def:n
                                                                                                    6172
6173
       {
                                                                                                    6173
6174
          \__seq_push_item_def:
                                                                                                    6174
6175
          \cs_gset:Npn \__seq_item:n ##1
                                                                                                    6175
       }
6176
                                                                                                    6176
6177
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_push_item_def:e
                                                                                                    6177
6178
                                                                                                    6178
6179
                                                                                                    6179
          \__seq_push_item_def:
          \cs_gset:Npe \__seq_item:n ##1
                                                                                                    6180
6180
       }
6181
                                                                                                    6181
6182
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_push_item_def:
                                                                                                    6182
6183
       {
                                                                                                    6183
6184
          \int gincr: N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                    6184
          \cs_gset_eq:cN { __seq_map_ \int_use:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                    6185
6185
6186
            \ seq item:n
                                                                                                    6186
                                                                                                    6187
6187
       }
6188
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_pop_item_def:
                                                                                                    6188
6189
       {
                                                                                                    6189
          \cs gset eq:Nc \__seq_item:n
6190
                                                                                                    6190
6191
            { seq map \int use: N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                    6191
          \int gdecr:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                    6192
6192
6193
        }
                                                                                                    6193
                                                                                                    6194
6194
      \cs new protected:Npn \seq map inline:Nn #1#2
6195
                                                                                                    6195
6196
          \__seq_push_item_def:n {#2}
                                                                                                    6196
6197
                                                                                                    6197
6198
          \prg break point: Nn \seq map break: { \ seq pop item def: }
                                                                                                    6198
       }
6199
                                                                                                    6199
6200
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_map_inline:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    6200
6201
      \cs new:Npn \seq_map_tokens:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    6201
6202
                                                                                                    6202
6203
          \exp_last_unbraced:Nno
                                                                                                    6203
6204
                                                                                                    6204
            \use i:nn { \ seq map tokens:nw \{\#2\} } \#1
6205
          \prg break:
                                                                                                    6205
6206
          \_seq_item:n { } \_seq_item:n { } \_seq_item:n { }
                                                                                                    6206
6207
          \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                    6207
6208
          \prg_break_point:Nn \seq_map_break: { }
                                                                                                    6208
6209
       }
                                                                                                    6209
6210
                                                                                                    6210
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_map_tokens:Nn { c }
```

```
6211
6211
     \cs_new:Npn \__seq_map_tokens:nw #1
6212
                                                                                                     6212
          #2 \ seq item:n #3
6213
          #4 \ seq item:n #5
                                                                                                     6213
6214
          #6 \__seq_item:n #7
                                                                                                     6214
          #8 \ seq item:n #9
                                                                                                     6215
6215
6216
        {
                                                                                                     6216
6217
          #2 \use:n {#1} {#3}
                                                                                                     6217
          #4 \use:n {#1} {#5}
6218
                                                                                                     6218
6219
          #6 \use:n {#1} {#7}
                                                                                                     6219
6220
          #8 \use:n {#1} {#9}
                                                                                                     6220
                                                                                                     6221
6221
          \__seq_map_tokens:nw {#1}
                                                                                                     6222
6222
        }
      \cs new_protected:Npn \seq_map_variable:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     6223
6223
6224
                                                                                                     6224
6225
                                                                                                     6225
          \__seq_push_item_def:e
                                                                                                     6226
6226
6227
              \t! \tl_set:Nn \exp_not:N #2 {##1}
                                                                                                     6227
6228
              \exp_not:n {#3}
                                                                                                     6228
6229
            }
                                                                                                     6229
6230
          #1
                                                                                                     6230
6231
          \prg_break_point:Nn \seq_map_break: { \__seq_pop_item_def: }
                                                                                                     6231
6232
                                                                                                     6232
                                                                                                     6233
6233
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq map variable:NNn {
                                                                                                     6234
6234
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq map variable:NNn { c , cc }
6235
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__seq_sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
                                                                                                     6235
6236
     \cs new:Npn \seq map indexed function:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     6236
6237
                                                                                                     6237
6238
                                                                                                     6238
          \ seq map indexed:NN #1#2
6239
          \prg break point:Nn \seq map break: { }
                                                                                                     6239
        }
6240
                                                                                                     6240
6241
      \cs new protected:Npn \seq map indexed inline:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     6241
6242
                                                                                                     6242
6243
                                                                                                     6243
          \int gincr: N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
6244
          \cs gset protected:cpn
                                                                                                     6244
            { __seq_map_ \int_use: N \g__kernel_prg_map_int :w } ##1##2 {#2}
6245
                                                                                                     6245
6246
          \exp_args:NNc \__seq_map_indexed:NN #1
                                                                                                     6246
                                                                                                     6247
6247
            { __seq_map_ \int_use: N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                     6248
6248
          \prg_break_point:Nn \seq_map_break:
6249
            { \int_gdecr:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int }
                                                                                                     6249
6250
                                                                                                     6250
        }
      \cs_new:Npn \__seq_map_indexed:NN #1#2
6251
                                                                                                     6251
6252
        {
                                                                                                     6252
6253
          \exp_after:wN \__seq_map_indexed:Nw
                                                                                                     6253
6254
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                     6254
6255
          \int value:w 1
                                                                                                     6255
6256
          \exp_after:wN \use_i:nn
                                                                                                     6256
```

```
\exp_after:wN \__seq_sep:
                                                                                                   6257
6257
                                                                                                   6258
6258
          #1
6259
          \prg break: \ seq item:n { } \prg break point:
                                                                                                   6259
6260
                                                                                                   6260
6261
     \cs new:Npn \ seq map indexed:Nw #1#2 \ seq sep: #3 \ seq item:n #4
                                                                                                   6261
6262
                                                                                                   6262
6263
         #3
                                                                                                   6263
                                                                                                   6264
6264
         #1 {#2} {#4}
6265
         \exp_after:wN \__seq_map_indexed:Nw
                                                                                                   6265
6266
         \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                   6266
                                                                                                   6267
6267
         \int_value:w \int_eval:w 1 + #2 \__seq_sep:
6268
       }
                                                                                                   6268
6269
     \cs_new:Npn \seq_map_pairwise_function:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   6269
6270
        { \exp_after:wN \__seq_map_pairwise_function:wNN #2 \s__seq_stop #1 #3 }
                                                                                                   6270
     \cs_new:Npn \__seq_map_pairwise_function:wNN \s__seq #1 \s__seq_stop #2#3
6271
                                                                                                   6271
6272
                                                                                                   6272
6273
          \exp_after:wN \__seq_map_pairwise_function:wNw #2 \s__seq_stop #3
                                                                                                   6273
6274
            #1 { ? \prg_break: } { }
                                                                                                   6274
6275
          \prg break point:
                                                                                                   6275
6276
          \prg break point: Nn \seq map break: { }
                                                                                                   6276
                                                                                                   6277
6277
6278
     \cs new:Npn \ seq map pairwise function:wNw \s seq #1 \s seq stop #2
                                                                                                   6278
6279
       {
                                                                                                   6279
          \__seq_map_pairwise_function:Nnnwnn #2
                                                                                                   6280
6280
6281
            #1 { ? \prg break: } { }
                                                                                                   6281
6282
          \s seq stop
                                                                                                   6282
6283
       }
                                                                                                   6283
6284
                                                                                                   6284
     \cs new:Npn \ seq map pairwise function:Nnnwnn #1#2#3#4 \s seq stop #5#6
6285
       {
                                                                                                   6285
                                                                                                   6286
6286
         \use none:n #2
                                                                                                   6287
6287
         \use none:n #5
6288
         #1 {#3} {#6}
                                                                                                   6288
6289
          \ seq map pairwise function: Nnnwnn #1 #4 \s seq stop
                                                                                                   6289
6290
       }
                                                                                                   6290
6291
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_map_pairwise_function:NNN { Nc , c , cc }
                                                                                                   6291
6292
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_set_map_e:NNn
                                                                                                   6292
6293
       { \_seq_set_map_e:NNNn \_kernel_tl_set:Nx }
                                                                                                   6293
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_gset_map_e:NNn
                                                                                                   6294
6294
6295
       { \_seq_set_map_e:NNNn \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
                                                                                                   6295
                                                                                                   6296
6296
     \cs new protected:Npn \ seq set map e:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   6297
6297
       {
6298
          \__seq_push_item_def:n { \exp_not:N \__seq_item:n {#4} }
                                                                                                   6298
                                                                                                   6299
         #1 #2 { #3 }
6299
6300
                                                                                                   6300
          \__seq_pop_item_def:
6301
       }
                                                                                                   6301
6302
                                                                                                   6302
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_set_map:NNn
```

```
6303
6303
        { \__seq_set_map:NNNn \__kernel_tl_set:Nx }
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq gset map:NNn
                                                                                                   6304
6304
6305
        { \__seq_set_map:NNNn \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
                                                                                                   6305
6306
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_set_map:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   6306
                                                                                                   6307
6307
          \ seq push item def:n { \exp not:n { \ seq item:n {#4} } }
                                                                                                   6308
6308
          #1 #2 { #3 }
6309
                                                                                                   6309
6310
          \__seq_pop_item_def:
                                                                                                   6310
6311
       }
                                                                                                   6311
6312
      \cs_new:Npn \seq_count:N #1
                                                                                                   6312
6313
                                                                                                   6313
6314
          \int eval:n
                                                                                                   6314
            {
6315
                                                                                                   6315
              \exp_after:wN \use_i:nn
                                                                                                   6316
6316
6317
              \exp_after:wN \__seq_count:w
                                                                                                   6317
              #1
                                                                                                   6318
6318
6319
              \_seq_count_end:w \_seq_item:n 7
                                                                                                   6319
6320
              \_seq_count_end:w \_seq_item:n 6
                                                                                                   6320
6321
              \ seq_count_end:w \__seq_item:n 5
                                                                                                   6321
6322
              \_seq_count_end:w \_seq_item:n 4
                                                                                                   6322
6323
              \__seq_count_end:w \__seq_item:n 3
                                                                                                   6323
              \__seq_count_end:w \__seq_item:n 2
6324
                                                                                                   6324
                                                                                                   6325
6325
              \_seq_count_end:w \_seq_item:n 1
6326
              \_seq_count_end:w \_seq_item:n 0
                                                                                                   6326
6327
              \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                   6327
            }
6328
                                                                                                   6328
6329
       }
                                                                                                   6329
                                                                                                   6330
6330
     \cs new:Npn \ seq count:w
6331
          #1 \ seq item:n #2 \ seq item:n #3 \ seq item:n #4 \ seq item:n
                                                                                                   6331
         #5 \_seq_item:n #6 \_seq_item:n #7 \_seq_item:n #8 #9 \_seq_item:n
6332
                                                                                                   6332
6333
        { #9 8 + \__seq_count:w }
                                                                                                   6333
6334
      \cs_new:Npn \__seq_count_end:w 8 + \__seq_count:w #1#2 \prg_break_point: {#1}
                                                                                                   6334
6335
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq count:N { c }
                                                                                                   6335
     \cs new:Npn \seq use:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
6336
                                                                                                   6336
       {
6337
                                                                                                   6337
6338
                                                                                                   6338
          \seq_if_exist:NTF #1
6339
                                                                                                   6339
              \int_case:nnF { \seq_count:N #1 }
                                                                                                   6340
6340
                {
6341
                                                                                                   6341
                  { 0 } { }
                                                                                                   6342
6342
                  { 1 } { \exp_after:wN \__seq_use:NNnNnn #1 ? { } { } }
                                                                                                   6343
6343
6344
                  { 2 } { \exp after:wN \ seq use:NNnNnn #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                   6344
                                                                                                   6345
6345
6346
                                                                                                   6346
6347
                  \exp_after:wN \__seq_use_setup:w #1 \__seq_item:n
                                                                                                   6347
6348
                  \s_seq_mark { \_seq_use:nwwwwnwn {#3} }
                                                                                                   6348
```

```
6349
                  \s_s_seq_mark { \s_seq_use:nwwn {#4} }
                                                                                                  6349
                                                                                                  6350
6350
                  \s seq stop { }
6351
                                                                                                  6351
6352
            }
                                                                                                  6352
            {
6353
                                                                                                  6353
                                                                                                  6354
6354
              \msg expandable error:nnn
6355
                { kernel } { bad-variable } {#1}
                                                                                                  6355
            }
                                                                                                  6356
6356
6357
       }
                                                                                                  6357
6358
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_use:Nnnn { c }
                                                                                                  6358
     \cs_new:Npn \__seq_use:NNnNnn #1#2#3#4#5#6 { \exp_not:n { #3 #6 #5 } }
6359
                                                                                                  6359
     \cs_new:Npn \__seq_use_setup:w \s__seq { \__seq_use:nwwwwnwn { } }
6360
                                                                                                  6360
6361
     \cs_new:Npn \__seq_use:nwwwnwn
                                                                                                  6361
6362
         #1 \_seq_item:n #2 \_seq_item:n #3 \_seq_item:n #4#5
                                                                                                  6362
         \s_seq_mark #6#7 \s_seq_stop #8
                                                                                                  6363
6363
       {
                                                                                                  6364
6364
6365
         #6 \_seq_item:n {#3} \_seq_item:n {#4} #5
                                                                                                  6365
6366
         \s_seq_mark {#6} #7 \s_seq_stop { #8 #1 #2 }
                                                                                                  6366
6367
       }
                                                                                                  6367
6368
     \cs new:Npn \ seq use:nwwn #1 \ seq item:n #2 #3 \s seq stop #4
                                                                                                  6368
       { \exp not:n { #4 #1 #2 } }
6369
                                                                                                  6369
6370
     \cs new:Npn \seq use:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  6370
       { \seq use: Nnnn #1 {#2} {#2} {#2} }
6371
                                                                                                  6371
6372
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq use:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  6372
6373
     \cs new eq:NN \seq push:Nn \seq put left:Nn
                                                                                                  6373
6374
     \cs generate variant: Nn \seq push: Nn { NV , Nv , Ne , c , cV , cv , ce }
                                                                                                  6374
6375
     \cs generate variant: Nn \seq push: Nn { No , Nx , co , cx }
                                                                                                  6375
                                                                                                  6376
6376
     \cs new eq:NN \seq gpush:Nn \seq gput left:Nn
     \cs generate variant: Nn \seq gpush: Nn { NV , Nv , Ne , c , cV , cv , ce }
                                                                                                  6377
6377
6378
     \cs generate variant: Nn \seq gpush: Nn { No , Nx , co , cx }
                                                                                                  6378
6379
     \cs new eq:NN \seq get:NN \seq get left:NN
                                                                                                  6379
6380
     \cs_new_eq:NN \seq_get:cN \seq_get_left:cN
                                                                                                  6380
6381
     \cs new eq:NN \seq pop:NN \seq pop left:NN
                                                                                                  6381
6382
     \cs new eq:NN \seq pop:cN \seq pop left:cN
                                                                                                  6382
6383
     \cs_new_eq:NN \seq_gpop:NN \seq_gpop_left:NN
                                                                                                  6383
6384
     \cs_new_eq:NN \seq_gpop:cN \seq_gpop_left:cN
                                                                                                  6384
6385
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \seq_get:NN \seq_get_left:NN { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  6385
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \seq_get:cN \seq_get_left:cN { T , F , TF }
6386
                                                                                                  6386
6387
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \seq_pop:NN \seq_pop_left:NN { T , F ,
                                                                                                  6387
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \seq pop:cN \seq pop left:cN { T , F , TF }
6388
                                                                                                  6388
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \seq gpop:NN \seq gpop left:NN { T , F , TF }
6389
                                                                                                  6389
6390
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \seq gpop:cN \seq gpop left:cN { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  6390
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_show:N { \__seq_show:NN \msg_show:nneeee }
                                                                                                  6391
6391
6392
     \cs generate variant:Nn \seq show:N { c }
                                                                                                  6392
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_log:N { \__seq_show:NN \msg_log:nneeee }
6393
                                                                                                  6393
6394
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_log:N { c }
                                                                                                  6394
```

```
6395
6395
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__seq_show:NN #1#2
        {
                                                                                                    6396
6396
                                                                                                    6397
6397
          \__kernel_chk_tl_type:NnnT #2 { seq }
6398
                                                                                                    6398
6399
                                                                                                    6399
              \s seq
              \exp after:wN \use i:nn \exp after:wN \ seq show validate:nn #2
                                                                                                    6400
6400
6401
              \q recursion tail \q recursion tail \q recursion stop
                                                                                                    6401
            }
                                                                                                    6402
6402
6403
            {
                                                                                                    6403
6404
              #1 { seq } { show }
                                                                                                    6404
6405
                { \token_to_str:N #2 }
                                                                                                    6405
                                                                                                    6406
6406
                { \seq map function: NN #2 \msg show item:n }
                { } { }
                                                                                                    6407
6407
6408
            }
                                                                                                    6408
6409
        }
                                                                                                    6409
                                                                                                    6410
6410
     \cs_new:Npn \__seq_show_validate:nn #1#2
       {
6411
                                                                                                    6411
6412
          \quark_if_recursion_tail_stop:n {#2}
                                                                                                    6412
6413
                                                                                                    6413
          \__seq_wrap_item:n {#2}
                                                                                                    6414
6414
          \ seq show validate:nn
6415
       }
                                                                                                    6415
6416
     \seq new:N \l tmpa seq
                                                                                                    6416
6417
     \seq new:N \l tmpb seq
                                                                                                    6417
6418
     \seq_new:N \g_tmpa_seq
                                                                                                    6418
6419
     \seq_new:N \g_tmpb_seq
                                                                                                    6419
6420
     %% File: 13int.dtx
                                                                                                    6420
6421
     \cs new eq:NN \int value:w
                                       \tex number:D
                                                                                                    6421
6422
     \cs new eq:NN \ int eval:w
                                                                                                    6422
                                         \tex_numexpr:D
6423
     \cs new eq:NN \ int eval end:
                                                                                                    6423
                                         \tex relax:D
                                                                                                    6424
6424
     \cs new eq:NN \if int odd:w
                                       \tex_ifodd:D
6425
                                                                                                    6425
     \cs new eq:NN \if case:w
                                       \tex_ifcase:D
6426
     \scan_new:N \s__int_mark
                                                                                                    6426
                                                                                                    6427
6427
     \scan new: N \s int stop
6428
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #1 \s__int_stop { }
                                                                                                    6428
                                                                                                    6429
6429
     \quark_new:N \q__int_recursion_tail
6430
     \quark_new:N \q__int_recursion_stop
                                                                                                    6430
6431
     \__kernel_quark_new_test:N \__int_if_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn
                                                                                                    6431
     \__kernel_quark_new_test:N \__int_if_recursion_tail_stop:N
                                                                                                    6432
6432
6433
     \cs_new:Npn \int_eval:n #1
                                                                                                    6433
6434
       { \tex_the:D \ int eval:w #1 \ int eval end: }
                                                                                                    6434
                                                                                                    6435
6435
     \cs_new:Npn \int_eval:w { \tex_the:D \__int_eval:w }
6436
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__int_sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
                                                                                                    6436
6437
     \cs_new:Npn \int_sign:n #1
                                                                                                    6437
6438
                                                                                                    6438
6439
          \int_value:w \exp_after:wN \__int_sign:Nw
                                                                                                    6439
6440
            \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #1 \__int_eval_end: \__int_sep:
                                                                                                    6440
```

```
6441
6441
          \exp stop f:
        }
                                                                                                       6442
6442
                                                                                                       6443
6443
      \cs new:Npn \ int sign:Nw #1#2 \ int sep:
6444
                                                                                                       6444
6445
          \if meaning:w 0 #1
                                                                                                       6445
            0
                                                                                                       6446
6446
6447
          \else:
                                                                                                       6447
                                                                                                       6448
6448
            \if meaning:w - #1 - \fi: 1
6449
          \fi:
                                                                                                       6449
6450
        }
                                                                                                       6450
                                                                                                       6451
6451
      \cs_new:Npn \int_abs:n #1
        {
                                                                                                       6452
6452
          \int_value:w \exp_after:wN \__int_abs:N
                                                                                                       6453
6453
6454
            \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #1 \__int_eval_end:
                                                                                                       6454
                                                                                                       6455
6455
          \exp stop f:
        }
                                                                                                       6456
6456
6457
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_abs:N #1
                                                                                                       6457
6458
        { \if_meaning:w - #1 \else: \exp_after:wN #1 \fi: }
                                                                                                       6458
6459
      \cs new:Npn \int max:nn #1#2
                                                                                                       6459
        {
6460
                                                                                                       6460
          \int_value:w \exp_after:wN \__int_maxmin:wwN
                                                                                                       6461
6461
6462
            \int value:w \ int eval:w #1 \exp after:wN \ int sep:
                                                                                                       6462
            \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #2 \__int_sep:
6463
                                                                                                       6463
                                                                                                       6464
6464
6465
                                                                                                       6465
          \exp_stop_f:
6466
                                                                                                       6466
6467
      \cs new:Npn \int min:nn #1#2
                                                                                                       6467
        {
                                                                                                       6468
6468
6469
          \int value:w \exp after:wN \ int maxmin:wwN
                                                                                                       6469
            \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #1 \exp_after:wN \__int_sep:
                                                                                                       6470
6470
            \int value:w \ _int_eval:w #2 \__int_sep:
6471
                                                                                                       6471
6472
                                                                                                       6472
6473
                                                                                                       6473
          \exp stop f:
        }
                                                                                                       6474
6474
6475
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_maxmin:wwN #1 \__int_sep: #2 \__int_sep: #3
                                                                                                       6475
6476
        {
                                                                                                       6476
6477
                                                                                                       6477
          \if_int_compare:w #1 #3 #2 ~
                                                                                                       6478
6478
            #1
6479
          \else:
                                                                                                       6479
            #2
                                                                                                       6480
6480
          \fi:
6481
                                                                                                       6481
6482
        }
                                                                                                       6482
                                                                                                       6483
6483
      \cs_new:Npn \int_div_truncate:nn #1#2
6484
                                                                                                       6484
6485
          \int_value:w \__int_eval:w
                                                                                                       6485
6486
            \exp_after:wN \__int_div_truncate:NwNw
                                                                                                       6486
```

```
6487
6487
            \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #1 \exp_after:wN \__int_sep:
            \int value:w \ int eval:w #2 \ int sep:
                                                                                                    6488
6488
                                                                                                    6489
6489
          \ int eval end:
6490
                                                                                                    6490
6491
      \cs new:Npn \ int div truncate:NwNw #1#2 \ int sep: #3#4 \ int sep:
                                                                                                    6491
6492
       {
                                                                                                    6492
6493
                                                                                                    6493
          \if meaning:w 0 #1
                                                                                                    6494
6494
            0
6495
          \else:
                                                                                                    6495
                                                                                                    6496
6496
            (
                                                                                                    6497
6497
              #1#2
                                                                                                    6498
6498
              \if meaning:w - #1 + \else: - \fi:
              ( \if meaning:w - \#3 - \fi: \#3\#4 - 1 ) / 2
                                                                                                    6499
6499
6500
            )
                                                                                                    6500
6501
                                                                                                    6501
          \fi:
6502
          / #3#4
                                                                                                    6502
       }
6503
                                                                                                    6503
6504
     \cs_new:Npn \int_div_round:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    6504
6505
        { \int_value:w \__int_eval:w ( #1 ) / ( #2 ) \__int_eval_end: }
                                                                                                    6505
6506
      \cs new:Npn \int mod:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    6506
                                                                                                    6507
6507
6508
          \int value:w \ int eval:w \exp after:wN \ int mod:ww
                                                                                                    6508
6509
            \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #1 \exp_after:wN \__int_sep:
                                                                                                    6509
6510
            \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #2 \__int_sep:
                                                                                                    6510
          \__int_eval_end:
                                                                                                    6511
6511
6512
        }
                                                                                                    6512
6513
     \cs new:Npn \ int mod:ww #1 \ int sep: #2 \ int sep:
                                                                                                    6513
        { #1 - ( \ int div truncate: NwNw #1 \ int sep: #2 \ int sep: ) * #2 }
6514
                                                                                                    6514
      \cs new:Npn \__kernel_int_add:nnn #1#2#3
6515
                                                                                                    6515
6516
       {
                                                                                                    6516
6517
          \int value:w \ int eval:w #1
                                                                                                    6517
            \if int compare:w #2 < \c_zero_int \exp_after:wN \reverse_if:N \fi:
6518
                                                                                                    6518
            \if int compare:w #1 < \c zero int + #2 + #3 \else: + #3 + #2 \fi:
6519
                                                                                                    6519
6520
          \ int eval end:
                                                                                                    6520
       }
6521
                                                                                                    6521
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_new:N #1
6522
                                                                                                    6522
6523
       {
                                                                                                    6523
                                                                                                    6524
6524
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
6525
          \cs:w newcount \cs_end: #1
                                                                                                    6525
6526
       }
                                                                                                    6526
6527
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int new:N { c }
                                                                                                    6527
6528
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_const:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    6528
6529
       { \__int_const:eN { \int_eval:n {#2} } #1 }
                                                                                                    6529
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \int_const:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    6530
6530
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__int_const:nN #1#2
6531
                                                                                                    6531
6532
                                                                                                    6532
```

```
6533
6533
          \int compare:nNnTF {#1} < \c zero int
                                                                                                  6534
6534
6535
              \int new:N #2
                                                                                                  6535
6536
              \tex_global:D
                                                                                                  6536
            }
                                                                                                  6537
6537
            {
                                                                                                  6538
6538
6539
              \int compare:nNnTF {#1} > \c int max constdef int
                                                                                                  6539
                                                                                                  6540
6540
                {
                  \int new:N #2
                                                                                                  6541
6541
6542
                  \tex_global:D
                                                                                                  6542
6543
                                                                                                  6543
                {
                                                                                                  6544
6544
6545
                  \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #2
                                                                                                  6545
6546
                  \tex_global:D \__int_constdef:Nw
                                                                                                  6546
6547
                                                                                                  6547
           }
                                                                                                  6548
6548
6549
          #2 = \__int_eval:w #1 \__int_eval_end:
                                                                                                  6549
6550
                                                                                                  6550
6551
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__int_const:nN { e }
                                                                                                  6551
     \if_int_odd:w 0
6552
                                                                                                  6552
6553
       \cs_if_exist:NT \tex_luatexversion:D { 1 }
                                                                                                  6553
6554
       \cs if exist:NT \tex_omathchardef:D { 1 }
                                                                                                  6554
       \cs if exist:NT \tex_XeTeXversion:D { 1 } ~
                                                                                                  6555
6555
6556
          \cs if exist:NTF \tex_omathchardef:D
                                                                                                  6556
           { \cs_new_eq:NN \__int_constdef:Nw \tex_omathchardef:D }
                                                                                                  6557
6557
                                                                                                  6558
6558
            { \cs new eq:NN \ int constdef:Nw \tex_chardef:D }
6559
         \tex_global:D \ int constdef:Nw \c int max constdef int 1114111 ~
                                                                                                  6559
                                                                                                  6560
6560
     \else:
       \cs new eq:NN \ int constdef:Nw \tex_mathchardef:D
                                                                                                  6561
6561
       \tex_global:D \ int constdef:Nw \c int max constdef int 32767 ~
                                                                                                  6562
6562
6563
     \fi:
                                                                                                  6563
6564
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_zero:N #1 { #1 = \c_zero_int }
                                                                                                  6564
6565
     \cs new protected:Npn \int gzero:N #1 { \tex_global:D #1 = \c zero int }
                                                                                                  6565
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int zero:N { c }
6566
                                                                                                  6566
6567
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int gzero:N { c }
                                                                                                  6567
6568
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_zero_new:N #1
                                                                                                  6568
6569
       { \int_if_exist:NTF #1 { \int_zero:N #1 } { \int_new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                  6569
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_gzero_new:N #1
                                                                                                  6570
6570
6571
       { \int_if_exist:NTF #1 { \int_gzero:N #1 } { \int_new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                  6571
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int zero new:N { c }
6572
                                                                                                  6572
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int gzero new:N { c }
6573
                                                                                                  6573
6574
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_set_eq:NN #1#2 { #1 = #2 }
                                                                                                  6574
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \int_set_eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                  6575
6575
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_gset_eq:NN #1#2 { \tex_global:D #1 = #2 }
                                                                                                  6576
6576
6577
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \int_gset_eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                   6577
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \int_if_exist:N \cs_if_exist:N
6578
                                                                                                   6578
```

```
{ TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                  6579
6579
                                                                                                  6580
6580
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \int_if_exist:c \cs_if_exist:c
6581
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                  6581
6582
     \cs new protected:Npn \int add:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  6582
6583
       { \tex_advance:D #1 \ int eval:w #2 \ int eval end: }
                                                                                                  6583
     \cs new protected:Npn \int sub:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  6584
6584
6585
       { \tex_advance:D #1 - \ int eval:w #2 \ int eval end: }
                                                                                                  6585
     \cs new protected:Npn \int gadd:Nn #1#2
6586
                                                                                                  6586
6587
       { \tex_global:D \tex_advance:D #1 \__int_eval:w #2 \__int_eval_end: }
                                                                                                  6587
6588
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_gsub:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  6588
       { \tex_global:D \tex_advance:D #1 - \__int_eval:w #2 \__int_eval_end: }
6589
                                                                                                  6589
6590
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int add:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  6590
6591
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int gadd:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  6591
6592
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int sub:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  6592
6593
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \int_gsub:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  6593
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_incr:N #1
                                                                                                  6594
6594
6595
       { \tex_advance:D #1 \c_one_int }
                                                                                                  6595
6596
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_decr:N #1
                                                                                                  6596
6597
       { \tex_advance:D #1 - \c one int }
                                                                                                  6597
6598
     \cs new protected:Npn \int gincr:N #1
                                                                                                  6598
       { \tex_global:D \tex_advance:D #1 \c_one_int }
                                                                                                  6599
6599
6600
     \cs new protected:Npn \int gdecr:N #1
                                                                                                  6600
6601
       { \tex_global:D \tex_advance:D #1 - \c one int }
                                                                                                  6601
6602
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \int_incr:N { c }
                                                                                                  6602
6603
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int decr:N { c }
                                                                                                  6603
6604
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int gincr:N { c }
                                                                                                  6604
6605
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int gdecr:N { c }
                                                                                                  6605
                                                                                                  6606
6606
     \cs new protected:Npn \int set:Nn #1#2
6607
       { #1 = \ int eval:w #2 \ int eval end: }
                                                                                                  6607
6608
     \cs new protected:Npn \int gset:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  6608
6609
       { \tex_global:D #1 = \ int eval:w #2 \ int eval end: }
                                                                                                  6609
6610
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \int_set:Nn { NV , c , cV }
                                                                                                  6610
6611
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int gset:Nn { NV , c , cV }
                                                                                                  6611
6612
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_set_regex_count:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                  6612
6613
       { \regex count:nnN {#2} {#3} #1 }
                                                                                                  6613
6614
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \int_set_regex_count:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                  6614
6615
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_gset_regex_count:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                  6615
6616
                                                                                                  6616
6617
                                                                                                  6617
          \group_begin:
6618
            \int set eq:NN \l int internal a int #1
                                                                                                  6618
            \regex_count:nnN {#2} {#3} \l__int_internal_a_int
                                                                                                  6619
6619
6620
            \int_gset_eq:NN #1 \l__int_internal_a_int
                                                                                                  6620
                                                                                                  6621
6621
          \group_end:
6622
                                                                                                  6622
6623
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \int_gset_regex_count:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                  6623
6624
                                                                                                  6624
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_set_regex_count:NNn #1#2#3
```

```
6625
6625
        { \regex count:NnN #2 {#3} #1 }
                                                                                                     6626
6626
     \cs generate variant:Nn \int set regex count:Nnn { c }
6627
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_gset_regex_count:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     6627
6628
                                                                                                     6628
6629
                                                                                                     6629
          \group begin:
            \int set eq:NN \l int internal a int #1
                                                                                                     6630
6630
6631
            \regex count:NnN #2 {#3} \l int internal a int
                                                                                                     6631
                                                                                                     6632
6632
            \int_gset_eq:NN #1 \l__int_internal_a_int
                                                                                                     6633
6633
          \group_end:
6634
                                                                                                     6634
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \int_gset_regex_count:NNn { c }
                                                                                                     6635
6635
6636
     \cs new eq:NN \int use:N \tex_the:D
                                                                                                     6636
6637
     \cs new:Npn \int use:c #1 { \tex_the:D \cs:w #1 \cs end: }
                                                                                                     6637
6638
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__int_compare_error:
                                                                                                     6638
6639
                                                                                                     6639
          \if_int_compare:w \c_zero_int \c_zero_int \fi:
                                                                                                     6640
6640
6641
                                                                                                     6641
6642
                                                                                                     6642
          \__int_compare_error:
6643
        }
                                                                                                     6643
6644
                                                                                                     6644
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_compare_error:Nw
          #1#2 \s__int_stop
                                                                                                     6645
6645
6646
        {
                                                                                                     6646
          { }
6647
                                                                                                     6647
6648
          \c zero int \fi:
                                                                                                     6648
          \msg expandable_error:nnn
6649
                                                                                                     6649
                                                                                                     6650
6650
            { kernel } { unknown-comparison } {#1}
6651
          \prg return false:
                                                                                                     6651
        }
                                                                                                     6652
6652
6653
      \prg new conditional: Npnn \int compare:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     6653
                                                                                                     6654
6654
       {
6655
          \exp after:wN \ int compare:w
                                                                                                     6655
6656
          \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #1 \__int_compare_error:
                                                                                                     6656
6657
        }
                                                                                                     6657
6658
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_compare:w #1 \__int_compare_error:
                                                                                                     6658
        {
6659
                                                                                                     6659
          \exp_after:wN \if_false: \int_value:w
                                                                                                     6660
6660
            \__int_compare:Nw #1 e { = nd_ } \s__int_stop
                                                                                                     6661
6661
6662
                                                                                                     6662
6663
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_compare:Nw #1#2 \s__int_stop
                                                                                                     6663
6664
       {
                                                                                                     6664
6665
                                                                                                     6665
          \exp_after:wN \__int_compare:NNw
6666
            \__int_to_roman:w - 0 #2 \s__int_mark
                                                                                                     6666
          #1#2 \s__int_stop
                                                                                                     6667
6667
6668
                                                                                                     6668
6669
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_compare:NNw #1#2#3 \s__int_mark
                                                                                                     6669
6670
                                                                                                     6670
```

```
\__kernel_exp_not:w
                                                                                                    6671
6671
                                                                                                    6672
6672
          \use:c
           {
6673
                                                                                                    6673
6674
              __int_compare_ \token_to_str:N #1
                                                                                                    6674
6675
              \if meaning:w = #2 = \fi:
                                                                                                    6675
6676
              :NNw
                                                                                                    6676
6677
                                                                                                    6677
6678
                                                                                                    6678
            \ int compare error:Nw #1
6679
       }
                                                                                                    6679
6680
     \cs_new:cpn { __int_compare_end_=:NNw } #1#2#3 e #4 \s__int_stop
                                                                                                    6680
6681
                                                                                                    6681
                                                                                                    6682
6682
          \{#3\} \setminus exp stop f:
                                                                                                    6683
6683
          \prg return false: \else: \prg return true: \fi:
6684
                                                                                                    6684
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_compare:nnN #1#2#3
6685
                                                                                                    6685
6686
                                                                                                    6686
       {
6687
                                                                                                    6687
              \{#2\} \setminus exp stop f:
6688
            \prg_return_false: \exp_after:wN \__int_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w
                                                                                                    6688
6689
          \fi:
                                                                                                    6689
          #1 #2 #3 \exp after:wN \ int compare:Nw \int value:w \ int eval:w
                                                                                                    6690
6690
6691
                                                                                                    6691
6692
     \cs new:cpn { int compare =: NNw } #1#2#3 =
                                                                                                    6692
       { \__int_compare:nnN { \reverse_if:N \if_int_compare:w } {#3} = }
6693
                                                                                                    6693
     \cs_new:cpn { __int_compare_<:NNw } #1#2#3 <
                                                                                                    6694
6694
       { \__int_compare:nnN { \reverse_if:N \if_int_compare:w } {#3} < }
6695
                                                                                                    6695
     \cs new:cpn { int compare >:NNw } #1#2#3 >
6696
                                                                                                    6696
6697
       { \ int compare:nnN { \reverse if:N \if int compare:w } {#3} > }
                                                                                                    6697
     \cs_new:cpn { __int_compare_==:NNw } #1#2#3 ==
                                                                                                    6698
6698
6699
       { \ int compare:nnN { \reverse if:N \if int compare:w } {#3} = }
                                                                                                    6699
                                                                                                    6700
6700
     \cs_new:cpn { __int_compare_!=:NNw } #1#2#3 !=
       { \__int_compare:nnN { \if_int_compare:w } {#3} = }
6701
                                                                                                    6701
6702
     \cs_new:cpn { __int_compare_<=:NNw } #1#2#3 <=
                                                                                                    6702
6703
       { \ int compare:nnN { \if int compare:w } {#3} > }
                                                                                                    6703
     \cs_new:cpn { __int_compare_>=:NNw } #1#2#3 >=
                                                                                                    6704
6704
        { \_int_compare:nnN { \if_int_compare:w } {#3} < }
6705
                                                                                                    6705
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \int_compare:nNn #1#2#3 { p , T , F , TF }
6706
                                                                                                    6706
6707
                                                                                                    6707
6708
          \if_int_compare:w \__int_eval:w #1 #2 \__int_eval:w #3 \__int_eval_end:
                                                                                                    6708
6709
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                    6709
6710
                                                                                                    6710
          \else:
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                    6711
6711
6712
          \fi:
                                                                                                    6712
6713
                                                                                                    6713
6714
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \int_if_zero:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    6714
6715
                                                                                                    6715
6716
          \if_int_compare:w \__int_eval:w #1 = \c_zero_int
                                                                                                    6716
```

```
6717
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                     6717
                                                                                                     6718
6718
          \else:
6719
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                     6719
6720
          \fi:
                                                                                                     6720
6721
        }
                                                                                                     6721
6722
     \cs new:Npn \int case:nnTF #1
                                                                                                     6722
6723
       {
                                                                                                     6723
                                                                                                     6724
6724
          \exp:w
          \exp_args:Nf \__int_case:nnTF { \int_eval:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     6725
6725
6726
                                                                                                     6726
                                                                                                     6727
6727
     \cs_new:Npn \int_case:nnT #1#2#3
6728
       {
                                                                                                     6728
6729
                                                                                                     6729
          \exp:w
          \exp args:Nf \__int_case:nnTF { \int_eval:n {#1} } {#2} {#3} { }
6730
                                                                                                     6730
6731
                                                                                                     6731
                                                                                                     6732
6732
     \cs_new:Npn \int_case:nnF #1#2
       {
6733
                                                                                                     6733
6734
          \exp:w
                                                                                                     6734
6735
          \exp args:Nf \ int case:nnTF { \int eval:n {#1} } {#2} { }
                                                                                                     6735
       }
6736
                                                                                                     6736
                                                                                                     6737
6737
     \cs_new:Npn \int_case:nn #1#2
6738
                                                                                                     6738
                                                                                                     6739
6739
          \exp:w
          \exp args:Nf \ int case:nnTF { \int eval:n {#1} } {#2} { } { }
                                                                                                     6740
6740
6741
       }
                                                                                                     6741
6742
     \cs new:Npn \ int case:nnTF #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     6742
6743
        { \ int case:nw {#1} #2 {#1} { } \s int mark {#3} \s int mark {#4} \s int stop }
                                                                                                     6743
     \cs new:Npn \ int case:nw #1#2#3
                                                                                                     6744
6744
6745
       {
                                                                                                     6745
                                                                                                     6746
6746
          \int compare:nNnTF \{ \#1 \} = \{ \#2 \}
6747
           { \ int case end:nw {#3} }
                                                                                                     6747
6748
            { \__int_case:nw {#1} }
                                                                                                     6748
6749
                                                                                                     6749
6750
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_case_end:nw #1#2#3 \s__int_mark #4#5 \s__int_stop
                                                                                                     6750
        { \exp end: #1 #4 }
6751
                                                                                                     6751
6752
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \int_if_odd:n #1 { p , T , F , TF}
                                                                                                     6752
6753
                                                                                                     6753
          \if_int_odd:w \__int_eval:w #1 \__int_eval_end:
                                                                                                     6754
6754
6755
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                     6755
          \else:
                                                                                                     6756
6756
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                     6757
6757
6758
          \fi:
                                                                                                     6758
                                                                                                     6759
6759
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \int_if_even:n #1 { p , T , F , TF}
                                                                                                     6760
6760
6761
                                                                                                     6761
6762
          \reverse_if:N \if_int_odd:w \__int_eval:w #1 \__int_eval_end:
                                                                                                     6762
```

```
6763
6763
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                         6764
6764
          \else:
6765
            \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                         6765
6766
          \fi:
                                                                                                         6766
6767
        }
                                                                                                         6767
      \cs new:Npn \int while do:nn #1#2
                                                                                                         6768
6768
6769
        {
                                                                                                         6769
                                                                                                         6770
6770
          \int compare:nT {#1}
6771
            {
                                                                                                         6771
6772
               #2
                                                                                                         6772
               \int_while_do:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                         6773
6773
            }
6774
                                                                                                         6774
        }
6775
                                                                                                         6775
6776
      \cs_new:Npn \int_until_do:nn #1#2
                                                                                                         6776
6777
                                                                                                         6777
          \int_compare:nF {#1}
                                                                                                         6778
6778
6779
            {
                                                                                                         6779
6780
               #2
                                                                                                         6780
6781
               \int_until_do:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                         6781
            }
6782
                                                                                                         6782
        }
                                                                                                         6783
6783
6784
      \cs new:Npn \int do while:nn #1#2
                                                                                                         6784
6785
        {
                                                                                                         6785
6786
          #2
                                                                                                         6786
6787
          \int compare:nT {#1}
                                                                                                         6787
            { \int do while:nn {#1} {#2} }
6788
                                                                                                         6788
6789
        }
                                                                                                         6789
      \cs_new:Npn \int_do_until:nn #1#2
                                                                                                         6790
6790
6791
        {
                                                                                                         6791
                                                                                                         6792
6792
          #2
                                                                                                         6793
6793
          \int compare:nF {#1}
6794
            { \int do until:nn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                         6794
                                                                                                         6795
6795
        }
                                                                                                         6796
6796
      \cs_new:Npn \int_while_do:nNnn #1#2#3#4
        {
                                                                                                         6797
6797
6798
          \int_compare:nNnT {#1} #2 {#3}
                                                                                                         6798
                                                                                                         6799
6799
            {
               #4
                                                                                                         6800
6800
6801
               \int_while_do:nNnn {#1} #2 {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                         6801
6802
                                                                                                         6802
                                                                                                         6803
6803
        }
6804
      \cs_new:Npn \int_until_do:nNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                         6804
                                                                                                         6805
6805
6806
                                                                                                         6806
          \int_compare:nNnF {#1} #2 {#3}
6807
                                                                                                         6807
6808
                                                                                                         6808
               #4
```

```
6809
               \int until do:nNnn {#1} #2 {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                          6809
            }
                                                                                                          6810
6810
6811
        }
                                                                                                          6811
6812
      \cs_new:Npn \int_do_while:nNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                          6812
                                                                                                          6813
6813
          #4
                                                                                                         6814
6814
          \int compare:nNnT {#1} #2 {#3}
                                                                                                          6815
6815
             \{ \in \mathbb{1} \ do \ while:nNnn \ \{\#1\} \ \#2 \ \{\#3\} \ \{\#4\} \ \}
                                                                                                          6816
6816
6817
        }
                                                                                                          6817
6818
      \cs_new:Npn \int_do_until:nNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                          6818
6819
                                                                                                          6819
6820
          #4
                                                                                                          6820
6821
          \int compare:nNnF {#1} #2 {#3}
                                                                                                          6821
6822
            { \int do until:nNnn {#1} #2 {#3} {#4} }
                                                                                                          6822
6823
        }
                                                                                                          6823
                                                                                                          6824
6824
      \cs_new:Npn \int_step_function:nnnN #1#2#3
        {
6825
                                                                                                          6825
6826
          \exp_after:wN \__int_step:w
                                                                                                          6826
6827
          \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #1 \exp_after:wN \__int_sep:
                                                                                                          6827
          \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #2 \exp_after:wN \__int_sep:
6828
                                                                                                          6828
          \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #3 \__int_sep:
                                                                                                          6829
6829
6830
        }
                                                                                                          6830
6831
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_step:w #1 \__int_sep: #2 \__int_sep: #3 \__int_sep: #4
                                                                                                          6831
        {
6832
                                                                                                         6832
6833
          \int_compare:nNnTF {#2} > \c_zero_int
                                                                                                          6833
6834
             { \ int step:Nw > }
                                                                                                         6834
6835
                                                                                                          6835
                                                                                                          6836
6836
               \if meaning:w 0 #2
                 \exp after:wN \use ii:nn
                                                                                                          6837
6837
                                                                                                          6838
6838
               \fi:
6839
               \use none:n
                                                                                                          6839
6840
                                                                                                          6840
6841
                                                                                                          6841
                   \msg expandable error:nnn
6842
                     { kernel } { zero-step } {#4}
                                                                                                          6842
6843
                   \prg_break:
                                                                                                         6843
6844
                                                                                                          6844
                                                                                                         6845
6845
               \__int_step:Nw <
                                                                                                          6846
6846
                                                                                                          6847
6847
            #1 \_int_sep: {#2} {#3} {#4}
6848
          \prg break point:
                                                                                                          6848
        }
                                                                                                         6849
6849
6850
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_step:Nw #1#2 \__int_sep: #3#4#5
                                                                                                         6850
                                                                                                          6851
6851
                                                                                                          6852
6852
          \if_int_compare:w #2 #1 #4 \exp_stop_f:
6853
             \prg_break:n
                                                                                                          6853
6854
          \fi:
                                                                                                          6854
```

```
6855
6855
          #5 {#2}
                                                                                                    6856
6856
          \exp_after:wN \__int_step:Nw
6857
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                    6857
6858
          \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #2 + #3 \__int_sep: {#3} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                    6858
6859
                                                                                                    6859
     \cs_new:Npn \int_step_function:nN
                                                                                                    6860
6860
6861
       { \int step function:nnnN \c one int \c one int }
                                                                                                    6861
     \cs new:Npn \int step function:nnN #1
                                                                                                    6862
6862
6863
       { \int step function:nnnN {#1} \c one int }
                                                                                                    6863
6864
                                          \int_step_function:nN
     \cs_new_eq:NN \int_step_tokens:nn
                                                                                                    6864
     \cs_new_eq:NN \int_step_tokens:nnn \int_step_function:nnN
                                                                                                    6865
6865
     \cs new eq:NN \int step tokens:nnnn \int step function:nnnN
6866
                                                                                                    6866
     \cs new_protected:Npn \int_step_inline:nn
6867
                                                                                                    6867
6868
       {\int step inline:nnnn { 1 } { 1 } }
                                                                                                    6868
     \cs new_protected:Npn \int_step_inline:nnn #1
6869
                                                                                                    6869
6870
        { \int_step_inline:nnnn {#1} { 1 } }
                                                                                                    6870
6871
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_step_inline:nnnn
                                                                                                    6871
6872
       {
                                                                                                    6872
6873
          \int gincr: N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                    6873
6874
          \exp args:NNc \ int step:NNnnnn
                                                                                                    6874
6875
            \cs_gset_protected:Npn
                                                                                                    6875
6876
            { int map \int use: N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                    6876
6877
       }
                                                                                                    6877
6878
     \cs new protected:Npn \int step variable:nNn
                                                                                                    6878
6879
       { \int step variable:nnnNn { 1 } { 1 } }
                                                                                                    6879
6880
     \cs new protected:Npn \int step variable:nnNn #1
                                                                                                    6880
6881
        { \int step variable:nnnNn {#1} { 1 } }
                                                                                                    6881
6882
      \cs new protected:Npn \int step variable:nnnNn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    6882
6883
       {
                                                                                                    6883
          \int_gincr:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                    6884
6884
6885
          \exp args:NNc \ int step:NNnnnn
                                                                                                    6885
6886
            \cs_gset_protected:Npe
                                                                                                    6886
6887
            { int map \int use: N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                    6887
            {#1}{#2}{#3}
6888
                                                                                                    6888
            {
6889
                                                                                                    6889
6890
              \tl set:Nn \exp not:N #4 {##1}
                                                                                                    6890
6891
              \exp not:n {#5}
                                                                                                    6891
            }
                                                                                                    6892
6892
6893
       }
                                                                                                    6893
6894
                                                                                                    6894
     \cs new protected:Npn \ int step:NNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
6895
       {
                                                                                                    6895
6896
          #1 #2 ##1 {#6}
                                                                                                    6896
          \int step function:nnnN {#3} {#4} {#5} #2
                                                                                                    6897
6897
6898
          \prg_break_point:\n \scan_stop: { \int_gdecr:\nabla \g__kernel_prg_map_int }
                                                                                                    6898
6899
       }
                                                                                                    6899
6900
                                                                                                    6900
      \cs_new_eq:NN \int_to_arabic:n \int_eval:n
```

```
6901
6901
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \int_to_arabic:n { v }
6902
                                                                                                        6902
      \cs new:Npn \int to symbols:nnn #1#2#3
6903
                                                                                                        6903
6904
          \int_compare:nNnTF {#1} > {#2}
                                                                                                        6904
6905
                                                                                                        6905
                                                                                                        6906
6906
               \ int to symbols:ennn
6907
                 {
                                                                                                        6907
                                                                                                        6908
6908
                   \int case:nn
6909
                     { 1 + \int_mod:nn { #1 - 1 } {#2} }
                                                                                                        6909
6910
                     {#3}
                                                                                                        6910
                 }
6911
                                                                                                        6911
6912
                 {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                        6912
            }
6913
                                                                                                        6913
6914
            { \int_case:nn {#1} {#3} }
                                                                                                        6914
6915
        }
                                                                                                        6915
                                                                                                        6916
6916
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_symbols:nnnn #1#2#3#4
        {
6917
                                                                                                        6917
6918
          \exp_args:Nf \int_to_symbols:nnn
                                                                                                        6918
6919
            {\int_div_truncate:nn { #2 - 1 } {#3} } {#4}
                                                                                                        6919
6920
          #1
                                                                                                        6920
6921
        }
                                                                                                        6921
6922
      \cs generate variant:Nn \ int to symbols:nnnn { e }
                                                                                                        6922
                                                                                                        6923
6923
      \cs_new:Npn \int_to_alph:n #1
        {
                                                                                                        6924
6924
6925
          \int to symbols:nnn {#1} { 26 }
                                                                                                        6925
                                                                                                        6926
6926
            {
6927
               {
                  1 } { a }
                                                                                                        6927
              {
                  2 } { b }
                                                                                                        6928
6928
6929
                  3 } { c }
                                                                                                        6929
                  4 } { d }
                                                                                                        6930
6930
              {
                  5 } { e }
6931
                                                                                                        6931
6932
                  6 } { f }
                                                                                                        6932
6933
                  7 } { g }
                                                                                                        6933
                  8 } { h }
                                                                                                        6934
6934
                  9 } { i }
6935
                                                                                                        6935
              { 10 } { j }
6936
                                                                                                        6936
6937
              { 11 } { k }
                                                                                                        6937
              { 12 } { 1 }
                                                                                                        6938
6938
6939
              { 13 } { m }
                                                                                                        6939
6940
              { 14 } { n }
                                                                                                        6940
              { 15 } { o }
                                                                                                        6941
6941
6942
              { 16 } { p }
                                                                                                        6942
              { 17 } { q }
                                                                                                        6943
6943
6944
              { 18 } { r }
                                                                                                        6944
6945
              { 19 } { s }
                                                                                                        6945
                20 } { t }
                                                                                                        6946
6946
```

```
6947
6947
               { 21 } { u }
                                                                                                           6948
6948
               { 22 } { v }
6949
               { 23 } { w }
                                                                                                           6949
                                                                                                           6950
6950
               { 24 } { x }
6951
               { 25 } { y }
                                                                                                           6951
6952
               { 26 } { z }
                                                                                                           6952
6953
             }
                                                                                                           6953
                                                                                                           6954
6954
        }
6955
                                                                                                           6955
      \cs_new:Npn \int_to_Alph:n #1
6956
                                                                                                           6956
6957
                                                                                                           6957
           \int_to_symbols:nnn {#1} { 26 }
             {
6958
                                                                                                           6958
                                                                                                           6959
6959
                  1 } { A }
6960
               {
                  2 } { B }
                                                                                                           6960
                  3 }
                                                                                                           6961
6961
               {
                       { C }
6962
               {
                  4 } { D }
                                                                                                           6962
6963
                  5 } { E }
                                                                                                           6963
6964
                  6 } { F }
                                                                                                           6964
6965
                  7 } { G }
                                                                                                           6965
                  8 } { H }
6966
                                                                                                           6966
6967
                  9 } { I }
                                                                                                           6967
6968
               { 10 } { J }
                                                                                                           6968
6969
               { 11 } { K }
                                                                                                           6969
6970
                                                                                                           6970
               { 12 } { L }
6971
               { 13 } { M }
                                                                                                           6971
6972
                      \{ N \}
                                                                                                           6972
               { 14 }
6973
               { 15 } { 0 }
                                                                                                           6973
6974
               { 16 } { P }
                                                                                                           6974
6975
               { 17 } { Q }
                                                                                                           6975
                                                                                                           6976
6976
               { 18 } { R }
                       { S }
6977
               { 19 }
                                                                                                           6977
6978
               { 20 } { T }
                                                                                                           6978
6979
               { 21 } { U }
                                                                                                           6979
                       { V }
6980
                 22 }
                                                                                                           6980
6981
               \{ 23 \} \{ W \}
                                                                                                           6981
6982
                 24 } { X }
                                                                                                           6982
6983
               { 25 } { Y }
                                                                                                           6983
6984
               { 26 } { Z }
                                                                                                           6984
            }
6985
                                                                                                           6985
6986
        }
                                                                                                           6986
                                                                                                           6987
6987
      \cs_new:Npn \int_to_base:nn #1
6988
        { \exp_args:Nf \__int_to_base:nn { \int_eval:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                           6988
6989
      \cs_new:Npn \int_to_Base:nn #1
                                                                                                           6989
6990
                                                                                                           6990
        { \exp_args:Nf \__int_to_Base:nn { \int_eval:n {#1} } }
6991
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_base:nn #1#2
                                                                                                           6991
                                                                                                           6992
6992
```

```
6993
6993
          \int compare:nNnTF {#1} < 0
            { \exp_args:No \__int_to_base:nnN { \use_none:n #1 } {#2} - }
                                                                                                      6994
6994
            { \ int to base:nnN {#1} {#2} \c empty tl }
                                                                                                      6995
6995
6996
        }
                                                                                                      6996
6997
                                                                                                      6997
      \cs new:Npn \ int to Base:nn #1#2
6998
        {
                                                                                                      6998
6999
          \int compare:nNnTF {#1} < 0
                                                                                                      6999
            { \exp args:No \ int to Base:nnN { \use none:n #1 } {#2} - }
7000
                                                                                                      7000
7001
            { \__int_to_Base:nnN {#1} {#2} \c_empty_tl }
                                                                                                      7001
7002
                                                                                                      7002
                                                                                                      7003
7003
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_base:nnN #1#2#3
        {
                                                                                                      7004
7004
          \int compare:nNnTF {#1} < {#2}
7005
                                                                                                      7005
7006
            { \exp_last_unbraced:Nf #3 { \__int_to_letter:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                      7006
7007
                                                                                                      7007
                                                                                                      7008
7008
              \exp_args:Nf \__int_to_base:nnnN
7009
                { \__int_to_letter:n { \int_mod:nn {#1} {#2} } }
                                                                                                      7009
7010
                {#1}
                                                                                                      7010
7011
                {#2}
                                                                                                      7011
7012
                #3
                                                                                                      7012
            }
7013
                                                                                                      7013
7014
        }
                                                                                                      7014
7015
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_base:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      7015
        {
7016
                                                                                                      7016
7017
          \exp_args:Nf \__int_to_base:nnN
                                                                                                      7017
7018
            { \int div truncate:nn {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                      7018
7019
            {#3}
                                                                                                      7019
            #4
                                                                                                      7020
7020
7021
          #1
                                                                                                      7021
        }
                                                                                                      7022
7022
7023
      \cs new:Npn \ int to Base:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                      7023
7024
                                                                                                      7024
7025
          \int compare:nNnTF {#1} < {#2}
                                                                                                      7025
7026
            { \exp_last_unbraced:Nf #3 { \__int_to_Letter:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                      7026
            {
7027
                                                                                                      7027
7028
              \exp_args:Nf \__int_to_Base:nnnN
                                                                                                      7028
7029
                { \__int_to_Letter:n { \int_mod:nn {#1} {#2} } }
                                                                                                      7029
                {#1}
                                                                                                      7030
7030
7031
                {#2}
                                                                                                      7031
                                                                                                      7032
7032
                #3
            }
7033
                                                                                                      7033
7034
        }
                                                                                                      7034
                                                                                                      7035
7035
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_Base:nnnN #1#2#3#4
7036
                                                                                                      7036
7037
          \exp_args:Nf \__int_to_Base:nnN
                                                                                                      7037
7038
            { \int_div_truncate:nn {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                      7038
```

```
7039
                                                                                                           7039
             {#3}
7040
             #4
                                                                                                           7040
7041
          #1
                                                                                                           7041
7042
        }
                                                                                                           7042
7043
      \cs new:Npn \ int to letter:n #1
                                                                                                           7043
7044
        {
                                                                                                           7044
7045
          \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                           7045
          \if_case:w \__int_eval:w #1 - 10 \__int_eval_end:
                                                                                                           7046
7046
7047
                                                                                                           7047
7048
           \or: b
                                                                                                           7048
                                                                                                           7049
7049
           \or: c
                                                                                                           7050
7050
          \or: d
7051
                                                                                                           7051
           \or: e
7052
           \or: f
                                                                                                           7052
7053
                                                                                                           7053
          \or: g
7054
                                                                                                           7054
           \or: h
7055
           \or: i
                                                                                                           7055
7056
          \or: j
                                                                                                           7056
7057
          \or: k
                                                                                                           7057
7058
           \or: 1
                                                                                                           7058
7059
                                                                                                           7059
           \or: m
7060
           \or: n
                                                                                                           7060
                                                                                                           7061
7061
          \or: o
7062
           \or: p
                                                                                                           7062
7063
                                                                                                           7063
           \or: q
                                                                                                           7064
7064
          \or: r
7065
          \or: s
                                                                                                           7065
7066
                                                                                                           7066
          \or: t
7067
                                                                                                           7067
          \or: u
                                                                                                           7068
7068
          \or: v
          \or: w
7069
                                                                                                           7069
7070
          \or: x
                                                                                                           7070
7071
                                                                                                           7071
          \or: y
7072
          \or: z
                                                                                                           7072
           \else: \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #1 \exp_after:wN \__int_eval_end:
7073
                                                                                                           7073
7074
          \fi:
                                                                                                           7074
7075
        }
                                                                                                           7075
7076
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_Letter:n #1
                                                                                                           7076
        {
7077
                                                                                                           7077
                                                                                                           7078
7078
          \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
          \if_case:w \__int_eval:w #1 - 10 \__int_eval_end:
                                                                                                           7079
7079
7080
                Α
                                                                                                           7080
7081
           \or: B
                                                                                                           7081
7082
           \or: C
                                                                                                           7082
7083
           \or: D
                                                                                                           7083
7084
                                                                                                           7084
           \or: E
```

```
7085
          \or: F
                                                                                                         7085
                                                                                                         7086
7086
          \or: G
7087
          \or: H
                                                                                                         7087
7088
          \or: I
                                                                                                        7088
7089
          \or: J
                                                                                                         7089
7090
                                                                                                         7090
          \or: K
7091
          \or: L
                                                                                                         7091
                                                                                                         7092
7092
          \or: M
7093
                                                                                                         7093
          \or: N
7094
          \or: 0
                                                                                                         7094
                                                                                                         7095
7095
          \or: P
7096
          \or: Q
                                                                                                         7096
                                                                                                        7097
7097
          \or: R
7098
          \or: S
                                                                                                         7098
7099
          \or: T
                                                                                                        7099
7100
          \or: U
                                                                                                        7100
7101
          \or: V
                                                                                                         7101
7102
          \or: W
                                                                                                        7102
7103
          \or: X
                                                                                                        7103
7104
          \or: Y
                                                                                                        7104
7105
          \or: Z
                                                                                                        7105
7106
          \else: \int_value:w \__int_eval:w #1 \exp_after:wN \__int_eval_end:
                                                                                                        7106
          \fi:
7107
                                                                                                        7107
        }
7108
                                                                                                        7108
7109
      \cs_new:Npn \int_to_bin:n #1
                                                                                                        7109
7110
        { \int to base:nn {#1} { 2 } }
                                                                                                        7110
7111
      \cs new:Npn \int to hex:n #1
                                                                                                        7111
7112
        { \int_to_base:nn {#1} { 16 } }
                                                                                                        7112
7113
      \cs new:Npn \int to Hex:n #1
                                                                                                        7113
7114
        { \int_to_Base:nn {#1} { 16 } }
                                                                                                        7114
7115
      \cs_new:Npn \int_to_oct:n #1
                                                                                                        7115
7116
        { \int_to_base:nn {#1} { 8 } }
                                                                                                        7116
      \cs new:Npn \int to roman:n #1
                                                                                                        7117
7117
        {
7118
                                                                                                        7118
7119
          \exp_after:wN \__int_to_roman:N
                                                                                                        7119
7120
            \__int_to_roman:w \int_eval:n {#1} Q
                                                                                                        7120
7121
        }
                                                                                                        7121
                                                                                                        7122
7122
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_roman:N #1
7123
                                                                                                         7123
7124
          \use:c { __int_to_roman_ #1 :w }
                                                                                                        7124
7125
                                                                                                        7125
          \__int_to_roman:N
7126
        }
                                                                                                        7126
7127
                                                                                                        7127
      \cs_new:Npn \int_to_Roman:n #1
7128
                                                                                                         7128
7129
          \exp_after:wN \__int_to_Roman_aux:N
                                                                                                         7129
7130
             \__int_to_roman:w \int_eval:n {#1} Q
                                                                                                         7130
```

```
7131
       }
                                                                                                  7131
                                                                                                  7132
7132
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_Roman_aux:N #1
7133
                                                                                                  7133
7134
          \use:c { __int_to_Roman_ #1 :w }
                                                                                                  7134
                                                                                                  7135
7135
          \ int to Roman aux:N
7136
       }
                                                                                                  7136
7137
                                                                                                  7137
     \cs new:Npn \ int to roman i:w { i }
7138
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_roman_v:w { v }
                                                                                                  7138
7139
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_roman_x:w { x }
                                                                                                  7139
7140
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_roman_l:w { 1 }
                                                                                                  7140
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_roman_c:w { c }
7141
                                                                                                  7141
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_roman_d:w { d }
7142
                                                                                                  7142
7143
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_roman_m:w { m }
                                                                                                  7143
7144
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_roman_Q:w #1 { }
                                                                                                  7144
7145
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_Roman_i:w { I }
                                                                                                  7145
7146
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_Roman_v:w { V }
                                                                                                  7146
7147
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_Roman_x:w { X }
                                                                                                  7147
7148
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_Roman_1:w { L }
                                                                                                  7148
7149
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_Roman_c:w { C }
                                                                                                  7149
7150
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_Roman_d:w { D }
                                                                                                  7150
7151
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_Roman_m:w { M }
                                                                                                  7151
7152
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_to_Roman_Q:w #1 { }
                                                                                                  7152
7153
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_pass_signs:wn #1
                                                                                                  7153
       {
7154
                                                                                                  7154
7155
         7155
7156
            \exp_after:wN \__int_pass_signs:wn
                                                                                                  7156
7157
          \else:
                                                                                                  7157
                                                                                                  7158
7158
            \exp after:wN \ int pass signs end:wn
                                                                                                  7159
7159
           \exp after:wN #1
7160
         \fi:
                                                                                                  7160
       }
7161
                                                                                                  7161
7162
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_pass_signs_end:wn #1 \s__int_stop #2 { #2 #1 }
                                                                                                  7162
7163
     \cs new:Npn \int from alph:n #1
                                                                                                  7163
       {
                                                                                                  7164
7164
7165
          \int_eval:n
                                                                                                  7165
7166
           {
                                                                                                  7166
              \exp_after:wN \__int_pass_signs:wn \tl_to_str:n {#1}
                                                                                                  7167
7167
                \s__int_stop { \__int_from_alph:nN { 0 } }
7168
                                                                                                  7168
7169
              \q_int_recursion_tail \q_int_recursion_stop
                                                                                                  7169
7170
                                                                                                  7170
7171
       }
                                                                                                  7171
7172
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_from_alph:nN #1#2
                                                                                                  7172
7173
       {
                                                                                                  7173
7174
                                                                                                  7174
          \__int_if_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #2 {#1}
7175
          \exp_args:Nf \__int_from_alph:nN
                                                                                                  7175
            { \int_eval:n { #1 * 26 + \__int_from_alph:N #2 } }
7176
                                                                                                  7176
```

```
}
7177
                                                                                                    7177
7178
      \cs new:Npn \ int from alph:N #1
                                                                                                    7178
7179
        { `#1 - \int compare:nNnTF { `#1 } < { 91 } { 64 } { 96 } }
                                                                                                    7179
7180
      \cs new:Npn \int from base:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    7180
                                                                                                    7181
7181
                                                                                                    7182
7182
          \int eval:n
                                                                                                    7183
            {
7183
7184
              \exp after:wN \ int pass signs:wn \tl to str:n {#1}
                                                                                                    7184
                \s__int_stop { \__int_from_base:nnN { 0 } {#2} }
                                                                                                    7185
7185
7186
              \q_int_recursion_tail \q_int_recursion_stop
                                                                                                    7186
7187
                                                                                                    7187
7188
       }
                                                                                                    7188
7189
                                                                                                    7189
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_from_base:nnN #1#2#3
7190
                                                                                                    7190
7191
                                                                                                    7191
          \__int_if_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #3 {#1}
                                                                                                    7192
7192
          \exp_args:Nf \__int_from_base:nnN
7193
            { \int_eval:n { #1 * #2 + \__int_from_base:N #3 } }
                                                                                                    7193
7194
            {#2}
                                                                                                    7194
7195
       }
                                                                                                    7195
7196
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_from_base:N #1
                                                                                                    7196
7197
                                                                                                    7197
7198
          \int compare:nNnTF \{ `#1 \} < \{ 58 \}
                                                                                                    7198
            {#1}
7199
                                                                                                    7199
            { `#1 - \int compare:nNnTF { `#1 } < { 91 } { 55 } { 87 } }
7200
                                                                                                    7200
7201
       }
                                                                                                    7201
7202
     \cs new:Npn \int from bin:n #1
                                                                                                    7202
7203
        { \int from base:nn {#1} { 2 } }
                                                                                                    7203
                                                                                                    7204
7204
     \cs new:Npn \int from hex:n #1
7205
       { \int from base:nn {#1} { 16 } }
                                                                                                    7205
7206
     \cs new:Npn \int from oct:n #1
                                                                                                    7206
7207
       { \int from base:nn {#1} { 8 } }
                                                                                                    7207
7208
     \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_i_int } { 1 }
                                                                                                    7208
7209
     \int const:cn { c int from roman v int } { 5 }
                                                                                                    7209
7210
     \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_x_int } { 10 }
                                                                                                    7210
7211
     \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_l_int } { 50 }
                                                                                                    7211
7212
     \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_c_int } { 100 }
                                                                                                    7212
7213
     \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_d_int } { 500 }
                                                                                                    7213
     \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_m_int } { 1000 }
7214
                                                                                                    7214
7215
     \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_I_int } { 1 }
                                                                                                    7215
7216
     \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_V_int } { 5 }
                                                                                                    7216
7217
     \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_X_int } { 10 }
                                                                                                    7217
7218
     \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_L_int } { 50 }
                                                                                                    7218
7219
     \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_C_int } { 100 }
                                                                                                    7219
7220
     \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_D_int } { 500 }
                                                                                                    7220
7221
      \int_const:cn { c__int_from_roman_M_int } { 1000 }
                                                                                                    7221
7222
      \cs_new:Npn \int_from_roman:n #1
                                                                                                    7222
```

```
{
                                                                                                     7223
7223
7224
                                                                                                     7224
          \int_eval:n
7225
            {
                                                                                                     7225
7226
              (
                                                                                                     7226
7227
                                                                                                     7227
                0
7228
                \exp after:wN \ int from roman:NN \tl to str:n {#1}
                                                                                                     7228
7229
                \q int recursion tail \q int recursion tail \q int recursion stop
                                                                                                     7229
              )
7230
                                                                                                     7230
7231
            }
                                                                                                     7231
                                                                                                     7232
7232
        }
7233
      \cs_new:Npn \__int_from_roman:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     7233
        {
7234
                                                                                                     7234
7235
                                                                                                     7235
          \__int_if_recursion_tail_stop:N #1
7236
          \int_if_exist:cF { c__int_from_roman_ #1 _int }
                                                                                                     7236
7237
                                                                                                     7237
            { \__int_from_roman_error:w }
          \__int_if_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #2
                                                                                                     7238
7238
7239
            { + \use:c { c__int_from_roman_ #1 _int } }
                                                                                                     7239
7240
          \int_if_exist:cF { c__int_from_roman_ #2 _int }
                                                                                                     7240
            { \__int_from_roman_error:w }
                                                                                                     7241
7241
7242
          \int compare:nNnTF
                                                                                                     7242
            { \use:c { c__int_from_roman_ #1 _int } }
                                                                                                     7243
7243
7244
                                                                                                     7244
            { \use:c { c__int_from_roman_ #2 _int } }
7245
                                                                                                     7245
7246
                                                                                                     7246
7247
              + \use:c { c__int_from_roman_ #2 _int }
                                                                                                     7247
              - \use:c { c int from roman #1 int }
                                                                                                     7248
7248
7249
              \__int_from_roman:NN
                                                                                                     7249
                                                                                                     7250
7250
                                                                                                     7251
7251
7252
              + \use:c { c__int_from_roman_ #1 _int }
                                                                                                     7252
7253
              \ int from roman:NN #2
                                                                                                     7253
            }
7254
                                                                                                     7254
7255
       }
                                                                                                     7255
7256
     \cs_new:Npn \__int_from_roman_error:w #1 \q__int_recursion_stop #2
                                                                                                     7256
        \{ #2 * 0 - 1 \}
7257
                                                                                                     7257
7258
     \cs_new_eq:NN \int_show:N \__kernel_register_show:N
                                                                                                     7258
7259
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \int_show:N { c }
                                                                                                     7259
7260
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_show:n
                                                                                                     7260
7261
       { \__kernel_msg_show_eval:Nn \int_eval:n }
                                                                                                     7261
     \cs new eq:NN \int log:N \__kernel_register_log:N
7262
                                                                                                     7262
7263
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \int_log:N { c }
                                                                                                     7263
7264
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \int_log:n
                                                                                                     7264
7265
       { \_kernel_msg_log_eval:Nn \int_eval:n }
                                                                                                     7265
     \int_const:Nn \c_one_int { 1 }
                                                                                                     7266
7266
7267
      \int_const:\n \c_max_int { 2 147 483 647 }
                                                                                                     7267
7268
      \int_const:Nn \c_max_char_int
                                                                                                     7268
```

```
{
7269
                                                                                                     7269
7270
          \if int odd:w 0
                                                                                                    7270
7271
            \cs if exist:NT \tex_luatexversion:D { 1 }
                                                                                                     7271
7272
            \cs if exist:NT \tex_XeTeXversion:D
                                                     { 1 } ~
                                                                                                    7272
            "10FFFF
7273
                                                                                                    7273
7274
                                                                                                    7274
          \else:
7275
            "FF
                                                                                                     7275
7276
          \fi:
                                                                                                    7276
7277
       }
                                                                                                     7277
7278
     \int_new:N \l_tmpa_int
                                                                                                     7278
7279
     \int_new:N \l_tmpb_int
                                                                                                     7279
7280
     \int_new:N \g_tmpa_int
                                                                                                     7280
7281
     \int_new:N \g_tmpb_int
                                                                                                    7281
7282
     \int_new:N \l__seq_internal_a_int
                                                                                                     7282
7283
     \int_new:N \l__seq_internal_b_int
                                                                                                    7283
     %% File: 13flag.dtx
7284
                                                                                                    7284
7285
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__flag_sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
                                                                                                     7285
7286
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \flag_new:N #1
                                                                                                    7286
7287
       { \cs new protected:Npe #1 { \cs to str:N #1 } }
                                                                                                    7287
7288
     \cs generate variant:Nn \flag new:N { c }
                                                                                                    7288
7289
     \flag_new:N \l_tmpa_flag
                                                                                                    7289
7290
     \flag new:N \l tmpb flag
                                                                                                    7290
     \cs new protected:Npn \flag clear:N #1
7291
                                                                                                     7291
        {
7292
                                                                                                    7292
7293
          \__flag_clear:wN 0 \__flag_sep: #1
                                                                                                     7293
7294
                                                                                                    7294
          \prg break point:
7295
                                                                                                    7295
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \flag clear:N { c }
7296
                                                                                                    7296
7297
      \cs new protected:Npn \ flag clear:wN #1 \ flag sep: #2
                                                                                                     7297
7298
        {
                                                                                                    7298
7299
          \if cs exist:w #2 #1 \cs end: \else:
                                                                                                    7299
7300
            \prg_break:n
                                                                                                     7300
7301
          \fi:
                                                                                                    7301
7302
          \cs_set_eq:cN { #2 #1 } \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                     7302
          \exp_after:wN \__flag_clear:wN
7303
                                                                                                    7303
          \int_value:w \int_eval:w \c_one_int + #1 \__flag_sep: #2
7304
                                                                                                     7304
7305
        }
                                                                                                    7305
7306
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \flag_clear_new:N #1
                                                                                                    7306
7307
        { \flag_if_exist:NTF #1 { \flag_clear:N } { \flag_new:N } #1 }
                                                                                                     7307
     \cs generate variant:Nn \flag clear new:N { c }
7308
                                                                                                    7308
     \cs new protected:Npn \flag show:N { \ flag show:NN \tl show:n }
                                                                                                    7309
7309
7310
     \cs generate variant:Nn \flag show:N { c }
                                                                                                    7310
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \flag_log:N { \__flag_show:NN \tl_log:n }
                                                                                                     7311
7311
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \flag_log:N { c }
7312
                                                                                                     7312
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__flag_show:NN #1#2
7313
                                                                                                     7313
7314
                                                                                                     7314
```

```
7315
7315
          \__kernel_chk_defined:NT #2
7316
                                                                                                    7316
            \{ \text{exp args:Ne #1 } \{ \text{tl to str:n } \{ \text{#2 height } \} = \text{flag height:N #2 } \} \}
7317
                                                                                                    7317
7318
      \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \flag_if_exist:N \cs_if_exist:N
                                                                                                    7318
7319
                                                                                                    7319
        { TF , T , F , p }
7320
      \prg new eq conditional:NNn \flag if exist:c \cs if exist:c
                                                                                                    7320
7321
        { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                    7321
7322
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \flag if raised:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    7322
7323
       {
                                                                                                    7323
7324
          \if_cs_exist:w #1 0 \cs_end:
                                                                                                    7324
                                                                                                    7325
7325
            \prg_return_true:
7326
          \else:
                                                                                                    7326
7327
                                                                                                    7327
            \prg return false:
7328
          \fi:
                                                                                                    7328
7329
                                                                                                    7329
       }
7330
      \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \flag_if_raised:N
                                                                                                    7330
7331
       { c } { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    7331
7332
     \cs_new:Npn \flag_height:N #1 { \__flag_height_loop:wN 0 \__flag_sep: #1 }
                                                                                                    7332
      \cs_new:Npn \__flag_height_loop:wN #1 \__flag_sep: #2
7333
                                                                                                    7333
7334
       {
                                                                                                    7334
7335
          \if_cs_exist:w #2 #1 \cs_end: \else:
                                                                                                    7335
7336
            \exp_after:wN \__flag_height_end:wN
                                                                                                    7336
          \fi:
7337
                                                                                                    7337
          \exp_after:wN \__flag_height_loop:wN
7338
                                                                                                    7338
7339
          \int value:w \int eval:w \c one int + #1 \ flag sep: #2
                                                                                                    7339
7340
       }
                                                                                                    7340
7341
     \cs new:Npn \ flag height end:wN #1 + #2 \ flag sep: #3 {#2}
                                                                                                    7341
7342
     \cs generate variant:Nn \flag height:N { c }
                                                                                                    7342
7343
     \cs new:Npn \flag raise:N #1
                                                                                                    7343
                                                                                                    7344
       { \exp after:wN \use none:n \cs:w #1 \flag height:N #1 \cs end: }
7344
7345
     \cs generate variant:Nn \flag raise:N { c }
                                                                                                    7345
7346
     \cs_new:Npn \flag_ensure_raised:N #1
                                                                                                    7346
7347
       { \exp after:wN \use none:n \cs:w #1 0 \cs end: }
                                                                                                    7347
7348
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \flag_ensure_raised:N { c }
                                                                                                    7348
     \cs new protected:Npn \flag new:n #1 { \flag new:c { 1 #1 flag } }
7349
                                                                                                    7349
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \flag_clear:n #1 { \flag_clear:c { l_#1_flag } }
7350
                                                                                                    7350
7351
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \flag_clear_new:n #1 { \flag_clear_new:c { l_#1_flag } }
                                                                                                    7351
     \cs_new:Npn \flag_if_exist_p:n #1 { \flag_if_exist_p:c { l_#1_flag } }
                                                                                                    7352
7352
7353
     \cs_new:Npn \flag_if_exist:nT #1 { \flag_if_exist:cT { l_#1_flag } }
                                                                                                    7353
7354
     \cs new:Npn \flag if exist:nF #1 { \flag if exist:cF { 1 #1 flag } }
                                                                                                    7354
     \cs new:Npn \flag if exist:nTF #1 { \flag if exist:cTF { 1 #1 flag } }
7355
                                                                                                    7355
7356
     \cs_new:Npn \flag_if_raised_p:n #1 { \flag_if_raised_p:c { l_#1_flag } }
                                                                                                    7356
     \cs_new:Npn \flag_if_raised:nT #1 { \flag_if_raised:cT { l_#1_flag } }
                                                                                                    7357
7357
     \cs_new:Npn \flag_if_raised:nF #1 { \flag_if_raised:cF { l_#1_flag } }
7358
                                                                                                    7358
     \cs_new:Npn \flag_if_raised:nTF #1 { \flag_if_raised:cTF { l_#1_flag } }
7359
                                                                                                    7359
     \cs_new:Npn \flag_height:n #1 { \flag_height:c { l_#1_flag } }
7360
                                                                                                    7360
```

```
7361
7361
     \cs new:Npn \flag raise:n #1 { \flag raise:c { 1 #1 flag } }
     \cs_new:Npn \flag_ensure_raised:n #1 { \flag_ensure_raised:c { l_#1_flag } }
                                                                                                   7362
7362
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \flag_show:n { \__flag_show:Nn \tl_show:n }
7363
                                                                                                   7363
7364
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \flag_log:n { \__flag_show:Nn \tl_log:n }
                                                                                                   7364
      \cs new protected:Npn \ flag show:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   7365
7365
7366
       {
                                                                                                   7366
                                                                                                   7367
7367
          \exp args:Nc \__kernel_chk_defined:NT { 1 #2 flag }
7368
                                                                                                   7368
                                                                                                   7369
7369
              \exp args:Ne #1
7370
                { \tl_to_str:n { flag~#2~height } = \flag_height:n {#2} }
                                                                                                   7370
7371
                                                                                                   7371
       }
7372
                                                                                                   7372
7373
     %% File: 13prg.dtx
                                                                                                   7373
7374
     \cs new eq:NN \if predicate:w \tex_ifodd:D
                                                                                                   7374
7375
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \bool_new:N #1 { \cs_new_eq:NN #1 \c_false_bool }
                                                                                                   7375
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bool_new:N { c }
7376
                                                                                                   7376
7377
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \bool_const:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   7377
7378
       {
                                                                                                   7378
7379
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
                                                                                                   7379
7380
          \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D #1 = \bool if p:n {#2}
                                                                                                   7380
7381
                                                                                                   7381
7382
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bool const:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   7382
7383
     \cs new protected:Npn \bool set true:N #1
                                                                                                   7383
7384
        { \cs_set_eq:NN #1 \c_true_bool }
                                                                                                   7384
7385
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \bool_set_false:N #1
                                                                                                   7385
                                                                                                   7386
       { \cs set eq:NN #1 \c false bool }
7386
7387
     \cs new protected:Npn \bool gset true:N #1
                                                                                                   7387
7388
       { \cs_gset_eq:NN #1 \c_true_bool }
                                                                                                   7388
     \cs new protected:Npn \bool gset false:N #1
7389
                                                                                                   7389
7390
       { \cs gset eq:NN #1 \c false bool }
                                                                                                   7390
7391
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bool set true:N
                                                                                                   7391
7392
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bool_set_false:N { c }
                                                                                                   7392
7393
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bool gset true:N { c }
                                                                                                   7393
7394
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bool_gset_false:N { c }
                                                                                                   7394
7395
     \cs_new_eq:NN \bool_set_eq:NN \tl_set_eq:NN
                                                                                                   7395
7396
     \cs_new_eq:NN \bool_gset_eq:NN \tl_gset_eq:NN
                                                                                                   7396
7397
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bool_set_eq:NN { Nc, cN, cc }
                                                                                                   7397
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bool_gset_eq:NN { Nc, cN, cc }
7398
                                                                                                   7398
7399
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \bool_set:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   7399
       {
7400
                                                                                                   7400
          \exp last unbraced:NNNf
                                                                                                   7401
7401
7402
            \tex_chardef:D #1 = { \bool_if_p:n {#2} }
                                                                                                   7402
                                                                                                   7403
7403
7404
                                                                                                   7404
      \cs new protected:Npn \bool gset:Nn #1#2
7405
                                                                                                   7405
7406
          \exp_last_unbraced:NNNNf
                                                                                                    7406
```

```
7407
7407
            \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D #1 = { \bool if p:n {#2} }
                                                                                                   7408
7408
       }
7409
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bool set:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   7409
7410
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bool gset:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   7410
     \cs new protected:Npn \bool set inverse:N #1
                                                                                                   7411
7411
       { \bool_if:NTF #1 { \bool_set_false:N } { \bool set true:N } #1 }
7412
                                                                                                   7412
7413
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bool set inverse:N { c }
                                                                                                   7413
     \cs new protected:Npn \bool gset inverse:N #1
7414
                                                                                                   7414
                                                                                                   7415
7415
       { \bool if:NTF #1 { \bool gset false:N } { \bool gset true:N } #1 }
7416
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bool_gset_inverse:N { c }
                                                                                                   7416
     \quark_new:N \q_bool_recursion_tail
7417
                                                                                                   7417
     \quark_new:N \q_bool_recursion_stop
7418
                                                                                                   7418
     \cs new:Npn \ bool use i delimit by g recursion stop:nw
7419
                                                                                                   7419
7420
       #1 #2 \q bool recursion stop {#1}
                                                                                                   7420
7421
     \__kernel_quark_new_test:N \__bool_if_recursion_tail_stop_do:nn
                                                                                                   7421
7422
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \bool_if:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   7422
       {
7423
                                                                                                   7423
7424
          \if_bool:N #1
                                                                                                   7424
7425
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                   7425
7426
          \else:
                                                                                                   7426
7427
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                   7427
7428
          \fi:
                                                                                                   7428
7429
        }
                                                                                                   7429
     \prg generate conditional variant: Nnn \bool if:N { c } { p , T , F , TF }
7430
                                                                                                   7430
7431
     \cs new:Npe \bool to str:N #1
                                                                                                   7431
7432
       {
                                                                                                   7432
7433
          \exp not:N \bool if:NTF #1
                                                                                                   7433
            { \tl to str:n { true } } { \tl to str:n { false } }
7434
                                                                                                   7434
7435
                                                                                                   7435
       }
7436
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bool to str:N { c }
                                                                                                   7436
7437
     \cs new:Npe \bool to str:n #1
                                                                                                   7437
7438
                                                                                                   7438
7439
          \exp not:N \bool if:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                   7439
            { \tl to str:n { true } } { \tl to str:n { false } }
7440
                                                                                                   7440
7441
       }
                                                                                                   7441
     \cs new protected:Npn \bool show:n
                                                                                                   7442
7442
7443
       { \__kernel_msg_show_eval:Nn \bool_to_str:n }
                                                                                                   7443
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \bool_log:n
                                                                                                   7444
7444
7445
       { \_kernel_msg_log_eval:Nn \bool_to_str:n }
                                                                                                   7445
     \cs new protected:Npn \bool show:N { \ bool show:NN \tl show:n }
                                                                                                   7446
7446
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bool show:N { c }
                                                                                                   7447
7447
7448
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \bool_log:N { \__bool_show:NN \tl_log:n }
                                                                                                   7448
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bool_log:N { c }
                                                                                                   7449
7449
     \cs new protected:Npn \ bool show:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   7450
7450
7451
                                                                                                   7451
7452
          \__kernel_chk_defined:NT #2
                                                                                                   7452
```

```
{
                                                                                                      7453
7453
                                                                                                      7454
7454
              \token case meaning:NnF #2
7455
                                                                                                      7455
7456
                   \c true bool { \exp args:Ne #1 { \token to str:N #2 = true } }
                                                                                                      7456
                   \c false bool { \exp args:Ne #1 { \token to str:N #2 = false } }
                                                                                                      7457
7457
                }
7458
                                                                                                      7458
                {
                                                                                                      7459
7459
                   \msg error:nneee { kernel } { bad-type }
                                                                                                      7460
7460
                     { \token_to_str:N #2 } { \token_to_meaning:N #2 } { bool }
                                                                                                      7461
7461
7462
                                                                                                      7462
            }
7463
                                                                                                      7463
        }
7464
                                                                                                      7464
      \bool new: N \l tmpa bool
                                                                                                      7465
7465
7466
      \bool new:N \1 tmpb bool
                                                                                                      7466
      \bool_new:N \g_tmpa_bool
                                                                                                      7467
7467
      \bool_new:N \g_tmpb_bool
7468
                                                                                                      7468
7469
      \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \bool_if_exist:N \cs_if_exist:N
                                                                                                      7469
7470
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                      7470
7471
      \prg new eq conditional:NNn \bool if exist:c \cs if exist:c
                                                                                                      7471
7472
        { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                      7472
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \bool_if:n #1 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                      7473
7473
7474
                                                                                                      7474
7475
          \if predicate:w \bool if p:n {#1}
                                                                                                      7475
7476
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                      7476
          \else:
                                                                                                      7477
7477
7478
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                      7478
7479
          \fi:
                                                                                                      7479
        }
7480
                                                                                                      7480
7481
      \cs new:Npn \bool if p:n { \exp args:Nf \ bool if p:n }
                                                                                                      7481
      \cs_new:Npn \__bool_if_p:n #1
7482
                                                                                                      7482
        {
7483
                                                                                                      7483
7484
          \tl_if_empty:oT { \use_none:nn #1 . } { \__bool_if_p_aux:w }
                                                                                                      7484
          \group align safe begin:
                                                                                                      7485
7485
          \exp after:wN
7486
                                                                                                      7486
7487
          \group_align_safe_end:
                                                                                                      7487
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w % (
                                                                                                      7488
7488
          \_bool_get_next:NN \use_i:nnnn #1 )
                                                                                                      7489
7489
                                                                                                      7490
7490
7491
      \cs_new:Npn \__bool_if_p_aux:w #1 \use_i:nnnn #2#3
                                                                                                      7491
        { \bool if:NTF #2 \c true bool \c false bool }
7492
                                                                                                      7492
7493
      \cs_new:Npn \__bool_get_next:NN #1#2
                                                                                                      7493
7494
        {
                                                                                                      7494
                                                                                                      7495
7495
          \use:c
            {
                                                                                                      7496
7496
              __bool
7497
                                                                                                      7497
7498
              \if_meaning:w !#2 ! \else: \if_meaning:w (#2 ( \else: p \fi: \fi:
                                                                                                      7498
```

```
7499
7499
              :Nw
                                                                                                   7500
7500
7501
            #1 #2
                                                                                                   7501
7502
        }
                                                                                                   7502
7503
     \cs_new:cpn { __bool_!:Nw } #1#2
                                                                                                   7503
7504
       {
                                                                                                   7504
7505
          \exp after:wN \ bool get next:NN
                                                                                                   7505
          #1 \use ii:nnnn \use i:nnnn \use ii:nnnn \use iv:nnnn
                                                                                                   7506
7506
7507
       }
                                                                                                   7507
7508
      \cs_new:cpn { __bool_(:Nw } #1#2
                                                                                                   7508
7509
                                                                                                   7509
7510
          \exp after:wN \ bool choose:NNN \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                   7510
7511
          \int_value:w \__bool_get_next:NN \use_i:nnnn
                                                                                                   7511
7512
                                                                                                   7512
7513
     \cs new:cpn { bool p:Nw } #1
                                                                                                   7513
7514
        { \exp_after:wN \__bool_choose:NNN \exp_after:wN #1 \int_value:w }
                                                                                                   7514
7515
     \cs_new:Npn \__bool_choose:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   7515
7516
       {
                                                                                                   7516
7517
          \use:c
                                                                                                   7517
            {
7518
                                                                                                   7518
7519
              __bool_ \token_to_str:N #3 _
                                                                                                   7519
7520
              #1 #2 { \if meaning:w 0 #2 1 \else: 0 \fi: } 2 0 :
                                                                                                   7520
7521
            }
                                                                                                   7521
7522
       }
                                                                                                   7522
7523
     \cs_new:cpn { __bool_)_0: } { \c_false_bool }
                                                                                                   7523
     \cs new:cpn { bool ) 1: } { \c true bool }
7524
                                                                                                   7524
7525
     \cs new:cpn { bool ) 2: } { \c true bool }
                                                                                                   7525
     \cs_new:cpn { __bool_&_0: } & { \__bool_get_next:NN \use_iv:nnnn }
                                                                                                   7526
7526
7527
     \cs new:cpn { bool & 1: } & { \ bool get next:NN \use i:nnnn }
                                                                                                   7527
     \cs_new:cpn { __bool_&_2: } & { \__bool_get_next:NN \use_iii:nnnn }
7528
                                                                                                   7528
7529
     \cs_new:cpn { __bool_|_0: } | { \__bool_get_next:NN \use_i:nnnn }
                                                                                                   7529
     \cs_new:cpn { __bool_|_1: } | { \__bool_get_next:NN \use_iii:nnnn }
7530
                                                                                                   7530
     \cs new:cpn { bool | 2: } | { \ bool get next:NN \use iii:nnnn }
7531
                                                                                                   7531
     \cs_new:Npn \bool_lazy_all_p:n #1
7532
                                                                                                   7532
        { \_bool_lazy_all:n #1 \q_bool_recursion_tail \q_bool_recursion_stop }
7533
                                                                                                   7533
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \bool_lazy_all:n #1 { T , F , TF }
7534
                                                                                                   7534
7535
                                                                                                   7535
                                                                                                   7536
7536
          \if_predicate:w \bool_lazy_all_p:n {#1}
7537
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                   7537
7538
          \else:
                                                                                                   7538
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                   7539
7539
7540
          \fi:
                                                                                                   7540
                                                                                                   7541
7541
                                                                                                   7542
7542
      \cs_new:Npn \__bool_lazy_all:n #1
                                                                                                   7543
7543
        {
            _bool_if_recursion_tail_stop_do:nn {#1} { \c_true_bool }
7544
                                                                                                    7544
```

```
7545
7545
          \bool if:nF {#1}
                                                                                                     7546
7546
            { \ bool use i delimit by q recursion stop:nw { \c false bool } }
7547
          \ bool lazy all:n
                                                                                                     7547
7548
        }
                                                                                                     7548
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \bool lazy and:nn #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     7549
7549
7550
                                                                                                     7550
7551
          \if predicate:w
                                                                                                     7551
              \bool if:nTF {#1} { \bool if p:n {#2} } { \c false bool }
7552
                                                                                                     7552
7553
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                     7553
7554
          \else:
                                                                                                     7554
                                                                                                     7555
7555
            \prg_return_false:
7556
          \fi:
                                                                                                     7556
        }
7557
                                                                                                     7557
7558
     \cs new:Npn \bool lazy any p:n #1
                                                                                                     7558
7559
        { \_bool_lazy_any:n #1 \q_bool_recursion_tail \q_bool_recursion_stop }
                                                                                                     7559
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \bool_lazy_any:n #1 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     7560
7560
       {
7561
                                                                                                     7561
7562
          \if_predicate:w \bool_lazy_any_p:n {#1}
                                                                                                     7562
7563
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                     7563
7564
          \else:
                                                                                                     7564
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                     7565
7565
7566
          \fi:
                                                                                                     7566
7567
        }
                                                                                                     7567
7568
      \cs new:Npn \ bool lazy any:n #1
                                                                                                     7568
7569
                                                                                                     7569
                                                                                                     7570
7570
          \ bool if recursion tail stop do:nn {#1} { \c false bool }
7571
          \bool if:nT {#1}
                                                                                                     7571
            { \ bool use i delimit by q recursion stop:nw { \c true bool } }
7572
                                                                                                     7572
          \ bool_lazy_any:n
7573
                                                                                                     7573
7574
        }
                                                                                                     7574
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \bool lazy or:nn #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
7575
                                                                                                     7575
7576
                                                                                                     7576
                                                                                                     7577
7577
          \if predicate:w
7578
              \bool if:nTF {#1} { \c true bool } { \bool if p:n {#2} }
                                                                                                     7578
7579
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                     7579
7580
          \else:
                                                                                                     7580
                                                                                                     7581
7581
            \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                     7582
7582
          \fi:
        }
7583
                                                                                                     7583
7584
      \cs new:Npn \bool not p:n #1 { \bool if p:n { ! ( #1 ) } }
                                                                                                     7584
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \bool xor:nn #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
7585
                                                                                                     7585
7586
       {
                                                                                                     7586
          \bool_if:nT {#1} \reverse_if:N
                                                                                                     7587
7587
          \if_predicate:w \bool_if_p:n {#2}
                                                                                                     7588
7588
7589
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                     7589
7590
          \else:
                                                                                                     7590
```

```
7591
                                                                                                       7591
            \prg_return_false:
7592
          \fi:
                                                                                                       7592
7593
                                                                                                       7593
7594
      \cs_new:Npn \bool_while_do:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                       7594
        { \bool if:NT #1 { #2 \bool while do:Nn #1 {#2} } }
7595
                                                                                                       7595
      \cs_new:Npn \bool_until_do:Nn #1#2
7596
                                                                                                       7596
        { \bool if:NF #1 { #2 \bool until do:Nn #1 {#2} } }
7597
                                                                                                       7597
      \cs generate variant:Nn \bool while do:Nn { c }
7598
                                                                                                       7598
7599
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bool_until_do:Nn { c }
                                                                                                       7599
7600
      \cs_new:Npn \bool_do_while:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                       7600
        { #2 \bool_if:NT #1 { \bool_do_while:Nn #1 {#2} } }
7601
                                                                                                       7601
7602
      \cs_new:Npn \bool_do_until:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                       7602
7603
        { #2 \bool_if:NF #1 { \bool_do_until:Nn #1 {#2} } }
                                                                                                       7603
7604
      \cs generate variant:Nn \bool do while:Nn { c }
                                                                                                       7604
                                                                                                       7605
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bool_do_until:Nn { c }
7605
      \cs_new:Npn \bool_while_do:nn #1#2
7606
                                                                                                       7606
        {
7607
                                                                                                       7607
7608
          \bool_if:nT {#1}
                                                                                                       7608
            {
                                                                                                       7609
7609
7610
              #2
                                                                                                       7610
7611
               \bool while do:nn \{#1\} \{#2\}
                                                                                                       7611
7612
            }
                                                                                                       7612
7613
        }
                                                                                                       7613
7614
      \cs_new:Npn \bool_do_while:nn #1#2
                                                                                                       7614
7615
        {
                                                                                                       7615
7616
          #2
                                                                                                       7616
7617
          \bool if:nT \{#1\} { \bool do while:nn \{#1\} \{#2\} }
                                                                                                       7617
        }
7618
                                                                                                       7618
7619
      \cs new:Npn \bool until do:nn #1#2
                                                                                                       7619
7620
        {
                                                                                                       7620
7621
          \bool if:nF {#1}
                                                                                                       7621
7622
                                                                                                       7622
7623
                                                                                                       7623
              #2
7624
               \bool until do:nn \{#1\} \{#2\}
                                                                                                       7624
            }
7625
                                                                                                       7625
        }
                                                                                                       7626
7626
7627
      \cs_new:Npn \bool_do_until:nn #1#2
                                                                                                       7627
        {
7628
                                                                                                       7628
7629
          #2
                                                                                                       7629
7630
          \bool if:nF {#1} { \bool do until:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                       7630
        }
                                                                                                       7631
7631
7632
      \scan_new:N \s__bool_mark
                                                                                                       7632
      \scan_new:N \s__bool_stop
7633
                                                                                                       7633
      \cs_new:Npn \bool_case:nTF
7634
                                                                                                       7634
7635
        { \exp:w \__bool_case:nTF }
                                                                                                       7635
      \cs_new:Npn \bool_case:nT #1#2
7636
                                                                                                        7636
```

```
7637
                                                                                                    7637
        { \exp:w \ bool case:nTF {#1} {#2} { } }
     \cs new:Npn \bool case:nF #1
                                                                                                    7638
7638
7639
        { \exp:w \ bool case:nTF {#1} { } }
                                                                                                    7639
7640
     \cs new:Npn \bool case:n #1
                                                                                                    7640
7641
        { \exp:w \ bool case:nTF {#1} { } { } }
                                                                                                    7641
7642
     \cs new:Npn \ bool case:nTF #1#2#3
                                                                                                    7642
7643
       {
                                                                                                    7643
                                                                                                    7644
7644
          \ bool case:w
7645
          #1 \c_true_bool { } \s_bool_mark {#2} \s_bool_mark {#3} \s_bool_stop
                                                                                                    7645
7646
                                                                                                    7646
                                                                                                    7647
7647
      \cs_new:Npn \__bool_case:w #1#2
       {
7648
                                                                                                    7648
7649
          \bool_if:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                    7649
7650
            { \_bool_case_end:nw {#2} }
                                                                                                    7650
7651
            { \ bool case:w }
                                                                                                    7651
7652
       }
                                                                                                    7652
7653
     \cs_new:Npn \_bool_case_end:nw #1#2#3 \s_bool_mark #4#5 \s_bool_stop
                                                                                                    7653
7654
        { \exp_end: #1 #4 }
                                                                                                    7654
7655
     \cs new:Npn \prg replicate:nn #1
                                                                                                    7655
       {
7656
                                                                                                    7656
7657
                                                                                                    7657
          \exp:w
            \exp_after:wN \__prg_replicate_first:N
7658
                                                                                                    7658
7659
            \int value:w \int eval:n {#1}
                                                                                                    7659
7660
            \cs end:
                                                                                                    7660
7661
       }
                                                                                                    7661
7662
     \cs new:Npn \ prg replicate:N #1
                                                                                                    7662
7663
        { \cs:w prg replicate #1 :n \ prg replicate:N }
                                                                                                    7663
7664
     \cs_new:Npn \__prg_replicate_first:N #1
                                                                                                    7664
7665
       { \cs:w prg replicate first #1 :n \ prg replicate:N }
                                                                                                    7665
     \cs_new:Npn \__prg_replicate_ :n #1 { \cs_end: }
                                                                                                    7666
7666
7667
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_0:n } #1
                                                                                                    7667
7668
       { \cs_end: {#1#1#1#1#1#1#1#1#1} }
                                                                                                    7668
7669
                                                                                                    7669
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_1:n } #1
       { \cs end: {\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\} \#1 }
7670
                                                                                                    7670
7671
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_2:n } #1
                                                                                                    7671
       { \cs_end: {#1#1#1#1#1#1#1#1#1} #1#1 }
7672
                                                                                                    7672
7673
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_3:n } #1
                                                                                                    7673
7674
        { \cs_end: {#1#1#1#1#1#1#1#1#1} #1#1#1 }
                                                                                                    7674
7675
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_4:n } #1
                                                                                                    7675
7676
       { \cs end: {\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\} \#1\#1\#1\#1\}
                                                                                                    7676
7677
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_5:n } #1
                                                                                                    7677
7678
       { \cs end: {\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\} \#1\#1\#1\#1\}
                                                                                                    7678
7679
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_6:n } #1
                                                                                                    7679
       { \cs end: {\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\} \#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\}
7680
                                                                                                    7680
7681
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_7:n } #1
                                                                                                    7681
        { \cs_end: {#1#1#1#1#1#1#1#1#1} #1#1#1#1#1#1#1}
7682
                                                                                                    7682
```

```
\cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_8:n } #1
                                                                                                   7683
7683
7684
        { \cs end: {\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\} \#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\}
                                                                                                   7684
7685
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_9:n } #1
                                                                                                   7685
7686
        { \cs end: {\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\} \#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\#1\}
                                                                                                   7686
7687
     \cs new:cpn { prg replicate first -:n } #1
                                                                                                   7687
7688
       {
                                                                                                   7688
7689
          \exp end:
                                                                                                   7689
                                                                                                   7690
7690
          \msg expandable error:nn { prg } { negative-replication }
7691
       }
                                                                                                   7691
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_first_0:n } #1 { \exp end: }
7692
                                                                                                   7692
7693
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_first_1:n } #1 { \exp_end: #1 }
                                                                                                   7693
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_first_2:n } #1 { \exp_end: #1#1 }
7694
                                                                                                   7694
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_first_3:n } #1 { \exp_end: #1#1#1 }
                                                                                                   7695
7695
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_first_4:n } #1 { \exp_end: #1#1#1#1 }
7696
                                                                                                   7696
7697
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_first_5:n } #1 { \exp_end: #1#1#1#1#1 }
                                                                                                   7697
7698
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_first_6:n } #1 { \exp_end: #1#1#1#1#1 }
                                                                                                   7698
7699
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_first_7:n } #1 { \exp_end: #1#1#1#1#1#1#1 }
                                                                                                   7699
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_first_8:n } #1 { \exp_end: #1#1#1#1#1#1#1 }
7700
                                                                                                   7700
7701
     \cs_new:cpn { __prg_replicate_first_9:n } #1
                                                                                                   7701
7702
       { \exp end: #1#1#1#1#1#1#1#1 }
                                                                                                   7702
7703
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \mode_if_vertical: { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   7703
7704
        { \if mode vertical: \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi: }
                                                                                                   7704
     \prg new conditional: Npnn \mode if horizontal: { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   7705
7705
        { \if_mode_horizontal: \prg_return_true: \else: \prg return false: \fi: }
7706
                                                                                                   7706
7707
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \mode_if_inner: { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   7707
7708
       { \if mode inner: \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi: }
                                                                                                   7708
7709
     \prg new conditional:Npnn \mode if math: { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   7709
7710
       { \if mode math: \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi: }
                                                                                                   7710
7711
     \group begin:
                                                                                                   7711
7712
     \tex_catcode:D \\^^@ = 2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   7712
7713
     \cs new:Npn \group align safe begin:
                                                                                                   7713
7714
       { \exp:w \if_false: { \fi: `^^@ \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                   7714
     \tex_catcode:D \^^@ = 1 \exp stop f:
7715
                                                                                                   7715
7716
     \cs_new:Npn \group_align_safe_end:
                                                                                                   7716
        { \exp:w `^^@ \if false: } \fi: \exp stop f: }
7717
                                                                                                   7717
7718
                                                                                                   7718
     \group_end:
7719
                                                                                                   7719
     \int_new:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
7720
                                                                                                   7720
     %% File: 13sys.dtx
7721
     \tl_new:N \l__sys_tmp_tl
                                                                                                   7721
7722
                                                                                                   7722
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sys_const:nn #1#2
7723
       {
                                                                                                   7723
7724
          \bool if:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                   7724
7725
                                                                                                   7725
              \c new_eq:cN { #1 :T } \use:n
7726
                                                                                                   7726
7727
              \cs_new_eq:cN { #1 :F } \use_none:n
                                                                                                   7727
7728
              \cs_new_eq:cN { #1 :TF } \use_i:nn
                                                                                                   7728
```

```
7729
              \cs_new_eq:cN { #1 _p: } \c_true_bool
                                                                                                     7729
7730
                                                                                                     7730
7731
                                                                                                     7731
7732
              \cs_new_eq:cN { #1 :T } \use_none:n
                                                                                                     7732
7733
              \cs new eq:cN { #1 :F } \use:n
                                                                                                     7733
7734
              \cs new eq:cN { #1 :TF } \use ii:nn
                                                                                                     7734
7735
              \cs new eq:cN { #1 p: } \c false bool
                                                                                                     7735
            }
7736
                                                                                                     7736
7737
       }
                                                                                                     7737
7738
      \str_const:Ne \c_sys_engine_str
                                                                                                     7738
        {
7739
                                                                                                     7739
7740
          \cs if exist:NT \tex_luatexversion:D { luatex }
                                                                                                     7740
          \cs if exist:NT \tex_pdftexversion:D { pdftex }
7741
                                                                                                     7741
          \cs_if_exist:NT \tex_kanjiskip:D
7742
                                                                                                     7742
7743
                                                                                                     7743
              \cs_if_exist:NTF \tex_enablecjktoken:D
                                                                                                     7744
7744
7745
                { uptex }
                                                                                                     7745
7746
                { ptex }
                                                                                                     7746
                                                                                                     7747
7747
          \cs if exist:NT \tex_XeTeXversion:D { xetex }
7748
                                                                                                     7748
7749
                                                                                                     7749
7750
      \tl map inline:nn { { luatex } { pdftex } { ptex } { uptex } { xetex } }
                                                                                                     7750
        {
7751
                                                                                                     7751
7752
          \_sys_const:nn { sys_if_engine_ #1 }
                                                                                                     7752
7753
            { \str_if_eq_p:Vn \c_sys_engine_str {#1} }
                                                                                                     7753
7754
        }
                                                                                                     7754
7755
      \ sys const:nn
                                                                                                     7755
7756
        { sys if engine opentype }
                                                                                                     7756
7757
        { \cs if exist p:N \tex_Umathcode:D }
                                                                                                     7757
7758
      \group_begin:
                                                                                                     7758
7759
        \cs set eq:NN \lua now:e
                                      \tex_directlua:D
                                                                                                     7759
7760
        \str_const:Ne \c_sys_engine_exec_str
                                                                                                     7760
7761
                                                                                                     7761
7762
            \sys_if_engine_pdftex:T { pdf }
                                                                                                     7762
7763
            \sys_if_engine_xetex:T { xe }
                                                                                                     7763
            \sys_if_engine_ptex:T { ep
                                                                                                     7764
7764
            \sys_if_engine_uptex:T { eup }
                                                                                                     7765
7765
            \sys_if_engine_luatex:T
7766
                                                                                                     7766
7767
                                                                                                     7767
7768
                lua \lua now:e
                                                                                                     7768
                  {
7769
                                                                                                     7769
7770
                     if (pcall(require, 'luaharfbuzz')) then ~
                                                                                                     7770
                       tex.print("hb") ~
7771
                                                                                                     7771
7772
                                                                                                     7772
                     end
                  }
7773
                                                                                                     7773
7774
                                                                                                     7774
```

```
7775
                                                                                                       7775
            tex
          }
7776
                                                                                                       7776
7777
      \group end:
                                                                                                       7777
7778
      \str_const:Ne \c_sys_engine_format_str
                                                                                                       7778
7779
                                                                                                       7779
7780
          \cs if exist:NTF \fmtname
                                                                                                       7780
            {
                                                                                                       7781
7781
7782
              \bool_lazy_or:nnTF
                                                                                                       7782
                 { \str_if_eq_p: Vn \fmtname { plain } }
7783
                                                                                                       7783
7784
                 { \str_if_eq_p:Vn \fmtname { LaTeX2e } }
                                                                                                       7784
7785
                                                                                                       7785
7786
                   \sys_if_engine_pdftex:T
                                                                                                       7786
                     { \int_compare:nNnT { \tex_pdfoutput:D } = { 1 } { pdf } }
7787
                                                                                                       7787
7788
                   \sys_if_engine_xetex:T { xe }
                                                                                                       7788
7789
                   \sys_if_engine_ptex:T
                                                                                                       7789
                                             { p }
                   \sys_if_engine_uptex:T { up }
                                                                                                       7790
7790
7791
                   \sys_if_engine_luatex:T
                                                                                                       7791
7792
                     {
                                                                                                       7792
7793
                       \int compare:nNnT { \tex_pdfoutput:D } = { 0 } { dvi }
                                                                                                       7793
7794
                                                                                                       7794
                       lua
7795
                                                                                                       7795
7796
                   \str if eq:VnTF \fmtname { LaTeX2e }
                                                                                                       7796
                     { latex }
7797
                                                                                                       7797
                     {
7798
                                                                                                       7798
7799
                       \bool_lazy_and:nnT
                                                                                                       7799
7800
                         { \sys if engine pdftex p: }
                                                                                                       7800
7801
                         {\int compare p:nNn {\tex_pdfoutput:D} = { 0 } }
                                                                                                       7801
                           { e }
                                                                                                       7802
7802
                                                                                                       7803
7803
                       tex
7804
                     }
                                                                                                       7804
7805
                                                                                                       7805
7806
                 { \fmtname }
                                                                                                       7806
7807
                                                                                                       7807
7808
            { unknown }
                                                                                                       7808
        }
7809
                                                                                                       7809
      \str_const:Ne \c_sys_engine_version_str
                                                                                                       7810
7810
7811
                                                                                                       7811
                                                                                                       7812
7812
          \str_case:on \c_sys_engine_str
7813
                                                                                                       7813
7814
              { pdftex }
                                                                                                       7814
                 {
                                                                                                       7815
7815
7816
                   \int_div_truncate:nn { \tex_pdftexversion:D } { 100 }
                                                                                                       7816
                                                                                                       7817
7817
                   \int_mod:nn { \tex_pdftexversion:D } { 100 }
                                                                                                       7818
7818
7819
                                                                                                       7819
7820
                   \tex_pdftexrevision:D
                                                                                                       7820
```

7821	}	7821
7822	{ ptex }	7822
7823	{	7823
7824	\cs_if_exist:NT \tex_ptexversion:D	7824
7825	{	7825
7826	p	7826
7827	\int_use:N \tex_ptexversion:D	7827
7828	·	7828
7829	\int_use:N \tex_ptexminorversion:D	7829
7830	<pre>\tex_ptexrevision:D</pre>	7830
7831	_	7831
7832	\int_use:N \tex_epTeXversion:D	7832
7833	}	7833
7834	}	7834
7835	{ luatex }	7835
7836	{	7836
7837	<pre>\int_div_truncate:nn { \tex_luatexversion:D } { 100 }</pre>	7837
7838	•	7838
7839	<pre>\int_mod:nn { \tex_luatexversion:D } { 100 }</pre>	7839
7840	•	7840
7841	\tex_luatexrevision:D	7841
7842	}	7842
7843	{ uptex }	7843
7844	{	7844
7845	\cs_if_exist:NT \tex_ptexversion:D	7845
7846	{	7846
7847	p	7847
7848	\int_use:N \tex_ptexversion:D	7848
7849	•	7849
7850	\int_use:N \tex_ptexminorversion:D	7850
7851	<pre>\tex_ptexrevision:D</pre>	7851
7852	-	7852
7853	u	7853
7854	\int_use:N \tex_uptexversion:D	7854
7855	<pre>\tex_uptexrevision:D</pre>	7855
7856	-	7856
7857	\int_use:N \tex_epTeXversion:D	7857
7858	}	7858
7859	}	7859
7860	{ xetex }	7860
7861	{	7861
7862	\int_use:N \tex_XeTeXversion:D	7862
7863	<pre>\tex_XeTeXrevision:D</pre>	7863
7864	}	7864
7865	}	7865
7866	}	7866

```
7867
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \sys_load_backend:n #1
                                                                                                        7867
        {
7868
                                                                                                        7868
7869
          \sys finalise:
                                                                                                        7869
7870
          \str_if_exist:NTF \c_sys_backend_str
                                                                                                        7870
                                                                                                        7871
7871
               \str if eq:VnF \c sys backend str {#1}
7872
                                                                                                        7872
                 { \msg error:nn { sys } { backend-set } }
                                                                                                        7873
7873
            }
7874
                                                                                                        7874
            {
7875
                                                                                                        7875
7876
              \tl_if_blank:nF {#1}
                                                                                                        7876
                 { \tl_gset:Nn \g_sys_backend_tl {#1} }
7877
                                                                                                        7877
               \__sys_load_backend_check:N \g__sys_backend_tl
7878
                                                                                                        7878
               \str_const:Ne \c_sys_backend_str { \g_sys_backend_tl }
                                                                                                        7879
7879
7880
               \_kernel_sys_configuration_load:n
                                                                                                        7880
                 { 13backend- \c_sys_backend_str }
                                                                                                        7881
7881
            }
                                                                                                        7882
7882
        }
7883
                                                                                                        7883
7884
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sys_load_backend_check:N #1
                                                                                                        7884
7885
        {
                                                                                                        7885
7886
                                                                                                        7886
          \sys if engine xetex:TF
                                                                                                        7887
7887
7888
                                                                                                        7888
               \str case:VnF #1
                 {
7889
                                                                                                        7889
7890
                   { dvisvgm }
                                  { }
                                                                                                        7890
7891
                   { xdvipdfmx } { \tl_gset: Nn #1 { xetex } }
                                                                                                        7891
7892
                   { xetex }
                                  { }
                                                                                                        7892
7893
                 }
                                                                                                        7893
7894
                                                                                                        7894
                   \msg error:nnee { sys } { wrong-backend }
                                                                                                        7895
7895
7896
                     #1 { xetex }
                                                                                                        7896
7897
                   \tl gset:Nn #1 { xetex }
                                                                                                        7897
7898
                                                                                                        7898
7899
            }
                                                                                                        7899
            {
7900
                                                                                                        7900
7901
               \sys_if_output_pdf:TF
                                                                                                        7901
7902
                 {
                                                                                                        7902
7903
                                                                                                        7903
                   \str_if_eq:VnTF #1 { pdfmode }
                                                                                                        7904
7904
                     {
7905
                       \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF
                                                                                                        7905
                          { \tl gset:Nn #1 { luatex } }
7906
                                                                                                        7906
                          { \tl gset: Nn #1 { pdftex } }
7907
                                                                                                        7907
7908
                     }
                                                                                                        7908
                     {
                                                                                                        7909
7909
                                                                                                        7910
7910
                       \bool_lazy_or:nnF
                          { \str_if_eq_p:\n #1 { luatex } }
7911
                                                                                                        7911
                          { \str_if_eq_p:Vn #1 { pdftex } }
7912
                                                                                                        7912
```

```
{
7913
                                                                                                        7913
7914
                            \msg error:nnee { sys } { wrong-backend }
                                                                                                       7914
7915
                              #1 { \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF { luatex } { pdftex } }
                                                                                                       7915
                                                                                                       7916
7916
                            \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF
                              { \tl gset: Nn #1 { luatex } }
                                                                                                       7917
7917
7918
                              { \tl gset:Nn #1 { pdftex } }
                                                                                                       7918
7919
                         }
                                                                                                       7919
                     }
7920
                                                                                                       7920
7921
                 }
                                                                                                       7921
7922
                                                                                                        7922
7923
                   \str_case:VnF #1
                                                                                                       7923
                     {
7924
                                                                                                       7924
                       { dvipdfmx } { }
7925
                                                                                                       7925
7926
                       { dvips }
                                    { }
                                                                                                       7926
                       { dvisvgm } { }
7927
                                                                                                       7927
                     }
                                                                                                       7928
7928
                     {
7929
                                                                                                       7929
7930
                       \msg_error:nnee { sys } { wrong-backend }
                                                                                                       7930
7931
                         #1 { dvips }
                                                                                                       7931
7932
                       \tl gset:Nn #1 { dvips }
                                                                                                       7932
7933
                                                                                                       7933
7934
                }
                                                                                                       7934
            }
7935
                                                                                                       7935
        }
7936
                                                                                                       7936
7937
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \sys_ensure_backend:
                                                                                                       7937
7938
                                                                                                       7938
7939
          \str if exist:NF \c sys backend str
                                                                                                       7939
7940
            { \sys load backend:n { } }
                                                                                                       7940
7941
                                                                                                       7941
        }
7942
      \bool_new:N \g_sys_debug_bool
                                                                                                       7942
      \cs new protected:Npn \sys load debug:
7943
                                                                                                       7943
7944
                                                                                                       7944
7945
                                                                                                       7945
          \bool if:NF \g sys debug bool
            { \_kernel_sys_configuration_load:n { 13debug } }
7946
                                                                                                       7946
7947
          \bool_gset_true:N \g__sys_debug_bool
                                                                                                       7947
                                                                                                       7948
7948
        }
                                                                                                       7949
7949
      \cs_if_exist:NT \@expl@finalise@setup@@
7950
                                                                                                       7950
7951
          \tl_gput_right: Nn \@expl@finalise@setup@@
                                                                                                       7951
            {
7952
                                                                                                       7952
7953
               \tl_gput_right: Nn \@kernel@after@begindocument
                                                                                                       7953
7954
                 {
                                                                                                       7954
                   \cs_gset_protected:Npn \sys_load_debug:
                                                                                                       7955
7955
7956
                     { \msg_error:nn { sys } { load-debug-in-preamble } }
                                                                                                       7956
7957
                                                                                                       7957
7958
                                                                                                        7958
```

```
7959
        }
                                                                                                      7959
                                                                                                      7960
7960
      \tl_new:N \l__sys_internal_tl
      \tl const:Ne \c sys marker tl { : \token to str:N : }
7961
                                                                                                      7961
      \cs new protected:Npn \sys_get_shell:nnN #1#2#3
7962
                                                                                                      7962
7963
                                                                                                      7963
7964
          \sys get shell:nnNF {#1} {#2} #3
                                                                                                      7964
7965
            { \tl set:Nn #3 { \q no value } }
                                                                                                      7965
        }
                                                                                                      7966
7966
7967
      \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \sys get shell:nnN #1#2#3 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                      7967
7968
                                                                                                      7968
                                                                                                     7969
7969
          \sys_if_shell:TF
7970
            {\exp args:No \ sys get:nnN {\tl to str:n {#1}} {#2} #3}
                                                                                                      7970
            { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                      7971
7971
7972
       }
                                                                                                      7972
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sys_get:nnN #1#2#3
7973
                                                                                                     7973
7974
                                                                                                      7974
7975
          \tl if in:nnTF {#1} { " }
                                                                                                      7975
7976
            {
                                                                                                      7976
7977
              \msg error:nne
                                                                                                     7977
7978
                { kernel } { quote-in-shell } {#1}
                                                                                                      7978
7979
              \prg return false:
                                                                                                      7979
7980
            }
                                                                                                      7980
            {
7981
                                                                                                      7981
                                                                                                      7982
7982
              \group begin:
7983
                \if false: { \fi:
                                                                                                      7983
7984
                \int set eq:NN \tex tracingnesting:D \c zero int
                                                                                                     7984
7985
                \exp args:No \tex_everyeof:D { \c sys marker tl }
                                                                                                      7985
7986
                #2 \scan stop:
                                                                                                      7986
                \exp after:wN \ sys get do:Nw
                                                                                                      7987
7987
                                                                                                      7988
7988
                \exp after:wN #3
7989
                \exp after:wN \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                      7989
                   \tex_input:D | "#1" \scan_stop:
7990
                                                                                                      7990
              \if false: } \fi:
7991
                                                                                                      7991
7992
              \prg return true:
                                                                                                      7992
            }
7993
                                                                                                      7993
7994
       }
                                                                                                      7994
7995
                                                                                                     7995
      \exp args:Nno \use:nn
        { \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sys_get_do:Nw #1#2 }
                                                                                                      7996
7996
7997
        { \c_sys_marker_tl }
                                                                                                      7997
7998
        {
                                                                                                      7998
                                                                                                     7999
7999
          \group_end:
8000
          \tl set:No #1 {#2}
                                                                                                     8000
8001
        }
                                                                                                     8001
8002
                                                                                                     8002
      \sys_if_engine_luatex:F
8003
        { \int_const:Nn \c_sys_shell_stream_int { 18 } }
                                                                                                      8003
8004
      \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF
                                                                                                      8004
```

```
8005
        {
                                                                                                     8005
          \cs new protected:Npn \sys shell now:n #1
                                                                                                     8006
8006
            { \ sys shell now:e { \exp not:n {#1} } }
8007
                                                                                                     8007
8008
        }
                                                                                                     8008
        {
8009
                                                                                                     8009
          \cs new protected:Npn \sys shell now:n #1
                                                                                                     8010
8010
8011
            {\iow now:Nn \c sys shell stream int {#1}}
                                                                                                     8011
                                                                                                     8012
8012
        }
8013
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \sys_shell_now:n { e, x }
                                                                                                     8013
8014
      \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF
                                                                                                     8014
        {
                                                                                                     8015
8015
8016
          \cs new protected:Npn \sys shell shipout:n #1
                                                                                                     8016
8017
          { \ sys shell shipout:e { \exp not:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                     8017
8018
        }
                                                                                                     8018
        {
8019
                                                                                                     8019
8020
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \sys_shell_shipout:n #1
                                                                                                     8020
8021
            { \iow_shipout:Nn \c__sys_shell_stream_int {#1} }
                                                                                                     8021
8022
        }
                                                                                                     8022
8023
      \cs generate variant:Nn \sys shell shipout:n { e , x }
                                                                                                     8023
8024
      \cs new protected: Npn \ kernel sys everyjob:
                                                                                                     8024
                                                                                                     8025
8025
8026
                                                                                                     8026
          \tl use:N \g sys everyjob tl
                                                                                                     8027
8027
          \tl_gclear:N \g_sys_everyjob_tl
        }
                                                                                                     8028
8028
8029
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sys_everyjob:n #1
                                                                                                     8029
8030
        { \tl gput right: Nn \g sys everyjob tl {#1} }
                                                                                                     8030
8031
      \tl new:N \g sys everyjob tl
                                                                                                     8031
8032
                                                                                                     8032
      \__sys_everyjob:n
8033
                                                                                                     8033
        { \cs new eq:NN \c sys jobname str \tex_jobname:D }
                                                                                                     8034
8034
      \ sys everyjob:n
8035
        {
                                                                                                     8035
8036
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                     8036
8037
            \cs set:Npn \__sys_tmp:w #1
                                                                                                     8037
              {
8038
                                                                                                     8038
8039
                \str if eq:eeTF { \cs meaning:N #1 } { \token to str:N #1 }
                                                                                                     8039
                  { #1 }
8040
                                                                                                     8040
8041
                                                                                                     8041
                                                                                                     8042
8042
                     \cs_if_exist:NTF \tex_primitive:D
                       {
8043
                                                                                                     8043
8044
                                                                                                     8044
                         \bool lazy and:nnTF
8045
                           { \sys_if_engine_xetex_p: }
                                                                                                     8045
8046
                           {
                                                                                                     8046
                                                                                                     8047
8047
                             \int_compare_p:nNn
8048
                               { \exp_after:wN \use_none:n \tex_XeTeXrevision:D }
                                                                                                     8048
8049
                                  < { 99999 }
                                                                                                     8049
8050
                                                                                                     8050
```

```
{ 0 }
                                                                                                   8051
8051
                                                                                                   8052
8052
                          { \tex_primitive:D #1 }
8053
                      }
                                                                                                   8053
8054
                      { 0 }
                                                                                                   8054
                  }
                                                                                                   8055
8055
              }
                                                                                                   8056
8056
            \int const:Nn \c sys minute int
                                                                                                   8057
8057
              { \int_mod:nn { \_sys_tmp:w \time } { 60 } }
                                                                                                   8058
8058
            \int_const:Nn \c_sys_hour_int
                                                                                                   8059
8059
              { \int_div_truncate:nn { \__sys_tmp:w \\dagger \\dagger 60 \} }
8060
                                                                                                   8060
            \int const:Nn \c_sys_day_int { \__sys_tmp:w \day }
8061
                                                                                                   8061
            \int_const:Nn \c_sys_month_int { \__sys_tmp:w \month }
8062
                                                                                                   8062
            8063
8063
8064
          \group_end:
                                                                                                   8064
8065
        }
                                                                                                   8065
                                                                                                   8066
8066
        _sys_everyjob:n
       {
8067
                                                                                                   8067
8068
          \str_const:Ne \c_sys_timestamp_str
                                                                                                   8068
8069
            {
                                                                                                   8069
8070
              \cs if exist:NTF \tex_directlua:D
                                                                                                   8070
                { \tex_directlua:D { tex.print(pdf.getcreationdate()) } }
                                                                                                   8071
8071
8072
                { \tex creationdate:D }
                                                                                                   8072
8073
            }
                                                                                                   8073
                                                                                                   8074
8074
        }
8075
                                                                                                   8075
      \__sys_everyjob:n
8076
        {
                                                                                                   8076
8077
          \cs new:Npn \sys rand seed: { \tex_the:D \tex_randomseed:D }
                                                                                                   8077
        }
                                                                                                   8078
8078
8079
                                                                                                   8079
      ∖ sys everyjob:n
                                                                                                   8080
8080
        {
8081
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \sys_gset_rand_seed:n #1
                                                                                                   8081
8082
            { \tex_setrandomseed:D \int_eval:n {#1} \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                   8082
8083
        }
                                                                                                   8083
      \cs_new:Npe \sys_timer:
8084
                                                                                                   8084
        {
8085
                                                                                                   8085
8086
                                                                                                   8086
          \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF
            { \exp_not:N \_sys_elapsedtime: }
                                                                                                   8087
8087
            { \exp_not:N \int_value:w \exp_not:N \tex_elapsedtime:D }
                                                                                                   8088
8088
8089
        }
                                                                                                   8089
                                                                                                   8090
8090
      \ sys everyjob:n
                                                                                                   8091
8091
        {
8092
          \int_const:Nn \c_sys_shell_escape_int
                                                                                                   8092
                                                                                                   8093
8093
8094
              \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF
                                                                                                   8094
8095
                                                                                                   8095
8096
                                                                                                   8096
                  \tex_directlua:D
```

```
{ tex.sprint(status.shell_escape~or~os.execute()) }
                                                                                                      8097
8097
                                                                                                      8098
8098
8099
                { \tex_shellescape:D }
                                                                                                      8099
8100
            }
                                                                                                      8100
8101
        }
                                                                                                      8101
                                                                                                      8102
8102
      ∖ sys everyjob:n
8103
        {
                                                                                                      8103
8104
                                                                                                      8104
          \ sys const:nn { sys if shell }
8105
            { \int_compare_p:nNn \c_sys_shell_escape_int > 0 }
                                                                                                      8105
8106
          \_sys_const:nn { sys_if_shell_unrestricted }
                                                                                                      8106
            { \int_compare_p:nNn \c_sys_shell_escape_int = 1 }
8107
                                                                                                      8107
8108
          \_sys_const:nn { sys_if_shell_restricted }
                                                                                                      8108
            {\int compare p:nNn \c sys shell escape int = 2}
8109
                                                                                                      8109
8110
                                                                                                      8110
      \cs new_protected:Npn \sys_get_query:nN #1#2
8111
                                                                                                      8111
        { \sys_get_query:nnnN {#1} { } { } #2 }
                                                                                                      8112
8112
8113
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \sys_get_query:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                      8113
8114
        { \sys_get_query:nnnN {#1} { } {#2} #3 }
                                                                                                      8114
8115
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \sys_get_query:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      8115
8116
        {
                                                                                                      8116
                                                                                                      8117
8117
          \tl clear:N #4
8118
          \ sys get query auxi:neeN {#1} {#2} {#3} #4
                                                                                                      8118
8119
        }
                                                                                                      8119
8120
      \cs_new:Npn \__sys_get_query_auxi:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      8120
8121
        {
                                                                                                      8121
8122
                                                                                                      8122
          \ sys get query auxii:neeN {#1}
8123
            { \tl if blank:nF {#2} { \tl to str:n { ~ #2 } } }
                                                                                                      8123
            {
                                                                                                      8124
8124
8125
                                                                                                      8125
              \tl if blank:nF {#3}
                {
8126
                                                                                                      8126
8127
                   \c space tl
                                                                                                      8127
8128
                   \sys_if_shell_restricted:F '
                                                                                                      8128
8129
                  \tl to str:n {#3}
                                                                                                      8129
8130
                   \sys if shell restricted:F '
                                                                                                      8130
8131
                                                                                                      8131
8132
                                                                                                      8132
8133
            #4
                                                                                                      8133
                                                                                                      8134
8134
        }
8135
                                                                                                      8135
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__sys_get_query_auxi:nnnN { nee }
                                                                                                      8136
8136
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sys_get_query_auxii:nnnN #1#2#3#4
        {
                                                                                                      8137
8137
8138
                                                                                                      8138
          \sys if shell:T
                                                                                                      8139
8139
8140
                                                                                                      8140
              \sys_get_shell:nnN
8141
                { 13sys-query~#1 #2 #3 }
                                                                                                      8141
8142
                                                                                                      8142
```

```
8143
                                                                                                     8143
                  \int step inline:nnn { 0 } { `A - 1 }
                                                                                                     8144
8144
                     { \char_set_catcode_other:n {##1} }
                  \int step inline:nnn { `Z + 1 } { `a - 1 }
8145
                                                                                                     8145
                     { \char_set_catcode_other:n {##1} }
8146
                                                                                                     8146
                  \int step inline:nnn { `z + 1 } { 127 }
                                                                                                     8147
8147
                     { \char set catcode other:n {##1} }
8148
                                                                                                     8148
8149
                  \char set catcode active:n { `\_ }
                                                                                                     8149
                  \tex_endlinechar:D 13 \scan_stop:
8150
                                                                                                     8150
8151
                }
                                                                                                     8151
8152
              \l_sys_tmp_tl
                                                                                                     8152
              \tl_if_empty:NF \l__sys_tmp_tl
8153
                                                                                                     8153
                {
8154
                                                                                                     8154
8155
                  \exp_after:wN \__sys_get_query:Nw \exp_after:wN #4
                                                                                                     8155
8156
                     \l_sys_tmp_tl \q_stop
                                                                                                     8156
8157
                                                                                                     8157
8158
            }
                                                                                                     8158
        }
8159
                                                                                                     8159
8160
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__sys_get_query_auxii:nnnN { nee }
                                                                                                     8160
8161
      \group_begin:
                                                                                                     8161
8162
        \tex_lccode:D \* = 13 \scan stop:
                                                                                                     8162
8163
        \tex lowercase:D
                                                                                                     8163
8164
          {
                                                                                                     8164
8165
            \group end:
                                                                                                     8165
            \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sys_get_query:Nw #1#2 * \q_stop
8166
                                                                                                     8166
8167
                                                                                                     8167
8168
          { \tl set:Nn #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                     8168
8169
     \cs new protected:Npn \sys split query:nN #1#2
                                                                                                     8169
        { \sys split query:nnnN {#1} { } { } #2 }
                                                                                                     8170
8170
8171
      \cs new protected:Npn \sys split query:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     8171
        { \sys split query:nnnN {#1} { } {#2} #3 }
8172
                                                                                                     8172
8173
      \group begin:
                                                                                                     8173
8174
        \tex_lccode:D \* = 13 \scan stop:
                                                                                                     8174
8175
        \tex_lowercase:D
                                                                                                     8175
          {
8176
                                                                                                     8176
8177
            \group end:
                                                                                                     8177
8178
            \cs_new_protected:Npn \sys_split_query:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     8178
8179
              {
                                                                                                     8179
                                                                                                     8180
8180
                \seq clear:N #4
8181
                \sys_get_query:nnnN {#1} {#2} {#3} \l__sys_tmp_tl
                                                                                                     8181
                \tl if empty:NF \l sys tmp tl
8182
                                                                                                     8182
                  { \seq_set_split:NnV #4 * \l__sys_tmp_tl }
                                                                                                     8183
8183
8184
               }
                                                                                                     8184
          }
8185
                                                                                                     8185
                                                                                                     8186
8186
      \ sys everyjob:n
8187
        { \cs_gset_eq:NN \g_file_curr_name_str \tex_jobname:D }
                                                                                                     8187
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \sys_finalise:
8188
                                                                                                     8188
```

```
8189
        {
                                                                                                       8189
                                                                                                       8190
8190
          \__kernel_sys_everyjob:
8191
          \tl_use:N \g__sys_finalise_tl
                                                                                                       8191
8192
          \tl_gclear:N \g_sys_finalise_tl
                                                                                                       8192
8193
        }
                                                                                                       8193
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sys_finalise:n #1
                                                                                                       8194
8194
8195
        { \tl gput right: Nn \g sys finalise tl {#1} }
                                                                                                       8195
      \tl_new:N \g__sys_finalise_tl
                                                                                                       8196
8196
8197
      \__sys_finalise:n
                                                                                                       8197
        {
8198
                                                                                                       8198
8199
          \str_const:Ne \c_sys_output_str
                                                                                                       8199
            {
8200
                                                                                                       8200
8201
               \int compare:nNnTF
                                                                                                       8201
8202
                 { \cs_if_exist_use:NF \tex_pdfoutput:D { 0 } } > { 0 }
                                                                                                       8202
8203
                 { pdf }
                                                                                                       8203
8204
                 { dvi }
                                                                                                       8204
            }
8205
                                                                                                       8205
8206
          \_sys_const:nn { sys_if_output_dvi }
                                                                                                       8206
8207
            { \str_if_eq_p:Vn \c_sys_output_str { dvi } }
                                                                                                       8207
          \_sys_const:nn { sys_if_output_pdf }
8208
                                                                                                       8208
8209
            { \str_if_eq_p:Vn \c_sys_output_str { pdf } }
                                                                                                       8209
8210
        }
                                                                                                       8210
8211
      \tl_new:N \g__sys_backend_tl
                                                                                                       8211
8212
      \ sys finalise:n
                                                                                                       8212
8213
                                                                                                       8213
8214
                                                                                                       8214
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g sys backend tl
8215
                                                                                                       8215
8216
                                                                                                       8216
               \sys if engine xetex:TF
                 { xetex }
                                                                                                       8217
8217
8218
                                                                                                       8218
8219
                   \sys if output pdf:TF
                                                                                                       8219
8220
                                                                                                       8220
8221
                                                                                                       8221
                       \sys if engine pdftex:TF
                         { pdftex }
                                                                                                       8222
8222
8223
                                                                                                       8223
                         { luatex }
8224
                     }
                                                                                                       8224
8225
                     { dvips }
                                                                                                       8225
8226
                 }
                                                                                                       8226
            }
8227
                                                                                                       8227
8228
                                                                                                       8228
        }
                                                                                                       8229
8229
      \ sys finalise:n
8230
        {
                                                                                                       8230
8231
                                                                                                       8231
          \cs_if_exist:NT \@classoptionslist
8232
                                                                                                       8232
8233
               \cs_if_eq:NNF \@classoptionslist \scan_stop:
                                                                                                       8233
                                                                                                       8234
8234
```

```
8235
8235
                  \clist_map_inline:Nn \@classoptionslist
8236
                                                                                                   8236
                    {
                                                                                                   8237
8237
                      \str case:nnT {#1}
8238
                                                                                                   8238
8239
                           { dvipdfmx }
                                                                                                   8239
8240
                             { \tl gset:Nn \g sys backend tl { dvipdfmx } }
                                                                                                   8240
8241
                           { dvips }
                                                                                                   8241
                                                                                                   8242
8242
                             { \tl_gset:Nn \g_sys_backend_tl { dvips } }
8243
                          { dvisvgm }
                                                                                                   8243
8244
                             { \tl_gset:Nn \g_sys_backend_tl { dvisvgm } }
                                                                                                   8244
                          { pdftex }
                                                                                                   8245
8245
                                                                                                   8246
8246
                             { \tl_gset:Nn \g_sys_backend_tl { pdfmode } }
                                                                                                   8247
8247
                           { xetex }
8248
                             { \tl_gset: Nn \g_sys_backend_tl { xdvipdfmx } }
                                                                                                   8248
8249
                                                                                                   8249
8250
                        { \clist_remove_all:Nn \@unusedoptionlist {#1} }
                                                                                                   8250
8251
                    }
                                                                                                   8251
                }
8252
                                                                                                   8252
8253
            }
                                                                                                   8253
8254
       }
                                                                                                   8254
                                                                                                   8255
8255
     %% File: 13clist.dtx
8256
     \cs new eq:NN \c empty clist \c empty tl
                                                                                                   8256
                                                                                                   8257
8257
     \tl_new:N \l__clist_internal_clist
     \scan_new:N \s__clist_mark
                                                                                                   8258
8258
8259
     \scan_new:N \s__clist_stop
                                                                                                   8259
8260
     \cs new:Npn \ clist use none delimit by s mark:w #1 \s clist mark { }
                                                                                                   8260
     \cs new:Npn \ clist use none delimit by s stop:w #1 \s clist stop { }
8261
                                                                                                   8261
     \cs new:Npn \ clist use i delimit by s stop:nw #1 #2 \s clist stop {#1}
                                                                                                   8262
8262
8263
     \cs new protected:Npn \ clist tmp:w { }
                                                                                                   8263
     \cs_new:Npn \__clist_trim_next:w #1 ,
                                                                                                   8264
8264
                                                                                                   8265
8265
       {
8266
          \tl_if_empty:oTF { \use_none:nn #1 ? }
                                                                                                   8266
8267
            { \ clist trim next:w \prg do nothing: }
                                                                                                   8267
            { \tl trim spaces apply:oN {#1} \exp end: }
8268
                                                                                                   8268
       }
8269
                                                                                                   8269
8270
     \cs_new:Npn \__clist_sanitize:n #1
                                                                                                   8270
8271
       {
                                                                                                   8271
8272
          \exp_after:wN \__clist_sanitize:Nn \exp_after:wN \c_empty_tl
                                                                                                   8272
          \exp:w \__clist_trim_next:w \prg_do_nothing:
8273
                                                                                                   8273
8274
          #1 , \s clist stop \prg break: , \prg break point:
                                                                                                   8274
       }
8275
                                                                                                   8275
8276
      \cs new:Npn \ clist sanitize:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   8276
                                                                                                   8277
8277
8278
                                                                                                   8278
          \__clist_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #2 \s__clist_stop
8279
          #1 \__clist_wrap_item:w #2,
                                                                                                   8279
8280
          \exp_after:wN \__clist_sanitize:Nn \exp_after:wN ,
                                                                                                   8280
```

```
8281
8281
          \exp:w \__clist_trim_next:w \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                   8282
8282
8283
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \ clist if wrap:n #1 { TF }
                                                                                                   8283
8284
                                                                                                   8284
8285
                                                                                                   8285
          \tl if empty:oTF
            {
                                                                                                   8286
8286
                                                                                                   8287
8287
              \ clist if wrap:w
                                                                                                   8288
8288
                \s clist mark ? #1 ~ \s clist mark ? ~ #1
8289
                \s_clist_mark , ~ \s_clist_mark #1 ,
                                                                                                   8289
            }
8290
                                                                                                   8290
            {
8291
                                                                                                   8291
8292
              \tl if head is group:nTF { #1 { } }
                                                                                                   8292
                                                                                                   8293
8293
                {
8294
                  \tl if empty:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                   8294
8295
                    { \prg return true: }
                                                                                                   8295
8296
                    {
                                                                                                   8296
                      \tl_if_empty:oTF { \use_none:n #1}
8297
                                                                                                   8297
8298
                        { \prg_return_true: }
                                                                                                   8298
8299
                        { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                   8299
                    }
8300
                                                                                                   8300
                                                                                                   8301
8301
8302
                { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                   8302
8303
                                                                                                   8303
8304
            { \prg return true: }
                                                                                                   8304
8305
       }
                                                                                                   8305
8306
     \cs new:Npn \ clist if wrap:w #1 \s clist mark ? ~ #2 ~ \s clist mark #3 , { }
                                                                                                   8306
8307
     \cs new:Npn \ clist wrap item:w #1 ,
                                                                                                   8307
       { \_clist_if_wrap:nTF {#1} { \exp_not:n { {#1} } } { \exp_not:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   8308
8308
8309
     \cs new eq:NN \clist new:N \tl new:N
                                                                                                   8309
8310
     \cs new eq:NN \clist new:c \tl new:c
                                                                                                   8310
8311
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist const:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   8311
8312
       { \tl_const:Ne #1 { \__clist_sanitize:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                   8312
8313
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist const:Nn { Ne , c , ce }
                                                                                                   8313
     \cs generate variant: Nn \clist const: Nn { Nx , cx }
8314
                                                                                                   8314
8315
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_clear:N \tl_clear:N
                                                                                                   8315
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_clear:c \tl_clear:c
                                                                                                   8316
8316
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_gclear:N \tl_gclear:N
8317
                                                                                                   8317
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_gclear:c \tl_gclear:c
8318
                                                                                                   8318
8319
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_clear_new:N \tl_clear_new:N
                                                                                                   8319
     \cs new eq:NN \clist clear new:c \tl clear new:c
8320
                                                                                                   8320
     \cs new eq:NN \clist gclear new:N \tl gclear new:N
                                                                                                   8321
8321
8322
     \cs new eq:NN \clist gclear new:c \tl gclear new:c
                                                                                                   8322
                                                                                                   8323
8323
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_set_eq:NN \tl_set_eq:NN
8324
                                                                                                   8324
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_set_eq:Nc
                                      \tl set eq:Nc
8325
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_set_eq:cN
                                      \tl_set_eq:cN
                                                                                                   8325
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_set_eq:cc \tl_set_eq:cc
8326
                                                                                                   8326
```

```
8327
8327
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_gset_eq:NN \tl_gset_eq:NN
8328
                                                                                                    8328
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_gset_eq:Nc \tl_gset_eq:Nc
8329
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_gset_eq:cN \tl_gset_eq:cN
                                                                                                    8329
8330
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_gset_eq:cc \tl_gset_eq:cc
                                                                                                    8330
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist set from seq:NN
                                                                                                    8331
8331
8332
       { \ clist set from seq:NNNN \clist clear:N \__kernel_tl_set:Nx
                                                                                                    8332
8333
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist gset from seq:NN
                                                                                                    8333
        { \ clist set from seq:NNNN \clist gclear:N \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
                                                                                                    8334
8334
8335
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__clist_set_from_seq:NNNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    8335
                                                                                                    8336
8336
                                                                                                    8337
8337
          \seq_if_empty:NTF #4
            { #1 #3 }
8338
                                                                                                    8338
8339
                                                                                                    8339
8340
              #2 #3
                                                                                                    8340
                {
                                                                                                    8341
8341
                  \exp_after:wN \use_none:n \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                    8342
8342
                  \seq_map_function:NN #4 \__clist_set_from_seq:n
8343
                                                                                                    8343
8344
                                                                                                    8344
8345
            }
                                                                                                    8345
       }
8346
                                                                                                    8346
                                                                                                    8347
8347
      \cs_new:Npn \__clist_set_from_seq:n #1
8348
        {
                                                                                                    8348
8349
                                                                                                    8349
8350
          \ clist if wrap:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                    8350
8351
            { \exp not:n { {#1} } }
                                                                                                    8351
8352
            { \exp not:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    8352
8353
                                                                                                    8353
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist set from seq:NN
                                                                                                    8354
8354
8355
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist set from seq:NN { c , cc }
                                                                                                    8355
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist gset from seq:NN {
                                                                                                    8356
8356
8357
      \cs generate variant:Nn \clist gset from seq:NN { c , cc }
                                                                                                    8357
8358
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_concat:NNN
                                                                                                    8358
8359
       { \ clist concat:NNNN \__kernel_tl_set:Nx }
                                                                                                    8359
8360
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_gconcat:NNN
                                                                                                    8360
8361
        { \__clist_concat:NNNN \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
                                                                                                    8361
8362
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__clist_concat:NNNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    8362
8363
        {
                                                                                                    8363
          #1 #2
                                                                                                    8364
8364
8365
            {
                                                                                                    8365
                                                                                                    8366
8366
              \exp not:o #3
              \clist_if_empty:NF #3 { \clist_if_empty:NF #4 { , } }
                                                                                                    8367
8367
8368
              \exp not:o #4
                                                                                                    8368
            }
                                                                                                    8369
8369
8370
                                                                                                    8370
8371
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_concat:NNN { ccc }
                                                                                                    8371
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_gconcat:NNN { ccc }
8372
                                                                                                    8372
```

```
8373
8373
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \clist_if_exist:N \cs_if_exist:N
8374
                                                                                                  8374
       { TF , T , F , p }
8375
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \clist if exist:c \cs if exist:c
                                                                                                   8375
8376
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                  8376
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist set:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  8377
8377
8378
       { \_kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 { \ clist sanitize:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                  8378
8379
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist gset:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  8379
                                                                                                  8380
8380
       { \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 { \ clist sanitize:n {#2} } }
8381
     \cs generate variant: Nn \clist set: Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
                                                                                                  8381
8382
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_set:Nn { No , Nx , co , cx }
                                                                                                  8382
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_gset:Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
                                                                                                  8383
8383
     \cs generate variant: Nn \clist gset: Nn { No , Nx , co , cx }
                                                                                                  8384
8384
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist put left:Nn
8385
                                                                                                  8385
8386
       { \ clist put left:NNNn \clist concat:NNN \clist set:Nn }
                                                                                                  8386
8387
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_gput_left:Nn
                                                                                                  8387
       { \__clist_put_left:NNNn \clist_gconcat:NNN \clist_set:Nn }
                                                                                                  8388
8388
8389
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__clist_put_left:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                  8389
8390
       {
                                                                                                  8390
8391
         #2 \l clist internal clist {#4}
                                                                                                  8391
8392
         #1 #3 \l clist internal clist #3
                                                                                                  8392
                                                                                                  8393
8393
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_put_left:Nn { NV , Nv , Ne , c , cV , cv , ce }
8394
                                                                                                  8394
     \cs generate variant: Nn \clist put left: Nn { No , Nx , co , cx }
                                                                                                  8395
8395
     \cs generate variant: Nn \clist gput left: Nn { NV , Nv , Ne , c , cV , cv , ce }
8396
                                                                                                  8396
8397
     \cs generate variant: Nn \clist gput left: Nn { No , Nx , co , cx }
                                                                                                  8397
8398
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist put right:Nn
                                                                                                  8398
8399
       { \ clist put right:NNNn \clist concat:NNN \clist set:Nn }
                                                                                                  8399
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist gput right:Nn
                                                                                                  8400
8400
8401
       { \ clist put right: NNNn \clist gconcat: NNN \clist set: Nn }
                                                                                                   8401
     \cs new protected:Npn \ clist put right:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                  8402
8402
                                                                                                  8403
8403
       {
8404
         #2 \l__clist_internal_clist {#4}
                                                                                                  8404
8405
         #1 #3 #3 \l clist internal clist
                                                                                                  8405
                                                                                                  8406
8406
       }
                                                                                                  8407
8407
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist put right:Nn
8408
       { NV , Nv , Ne , c , cV , cv , ce }
                                                                                                  8408
8409
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_put_right:Nn
                                                                                                  8409
                                                                                                  8410
8410
       { No , Nx , co , cx }
8411
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_gput_right:Nn
                                                                                                  8411
       { NV , Nv , Ne , c , cV , cv , ce }
                                                                                                  8412
8412
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist gput right:Nn
                                                                                                  8413
8413
8414
       \{ No , Nx , co , cx \}
                                                                                                  8414
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_get:NN #1#2
                                                                                                  8415
8415
                                                                                                  8416
8416
8417
          \if_meaning:w #1 \c_empty_clist
                                                                                                   8417
8418
            \tl_set:Nn #2 { \q_no_value }
                                                                                                   8418
```

```
8419
                                                                                                   8419
          \else:
8420
                                                                                                   8420
            \exp_after:wN \__clist_get:wN #1 , \s__clist_stop #2
                                                                                                   8421
8421
          \fi:
8422
                                                                                                   8422
8423
     \cs new protected:Npn \ clist get:wN #1 , #2 \s clist stop #3
                                                                                                   8423
8424
       { \tl set: Nn #3 {#1} }
                                                                                                   8424
8425
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist get:NN { c }
                                                                                                   8425
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist pop:NN
                                                                                                   8426
8426
8427
       { \_clist_pop:NNN \_kernel_tl_set:Nx }
                                                                                                   8427
8428
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_gpop:NN
                                                                                                   8428
8429
       { \__clist_pop:NNN \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
                                                                                                   8429
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__clist_pop:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   8430
8430
       {
                                                                                                   8431
8431
8432
          \if meaning:w #2 \c empty clist
                                                                                                   8432
                                                                                                   8433
8433
            \tl set:Nn #3 { \q no value }
          \else:
                                                                                                   8434
8434
8435
            \exp_after:wN \__clist_pop:wwNNN #2 , \s__clist_mark \s__clist_stop #1#2#3
                                                                                                   8435
8436
          \fi:
                                                                                                   8436
8437
       }
                                                                                                   8437
                                                                                                   8438
8438
      \cs new protected:Npn \ clist pop:wwNNN #1 , #2 \s clist stop #3#4#5
                                                                                                   8439
8439
8440
         \tl set:Nn #5 {#1}
                                                                                                   8440
                                                                                                   8441
          #3 #4
8441
                                                                                                   8442
8442
            {
8443
              \__clist_pop:wN \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                   8443
                                                                                                   8444
8444
                #2 \exp not:o
8445
                , \s clist mark \use none:n
                                                                                                   8445
              \s clist_stop
8446
                                                                                                   8446
8447
                                                                                                   8447
                                                                                                   8448
8448
       }
     \cs new:Npn \ clist pop:wN #1 , \s clist mark #2 #3 \s clist stop { #2 {#1} }
                                                                                                   8449
8449
8450
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_pop:NN { c }
                                                                                                   8450
8451
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist gpop:NN { c }
                                                                                                   8451
8452
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \clist get:NN #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   8452
       {
                                                                                                   8453
8453
8454
          \if_meaning:w #1 \c_empty_clist
                                                                                                   8454
8455
                                                                                                   8455
            \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                   8456
8456
          \else:
            \exp after:wN \__clist_get:wN #1 , \s__clist_stop #2
8457
                                                                                                   8457
                                                                                                   8458
8458
            \prg return true:
          \fi:
                                                                                                   8459
8459
8460
       }
                                                                                                   8460
      \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \clist_get:NN { c } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   8461
8461
     \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \clist_pop:NN #1#2 { T , F , TF }
8462
                                                                                                   8462
8463
       { \__clist_pop_TF:NNN \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 #2 }
                                                                                                   8463
     \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \clist_gpop:NN #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    8464
8464
```

```
8465
8465
        { \__clist_pop_TF:NNN \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 #2 }
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__clist_pop_TF:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   8466
8466
8467
                                                                                                   8467
8468
          \if meaning:w #2 \c empty clist
                                                                                                   8468
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                   8469
8469
8470
          \else:
                                                                                                   8470
8471
            \exp after:wN \ clist pop:wwNNN #2 , \s clist mark \s clist stop #1#2#3
                                                                                                   8471
                                                                                                   8472
8472
            \prg return true:
8473
          \fi:
                                                                                                   8473
8474
       }
                                                                                                   8474
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \clist_pop:NN { c } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   8475
8475
     \prg generate conditional variant: Nnn \clist gpop: NN { c } { T , F , TF }
8476
                                                                                                   8476
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_push:Nn \clist_put_left:Nn
                                                                                                   8477
8477
8478
     \cs generate variant: Nn \clist push: Nn { NV , No , Nx , c , cV , co , cx }
                                                                                                   8478
8479
     \cs new eq:NN \clist gpush:Nn \clist gput left:Nn
                                                                                                   8479
8480
     \cs_generate_variant: Nn \clist_gpush: Nn { NV , No , Nx , c , cV , co , cx }
                                                                                                   8480
8481
     \clist_new:N \l__clist_internal_remove_clist
                                                                                                   8481
8482
     \seq_new:N \l__clist_internal_remove_seq
                                                                                                   8482
8483
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist remove duplicates:N
                                                                                                   8483
                                                                                                   8484
8484
       { \ clist remove duplicates:NN \clist set eq:NN }
     \cs new_protected:Npn \clist_gremove_duplicates:N
                                                                                                   8485
8485
8486
       { \ clist remove duplicates:NN \clist gset eq:NN }
                                                                                                   8486
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__clist_remove_duplicates:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   8487
8487
       {
                                                                                                   8488
8488
8489
          \clist_clear:N \l__clist_internal_remove_clist
                                                                                                   8489
                                                                                                   8490
8490
          \clist map inline:Nn #2
8491
                                                                                                   8491
                                                                                                   8492
8492
              \clist if in: NnF \l clist internal remove clist {##1}
8493
                {
                                                                                                   8493
                                                                                                   8494
8494
                  \tl put right:Ne \l clist internal remove clist
                                                                                                   8495
8495
                    {
8496
                      \clist_if_empty:NF \l__clist_internal_remove_clist { , }
                                                                                                   8496
                                                                                                  8497
8497
                      \ clist if wrap:nTF {##1} { \exp not:n { {##1} } } { \exp not:n {##1} }
                    }
                                                                                                   8498
8498
                }
8499
                                                                                                   8499
8500
                                                                                                   8500
8501
                                                                                                   8501
          #1 #2 \l__clist_internal_remove_clist
                                                                                                   8502
8502
8503
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_remove_duplicates:N { c }
                                                                                                   8503
8504
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist gremove duplicates:N { c }
                                                                                                   8504
8505
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_remove_all:Nn
                                                                                                   8505
8506
       { \ clist remove all:NNNn \clist set from seq:NN \_kernel_tl_set:Nx }
                                                                                                   8506
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_gremove_all:Nn
                                                                                                   8507
8507
8508
       { \_clist_remove_all:NNNn \clist_gset_from_seq:NN \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx }
                                                                                                   8508
8509
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__clist_remove_all:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   8509
8510
                                                                                                   8510
```

```
8511
8511
          \__clist_if_wrap:nTF {#4}
                                                                                                     8512
8512
8513
              \seq set from clist:NN \l clist internal remove seq #3
                                                                                                     8513
8514
              \seq_remove_all:\n\\l__clist_internal_remove_seq \{\pmu4\}
                                                                                                     8514
              #1 #3 \l clist internal remove seq
                                                                                                     8515
8515
            }
                                                                                                     8516
8516
            {
                                                                                                     8517
8517
              \cs_{set:Npn \clist_tmp:w ##1 , #4 ,}
                                                                                                     8518
8518
                {
                                                                                                     8519
8519
8520
                  ##1
                                                                                                     8520
8521
                                                                                                     8521
                   , \s_clist_mark , \_clist_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w ,
8522
                  \__clist_remove_all:
                                                                                                     8522
8523
                                                                                                     8523
8524
              #2 #3
                                                                                                     8524
                {
8525
                                                                                                     8525
                  \exp_after:wN \__clist_remove_all:
                                                                                                     8526
8526
                  #3 , \s__clist_mark , #4 , \s__clist_stop
8527
                                                                                                     8527
8528
                                                                                                     8528
8529
              \clist if empty:NF #3
                                                                                                     8529
                {
8530
                                                                                                     8530
                  #2 #3
                                                                                                     8531
8531
8532
                    {
                                                                                                     8532
8533
                       \exp args:No \exp not:o
                                                                                                     8533
8534
                         { \exp after:wN \use none:n #3 }
                                                                                                     8534
8535
                    }
                                                                                                     8535
                                                                                                     8536
8536
                }
8537
            }
                                                                                                     8537
        }
                                                                                                     8538
8538
                                                                                                     8539
8539
     \cs new:Npn \ clist remove all:
        { \exp after:wN \ clist remove all:w \ clist tmp:w , }
8540
                                                                                                     8540
8541
     \cs new:Npn \ clist remove all:w #1 , \s clist mark , #2 , { \exp not:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     8541
8542
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_remove_all:Nn { c , NV , cV , Ne , ce }
                                                                                                     8542
     \cs generate variant: Nn \clist gremove all: Nn { c , NV , cV , Ne , ce }
8543
                                                                                                     8543
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist reverse:N #1
                                                                                                     8544
8544
8545
        { \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 { \exp_args:No \clist_reverse:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                     8545
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_greverse:N #1
                                                                                                     8546
8546
        { \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 { \exp_args:No \clist_reverse:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                     8547
8547
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_reverse:N { c }
                                                                                                     8548
8548
8549
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_greverse:N { c }
                                                                                                     8549
     \cs new:Npn \clist reverse:n #1
8550
                                                                                                     8550
        {
                                                                                                     8551
8551
8552
          \ clist reverse:wwNww ? #1 ,
                                                                                                     8552
            \s clist_mark \__clist_reverse:wwNww ! ,
                                                                                                     8553
8553
            \s clist_mark \__clist_reverse_end:ww
                                                                                                     8554
8554
            \s__clist_stop ? \s__clist_mark
8555
                                                                                                     8555
8556
                                                                                                     8556
```

```
8557
8557
     \cs_new:Npn \__clist_reverse:wwNww
          #1 , #2 \s clist mark #3 #4 \s clist stop ? #5 \s clist mark
                                                                                                   8558
8558
       { #3 ? #2 \s clist mark #3 #4 \s clist stop #1 , #5 \s clist mark }
8559
                                                                                                   8559
8560
     \cs new:Npn \ clist reverse end:ww #1 ! #2 , \s clist mark
                                                                                                   8560
        { \exp not:o { \use none:n #2 } }
8561
                                                                                                   8561
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \clist_if_empty:N \tl if empty:N
                                                                                                   8562
8562
8563
       { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   8563
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \clist if empty:c \tl if empty:c
                                                                                                   8564
8564
8565
       { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   8565
8566
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \clist_if_empty:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   8566
                                                                                                   8567
8567
                                                                                                   8568
8568
         \ clist if empty n:w ? #1
8569
          , \s clist mark \prg return false:
                                                                                                   8569
8570
          , \s_clist_mark \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                   8570
8571
          \s clist stop
                                                                                                   8571
8572
       }
                                                                                                   8572
8573
     \cs_new:Npn \__clist_if_empty_n:w #1 ,
                                                                                                   8573
8574
       {
                                                                                                   8574
8575
          \tl if empty:oTF { \use none:nn #1 ? }
                                                                                                   8575
8576
           { \ clist if empty n:w ? }
                                                                                                   8576
           { \ clist if empty n:wNw }
8577
                                                                                                   8577
8578
       }
                                                                                                   8578
     \cs new:Npn \ clist if empty n:wNw #1 \s clist mark #2#3 \s clist stop {#2}
8579
                                                                                                   8579
     \prg new protected conditional: Npnn \clist if in: Nn #1#2 { T , F , TF }
8580
                                                                                                   8580
8581
       {
                                                                                                   8581
8582
          \exp args:No \ clist if in return:nnN #1 {#2} #1
                                                                                                   8582
8583
                                                                                                   8583
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \clist if in:nn #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   8584
8584
8585
       {
                                                                                                   8585
          \clist set:Nn \l clist internal clist {#1}
                                                                                                   8586
8586
          \exp args:No \ clist if in return:nnN \l clist internal clist {#2}
8587
                                                                                                   8587
8588
            \l clist internal clist
                                                                                                   8588
8589
       }
                                                                                                   8589
                                                                                                   8590
8590
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__clist_if_in_return:nnN #1#2#3
        {
8591
                                                                                                   8591
8592
          \__clist_if_wrap:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                   8592
8593
                                                                                                   8593
              \cs_set:Npe \__clist_tmp:w ##1
                                                                                                   8594
8594
8595
                                                                                                   8595
                  \exp not:N \tl if eq:nnT {##1}
                                                                                                   8596
8596
                                                                                                   8597
8597
                  \exp_not:n
8598
                    {
                                                                                                   8598
8599
                      {#2}
                                                                                                   8599
8600
                      { \clist_map_break:n { \prg_return_true: \use_none:n } }
                                                                                                   8600
8601
                    }
                                                                                                   8601
                                                                                                   8602
8602
```

```
8603
8603
              \clist_map_function:NN #3 \__clist_tmp:w
                                                                                                 8604
8604
              \prg return false:
                                                                                                  8605
8605
8606
           {
                                                                                                 8606
8607
              \cs set:Npn \ clist tmp:w ##1 ,#2, { }
                                                                                                 8607
              \tl if empty:oTF
                                                                                                 8608
8608
8609
                { \ clist tmp:w ,#1, {} {} ,#2, }
                                                                                                  8609
8610
               { \prg return false: } { \prg return true: }
                                                                                                 8610
8611
           }
                                                                                                 8611
       }
8612
                                                                                                  8612
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \clist_if_in:Nn
8613
                                                                                                 8613
       { NV , No , c , cV , co } { T , F , TF }
8614
                                                                                                  8614
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \clist if in:nn
8615
                                                                                                 8615
8616
       { nV , no } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  8616
8617
     \cs_new:Npn \clist_map_function:NN #1#2
                                                                                                 8617
                                                                                                 8618
8618
                                                                                                 8619
8619
          \clist if empty:NF #1
8620
            {
                                                                                                  8620
8621
              \exp after:wN \ clist map function:Nw \exp after:wN #2 #1,
                                                                                                 8621
                \s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop ,
8622
                                                                                                 8622
                \s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop ,
8623
                                                                                                  8623
8624
              \prg break point:Nn \clist map break: { }
                                                                                                 8624
           }
                                                                                                 8625
8625
       }
                                                                                                 8626
8626
8627
     \cs new:Npn \ clist map function:Nw #1 #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9,
                                                                                                 8627
8628
                                                                                                 8628
8629
         \ clist use none delimit by s stop:w
                                                                                                 8629
           #9 \ clist map function end:w \s clist stop
                                                                                                 8630
8630
8631
         #1 {#2} #1 {#3} #1 {#4} #1 {#5} #1 {#6} #1 {#7} #1 {#8} #1 {#9}
                                                                                                  8631
         \ clist map function: Nw #1
                                                                                                 8632
8632
       }
                                                                                                 8633
8633
8634
     \cs_new:Npn \__clist_map_function_end:w \s__clist_stop #1#2
                                                                                                 8634
8635
                                                                                                 8635
8636
         \__clist_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #2 \clist_map_break: \s__clist_stop
                                                                                                 8636
         #1 {#2}
8637
                                                                                                 8637
          \__clist_map_function_end:w \s__clist_stop
                                                                                                 8638
8638
8639
       }
                                                                                                 8639
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_map_function:NN { c }
                                                                                                 8640
8640
8641
     \cs_new:Npn \clist_map_function:nN #1#2
                                                                                                 8641
8642
       {
                                                                                                  8642
8643
          \exp after:wN \ clist map function n:Nn \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                 8643
8644
          \exp:w \__clist_trim_next:w \prg_do_nothing: #1 ,
                                                                                                 8644
           \s_clist_stop \clist_map_break: ,
                                                                                                 8645
8645
8646
          \prg_break_point:Nn \clist_map_break: { }
                                                                                                 8646
                                                                                                  8647
8647
       }
8648
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_map_function:nN { e }
                                                                                                  8648
```

```
8649
8649
     \cs_new:Npn \__clist_map_function_n:Nn #1 #2
8650
                                                                                                 8650
       {
8651
         \__clist_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #2 \s__clist_stop
                                                                                                 8651
8652
         \ clist map unbrace:wn #2 , #1
                                                                                                 8652
8653
         \exp after:wN \ clist map function n:Nn \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                 8653
         \exp:w \ clist trim next:w \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                 8654
8654
8655
       }
                                                                                                 8655
                                                                                                 8656
8656
     \cs new:Npn \ clist map unbrace:wn #1, #2 { #2 {#1} }
8657
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_map_inline:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                 8657
8658
                                                                                                 8658
8659
         \clist_if_empty:NF #1
                                                                                                 8659
           {
8660
                                                                                                 8660
8661
              \int gincr: N \g_kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                 8661
8662
             \cs gset protected:cpn
                                                                                                 8662
8663
                { __clist_map_ \int_use:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int :w } ##1 {#2}
                                                                                                 8663
              \exp_last_unbraced:Nco \__clist_map_function:Nw
                                                                                                 8664
8664
8665
                { __clist_map_ \int_use:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                 8665
               #1,
8666
                                                                                                 8666
8667
                \s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop ,
                                                                                                 8667
8668
               \s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop ,
                                                                                                 8668
8669
              \prg_break_point:Nn \clist_map_break:
                                                                                                 8669
8670
                { \int gdecr: N \g_kernel_prg_map_int }
                                                                                                 8670
8671
           }
                                                                                                 8671
8672
       }
                                                                                                 8672
8673
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist map inline:nn #1
                                                                                                 8673
8674
                                                                                                 8674
8675
         \clist set:Nn \l clist internal clist {#1}
                                                                                                 8675
         \clist map inline: Nn \l clist internal clist
                                                                                                 8676
8676
8677
       }
                                                                                                 8677
8678
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist map inline:Nn { c }
                                                                                                 8678
8679
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist map variable:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                 8679
8680
       { \clist_map_tokens: Nn #1 { \__clist_map_variable: Nnn #2 {#3} } }
                                                                                                 8680
8681
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist map variable:NNn { c }
                                                                                                 8681
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__clist_map_variable:Nnn #1#2#3
8682
                                                                                                 8682
8683
       { \tl set:Nn #1 {#3} #2 }
                                                                                                 8683
8684
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_map_variable:nNn #1
                                                                                                 8684
8685
       {
                                                                                                 8685
                                                                                                 8686
8686
         \clist_set:Nn \l__clist_internal_clist {#1}
8687
         \clist_map_variable:NNn \l__clist_internal_clist
                                                                                                 8687
8688
       }
                                                                                                 8688
8689
     \cs new:Npn \clist map tokens:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                 8689
8690
       {
                                                                                                 8690
         \clist_if_empty:NF #1
                                                                                                 8691
8691
8692
                                                                                                 8692
8693
              \exp_last_unbraced: Nno \__clist_map_tokens:nw {#2} #1 ,
                                                                                                 8693
8694
                \s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop ,
                                                                                                 8694
```

```
\s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop , \s_clist_stop ,
                                                                                                    8695
8695
              \prg break point:Nn \clist map break: { }
                                                                                                    8696
8696
            }
                                                                                                    8697
8697
8698
        }
                                                                                                    8698
8699
      \cs new:Npn \ clist map tokens:nw #1 #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #7, #8, #9,
                                                                                                    8699
8700
       {
                                                                                                    8700
8701
          \ clist use none delimit by s stop:w
                                                                                                    8701
            #9 \ clist map tokens end:w \s clist stop
                                                                                                    8702
8702
8703
          \use:n {\#1} {\#2} \use:n {\#1} {\#3} \use:n {\#1} {\#4} \use:n {\#1} {\#5}
                                                                                                    8703
          \use:n {#1} {#6} \use:n {#1} {#7} \use:n {#1} {#8} \use:n {#1} {#9}
8704
                                                                                                    8704
          \__clist_map_tokens:nw {#1}
                                                                                                    8705
8705
8706
       }
                                                                                                    8706
8707
                                                                                                    8707
      \cs new:Npn \ clist map tokens end:w \s clist stop \use:n #1#2
8708
                                                                                                    8708
8709
          \__clist_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #2 \clist_map_break: \s__clist stop
                                                                                                    8709
8710
          #1 {#2}
                                                                                                    8710
                                                                                                    8711
8711
          \__clist_map_tokens_end:w \s__clist_stop
8712
                                                                                                    8712
8713
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist map tokens:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    8713
8714
     \cs new:Npn \clist map tokens:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    8714
8715
                                                                                                    8715
8716
          \ clist map tokens n:nw {#2}
                                                                                                    8716
          \prg_do_nothing: #1 , \s__clist_stop \clist_map_break: ,
                                                                                                    8717
8717
          \prg break point:Nn \clist map break: { }
8718
                                                                                                    8718
8719
       }
                                                                                                    8719
8720
                                                                                                    8720
      \cs new:Npn \ clist map tokens n:nw #1#2 ,
8721
                                                                                                    8721
8722
          \tl if empty:oF { \use none:nn #2 ? }
                                                                                                    8722
8723
            {
                                                                                                    8723
                                                                                                    8724
8724
              \__clist_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #2 \s__clist_stop
              \tl trim spaces apply:oN {#2} \use ii i:nn
                                                                                                    8725
8725
8726
              \ clist map unbrace:wn , {#1}
                                                                                                    8726
8727
                                                                                                    8727
                                                                                                    8728
8728
          \ clist map tokens n:nw {#1} \prg do nothing:
8729
                                                                                                    8729
8730
     \cs_new:Npn \clist_map_break:
                                                                                                    8730
8731
       { \prg map break: Nn \clist map break: { } }
                                                                                                    8731
     \cs_new:Npn \clist_map_break:n
                                                                                                    8732
8732
8733
       { \prg_map_break: Nn \clist_map_break: }
                                                                                                    8733
8734
     \cs new:Npn \clist count:N #1
                                                                                                    8734
                                                                                                    8735
8735
       {
8736
          \int eval:n
                                                                                                    8736
8737
            {
                                                                                                    8737
8738
                                                                                                    8738
8739
              \clist_map_function:NN #1 \__clist_count:n
                                                                                                    8739
                                                                                                    8740
8740
```

```
}
8741
                                                                                                      8741
                                                                                                      8742
8742
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_count:N { c }
      \cs_new:Npn \__clist_count:n #1 { + 1 }
8743
                                                                                                      8743
8744
      \cs_set_protected:Npn \__clist_tmp:w #1
                                                                                                      8744
                                                                                                      8745
8745
8746
          \cs new:Npn \clist count:n ##1
                                                                                                      8746
8747
            {
                                                                                                      8747
              \int_eval:n
                                                                                                      8748
8748
                {
8749
                                                                                                      8749
8750
                   0
                                                                                                      8750
8751
                   \__clist_count:w #1
                                                                                                      8751
8752
                   ##1 , \s_clist_stop \prg_break: , \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                      8752
8753
                                                                                                      8753
8754
            }
                                                                                                      8754
8755
                                                                                                      8755
          \cs_new:Npn \__clist_count:w ##1 ,
                                                                                                      8756
8756
8757
              \__clist_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w ##1 \s__clist_stop
                                                                                                      8757
8758
              \tl_if_blank:nF {##1} { + 1 }
                                                                                                      8758
8759
              \ clist count:w #1
                                                                                                      8759
            }
8760
                                                                                                      8760
8761
        }
                                                                                                      8761
8762
      \exp args:No \ clist tmp:w \c space tl
                                                                                                      8762
      \cs generate variant:Nn \clist count:n { e }
8763
                                                                                                      8763
      \cs new:Npn \clist use:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
8764
                                                                                                      8764
8765
                                                                                                      8765
8766
                                                                                                      8766
          \clist if exist:NTF #1
8767
                                                                                                      8767
              \int_case:nnF { \clist count:N #1 }
8768
                                                                                                      8768
                {
                                                                                                      8769
8769
8770
                   { 0 } { }
                                                                                                      8770
8771
                   { 1 } { \exp after:wN \ clist use:wwn #1 , , { } }
                                                                                                      8771
                   { 2 } { \exp_after:wN \__clist_use:wwn #1 , {#2} }
8772
                                                                                                      8772
                }
                                                                                                      8773
8773
8774
                                                                                                      8774
8775
                   \exp_after:wN \__clist_use:nwwwwnwn
                                                                                                      8775
                   \exp_after:wN { \exp_after:wN } #1 ,
                                                                                                      8776
8776
                  \s_clist_mark , { \_clist_use:nwwwwnwn {#3} }
8777
                                                                                                      8777
                   \s_clist_mark , { \_clist_use:nwwn {#4} }
8778
                                                                                                      8778
8779
                   \s__clist_stop { }
                                                                                                      8779
8780
                                                                                                      8780
            }
                                                                                                      8781
8781
8782
            {
                                                                                                      8782
                                                                                                      8783
8783
              \msg_expandable_error:nnn
                { kernel } { bad-variable } {#1}
                                                                                                      8784
8784
            }
8785
                                                                                                      8785
8786
                                                                                                      8786
```

```
8787
8787
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist use:Nnnn { c }
     \cs_new:Npn \clist_use:wwn #1 , #2 , #3 { \exp_not:n { #1 #3 #2 } }
                                                                                                  8788
8788
8789
     \cs new:Npn \ clist use:nwwwnwn
                                                                                                   8789
          #1#2 , #3 , #4 , #5 \s_clist_mark , #6#7 \s_clist_stop #8
8790
                                                                                                  8790
8791
       { #6 {#3} , {#4} , #5 \s clist mark , {#6} #7 \s clist stop { #8 #1 #2 } }
                                                                                                  8791
     \cs new:Npn \ clist use:nwwn #1#2 , #3 \s clist stop #4
                                                                                                  8792
8792
8793
       { \exp not:n { #4 #1 #2 } }
                                                                                                  8793
                                                                                                  8794
8794
     \cs new:Npn \clist use:Nn #1#2
8795
       { \clist use:Nnnn #1 {#2} {#2} {#2} }
                                                                                                  8795
                                                                                                   8796
8796
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_use:Nn { c }
     \cs_new_eq:NN \clist_use:N \tl_use:N
                                                                                                  8797
8797
8798
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist use:N { c }
                                                                                                  8798
     \cs new:Npn \clist_use:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                  8799
8799
0088
                                                                                                  8800
8801
                                                                                                  8801
         \__clist_use:Nw \__clist_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w
8802
          \__clist_use:Nw \__clist_use_one:w
                                                                                                  8802
8803
          \__clist_use:Nw \__clist_use_end:w
                                                                                                  8803
8804
         \__clist_use_more:w ;
                                                                                                  8804
8805
            {#2} {#3} {#4} ;
                                                                                                  8805
          \prg_do_nothing: #1 , \s__clist_mark ,
                                                                                                  8806
8806
          \s__clist_stop
                                                                                                  8807
8807
8088
       }
                                                                                                  8088
                                                                                                  8809
8809
     \cs new:Npn \ clist use:Nw #1#2; #3; #4,
       {
                                                                                                  8810
8810
8811
          \tl_if_empty:oTF { \use_none:nn #4 ? }
                                                                                                  8811
8812
            { \ clist use:Nw #1#2 ; }
                                                                                                  8812
8813
            {
                                                                                                  8813
              \ clist use none delimit by s mark:w #4 #1 \s clist mark
                                                                                                  8814
8814
              \tl trim spaces apply:oN {#4} \use ii i:nn
                                                                                                  8815
8815
              \ clist map unbrace:wn , { #2 ; }
                                                                                                  8816
8816
           }
8817
                                                                                                  8817
8818
          #3; \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                  8818
8819
                                                                                                  8819
8820
     \cs_new:Npn \__clist_use_one:w \s__clist_mark #1 , #2#3#4 \s__clist_stop
                                                                                                  8820
       { \exp not:n {#3} }
                                                                                                  8821
8821
8822
     \cs_new:Npn \__clist_use_end:w
                                                                                                  8822
8823
          \s__clist_mark #1 , #2#3#4#5#6 \s__clist_stop
                                                                                                  8823
8824
       { \exp_not:n { #4 #5 #3 } }
                                                                                                  8824
8825
     \cs_new:Npn \__clist_use_more:w ; #1#2#3#4#5#6 ;
                                                                                                  8825
8826
       {
                                                                                                  8826
                                                                                                  8827
8827
          \exp not:n { #3 #5 }
8828
          \_clist_use:Nw \_clist_use_end:w \_clist_use_more:w ;
                                                                                                  8828
8829
          {#1} {#2} {#6} {#5} {#6} ;
                                                                                                  8829
8830
                                                                                                  8830
8831
     \cs_new:Npn \clist_use:nn #1#2 { \clist_use:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#2} {#2} }
                                                                                                   8831
8832
     \cs_new:Npn \clist_item:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   8832
```

```
{
                                                                                                      8833
8833
                                                                                                      8834
8834
          \ clist item:ffoN
8835
            { \clist count:N #1 }
                                                                                                      8835
8836
            { \int eval:n {#2} }
                                                                                                      8836
            #1
                                                                                                      8837
8837
                                                                                                      8838
8838
            \ clist item N loop:nw
8839
        }
                                                                                                      8839
8840
      \cs new:Npn \ clist item:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      8840
8841
                                                                                                      8841
8842
          \int_compare:nNnTF {#2} < 0
                                                                                                      8842
                                                                                                      8843
8843
8844
              \int compare:nNnTF \{\#2\} < \{-\#1\}
                                                                                                      8844
8845
                { \__clist_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w }
                                                                                                      8845
8846
                { \exp args:Nf #4 { \int eval:n { #2 + 1 + #1 } } }
                                                                                                      8846
            }
8847
                                                                                                      8847
            {
                                                                                                      8848
8848
8849
              \int compare:nNnTF \{\#2\} > \{\#1\}
                                                                                                      8849
8850
                { \__clist_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w }
                                                                                                      8850
8851
                { #4 {#2} }
                                                                                                      8851
8852
                                                                                                      8852
          { } , #3 , \s__clist_stop
                                                                                                      8853
8853
8854
                                                                                                      8854
                                                                                                      8855
8855
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__clist_item:nnnN { ffo, ff }
8856
      \cs_new:Npn \__clist_item_N_loop:nw #1 #2,
                                                                                                      8856
8857
        {
                                                                                                      8857
8858
          \int compare:nNnTF \{\#1\} = 0
                                                                                                      8858
8859
            { \ clist use i delimit by s stop:nw { \exp not:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                      8859
            { \exp args:Nf \ clist item N loop:nw { \int eval:n { #1 - 1 } } }
                                                                                                      8860
8860
8861
        }
                                                                                                      8861
                                                                                                      8862
8862
      \cs generate variant:Nn \clist item:Nn { c }
8863
      \cs new:Npn \clist item:nn #1#2
                                                                                                      8863
8864
                                                                                                      8864
8865
                                                                                                      8865
          \ clist item:ffnN
8866
            { \clist count:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      8866
            { \int eval:n {#2} }
8867
                                                                                                      8867
            {#1}
                                                                                                      8868
8868
                                                                                                      8869
8869
            \__clist_item_n:nw
                                                                                                      8870
8870
8871
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \clist_item:nn { e }
                                                                                                      8871
      \cs new:Npn \ clist item n:nw #1
8872
                                                                                                      8872
        { \__clist_item_n_loop:nw {#1} \prg_do_nothing: }
                                                                                                      8873
8873
8874
      \cs new:Npn \ clist item n loop:nw #1 #2,
                                                                                                      8874
                                                                                                      8875
8875
                                                                                                      8876
8876
          \exp args:No \tl if blank:nTF {#2}
8877
            { \__clist_item_n_loop:nw {#1} \prg_do_nothing: }
                                                                                                      8877
8878
                                                                                                      8878
```

```
8879
              \int compare:nNnTF \{\#1\} = 0
                                                                                                    8879
                                                                                                    8880
8880
                { \exp args:No \ clist item n end:n {#2} }
8881
                                                                                                     8881
8882
                  \exp args:Nf \ clist item n loop:nw
                                                                                                    8882
8883
                    { \int eval:n { #1 - 1 } }
                                                                                                    8883
                    \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                    8884
8884
8885
                                                                                                    8885
            }
                                                                                                    8886
8886
8887
       }
                                                                                                    8887
8888
     \cs_new:Npn \__clist_item_n_end:n #1 #2 \s__clist_stop
                                                                                                     8888
        { \tl_trim_spaces_apply:nN {#1} \__clist_item_n_strip:n }
                                                                                                    8889
8889
     \cs_new:Npn \__clist_item_n_strip:n #1 { \__clist_item_n_strip:w #1 , }
8890
                                                                                                     8890
      \cs new:Npn \ clist item n strip:w #1 , { \exp not:n {#1} }
8891
                                                                                                    8891
8892
     \cs_new:Npn \clist_rand_item:n #1
                                                                                                    8892
8893
        { \exp_args:Nf \__clist_rand_item:nn { \clist_count:n {#1} } {#1} }
                                                                                                    8893
     \cs_new:Npn \__clist_rand_item:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    8894
8894
        {
8895
                                                                                                    8895
8896
          \int compare:nNnF \{\#1\} = 0
                                                                                                     8896
8897
            { \clist item:nn {#2} { \int rand:nn { 1 } {#1} } }
                                                                                                    8897
8898
        }
                                                                                                    8898
      \cs new:Npn \clist rand item:N #1
                                                                                                    8899
8899
8900
                                                                                                    8900
8901
          \clist if empty:NF #1
                                                                                                    8901
8902
            { \clist item: Nn #1 { \int rand: nn { 1 } { \clist count: N #1 } } }
                                                                                                    8902
8903
       }
                                                                                                    8903
                                                                                                    8904
8904
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist rand item:N { c }
8905
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist show:N { \ clist show:NN \msg show:nneeee }
                                                                                                    8905
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist show:N { c }
                                                                                                    8906
8906
8907
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist log:N { \ clist show:NN \msg log:nneeee }
                                                                                                     8907
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist log:N { c }
                                                                                                    8908
8908
     \cs new protected:Npn \ clist show:NN #1#2
                                                                                                    8909
8909
8910
                                                                                                    8910
8911
          \__kernel_chk_tl_type:NnnT #2 { clist } { \exp not:o #2 }
                                                                                                    8911
            {
8912
                                                                                                    8912
8913
              \int compare:nNnTF { \clist count:N #2 }
                                                                                                    8913
8914
                = { \exp_args:No \clist_count:n #2 }
                                                                                                    8914
                {
                                                                                                    8915
8915
                  #1 { clist } { show }
                                                                                                    8916
8916
8917
                    { \token_to_str:N #2 }
                                                                                                    8917
                    { \clist map function: NN #2 \msg show item:n }
8918
                                                                                                    8918
                    { } { }
                                                                                                    8919
8919
8920
                }
                                                                                                    8920
                                                                                                    8921
8921
                  \msg error:nnee { clist } { non-clist }
8922
                                                                                                    8922
8923
                    { \token_to_str:N #2 } { \tl_to_str:N #2 }
                                                                                                     8923
8924
                                                                                                     8924
```

```
}
                                                                                                   8925
8925
8926
       }
                                                                                                   8926
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_show:n { \__clist_show:Nn \msg_show:nneeee }
                                                                                                   8927
8927
8928
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_log:n { \__clist_show:Nn \msg_log:nneeee }
                                                                                                   8928
8929
     \cs new protected:Npn \ clist show:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   8929
8930
        {
                                                                                                   8930
8931
         #1 { clist } { show }
                                                                                                   8931
            { } { \clist map function:nN {#2} \msg show item:n } { } { }
                                                                                                   8932
8932
8933
       }
                                                                                                   8933
     \clist_new:N \l_tmpa_clist
8934
                                                                                                   8934
8935
     \clist_new:N \l_tmpb_clist
                                                                                                   8935
8936
     \clist_new:N \g_tmpa_clist
                                                                                                   8936
                                                                                                   8937
8937
     \clist new:N \g tmpb clist
8938
     %% File: 13token.dtx
                                                                                                   8938
8939
     \scan_new:N \s__char_stop
                                                                                                   8939
     \quark_new:N \q__char_no_value
                                                                                                   8940
8940
8941
     \__kernel_quark_new_conditional:Nn \__char_quark_if_no_value:N { TF }
                                                                                                   8941
8942
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   8942
8943
       { \tex_catcode:D \int eval:n {#1} = \int eval:n {#2} \exp stop f: }
                                                                                                   8943
8944
     \cs new:Npn \char value catcode:n #1
                                                                                                   8944
8945
        { \tex_the:D \tex_catcode:D \int_eval:n {#1} \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                   8945
8946
     \cs new protected:Npn \char show value catcode:n #1
                                                                                                   8946
       { \exp args:Nf \tl show:n { \char value catcode:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   8947
8947
     \cs new protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_escape:N #1
8948
                                                                                                   8948
       { \char set catcode:nn { `#1 } { 0 } }
8949
                                                                                                   8949
8950
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set catcode group begin:N #1
                                                                                                   8950
8951
        { \char set catcode:nn { `#1 } { 1 } }
                                                                                                   8951
8952
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set catcode group end:N #1
                                                                                                   8952
8953
       { \char set catcode:nn { `#1 } { 2 } }
                                                                                                   8953
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set catcode math toggle:N #1
                                                                                                   8954
8954
       { \char set catcode:nn { `#1 } { 3 } }
8955
                                                                                                   8955
8956
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_alignment:N #1
                                                                                                   8956
8957
       { \char set catcode:nn { `#1 } { 4 } }
                                                                                                   8957
     \cs new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_end_line:N #1
8958
                                                                                                   8958
        { \char set catcode:nn { `#1 } { 5 } }
8959
                                                                                                   8959
8960
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_parameter:N #1
                                                                                                   8960
8961
       { \char_set_catcode:nn { `#1 } { 6 } }
                                                                                                   8961
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_math_superscript:N #1
                                                                                                   8962
8962
8963
       { \char_set_catcode:nn { `#1 } { 7 } }
                                                                                                   8963
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set catcode math subscript:N #1
                                                                                                   8964
8964
       { \char set catcode:nn { `#1 } { 8 } }
8965
                                                                                                   8965
8966
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_ignore:N #1
                                                                                                   8966
       { \char_set_catcode:nn { `#1 } { 9 } }
                                                                                                   8967
8967
8968
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_space:N #1
                                                                                                   8968
8969
        { \char_set_catcode:nn { `#1 } { 10 } }
                                                                                                   8969
8970
                                                                                                   8970
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_letter:N #1
```

```
8971
8971
        { \char set catcode:nn { `#1 } { 11 } }
8972
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set catcode other:N #1
                                                                                                   8972
        { \char set catcode:nn { `#1 } { 12 } }
8973
                                                                                                   8973
8974
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_active:N #1
                                                                                                   8974
8975
        { \char set catcode:nn { `#1 } { 13 } }
                                                                                                   8975
8976
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set catcode comment:N #1
                                                                                                   8976
8977
       { \char set catcode:nn { `#1 } { 14 } }
                                                                                                   8977
                                                                                                   8978
8978
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set catcode invalid:N #1
        { \char_set_catcode:nn { `#1 } { 15 } }
8979
                                                                                                   8979
8980
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_escape:n #1
                                                                                                   8980
8981
       { \char_set_catcode:nn {#1} { 0 } }
                                                                                                   8981
8982
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_group_begin:n #1
                                                                                                   8982
        { \char set catcode:nn {#1} { 1 } }
8983
                                                                                                   8983
8984
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_group_end:n #1
                                                                                                   8984
8985
       { \char_set_catcode:nn {#1} { 2 } }
                                                                                                   8985
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_math_toggle:n #1
                                                                                                   8986
8986
8987
       { \char_set_catcode:nn {#1} { 3 } }
                                                                                                   8987
8988
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_alignment:n #1
                                                                                                   8988
8989
       { \char set catcode:nn {#1} { 4 } }
                                                                                                   8989
8990
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_end_line:n #1
                                                                                                   8990
8991
       { \char_set_catcode:nn {#1} { 5 } }
                                                                                                   8991
8992
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set catcode parameter:n #1
                                                                                                   8992
       { \char set catcode:nn {#1} { 6 } }
                                                                                                   8993
8993
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_math_superscript:n #1
                                                                                                   8994
8994
8995
       { \char set catcode:nn {#1} { 7 } }
                                                                                                   8995
                                                                                                   8996
8996
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set catcode math subscript:n #1
8997
        { \char set catcode:nn {#1} { 8 } }
                                                                                                   8997
8998
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set catcode ignore:n #1
                                                                                                   8998
8999
       { \char set catcode:nn {#1} { 9 } }
                                                                                                   8999
                                                                                                   9000
9000
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set catcode space:n #1
9001
       { \char set catcode:nn {#1} { 10 } }
                                                                                                   9001
9002
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_letter:n #1
                                                                                                   9002
9003
       { \char set catcode:nn {#1} { 11 } }
                                                                                                   9003
                                                                                                   9004
9004
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_other:n #1
        { \char set catcode:nn {#1} { 12 } }
9005
                                                                                                   9005
9006
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_active:n #1
                                                                                                   9006
9007
       { \char_set_catcode:nn {#1} { 13 } }
                                                                                                   9007
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_catcode_comment:n #1
                                                                                                   9008
9008
9009
       { \char_set_catcode:nn {#1} { 14 } }
                                                                                                   9009
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set catcode invalid:n #1
                                                                                                   9010
9010
9011
       { \char set catcode:nn {#1} { 15 } }
                                                                                                   9011
9012
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set mathcode:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   9012
9013
        { \tex_mathcode:D \int_eval:n {#1} = \int_eval:n {#2} \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                   9013
9014
     \cs_new:Npn \char_value_mathcode:n #1
                                                                                                   9014
9015
        { \tex_the:D \tex_mathcode:D \int_eval:n {#1} \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                   9015
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_show_value_mathcode:n #1
                                                                                                   9016
9016
```

```
9017
                                                                                                   9017
        { \exp args:Nf \tl show:n { \char value mathcode:n {#1} } }
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set lccode:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   9018
9018
        { \tex_lccode:D \int eval:n {#1} = \int eval:n {#2} \exp stop f: }
9019
                                                                                                   9019
9020
     \cs new:Npn \char value lccode:n #1
                                                                                                   9020
        { \tex_the:D \tex_lccode:D \int eval:n {#1} \exp stop f: }
9021
                                                                                                   9021
9022
     \cs new protected:Npn \char show value lccode:n #1
                                                                                                   9022
9023
       { \exp args:Nf \tl show:n { \char value lccode:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   9023
                                                                                                   9024
9024
     \cs new protected:Npn \char set uccode:nn #1#2
9025
        { \tex_uccode:D \int_eval:n {#1} = \int_eval:n {#2} \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                   9025
9026
     \cs_new:Npn \char_value_uccode:n #1
                                                                                                   9026
9027
       { \tex_the:D \tex_uccode:D \int_eval:n {#1} \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                   9027
9028
     \cs new protected:Npn \char show value uccode:n #1
                                                                                                   9028
9029
        { \exp args:Nf \tl_show:n { \char_value_uccode:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   9029
9030
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_set_sfcode:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   9030
                                                                                                   9031
9031
        { \tex_sfcode:D \int_eval:n {#1} = \int_eval:n {#2} \exp_stop_f: }
9032
     \cs_new:Npn \char_value_sfcode:n #1
                                                                                                   9032
9033
       { \tex_the:D \tex_sfcode:D \int_eval:n {#1} \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                   9033
9034
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \char_show_value_sfcode:n #1
                                                                                                   9034
9035
       { \exp args:Nf \tl show:n { \char value sfcode:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   9035
                                                                                                   9036
9036
     \seq new:N \l char special seq
9037
     \seq_set_split:Nnn \l_char_special_seq { }
                                                                                                   9037
9038
        { \_ \" \# \$ \% \& \\ \^ \ \{ \} \~ }
                                                                                                   9038
                                                                                                   9039
9039
     \seq_new:N \l_char_active_seq
                                                                                                   9040
9040
     \seq_set_split:Nnn \l_char_active_seq { }
       { \" \$ \& \^ \_ \~ }
9041
                                                                                                   9041
                                                                                                   9042
9042
     \group begin:
9043
        \char set catcode active:N \^^@
                                                                                                   9043
9044
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__char_tmp:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   9044
9045
         {
                                                                                                   9045
                                                                                                   9046
9046
            \cs new protected:cpn { #1 :nN } ##1
                                                                                                   9047
9047
              {
9048
                \group_begin:
                                                                                                   9048
9049
                  \char set lccode:nn { `\^^0 } { ##1 }
                                                                                                   9049
                \tex_lowercase:D { \group end: #2 ^^@ }
                                                                                                   9050
9050
              }
9051
                                                                                                   9051
            \cs new protected:cpe { #1 :NN } ##1
9052
                                                                                                   9052
9053
              { \exp_not:c { #1 : nN } { `##1 } }
                                                                                                   9053
                                                                                                   9054
9054
9055
        \__char_tmp:nN { char_set_active_eq } \cs_set_eq:NN
                                                                                                   9055
9056
                                                                                                   9056
        \ char tmp:nN { char gset active eq } \cs gset eq:NN
                                                                                                   9057
9057
     \group_end:
9058
     \cs generate variant:Nn \char set active eq:NN
                                                                                                   9058
9059
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \char_gset_active_eq:NN { Nc }
                                                                                                   9059
9060
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \char_set_active_eq:nN { nc }
                                                                                                   9060
9061
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \char_gset_active_eq:nN { nc }
                                                                                                   9061
9062
                                                                                                   9062
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__char_int_to_roman:w \tex_romannumeral:D
```

```
9063
9063
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__char_sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
                                                                                                     9064
9064
     \cs new:Npn \char generate:nn #1#2
9065
                                                                                                     9065
          \exp:w \exp after:wN \__char_generate_aux:w
9066
                                                                                                     9066
            \int value:w \int eval:n {#1} \exp after:wN \ char sep:
                                                                                                     9067
9067
            \int_value:w \int_eval:n {#2} \__char_sep:
                                                                                                     9068
9068
9069
                                                                                                     9069
        }
                                                                                                     9070
9070
     \cs new:Npn \ char generate aux:w #1 \ char sep: #2 \ char sep:
9071
        {
                                                                                                     9071
9072
          \if_int_odd:w 0
                                                                                                     9072
                                                                                                     9073
9073
              \if_int_compare:w #2 < 1 \exp_stop_f: 1 \fi:
                                                                                                     9074
9074
              \if int compare:w #2 = 5 \exp stop f: 1 \fi:
              \if int compare:w \#2 = 9 \exp stop f: 1 \fi:
                                                                                                     9075
9075
9076
              \if_int_compare:w #2 > 13 \exp_stop_f: 1 \fi: \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     9076
9077
            \msg_expandable_error:nn { char }
                                                                                                     9077
              { invalid-catcode }
                                                                                                     9078
9078
9079
          \else:
                                                                                                     9079
9080
            \if_int_odd:w 0
                                                                                                     9080
9081
              \if int compare:w #1 < \c zero int 1 \fi:
                                                                                                     9081
                                                                                                     9082
9082
              \if int compare:w #1 > \c max char int 1 \fi: \exp stop f:
9083
              \msg_expandable_error:nn { char }
                                                                                                     9083
9084
                { out-of-range }
                                                                                                     9084
                                                                                                     9085
9085
            \else:
                                                                                                     9086
9086
              \if int compare:w #2#1 = 100 \exp stop f:
9087
                \msg expandable error:nn { char } { null-space }
                                                                                                     9087
9088
                                                                                                     9088
              \else:
9089
                \ char generate aux:nnw {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                     9089
              \fi:
                                                                                                     9090
9090
9091
            \fi:
                                                                                                     9091
                                                                                                     9092
9092
          \fi:
                                                                                                     9093
9093
          \exp end:
9094
                                                                                                     9094
                                                                                                     9095
9095
     \tl new:N \l char tmp tl
                                                                                                     9096
9096
     \group begin:
                                                                                                     9097
9097
        \char_set_catcode_active:N \^^L
        \cs set:Npn ^^L { }
9098
                                                                                                     9098
9099
                                                                                                     9099
        \if_cs_exist:N \tex_Ucharcat:D
            \cs_new:Npn \__char_generate_aux:nnw #1#2#3 \exp_end:
                                                                                                     9100
9100
9101
              {
                                                                                                     9101
9102
                                                                                                     9102
                #3
                \exp after:wN \exp end:
                                                                                                     9103
9103
9104
                \tex_Ucharcat:D #1 \exp stop f: #2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     9104
              }
                                                                                                     9105
9105
                                                                                                     9106
9106
        \else:
9107
          \char_set_catcode_active:n { 0 }
                                                                                                     9107
          \tl_set:Nn \l__char_tmp_tl { \exp_not:N ^^@ \exp_not:N \or: }
9108
                                                                                                     9108
```

```
9109
         \char set catcode other:n { 0 }
                                                                                                  9109
         \tl put right:Nn \l char tmp tl { ^^@ \exp not:N \or: }
                                                                                                  9110
9110
          \char set catcode letter:n { 0 }
9111
                                                                                                  9111
9112
         \tl put right:Nn \l char tmp tl { ^^@ \exp not:N \or: }
                                                                                                  9112
         \tl put right:Nn \l char tmp tl { \use:n { ~ } \exp not:N \or: }
9113
                                                                                                  9113
         \tl put right:Nn \l char tmp tl { \exp not:N \or: }
                                                                                                  9114
9114
         \char set catcode math subscript:n { 0 }
9115
                                                                                                  9115
         \tl put right:Nn \l char tmp tl { ^^@ \exp not:N \or: }
                                                                                                  9116
9116
9117
         \char set catcode math superscript:n { 0 }
                                                                                                  9117
         \tl_put_right:Nn \l__char_tmp_tl { ^^@ \exp_not:N \or: }
9118
                                                                                                  9118
          \char set catcode parameter:n { 0 }
                                                                                                  9119
9119
                                                                                                  9120
         \tl_put_right:Nn \l__char_tmp_tl { ^^@ \exp_not:N \or: }
9120
9121
         \tl_put_right:Nn \l__char_tmp_tl { { \if_false: } \fi: \exp_not:N \or: }
                                                                                                  9121
9122
          \char set catcode alignment:n { 0 }
                                                                                                  9122
                                                                                                  9123
         \tl_put_right:Nn \l__char_tmp_tl { ^^@ \exp_not:N \or: }
9123
         \char_set_catcode_math_toggle:n { 0 }
                                                                                                  9124
9124
         \tl_put_right:Nn \l__char_tmp_tl { ^^@ \exp_not:N \or: }
9125
                                                                                                  9125
         \char_set_catcode_group_end:n { 0 }
9126
                                                                                                  9126
9127
         \tl put right:Nn \l char tmp tl { \if false: { \fi: ^^@ \exp not:N \or: } % }
                                                                                                  9127
          \char set catcode group begin:n { 0 } % {
9128
                                                                                                  9128
9129
          \tl_put_right:Nn \l__char_tmp_tl { ^^@ \exp_not:N \or: } }
                                                                                                  9129
9130
            \cs set protected:Npn \ char tmp:n #1
                                                                                                  9130
             {
                                                                                                  9131
9131
                \char set lccode:nn { 0 } {#1}
                                                                                                  9132
9132
9133
                \char set lccode:nn { 32 } {#1}
                                                                                                  9133
                                                                                                  9134
9134
                \exp args:Ne \tex_lowercase:D
9135
                                                                                                  9135
9136
                                                                                                  9136
                    \tl const:Ne
9137
                      \exp not:c { c char \ char int to roman:w #1 tl }
                                                                                                  9137
                      { \exp_not:o \l__char_tmp_tl }
                                                                                                  9138
9138
                  }
                                                                                                  9139
9139
9140
              }
                                                                                                  9140
9141
            \int step function:nnN { 0 } { 255 } \ char tmp:n
                                                                                                  9141
            \cs_new:Npn \__char_generate_aux:nnw #1#2#3 \exp_end:
                                                                                                  9142
9142
             {
                                                                                                  9143
9143
9144
                #3
                                                                                                  9144
9145
                \if false: { \fi:
                                                                                                  9145
                \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_end:
                                                                                                  9146
9146
9147
                \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                  9147
9148
                \if case:w \tex_numexpr:D 13 - #2
                                                                                                  9148
                  \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                  9149
9149
9150
                  \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \scan_stop:
                                                                                                  9150
                  \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N
                                                                                                  9151
9151
9152
                    \cs:w c_char_ \_char_int_to_roman:w #1 _tl \cs_end:
                                                                                                  9152
                }
9153
                                                                                                  9153
9154
                \fi:
                                                                                                  9154
```

```
}
                                                                                                      9155
9155
                                                                                                      9156
9156
        \fi:
9157
      \group end:
                                                                                                      9157
9158
      \group begin:
                                                                                                      9158
9159
        \char set catcode active:N *
                                                                                                      9159
        \char set lccode:nn { `* } { `\ }
                                                                                                      9160
9160
9161
        \tex_lowercase:D { \tl const:Nn \c catcode active space tl { * } }
                                                                                                      9161
9162
      \group end:
                                                                                                      9162
      \tl const:Ne \c_catcode_other_space_tl { \char_generate:nn { `\_ } { 12 } }
                                                                                                      9163
9163
9164
      \scan_new:N \s__token_mark
                                                                                                      9164
      \scan_new:N \s__token_stop
                                                                                                      9165
9165
9166
      \cs new:Npn \token to catcode:N
                                                                                                      9166
        { \int_value:w \group_align_safe_begin: \__token_to_catcode:N }
9167
                                                                                                      9167
      \cs_new:Npn \__token_to_catcode:N #1
                                                                                                      9168
9168
9169
                                                                                                      9169
          \if_catcode:w \exp_not:N #1 \c_catcode_letter_token
                                                                                                      9170
9170
9171
            11
                                                                                                      9171
9172
          \else:
                                                                                                      9172
            \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c catcode other token
                                                                                                      9173
9173
9174
              12
                                                                                                      9174
            \else:
                                                                                                      9175
9175
9176
              \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c math toggle token
                                                                                                      9176
                3
9177
                                                                                                      9177
9178
              \else:
                                                                                                      9178
9179
                \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c alignment token
                                                                                                      9179
9180
                   4
                                                                                                      9180
9181
                \else:
                                                                                                      9181
                   \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 ##
                                                                                                      9182
9182
                     6
                                                                                                      9183
9183
9184
                   \else:
                                                                                                      9184
9185
                     \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c math superscript token
                                                                                                      9185
9186
                       7
                                                                                                      9186
                     \else:
                                                                                                      9187
9187
9188
                       \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c math subscript token
                                                                                                      9188
                         8
9189
                                                                                                      9189
                       \else:
                                                                                                      9190
9190
9191
                                                                                                      9191
                         \if_catcode:w \exp_not:N #1 \c_group_begin_token
                                                                                                      9192
9192
                           1
9193
                         \else:
                                                                                                      9193
                           \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c group end token
                                                                                                      9194
9194
                             2
9195
                                                                                                      9195
9196
                           \else:
                                                                                                      9196
                             \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c space token
                                                                                                      9197
9197
9198
                                                                                                      9198
                                10
9199
                             \else:
                                                                                                      9199
                                \token_if_cs:NTF #1 { 16 } { 13 }
                                                                                                      9200
9200
```

```
\fi:
                                                                                                    9201
9201
9202
                           \fi:
                                                                                                    9202
                         \fi:
                                                                                                    9203
9203
9204
                       \fi:
                                                                                                    9204
9205
                    \fi:
                                                                                                    9205
9206
                  \fi:
                                                                                                    9206
9207
                \fi:
                                                                                                    9207
                                                                                                    9208
9208
              \fi:
9209
            \fi:
                                                                                                    9209
9210
          \fi:
                                                                                                    9210
                                                                                                    9211
9211
          \group_align_safe_end:
          \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    9212
9212
9213
        }
                                                                                                    9213
9214
      \group begin:
                                                                                                    9214
                                                                                                    9215
9215
        \_kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N \c group begin token
9216
        \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \c_group_begin_token {
                                                                                                    9216
9217
        \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N \c_group_end_token
                                                                                                    9217
9218
        \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \c_group_end_token }
                                                                                                    9218
9219
        \char set catcode math toggle:N \*
                                                                                                    9219
9220
                                                                                                    9220
        \cs_new_eq:NN \c_math_toggle_token *
                                                                                                    9221
9221
        \char_set_catcode_alignment:N \*
9222
        \cs new eq:NN \c alignment token *
                                                                                                    9222
9223
        \cs new eq:NN \c parameter token #
                                                                                                    9223
9224
        \cs new eq:NN \c math superscript token ^
                                                                                                    9224
9225
        \char set catcode math subscript:N \*
                                                                                                    9225
                                                                                                    9226
9226
        \cs new eq:NN \c math subscript token *
9227
        \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N \c space token
                                                                                                    9227
                                                                                                    9228
9228
        \use:n { \tex_global:D \tex_let:D \c space token = ~ } ~
9229
        \cs new eq:NN \c catcode letter token a
                                                                                                    9229
                                                                                                    9230
9230
        \cs new eq:NN \c catcode other token 1
9231
                                                                                                    9231
      \group end:
9232
     \group_begin:
                                                                                                    9232
9233
        \char set catcode active:N \*
                                                                                                    9233
                                                                                                    9234
9234
        \tl_const:Nn \c__token_active_tl { \exp_not:N * }
9235
                                                                                                    9235
      \group end:
9236
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \token_if_group_begin:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    9236
9237
        {
                                                                                                    9237
9238
          \if_catcode:w \exp_not:N #1 \c_group_begin_token
                                                                                                    9238
9239
            \prg_return_true: \else: \prg_return_false: \fi:
                                                                                                    9239
9240
                                                                                                    9240
        }
9241
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \token if group end:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    9241
9242
        {
                                                                                                    9242
9243
          \if_catcode:w \exp_not:N #1 \c_group_end_token
                                                                                                    9243
                                                                                                    9244
9244
            \prg_return_true: \else: \prg_return_false: \fi:
                                                                                                    9245
9245
        }
9246
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \token_if_math_toggle:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     9246
```

```
9247
9247
        {
          \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c math toggle token
                                                                                                   9248
9248
            \prg_return_true: \else: \prg_return_false: \fi:
9249
                                                                                                   9249
9250
                                                                                                   9250
9251
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \token_if_alignment:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   9251
9252
       {
                                                                                                   9252
9253
          \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c alignment token
                                                                                                   9253
9254
            \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi:
                                                                                                   9254
9255
       }
                                                                                                   9255
9256
      \group_begin:
                                                                                                   9256
                                                                                                   9257
9257
     \cs_set_eq:NN \c_parameter_token \scan_stop:
9258
      \prg new conditional: Npnn \token if parameter: N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   9258
                                                                                                   9259
9259
       {
9260
          \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c parameter token
                                                                                                   9260
            \prg return_true: \else: \prg_return_false: \fi:
9261
                                                                                                   9261
9262
       }
                                                                                                   9262
9263
      \group_end:
                                                                                                   9263
9264
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \token_if_math_superscript:N #1
                                                                                                   9264
9265
       { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   9265
9266
       {
                                                                                                   9266
9267
          \if_catcode:w \exp_not:N #1 \c_math_superscript_token
                                                                                                   9267
9268
            \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi:
                                                                                                   9268
9269
                                                                                                   9269
       }
                                                                                                   9270
9270
      \prg new conditional: Npnn \token if math subscript: N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
9271
       {
                                                                                                   9271
9272
          \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c math subscript token
                                                                                                   9272
9273
            \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi:
                                                                                                   9273
9274
       }
                                                                                                   9274
9275
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \token if space:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   9275
                                                                                                   9276
9276
       {
9277
         \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c space token
                                                                                                   9277
9278
            \prg_return_true: \else: \prg_return_false: \fi:
                                                                                                   9278
9279
                                                                                                   9279
9280
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \token if letter:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   9280
       {
9281
                                                                                                   9281
9282
          \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c catcode letter token
                                                                                                   9282
9283
            \prg_return_true: \else: \prg_return_false: \fi:
                                                                                                   9283
                                                                                                   9284
9284
9285
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \token_if_other:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   9285
9286
                                                                                                   9286
       {
                                                                                                   9287
9287
          \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c catcode other token
9288
            \prg_return_true: \else: \prg_return_false: \fi:
                                                                                                   9288
9289
                                                                                                   9289
9290
                                                                                                   9290
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \token_if_active:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
9291
                                                                                                   9291
                                                                                                   9292
9292
          \if_catcode:w \exp_not:N #1 \c__token_active_tl
```

```
9293
9293
            \prg_return_true: \else: \prg_return_false: \fi:
9294
       }
                                                                                                    9294
                                                                                                    9295
9295
      \prg new eq conditional:NNn \token if eq meaning:NN \cs if eq:NN
9296
        { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    9296
9297
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \token if eq catcode:NN #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    9297
9298
       {
                                                                                                    9298
9299
          \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \exp not:N #2
                                                                                                    9299
            \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi:
                                                                                                    9300
9300
9301
       }
                                                                                                    9301
9302
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \token_if_eq_charcode:NN #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    9302
                                                                                                    9303
9303
          \if charcode:w \exp not:N #1 \exp not:N #2
                                                                                                    9304
9304
            \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi:
                                                                                                    9305
9305
9306
                                                                                                    9306
                                                                                                    9307
9307
      \use:e
        {
                                                                                                    9308
9308
9309
          \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \exp_not:N \token_if_macro:N #1
                                                                                                    9309
9310
            { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    9310
9311
            {
                                                                                                    9311
              \exp not:N \exp after:wN \exp not:N \ token if macro p:w
9312
                                                                                                    9312
              \exp not:N \token_to_meaning:N #1 \tl_to_str:n { ma : }
9313
                                                                                                    9313
9314
                \s token stop
                                                                                                    9314
                                                                                                    9315
9315
            }
9316
          \cs_new:Npn \exp_not:N \__token_if_macro_p:w
                                                                                                    9316
            #1 \tl to str:n { ma } #2 \c colon str #3 \s token stop
                                                                                                    9317
9317
9318
       }
                                                                                                    9318
9319
            {
                                                                                                    9319
9320
              \str if eq:nnTF { #2 } { cro }
                                                                                                    9320
9321
                { \prg return true: }
                                                                                                    9321
                { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                    9322
9322
9323
                                                                                                    9323
9324
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \token_if_cs:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    9324
                                                                                                    9325
9325
                                                                                                    9326
9326
          \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \scan stop:
            \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi:
                                                                                                    9327
9327
9328
                                                                                                    9328
       }
9329
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \token_if_expandable:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    9329
                                                                                                    9330
9330
9331
          \exp_after:wN \if_meaning:w \exp_not:N #1 #1
                                                                                                    9331
                                                                                                    9332
9332
            \prg return false:
9333
          \else:
                                                                                                    9333
9334
            \if cs exist:N #1
                                                                                                    9334
              \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                    9335
9335
            \else:
                                                                                                    9336
9336
9337
              \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                    9337
9338
            \fi:
                                                                                                    9338
```

```
9339
9339
          \fi:
9340
                                                                                                      9340
9341
      \group begin:
                                                                                                      9341
9342
      \cs set protected:Npn \__token_tmp:w #1
                                                                                                      9342
                                                                                                      9343
9343
          \use:e
                                                                                                      9344
9344
9345
            {
                                                                                                      9345
9346
              \cs_new:Npn \exp_not:c { __token_delimit_by_ #1 :w }
                                                                                                      9346
9347
                   ##1 \tl_to_str:n {#1} ##2 \s__token_stop
                                                                                                      9347
9348
                { ##1 \tl_to_str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      9348
                                                                                                      9349
9349
            }
9350
        }
                                                                                                      9350
9351
      \ token tmp:w { char" }
                                                                                                      9351
9352
     \ token tmp:w { count }
                                                                                                      9352
9353
     \__token_tmp:w { dimen }
                                                                                                      9353
                                                                                                      9354
9354
     \__token_tmp:w { ~ font }
9355
     \__token_tmp:w { macro }
                                                                                                      9355
9356
     \__token_tmp:w { muskip }
                                                                                                      9356
9357
     \ token tmp:w { skip }
                                                                                                      9357
9358
     \ token tmp:w { toks }
                                                                                                      9358
      \group_end:
                                                                                                      9359
9359
9360
      \group begin:
                                                                                                      9360
9361
      \cs_set_protected:Npn \__token_tmp:w #1#2#3
                                                                                                      9361
        {
9362
                                                                                                      9362
9363
          \use:e
                                                                                                      9363
9364
            {
                                                                                                      9364
9365
              \prg new conditional:Npnn \exp not:c { token if #1 :N } ##1
                                                                                                      9365
                { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                      9366
9366
                {
                                                                                                      9367
9367
                                                                                                      9368
9368
                   \cs if exist:cT { tex #2 :D }
9369
                     {
                                                                                                      9369
9370
                       \exp_not:N \if_meaning:w ##1 \exp_not:c { tex_ #2 :D }
                                                                                                      9370
9371
                       \exp not:N \prg return false:
                                                                                                      9371
9372
                       \exp not:N \else:
                                                                                                      9372
9373
                       \exp_not:N \if_meaning:w ##1 \exp_not:c { tex_ #2 def:D }
                                                                                                      9373
9374
                       \exp_not:N \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                      9374
9375
                       \exp not:N \else:
                                                                                                      9375
                                                                                                      9376
9376
9377
                                                                                                      9377
                   \exp_not:N \str_if_eq:eeTF
                                                                                                      9378
9378
                     {
9379
                       \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                      9379
9380
                       \exp_not:c { __token_delimit_by_ #2 :w }
                                                                                                      9380
                       \exp_not:N \token_to_meaning:N ##1
                                                                                                      9381
9381
9382
                       ? \tl_to_str:n {#2} \s__token_stop
                                                                                                      9382
9383
                     }
                                                                                                      9383
9384
                     { \exp_not:n {#3} }
                                                                                                      9384
```

```
9385
9385
                    { \exp_not:N \prg_return_true: }
                    { \exp not:N \prg return false: }
                                                                                                   9386
9386
                                                                                                   9387
9387
                  \cs_if_exist:cT { tex_ #2 :D }
9388
                    {
                                                                                                   9388
9389
                                                                                                   9389
                      \exp not:N \fi:
9390
                      \exp not:N \fi:
                                                                                                   9390
9391
                                                                                                   9391
                }
                                                                                                   9392
9392
9393
            }
                                                                                                   9393
9394
        }
                                                                                                   9394
      \_token_tmp:w { chardef } { char" } { \token_to_str:N \char" }
                                                                                                   9395
9395
     \__token_tmp:w { mathchardef } { char" } { \token_to_str:N \\ \mathchar\" }
                                                                                                   9396
9396
     \_token_tmp:w { long_macro } { macro } { \tl_to_str:n { \long } macro }
                                                                                                   9397
9397
9398
     \ token tmp:w { protected macro } { macro }
                                                                                                   9398
       { \tl_to_str:n { \protected } macro }
9399
                                                                                                   9399
     \_token_tmp:w { protected_long_macro } { macro }
                                                                                                   9400
9400
9401
       { \token_to_str:N \protected \tl_to_str:n { \long } macro }
                                                                                                   9401
9402
     \_token_tmp:w { font_selection } { ~ font } { select ~ font }
                                                                                                   9402
9403
     \ token_tmp:w { dim_register } { dimen } { \token_to_str:N \dimen }
                                                                                                   9403
     \_token_tmp:w { int_register } { count } { \token_to_str:N \count }
                                                                                                   9404
9404
     \_token_tmp:w { muskip_register } { muskip } { \token_to_str:N \muskip }
                                                                                                   9405
9405
9406
     \ token tmp:w { skip register } { skip } { \token to str:N \skip }
                                                                                                   9406
     \ token tmp:w { toks register } { toks } { \token to str:N \toks }
                                                                                                   9407
9407
                                                                                                   9408
9408
     \group end:
9409
     \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF
                                                                                                   9409
9410
                                                                                                   9410
9411
          \prg new conditional:Npnn \token if primitive:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   9411
                                                                                                   9412
9412
9413
                                                                                                   9413
              \ token if primitive lua:N #1
                                                                                                   9414
9414
       }
                                                                                                   9415
9415
9416
        {
                                                                                                   9416
          \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D \c token A int = `A ~ %
                                                                                                   9417
9417
          \use:e
9418
                                                                                                   9418
            {
9419
                                                                                                   9419
9420
              \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \exp_not:N \token_if_primitive:N #1
                                                                                                   9420
9421
                { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   9421
                                                                                                   9422
9422
9423
                  \exp_not:N \token_if_macro:NTF #1
                                                                                                   9423
9424
                                                                                                   9424
                    \exp not:N \prg return false:
                                                                                                   9425
9425
                    {
9426
                      \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N \__token_if_primitive:NNw
                                                                                                   9426
9427
                      \exp_not:N \token_to_meaning:N #1
                                                                                                   9427
9428
                        \tl_to_str:n { : : : } \s__token_stop #1
                                                                                                   9428
9429
                    }
                                                                                                   9429
9430
                                                                                                   9430
```

```
9431
9431
              \cs_new:Npn \exp_not:N \__token_if_primitive:NNw
                #1#2 #3 \c colon str #4 \s token stop
                                                                                                      9432
9432
                                                                                                      9433
9433
9434
                   \exp not:N \tl if empty:oTF
                                                                                                      9434
9435
                     { \exp not:N \ token if primitive space:w #3 ~ }
                                                                                                      9435
                     {
                                                                                                      9436
9436
9437
                       \exp not:N \ token if primitive loop:N #3
                                                                                                      9437
                                                                                                      9438
9438
                         \c_colon_str \s__token_stop
9439
                     }
                                                                                                      9439
9440
                     { \exp_not:N \__token_if_primitive_nullfont:N }
                                                                                                      9440
                }
                                                                                                      9441
9441
            }
                                                                                                      9442
9442
                                                                                                      9443
9443
          \cs_new:Npn \__token_if_primitive_space:w #1 ~ { }
9444
          \cs_new:Npn \__token_if_primitive_nullfont:N #1
                                                                                                      9444
                                                                                                      9445
9445
              \if_meaning:w \tex_nullfont:D #1
                                                                                                      9446
9446
9447
                \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                      9447
9448
              \else:
                                                                                                      9448
9449
                \prg return false:
                                                                                                      9449
9450
              \fi:
                                                                                                      9450
                                                                                                      9451
9451
9452
          \cs new:Npn \ token if primitive loop:N #1
                                                                                                      9452
            {
                                                                                                      9453
9453
                                                                                                      9454
9454
              \if_int_compare:w `#1 < \c__token_A_int %
9455
                \exp after:wN \ token if primitive:Nw
                                                                                                      9455
                                                                                                      9456
9456
                \exp after:wN #1
9457
              \else:
                                                                                                      9457
                                                                                                      9458
9458
                \exp after:wN \ token if primitive loop:N
9459
              \fi:
                                                                                                      9459
            }
                                                                                                      9460
9460
9461
          \cs new:Npn \ token if primitive:Nw #1 #2 \s token stop
                                                                                                      9461
9462
                                                                                                      9462
9463
              \if:w : #1
                                                                                                      9463
                                                                                                      9464
9464
                \exp_after:wN \__token_if_primitive_undefined:N
                                                                                                      9465
9465
              \else:
9466
                \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                      9466
9467
                \exp_after:wN \use_none:n
                                                                                                      9467
                                                                                                      9468
9468
              \fi:
            }
9469
                                                                                                      9469
                                                                                                      9470
9470
          \cs new:Npn \ token if primitive undefined:N #1
                                                                                                      9471
9471
            {
9472
                                                                                                      9472
              \if_cs_exist:N #1
                \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                      9473
9473
9474
              \else:
                                                                                                      9474
9475
                \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                      9475
9476
              \fi:
                                                                                                      9476
```

```
9477
9477
9478
                                                                                                 9478
                                                                                                 9479
9479
     \cs new:Npn \token case catcode:Nn #1#2
9480
       { \exp:w \ token case:NNnTF \token if eq catcode:NNTF #1 {#2} { } { } }
                                                                                                 9480
9481
     \cs new:Npn \token case catcode:NnT #1#2#3
                                                                                                 9481
9482
       { \exp:w \ token case:NNnTF \token if eq catcode:NNTF #1 {#2} {#3} { } }
                                                                                                 9482
9483
     \cs new:Npn \token case catcode:NnF #1#2
                                                                                                 9483
       { \exp:w \ token case:NNnTF \token if eq catcode:NNTF #1 {#2} { } }
                                                                                                 9484
9484
9485
     \cs new:Npn \token case catcode:NnTF
                                                                                                 9485
9486
       { \exp:w \__token_case:NNnTF \token_if_eq_catcode:NNTF }
                                                                                                 9486
     \cs_new:Npn \token_case_charcode:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                 9487
9487
       { \exp:w \ token case:NNnTF \token if eq charcode:NNTF #1 {#2} { } }
                                                                                                 9488
9488
     \cs new:Npn \token case charcode:NnT #1#2#3
                                                                                                 9489
9489
9490
       { \exp:w \ token case:NNnTF \token if eq charcode:NNTF #1 {#2} {#3} { } }
                                                                                                 9490
                                                                                                 9491
9491
     \cs new:Npn \token case charcode:NnF #1#2
9492
       { \exp:w \__token_case:NNnTF \token_if_eq_charcode:NNTF #1 {#2} { } }
                                                                                                 9492
9493
     \cs_new:Npn \token_case_charcode:NnTF
                                                                                                 9493
9494
       { \exp:w \__token_case:NNnTF \token_if_eq_charcode:NNTF }
                                                                                                 9494
9495
     \cs new:Npn \token case meaning:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                 9495
                                                                                                 9496
9496
       {\exp:w\ token case:NNTF \token if eq meaning:NNTF #1 {#2} { } }
9497
                                                                                                 9497
     \cs_new:Npn \token_case_meaning:NnT #1#2#3
9498
       { \exp:w \ token case:NNnTF \token if eq meaning:NNTF #1 {#2} {#3} { } }
                                                                                                 9498
     \cs new:Npn \token case meaning:NnF #1#2
                                                                                                 9499
9499
       { \exp:w \ token case:NNnTF \token if eq meaning:NNTF #1 {#2} { } }
                                                                                                 9500
9500
9501
     \cs new:Npn \token case meaning:NnTF
                                                                                                 9501
9502
                                                                                                 9502
       { \exp:w \ token case:NNnTF \token if eq meaning:NNTF }
9503
     \cs new:Npn \ token case:NNnTF #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                 9503
       {
                                                                                                 9504
9504
9505
                                                                                                 9505
         \ token case:NNw #1 #2 #3 #2 { }
                                                                                                 9506
9506
         \s token mark {#4}
                                                                                                 9507
9507
         \s token mark {#5}
                                                                                                 9508
9508
         \s__token_stop
9509
       }
                                                                                                 9509
                                                                                                 9510
9510
     \cs new:Npn \ token case:NNw #1#2#3#4
       {
9511
                                                                                                 9511
9512
         #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                 9512
9513
                                                                                                 9513
           { \__token_case_end:nw {#4} }
           { \__token_case:NNw #1 #2 }
                                                                                                 9514
9514
9515
       }
                                                                                                 9515
9516
     \cs new:Npn \ token case end:nw #1#2#3 \s token mark #4#5 \s token stop
                                                                                                 9516
9517
       { \exp end: #1 #4 }
                                                                                                 9517
9518
     \cs new eq:NN \l peek token ?
                                                                                                 9518
     \cs_new_eq:NN \g_peek_token ?
                                                                                                 9519
9519
9520
     \cs_new_eq:NN \l__peek_search_token ?
                                                                                                 9520
9521
     \tl_new:N \l__peek_search_tl
                                                                                                 9521
     \cs_new:Npn \__peek_true:w { }
                                                                                                  9522
9522
```

```
9523
9523
     \cs_new:Npn \__peek_true_aux:w { }
9524
                                                                                                     9524
     \cs_new:Npn \__peek_false:w { }
     \cs_new:Npn \__peek_tmp:w { }
9525
                                                                                                     9525
9526
     \scan_new:N \s__peek_mark
                                                                                                     9526
9527
     \scan new:N \s peek stop
                                                                                                     9527
9528
     \cs new:Npn \ peek use none delimit by s stop:w #1 \s peek stop { }
                                                                                                     9528
                                                                                                     9529
9529
     \cs new protected:Npn \peek after:Nw
                                                                                                     9530
9530
        { \tex_futurelet:D \l peek token }
9531
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_gafter:Nw
                                                                                                     9531
        { \tex_global:D \tex_futurelet:D \g_peek_token }
9532
                                                                                                     9532
9533
                                                                                                    9533
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__peek_true_remove:w
9534
        {
                                                                                                     9534
                                                                                                     9535
9535
          \tex_afterassignment:D \__peek_true_aux:w
9536
          \cs_set_eq:NN \__peek_tmp:w
                                                                                                     9536
9537
                                                                                                     9537
9538
                                                                                                    9538
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_remove_spaces:n #1
        {
9539
                                                                                                     9539
9540
          \cs_set:Npe \__peek_false:w { \exp_not:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     9540
9541
          \group_align_safe_begin:
                                                                                                     9541
                                                                                                     9542
9542
          \cs_set:Npn \__peek_true_aux:w { \peek_after:Nw \__peek_remove_spaces: }
9543
                                                                                                     9543
          \__peek_true_aux:w
9544
       }
                                                                                                    9544
                                                                                                     9545
9545
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__peek_remove_spaces:
        {
                                                                                                    9546
9546
9547
          \if meaning:w \l peek token \c space token
                                                                                                    9547
                                                                                                     9548
9548
            \exp_after:wN \__peek_true_remove:w
9549
          \else:
                                                                                                    9549
9550
                                                                                                     9550
            \group align safe end:
9551
                                                                                                     9551
            \exp after:wN \ peek false:w
9552
                                                                                                    9552
          \fi:
9553
        }
                                                                                                    9553
9554
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_remove_filler:n #1
                                                                                                     9554
                                                                                                    9555
9555
                                                                                                     9556
9556
          \cs_set:Npn \__peek_true_aux:w { \__peek_remove_filler:w }
          \cs_set:Npe \__peek_false:w
                                                                                                     9557
9557
9558
            {
                                                                                                    9558
9559
                                                                                                    9559
              \exp_not:N \group_align_safe_end:
                                                                                                    9560
9560
              \exp not:n \{#1\}
9561
                                                                                                     9561
9562
                                                                                                     9562
          \group_align_safe_begin:
                                                                                                    9563
9563
          \__peek_remove_filler:w
9564
        }
                                                                                                    9564
9565
                                                                                                     9565
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__peek_remove_filler:w
9566
                                                                                                     9566
                                                                                                     9567
9567
          \exp_after:wN \peek_after:Nw \exp_after:wN \__peek_remove_filler:
9568
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                     9568
```

```
9569
        }
                                                                                                       9569
9570
                                                                                                       9570
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__peek_remove_filler:
9571
                                                                                                       9571
9572
          \if catcode:w \exp not:N \l peek token \c space token
                                                                                                       9572
            \exp after:wN \ peek true remove:w
                                                                                                       9573
9573
9574
          \else:
                                                                                                       9574
9575
            \if meaning:w \l peek token \scan stop:
                                                                                                       9575
               \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                       9576
9576
9577
                 \__peek_true_remove:w
                                                                                                       9577
9578
            \else:
                                                                                                       9578
                                                                                                       9579
9579
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                       9580
9580
                 \__peek_remove_filler_expand:w
                                                                                                       9581
9581
            \fi:
9582
          \fi:
                                                                                                       9582
                                                                                                       9583
9583
        }
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__peek_remove_filler_expand:w
                                                                                                       9584
9584
        {
9585
                                                                                                       9585
9586
          \exp_after:wN \if_meaning:w \exp_not:N \l_peek_token \l_peek_token
                                                                                                       9586
            \exp_after:wN \__peek_false:w
9587
                                                                                                       9587
                                                                                                       9588
9588
          \else:
            \exp_after:wN \__peek_remove_filler:w
                                                                                                       9589
9589
9590
          \fi:
                                                                                                       9590
9591
        }
                                                                                                       9591
                                                                                                       9592
9592
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__peek_token_generic_aux:NNNTF #1#2#3#4#5
9593
        {
                                                                                                       9593
                                                                                                       9594
9594
          \group align safe begin:
9595
          \cs set eq:NN \l peek search token #3
                                                                                                       9595
          \tl_set:Nn \l__peek_search_tl {#3}
                                                                                                       9596
9596
9597
          \cs set:Npe \ peek true aux:w
                                                                                                       9597
                                                                                                       9598
9598
            {
                                                                                                       9599
9599
              \exp_not:N \group_align_safe_end:
9600
               \ensuremath{\mbox{exp not:n } \{\#4\}}
                                                                                                       9600
                                                                                                       9601
9601
                                                                                                       9602
9602
          \cs_set_eq:NN \__peek_true:w #1
          \cs_set:Npe \__peek_false:w
                                                                                                       9603
9603
9604
            {
                                                                                                       9604
9605
                                                                                                       9605
               \exp_not:N \group_align_safe_end:
                                                                                                       9606
9606
              \exp not:n \{\#5\}
            }
9607
                                                                                                       9607
9608
                                                                                                       9608
          \peek after:Nw #2
        }
                                                                                                       9609
9609
9610
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__peek_token_generic:NNTF
                                                                                                       9610
        { \__peek_token_generic_aux:NNNTF \__peek_true_aux:w }
                                                                                                       9611
9611
9612
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__peek_token_generic:NNT #1#2#3
                                                                                                       9612
9613
        { \__peek_token_generic:NNTF #1 #2 {#3} { } }
                                                                                                       9613
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__peek_token_generic:NNF #1#2#3
9614
                                                                                                       9614
```

```
9615
9615
       { \ peek token generic:NNTF #1 #2 { } {#3} }
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__peek_token_remove_generic:NNTF
                                                                                                    9616
9616
        { \ peek token generic aux:NNNTF \ peek true remove:w }
9617
                                                                                                    9617
9618
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__peek_token_remove_generic:NNT #1#2#3
                                                                                                    9618
9619
        { \ peek token remove generic:NNTF #1 #2 {#3} { } }
                                                                                                    9619
9620
     \cs new protected:Npn \ peek token remove generic:NNF #1#2#3
                                                                                                    9620
9621
        { \ peek token remove generic:NNTF #1 #2 { } {#3} }
                                                                                                    9621
     \cs_new:Npn \__peek_execute_branches_meaning:
                                                                                                    9622
9622
9623
       {
                                                                                                    9623
9624
          \if_meaning:w \l_peek_token \l_peek_search_token
                                                                                                    9624
                                                                                                    9625
9625
            \exp_after:wN \__peek_true:w
                                                                                                    9626
9626
          \else:
                                                                                                    9627
9627
            \exp_after:wN \__peek_false:w
9628
          \fi:
                                                                                                    9628
9629
                                                                                                    9629
        }
                                                                                                    9630
9630
     \cs_new:Npn \__peek_execute_branches_catcode:
9631
       { \if_catcode:w \__peek_execute_branches_catcode_aux: }
                                                                                                    9631
9632
     \cs_new:Npn \__peek_execute_branches_charcode:
                                                                                                    9632
9633
        { \if_charcode:w \__peek_execute_branches_catcode_aux: }
                                                                                                    9633
                                                                                                    9634
9634
      \cs_new:Npn \__peek_execute_branches_catcode_aux:
9635
        {
                                                                                                    9635
9636
              \if catcode:w \exp not:N \l peek token \scan stop:
                                                                                                    9636
                \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                    9637
9637
                                                                                                    9638
9638
                \exp_after:wN \__peek_execute_branches_catcode_auxii:N
9639
                \exp after:wN \exp not:N
                                                                                                    9639
9640
                                                                                                    9640
              \else:
9641
                \exp after:wN \ peek execute branches catcode auxiii:
                                                                                                    9641
              \fi:
                                                                                                    9642
9642
9643
        }
                                                                                                    9643
                                                                                                    9644
9644
      \cs new:Npn \ peek execute branches catcode auxii:N #1
       {
                                                                                                    9645
9645
9646
              \exp not:N #1
                                                                                                    9646
9647
              \exp after:wN \exp not:N \l peek search tl
                                                                                                    9647
                                                                                                    9648
9648
            \exp_after:wN \__peek_true:w
9649
          \else:
                                                                                                    9649
9650
                                                                                                    9650
            \exp_after:wN \__peek_false:w
9651
          \fi:
                                                                                                    9651
          #1
                                                                                                    9652
9652
       }
                                                                                                    9653
9653
9654
                                                                                                    9654
     \cs new:Npn \ peek execute branches catcode auxiii:
                                                                                                    9655
9655
        {
9656
              \exp not:N \l peek token
                                                                                                    9656
              \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N \l__peek_search_tl
                                                                                                    9657
9657
            \exp_after:wN \__peek_true:w
9658
                                                                                                    9658
9659
          \else:
                                                                                                    9659
9660
                                                                                                    9660
            \exp_after:wN \__peek_false:w
```

```
9661
9661
          \fi:
                                                                                                     9662
9662
9663
     \tl map inline:nn { { catcode } { charcode } { meaning } }
                                                                                                    9663
9664
                                                                                                    9664
          \tl map inline:nn { { } } { remove } }
                                                                                                    9665
9665
            {
                                                                                                    9666
9666
              \tl map inline:nn { { TF } { T } { F } }
                                                                                                     9667
9667
                                                                                                    9668
9668
                  \cs new_protected:cpe { peek_ #1 ##1 :N ####1 }
                                                                                                     9669
9669
9670
                                                                                                     9670
9671
                       \exp_not:c { __peek_token ##1 _generic:NN ####1 }
                                                                                                    9671
9672
                       \exp_not:c { __peek_execute_branches_ #1 : }
                                                                                                     9672
9673
                                                                                                     9673
9674
                }
                                                                                                     9674
            }
9675
                                                                                                    9675
9676
        }
                                                                                                     9676
9677
      \group_begin:
                                                                                                     9677
9678
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__peek_tmp:w #1 \s__peek_stop
                                                                                                    9678
9679
          {
                                                                                                    9679
9680
            \cs new protected:Npn \ peek execute branches N type:
                                                                                                    9680
                                                                                                     9681
9681
9682
                \if int_odd:w
                                                                                                    9682
                    \if catcode:w \exp not:N \l peek token { \c zero int \fi:
9683
                                                                                                    9683
                    \if catcode:w \exp not:N \l peek token } \c zero int \fi:
9684
                                                                                                    9684
9685
                    \if meaning:w \l peek token \c space token \c zero int \fi:
                                                                                                    9685
9686
                                                                                                    9686
                    \c one int
                  \exp after:wN \__peek_N_type:w
9687
                                                                                                    9687
                    \token to meaning: N \l peek token
                                                                                                    9688
9688
9689
                    \s peek mark \ peek N type aux:nnw
                                                                                                    9689
                                                                                                    9690
9690
                    #1 \s_peek_mark \_peek_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w
9691
                    \s peek stop
                                                                                                    9691
9692
                  \exp_after:wN \__peek_true:w
                                                                                                    9692
9693
                                                                                                    9693
                \else:
                                                                                                    9694
9694
                  \exp_after:wN \__peek_false:w
9695
                \fi:
                                                                                                    9695
9696
                                                                                                    9696
9697
                                                                                                    9697
            \cs_new_protected:Npn \__peek_N_type:w ##1 #1 ##2 \s__peek_mark ##3
              { ##3 {##1} {##2} }
                                                                                                    9698
9698
                                                                                                    9699
9699
        \exp after:wN \ peek tmp:w \tl to str:n { outer } \s peek stop
                                                                                                    9700
9700
9701
      \group_end:
                                                                                                    9701
9702
      \cs new protected:Npn \ peek N type aux:nnw #1 #2 #3 \fi:
                                                                                                    9702
9703
        {
                                                                                                     9703
9704
                                                                                                    9704
          \fi:
9705
          \tl_if_in:noTF {#1} { \tl_to_str:n {ma} }
                                                                                                     9705
                                                                                                     9706
9706
            { \__peek_true:w }
```

```
9707
            { \tl_if_empty:nTF {#2} { \_peek_true:w } { \_peek_false:w } }
                                                                                                  9707
                                                                                                  9708
9708
9709
     \cs new protected:Npn \peek N type:TF
                                                                                                  9709
9710
                                                                                                  9710
9711
         \ peek token generic:NNTF
                                                                                                  9711
9712
                                                                                                  9712
            \ peek execute branches N type: \scan stop:
9713
       }
                                                                                                  9713
9714
     \cs new protected:Npn \peek N type:T
                                                                                                  9714
9715
       { \_peek_token_generic:NNT \_peek_execute_branches_N_type: \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                  9715
9716
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_N_type:F
                                                                                                  9716
9717
       { \_peek_token_generic:NNF \_peek_execute_branches_N_type: \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                  9717
9718
                                                                                                  9718
     %% File: 13prop.dtx
9719
                                                                                                  9719
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__prop_tmp:w ?
9720
     \tl_new:N \l__prop_internal_tl
                                                                                                  9720
9721
                                                                                                  9721
     \scan_new:N \s__prop_mark
9722
     \scan_new:N \s__prop_stop
                                                                                                  9722
9723
     \quark_new:N \q_prop_recursion_tail
                                                                                                  9723
9724
     \quark_new:N \q_prop_recursion_stop
                                                                                                  9724
9725
     \__kernel_quark_new_test:N \__prop_if_recursion_tail_stop:n
                                                                                                  9725
9726
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__prop_if_recursion_tail_stop:n { o }
                                                                                                  9726
                                                                                                  9727
9727
     \scan_new:N \s__prop
9728
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_chk:w { \__prop_chk_loop:nw { } }
                                                                                                  9728
9729
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_chk_loop:nw #1
                                                                                                  9729
9730
       {
                                                                                                  9730
9731
         \peek meaning:NTF \ prop pair:wn
                                                                                                  9731
9732
                                                                                                  9732
            { \ prop chk get:nw {#1} }
9733
            { \msg error:nne { prop } { misused } {#1} }
                                                                                                  9733
9734
       }
                                                                                                  9734
9735
     \cs new protected:Npn \ prop chk get:nw #1 \ prop pair:wn #2 \s prop #3
                                                                                                  9735
9736
       { \ prop chk loop:nw { #1 , ~ \{#2\} = { \tl to str:n \{#3\} } }
                                                                                                  9736
9737
     \cs new:Npn \ prop pair:wn #1 \s prop #2 { }
                                                                                                  9737
9738
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_flatten:w #1 \s__prop #2#3
                                                                                                  9738
9739
                                                                                                  9739
       { \use:e { \ prop flatten aux:N #3 } }
     \cs_new:Npn \__prop_flatten:N #1
                                                                                                  9740
9740
9741
                                                                                                  9741
       { \exp_after:wN \__prop_flatten_aux:w #1 }
     \cs_new:Npn \__prop_flatten_aux:w #1 \s__prop #2 { \__prop_flatten_aux:N }
9742
                                                                                                  9742
9743
     \cs_new:Npn \__prop_flatten_aux:N #1
                                                                                                  9743
9744
                                                                                                  9744
       {
9745
         \s_prop \_prop_chk:w
                                                                                                  9745
9746
         \exp_after:wN \__prop_flatten_loop:w #1
                                                                                                  9746
         \use_none:nnnn \__prop_pair:wn \s__prop { }
                                                                                                  9747
9747
9748
       }
                                                                                                  9748
     \cs new:Npn \__prop_flatten_loop:w #1#2#3 \__prop_pair:wn #4 \s__prop #5
                                                                                                  9749
9749
9750
                                                                                                  9750
                                                                                                  9751
9751
         #3
          \exp_not:n { \__prop_pair:wn #4 \s__prop {#5} }
                                                                                                  9752
9752
```

```
9753
9753
          \exp_after:wN \__prop_flatten_loop:w
9754
                                                                                                    9754
                                                                                                    9755
9755
     \int_new:N \g_prop_prefix_int
     \int_const:Nn \c__prop_basis_int { \c_max_char_int - `\! }
9756
                                                                                                    9756
9757
      \cs new protected:Npn \ prop next prefix:
                                                                                                    9757
9758
       {
                                                                                                    9758
9759
          \tl set:Ne \l prop internal tl
                                                                                                    9759
            { \_prop_to_prefix:n { \g_prop_prefix_int } }
                                                                                                    9760
9760
9761
          \int_gincr:N \g_prop_prefix_int
                                                                                                    9761
9762
                                                                                                    9762
                                                                                                    9763
9763
      \cs_new:Npn \__prop_to_prefix:n #1
       {
                                                                                                    9764
9764
                                                                                                    9765
9765
          \int compare:nNnTF {#1} > \c prop basis int
9766
                                                                                                    9766
                                                                                                    9767
9767
              \exp_args:Nf \__prop_to_prefix:n
                { \int_div_truncate:nn {#1} \c_prop_basis_int }
                                                                                                    9768
9768
9769
              \exp_args:Nf \__prop_to_prefix:n
                                                                                                    9769
9770
                { \int_mod:nn {#1} \c__prop_basis_int }
                                                                                                    9770
9771
                                                                                                    9771
9772
            { \char generate:nn { `\! + #1 } { 12 } }
                                                                                                    9772
                                                                                                    9773
9773
9774
     \cs new:Npn \ prop if flat:NTF #1
                                                                                                    9774
                                                                                                    9775
       {
9775
                                                                                                    9776
9776
          \prop if exist:NT #1
9777
          \exp after:wN \ prop if flat aux:w #1
                                                                                                    9777
9778
          \s prop mark \use ii:nn
                                                                                                    9778
9779
          \ prop flatten:w \s prop mark \use i:nn \s prop stop
                                                                                                    9779
9780
       }
                                                                                                    9780
9781
                                                                                                    9781
     \cs new:Npn \ prop if flat aux:w
          #1 \__prop_flatten:w #2 \s__prop_mark #3 #4 \s__prop_stop {#3}
                                                                                                    9782
9782
                                                                                                    9783
9783
     \tl_const:Nn \c_empty_prop { \s_prop \_prop_chk:w }
9784
     \cs new protected:Npn \prop new:N #1
                                                                                                    9784
                                                                                                    9785
9785
                                                                                                    9786
9786
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
                                                                                                    9787
9787
          \cs gset eq:NN #1 \c empty prop
       }
9788
                                                                                                    9788
9789
                                                                                                    9789
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_new:N { c }
9790
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_new_linked:N #1
                                                                                                    9790
9791
       {
                                                                                                    9791
9792
                                                                                                    9792
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
          \ prop new linked:N #1
                                                                                                    9793
9793
9794
       }
                                                                                                    9794
                                                                                                    9795
9795
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_new_linked:N #1
9796
                                                                                                    9796
                                                                                                    9797
9797
          \__prop_next_prefix:
          \cs_gset_nopar:Npe #1
                                                                                                    9798
9798
```

```
{
                                                                                                    9799
9799
                                                                                                    9800
9800
              \ prop flatten:w
9801
              \exp_not:c { __prop ~ \l_prop_internal_tl }
                                                                                                    9801
9802
              \s_prop { \l_prop_internal_tl }
                                                                                                    9802
              \exp_not:c { __prop ~ \l_prop_internal_tl }
                                                                                                    9803
9803
9804
            }
                                                                                                    9804
9805
          \cs gset nopar:cpe {    prop ~ \l prop internal tl }
                                                                                                    9805
                                                                                                    9806
9806
9807
                                                                                                    9807
              \exp not:N \use none:n
9808
              \exp not:N #1
                                                                                                    9808
            }
                                                                                                    9809
9809
        }
9810
                                                                                                    9810
9811
      \cs generate variant:Nn \prop new linked:N { c }
                                                                                                    9811
9812
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_clear:N
                                                                                                    9812
9813
       { \_prop_clear:NNN \cs_set_eq:NN \cs_set_nopar:Npe }
                                                                                                    9813
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_clear:N { c }
                                                                                                    9814
9814
9815
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_gclear:N
                                                                                                    9815
9816
       { \_prop_clear:NNN \cs_gset_eq:NN \cs_gset_nopar:Npe }
                                                                                                    9816
9817
     \cs generate variant:Nn \prop gclear:N { c }
                                                                                                    9817
9818
     \cs new protected:Npn \ prop clear:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    9818
9819
                                                                                                    9819
9820
                                                                                                    9820
          \ prop if flat:NTF #3
                                                                                                    9821
9821
            { #1 #3 \c_empty_prop }
                                                                                                    9822
9822
            { \exp_after:wN \__prop_clear:wNNN #3 #1 #2 #3 }
9823
       }
                                                                                                    9823
                                                                                                    9824
9824
     \cs new protected:Npn \ prop clear:wNNN
9825
          \ prop flatten:w #1 \s prop #2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                    9825
        {
9826
                                                                                                    9826
9827
                                                                                                    9827
          \ prop clear entries:NN #4 #3
                                                                                                    9828
9828
          #5 #6 { \exp not:n { \ prop flatten:w #1 \s prop {#2} #1 } }
          #5 #1 { \exp not:n { \use none:n #6 } }
                                                                                                    9829
9829
                                                                                                    9830
9830
9831
                                                                                                    9831
      \cs new protected:Npn \ prop clear entries:NN #1#2
        {
9832
                                                                                                    9832
9833
          \exp_after:wN \__prop_clear_loop:Nw \exp_after:wN #1 #2
                                                                                                    9833
9834
          \use_none:nnnn \__prop_pair:wn \s__prop { }
                                                                                                    9834
9835
        }
                                                                                                    9835
                                                                                                    9836
9836
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_clear_loop:Nw
9837
          #1#2#3#4 \__prop_pair:wn #5 \s__prop #6
                                                                                                    9837
9838
                                                                                                    9838
       {
9839
                                                                                                    9839
          #1 #3 \tex_undefined:D
9840
          #4
                                                                                                    9840
          \exp_after:wN \__prop_clear_loop:Nw
                                                                                                    9841
9841
9842
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                    9842
9843
       }
                                                                                                    9843
9844
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_clear_new:N
                                                                                                    9844
```

```
{ \prop if exist:NTF #1 { \prop clear:N #1 } { \prop new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                    9845
9845
     \cs generate variant:Nn \prop clear new:N { c }
                                                                                                    9846
9846
     \cs new protected:Npn \prop gclear new:N #1
                                                                                                    9847
9847
9848
        { \prop if exist:NTF #1 { \prop gclear:N #1 } { \prop new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                    9848
     \cs generate variant:Nn \prop gclear new:N { c }
9849
                                                                                                    9849
9850
     \cs new protected:Npn \prop clear new linked:N
                                                                                                    9850
        { \prop if exist:NTF #1 { \prop clear:N #1 } { \prop new linked:N #1 } }
9851
                                                                                                    9851
     \cs generate variant:Nn \prop clear new linked:N { c }
                                                                                                    9852
9852
9853
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_gclear_new_linked:N #1
                                                                                                    9853
        { \prop_if_exist:NTF #1 { \prop_gclear:N #1 } { \prop_new_linked:N #1 } }
9854
                                                                                                    9854
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_gclear_new_linked:N { c }
                                                                                                    9855
9855
     \cs new protected:Npn \prop set eq:NN
                                                                                                    9856
9856
        { \ prop set eq:NNNN \cs set eq:NN \cs set nopar:Npe }
                                                                                                    9857
9857
9858
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_set_eq:NN { Nc , cN , cc }
                                                                                                    9858
                                                                                                    9859
9859
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_gset_eq:NN
        { \__prop_set_eq:NNNN \cs_gset_eq:NN \cs_gset_nopar:Npe }
                                                                                                    9860
9860
9861
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_gset_eq:NN { Nc , cN , cc }
                                                                                                    9861
9862
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_set_eq:NNNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    9862
9863
        {
                                                                                                    9863
                                                                                                    9864
9864
          \cs if eq:NNF #3#4
                                                                                                    9865
9865
9866
              \__prop_if_flat:NTF #3
                                                                                                    9866
                                                                                                    9867
9867
9868
                  \__prop_if_flat:NTF #4
                                                                                                    9868
9869
                    { #1 #3 #4 }
                                                                                                    9869
9870
                    { #2 #3 { \ prop flatten: N #4 } }
                                                                                                    9870
9871
                                                                                                    9871
9872
                                                                                                    9872
                { \exp after:wN \ prop set eq:wNNNN #3 #1#2#3#4 }
9873
            }
                                                                                                    9873
9874
                                                                                                    9874
       }
                                                                                                    9875
9875
      \cs new protected:Npn \ prop set eq:wNNNN
9876
          \__prop_flatten:w #1 \s__prop #2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                    9876
9877
        {
                                                                                                    9877
9878
          \ prop clear entries:NN #4 #3
                                                                                                    9878
                                                                                                    9879
9879
          \exp_args:Nf \__prop_set_eq:nNnNN {#7} #1 {#2} #5 #6
9880
       }
                                                                                                    9880
9881
                                                                                                    9881
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_set_eq:nNnNN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    9882
9882
9883
          \use_i:nnn
                                                                                                    9883
9884
            {
                                                                                                    9884
                                                                                                    9885
9885
              \ prop set eq loop:NNnw #5 #4 {#3}
9886
              \ prop flatten:w #2 \s prop {#3}
                                                                                                    9886
            }
9887
                                                                                                    9887
9888
                                                                                                    9888
            #1
                                                                                                    9889
9889
          \use_none:n \__prop_pair:wn ? \s__prop
9890
                                                                                                    9890
```

```
9891
9891
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_set_eq_loop:NNnw
          #1#2#3#4 \s__prop #5#6 \__prop_pair:wn #7 \s__prop
9892
                                                                                                   9892
                                                                                                   9893
9893
9894
          \tl set:Ne \l prop internal tl { \exp not:c { prop ~ #3 #6 ~ #7 } }
                                                                                                   9894
9895
         #2 #1 { \exp not:n { #4 \s prop {#5} } \exp not:o \l prop internal tl }
                                                                                                   9895
9896
          \use none:n #6 \ prop set eq end:w
                                                                                                   9896
9897
          \exp after:wN \ prop set eq loop:NNnw \l prop internal tl #2 {#3}
                                                                                                   9897
          \use_none:n #1 \__prop_pair:wn #7 \s__prop
                                                                                                   9898
9898
9899
       }
                                                                                                   9899
9900
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_set_eq_end:w
                                                                                                   9900
9901
          \exp_after:wN \__prop_set_eq_loop:NNnw #1#2#3
                                                                                                   9901
9902
                                                                                                   9902
          \use_none:n #4#5 \s__prop
        {
                                                                                                   9903
9903
9904
          \exp after:wN #2 \l prop internal tl { \exp not:n { \use none:n #4 } }
                                                                                                   9904
9905
                                                                                                   9905
9906
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_make_flat:N #1
                                                                                                   9906
                                                                                                   9907
9907
          \int_compare:nNnTF { \tex_currentgrouplevel:D } = 0
9908
                                                                                                   9908
9909
            {
                                                                                                   9909
              \ prop if flat:NTF #1 { }
                                                                                                   9910
9910
                { \exp_args:NNf \__prop_make_flat:Nn #1 {#1} }
                                                                                                   9911
9911
9912
            }
                                                                                                   9912
            {
                                                                                                   9913
9913
              \msg error:nnee { prop } { inner-make }
                                                                                                   9914
9914
9915
                { \token_to_str:N \prop_make_flat:N } { \token_to_str:N #1 }
                                                                                                   9915
            }
                                                                                                   9916
9916
9917
       }
                                                                                                   9917
      \cs generate variant:Nn \prop make flat:N { c }
                                                                                                   9918
9918
9919
     \cs new protected:Npn \ prop make flat:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   9919
                                                                                                   9920
9920
       {
9921
                                                                                                   9921
          \exp after:wN \ prop clear:wNNN #1 \cs set eq:NN \cs set nopar:Npe #1
9922
          \cs_set_nopar:Npe #1 { \exp_not:n {#2} }
                                                                                                   9922
                                                                                                   9923
9923
       }
                                                                                                   9924
9924
      \cs new protected:Npn \prop make linked:N #1
        {
                                                                                                   9925
9925
9926
          \int_compare:nNnTF { \tex_currentgrouplevel:D } = 0
                                                                                                   9926
9927
            {
                                                                                                   9927
              \__prop_if_flat:NTF #1
                                                                                                   9928
9928
9929
                { \exp_args:NNo \__prop_make_linked:Nn #1 {#1} } { }
                                                                                                   9929
9930
                                                                                                   9930
            }
                                                                                                   9931
9931
9932
              \msg error:nnee { prop } { inner-make }
                                                                                                   9932
                { \token_to_str:N \prop_make_linked:N } { \token_to_str:N #1 }
9933
                                                                                                   9933
                                                                                                   9934
9934
                                                                                                   9935
9935
        }
9936
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_make_linked:N { c }
                                                                                                   9936
```

```
9937
9937
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_make_linked:Nn #1#2
9938
        {
                                                                                                   9938
                                                                                                   9939
9939
          \ prop new linked:N #1
9940
          \tl_set:Nn \l__prop_internal_tl {#2}
                                                                                                   9940
9941
          \exp after:wN \ prop set eq:wNNNN #1
                                                                                                   9941
9942
            \cs set eq:NN \cs set nopar:Npe #1 \l prop internal tl
                                                                                                   9942
9943
       }
                                                                                                   9943
                                                                                                   9944
9944
     \prop new:N \l tmpa prop
9945
     \prop_new:N \l_tmpb_prop
                                                                                                   9945
9946
     \prop_new:N \g_tmpa_prop
                                                                                                   9946
9947
     \prop_new:N \g_tmpb_prop
                                                                                                   9947
     \cs new protected:Npn \prop concat:NNN
                                                                                                   9948
9948
        { \ prop concat:NNNNN \cs set eq:NN \cs set nopar:Npe }
                                                                                                   9949
9949
9950
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_concat:NNN { ccc }
                                                                                                   9950
9951
                                                                                                   9951
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_gconcat:NNN
9952
        { \__prop_concat:NNNNN \cs_gset_eq:NN \cs_gset_nopar:Npe }
                                                                                                   9952
9953
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_gconcat:NNN { ccc }
                                                                                                   9953
9954
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_concat:NNNNN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   9954
9955
       {
                                                                                                   9955
                                                                                                   9956
9956
          \cs if eq:NNTF #3 #5
9957
                                                                                                   9957
            { \ prop concat:nNNN \use none:nnn #2 #3 #4 }
9958
                                                                                                   9958
9959
                                                                                                   9959
              \ prop set eq:NNNN #1 #2 #3 #4
              \ prop concat:nNNN { } #2 #3 #5
                                                                                                   9960
9960
            }
9961
                                                                                                   9961
9962
                                                                                                   9962
        }
9963
     \cs new protected:Npn \ prop concat:nNNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   9963
        {
                                                                                                   9964
9964
9965
          \cs gset eq:NN \ prop tmp:w \ prop pair:wn
                                                                                                   9965
          \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__prop_pair:wn ##1 \s__prop
                                                                                                   9966
9966
9967
                                                                                                   9967
            { \_prop_put:nNNnn {#1} #2 #3 {##1} }
                                                                                                   9968
9968
          \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \use_none:nn #4
                                                                                                   9969
9969
          \cs gset eq:NN \ prop pair:wn \ prop tmp:w
9970
       }
                                                                                                   9970
                                                                                                   9971
9971
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_put_from_keyval:Nn #1
       { \_prop_from_keyval:nn { \_prop_put:nNNnn { } \cs_set_nopar:Npe #1 } }
9972
                                                                                                   9972
9973
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_put_from_keyval:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   9973
9974
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_gput_from_keyval:Nn #1
                                                                                                   9974
9975
        { \_prop_from_keyval:nn { \_prop_put:nNNnn { } \cs_gset_nopar:Npe #1 } }
                                                                                                   9975
9976
     \cs generate variant:Nn \prop gput from keyval:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   9976
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_from_keyval:nn
                                                                                                   9977
9977
9978
       {
                                                                                                   9978
                                                                                                   9979
9979
          \bool_if:NTF \l__kernel_keyval_allow_blank_keys_bool
                                                                                                   9980
9980
            { \__prop_from_keyval:Nnn \c_true_bool }
                                                                                                   9981
9981
            { \__prop_from_keyval:Nnn \c_false_bool }
                                                                                                   9982
9982
```

```
9983
9983
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_from_keyval:Nnn #1#2#3
9984
        {
                                                                                                   9984
         \bool set eq:NN \l__kernel_keyval_allow_blank_keys_bool \c true bool
                                                                                                   9985
9985
9986
          \keyval_parse:nnn \__prop_missing_eq:n {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   9986
          \bool set eq:NN \l__kernel_keyval_allow_blank_keys_bool #1
                                                                                                   9987
9987
9988
       }
                                                                                                   9988
                                                                                                   9989
9989
     \cs new protected:Npn \ prop missing eq:n
                                                                                                   9990
9990
        { \msg error:nnn { prop } { prop-keyval } }
                                                                                                   9991
9991
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_set_from_keyval:Nn #1
9992
                                                                                                   9992
9993
                                                                                                   9993
          \__prop_clear:NNN \cs_set_eq:NN \cs_set_nopar:Npe #1
9994
                                                                                                   9994
          \prop put from keyval:Nn #1
9995
       }
                                                                                                   9995
9996
      \cs generate variant: Nn \prop set from keyval: Nn { c }
                                                                                                   9996
9997
                                                                                                   9997
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_gset_from_keyval:Nn #1
                                                                                                   9998
9998
9999
          \__prop_clear:NNN \cs_gset_eq:NN \cs_gset_nopar:Npe #1
                                                                                                   9999
0000
          \prop_gput_from_keyval:Nn #1
                                                                                                   1000
0001
       }
                                                                                                   1000
0002
                                                                                                   1000
      \cs generate variant:Nn \prop gset from keyval:Nn { c }
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_const_from_keyval:Nn #1
0003
                                                                                                   1000
0004
                                                                                                   1000
0005
          \prop new:N #1
                                                                                                   1000
          \__prop_from_keyval:nn { \__prop_put:nNNnn { } \cs_gset_nopar:Npe #1 }
0006
                                                                                                   1000
0007
       }
                                                                                                   1000
8000
                                                                                                   1000
      \cs generate variant:Nn \prop const from keyval:Nn { c }
0009
     \cs new protected:Npn \prop const linked from keyval:Nn #1
                                                                                                   1000
       {
0010
                                                                                                   1001
0011
          \prop_new_linked:N #1
                                                                                                   1001
          \__prop_from_keyval:nn { \__prop_put:nNNnn { } \cs_gset_nopar:Npe #1 }
                                                                                                   1001
0012
0013
       }
                                                                                                   1001
0014
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_const_linked_from_keyval:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   1001
                                                                                                   1001
0015
     \cs new protected:Npn \ prop split:NnTFn #1#2
0016
       {
                                                                                                   1001
0017
          \exp_after:wN \__prop_split_aux:nNTFn
                                                                                                   1001
          \exp_after:wN { \tl_to_str:n {#2} } #1
0018
                                                                                                   1001
0019
        }
                                                                                                   1001
0020
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_split_aux:nNTFn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   1002
0021
                                                                                                   1002
0022
                                                                                                   1002
          \cs set:Npn \ prop split flat:w \ prop split linked:w ##1
            \__prop_pair:wn #1 \s__prop ##2 ##3 \s__prop_mark ##4 ##5 \s__prop_stop
0023
                                                                                                   1002
0024
            { ##4 {#3} }
                                                                                                   1002
0025
          \exp_after:wN \__prop_split_test:wn #2 \s__prop_mark \use_i:nnn
                                                                                                   1002
            \__prop_pair:wn #1 \s__prop { ? \fi: \__prop_split_wrong:Nw #2 }
0026
                                                                                                   1002
0027
            \s_prop_mark \use_ii:nnn
                                                                                                   1002
0028
                                                                                                   1002
            \s_prop_stop
```

```
}
                                                                                                   1002
0029
0030
                                                                                                   1003
     \cs new:Npn \ prop split flat:w { }
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_split_test:wn #1 \s__prop #2
                                                                                                   1003
0031
0032
                                                                                                  1003
0033
         \if meaning:w \ prop chk:w #2 \exp after:wN \ prop split flat:w \fi:
                                                                                                  1003
0034
                                                                                                  1003
          \ prop split linked:w
0035
       }
                                                                                                  1003
                                                                                                   1003
0036
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_split_linked:w #1 \s__prop_stop #2#3 {#3}
0037
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_split_wrong:Nw #1#2 \s__prop_stop #3#4
                                                                                                   1003
0038
                                                                                                   1003
0039
                                                                                                  1003
         \prop_show:N #1
0040
         \cs_gset_eq:NN #1 \c_empty_prop
                                                                                                  1004
          #3
0041
                                                                                                  1004
0042
       }
                                                                                                   1004
0043
                                                                                                  1004
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_get:NnN #1#2#3
0044
                                                                                                  1004
0045
          \__prop_get:NnnTF #1 {#2}
                                                                                                  1004
0046
            { \tl_set:Nn #3 } { } { \tl_set:Nn #3 { \q_no_value } }
                                                                                                   1004
0047
       }
                                                                                                   1004
0048
     \cs generate variant: Nn \prop get: NnN { NV , Nv , Ne , c , cV , cv , ce }
                                                                                                   1004
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_get:NnN { No , Nx , co , cx }
0049
                                                                                                   1004
0050
     \cs generate variant:Nn \prop get:NnN { cnc }
                                                                                                  1005
0051
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \prop get:NnN #1#2#3 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   1005
       {
0052
                                                                                                   1005
0053
          \__prop_get:NnnTF #1 {#2}
                                                                                                   1005
0054
            { \tl_set:Nn #3 } \prg_return_true: \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                  1005
0055
                                                                                                  1005
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \prop get:NnN
                                                                                                  1005
0056
0057
       { NV , Nv , Ne , c , cV , cv , ce } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   1005
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \prop get:NnN
                                                                                                   1005
0058
0059
       { No , Nx , co , cx } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  1005
0060
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \prop_get:NnN
                                                                                                   1006
0061
       { cnc } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                  1006
0062
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_get:NnnTF #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   1006
       {
0063
                                                                                                   1006
0064
          \ prop split:NnTFn #1 {#2}
                                                                                                   1006
0065
           { #3 {##2} #4 }
                                                                                                  1006
            {#5}
                                                                                                  1006
0066
0067
            { \exp_after:wN \__prop_get_linked:w #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                   1006
0068
                                                                                                   1006
       }
0069
                                                                                                   1006
     \cs_new:Npn \__prop_get_linked:w
0070
          \ prop flatten:w #1 \s prop #2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                   1007
0071
                                                                                                   1007
0072
                                                                                                   1007
          \if_cs_exist:w __prop ~ #2 ~ \tl_to_str:n {#4} \cs_end:
            \exp after:wN \exp_after:wN \__prop_get_linked_aux:w
0073
                                                                                                   1007
                  __prop ~ #2 ~ \tl_to_str:n {#4} \exp_after:wN \cs_end:
0074
                                                                                                   1007
```

```
1007
0075
          \else:
            \exp_after:wN \__prop_get_linked_aux:w
                                                                                                     1007
0076
                                                                                                     1007
0077
          \fi:
0078
          \s prop mark {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                    1007
0079
          \s prop { } \s prop mark \use none:n {#7}
                                                                                                    1007
                                                                                                    1008
0800
          \s prop stop
0081
       }
                                                                                                    1008
     \cs_new:Npn \__prop_get_linked_aux:w
                                                                                                     1008
0082
0083
          #1 \s_prop #2 #3 \s_prop_mark #4 #5 #6 \s_prop_stop { #4 {#2} #5 }
                                                                                                     1008
0084
      \cs_new:Npn \prop_item:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     1008
                                                                                                    1008
0085
0086
          \ prop if flat:NTF #1
                                                                                                     1008
            {
0087
                                                                                                     1008
8800
              \exp_args:NNo \prop_map_tokens:Nn #1
                                                                                                     1008
0089
                                                                                                    1008
                                                                                                    1009
0090
                  \exp_after:wN \__prop_item:nnn
0091
                  \exp_after:wN { \tl_to_str:n {#2} }
                                                                                                     1009
0092
                                                                                                    1009
0093
                                                                                                     1009
0094
            {\exp after:wN \ prop get linked:w #1 {#2} \exp not:n { } { } }
                                                                                                     1009
0095
                                                                                                     1009
0096
     \cs_new:Npn \__prop_item:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1009
0097
        {
                                                                                                     1009
0098
          \str if eq:eeT {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    1009
0099
            { \prop_map_break:n { \exp_not:n {#3} } }
                                                                                                    1009
0100
                                                                                                    1010
        }
0101
     \cs generate variant: Nn \prop item: Nn { NV , No , Ne , c , cV , co , ce }
                                                                                                    1010
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_pop:NnNNnTF #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                     1010
0102
0103
        {
                                                                                                    1010
                                                                                                    1010
0104
          \ prop split:NnTFn #1 {#2}
0105
                                                                                                     1010
0106
              #4 #1 { \exp_not:n { \s_prop \_prop_chk:w ##1 ##3 } }
                                                                                                     1010
0107
              #5 {##2}
                                                                                                    1010
0108
              #6
                                                                                                    1010
0109
            }
                                                                                                     1010
0110
            {#7}
                                                                                                    1011
0111
                                                                                                    1011
                                                                                                    1011
0112
              \exp_after:wN \__prop_pop_linked:wnNNnTF #1 {#2}
0113
                #3 #4 {#5} {#6} {#7}
                                                                                                     1011
0114
                                                                                                    1011
0115
       }
                                                                                                     1011
0116
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_pop_linked:wnNNnTF
                                                                                                     1011
          \__prop_flatten:w #1 \s__prop #2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                     1011
0117
0118
                                                                                                     1011
0119
          \if_cs_exist:w __prop ~ #2 ~ \tl_to_str:n {#4} \cs_end:
                                                                                                     1011
0120
            \exp_after:wN \__prop_pop_linked:NNNn
                                                                                                     1012
```

```
1012
0121
            \cs:w __prop ~ #2 ~ \tl_to_str:n {#4} \cs_end:
                                                                                                     1012
0122
            #5 #6 {#7}
                                                                                                     1012
0123
          \else:
0124
            \exp after:wN \use iii:nnn
                                                                                                     1012
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1012
0125
                                                                                                     1012
0126
          \use i:nn
0127
                                                                                                     1012
0128
      \cs new protected:Npn \ prop pop linked:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     1012
0129
                                                                                                     1012
0130
          \if_meaning:w \scan_stop: #1
                                                                                                     1013
                                                                                                     1013
0131
            \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \use_iii:nnn
0132
          \else:
                                                                                                     1013
0133
            \exp_after:wN \__prop_pop_linked:w #1 #1 #2 #3 {#4}
                                                                                                     1013
0134
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1013
0135
        }
                                                                                                     1013
                                                                                                     1013
0136
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_pop_linked:w
0137
          \use_none:n #1#2 \s__prop #3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                     1013
0138
       {
                                                                                                     1013
0139
          #6 #5 \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                     1013
0140
          #7 #1
                                                                                                     1014
            {
                                                                                                     1014
0141
0142
              \exp after:wN \ prop pop linked prev:w #1
                                                                                                     1014
0143
              \exp not:N #4
                                                                                                     1014
            }
0144
                                                                                                     1014
0145
          #7 #4
                                                                                                     1014
0146
            {
                                                                                                     1014
0147
              \exp not:n { \use none:n #1 }
                                                                                                     1014
              \exp not:f { \exp after:wN \ prop pop linked next:w #4 }
                                                                                                     1014
0148
0149
                                                                                                     1014
                                                                                                     1015
0150
          #8 {#3}
0151
        }
                                                                                                     1015
0152
      \cs_new:Npn \__prop_pop_linked_prev:w #1 \s__prop #2#3
                                                                                                     1015
0153
        { \exp not:n { #1 \s prop {#2} } }
                                                                                                     1015
0154
      \cs_new:Npn \__prop_pop_linked_next:w \use_none:n #1 { \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                     1015
0155
      \cs new protected:Npn \prop remove:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     1015
0156
       {
                                                                                                     1015
0157
                                                                                                     1015
          \__prop_pop:NnNNnTF #1 {#2}
            \cs_set_eq:NN \cs_set_nopar:Npe
                                                                                                     1015
0158
0159
            \use none:n { } { }
                                                                                                     1015
0160
                                                                                                     1016
        }
      \cs new protected:Npn \prop gremove:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     1016
0161
0162
        {
                                                                                                     1016
                                                                                                     1016
0163
          \__prop_pop:NnNNnTF #1 {#2}
            \cs_gset_eq:NN \cs_gset_nopar:Npe
                                                                                                     1016
0164
0165
            \use none:n { } { }
                                                                                                     1016
0166
                                                                                                     1016
```

```
\cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_remove:Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
                                                                                                   1016
0167
     \cs generate variant: Nn \prop gremove: Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
                                                                                                   1016
0168
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_pop:NnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   1016
0169
                                                                                                  1017
0170
         \_prop_pop:NnNNnTF #1 {#2}
0171
                                                                                                  1017
0172
            \cs set eq:NN \cs set nopar:Npe
                                                                                                   1017
0173
            { \tl set:Nn #3 } { \tl set:Nn #3 { \q no value } }
                                                                                                   1017
                                                                                                   1017
0174
       }
0175
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_gpop:NnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   1017
0176
                                                                                                   1017
0177
                                                                                                   1017
         \_prop_pop:NnNNnTF #1 {#2}
0178
            \cs_gset_eq:NN \cs_gset_nopar:Npe
                                                                                                   1017
            { \tl_set:Nn #3 } { } { \tl_set:Nn #3 { \q_no_value } }
                                                                                                   1017
0179
0180
       }
                                                                                                   1018
0181
     \cs generate variant:Nn \prop pop:NnN {
                                                                                                   1018
0182
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_pop:NnN { c , cV , co }
                                                                                                   1018
0183
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_gpop:NnN {
                                                                                                   1018
0184
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_gpop:NnN { c , cV , co }
                                                                                                   1018
0185
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \prop pop:NnN #1#2#3 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   1018
0186
       {
                                                                                                   1018
0187
          \ prop pop:NnNNnTF #1 {#2}
                                                                                                   1018
0188
            \cs set eq:NN \cs set nopar:Npe
                                                                                                   1018
0189
            { \tl_set:Nn #3 } \prg_return_true: \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                   1018
0190
       }
                                                                                                   1019
0191
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \prop gpop:NnN #1#2#3 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   1019
0192
                                                                                                  1019
          \__prop_pop:NnNNnTF #1 {#2}
0193
                                                                                                  1019
0194
            \cs gset eq:NN \cs gset nopar:Npe
                                                                                                   1019
0195
            { \tl set:Nn #3 } \prg return true: \prg return false:
                                                                                                   1019
                                                                                                   1019
0196
       }
                                                                                                   1019
0197
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \prop pop:NnN
0198
       { NV , No , c , cV , co } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   1019
     \prg generate conditional_variant:Nnn \prop_gpop:NnN
0199
                                                                                                   1019
       { NV , No , c , cV , co } { T , F , TF }
0200
                                                                                                   1020
     \cs new_protected:Npn \prop_put:Nnn
0201
                                                                                                   1020
       { \_prop_put:nNNnn { } \cs_set_nopar:Npe }
0202
                                                                                                   1020
0203
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_gput:Nnn
                                                                                                   1020
0204
       { \__prop_put:nNNnn { } \cs_gset_nopar:Npe }
                                                                                                  1020
0205
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_put_if_not_in:Nnn
                                                                                                   1020
0206
       { \ prop put:nNNnn \use none:nnn \cs set nopar:Npe }
                                                                                                   1020
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_gput_if_not_in:Nnn
0207
                                                                                                   1020
0208
       { \_prop_put:nNNnn \use_none:nnn \cs_gset_nopar:Npe }
                                                                                                   1020
0209
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_put:Nnn
                                                                                                   1020
0210
                                                                                                   1021
0211
               NnV , Nnv , Nne , NV , NVV , NVv , NVe ,
                                                                                                   1021
              NvV , Nvv , Nve , Ne , NeV , Nev , Nee
                                                                                                   1021
0212
```

```
0213
       }
                                                                                                   1021
                                                                                                   1021
0214
     \cs generate variant:Nn \prop put:Nnn
0215
       { Nno , No , Noo , Nnx , NVx , NxV , Nxx }
                                                                                                   1021
0216
     \cs generate variant:Nn \prop put:Nnn
                                                                                                   1021
                                                                                                   1021
0217
                                                                                                   1021
0218
            , cnV , cnv , cne , cV , cVv , cVe ,
                                                                                                   1021
0219
          cv , cvV , cvv , cve , ce , ceV , cev , cee
0220
       }
                                                                                                   1022
0221
                                                                                                   1022
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_put:Nnn
0222
       { cno , co , coo , cnx , cVx , cxV , cxx }
                                                                                                   1022
0223
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_gput:Nnn
                                                                                                   1022
0224
       {
                                                                                                   1022
0225
                                                                                                   1022
               NnV , Nnv , Nne , NV , NVV , NVv , NVe ,
0226
         Nv , NvV , Nvv , Nve , Ne , NeV , Nev , Nee
                                                                                                   1022
                                                                                                   1022
0227
                                                                                                   1022
0228
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_gput:Nnn
0229
       { Nno , No , Noo , Nnx , NVx , NxV , Nxx }
                                                                                                   1022
0230
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_gput:Nnn
                                                                                                   1023
0231
                                                                                                   1023
       {
0232
                                                                                                   1023
            , cnV , cnv , cne , cV , cVV , cVv , cVe ,
0233
                                                                                                   1023
          cv , cvV , cvv , cve , ce , ceV , cev , cee
0234
       }
                                                                                                   1023
0235
                                                                                                   1023
      \cs generate variant:Nn \prop gput:Nnn
0236
        { cno, co, coo, cnx, cVx, cxV, cxx }
                                                                                                   1023
      \cs generate variant:Nn \prop_put_if_not_in:Nnn
0237
                                                                                                   1023
                                                                                                   1023
0238
       {
0239
               NnV , Nnv , Nne , NV , NVV , NVv , NVe ,
                                                                                                   1023
                                                                                                   1024
0240
         Nv , NvV , Nvv , Nve , Ne , NeV , Nev , Nee ,
                                                                                                   1024
0241
          c , cnV , cnv , cne , cV , cVv , cVv , cVe ,
0242
         cv , cvV , cvv , cve , ce , ceV , cev , cee
                                                                                                   1024
0243
       }
                                                                                                   1024
0244
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_gput_if_not_in:Nnn
                                                                                                   1024
0245
                                                                                                   1024
0246
                                                                                                   1024
               NnV , Nnv , Nne , NV , NVV , NVv , NVe ,
0247
         Nv , NvV , Nvv , Nve , Ne , NeV , Nev , Nee ,
                                                                                                   1024
                                                                                                   1024
0248
          c , cnV , cnv , cne , cV , cVv , cVv , cVe ,
                                                                                                   1024
0249
         cv , cvV , cvv , cve , ce , ceV , cev , cee
0250
                                                                                                   1025
0251
                                                                                                   1025
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_put:nNNnn #1#2#3#4#5
0252
       {
                                                                                                   1025
0253
                                                                                                   1025
          \tl_set:Nn \l__prop_internal_tl
0254
            {
                                                                                                   1025
                                                                                                   1025
0255
              \exp_not:N \__prop_pair:wn \tl_to_str:n {#4}
                                                                                                   1025
0256
              \s_prop { \exp_not:n {#5} }
            }
0257
                                                                                                   1025
0258
                                                                                                   1025
           __prop_split:NnTFn #3 {#4}
```

```
{
                                                                                                      1025
0259
                                                                                                      1026
0260
              #1 #2 #3
0261
                {
                                                                                                      1026
0262
                   \s_prop \_prop_chk:w \exp_not:n {##1}
                                                                                                      1026
                  \l prop internal tl \exp not:n {##3}
                                                                                                      1026
0263
                                                                                                      1026
0264
0265
                                                                                                      1026
0266
                                                                                                      1026
            { #2 #3 { \exp not:o {#3} \l prop internal tl } }
            { \exp_after:wN \__prop_put_linked:wnnN #3 {#4} {#1} #2 }
                                                                                                      1026
0267
0268
                                                                                                      1026
                                                                                                      1026
0269
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_put_linked:wnnN
0270
          \_prop_flatten:w #1 \s_prop #2#3#4
                                                                                                      1027
0271
        {
                                                                                                      1027
0272
                                                                                                      1027
          \exp_after:wN \__prop_put_linked:NNnN
0273
          \cs:w __prop ~ #2 ~ \tl_to_str:n {#4} \cs_end:
                                                                                                      1027
0274
          #1
                                                                                                      1027
        }
0275
                                                                                                      1027
0276
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_put_linked:NNnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      1027
0277
        {
                                                                                                      1027
0278
          \if meaning:w \scan stop: #1
                                                                                                      1027
0279
            \exp_after:wN \__prop_put_linked_new:w #2 #1 #2 #4
                                                                                                      1027
0280
          \else:
                                                                                                      1028
            \exp_after:wN \__prop_put_linked_old:w #1 { #3 #4 #1 }
0281
                                                                                                      1028
0282
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1028
0283
        }
                                                                                                      1028
0284
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_put_linked_new:w
                                                                                                      1028
0285
          \use none:n #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      1028
        {
                                                                                                      1028
0286
                                                                                                      1028
0287
          #4 #1
0288
            {
                                                                                                      1028
0289
              \exp after:wN \ prop pop linked prev:w #1
                                                                                                      1028
0290
              \exp not:N #2
                                                                                                      1029
            }
0291
                                                                                                      1029
0292
          #4 #2
                                                                                                      1029
            {
0293
                                                                                                      1029
0294
              \exp_not:n { \use_none:n #1 }
                                                                                                      1029
0295
              \l__prop_internal_tl
                                                                                                      1029
                                                                                                      1029
0296
              \exp_not:N #3
0297
                                                                                                      1029
                                                                                                      1029
0298
          #4 #3 { \exp not:n { \use none:n #2 } }
0299
        }
                                                                                                      1029
0300
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_put_linked_old:w
                                                                                                      1030
          \use_none:n #1#2 \s__prop #3#4#5
                                                                                                      1030
0301
0302
        {
                                                                                                      1030
0303
          #5
                                                                                                      1030
0304
                                                                                                      1030
```

```
1030
0305
              \exp not:n { \use none:n #1 }
                                                                                                     1030
0306
              \l prop internal tl
              \exp not:N #4
                                                                                                     1030
0307
0308
            }
                                                                                                     1030
0309
       }
                                                                                                     1030
                                                                                                     1031
0310
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \prop if exist:N \cs if exist:N
0311
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                     1031
                                                                                                     1031
0312
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \prop if exist:c \cs if exist:c
0313
        { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                     1031
0314
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \prop_if_empty:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     1031
                                                                                                     1031
0315
0316
          \if meaning:w #1 \c empty prop
                                                                                                     1031
0317
                                                                                                     1031
            \prg_return_true:
0318
          \else:
                                                                                                     1031
0319
                                                                                                     1031
            \exp_after:wN \__prop_if_empty_return:w #1
              \_prop_flatten:w 2 \s_prop 34 \s_prop_stop
                                                                                                     1032
0320
0321
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1032
0322
        }
                                                                                                     1032
0323
                                                                                                     1032
     \cs_new:Npn \__prop_if_empty_return:w
0324
                                                                                                     1032
          #1 \ prop flatten:w #2 \s prop #3#4#5 \s prop stop
                                                                                                     1032
0325
0326
          \if meaning:w #2 #4
                                                                                                     1032
0327
                                                                                                     1032
            \prg return true:
0328
          \else:
                                                                                                     1032
0329
                                                                                                     1032
            \prg_return_false:
0330
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1033
0331
        }
                                                                                                     1033
                                                                                                     1033
0332
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \prop if empty:N
0333
        { c } { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     1033
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \prop if in:Nn #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     1033
0334
0335
        {
                                                                                                     1033
0336
          \__prop_if_flat:NTF #1
                                                                                                     1033
0337
                                                                                                     1033
0338
              \exp after:wN \prop map tokens:Nn \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     1033
                {
0339
                                                                                                     1033
0340
                  \exp_after:wN \__prop_if_in_flat:nnn
                                                                                                     1034
                   \exp_after:wN { \tl_to_str:n {#2} }
                                                                                                     1034
0341
                                                                                                     1034
0342
0343
                                                                                                     1034
              \prg_return_false:
0344
                                                                                                     1034
            }
0345
                                                                                                     1034
0346
              \exp_after:wN \__prop_get_linked:w #1 {#2}
                                                                                                     1034
              \use_none:n \prg_return_true: \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                     1034
0347
0348
                                                                                                     1034
0349
        }
                                                                                                     1034
0350
     \cs_new:Npn \__prop_if_in_flat:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     1035
```

```
{
                                                                                                   1035
0351
0352
                                                                                                   1035
          \str if eq:eeT {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                   1035
0353
            { \prop map break:n { \use i:nn \prg return true: } }
0354
       }
                                                                                                   1035
0355
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \prop if in:Nn
                                                                                                   1035
0356
       { NV , Ne , No , c , cV , ce , co } { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   1035
      \cs new:Npn \prop map function:NN #1#2
0357
                                                                                                   1035
                                                                                                   1035
0358
        {
0359
          \exp last unbraced:Nnf
                                                                                                   1035
0360
            \use_i:nnn { \__prop_map_function:Nw #2 } #1
                                                                                                   1036
          \__prop_pair:wn \fi: \prop_map_break: \s__prop { }
                                                                                                   1036
0361
          \__prop_pair:wn \fi: \prop_map_break: \s__prop { }
                                                                                                   1036
0362
          \__prop_pair:wn \fi: \prop_map_break: \s__prop { }
0363
                                                                                                   1036
          \__prop_pair:wn \fi: \prop_map_break: \s__prop { }
0364
                                                                                                   1036
                                                                                                   1036
0365
          \prg_break_point:Nn \prop_map_break: { }
       }
                                                                                                   1036
0366
0367
      \cs_new:Npn \__prop_map_function:Nw #1
                                                                                                   1036
0368
          \__prop_pair:wn #2 \s__prop #3
                                                                                                   1036
0369
          \ prop pair:wn #4 \s prop #5
                                                                                                   1036
                                                                                                   1037
0370
          \ prop pair:wn #6 \s prop #7
0371
                                                                                                   1037
          \__prop_pair:wn #8 \s__prop #9
0372
       {
                                                                                                   1037
0373
         \if false: #2 \fi: #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   1037
0374
         \if false: #4 \fi: #1 {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                   1037
0375
         \if false: #6 \fi: #1 {#6} {#7}
                                                                                                   1037
0376
         \if false: #8 \fi: #1 {#8} {#9}
                                                                                                   1037
          \__prop_map_function:Nw #1
0377
                                                                                                   1037
       }
0378
                                                                                                   1037
0379
     \cs generate variant:Nn \prop map function:NN { Nc , c , cc }
                                                                                                   1037
     \cs new protected:Npn \prop map inline:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1038
0380
0381
       {
                                                                                                   1038
0382
          \cs_gset_eq:cN
                                                                                                   1038
0383
            { prop map \int use: N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :wn } \ prop pair:wn
                                                                                                   1038
0384
          \int_gincr:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                   1038
0385
          \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__prop_pair:wn ##1 \s__prop ##2 {#2}
                                                                                                   1038
          \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \use_none:nn #1
                                                                                                   1038
0386
          \prg_break_point:Nn \prop_map_break:
                                                                                                   1038
0387
                                                                                                   1038
0388
0389
              \int_gdecr:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                   1038
              \cs gset eq:Nc \ prop pair:wn
                                                                                                   1039
0390
                                                                                                   1039
0391
                { prop map \int use: N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :wn }
0392
            }
                                                                                                   1039
0393
       }
                                                                                                   1039
0394
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_map_inline:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   1039
0395
     \cs_new:Npn \prop_map_tokens:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1039
0396
                                                                                                    1039
```

```
1039
0397
          \exp last unbraced:Nnf
0398
                                                                                                     1039
            \use_i:nnn { \__prop_map_tokens:nw {#2} } #1
          \ prop pair:wn \fi: \prop map break: \s prop { }
                                                                                                     1039
0399
0400
          \ prop pair:wn \fi: \prop map break: \s prop { }
                                                                                                     1040
0401
          \ prop pair:wn \fi: \prop map break: \s prop { }
                                                                                                     1040
0402
          \ prop pair:wn \fi: \prop map break: \s prop { }
                                                                                                     1040
0403
          \prg break point:Nn \prop map break: { }
                                                                                                     1040
        }
                                                                                                     1040
0404
0405
                                                                                                     1040
      \cs_new:Npn \__prop_map_tokens:nw #1
          \__prop_pair:wn #2 \s__prop #3
0406
                                                                                                     1040
0407
          \_prop_pair:wn #4 \s_prop #5
                                                                                                     1040
                                                                                                     1040
0408
          \__prop_pair:wn #6 \s__prop #7
                                                                                                     1040
0409
          \ prop pair:wn #8 \s prop #9
0410
        {
                                                                                                     1041
                                                                                                     1041
0411
          \if false: #2 \fi: \use:n {#1} {#2} {#3}
          \if false: #4 \fi: \use:n {#1} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                     1041
0412
0413
          \if false: #6 \fi: \use:n {#1} {#6} {#7}
                                                                                                     1041
0414
          \if_false: #8 \fi: \use:n {#1} {#8} {#9}
                                                                                                     1041
0415
          \ prop map tokens:nw {#1}
                                                                                                     1041
0416
        }
                                                                                                     1041
0417
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_map_tokens:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     1041
0418
     \cs new:Npn \prop map break:
                                                                                                     1041
0419
        { \prg map break: Nn \prop map break: { } }
                                                                                                     1041
     \cs_new:Npn \prop_map_break:n
                                                                                                     1042
0420
0421
        { \prg_map_break: Nn \prop_map_break: }
                                                                                                     1042
0422
                                                                                                     1042
     \cs new:Npn \prop count:N #1
0423
                                                                                                     1042
0424
                                                                                                     1042
          \int eval:n
0425
            {
                                                                                                     1042
                                                                                                     1042
0426
              0
0427
                                                                                                     1042
              \prop_map_function:NN #1 \__prop_count:nn
0428
            }
                                                                                                     1042
                                                                                                     1042
0429
       }
0430
     \cs_new:Npn \__prop_count:nn #1#2 { + 1 }
                                                                                                     1043
0431
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_count:N { c }
                                                                                                     1043
0432
     \cs_new:Npn \prop_to_keyval:N #1
                                                                                                     1043
0433
        {
                                                                                                     1043
                                                                                                     1043
0434
          \__kernel_exp_not:w
0435
            \prop_if_empty:NTF #1
                                                                                                     1043
              { {} }
0436
                                                                                                     1043
              {
                                                                                                     1043
0437
0438
                \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                     1043
0439
                                                                                                     1043
0440
                  \tex_expanded:D
                                                                                                     1044
                    {
0441
                                                                                                     1044
                       \exp_not:N \use_none:n
                                                                                                     1044
0442
```

```
1044
0443
                      \prop_map_function:NN #1 \__prop_to_keyval:nn
0444
                                                                                                    1044
                }
                                                                                                    1044
0445
0446
              }
                                                                                                    1044
0447
       }
                                                                                                    1044
     \cs_new:Npn \__prop_to_keyval:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1044
0448
0449
       { , ~ {#1} =~ { \__kernel_exp_not:w {#2} } }
                                                                                                    1044
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_show:N { \__prop_show:NN \msg_show:nneeee }
                                                                                                    1045
0450
0451
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_show:N { c }
                                                                                                    1045
0452
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_log:N { \__prop_show:NN \msg_log:nneeee }
                                                                                                    1045
0453
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_log:N { c }
                                                                                                    1045
                                                                                                    1045
0454
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_show:NN #1#2
       {
                                                                                                    1045
0455
0456
          \_kernel_chk_tl_type:NnnT #2 { prop }
                                                                                                    1045
                                                                                                    1045
0457
                                                                                                    1045
0458
              \__prop_if_flat:NTF #2
0459
                                                                                                    1045
0460
                  \s_prop \_prop_chk:w
                                                                                                    1046
0461
                  \exp_after:wN \__prop_show_flat:w #2
                                                                                                    1046
                                                                                                    1046
0462
                  \s prop { }
0463
                                                                                                    1046
                  \__prop_pair:wn \q__prop_recursion_tail \s__prop { }
0464
                  \q prop recursion stop
                                                                                                    1046
                }
0465
                                                                                                    1046
0466
                { \exp_after:wN \__prop_show_linked:w #2 \s__prop ! ? \s__prop_stop }
                                                                                                    1046
0467
            }
                                                                                                    1046
            {
                                                                                                    1046
0468
0469
              \ prop if flat:NTF #2
                                                                                                    1046
                { \ prop show finally:NNn #1 #2 { flat } }
                                                                                                    1047
0470
0471
                {
                                                                                                    1047
                                                                                                    1047
0472
                  \tl_set:Nn \l__prop_internal_tl { #1 #2 }
0473
                                                                                                    1047
                  \exp_after:wN \__prop_show_prepare:w #2 #2
0474
                                                                                                    1047
0475
           }
                                                                                                    1047
0476
       }
                                                                                                    1047
0477
      \cs_new:Npn \__prop_show_flat:w #1 \__prop_pair:wn #2 \s__prop #3
                                                                                                    1047
0478
       {
                                                                                                    1047
0479
                                                                                                    1047
          \__prop_if_recursion_tail_stop:n {#2}
          \exp_not:N \__prop_pair:wn \tl_to_str:n {#2} \s__prop \exp_not:n { {#3} }
                                                                                                    1048
0480
0481
          \__prop_show_flat:w
                                                                                                    1048
0482
       }
                                                                                                    1048
0483
     \cs_new:Npn \__prop_show_linked:w #1 \s__prop #2#3#4 \s__prop_stop
                                                                                                    1048
0484
       {
                                                                                                    1048
0485
                                                                                                    1048
          \exp_not:N \__prop_flatten:w
0486
          \exp_not:c { __prop ~ \tl_to_str:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    1048
0487
          \s_prop { \tl_to_str:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    1048
0488
          \exp_not:n {#3}
                                                                                                    1048
```

```
}
                                                                                                     1048
0489
                                                                                                     1049
0490
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_show_finally:NNn #1#2#3
0491
                                                                                                     1049
0492
          #1 { prop } { show }
                                                                                                     1049
            { \token to str:N #2 }
                                                                                                     1049
0493
0494
            { \prop map function: NN #2 \msg show item:nn }
                                                                                                     1049
0495
            {#3} { }
                                                                                                     1049
                                                                                                     1049
0496
       }
0497
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_show_prepare:w
                                                                                                     1049
0498
          \__prop_flatten:w #1 \s__prop #2#3#4
                                                                                                     1049
0499
        {
                                                                                                     1049
0500
          \use:e
                                                                                                     1050
            {
0501
                                                                                                     1050
0502
              \cs_set_nopar:Npn \exp_not:N \__prop_tmp:w
                                                                                                     1050
0503
                  ##1 \token_to_str:N #1 ##2 \s__prop_mark ##3 \s__prop_stop
                                                                                                     1050
                {
                                                                                                     1050
0504
0505
                  \exp_not:N \tl_if_empty:nTF {##1}
                                                                                                     1050
0506
                    {
                                                                                                     1050
0507
                       \exp not:N \tl if head is space:nTF {##2}
                                                                                                     1050
0508
                         { \exp_not:N \exp_args:Nf \_prop_show_loop_key:wNNN }
                                                                                                     1050
                         { \exp not:N \tl if empty:nTF }
                                                                                                     1050
0509
0510
                       {##2}
                                                                                                     1051
0511
                    }
                                                                                                     1051
0512
                    { \exp not:N \use ii:nn }
                                                                                                     1051
0513
                  \ prop show end:NNN
                                                                                                     1051
0514
                                                                                                     1051
                  \ prop show bad name:NNN
0515
                }
                                                                                                     1051
            }
                                                                                                     1051
0516
                                                                                                     1051
0517
          \exp last unbraced:NNNo \ prop show loop:NNw #1 #4 #4
                                                                                                     1051
0518
        }
0519
      \cs new protected:Npn \ prop show loop:NNw #1#2 #3 \s prop #4#5
                                                                                                     1051
0520
                                                                                                     1052
0521
          \exp last two unbraced:Noo \ prop tmp:w
                                                                                                     1052
0522
            { \token_to_str:N #5 \s_prop_mark }
                                                                                                     1052
0523
            { \token_to_str:N #1 \s_prop_mark \s_prop_stop }
                                                                                                     1052
0524
            #1 #2 #5
                                                                                                     1052
0525
                                                                                                     1052
        }
                                                                                                     1052
0526
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_show_bad_name:NNN #1#2#3
        {
0527
                                                                                                     1052
                                                                                                     1052
0528
          \msg error:nneeee { prop } { bad-link }
0529
            { \tl_tail:N \l_prop_internal_tl }
                                                                                                     1052
0530
            { \token_to_str:N #2 }
                                                                                                     1053
            { \token_to_str:N #3 }
                                                                                                     1053
0531
0532
            { \token to str:N #1 }
                                                                                                     1053
0533
        }
                                                                                                     1053
0534
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_show_end:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     1053
```

```
{
                                                                                                    1053
0535
                                                                                                    1053
0536
          \__kernel_chk_tl_type:NnnT #3
            { \tl_tail:N \l__prop_internal_tl prop~entry }
0537
                                                                                                    1053
0538
            { \exp not:n { \use none:n #2 } }
                                                                                                    1053
                                                                                                    1053
0539
              \exp after:wN \ prop show finally:NNn
                                                                                                    1054
0540
0541
              \l prop internal tl { linked }
                                                                                                    1054
            }
                                                                                                    1054
0542
0543
       }
                                                                                                    1054
0544
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__prop_show_loop_key:wNNN #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                    1054
                                                                                                    1054
0545
                                                                                                    1054
0546
          \__kernel_chk_tl_type:NnnT #6
0547
            { \tl_tail:N \l__prop_internal_tl prop~entry }
                                                                                                    1054
0548
                                                                                                    1054
0549
              \exp not:n { \use none:n #5 }
                                                                                                    1054
              \exp_after:wN \__prop_show_flat:w #6 \s__prop { }
                                                                                                    1055
0550
0551
              \__prop_pair:wn \q__prop_recursion_tail \s__prop { }
                                                                                                    1055
0552
              \q_prop_recursion_stop
                                                                                                    1055
0553
              \tl item: Nn #6 { -1 }
                                                                                                    1055
            }
0554
                                                                                                    1055
0555
            { \exp_last_unbraced:NNNo \__prop_show_loop:NNw #4 #6 #6 }
                                                                                                    1055
0556
       }
                                                                                                    1055
0557
     %% File: 13msg.dtx
                                                                                                    1055
     \tl_new:N \l__msg_internal_tl
0558
                                                                                                    1055
0559
     \str_new:N \l__msg_name_str
                                                                                                    1055
0560
     \str new:N \l msg text str
                                                                                                    1056
0561
     \scan new:N \s msg mark
                                                                                                    1056
     \scan new: N \s msg stop
                                                                                                    1056
0562
0563
     \cs new:Npn \ msg use none delimit by s stop:w #1 \s msg stop { }
                                                                                                    1056
     \tl const:Nn \c msg text prefix tl
                                                                                                    1056
0564
                                                 { msg~text~>~ }
     \tl_const:Nn \c__msg_more_text_prefix_tl { msg~extra~text~>~ }
0565
                                                                                                    1056
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \msg_if_exist:nn #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
0566
                                                                                                    1056
0567
                                                                                                    1056
0568
          \cs_if_exist:cTF { \c__msg_text_prefix_tl #1 / #2 }
                                                                                                    1056
            { \prg return true: } { \prg return false: }
0569
                                                                                                    1056
0570
       }
                                                                                                    1057
0571
                                                                                                    1057
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_chk_free:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1057
0572
0573
          \msg if exist:nnT {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    1057
            {
0574
                                                                                                    1057
0575
              \msg error:nnnn { msg } { already-defined }
                                                                                                    1057
0576
                {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    1057
0577
            }
                                                                                                    1057
0578
                                                                                                    1057
0579
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \msg_new:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    1057
0580
                                                                                                    1058
```

```
1058
0581
          \ msg chk free:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    1058
0582
          \cs gset:cpn { \c msg text prefix tl #1 / #2 }
0583
            ##1##2##3##4 {#3}
                                                                                                    1058
0584
          \cs_gset:cpn { \c__msg_more_text_prefix_tl #1 / #2 }
                                                                                                    1058
            ##1##2##3##4 {#4}
                                                                                                    1058
0585
       }
                                                                                                    1058
0586
0587
                                                                                                    1058
      \cs generate variant:Nn \msg new:nnnn { nnee , nnxx }
                                                                                                    1058
0588
     \cs new protected:Npn \msg new:nnn #1#2#3
0589
        { \msg new:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} { } }
                                                                                                    1058
0590
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \msg_new:nnn { nne , nnx }
                                                                                                    1059
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \msg_set:nnnn #1#2#3#4
0591
                                                                                                    1059
0592
        {
                                                                                                    1059
0593
          \cs_set:cpn { \c__msg_text_prefix_tl #1 / #2 }
                                                                                                    1059
0594
            ##1##2##3##4 {#3}
                                                                                                    1059
0595
                                                                                                    1059
          \cs_set:cpn { \c__msg_more_text_prefix_tl #1 / #2 }
            ##1##2##3##4 {#4}
                                                                                                    1059
0596
0597
       }
                                                                                                    1059
0598
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \msg_set:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1059
0599
        { \msg set:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} { } }
                                                                                                    1059
0600
     \tl const:Nn \c msg coding error text tl
                                                                                                    1060
                                                                                                    1060
0601
0602
                                                                                                    1060
          This~is~a~coding~error.
          11 11
0603
                                                                                                    1060
       }
0604
                                                                                                    1060
0605
     \tl const:Nn \c msg continue text tl
                                                                                                    1060
0606
       { Type~<return>~to~continue }
                                                                                                    1060
0607
     \tl const:Nn \c msg critical text tl
                                                                                                    1060
        { Reading~the~current~file~'\g file curr name str'~will~stop. }
0608
                                                                                                    1060
0609
     \tl const:Nn \c msg fatal text tl
                                                                                                    1060
        { This~is~a~fatal~error:~LaTeX~will~abort. }
0610
                                                                                                    1061
0611
     \tl_const:Nn \c__msg_help_text_tl
                                                                                                    1061
0612
        { For~immediate~help~type~H~<return> }
                                                                                                    1061
0613
     \tl const:Nn \c msg no info text tl
                                                                                                    1061
        {
0614
                                                                                                    1061
0615
          LaTeX~does~not~know~anything~more~about~this~error,~sorry.
                                                                                                    1061
          \c__msg_return_text_tl
                                                                                                    1061
0616
0617
        }
                                                                                                    1061
0618
     \tl_const:Nn \c__msg_on_line_text_tl { on~line }
                                                                                                    1061
0619
     \tl_const:Nn \c__msg_return_text_tl
                                                                                                    1061
0620
       {
                                                                                                    1062
0621
          11 11
                                                                                                    1062
0622
          Try~typing~<return>~to~proceed.
                                                                                                    1062
0623
                                                                                                    1062
0624
                                                                                                    1062
          If ~that ~doesn't ~work, ~type~X~<return>~to~quit.
0625
        }
                                                                                                     1062
0626
     \tl_const:Nn \c__msg_trouble_text_tl
                                                                                                     1062
```

```
{
                                                                                                  1062
0627
         11 11
                                                                                                  1062
0628
0629
         More~errors~will~almost~certainly~follow: \\
                                                                                                  1062
0630
         the~LaTeX~run~should~be~aborted.
                                                                                                  1063
       }
                                                                                                  1063
0631
     \cs new:Npn \msg line number: { \int use:N \tex_inputlineno:D }
                                                                                                  1063
0632
0633
     \cs gset:Npn \msg line context:
                                                                                                  1063
0634
                                                                                                  1063
                                                                                                  1063
0635
         \c__msg_on_line_text_tl
0636
          \c_space_tl
                                                                                                  1063
0637
          \msg_line_number:
                                                                                                  1063
0638
       }
                                                                                                  1063
0639
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_interrupt:NnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                  1063
0640
                                                                                                  1064
0641
                                                                                                  1064
          \str_set:Ne \l__msg_text_str { #1 {#2} }
          \str_set:Ne \l__msg_name_str { \msg_module_name:n {#2} }
                                                                                                  1064
0642
0643
          \cs_if_eq:cNTF
                                                                                                  1064
0644
            { \c_msg_more_text_prefix_tl #2 / #3 }
                                                                                                  1064
           \_msg_no_more_text:nnnn
                                                                                                  1064
0645
0646
                                                                                                  1064
                                                                                                  1064
0647
              \__msg_interrupt_wrap:nnn
0648
                { \use:c { \c msg text prefix t1 #2 / #3 } #4 }
                                                                                                  1064
0649
                { \c msg continue text tl }
                                                                                                  1064
0650
                {
                                                                                                  1065
                                                                                                  1065
0651
                  \c__msg_no_info_text_tl
0652
                                                                                                  1065
                  \tl if empty:NF #5
0653
                    { \\ \\ #5 }
                                                                                                  1065
               }
0654
                                                                                                  1065
0655
           }
                                                                                                  1065
0656
            {
                                                                                                  1065
0657
              \__msg_interrupt_wrap:nnn
                                                                                                  1065
0658
                { \use:c { \c_msg_text_prefix_tl #2 / #3 } #4 }
                                                                                                  1065
0659
                { \c_msg_help_text_tl }
                                                                                                  1065
                {
0660
                                                                                                  1066
0661
                  \use:c { \c__msg_more_text_prefix_t1 #2 / #3 } #4
                                                                                                  1066
                  \tl_if_empty:NF #5
                                                                                                  1066
0662
                    { \\ \\ #5 }
                                                                                                  1066
0663
                }
0664
                                                                                                  1066
           }
0665
                                                                                                  1066
0666
                                                                                                  1066
0667
     \cs_new:Npn \__msg_no_more_text:nnnn #1#2#3#4 { }
                                                                                                  1066
0668
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_interrupt_wrap:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                  1066
0669
                                                                                                  1066
                                                                                                  1067
0670
          0671
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                  1067
0672
            \int_sub:Nn \l_iow_line_count_int { 2 }
                                                                                                  1067
```

```
1067
0673
            \iow_wrap:nenN { \l__msg_text_str : ~ #1 }
                                                                                                      1067
0674
0675
                 ( \l msg name str )
                                                                                                      1067
0676
                \prg replicate:nn
                                                                                                      1067
                                                                                                      1067
0677
                   {
                                                                                                      1067
0678
                       \str count:N \l msg text str
0679
                     - \str count: N \l msg name str
                                                                                                      1067
                     + 2
                                                                                                      1068
0680
                   }
                                                                                                      1068
0681
0682
                   { ~ }
                                                                                                      1068
              }
                                                                                                      1068
0683
0684
              { } \ msg interrupt text:n
                                                                                                      1068
          \iow wrap:nnnN { \l__msg_internal_tl \\ \\ #2 } { } { }
                                                                                                      1068
0685
            \ msg interrupt:n
                                                                                                      1068
0686
0687
        }
                                                                                                      1068
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_interrupt_text:n #1
                                                                                                      1068
0688
0689
                                                                                                      1068
0690
          \group_end:
                                                                                                      1069
0691
          \tl_set:Nn \l__msg_internal_tl {#1}
                                                                                                      1069
        }
0692
                                                                                                      1069
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_interrupt_more_text:n #1
                                                                                                      1069
0693
0694
        { \exp args:Ne \tex_errhelp:D { #1 \iow newline: } }
                                                                                                      1069
0695
      \group begin:
                                                                                                      1069
0696
        \char_set_lccode:nn { 38 } { 32 } % &
                                                                                                      1069
0697
        \char set lccode:nn { 46 } { 32 } % .
                                                                                                      1069
0698
        \char set lccode:nn { 123 } { 32 } % {
                                                                                                      1069
0699
        \char set lccode:nn { 125 } { 32 } % }
                                                                                                      1069
        \char set catcode active:N \&
                                                                                                      1070
0700
0701
      \tex lowercase:D
                                                                                                      1070
                                                                                                      1070
0702
        {
0703
          \group end:
                                                                                                      1070
0704
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_interrupt:n #1
                                                                                                      1070
0705
                                                                                                      1070
0706
              \iow term:n { }
                                                                                                      1070
              \_kernel_iow_with:Nnn \tex_newlinechar:D { `\^^J }
0707
                                                                                                      1070
0708
                                                                                                      1070
0709
                                                                                                      1070
                   \__kernel_iow_with:Nnn \tex_errorcontextlines:D { -1 }
                                                                                                      1071
0710
0711
                       \group_begin:
                                                                                                      1071
                                                                                                      1071
0712
                         \cs set protected:Npn &
                                                                                                      1071
0713
0714
                                                                                                      1071
                             \tex_errmessage:D
                                {
                                                                                                      1071
0715
                                                                                                      1071
0716
                                  #1
0717
                                  \use_none:n
                                                                                                      1071
0718
                                                                                                      1071
```

```
}
                                                                                                      1071
0719
0720
                           }
                                                                                                      1072
0721
                         \exp after:wN
                                                                                                      1072
0722
                       \group end:
                                                                                                      1072
0723
                                                                                                      1072
0724
                     }
                                                                                                      1072
0725
                }
                                                                                                      1072
            }
                                                                                                      1072
0726
0727
        }
                                                                                                      1072
0728
      \int_gset:Nn \tex_errorcontextlines:D { -1 }
                                                                                                      1072
0729
      \cs_new:Npn \msg_fatal_text:n #1
                                                                                                      1072
        {
0730
                                                                                                      1073
0731
                                                                                                      1073
          Fatal ~
0732
          \msg_error_text:n {#1}
                                                                                                      1073
0733
        }
                                                                                                      1073
                                                                                                      1073
0734
      \cs_new:Npn \msg_critical_text:n #1
        {
0735
                                                                                                      1073
0736
          Critical ~
                                                                                                      1073
0737
          \msg_error_text:n {#1}
                                                                                                      1073
        }
0738
                                                                                                      1073
0739
                                                                                                      1073
      \cs_new:Npn \msg_error_text:n #1
0740
        { \ msg text:nn {#1} { Error } }
                                                                                                      1074
0741
      \cs_new:Npn \msg_warning_text:n #1
                                                                                                      1074
0742
        { \ msg text:nn {#1} { Warning } }
                                                                                                      1074
0743
      \cs_new:Npn \msg_info_text:n #1
                                                                                                      1074
0744
        { \ msg text:nn {#1} { Info } }
                                                                                                      1074
0745
      \cs new:Npn \ msg text:nn #1#2
                                                                                                      1074
        {
                                                                                                      1074
0746
0747
          \exp args:Nf \ msg text:n { \msg module type:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      1074
          \exp args:Nf \ msg text:n { \msg module name:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      1074
0748
          #2
0749
                                                                                                      1074
0750
                                                                                                      1075
0751
                                                                                                      1075
      \cs new:Npn \ msg text:n #1
0752
        {
                                                                                                      1075
0753
          \tl_if_blank:nF {#1}
                                                                                                      1075
            { #1 ~ }
0754
                                                                                                      1075
0755
        }
                                                                                                      1075
                                                                                                      1075
0756
      \prop_new:N \g_msg_module_name_prop
0757
      \prop_new:N \g_msg_module_type_prop
                                                                                                      1075
0758
      \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_type_prop { LaTeX } { }
                                                                                                      1075
0759
      \cs new:Npn \msg module type:n #1
                                                                                                      1075
0760
        {
                                                                                                      1076
          \prop_if_in:NnTF \g_msg_module_type_prop {#1}
                                                                                                      1076
0761
            { \prop_item: Nn \g_msg_module_type_prop {#1} }
                                                                                                      1076
0762
0763
            { Package }
                                                                                                      1076
0764
                                                                                                      1076
```

```
1076
0765
     \cs_new:Npn \msg_module_name:n #1
0766
        {
                                                                                                   1076
0767
          \prop if in:NnTF \g msg module name prop {#1}
                                                                                                   1076
0768
            { \prop item: Nn \g msg module name prop {#1} }
                                                                                                   1076
            {#1}
                                                                                                   1076
0769
0770
       }
                                                                                                   1077
0771
      \cs new:Npn \msg see documentation text:n #1
                                                                                                   1077
0772
                                                                                                   1077
0773
         See~the~ \msg module name:n {#1} ~
                                                                                                   1077
0774
          documentation~for~further~information.
                                                                                                   1077
       }
0775
                                                                                                   1077
0776
      \group_begin:
                                                                                                   1077
0777
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__msg_class_new:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1077
0778
                                                                                                   1077
            \prop new:c { l_msg_redirect_ #1 _prop }
0779
                                                                                                   1077
            \cs_new_protected:cpn { __msg_ #1 _code:nnnnnn }
                                                                                                   1078
0780
0781
                ##1##2##3##4##5##6 {#2}
                                                                                                   1078
0782
            \cs_new_protected:cpn { msg_ #1 :nnnnnn } ##1##2##3##4##5##6
                                                                                                   1078
0783
                                                                                                   1078
0784
                \use:e
                                                                                                   1078
                                                                                                   1078
0785
0786
                    \exp not:n { \ msg use:nnnnnnn {#1} {##1} {##2} }
                                                                                                   1078
0787
                      { \tl_to_str:n {##3} } { \tl_to_str:n {##4} }
                                                                                                   1078
0788
                      { \tl to str:n {##5} } { \tl to str:n {##6} }
                                                                                                   1078
0789
                  }
                                                                                                   1078
0790
                                                                                                   1079
0791
            \cs new protected:cpe { msg #1 :nnnnn } ##1##2##3##4##5
                                                                                                   1079
              {\exp not:c { msg #1 :nnnnn } {##1} {##2} {##3} {##4} {##5} { } }
0792
                                                                                                   1079
0793
            \cs new protected:cpe { msg #1 :nnnn } ##1##2##3##4
                                                                                                   1079
0794
              {\exp not:c { msg #1 :nnnnn } {##1} {##2} {##3} {##4} { } { }
                                                                                                   1079
0795
            \cs new protected:cpe { msg #1 :nnn } ##1##2##3
                                                                                                   1079
0796
              { \exp_not:c { msg_ #1 :nnnnnn } {##1} {##2} {##3} { } { } { } }
                                                                                                   1079
0797
            \cs new protected:cpe { msg #1 :nn } ##1##2
                                                                                                   1079
              {\exp not:c { msg #1 :nnnnnn } {##1} {##2} { } { } { } { } }
0798
                                                                                                   1079
            \cs generate variant:cn { msg #1 :nnn }
0799
                                                                                                   1079
0800
              { nnV , nne , nnx }
                                                                                                   1080
0801
            \cs_generate_variant:cn { msg_ #1 :nnnn }
                                                                                                   1080
                                                                                                   1080
0802
              { nnVV , nnVn , nnnV , nnne , nnnx , nnee , nnxx }
0803
            \cs_generate_variant:cn { msg_ #1 :nnnnn }
                                                                                                   1080
              { nnnee , nnnxx , nneee , nnxxx }
0804
                                                                                                   1080
            \cs generate_variant:cn { msg_ #1 :nnnnnn } { nneeee , nnxxxx }
                                                                                                   1080
0805
0806
         }
                                                                                                   1080
                                                                                                   1080
0807
        \__msg_class_new:nn { fatal }
                                                                                                   1080
8080
0809
            \__msg_interrupt:NnnnN
                                                                                                   1080
0810
              \msg_fatal_text:n {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                   1081
```

```
1081
0811
              { {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6} }
                                                                                                      1081
0812
              \c__msg_fatal_text_tl
0813
            \__msg_fatal_exit:
                                                                                                      1081
0814
          }
                                                                                                      1081
                                                                                                      1081
0815
        \cs new protected:Npn \ msg fatal exit:
                                                                                                      1081
0816
                                                                                                      1081
0817
            \tex_batchmode:D
            \tex_read:D -1 to \l__msg_internal_tl
                                                                                                      1081
0818
          }
0819
                                                                                                      1081
0820
        \__msg_class_new:nn { critical }
                                                                                                      1082
          {
0821
                                                                                                      1082
0822
            \ msg interrupt:NnnnN
                                                                                                      1082
0823
              \msg_critical_text:n {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                      1082
0824
              { {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6} }
                                                                                                      1082
0825
                                                                                                      1082
              \c__msg_critical_text_tl
                                                                                                      1082
0826
            \tex_endinput:D
          }
0827
                                                                                                      1082
0828
        \cs_undefine:N \msg_error:nnee
                                                                                                      1082
0829
        \cs undefine:N \msg error:nne
                                                                                                      1082
0830
        \cs_undefine:N \msg_error:nn
                                                                                                      1083
        \__msg_class_new:nn { error }
                                                                                                      1083
0831
0832
                                                                                                      1083
0833
                                                                                                      1083
            \__msg_interrupt:NnnnN
0834
              \msg_error_text:n {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                      1083
0835
              { {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6} }
                                                                                                      1083
0836
                                                                                                      1083
              \c empty tl
0837
          }
                                                                                                      1083
0838
        \cs new protected:Npn \ msg info aux:NNnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                      1083
          {
0839
                                                                                                      1083
0840
            \str set:Ne \l msg text str { #2 {#3} }
                                                                                                      1084
            \str set:Ne \l msg name str { \msg module name:n {#3} }
0841
                                                                                                      1084
0842
            #1 { }
                                                                                                      1084
                                                                                                      1084
0843
            \iow wrap:nenN
              {
0844
                                                                                                      1084
0845
                \l_msg_text_str : ~
                                                                                                      1084
                \use:c { \c_msg_text_prefix_tl #3 / #4 } {#5} {#6} {#7} {#8}
                                                                                                      1084
0846
              }
                                                                                                      1084
0847
              {
0848
                                                                                                      1084
0849
                 ( \l_msg_name_str )
                                                                                                      1084
0850
                \prg replicate:nn
                                                                                                      1085
                   {
                                                                                                      1085
0851
0852
                       \str_count:N \l__msg_text_str
                                                                                                      1085
                     - \str_count:N \l__msg_name_str
                                                                                                      1085
0853
0854
                                                                                                      1085
                   { ~ }
0855
                                                                                                      1085
0856
                                                                                                      1085
```

```
1085
0857
              { } #1
            #1 { }
                                                                                                   1085
0858
0859
                                                                                                   1085
0860
        \ msg class new:nn { warning }
                                                                                                   1086
          {
                                                                                                   1086
0861
                                                                                                   1086
0862
            \ msg info aux:NNnnnnn \iow term:n \msg warning text:n
              {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                   1086
0863
                                                                                                   1086
0864
         }
0865
                                                                                                   1086
        \__msg_class_new:nn { note }
0866
                                                                                                   1086
                                                                                                   1086
0867
            \_msg_info_aux:NNnnnnn \iow_term:n \msg_info_text:n
0868
              {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                   1086
         }
                                                                                                   1086
0869
0870
        \ msg class new:nn { info }
                                                                                                   1087
0871
         {
                                                                                                   1087
            \_msg_info_aux:NNnnnnnn \iow_log:n \msg_info_text:n
                                                                                                   1087
0872
0873
              {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                   1087
0874
         }
                                                                                                   1087
0875
        \ msg class new:nn { log }
                                                                                                   1087
0876
         {
                                                                                                   1087
0877
                                                                                                   1087
            \iow wrap:nnnN
0878
              {\use:c {\c msg text prefix tl #1 / #2 } {#4} {#5} {#6} }
                                                                                                   1087
0879
              { } { } \iow log:n
                                                                                                   1087
0880
         }
                                                                                                   1088
0881
                                                                                                   1088
        \ msg class new:nn { term }
0882
         {
                                                                                                   1088
0883
            \iow wrap:nnnN
                                                                                                   1088
                                                                                                   1088
0884
              {\use:c {\c msg text prefix tl #1 / #2 } {#4} {#5} {#6} }
                                                                                                   1088
0885
              { } { } \iow term:n
0886
         }
                                                                                                   1088
0887
        \ msg class new:nn { none } { }
                                                                                                   1088
8880
        \ msg class new:nn { show }
                                                                                                   1088
0889
         {
                                                                                                   1088
0890
                                                                                                   1089
            \iow wrap:nnnN
0891
              {\use:c {\c msg text prefix tl #1 / #2 } {#4} {#5} {#6} }
                                                                                                   1089
0892
              { } { } \__msg_show:n
                                                                                                   1089
0893
                                                                                                   1089
                                                                                                   1089
0894
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_show:n #1
0895
                                                                                                   1089
            \tl_if_in:nnTF { ^^J #1 } { ^^J > ~ }
                                                                                                   1089
0896
0897
              {
                                                                                                   1089
0898
                \tl_if_in:nnTF { #1 \s_msg_mark } { . \s_msg_mark }
                                                                                                   1089
                  { \_msg_show_dot:w } { \_msg_show:w }
                                                                                                   1089
0899
0900
                ^^J #1 \s msg stop
                                                                                                   1090
0901
                                                                                                   1090
0902
              { \_msg_show:nn { ? #1 } { } }
                                                                                                   1090
```

```
}
                                                                                                    1090
0903
                                                                                                    1090
0904
        \cs new:Npn \ msg show dot:w #1 ^{J} > ~ #2 . \s msg stop
          { \ msg show:nn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                    1090
0905
0906
        \cs new:Npn \ msg show:w #1 ^{J} > ~ #2 \s msg stop
                                                                                                    1090
0907
          { \ msg show:nn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                    1090
0908
        \cs new protected:Npn \ msg show:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1090
0909
          {
                                                                                                    1090
                                                                                                    1091
0910
            \tl if empty:nF {#1}
0911
              { \exp_args:No \iow_term:n { \use_none:n #1 } }
                                                                                                    1091
0912
            \tl_set:Nn \l__msg_internal_tl {#2}
                                                                                                    1091
            \__kernel_iow_with:Nnn \tex_newlinechar:D { 10 }
                                                                                                    1091
0913
              {
0914
                                                                                                    1091
0915
                \_kernel_iow_with:Nnn \tex_errorcontextlines:D { -1 }
                                                                                                    1091
0916
                                                                                                    1091
0917
                    \tex_showtokens:D \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                    1091
0918
                      { \exp_after:wN \l_msg_internal_tl }
                                                                                                    1091
0919
                                                                                                    1091
0920
                                                                                                    1092
0921
          }
                                                                                                    1092
                                                                                                    1092
0922
      \group end:
0923
     \cs_new:Npe \msg_show_item:n #1
                                                                                                    1092
0924
        \{ ^{J} > ~ \c space tl \exp not:N \tl to str:n { {#1} } }
                                                                                                    1092
0925
     \cs new:Npe \msg show item unbraced:n #1
                                                                                                    1092
        \{ ^-J > ~ \c space tl \exp not:N \tl to str:n {#1} }
0926
                                                                                                    1092
0927
      \cs new:Npe \msg show item:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1092
0928
       {
                                                                                                    1092
          ^^J > \use:nn { ~ } { ~ }
0929
                                                                                                    1092
          \exp not:N \tl to str:n { {#1} }
                                                                                                    1093
0930
0931
          \use:nn { ~ } { ~ } => \use:nn { ~ } { ~ }
                                                                                                    1093
          \exp not:N \tl to str:n { {#2} }
                                                                                                    1093
0932
0933
       }
                                                                                                    1093
0934
      \cs_new:Npe \msg_show_item_unbraced:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1093
0935
                                                                                                    1093
          ^^J > \use:nn { ~ } { ~ }
0936
                                                                                                    1093
          \exp_not:N \tl_to_str:n {#1}
0937
                                                                                                    1093
          \use:nn { ~ } { ~ } => \use:nn { ~ } { ~ }
0938
                                                                                                    1093
0939
          \exp_not:N \tl_to_str:n {#2}
                                                                                                    1093
                                                                                                    1094
0940
0941
      \cs_new:Npn \__msg_class_chk_exist:nT #1
                                                                                                    1094
0942
       {
                                                                                                    1094
          \cs_if_free:cTF { __msg_ #1 _code:nnnnnn }
0943
                                                                                                    1094
0944
            { \msg_error:nnn { msg } { class-unknown } {#1} }
                                                                                                    1094
0945
                                                                                                    1094
0946
                                                                                                    1094
     \tl_new:N \l__msg_class_tl
0947
     \tl_new:N \l__msg_current_class_tl
                                                                                                    1094
     \prop_new:N \l__msg_redirect_prop
0948
                                                                                                    1094
```

```
1094
0949
     \seq_new:N \l__msg_hierarchy_seq
                                                                                                    1095
0950
     \seq new:N \l msg class loop seq
0951
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_use:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                    1095
0952
                                                                                                    1095
0953
          \cs if exist use: N \conditionally@traceoff
                                                                                                    1095
          \msg if exist:nnTF {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    1095
0954
0955
            {
                                                                                                    1095
                                                                                                    1095
0956
              \ msg class chk exist:nT {#1}
0957
                                                                                                    1095
                                                                                                    1095
0958
                  \tl_set:Nn \l__msg_current_class_tl {#1}
                  \cs_set_protected:Npe \__msg_use_code:
                                                                                                    1095
0959
                    {
0960
                                                                                                    1096
0961
                                                                                                    1096
                       \exp_not:n
0962
                         {
                                                                                                    1096
0963
                                                                                                    1096
                           \use:c { __msg_ \l__msg_class_tl _code:nnnnnn }
                             {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6} {#7}
                                                                                                    1096
0964
0965
                                                                                                    1096
0966
                    }
                                                                                                    1096
0967
                                                                                                    1096
                  \__msg_use_redirect_name:n { #2 / #3 }
0968
                                                                                                    1096
0969
                                                                                                    1096
0970
            { \msg error:nnnn { msg } { unknown } {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                    1097
0971
          \cs if exist use:N \conditionally@traceon
                                                                                                    1097
0972
       }
                                                                                                    1097
0973
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_use_code: { }
                                                                                                    1097
     \cs new protected:Npn \ msg use redirect name:n #1
0974
                                                                                                    1097
0975
                                                                                                    1097
0976
                                                                                                    1097
          \prop get:NnNTF \l msg redirect prop { / #1 } \l msg class tl
                                                                                                    1097
0977
            { \ msg use code: }
                                                                                                    1097
0978
            {
                                                                                                    1097
0979
              \seq clear: N \l msg hierarchy seq
0980
              \__msg_use_hierarchy:nwwN { }
                                                                                                    1098
0981
                #1 \s msg mark \ msg use hierarchy:nwwN
                                                                                                    1098
0982
                / \s_msg_mark \_msg_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w
                                                                                                    1098
0983
                \s msg stop
                                                                                                    1098
0984
              \__msg_use_redirect_module:n { }
                                                                                                    1098
0985
            }
                                                                                                    1098
                                                                                                    1098
0986
        }
0987
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_use_hierarchy:nwwN #1#2 / #3 \s__msg_mark #4
                                                                                                    1098
        {
                                                                                                    1098
0988
          \seq_put_left:Nn \l__msg_hierarchy_seq {#1}
                                                                                                    1098
0989
0990
          #4 { #1 / #2 } #3 \s msg mark #4
                                                                                                    1099
                                                                                                    1099
0991
0992
                                                                                                    1099
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_use_redirect_module:n #1
0993
                                                                                                     1099
                                                                                                    1099
0994
          \seq_map_inline: Nn \l__msg_hierarchy_seq
```

```
{
                                                                                                     1099
0995
                                                                                                     1099
0996
              \prop_get:cnNTF { l__msg_redirect_ \l__msg_current_class_tl _prop }
0997
                {##1} \l msg class tl
                                                                                                     1099
0998
                                                                                                     1099
0999
                                                                                                     1099
                  \seq map break:n
                    {
1000
                                                                                                     1100
1001
                       \tl if eq:NNTF \l msg current class tl \l msg class tl
                                                                                                     1100
1002
                         { \ msg use code: }
                                                                                                     1100
                                                                                                     1100
1003
1004
                           \tl_set_eq:NN \l__msg_current_class_tl \l__msg_class_tl
                                                                                                     1100
1005
                           \__msg_use_redirect_module:n {##1}
                                                                                                     1100
1006
                                                                                                     1100
                    }
                                                                                                     1100
1007
1008
                }
                                                                                                     1100
1009
                                                                                                     1100
1010
                  \str_if_eq:nnT {##1} {#1}
                                                                                                     1101
                    {
1011
                                                                                                     1101
1012
                       \tl_set_eq:NN \l__msg_class_tl \l__msg_current_class_tl
                                                                                                     1101
1013
                       \seq_map_break:n { \__msg_use_code: }
                                                                                                     1101
                    }
1014
                                                                                                     1101
                                                                                                     1101
1015
1016
            }
                                                                                                     1101
1017
        }
                                                                                                     1101
1018
      \cs new protected:Npn \msg redirect name:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     1101
1019
                                                                                                     1101
1020
                                                                                                     1102
          \tl if empty:nTF {#3}
1021
            { \prop remove: Nn \l msg redirect prop { / #1 / #2 } }
                                                                                                     1102
                                                                                                     1102
1022
1023
              \ msg class chk exist:nT {#3}
                                                                                                     1102
1024
                { \prop put: Nnn \l msg redirect prop { / #1 / #2 } {#3} }
                                                                                                     1102
            }
1025
                                                                                                     1102
1026
                                                                                                     1102
1027
                                                                                                     1102
     \cs new protected:Npn \msg redirect class:nn
1028
        { \ msg redirect:nnn { } }
                                                                                                     1102
1029
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \msg_redirect_module:nnn #1
                                                                                                     1102
1030
        { \_msg_redirect:nnn { / #1 } }
                                                                                                     1103
1031
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_redirect:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     1103
1032
                                                                                                     1103
1033
                                                                                                     1103
          \__msg_class_chk_exist:nT {#2}
1034
                                                                                                     1103
              \tl if empty:nTF {#3}
                                                                                                     1103
1035
                { \prop_remove:cn { l_msg_redirect_ #2 _prop } {#1} }
                                                                                                     1103
1036
                                                                                                     1103
1037
                  \__msg_class_chk_exist:nT {#3}
                                                                                                     1103
1038
1039
                                                                                                     1103
1040
                       \prop_put:cnn { l__msg_redirect_ #2 _prop } {#1} {#3}
                                                                                                     1104
```

```
1104
1041
                      \tl_set:Nn \l__msg_current_class_tl {#2}
                      \seq_clear:N \l__msg_class_loop_seq
                                                                                                   1104
1042
1043
                      \__msg_redirect_loop_chk:nnn {#2} {#3} {#1}
                                                                                                   1104
1044
                    }
                                                                                                   1104
                }
1045
                                                                                                   1104
1046
            }
                                                                                                   1104
1047
        }
                                                                                                   1104
1048
      \cs new protected:Npn \ msg redirect loop chk:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   1104
1049
                                                                                                   1104
1050
          \seq_put_right: Nn \l__msg_class_loop_seq {#1}
                                                                                                   1105
          \prop_get:cnNT { l_msg_redirect_ #1 _prop } {#3} \l_msg_class_tl
                                                                                                   1105
1051
            {
1052
                                                                                                   1105
1053
              \str_if_eq:VnF \l__msg_class_tl {#1}
                                                                                                   1105
1054
                                                                                                   1105
1055
                  \tl_if_eq:NNTF \l__msg_class_tl \l__msg_current_class_tl
                                                                                                   1105
                                                                                                   1105
1056
1057
                      \prop_put:cnn { l_msg_redirect_ #2 _prop } {#3} {#2}
                                                                                                   1105
1058
                      \msg_warning:nneeee
                                                                                                   1105
1059
                        { msg } { redirect-loop }
                                                                                                   1105
1060
                        { \seq_item: Nn \l_msg_class_loop_seq { 1 } }
                                                                                                   1106
                        { \seq_item: Nn \l_msg_class_loop_seq { 2 } }
                                                                                                   1106
1061
1062
                        {#3}
                                                                                                   1106
                        {
1063
                                                                                                   1106
1064
                          \seq_map_function:NN \l__msg_class_loop_seq
                                                                                                   1106
1065
                            \ msg redirect loop list:n
                                                                                                   1106
1066
                          { \seq item: Nn \l msg class loop seq { 1 } }
                                                                                                   1106
1067
                                                                                                   1106
1068
                                                                                                   1106
1069
                    { \ msg redirect loop chk:onn \l msg class tl {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                   1106
                }
                                                                                                   1107
1070
            }
                                                                                                   1107
1071
1072
                                                                                                   1107
1073
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ msg redirect loop chk:nnn { o }
                                                                                                   1107
     \cs_new:Npn \__msg_redirect_loop_list:n #1 { {#1} ~ => ~ }
1074
                                                                                                   1107
1075
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_msg_show_eval:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1107
1076
       { \exp_args:Nf \_msg_show_eval:nnN { #1 {#2} } {#2} \tl_show:n }
                                                                                                   1107
1077
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_msg_log_eval:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1107
        { \exp_args:Nf \__msg_show_eval:nnN { #1 {#2} } {#2} \tl_log:n }
                                                                                                   1107
1078
1079
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__msg_show_eval:nnN #1#2#3 { #3 { #2 = #1 } }
                                                                                                   1107
1080
     \cs new protected:Npn \__kernel_msg_new:nnnn #1
                                                                                                   1108
1081
        { \msg new:nnnn { LaTeX / #1 } }
                                                                                                   1108
1082
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_msg_new:nnn #1
                                                                                                   1108
        { \msg_new:nnn { LaTeX / #1 } }
                                                                                                   1108
1083
1084
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_msg_info:nnxx #1
                                                                                                   1108
1085
        { \msg_info:nnee { LaTeX / #1 } }
                                                                                                   1108
1086
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_msg_warning:nnx #1
                                                                                                   1108
```

```
1087
        { \msg warning:nne { LaTeX / #1 } }
                                                                                                    1108
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_msg_warning:nnxx #1
1088
                                                                                                    1108
1089
        { \msg_warning:nnee { LaTeX / #1 } }
                                                                                                   1108
1090
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_msg_error:nnx #1
                                                                                                   1109
1091
        { \msg error:nne { LaTeX / #1 } }
                                                                                                   1109
1092
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_msg_error:nnxx #1
                                                                                                   1109
1093
        { \msg error:nnee { LaTeX / #1 } }
                                                                                                   1109
1094
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_msg_error:nnxxx #1
                                                                                                    1109
1095
        { \msg_error:nneee { LaTeX / #1 } }
                                                                                                   1109
1096
     \cs_new:Npn \__kernel_msg_expandable_error:nnn #1
                                                                                                    1109
        { \msg_expandable_error:nnn { LaTeX / #1 } }
1097
                                                                                                   1109
1098
      \cs_new:Npn \__kernel_msg_expandable_error:nnf #1
                                                                                                   1109
1099
        { \msg expandable error:nnf { LaTeX / #1 } }
                                                                                                   1109
1100
     \cs_new:Npn \__kernel_msg_expandable_error:nnff #1
                                                                                                    1110
1101
        { \msg_expandable_error:nnff { LaTeX / #1 } }
                                                                                                    1110
1102
      \msg_new:nnnn { msg } { already-defined }
                                                                                                   1110
1103
        { Message~'#2'~for~module~'#1'~already~defined. }
                                                                                                    1110
1104
       {
                                                                                                   1110
                                                                                                    1110
1105
          \c msg coding error text tl
1106
                                                                                                   1110
         LaTeX~was~asked~to~define~a~new~message~called~'#2'\\
1107
         by~the~module~'#1':~this~message~already~exists.
                                                                                                    1110
                                                                                                   1110
1108
          \c msg return text tl
1109
       }
                                                                                                    1110
1110
      \msg new:nnnn { msg } { unknown }
                                                                                                   1111
1111
        { Unknown~message~'#2'~for~module~'#1'. }
                                                                                                   1111
1112
                                                                                                    11111
1113
          \c msg coding error text tl
                                                                                                   1111
1114
         LaTeX~was~asked~to~display~a~message~called~'#2'\\
                                                                                                    1111
1115
         by~the~module~'#1':~this~message~does~not~exist.
                                                                                                    1111.
1116
          \c msg return text tl
                                                                                                    1111
1117
       }
                                                                                                   1111
1118
      \msg_new:nnnn { msg } { class-unknown }
                                                                                                    1111
1119
        { Unknown~message~class~'#1'. }
                                                                                                   1111
       {
1120
                                                                                                    1112
1121
         LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~redirect~messages~to~a~class~'#1':\\
                                                                                                    1112
                                                                                                    1112
1122
         this~was~never~defined.
1123
          \c__msg_return_text_tl
                                                                                                    1112
1124
                                                                                                    1112
1125
                                                                                                    1112
      \msg_new:nnnn { msg } { redirect-loop }
1126
       {
                                                                                                   1112
         Message~redirection~loop~caused~by~ {#1} ~=>~ {#2}
                                                                                                    1112
1127
          \tl_if_empty:nF {#3} { ~for~module~' \use_none:n #3 ' } .
                                                                                                    1112
1128
        }
1129
                                                                                                    1112
        {
1130
                                                                                                    1113
1131
          Adding~the~message~redirection~ {#1} ~=>~ {#2}
                                                                                                    1113
          \tl_if_empty:nF {#3} { ~for~the~module~' \use_none:n #3 ' } ~
1132
                                                                                                    1113
```

```
created~an~infinite~loop\\\
1133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1113
1134
                      \iow indent:n { #4 \\\\ }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1113
1135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1113
1136
            \msg new:nnnn { kernel } { bad-number-of-arguments }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1113
                 { Function~'#1'~cannot~be~defined~with~#2~arguments. }
1137
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1113
                 {
1138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1113
1139
                     \c msg coding error text tl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1113
                     LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-define-a-function-'#1'-with-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1114
1140
1141
                     #2~arguments.~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1114
1142
                     TeX-allows-between-0-and-9-arguments-for-a-single-function.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1114
                 }
1143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1114
1144
             \msg new:nnnn { kernel } { command-already-defined }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1114
1145
                 { Control~sequence~#1~already~defined. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1114
1146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1114
1147
                      \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1114
1148
                     LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-create-a-new-control-sequence-'#1'-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1114
1149
                     but~this~name~has~already~been~used~elsewhere. \\ \\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1114
1150
                     The~current~meaning~is:\\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1115
1151
                      <u>\</u>#2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1115
                 }
1152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1115
1153
            \msg_new:nnnn { kernel } { command-not-defined }
1154
                 { Control~sequence~#1~undefined. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1115
                 {
1155
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1115
1156
                      \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1115
1157
                     LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-use-a-control-sequence-'#1':\\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1115
1158
                     this~has~not~been~defined~yet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1115
1159
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1115
1160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1116
             \msg new:nnnn { kernel } { empty-search-pattern }
1161
                 { Empty~search~pattern. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1116
1162
                 {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1116
1163
                     \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1116
1164
                     LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-replace-an-empty-pattern-by-'#1':-that-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1116
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1116
1165
                     would~lead~to~an~infinite~loop!
1166
                 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1116
1167
             \msg_new:nnnn { kernel } { non-base-function }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1116
1168
                 { Function~'#1'~is~not~a~base~function }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1116
1169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1116
1170
                     \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1117
                     Functions {\it ``defined'`-through''} iow\_char: {\it `N', cs\_new: Nn''} must {\it `have''} iow\_char: {\it `N', cs\_new: Nn''} iow\_char: {\it `N', cs\_new: Nn''} iow\_char: {\it `M', cs\_new: Nn''} iow\_char: {\it `N', cs\_
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1117
1171
1172
                     a~signature~consisting~of~only~normal~arguments~'N'~and~'n'.~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1117
1173
                     The~signature~'#2'~of~'#1'~contains~other~arguments~'#3'.~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1117
                     To~define~variants~use~\iow_char:N\\cs_generate_variant:Nn~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1117
1174
1175
                      and~to~define~other~functions~use~\iow_char:N\\cs_new:Npn.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1117
1176
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1117
1177
             \msg_new:nnnn { kernel } { missing-colon }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1117
1178
                 { Function~'#1'~contains~no~':'. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1117
```

```
1179
                                                                                                   1117
1180
          \c msg coding error text tl
                                                                                                   1118
         Code-level~functions~must~contain~':'~to~separate~the~
1181
                                                                                                   1118
1182
          argument~specification~from~the~function~name.~This~is~
                                                                                                   1118
1183
         needed~when~defining~conditionals~or~variants,~or~when~building~a~
                                                                                                   1118
1184
         parameter~text~from~the~number~of~arguments~of~the~function.
                                                                                                   1118
1185
                                                                                                   1118
      \msg new:nnnn { kernel } { overflow }
                                                                                                   1118
1186
1187
        { Integers~larger~than~2^{30}-1~cannot~be~stored~in~arrays. }
                                                                                                   1118
1188
                                                                                                   1118
                                                                                                   1118
1189
          An~attempt~was~made~to~store~#3~
1190
          \tl if empty:nF {#2} { at~position~#2~ } in~the~array~'#1'.~
                                                                                                   1119
          The~largest~allowed~value~#4~will~be~used~instead.
1191
                                                                                                   1119
1192
       }
                                                                                                   1119
1193
      \msg new:nnnn { kernel } { out-of-bounds }
                                                                                                   1119
        { Access~to~an~entry~beyond~an~array's~bounds. }
1194
                                                                                                   1119
1195
                                                                                                   1119
1196
          An~attempt~was~made~to~access~or~store~data~at~position~#2~of~the~
                                                                                                   1119
          array~'#1',~but~this~array~has~entries~at~positions~from~1~to~#3.
1197
                                                                                                   1119
1198
       }
                                                                                                   1119
      \msg_new:nnnn { kernel } { protected-predicate }
1199
                                                                                                   1119
        { Predicate~'#1'~must~be~expandable. }
1200
                                                                                                   1120
       {
1201
                                                                                                   1120
1202
          \c msg coding error text tl
                                                                                                   1120
1203
         LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-define-'#1'-as-a-protected-predicate.-
                                                                                                   1120
1204
          Only~expandable~tests~can~have~a~predicate~version.
                                                                                                   1120
1205
                                                                                                   1120
1206
      \msg new:nnn { kernel } { randint-backward-range }
                                                                                                   1120
1207
        { Wrong~order~of~bounds~in~\iow char:N\\int rand:nn{#1}{#2}. }
                                                                                                   1120
1208
      \msg new:nnnn { kernel } { conditional-base-undefined }
                                                                                                   1120
1209
        { Undefined~conditional~base~function~'#1'. }
                                                                                                   1120
1210
                                                                                                   1121
1211
                                                                                                   1121
         \c msg coding error text tl
                                                                                                   1121
1212
         LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~define~a~variant~of~the~conditional~'#1',~
1213
          but~the~latter~is~not~defined.
                                                                                                   1121
1214
       }
                                                                                                   1121
1215
      \msg_new:nnnn { kernel } { conditional-form-unknown }
                                                                                                   1121.
        { Conditional~form~'#1'~for~function~'#2'~unknown. }
1216
                                                                                                   1121
1217
                                                                                                   1121
1218
          \c msg coding error text tl
                                                                                                   1121
         LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-define-the-conditional-form-'#1'-of-
1219
                                                                                                   1121
1220
         the~function~'#2',~but~only~'TF',~'T',~'F',~and~'p'~forms~exist.
                                                                                                   1122
1221
                                                                                                   1122
1222
                                                                                                   1122
     \msg_new:nnnn { kernel } { variant-too-long }
1223
        { Variant~form~'#1'~longer~than~base~signature~of~'#2'. }
                                                                                                   1122
1224
                                                                                                   1122
```

```
1122
1225
          \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
         LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-create-a-variant-of-the-function-'#2'-
1226
                                                                                                   1122
1227
         with~a~signature~starting~with~'#1',~but~that~is~longer~than~
                                                                                                   1122
1228
         the~signature~(part~after~the~colon)~of~'#2'.
                                                                                                   1122
1229
                                                                                                   1122
1230
      \msg new:nnnn { kernel } { invalid-variant }
                                                                                                   1123
1231
        { Variant~form~'#1'~invalid~for~base~form~'#2'. }
                                                                                                   1123
1232
                                                                                                   1123
1233
          \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
                                                                                                   1123
1234
         LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-create-a-variant-of-the-function-'#2'-
                                                                                                   1123
1235
         with~a~signature~starting~with~'#1',~but~cannot~change~an~argument~
                                                                                                   1123
1236
         from~type~'#3'~to~type~'#4'.
                                                                                                   1123
       }
1237
                                                                                                   1123
1238
      \msg_new:nnnn { kernel } { invalid-exp-args }
                                                                                                   1123
1239
        { Invalid~variant~specifier~'#1'~in~'#2'. }
                                                                                                   1123
1240
                                                                                                   1124
1241
          \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
                                                                                                   1124
1242
         LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~an~\iow_char:N\\exp_args:N...~
                                                                                                   1124
         function~with~signature~'N#2'~but~'#1'~is~not~a~valid~argument~
1243
                                                                                                   1124
1244
          specifier.
                                                                                                   1124
                                                                                                   1124
1245
1246
      \msg new:nnn { kernel } { deprecated-variant }
                                                                                                   1124
1247
       {
                                                                                                   1124
1248
         Variant~form~'#1'~deprecated~for~base~form~'#2'.~
                                                                                                   1124
1249
          One~should~not~change~an~argument~from~type~'#3'~to~type~'#4'
                                                                                                   1124
1250
          \str case:nnF {#3}
                                                                                                   1125
1251
                                                                                                   1125
              { n } { :~use~a~'\token if eq charcode:NNTF #4 c v V'~variant? }
1252
                                                                                                   1125
              { N } { :~base~form~only~accepts~a~single~token~argument. }
1253
                                                                                                   1125
              {#4} { :~base~form~is~already~a~variant. }
1254
                                                                                                   1125
           } { . }
1255
                                                                                                   1125
1256
                                                                                                   1125
1257
                                                                                                   1125
     \msg new:nnn { char } { active }
1258
       { Cannot~generate~active~chars. }
                                                                                                   1125
1259
      \msg_new:nnn { char } { invalid-catcode }
                                                                                                   1125
1260
       { Invalid~catcode~for~char~generation. }
                                                                                                   1126
1261
      \msg_new:nnn { char } { null-space }
                                                                                                   1126
1262
        { Cannot~generate~null~char~as~a~space. }
                                                                                                   1126
1263
     \msg_new:nnn { char } { out-of-range }
                                                                                                   1126
1264
       { Charcode~requested~out~of~engine~range. }
                                                                                                   1126
      \msg new:nnn { dim } { zero-unit }
                                                                                                   1126
1265
1266
       { Zero~unit~in~conversion. }
                                                                                                   1126
      \msg_new:nnnn { kernel } { quote-in-shell }
1267
                                                                                                   1126
       { Quotes~in~shell~command~'#1'. }
1268
                                                                                                   1126
1269
       { Shell~commands~cannot~contain~quotes~("). }
                                                                                                   1126
     \msg_new:nnnn { keys } { no-property }
1270
                                                                                                   1127
```

```
1127
1271
        { No~property~given~in~definition~of~key~'#1'. }
1272
                                                                                                    1127
          \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
1273
                                                                                                    1127
1274
          Inside~\keys_define:nn each~key~name~
                                                                                                    1127
          needs~a~property: \\ \\
                                                                                                    1127
1275
          \iow indent:n { #1 .roperty> } \\ \\
                                                                                                    1127
1276
          LaTeX~did~not~find~a~'.'~to~indicate~the~start~of~a~property.
                                                                                                    1127
1277
1278
       }
                                                                                                    1127
1279
                                                                                                    1127
      \msg_new:nnnn { keys } { property-boolean-values-only }
1280
        { The~property~'#1'~accepts~boolean~values~only. }
                                                                                                    1128
1281
                                                                                                    1128
1282
          \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
                                                                                                    1128
1283
          The~property~'#1'~only~accepts~the~values~'true'~and~'false'.
                                                                                                    1128
1284
       }
                                                                                                    1128
                                                                                                    1128
1285
      \msg_new:nnnn { keys } { property-requires-value }
        { The~property~'#1'~requires~a~value. }
1286
                                                                                                    1128
       {
1287
                                                                                                    1128
1288
          \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
                                                                                                    1128
          LaTeX~was~asked~to~set~property~'#1'~for~key~'#2'.\\
                                                                                                    1128
1289
1290
          No~value~was~given~for~the~property,~and~one~is~required.
                                                                                                    1129
1291
                                                                                                    1129
1292
      \msg new:nnnn { keys } { property-unknown }
                                                                                                    1129
1293
       { The~key~property~'#1'~is~unknown. }
                                                                                                    1129
       {
1294
                                                                                                    1129
1295
                                                                                                    1129
          \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
                                                                                                    1129
1296
          LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-set-the-property-'#1'-for-key-'#2':-
1297
          this~property~is~not~defined.
                                                                                                    1129
       }
1298
                                                                                                    1129
1299
      \msg new:nnnn { quark } { invalid-function }
                                                                                                    1129
1300
        { Quark~test~function~'#1'~is~invalid. }
                                                                                                    1130
        {
1301
                                                                                                    1130
1302
          \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
                                                                                                    1130
          LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-create-quark-test-function-'#1'-
                                                                                                    1130
1303
1304
          \tl if empty:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                    1130
1305
            { but~that~name~ }
                                                                                                    1130
            { with~signature~'#2',~but~that~signature~ }
                                                                                                    1130
1306
1307
          is~not~valid.
                                                                                                    1130
1308
                                                                                                    1130
1309
      \__kernel_msg_new:nnn { quark } { invalid }
                                                                                                    1130
1310
        { Invalid~quark~variable~'#1'. }
                                                                                                    1131
      \msg new:nnnn { scanmark } { already-defined }
1311
                                                                                                    1131
1312
        { Scan~mark~#1~already~defined. }
                                                                                                    1131
                                                                                                    1131
1313
1314
                                                                                                    1131
          \c_msg_coding_error_text_tl
1315
          LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-create-a-new-scan-mark-'#1'-
                                                                                                    1131
1316
          but~this~name~has~already~been~used~for~a~scan~mark.
                                                                                                    1131
```

```
1317
                                                                                                    1131
1318
      \msg_new:nnnn { seq } { item-too-large }
                                                                                                    1131
1319
        { Sequence~'#1'~does~not~have~an~item~#3 }
                                                                                                    1131
1320
                                                                                                    1132
                                                                                                    1132
1321
          An~attempt~was~made~to~push~or~pop~the~item~at~position~#3~
                                                                                                    1132
1322
          of~'#1',~but~this~
                                                                                                    1132
1323
          \int compare:nTF { \#3 = 0 }
            { position~does~not~exist. }
                                                                                                    1132
1324
                                                                                                    1132
1325
            { sequence~only~has~#2~item \int_compare:nF { #2 = 1 } {s}. }
1326
                                                                                                    1132
1327
                                                                                                    1132
      \msg_new:nnnn { seq } { shuffle-too-large }
1328
        { The~sequence~#1~is~too~long~to~be~shuffled~by~TeX. }
                                                                                                    1132
        {
1329
                                                                                                    1132
                                                                                                    1133
1330
          TeX~has~ \int_eval:n { \c_max_register_int + 1 } ~
1331
          toks~registers:~this~only~allows~to~shuffle~up~to~
                                                                                                    1133
1332
          \int_use:N \c_max_register_int \_items.~
                                                                                                    1133
1333
          The~list~will~not~be~shuffled.
                                                                                                    1133
1334
       }
                                                                                                    1133
                                                                                                    1133
1335
      \msg_new:nnnn { kernel } { variable-not-defined }
1336
        { Variable~#1~undefined. }
                                                                                                    1133
                                                                                                    1133
1337
1338
                                                                                                    1133
          \c msg coding error text tl
1339
          LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~show~a~variable~#1,~but~this~has~not~
                                                                                                    1133
1340
          been~defined~yet.
                                                                                                    1134
1341
       }
                                                                                                    1134
                                                                                                    1134
1342
      \msg new:nnnn { kernel } { bad-type }
1343
        { Variable~'#1'~is~not~a~valid~#3. }
                                                                                                    1134
1344
                                                                                                    1134
1345
          \c msg coding error text tl
                                                                                                    1134
1346
          The~variable~'#1'~with~\tl if empty:nTF {#4} {meaning} {value}\\\
                                                                                                    1134
1347
          \iow indent:n \{\#2\}\\\
                                                                                                    1134
1348
          should~be~a~#3~variable,~but~
                                                                                                    1134
1349
          \tl if empty:nTF {#4}
                                                                                                    1134
            { it~is~not \str_if_eq:nnF {#3} { bool } { ~a~short~macro } . }
                                                                                                    1135
1350
1351
                                                                                                    1135
                                                                                                    1135
1352
              it~does~not~have~the~correct~
1353
              \str_if_eq:nnTF {#2} {#4}
                                                                                                    1135
1354
                { category~codes. }
                                                                                                    1135
1355
                { internal~structure:\\\\iow_indent:n {#4} }
                                                                                                    1135
1356
                                                                                                    1135
1357
       }
                                                                                                    1135
      \msg_new:nnnn { prop } { bad-link }
                                                                                                    1135
1358
                                                                                                    1135
1359
       { Variable~'#1'~is~not~a~valid~(linked)~prop. }
1360
                                                                                                    1136
1361
          \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
                                                                                                    1136
1362
          The~variable~'#1'~has~an~incorrect~internal~structure.~
                                                                                                    1136
```

```
1363
          Its~internal~entry~'#2'~points~to~'#3',~whose~name~is~not~of~the~
                                                                                                    1136
1364
          form = '#4 < key > '.
                                                                                                    1136
1365
                                                                                                    1136
1366
      \msg_new:nnnn { clist } { non-clist }
                                                                                                    1136
        { Variable~'#1'~is~not~a~valid~clist. }
1367
                                                                                                    1136
1368
                                                                                                    1136
                                                                                                    1136
1369
          \c msg coding error text tl
          The~variable~'#1'~with~value\\\\
                                                                                                    1137
1370
                                                                                                    1137
1371
          \inv _{indent:n {#2}}
1372
          should~be~a~clist~variable,~but~it~includes~empty~or~blank~items~
                                                                                                    1137
1373
                                                                                                    1137
          without~braces.
1374
        }
                                                                                                    1137
1375
      \msg_new:nnnn { prop } { misused }
                                                                                                    1137
1376
        { A~property~list~was~misused. }
                                                                                                    1137
1377
                                                                                                    1137
1378
          \c__msg_coding_error_text_tl
                                                                                                    1137
1379
          \verb|A-property-list-variable-was-used-without-an-accessor-function.-|
                                                                                                    1137
1380
          It~
                                                                                                    1138
          \tl_if_empty:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                    1138
1381
1382
            { is~empty. }
                                                                                                    1138
            { contains~the~key-value~pairs \use_none:n #1 . }
                                                                                                    1138
1383
1384
                                                                                                    1138
1385
      \msg_new:nnnn { prop } { inner-make }
                                                                                                    1138
1386
        { '#1'~ cannot~ be~ used~ in~ a~ group. }
                                                                                                    1138
1387
                                                                                                    1138
1388
          \c msg coding error text tl
                                                                                                    1138
1389
          The~ command~ '#1'~ was~ applied~ to~ the~ property~ list~
                                                                                                    1138
1390
          variable~ '#2', but~ the~ storage~ type~ can~ only~ be~ changed~
                                                                                                    1139
1391
          at~ the~ outermost~ group~ level.
                                                                                                    1139
1392
       }
                                                                                                    1139
1393
      \msg new:nnn { kernel } { bad-exp-end-f }
                                                                                                    1139
1394
        { Misused~\exp_end_continue_f:w or~:nw }
                                                                                                    1139
1395
                                                                                                    1139
     \msg new:nnn { kernel } { bad-variable }
1396
        { Erroneous~variable~#1 used! }
                                                                                                    1139
      \msg_new:nnn { seq } { misused }
1397
                                                                                                    1139
1398
       { A~sequence~was~misused. }
                                                                                                    1139
1399
     \msg_new:nnn { prg } { negative-replication }
                                                                                                    1139
1400
        { Negative~argument~for~\iow_char:N\\prg_replicate:nn. }
                                                                                                    1140
1401
     \msg_new:nnn { prop } { prop-keyval }
                                                                                                    1140
1402
       { Missing~'='~in~'#1'~(in~'... keyval:Nn') }
                                                                                                    1140
     \msg_new:nnn { kernel } { unknown-comparison }
                                                                                                    1140
1403
1404
       { Relation~'#1'~not~among~=,<,>,==,!=,<=,>=. }
                                                                                                    1140
1405
     \msg_new:nnn { kernel } { zero-step }
                                                                                                    1140
1406
       { Zero~step~size~for~function~#1. }
                                                                                                    1140
1407
      \msg_new:nnn { clist } { show }
                                                                                                    1140
1408
                                                                                                    1140
```

```
1140
1409
          The~comma~list~ \tl_if_empty:nF {#1} { #1 ~ }
          \tl_if_empty:nTF {#2}
1410
                                                                                                     1141
1411
            { is~empty \\>~ . }
                                                                                                     1141
1412
            { contains~the~items~(without~outer~braces): #2 . }
                                                                                                     1141
                                                                                                     1141
1413
1414
      \msg new:nnn { intarray } { show }
                                                                                                     1141
1415
        { The~integer~array~#1~contains~#2~items: \\ #3 . }
                                                                                                     1141.
      \msg new:nnn { prop } { show }
                                                                                                     1141
1416
1417
        {
                                                                                                     1141
1418
          The~ \str_if_eq:nnF {#3} { flat } { #3~ }
                                                                                                     1141
          property~list~#1~
                                                                                                     1141
1419
1420
          \tl_if_empty:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                     1142
            { is~empty \\>~ . }
                                                                                                     1142
1421
1422
            { contains~the~pairs~(without~outer~braces): #2 . }
                                                                                                     1142
1423
                                                                                                     1142
        }
1424
      \msg_new:nnn { seq } { show }
                                                                                                     1142
1425
                                                                                                     1142
1426
          The~sequence~#1~
                                                                                                     1142
1427
                                                                                                     1142
          \tl_if_empty:nTF {#2}
1428
            { is~empty \\>~ . }
                                                                                                     1142
            { contains~the~items~(without~outer~braces): #2 . }
                                                                                                     1142
1429
1430
        }
                                                                                                     1143
1431
      \msg new:nnn { kernel } { show-streams }
                                                                                                     1143
1432
        {
                                                                                                     1143
1433
                                                                                                     1143
          \tl_if_empty:nTF {#2} { No~ } { The~following~ }
1434
          \str case:nn {#1}
                                                                                                     1143
1435
            {
                                                                                                     1143
1436
              { ior } { input ~ }
                                                                                                     1143
1437
              { iow } { output ~ }
                                                                                                     1143
            }
1438
                                                                                                     1143
1439
          streams~are~
                                                                                                     1143
1440
          \tl_if_empty:nTF {#2} { open } { in~use: #2 . }
                                                                                                     1144
                                                                                                     1144
1441
1442
      \msg_new:nnnn { sys } { backend-set }
                                                                                                     1144
1443
        { Backend~configuration~already~set. }
                                                                                                     1144
        {
                                                                                                     1144
1444
1445
          Run-time~backend~selection~may~only~be~carried~out~once~during~a~run.~
                                                                                                     1144
1446
          This~second~attempt~to~set~them~will~be~ignored.
                                                                                                     1144
1447
        }
                                                                                                     1144
1448
      \msg new:nnnn { sys } { load-debug-in-preamble }
                                                                                                     1144
        { Load~debug~support~in~the~preamble. }
                                                                                                     1144
1449
1450
        {
                                                                                                     1145
1451
          Debugging~requires~support~loaded~in~the~preamble: \\
                                                                                                     1145
          Use~\sys_load_debug:~before~\begin{document}.
                                                                                                     1145
1452
1453
        }
                                                                                                     1145
1454
      \msg_new:nnnn { sys } { wrong-backend }
                                                                                                     1145
```

```
1145
1455
       { Backend~request~inconsistent~with~engine:~using~'#2'~backend. }
                                                                                                   1145
1456
        {
1457
         You~have~requested~backend~'#1',~but~this~is~not~suitable~for~use~with~the~
                                                                                                   1145
1458
          active~engine.~LaTeX~will~use~the~'#2'~backend~instead.
                                                                                                   1145
1459
       }
                                                                                                   1145
1460
     \cs set protected:Npn \ msg tmp:w #1
                                                                                                   1146
1461
                                                                                                   1146
1462
          \cs new:Npn #1 ? { }
                                                                                                   1146
                                                                                                   1146
1463
          \cs_new:Npn \__msg_expandable_error:nn ##1##2
1464
                                                                                                   1146
                                                                                                   1146
1465
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
1466
              \exp_after:wN \__msg_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w
                                                                                                   1146
              \use:n { #1 ~ ! ~ ##2 : ~ ##1 } \s msg stop
1467
                                                                                                   1146
           }
1468
                                                                                                   1146
1469
        }
                                                                                                   1146
1470
     \exp_args:Nc \__msg_tmp:w { ??? }
                                                                                                   1147
1471
     \exp_args_generate:n { oooo }
                                                                                                   1147
1472
     \cs_new:Npn \msg_expandable_error:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                   1147
1473
                                                                                                   1147
          \exp_args:Nee \__msg_expandable_error:nn
1474
                                                                                                   1147
                                                                                                   1147
1475
1476
              \exp args:Nc \exp args:Noooo
                                                                                                   1147
1477
                { \c_msg_text_prefix_tl #1 / #2 }
                                                                                                   1147
1478
                { \tl to str:n {#3} }
                                                                                                   1147
1479
                { \tl to str:n {#4} }
                                                                                                   1147
                { \tl_to_str:n {#5} }
1480
                                                                                                   1148
                { \tl_to_str:n {#6} }
1481
                                                                                                   1148
1482
                                                                                                   1148
1483
                                                                                                   1148
            { \msg error text:n {#1} }
1484
       }
                                                                                                   1148
1485
     \cs new:Npn \msg expandable error:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   1148
1486
       { \msg expandable error:nnnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} { } }
                                                                                                   1148
     \cs new:Npn \msg expandable_error:nnnn #1#2#3#4
1487
                                                                                                   1148
1488
       { \msg expandable error:nnnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} { } } }
                                                                                                   1148
1489
     \cs new:Npn \msg expandable error:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   1148
1490
       { \msg expandable error:nnnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} { } { } { } }
                                                                                                   1149
1491
     \cs_new:Npn \msg_expandable_error:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1149
                                                                                                   1149
1492
       { \msg_expandable_error:nnnnnn {#1} {#2} { } { } { } { } }
1493
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \msg_expandable_error:nnnnnn { nnffff }
                                                                                                   1149
                                                                                                   1149
1494
     \cs generate variant:Nn \msg expandable error:nnnnn { nnfff }
1495
     \cs generate variant:Nn \msg expandable error:nnnn
                                                                                                   1149
1496
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \msg_expandable_error:nnn
                                                                                                   1149
1497
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_name_prop { kernel } { LaTeX }
                                                                                                   1149
1498
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_type_prop { kernel } { }
                                                                                                   1149
1499
     \clist_map_inline:nn
                                                                                                   1149
1500
                                                                                                   1150
```

```
1501
          char , clist , coffin , debug , deprecation , dim, msg ,
                                                                                                    1150
1502
          quark , prg , prop , scanmark , seq , sys
                                                                                                    1150
1503
       }
                                                                                                    1150
1504
       {
                                                                                                    1150
          \prop gput:Nnn \g msg module name prop {#1} { LaTeX }
                                                                                                    1150
1505
          \prop gput:Nnn \g msg module type prop {#1} { }
1506
                                                                                                    1150
1507
                                                                                                    1150
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_name_prop { LaTeX / cmd } { LaTeX }
1508
                                                                                                    1150
1509
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_type_prop { LaTeX / cmd } { }
                                                                                                    1150
1510
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_name_prop { LaTeX / ltcmd } { LaTeX }
                                                                                                    1151
     \prop gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_type_prop { LaTeX / ltcmd } { }
1511
                                                                                                    1151
1512
     %% File: 13file.dtx
                                                                                                    1151
1513
     \tl_new:N \l__ior_internal_tl
                                                                                                    1151
1514
     \int_const:Nn \c__ior_term_ior { 16 }
                                                                                                    1151
1515
                                                                                                    1151
     \seq_new:N \g__ior_streams_seq
1516
     \tl_new:N \l__ior_stream_tl
                                                                                                    1151
1517
     \prop_new:N \g__ior_streams_prop
                                                                                                    1151
1518
     \int_step_inline:nnn
                                                                                                    1151
1519
       { 0 }
                                                                                                    1151
1520
       {
                                                                                                    1152
1521
                                                                                                    1152
          \cs_if_exist:NTF \contextversion
1522
            { \tex count:D 38 ~ }
                                                                                                    1152
            {
1523
                                                                                                    1152
1524
              \tex_count:D 16 ~ %
                                                                                                    1152
1525
              \cs if exist:NT \loccount { - 1 }
                                                                                                    1152
            }
1526
                                                                                                    1152
1527
       }
                                                                                                    1152
       {
1528
                                                                                                    1152
1529
          \prop gput:Nnn \g ior streams prop {#1} { Reserved~by~format }
                                                                                                    1152
1530
                                                                                                    1153
1531
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_new:N #1 { \cs_new_eq:NN #1 \c__ior_term_ior }
                                                                                                    1153
1532
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \ior_new:N { c }
                                                                                                    1153
1533
                                                                                                    1153
     \ior new:N \g tmpa ior
1534
     \ior_new:N \g_tmpb_ior
                                                                                                    1153
1535
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_open:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1153
1536
       { \ior_open:NnF #1 {#2} { \__kernel_file_missing:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                    1153
                                                                                                    1153
1537
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \ior_open:Nn { c }
1538
     \tl_new:N \l__ior_file_name_tl
                                                                                                    1153
1539
     \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \ior_open:Nn #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    1153
                                                                                                    1154
1540
       {
          \file_get_full_name:nNTF {#2} \l__ior_file_name_tl
                                                                                                    1154
1541
1542
            {
                                                                                                    1154
                                                                                                    1154
1543
              \__kernel_ior_open:No #1 \l__ior_file_name_tl
                                                                                                    1154
1544
              \prg return true:
            }
1545
                                                                                                    1154
1546
            { \prg_return_false: }
                                                                                                    1154
```

```
}
                                                                                                    1154
1547
1548
      \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \ior_open:Nn { c } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    1154
1549
     \exp_args:NNf \cs_new_protected:Npn \__ior_new:N
                                                                                                    1154
1550
        { \exp_args:NNc \exp_after:wN \exp_stop_f: { newread } }
                                                                                                    1155
     \cs if exist:NT \contextversion
                                                                                                    1155
1551
1552
       {
                                                                                                    1155
          \cs new eq:NN \ ior new aux:N \ ior new:N
                                                                                                    1155
1553
          \cs gset protected:Npn \ ior new:N #1
                                                                                                    1155
1554
                                                                                                    1155
1555
1556
              \cs_undefine:N #1
                                                                                                    1155
              \__ior_new_aux:N #1
                                                                                                    1155
1557
1558
                                                                                                    1155
       }
1559
                                                                                                    1155
1560
      \cs new_protected:Npn \__kernel_ior_open:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1156
1561
                                                                                                    1156
1562
          \ior close:N #1
                                                                                                    1156
1563
          \seq_gpop:NNTF \g__ior_streams_seq \l__ior_stream_tl
                                                                                                    1156
1564
            { \__ior_open_stream: Nn #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                    1156
            {
                                                                                                    1156
1565
1566
                                                                                                    1156
              \ ior new:N #1
                                                                                                    1156
1567
              \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__ior_stream_tl { \int_eval:n {#1} }
1568
              \ ior open stream:Nn #1 {#2}
                                                                                                    1156
            }
1569
                                                                                                    1156
1570
       }
                                                                                                    1157
1571
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__kernel_ior_open:Nn { No }
                                                                                                    1157
1572
      \cs new protected:Npe \ ior open stream:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1157
1573
                                                                                                    1157
          \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D #1 = \exp not:N \l ior stream tl \scan stop:
1574
                                                                                                    1157
          \prop gput:NVn \exp not:N \g ior streams prop #1 {#2}
1575
                                                                                                    1157
1576
          \tex_openin:D #1
                                                                                                    1157
1577
            \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF
                                                                                                    1157
1578
              { {#2} }
                                                                                                    1157
                                                                                                    1157
1579
              { \exp not:N \__kernel_file_name_quote:n {#2} \scan stop: }
1580
                                                                                                    1158
1581
      \cs new protected:Npn \ior shell open:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1158
1582
       {
                                                                                                    1158
1583
                                                                                                    1158
          \sys_if_shell:TF
1584
            { \__ior_shell_open:oN { \tl_to_str:n {#2} } #1 }
                                                                                                    1158
            { \msg_error:nn { kernel } { pipe-failed } }
                                                                                                    1158
1585
1586
       }
                                                                                                    1158
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__ior_shell_open:nN #1#2
                                                                                                    1158
1587
1588
        {
                                                                                                    1158
          \tl_if_in:nnTF {#1} { " }
                                                                                                    1158
1589
                                                                                                    1159
1590
1591
              \msg_error:nne
                                                                                                    1159
1592
                { kernel } { quote-in-shell } {#1}
                                                                                                    1159
```

```
1593
                                                                                                    1159
1594
            { \__kernel_ior_open:Nn #2 { | #1 } }
                                                                                                    1159
1595
                                                                                                    1159
1596
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__ior_shell_open:nN { o }
                                                                                                    1159
      \msg new:nnnn { kernel } { pipe-failed }
                                                                                                    1159
1597
1598
        { Cannot~run~piped~system~commands. }
                                                                                                    1159
1599
       {
                                                                                                    1159
          LaTeX~tried~to~call~a~system~process~but~this~was~not~possible.\\
                                                                                                    1160
1600
          Try~the~"--shell-escape"~(or~"--enable-pipes")~option.
1601
                                                                                                    1160
1602
                                                                                                    1160
1603
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_close:N #1
                                                                                                    1160
1604
        {
                                                                                                    1160
          \int_compare:nT { -1 < #1 < \c__ior_term_ior }
1605
                                                                                                    1160
                                                                                                    1160
1606
                                                                                                    1160
1607
              \tex_closein:D #1
1608
              \prop_gremove:NV \g_ior_streams_prop #1
                                                                                                    1160
1609
              \seq_if_in:NVF \g__ior_streams_seq #1
                                                                                                    1160
1610
                { \seq_gpush:NV \g__ior_streams_seq #1 }
                                                                                                    1161
              \cs_gset_eq:NN #1 \c__ior_term_ior
                                                                                                    1161
1611
            }
1612
                                                                                                    1161
       }
                                                                                                    1161
1613
1614
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ior close:N { c }
                                                                                                    1161
1615
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_show:N { \__ior_show:NN \tl_show:n }
                                                                                                    1161
1616
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ior show:N { c }
                                                                                                    1161
1617
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_log:N { \__ior_show:NN \tl_log:n }
                                                                                                    1161
1618
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ior log:N { c }
                                                                                                    1161
1619
     \cs new protected:Npn \ ior show:NN #1#2
                                                                                                    1161
1620
                                                                                                    1162
1621
          \__kernel_chk_defined:NT #2
                                                                                                    1162
1622
            {
                                                                                                    1162
              \prop_get:NVNTF \g__ior_streams_prop #2 \l ior internal tl
1623
                                                                                                    1162
1624
                                                                                                    1162
1625
                                                                                                    1162
                  \exp args:Ne #1
1626
                    { \token_to_str:N #2 ~ open: ~ \l__ior_internal_tl }
                                                                                                    1162
1627
                                                                                                    1162
                { \exp_args:Ne #1 { \token_to_str:N #2 ~ closed } }
                                                                                                    1162
1628
1629
            }
                                                                                                    1162
1630
       }
                                                                                                    1163
1631
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_show_list: { \__ior_list:N \msg_show:nneeee }
                                                                                                    1163
     \cs new protected:Npn \ior log list: { \ ior list:N \msg log:nneeee }
1632
                                                                                                    1163
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__ior_list:N #1
                                                                                                    1163
1633
1634
       {
                                                                                                    1163
                                                                                                    1163
1635
          #1 { kernel } { show-streams }
                                                                                                    1163
1636
            { ior }
            {
1637
                                                                                                    1163
1638
              \prop_map_function:NN \g__ior_streams_prop
                                                                                                    1163
```

```
1163
1639
                \msg_show_item_unbraced:nn
1640
                                                                                                     1164
            { } { }
1641
                                                                                                     1164
1642
        }
                                                                                                     1164
      \cs new eq:NN \if eof:w \tex_ifeof:D
1643
                                                                                                     1164
1644
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \ior if eof:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     1164
1645
                                                                                                     1164
                                                                                                     1164
1646
          \if int compare:w -1 < #1
                                                                                                     1164
1647
            \if_int_compare:w #1 < \c__ior_term_ior
1648
              \if_eof:w #1
                                                                                                     1164
1649
                                                                                                     1164
                \prg_return_true:
1650
              \else:
                                                                                                     1165
                \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                     1165
1651
              \fi:
                                                                                                     1165
1652
                                                                                                     1165
1653
            \else:
1654
                                                                                                     1165
              \prg_return_true:
1655
            \fi:
                                                                                                     1165
1656
          \else:
                                                                                                     1165
                                                                                                     1165
1657
            \prg_return_true:
1658
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1165
                                                                                                     1165
1659
1660
                                                                                                     1166
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_get:NN #1#2
1661
        { \ior_get:NNF #1 #2 { \tl_set:Nn #2 { \q_no_value } } }
                                                                                                     1166
1662
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__ior_get:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     1166
1663
        { \tex_read:D #1 to #2 }
                                                                                                     1166
1664
                                                                                                     1166
      \prg new protected conditional: Npnn \ior get: NN #1#2 { T , F , TF }
1665
                                                                                                     1166
1666
                                                                                                     1166
          \ior if eof:NTF #1
1667
            { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                     1166
1668
                                                                                                     1166
1669
              \ ior get:NN #1 #2
                                                                                                     1166
1670
              \prg return true:
                                                                                                     1167
            }
                                                                                                     1167
1671
1672
        }
                                                                                                     1167
1673
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_str_get:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     1167
1674
        { \ior_str_get:NNF #1 #2 { \tl_set:Nn #2 { \q_no_value } } }
                                                                                                     1167
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__ior_str_get:NN #1#2
1675
                                                                                                     1167
1676
                                                                                                     1167
1677
                                                                                                     1167
          \exp_args:Nno \use:n
1678
            {
                                                                                                     1167
              \int set:Nn \tex_endlinechar:D { -1 }
                                                                                                     1167
1679
1680
              \tex_readline:D #1 to #2
                                                                                                     1168
1681
              \int_set:Nn \tex_endlinechar:D
                                                                                                     1168
            } { \int_use:N \tex_endlinechar:D }
                                                                                                     1168
1682
1683
        }
                                                                                                      1168
1684
      \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \ior_str_get:NN #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                      1168
```

```
{
                                                                                                    1168
1685
                                                                                                    1168
1686
          \ior if eof:NTF #1
1687
            { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                    1168
1688
                                                                                                    1168
                                                                                                    1168
1689
              \ ior str get:NN #1 #2
1690
                                                                                                    1169
              \prg return true:
1691
                                                                                                    1169
                                                                                                    1169
1692
        }
1693
     \int_const:Nn \c__ior_term_noprompt_ior { -1 }
                                                                                                    1169
1694
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_get_term:nN #1#2
                                                                                                    1169
1695
                                                                                                    1169
        { \__ior_get_term:NnN \__ior_get:NN {#1} #2 }
1696
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_str_get_term:nN #1#2
                                                                                                    1169
1697
        { \__ior_get_term:NnN \__ior_str_get:NN {#1} #2 }
                                                                                                    1169
1698
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__ior_get_term:NnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1169
1699
                                                                                                    1169
1700
                                                                                                    1170
          \group_begin:
1701
            \tex_escapechar:D = -1 \scan_stop:
                                                                                                    1170
1702
            \tl_if_blank:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                    1170
1703
              { \exp_args:NNc #1 \c__ior_term_noprompt_ior }
                                                                                                    1170
1704
              { \exp_args:NNc #1 \c__ior_term_ior }
                                                                                                    1170
1705
                                                                                                    1170
1706
          \exp args:NNNv \group end:
                                                                                                    1170
1707
          \tl set:Nn #3 {#2}
                                                                                                    1170
1708
       }
                                                                                                    1170
1709
     \cs_new:Npn \ior_map_break:
                                                                                                    1170
1710
        { \prg map break: Nn \ior map break: { } }
                                                                                                    1171
1711
     \cs new:Npn \ior map break:n
                                                                                                    1171
1712
        { \prg map break: Nn \ior map break: }
                                                                                                    1171
     \cs new protected:Npn \ior map inline:Nn
1713
                                                                                                    1171
1714
        { \__ior_map_inline:NNn \__ior_get:NN }
                                                                                                    1171
1715
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_str_map_inline:Nn
                                                                                                    1171
1716
        { \__ior_map_inline:NNn \__ior_str_get:NN }
                                                                                                    1171
1717
     \cs new protected:Npn \ ior map inline:NNn
                                                                                                    1171
        {
1718
                                                                                                    1171
1719
          \int_gincr:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                    1171
1720
          \exp_args:Nc \__ior_map_inline:NNNn
                                                                                                    1172
1721
            { __ior_map_ \int_use:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :n }
                                                                                                    1172
                                                                                                    1172
1722
1723
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__ior_map_inline:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    1172
1724
        {
                                                                                                    1172
1725
          \cs gset protected:Npn #1 ##1 {#4}
                                                                                                    1172
1726
          \ior_if_eof:NF #3 { \__ior_map_inline_loop:NNN #1#2#3 }
                                                                                                    1172
          \prg_break_point:Nn \ior_map_break:
                                                                                                    1172
1727
            { \int_gdecr:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int }
                                                                                                    1172
1728
1729
        }
                                                                                                    1172
1730
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__ior_map_inline_loop:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1173
```

```
1173
1731
        {
          #2 #3 \l__ior_internal_tl
                                                                                                     1173
1732
1733
          \if eof:w #3
                                                                                                     1173
1734
            \exp after:wN \ior map break:
                                                                                                     1173
                                                                                                     1173
1735
          \fi:
1736
          \exp args:No #1 \l ior internal tl
                                                                                                     1173
          \ ior map inline loop:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     1173
1737
1738
        }
                                                                                                     1173
1739
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_map_variable:NNn
                                                                                                     1173
1740
        { \__ior_map_variable:NNNn \ior_get:NN }
                                                                                                     1174
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \ior_str_map_variable:NNn
1741
                                                                                                     1174
1742
        { \__ior_map_variable:NNNn \ior_str_get:NN }
                                                                                                     1174
1743
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__ior_map_variable:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     1174
1744
                                                                                                     1174
1745
                                                                                                     1174
          \ior_if_eof:NF #2 { \__ior_map_variable_loop:NNNn #1#2#3 {#4} }
          \prg_break_point:Nn \ior_map_break: { }
                                                                                                     1174
1746
       }
1747
                                                                                                     1174
1748
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__ior_map_variable_loop:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     1174
1749
        {
                                                                                                     1174
1750
          #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                     1175
          \if eof:w #2
                                                                                                     1175
1751
1752
            \exp after:wN \ior map break:
                                                                                                     1175
1753
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1175
1754
          #4
                                                                                                     1175
1755
                                                                                                     1175
          \ ior map variable loop:NNNn #1#2#3 {#4}
1756
                                                                                                     1175
        }
1757
     \tl new:N \l iow internal tl
                                                                                                     1175
     \int const:Nn \c log iow { -1 }
1758
                                                                                                     1175
1759
     \int const:Nn \c term iow
                                                                                                     1175
1760
        {
                                                                                                     1176
1761
          \bool lazy and:nnTF
                                                                                                     1176
1762
            { \sys_if_engine_luatex_p: }
                                                                                                     1176
            { \int compare p:nNn \tex_luatexversion:D > { 80 } }
                                                                                                     1176
1763
            { 128 }
1764
                                                                                                     1176
1765
            { 16 }
                                                                                                     1176
1766
                                                                                                     1176
       }
     \seq_new:N \g__iow_streams_seq
                                                                                                     1176
1767
1768
     \tl_new:N \l__iow_stream_tl
                                                                                                     1176
1769
     \prop_new: N \g__iow_streams_prop
                                                                                                     1176
     \int step inline:nnn
1770
                                                                                                     1177
       { 0 }
1771
                                                                                                     1177
1772
        {
                                                                                                     1177
                                                                                                     1177
1773
          \cs_if_exist:NTF \contextversion
            { \tex_count:D 39 ~ }
1774
                                                                                                     1177
            {
1775
                                                                                                     1177.
1776
                                                                                                     1177
              \tex_count:D 17 ~
```

```
1177
1777
              \cs_if_exist:NT \loccount { - 1 }
                                                                                                    1177
1778
1779
       }
                                                                                                    1177
1780
       {
                                                                                                    1178
1781
          \prop gput:Nnn \g iow streams prop {#1} { Reserved~by~format }
                                                                                                    1178
1782
                                                                                                    1178
1783
                                                                                                    1178
     \scan new:N \s iow mark
1784
     \scan new: N \s iow stop
                                                                                                    1178
1785
     \cs_new:Npn \__iow_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw #1 #2 \s__iow_stop {#1}
                                                                                                    1178
1786
     \quark_new:N \q__iow_nil
                                                                                                    1178
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \iow_new:N #1 { \cs_new_eq:NN #1 \c_term_iow }
1787
                                                                                                    1178
1788
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \iow_new:N { c }
                                                                                                    1178
1789
     \iow_new:N \g_tmpa_iow
                                                                                                    1178
1790
     \iow_new:N \g_tmpb_iow
                                                                                                    1179
1791
     \exp_args:NNf \cs_new_protected:Npn \__iow_new:N
                                                                                                    1179
1792
        { \exp_args:NNc \exp_after:wN \exp_stop_f: { newwrite } }
                                                                                                    1179
1793
     \cs_if_exist:NT \contextversion
                                                                                                    1179
1794
       {
                                                                                                    1179
1795
                                                                                                    1179
          \cs_new_eq:NN \__iow_new_aux:N \__iow_new:N
1796
          \cs gset protected:Npn \ iow new:N #1
                                                                                                    1179
1797
                                                                                                    1179
1798
                                                                                                    1179
              \cs undefine:N #1
1799
              \__iow_new_aux:N #1
                                                                                                    1179
            }
1800
                                                                                                    1180
1801
       }
                                                                                                    1180
1802
                                                                                                    1180
     \tl new:N \l iow file name tl
1803
     \cs new protected:Npn \iow open:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1180
1804
                                                                                                    1180
          \_kernel_tl_set:Nx \l iow file name tl
1805
                                                                                                    1180
1806
            { \_kernel_file_name_sanitize:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    1180
1807
          \__kernel_iow_open:No #1 \l iow file name tl
                                                                                                    1180
1808
                                                                                                    1180
1809
                                                                                                    1180
     \cs generate variant:Nn \iow open:Nn { NV , c , cV }
1810
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_iow_open:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1181
       {
1811
                                                                                                    1181
          \iow close:N #1
                                                                                                    1181
1812
                                                                                                    1181
1813
          \seq_gpop:NNTF \g__iow_streams_seq \l__iow_stream_tl
            { \__iow_open_stream: Nn #1 {#2} }
1814
                                                                                                    1181
1815
                                                                                                    1181
1816
              \ iow new:N #1
                                                                                                    1181
              \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__iow_stream_tl { \int_eval:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    1181
1817
1818
              \ iow open stream:Nn #1 {#2}
                                                                                                    1181
            }
                                                                                                    1181
1819
1820
                                                                                                    1182
1821
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__kernel_iow_open:Nn { No }
                                                                                                    1182
1822
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__iow_open_stream:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1182
```

```
{
                                                                                                    1182
1823
                                                                                                    1182
1824
          \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D #1 = \l iow stream tl \scan stop:
1825
          \prop gput:NVn \g iow streams prop #1 {#2}
                                                                                                    1182
1826
          \tex_immediate:D \tex_openout:D
                                                                                                    1182
              #1 \__kernel_file_name_quote:n {#2} \scan stop:
                                                                                                    1182
1827
       }
                                                                                                    1182
1828
1829
      \cs generate variant:Nn \ iow open stream:Nn { NV }
                                                                                                    1182
1830
      \cs new protected:Npn \iow shell open:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1183
1831
                                                                                                    1183
1832
          \sys_if_shell:TF
                                                                                                    1183
1833
            { \__iow_shell_open:oN { \tl_to_str:n {#2} } #1 }
                                                                                                    1183
1834
            { \msg error:nn { kernel } { pipe-failed } }
                                                                                                    1183
1835
       }
                                                                                                    1183
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__iow_shell_open:nN #1#2
                                                                                                    1183
1836
1837
                                                                                                    1183
          \tl if in:nnTF {#1} { " }
1838
                                                                                                    1183
1839
            {
                                                                                                    1183
1840
              \msg_error:nne
                                                                                                    1184
                { kernel } { quote-in-shell } {#1}
                                                                                                    1184
1841
1842
                                                                                                    1184
            { \_kernel_iow_open:Nn #2 { | #1 } }
                                                                                                    1184
1843
1844
                                                                                                    1184
1845
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__iow_shell_open:nN { o }
                                                                                                    1184
1846
      \cs new protected:Npn \iow close:N #1
                                                                                                    1184
1847
                                                                                                    1184
                                                                                                    1184
1848
          \int compare:nT { \c log iow < #1 < \c term iow }
1849
                                                                                                    1184
1850
              \tex_immediate:D \tex_closeout:D #1
                                                                                                    1185
1851
              \prop gremove: NV \g iow streams prop #1
                                                                                                    1185
1852
              \seq_if_in:NVF \g__iow_streams_seq #1
                                                                                                    1185
1853
                { \seq_gpush:NV \g__iow_streams_seq #1 }
                                                                                                    1185
1854
              \cs_gset_eq:NN #1 \c_term_iow
                                                                                                    1185
           }
                                                                                                    1185
1855
1856
       }
                                                                                                    1185
1857
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \iow_close:N { c }
                                                                                                    1185
1858
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \iow_show:N { \__iow_show:NN \tl_show:n }
                                                                                                    1185
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \iow_show:N { c }
1859
                                                                                                    1185
1860
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \iow_log:N { \__iow_show:NN \tl_log:n }
                                                                                                    1186
1861
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \iow_log:N { c }
                                                                                                    1186
     \cs new protected:Npn \ iow show:NN #1#2
1862
                                                                                                    1186
       {
                                                                                                    1186
1863
          \__kernel_chk_defined:NT #2
                                                                                                    1186
1864
                                                                                                    1186
1865
                                                                                                    1186
1866
              \prop_get:NVNTF \g__iow_streams_prop #2 \l__iow_internal_tl
1867
                                                                                                    1186
1868
                                                                                                    1186
                  \exp_args:Ne #1
```

```
1869
                    { \token_to_str:N #2 ~ open: ~ \l__iow_internal_tl }
                                                                                                    1186
                                                                                                    1187
1870
1871
                { \exp_args:Ne #1 { \token_to_str:N #2 ~ closed } }
                                                                                                    1187
1872
            }
                                                                                                    1187
1873
       }
                                                                                                    1187
1874
     \cs new protected:Npn \iow show list: { \ iow list:N \msg show:nneeee }
                                                                                                    1187
1875
      \cs new protected:Npn \iow log list: { \ iow list:N \msg log:nneeee }
                                                                                                    1187
      \cs new protected:Npn \ iow list:N #1
1876
                                                                                                    1187
                                                                                                    1187
1877
1878
          #1 { kernel } { show-streams }
                                                                                                    1187
1879
            { iow }
                                                                                                    1187
            {
1880
                                                                                                    1188
                                                                                                    1188
1881
              \prop_map_function:NN \g__iow_streams_prop
1882
                \msg_show_item_unbraced:nn
                                                                                                    1188
                                                                                                    1188
1883
            { } { }
1884
                                                                                                    1188
1885
       }
                                                                                                    1188
1886
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \iow_shipout_e:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1188
1887
       { \tex_write:D #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                    1188
1888
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \iow_shipout_e:Nn { Ne , c, ce }
                                                                                                    1188
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \iow_shipout:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1188
1889
1890
       { \tex_write:D #1 { \exp not:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                    1189
1891
     \cs generate variant: Nn \iow shipout: Nn { Ne , c, ce }
                                                                                                    1189
1892
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \iow_shipout:Nn { Nx , cx }
                                                                                                    1189
1893
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_iow_with:Nnn #1#2
                                                                                                    1189
1894
                                                                                                    1189
1895
          \int compare:nNnTF \{\#1\} = \{\#2\}
                                                                                                    1189
1896
            { \use:n }
                                                                                                    1189
1897
            { \ iow with:oNnn { \int use:N #1 } #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                    1189
1898
       }
                                                                                                    1189
1899
      \cs new protected:Npn \ iow with:nNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    1189
1900
                                                                                                    1190
1901
                                                                                                    1190
          \int set:Nn #2 {#3}
          #4
1902
                                                                                                    1190
1903
          \int set:Nn #2 {#1}
                                                                                                    1190
1904
       }
                                                                                                    1190
1905
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__iow_with:nNnn { o }
                                                                                                    1190
1906
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \iow_now:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1190
1907
                                                                                                    1190
1908
          \__kernel_iow_with:Nnn \tex_newlinechar:D { `\^^J }
                                                                                                    1190
            { \tex_immediate:D \tex_write:D #1 { \exp_not:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                    1190
1909
1910
       }
                                                                                                    1191
                                                                                                    1191
1911
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \iow_now:Nn { NV , Ne , c , cV , ce }
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \iow_now:Nn { Nx , cx }
                                                                                                    1191
1912
1913
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \iow_log:n { \iow_now:Nn \c_log_iow }
                                                                                                    1191
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \iow_log:e { \iow_now:Ne \c_log_iow
1914
                                                                                                    1191
```

```
1191
1915
     \cs generate variant:Nn \iow log:n { x }
1916
     \cs new protected:Npn \iow term:n { \iow now:Nn \c term iow }
                                                                                                   1191
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \iow_term:e { \iow_now:Ne \c_term_iow }
                                                                                                   1191
1917
1918
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \iow_term:n { x }
                                                                                                   1191
1919
     \cs new:Npn \iow newline: { ^^J }
                                                                                                   1191
1920
     \cs new eq:NN \iow char:N \cs to str:N
                                                                                                   1192
1921
     \int new:N \l iow line count int
                                                                                                   1192
     \int_set:Nn \l_iow_line_count_int { 78 }
                                                                                                   1192
1922
1923
     \tl_new:N \l__iow_newline_tl
                                                                                                   1192
     \int_new:N \l__iow_line_target_int
1924
                                                                                                   1192
1925
                                                                                                   1192
     \tl_new:N \l__iow_one_indent_tl
1926
     \int_new:N \l__iow_one_indent_int
                                                                                                   1192
1927
     \cs_new:Npn \__iow_unindent:w { }
                                                                                                   1192
1928
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__iow_set_indent:n #1
                                                                                                   1192
1929
                                                                                                   1192
                                                                                                   1193
1930
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__iow_one_indent_tl
1931
            { \exp_args:No \__kernel_str_to_other_fast:n { \tl_to_str:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   1193
1932
          \int_set:Nn \l__iow_one_indent_int
                                                                                                   1193
1933
            { \str_count:N \l__iow_one_indent_tl }
                                                                                                   1193
1934
          \exp last unbraced:NNo
                                                                                                   1193
            \cs_set:Npn \__iow_unindent:w \l__iow_one_indent_tl { }
                                                                                                   1193
1935
1936
       }
                                                                                                   1193
1937
     \exp_args:Ne \__iow_set_indent:n { \prg_replicate:nn { 4 } { ~ } }
                                                                                                   1193
     \tl_new:N \l__iow_indent_tl
1938
                                                                                                   1193
1939
     \int new:N \l iow indent int
                                                                                                   1193
1940
     \tl new:N \l iow line tl
                                                                                                   1194
1941
     \tl new:N \l iow line part tl
                                                                                                   1194
     \bool_new:N \l__iow_line_break_bool
                                                                                                   1194
1942
1943
     \tl new:N \l iow wrap tl
                                                                                                   1194
1944
     \group begin:
                                                                                                   1194
1945
       \int set:Nn \tex_escapechar:D { -1 }
                                                                                                   1194
1946
       \tl_const:Ne \c__iow_wrap_marker_tl
                                                                                                   1194
         { \tl_to_str:n { \^^I \^^O \^^W \^^_ \^^R \^^A \^^P } }
1947
                                                                                                   1194
1948
     \group end:
                                                                                                   1194
1949
     \tl_map_inline:nn
                                                                                                   1194
       { { end } { newline } { allow_break } { indent } { unindent } }
1950
                                                                                                   1195
1951
                                                                                                   1195
          \tl_const:ce { c__iow_wrap_ #1 _marker_tl }
                                                                                                   1195
1952
1953
                                                                                                   1195
                                                                                                   1195
1954
              \c iow wrap marker tl
                                                                                                   1195
1955
              #1
1956
                                                                                                   1195
              \c_catcode_other_space_tl
1957
           }
                                                                                                   1195
1958
                                                                                                   1195
1959
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \iow_wrap_allow_break:
                                                                                                   1195
1960
                                                                                                   1196
```

```
1196
1961
          \msg error:nnnn { kernel } { iow-indent }
            { \iow_wrap:nnnN } { \iow_wrap_allow_break: }
1962
                                                                                                    1196
1963
                                                                                                    1196
1964
     \cs new:Npe \ iow wrap allow break: { \c iow wrap allow break marker tl }
                                                                                                    1196
     \cs new:Npn \ iow wrap allow break error:
1965
                                                                                                    1196
1966
       {
                                                                                                    1196
1967
          \msg expandable error:nnnn { kernel } { iow-indent }
                                                                                                    1196
            { \iow wrap:nnnN } { \iow wrap allow break: }
                                                                                                    1196
1968
1969
       }
                                                                                                    1196
1970
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \iow_indent:n #1
                                                                                                    1197
1971
                                                                                                    1197
1972
          \msg error:nnnnn { kernel } { iow-indent }
                                                                                                    1197
            { \iow wrap:nnnN } { \iow indent:n } {#1}
                                                                                                    1197
1973
1974
          #1
                                                                                                    1197
1975
        }
                                                                                                    1197
1976
      \cs_new:Npe \__iow_indent:n #1
                                                                                                    1197
       {
1977
                                                                                                    1197
1978
          \c__iow_wrap_indent_marker_tl
                                                                                                    1197
1979
                                                                                                    1197
          #1
1980
                                                                                                    1198
          \c__iow_wrap_unindent_marker_tl
1981
                                                                                                    1198
1982
      \cs new:Npn \ iow indent error:n #1
                                                                                                    1198
1983
       {
                                                                                                    1198
1984
          \msg expandable error:nnnnn { kernel } { iow-indent }
                                                                                                    1198
1985
            { \iow wrap:nnnN } { \iow indent:n } {#1}
                                                                                                    1198
1986
          #1
                                                                                                    1198
1987
        }
                                                                                                    1198
      \cs new protected:Npn \iow wrap:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    1198
1988
1989
        {
                                                                                                    1198
                                                                                                    1199
1990
          \group begin:
1991
            \cs if exist use: N \conditionally@traceoff
                                                                                                    1199
1992
            \int_set:Nn \tex_escapechar:D { -1 }
                                                                                                    1199
1993
            \cs set:Npe \{ \token to str:N \{ }
                                                                                                    1199
            \cs set:Npe \# { \token to str:N \# }
1994
                                                                                                    1199
            \cs set:Npe \} { \token_to_str:N \} }
1995
                                                                                                    1199
1996
            \cs_set:Npe \% { \token_to_str:N \% }
                                                                                                    1199
1997
            \cs_set:Npe \~ { \token_to_str:N \~ }
                                                                                                    1199
            \int_set:Nn \tex_escapechar:D { 92 }
                                                                                                    1199
1998
1999
            \cs_set_eq:NN \\ \iow_newline:
                                                                                                    1199
2000
            \cs set eq:NN \ \c catcode other space tl
                                                                                                    1200
2001
            \cs_set_eq:NN \iow_wrap_allow_break: \__iow_wrap_allow_break:
                                                                                                    1200
2002
            \cs_set_eq:NN \iow_indent:n \__iow_indent:n
                                                                                                    1200
2003
            #3
                                                                                                    1200
2004
                                                                                                    1200
            \cs_set_eq:NN \protect \token_to_str:N
2005
            \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__iow_wrap_tl {#1}
                                                                                                    1200
2006
            \cs_set_eq:NN \iow_wrap_allow_break: \__iow_wrap_allow_break_error:
                                                                                                    1200
```

```
\cs_set_eq:NN \iow_indent:n \__iow_indent_error:n
                                                                                                    1200
2007
            \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__iow_newline_tl { \iow_newline: #2 }
                                                                                                    1200
2008
            \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__iow_newline_tl { \tl_to_str:N \l__iow_newline_tl }
                                                                                                    1200
2009
2010
            \int_set:Nn \l__iow_line_target_int
                                                                                                   1201
2011
              { \l iow line count int - \str count:N \l iow newline tl + 1 }
                                                                                                   1201
2012
            \int compare:nNnT { \l iow line target int } < 0
                                                                                                   1201
2013
                                                                                                   1201
                \tl set:Nn \l iow newline tl { \iow newline: }
                                                                                                    1201
2014
2015
                \int_set:Nn \l__iow_line_target_int
                                                                                                    1201
2016
                  { \l_iow_line_count_int + 1 }
                                                                                                    1201
2017
                                                                                                   1201
                                                                                                   1201
2018
            \__iow_wrap_do:
2019
          \exp_args:NNf \group_end:
                                                                                                    1201
2020
          #4 { \tl_to_str:N \l__iow_wrap_tl }
                                                                                                    1202
2021
        }
                                                                                                    1202
2022
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \iow_wrap:nnnN { ne }
                                                                                                   1202
     \cs new_protected:Npn \__iow_wrap_do:
2023
                                                                                                   1202
2024
       {
                                                                                                    1202
2025
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__iow_wrap_tl
                                                                                                    1202
2026
                                                                                                    1202
            {
2027
              \exp_args:No \__kernel_str_to_other_fast:n \l__iow_wrap_tl
                                                                                                    1202
2028
              \c iow wrap end marker tl
                                                                                                    1202
            }
2029
                                                                                                    1202
2030
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__iow_wrap_tl
                                                                                                   1203
2031
            {
                                                                                                    1203
2032
              \exp after:wN \ iow wrap fix newline:w \l iow wrap tl
                                                                                                   1203
2033
                ^^J \q iow nil ^^J \s iow stop
                                                                                                   1203
2034
                                                                                                   1203
2035
                                                                                                   1203
          \exp after:wN \ iow wrap start:w \l iow wrap tl
       }
                                                                                                    1203
2036
                                                                                                    1203
2037
      \cs new:Npn \ iow wrap fix newline:w #1 ^^J #2 ^^J
2038
        {
                                                                                                    1203
2039
         #1
                                                                                                   1203
                                                                                                    1204
2040
          \if_meaning:w \q_iow_nil #2
            \ iow_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw
2041
                                                                                                   1204
2042
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1204
2043
          \c _iow_wrap_newline_marker_tl
                                                                                                    1204
          \__iow_wrap_fix_newline:w #2 ^^J
                                                                                                   1204
2044
       }
2045
                                                                                                   1204
2046
                                                                                                    1204
      \cs new protected:Npn \ iow wrap start:w
                                                                                                    1204
2047
       {
2048
          \bool_set_false:N \l__iow_line_break_bool
                                                                                                    1204
          \tl_clear:N \l__iow_line_tl
                                                                                                    1204
2049
                                                                                                    1205
2050
          \tl_clear:N \l__iow_line_part_tl
2051
          \tl_set:Nn \l__iow_wrap_tl { ~ \use_none:n }
                                                                                                    1205
2052
          \int_zero:N \l__iow_indent_int
                                                                                                    1205
```

```
1205
2053
          \tl clear:N \l iow indent tl
2054
                                                                                                    1205
          \__iow_wrap_chunk:nw { \l_iow_line_count_int }
                                                                                                    1205
2055
2056
     \cs new eq:NN \ iow sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
                                                                                                    1205
2057
      \cs set protected:Npn \ iow tmp:w #1#2
                                                                                                    1205
2058
        {
                                                                                                    1205
2059
                                                                                                    1205
          \cs new protected:Npn \ iow wrap chunk:nw ##1##2 #2
                                                                                                    1206
2060
2061
                                                                                                    1206
              \tl if empty:nTF {##2}
2062
                                                                                                    1206
                                                                                                    1206
2063
                  \tl_clear:N \l__iow_line_part_tl
                                                                                                    1206
2064
                  \__iow_wrap_next:nw {##1}
2065
                                                                                                    1206
2066
                                                                                                    1206
                                                                                                    1206
2067
                  \tl_if_empty:NTF \l__iow_line_tl
                    {
                                                                                                    1206
2068
2069
                       \__iow_wrap_line:nw
                                                                                                    1206
2070
                         { \l__iow_indent_tl }
                                                                                                    1207
2071
                         ##1 - \l__iow_indent_int \__iow_sep:
                                                                                                    1207
                                                                                                    1207
2072
2073
                    { \__iow_wrap_line:nw { } ##1 \__iow_sep: }
                                                                                                    1207
2074
                  ##2 #1
                                                                                                    1207
2075
                  \__iow_wrap_end_chunk:w 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 \s__iow_stop
                                                                                                    1207
2076
                                                                                                    1207
2077
                                                                                                    1207
2078
                                                                                                    1207
          \cs new protected:Npn \ iow wrap next:nw ##1##2 #1
2079
            { \use:c { iow wrap ##2:n } {##1} }
                                                                                                    1207
2080
        }
                                                                                                    1208
2081
      \exp args:NVV \ iow tmp:w \c catcode other space tl \c iow wrap marker tl
                                                                                                    1208
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__iow_wrap_line:nw #1
                                                                                                    1208
2082
                                                                                                    1208
2083
        {
2084
          \tex_edef:D \l__iow_line_part_tl { \if_false: } \fi:
                                                                                                    1208
2085
                                                                                                    1208
2086
          \exp_after:wN \__iow_wrap_line_loop:w
                                                                                                    1208
2087
          \int value:w \int eval:w
                                                                                                    1208
2088
       }
                                                                                                    1208
2089
                                                                                                    1208
      \cs_new:Npn \__iow_wrap_line_loop:w #1 \__iow_sep: #2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
                                                                                                    1209
2090
2091
          \if_int_compare:w #1 < 8 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    1209
2092
                                                                                                    1209
            \ iow wrap line aux:Nw #1
                                                                                                    1209
2093
          \fi:
2094
          #2 #3 #4 #5 #6 #7 #8 #9
                                                                                                    1209
          \exp_after:wN \__iow_wrap_line_loop:w
                                                                                                    1209
2095
          \int value:w \int_eval:w #1 - 8 \__iow_sep:
2096
                                                                                                    1209
2097
        }
                                                                                                    1209
                                                                                                    1209
2098
     \cs_new:Npn \__iow_wrap_line_aux:Nw #1#2#3 \exp_after:wN #4 \__iow_sep:
```

```
{
2099
                                                                                                     1209
2100
          #2
                                                                                                     1210
2101
          \exp_after:wN \__iow_wrap_line_end:NnnnnnnN
                                                                                                     1210
2102
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     1210
          \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                     1210
2103
2104
          \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                     1210
          \if case:w #1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     1210
2105
2106
               \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                     1210
2107
                                                                                                     1210
          \or: \use none:n
2108
          \or: \use_none:nn
                                                                                                     1210
2109
          \or: \use_none:nnn
                                                                                                     1210
2110
          \or: \use none:nnnn
                                                                                                     1211
2111
          \or: \use none:nnnnn
                                                                                                     1211
2112
          \or: \use none:nnnnn
                                                                                                     1211
2113
                                                                                                     1211
          \or: \__iow_wrap_line_seven:nnnnnn
          \fi:
2114
                                                                                                     1211
2115
          { } { } { } { } { } { } { } #3
                                                                                                     1211.
2116
        }
                                                                                                     1211
2117
     \cs_new:Npn \__iow_wrap_line_seven:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7 { \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                     1211
2118
     \cs_new:Npn \__iow_wrap_line_end:NnnnnnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
                                                                                                     1211
2119
                                                                                                     1211
2120
          #2 #3 #4 #5 #6 #7 #8
                                                                                                     1212
2121
          \use_none:nnnnn \int_eval:w 8 - \__iow_sep: #9
                                                                                                     1212
2122
          \token_if_eq_charcode:NNTF \c_space_token #9
                                                                                                     1212
2123
            { \__iow_wrap_line_end:nw { } }
                                                                                                     1212
            { \if false: { \fi: } \ iow wrap break:w #9 }
2124
                                                                                                     1212
2125
        }
                                                                                                     1212
2126
      \cs new:Npn \ iow wrap line end:nw #1
                                                                                                     1212
2127
                                                                                                     1212
       {
2128
          \if false: { \fi: }
                                                                                                     1212
2129
          \ iow wrap store do:n {#1}
                                                                                                     1212
2130
          \__iow_wrap_next_line:w
                                                                                                     1213
2131
                                                                                                     1213
2132
                                                                                                     1213
      \cs_new:Npn \__iow_wrap_end_chunk:w
2133
          #1 \int_eval:w #2 - #3 \__iow_sep: #4#5 \s__iow_stop
                                                                                                     1213
2134
       {
                                                                                                     1213
2135
          \if false: { \fi: }
                                                                                                     1213
          \exp_args:Nf \__iow_wrap_next:nw { \int_eval:n { #2 - #4 } }
2136
                                                                                                     1213
       }
2137
                                                                                                     1213
                                                                                                     1213
2138
      \cs set protected:Npn \ iow tmp:w #1
2139
        {
                                                                                                     1213
2140
          \cs_new:Npn \__iow_wrap_break:w
                                                                                                     1214
                                                                                                     1214
2141
                                                                                                     1214
2142
              \tex_edef:D \l__iow_line_part_tl
2143
                { \if false: } \fi:
                                                                                                     1214
2144
                  \exp_after:wN \__iow_wrap_break_first:w
                                                                                                     1214
```

```
1214
2145
                  \l__iow_line_part_tl
                                                                                                    1214
2146
                  #1
2147
                  { ? \__iow_wrap_break_end:w }
                                                                                                    1214
2148
                  \s__iow_mark
                                                                                                    1214
            }
                                                                                                    1214
2149
2150
                                                                                                    1215
          \cs new:Npn \ iow wrap break first:w ##1 #1 ##2
                                                                                                    1215
2151
            {
              \use_none:nn ##2 \__iow_wrap_break_none:w
                                                                                                    1215
2152
2153
                                                                                                    1215
              \__iow_wrap_break_loop:w ##1 #1 ##2
2154
                                                                                                    1215
                                                                                                    1215
2155
          \cs_new:Npn \__iow_wrap_break_none:w ##1##2 #1 ##3 \s__iow_mark ##4 #1
2156
                                                                                                    1215
2157
              \tl_if_empty:NTF \l__iow_line_tl
                                                                                                    1215
2158
                { ##2 ##4 \__iow_wrap_line_end:nw { } }
                                                                                                    1215
2159
                { \__iow_wrap_line_end:nw { \__iow_wrap_trim:N } ##2 ##4 #1 }
                                                                                                    1215
                                                                                                    1216
2160
                                                                                                    1216
2161
          \cs_new:Npn \__iow_wrap_break_loop:w ##1 #1 ##2 #1 ##3
2162
                                                                                                    1216
2163
              \use none:n ##3
                                                                                                    1216
2164
              ##1 #1
                                                                                                    1216
2165
                                                                                                    1216
              \__iow_wrap_break_loop:w ##2 #1 ##3
2166
                                                                                                    1216
2167
          \cs_new:Npn \__iow_wrap_break_end:w ##1 #1 ##2 ##3 #1 ##4 \s__iow_mark
                                                                                                    1216
2168
            { ##1 \ iow wrap line end:nw { } ##3 }
                                                                                                    1216
2169
                                                                                                    1216
2170
                                                                                                    1217
      \exp args:NV \ iow tmp:w \c catcode other space tl
2171
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__iow_wrap_next_line:w #1#2 \s__iow_stop
                                                                                                    1217
       {
2172
                                                                                                    1217
2173
          \tl clear:N \l iow line tl
                                                                                                    1217
2174
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 \__iow_wrap_end_chunk:w
                                                                                                    1217
2175
            {
                                                                                                    1217.
2176
              \tl_clear:N \l__iow_line_part_tl
                                                                                                    1217
2177
              \bool set true: N \l iow line break bool
                                                                                                    1217
2178
              \__iow_wrap_next:nw { \l__iow_line_target_int }
                                                                                                    1217
2179
                                                                                                    1217
2180
                                                                                                    1218
                                                                                                    1218
2181
              \__iow_wrap_line:nw
                                                                                                    1218
2182
                { \l__iow_indent_tl }
2183
                \l__iow_line_target_int - \l__iow_indent_int \__iow_sep:
                                                                                                    1218
                                                                                                    1218
2184
                #1 #2 \s iow stop
2185
            }
                                                                                                    1218
2186
        }
                                                                                                    1218
2187
                                                                                                    1218
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__iow_wrap_allow_break:n #1
2188
                                                                                                    1218
2189
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__iow_line_tl
                                                                                                    1218
2190
            { \l__iow_line_tl \__iow_wrap_trim:N \l__iow_line_part_tl }
                                                                                                    1219
```

```
2191
                                                                                                    1219
          \bool_set_false:N \l__iow_line_break_bool
2192
          \tl_if_empty:NTF \l__iow_line_part_tl
                                                                                                    1219
                                                                                                    1219
2193
            { \__iow_wrap_chunk:nw {#1} }
2194
            { \exp_args:Nf \__iow_wrap_chunk:nw { \int_eval:n { #1 + 1 } } }
                                                                                                    1219
2195
       }
                                                                                                    1219
2196
      \cs new protected:Npn \ iow wrap indent:n #1
                                                                                                    1219
2197
                                                                                                    1219
          \tl_put_right:Ne \l__iow_line_tl { \l__iow_line_part_tl }
                                                                                                    1219
2198
2199
          \bool_set_false:N \l__iow_line_break_bool
                                                                                                    1219
          \int_add:Nn \l__iow_indent_int { \l__iow_one_indent_int }
2200
                                                                                                    1220
          \tl_put_right:No \l__iow_indent_tl { \l__iow_one_indent_tl }
                                                                                                    1220
2201
                                                                                                    1220
2202
          \__iow_wrap_chunk:nw {#1}
       }
                                                                                                    1220
2203
2204
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__iow_wrap_unindent:n #1
                                                                                                    1220
2205
                                                                                                    1220
2206
          \tl_put_right:Ne \l__iow_line_tl { \l__iow_line_part_tl }
                                                                                                    1220
2207
          \bool_set_false:N \l__iow_line_break_bool
                                                                                                    1220
2208
          \int_sub:Nn \l__iow_indent_int { \l__iow_one_indent_int }
                                                                                                    1220
2209
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__iow_indent_tl
                                                                                                    1220
2210
                                                                                                    1221
            { \exp_after:wN \__iow_unindent:w \l__iow_indent_tl }
                                                                                                    1221
2211
          \__iow_wrap_chunk:nw {#1}
2212
       }
                                                                                                    1221
2213
                                                                                                    1221
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__iow_wrap_newline:n #1
2214
       {
                                                                                                    1221
2215
          \bool_if:NF \l__iow_line_break_bool
                                                                                                    1221.
2216
            { \ iow wrap store do:n { \ iow wrap trim:N } }
                                                                                                    1221
2217
          \bool set false:N \l iow line break bool
                                                                                                    1221
2218
          \__iow_wrap_chunk:nw { \l__iow_line_target_int }
                                                                                                    1221
2219
       }
                                                                                                    1221
2220
                                                                                                    1222
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__iow_wrap_end:n #1
2221
       {
                                                                                                    1222
2222
          \bool_if:NF \l__iow_line_break_bool
                                                                                                    1222
                                                                                                    1222
2223
            { \ iow wrap store do:n { \ iow wrap trim:N } }
2224
          \bool_set_false:N \l__iow_line_break_bool
                                                                                                    1222
2225
       }
                                                                                                    1222
2226
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__iow_wrap_store_do:n #1
                                                                                                    1222
2227
       {
                                                                                                    1222
2228
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__iow_line_tl
                                                                                                    1222
2229
            { \l__iow_line_tl \l__iow_line_part_tl }
                                                                                                    1222
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__iow_wrap_tl
                                                                                                    1223
2230
           {
                                                                                                    1223
2231
2232
                                                                                                    1223
              \l__iow_wrap_tl
                                                                                                    1223
2233
              \l__iow_newline_tl
2234
              #1 \l__iow_line_tl
                                                                                                    1223
2235
                                                                                                    1223
2236
          \tl_clear:N \l__iow_line_tl
                                                                                                    1223
```

```
1223
2237
        }
                                                                                                    1223
2238
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__iow_tmp:w #1
2239
                                                                                                    1223
          \cs_new:Npn \__iow_wrap trim:N ##1
2240
                                                                                                    1224
            { \exp after:wN \ iow wrap trim:w ##1 \s iow mark #1 \s iow mark \s iow stop }
                                                                                                   1224
2241
2242
          \cs new:Npn \ iow wrap trim:w ##1 #1 \s iow mark
                                                                                                    1224
            { \ iow wrap trim aux:w ##1 \s iow mark }
                                                                                                    1224
2243
          \cs new:Npn \ iow wrap trim aux:w ##1 \s iow mark ##2 \s iow stop {##1}
2244
                                                                                                    1224
2245
       }
                                                                                                    1224
2246
     \exp_args:NV \__iow_tmp:w \c_catcode_other_space_tl
                                                                                                    1224
     \tl_new:N \l__file_internal_tl
                                                                                                    1224
2247
2248
     \str_new:N \g_file_curr_dir_str
                                                                                                    1224
2249
     \str_new:N \g_file_curr_ext_str
                                                                                                    1224
2250
     \str_new:N \g_file_curr_name_str
                                                                                                    1225
2251
     \seq_new:N \g_file_stack_seq
                                                                                                    1225
     \group_begin:
                                                                                                    1225
2252
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__file_tmp:w #1#2#3
2253
                                                                                                    1225
2254
          {
                                                                                                    1225
2255
            \tl if blank:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                    1225
2256
              {
                                                                                                    1225
2257
                \cs_set:Npn \__file_tmp:w ##1 " ##2 " ##3 \s__file_stop
                                                                                                    1225
2258
                  { { } {##2} { } }
                                                                                                    1225
2259
                \seq_gput_right:Ne \g_file_stack_seq
                                                                                                    1225
                  {
2260
                                                                                                    1226
                    \exp_after:wN \__file_tmp:w \tex_jobname:D
                                                                                                    1226
2261
                      " \tex_jobname:D " \s file stop
                                                                                                    1226
2262
2263
                                                                                                    1226
2264
              }
                                                                                                    1226
                                                                                                    1226
2265
2266
                \seq_gput_right: Nn \g__file_stack_seq { { } {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                    1226
2267
                \ file tmp:w
                                                                                                    1226
2268
                                                                                                    1226
2269
          }
                                                                                                    1226
2270
        \cs if exist:NT \@currnamestack
                                                                                                    1227
          {
2271
                                                                                                    1227
            \tl if_empty:NF \@currnamestack
2272
                                                                                                    1227
2273
              { \exp_after:wN \__file_tmp:w \@currnamestack }
                                                                                                    1227
2274
                                                                                                    1227
2275
                                                                                                    1227
     \group_end:
2276
     \seq new: N \g file record seq
                                                                                                    1227
2277
     \tl_new:N \l__file_base_name_tl
                                                                                                    1227
2278
     \tl_new:N \l__file_full_name_tl
                                                                                                    1227
2279
     \str_new:N \l__file_dir_str
                                                                                                    1227
2280
                                                                                                    1228
     \str_new:N \l__file_ext_str
2281
     \str_new:N \l__file_name_str
                                                                                                    1228
2282
     \seq_new:N \l_file_search_path_seq
                                                                                                    1228
```

```
1228
2283
     \seq_new:N \l__file_tmp_seq
2284
                                                                                                   1228
     \scan_new:N \s__file_stop
                                                                                                   1228
2285
     \quark_new:N \q_file_nil
2286
     \__kernel_quark_new_conditional:Nn \__file_quark_if_nil:n { TF }
                                                                                                   1228
2287
     \quark new:N \q file recursion tail
                                                                                                   1228
2288
     \quark new:N \q file recursion stop
                                                                                                   1228
2289
     \__kernel_quark_new_test:N \ file if recursion tail stop:N
                                                                                                   1228
2290
     \__kernel_quark_new_test:N \__file_if_recursion_tail_stop_do:nn
                                                                                                   1229
2291
     \cs_new:Npn \__kernel_file_name_sanitize:n #1
                                                                                                   1229
2292
                                                                                                   1229
                                                                                                   1229
2293
          \exp_args:Ne \__file_name_trim_spaces:n
            {
                                                                                                   1229
2294
                                                                                                   1229
2295
              \exp_args:Ne \__file_name_strip_quotes:n
2296
                { \__file_name_expand:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   1229
           }
2297
                                                                                                   1229
2298
       }
                                                                                                   1229
2299
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_name_expand:n #1
                                                                                                   1229
2300
       {
                                                                                                   1230
2301
          \exp_after:wN \__file_name_expand_cleanup:Nw
                                                                                                   1230
2302
            \cs:w file name = #1 \cs end:
                                                                                                   1230
2303
              \__file_name_expand_end:
                                                                                                   1230
2304
       }
                                                                                                   1230
2305
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_name_expand_cleanup:Nw #1 #2 \__file_name_expand_end:
                                                                                                   1230
        {
2306
                                                                                                   1230
2307
         \tl if empty:nF {#2}
                                                                                                   1230
2308
            { \__file_name_expand_error:Nw #2 \__file_name_expand_end: }
                                                                                                   1230
2309
          \exp after:wN \ file name expand cleanup:w \token to str:N #1
                                                                                                   1230
       }
2310
                                                                                                   1231
2311
                                                                                                   1231
     \exp last unbraced:NNNNo
2312
     \cs new:Npn \ file name expand cleanup:w #1 \tl to str:n { file name = } { }
                                                                                                   1231
2313
     \cs new:Npn \ file name expand end:
                                                                                                   1231
2314
                                                                                                   1231
2315
                                                                                                   1231
          \msg expandable error:nn
2316
            { kernel } { filename-missing-endcsname }
                                                                                                   1231
2317
          \cs_end: \__file_name_expand_end:
                                                                                                   1231
2318
       }
                                                                                                   1231
2319
                                                                                                   1231
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_name_expand_error:Nw #1 #2 \__file_name_expand_end:
2320
        { \__file_name_expand_error_aux:Nw #1 #2 \cs_end: \__file_name_expand_end: }
                                                                                                   1232
2321
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_name_expand_error_aux:Nw #1 #2 \cs_end: #3
                                                                                                   1232
2322
                                                                                                   1232
          \ file name expand end:
        {
2323
                                                                                                   1232
2324
          \msg_expandable_error:nnff
                                                                                                   1232
            { kernel } { filename-chars-lost }
                                                                                                   1232
2325
2326
              { \token_to_str:N #1 } { \exp_stop_f: #2 }
                                                                                                   1232
2327
                                                                                                   1232
2328
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_name_strip_quotes:n #1
                                                                                                   1232
```

```
1232
2329
                                                                                                    1233
2330
          \ file name strip quotes:nw { 0 }
            #1 " \q_file_recursion_tail " \q_file_recursion_stop {#1}
2331
                                                                                                    1233
2332
                                                                                                    1233
                                                                                                    1233
2333
     \cs new:Npn \ file name strip quotes:nw #1#2 "
2334
       {
                                                                                                    1233
2335
          \if meaning:w \q file recursion tail #2
                                                                                                    1233.
            \__file_name_strip_quotes_end:wnwn
                                                                                                    1233
2336
2337
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1233
2338
          #2
                                                                                                    1233
2339
          \__file_name_strip_quotes:nw { #1 + 1 }
                                                                                                    1233
2340
       }
                                                                                                    1234
      \cs new:Npn \__file_name_strip_quotes_end:wnwn \fi: #1
2341
                                                                                                    1234
2342
          \__file_name_strip_quotes:nw #2 \q__file_recursion_stop #3
                                                                                                    1234
2343
       {
                                                                                                    1234
                                                                                                    1234
2344
          \fi:
2345
          \int_if_odd:nT {#2}
                                                                                                    1234
2346
            {
                                                                                                    1234
              \msg expandable error:nnn
                                                                                                    1234
2347
2348
                { kernel } { unbalanced-quote-in-filename } {#3}
                                                                                                    1234
2349
                                                                                                    1234
2350
       }
                                                                                                    1235
2351
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_name_trim_spaces:n #1
                                                                                                    1235
        { \__file_name_trim_spaces:nw {#1} #1 . \q__file_nil . \s__file_stop }
2352
                                                                                                    1235
2353
      \cs_new:Npn \__file_name_trim_spaces:nw #1#2 . #3 . #4 \s__file_stop
                                                                                                    1235
2354
                                                                                                    1235
2355
          \ file quark if nil:nTF {#3}
                                                                                                    1235
2356
                                                                                                    1235
                                                                                                    1235
2357
              \tl trim spaces apply:nN { #1 \s file stop }
                                                                                                    1235
2358
                \__file_name_trim_spaces_aux:n
2359
                                                                                                    1235
2360
            { \tl_trim_spaces:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    1236
2361
                                                                                                    1236
2362
                                                                                                    1236
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_name_trim_spaces_aux:n #1
2363
        { \__file_name_trim_spaces_aux:w #1 }
                                                                                                    1236
2364
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_name_trim_spaces_aux:w #1 \s__file_stop {#1}
                                                                                                    1236
2365
     \cs_new:Npn \__kernel_file_name_quote:n #1
                                                                                                    1236
       { \__file_name_quote:nw {#1} #1 ~ \q__file_nil \s__file_stop }
                                                                                                    1236
2366
2367
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_name_quote:nw #1 #2 ~ #3 \s__file_stop
                                                                                                    1236
       {
                                                                                                    1236
2368
                                                                                                    1236
2369
          \__file_quark_if_nil:nTF {#3}
2370
           { #1 }
                                                                                                    1237
2371
            { "#1" }
                                                                                                    1237
2372
                                                                                                    1237
2373
     \tl_const:Ne \c_file_marker_tl { : \token_to_str:N : }
                                                                                                    1237
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \file_get:nnN #1#2#3
2374
                                                                                                    1237
```

```
{
                                                                                                    1237
2375
2376
                                                                                                    1237
          \file get:nnNF {#1} {#2} #3
2377
            { \tl_set:Nn #3 { \q_no_value } }
                                                                                                    1237
2378
        }
                                                                                                    1237
2379
     \cs generate variant:Nn \file get:nnN { V }
                                                                                                    1237
2380
      \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \file get:nnN #1#2#3 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    1238
2381
       {
                                                                                                    1238
                                                                                                    1238
2382
          \file get full name:nNTF {#1} \l file full name tl
2383
                                                                                                    1238
2384
              \exp_args:NV \__file_get_aux:nnN
                                                                                                    1238
                                                                                                    1238
2385
                \l_file_full_name_tl
                {#2} #3
2386
                                                                                                    1238
2387
              \prg return true:
                                                                                                    1238
2388
                                                                                                    1238
2389
                                                                                                    1238
            { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                    1239
2390
2391
      \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \file_get:nnN { V } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    1239
2392
      \cs_new_protected:Npe \__file_get_aux:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1239
2393
        {
                                                                                                    1239
2394
          \exp not:N \if false: { \exp not:N \fi:
                                                                                                    1239
2395
          \group begin:
                                                                                                    1239
2396
            \int set eq:NN \tex_tracingnesting:D \c zero int
                                                                                                    1239
                                                                                                    1239
2397
            \exp_not:N \exp_args:No \tex_everyeof:D
2398
              { \exp not:N \c file marker tl }
                                                                                                    1239
2399
            #2 \scan stop:
                                                                                                    1239
            \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N \__file_get_do:Nw
                                                                                                    1240
2400
2401
            \exp not:N \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                    1240
                                                                                                    1240
2402
            \exp not:N \exp after:wN \exp not:N \prg do nothing:
2403
            \exp not:N \tex_input:D
                                                                                                    1240
2404
            \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF
                                                                                                    1240
              { {#1} }
2405
                                                                                                    1240
2406
              { \exp not:N \__kernel_file_name_quote:n {#1} \scan stop: }
                                                                                                    1240
2407
          \exp not:N \if false: } \exp not:N \fi:
                                                                                                    1240
        }
2408
                                                                                                    1240
2409
     \exp_args:Nno \use:nn
                                                                                                    1240
2410
        { \cs_new_protected:Npn \__file_get_do:Nw #1#2 }
                                                                                                    1241
        { \c file marker tl }
                                                                                                    1241
2411
2412
        {
                                                                                                    1241
2413
          \group_end:
                                                                                                    1241
2414
          \tl set:No #1 {#2}
                                                                                                    1241
2415
       }
                                                                                                    1241
2416
     \cs new eq:NN \ file size:n \tex_filesize:D
                                                                                                    1241
     \cs_new:Npn \file_full_name:n #1
                                                                                                    1241
2417
                                                                                                    1241
2418
2419
          \exp_args:Ne \__file_full_name:n
                                                                                                    1241
2420
            { \__kernel_file_name_sanitize:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    1242
```

```
2421
                                                                                                     1242
                                                                                                     1242
2422
     \cs generate variant:Nn \file full name:n { V }
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_full_name:n #1
                                                                                                     1242
2423
2424
                                                                                                     1242
                                                                                                     1242
2425
          \tl if blank:nF {#1}
2426
            {\exp args:Nne \ file full name auxii:nn {#1} {\ file full name aux:n {#1}} } 1242
2427
                                                                                                     1242
        }
2428
     \cs new:Npn \ file full name aux:n #1
                                                                                                     1242
2429
                                                                                                     1242
2430
          \if_cs_exist:w __file_seen_ \tl_to_str:n {#1} : \cs_end:
                                                                                                     1243
2431
                                                                                                     1243
2432
          \else:
                                                                                                     1243
            \exp_args:Ne \__file_full_name_auxi:nn { \__file_size:n {#1} } {#1}
                                                                                                     1243
2433
2434
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1243
2435
        }
                                                                                                     1243
                                                                                                     1243
2436
      \cs_new:Npn \__file_full_name_auxi:nn #1#2
2437
                                                                                                     1243
2438
          \if:w \scan_stop: #1 \scan_stop:
                                                                                                     1243
2439
          \else:
                                                                                                     1243
2440
            \exp after:wN \use none:n
                                                                                                     1244
              \cs:w __file_seen_ \tl_to_str:n {#2} : \cs_end:
                                                                                                     1244
2441
2442
            #1
                                                                                                     1244
2443
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1244
        }
2444
                                                                                                     1244
2445
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_full_name_auxii:nn #1 #2
                                                                                                     1244
                                                                                                     1244
2446
2447
          \tl if blank:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                     1244
            {
2448
                                                                                                     1244
              \seq map tokens: Nn \l file search path seq
                                                                                                     1244
2449
                { \ file full name aux:Nnn \seq map break:n {#1} }
2450
                                                                                                     1245
2451
              \cs if exist:NT \input@path
                                                                                                     1245
2452
                                                                                                     1245
                  \tl map tokens:Nn \input@path
                                                                                                     1245
2453
2454
                    { \__file_full_name_aux:Nnn \tl_map_break:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     1245
2455
                                                                                                     1245
                                                                                                     1245
2456
              \__file_name_end:
                                                                                                     1245
2457
2458
            { \__file_ext_check:nn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                     1245
2459
       }
                                                                                                     1245
                                                                                                     1246
2460
     \cs new:Npn \ file full name aux:Nnn #1#2#3
        {
                                                                                                     1246
2461
2462
          \exp args:Ne \ file full name aux:nN
                                                                                                     1246
            { \__file_full_name_slash:n {#3} #2 }
                                                                                                     1246
2463
2464
                                                                                                     1246
            #1
2465
        }
                                                                                                     1246
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_full_name_slash:n #1
2466
                                                                                                     1246
```

```
{
2467
                                                                                                    1246
                                                                                                    1246
2468
          \ file full name slash:nw {#1} #1 \q nil / \q nil / \q nil \q stop
2469
                                                                                                    1246
2470
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_full_name_slash:nw #1#2 / \q nil / #3 \q stop
                                                                                                    1247
2471
                                                                                                    1247
2472
                                                                                                    1247
          \quark if nil:nTF {#3}
            { #1 / }
2473
                                                                                                    1247
            { #2 / }
                                                                                                    1247
2474
2475
       }
                                                                                                    1247
2476
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_full_name_aux:nN #1
                                                                                                    1247
2477
       { \exp_args:Nne \__file_full_name_aux:nnN {#1} { \__file_full_name_aux:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                    1247
2478
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_full_name_aux:nnN #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                    1247
       {
2479
                                                                                                    1247
2480
          \tl if blank:nF {#2}
                                                                                                    1248
            {
                                                                                                    1248
2481
              #3
                                                                                                    1248
2482
2483
                                                                                                    1248
2484
                  \__file_ext_check:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    1248
2485
                  \__file_name_cleanup:w
                                                                                                    1248
2486
                                                                                                    1248
           }
2487
                                                                                                    1248
2488
       }
                                                                                                    1248
2489
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_name_cleanup:w #1 \__file_name_end: { }
                                                                                                    1248
2490
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_name_end: { }
                                                                                                    1249
2491
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_ext_check:nn #1 #2
                                                                                                    1249
2492
     { \ file ext check:nnw {#2} { / } #1 / \q file nil / \s file stop }
                                                                                                    1249
2493
     \cs new:Npn \ file ext check:nnw #1 #2 #3 / #4 / #5 \s file stop
                                                                                                    1249
2494
                                                                                                    1249
                                                                                                    1249
2495
          \ file quark if nil:nTF {#4}
            {
2496
                                                                                                    1249
2497
              \exp args:No \ file ext check:nnnw
                                                                                                    1249
2498
                { \use_none:n #2 } {#1} {#3} #3 . \q_file_nil . \s_file_stop
                                                                                                    1249
2499
                                                                                                    1249
2500
            { \ file ext check:nnw {#1} { #2 #3 / } #4 / #5 \s file stop }
                                                                                                    1250
2501
       }
                                                                                                    1250
2502
      \cs_new:Npe \__file_ext_check:nnnw #1#2#3#4 . #5 . #6 \s__file_stop
                                                                                                    1250
2503
                                                                                                    1250
                                                                                                    1250
2504
          \exp_not:N \__file_quark_if_nil:nTF {#5}
2505
                                                                                                    1250
                                                                                                    1250
2506
              \exp not:N \ file ext check:nnn
2507
                { #1 #3 \tl to str:n { .tex } } { #1 #3 } {#2}
                                                                                                    1250
2508
                                                                                                    1250
2509
            { #1 #3 }
                                                                                                    1250
2510
                                                                                                    1251
2511
      \cs_new:Npn \__file_ext_check:nnn #1
                                                                                                    1251
2512
        { \exp_args:Nne \__file_ext_check:nnnn {#1} { \__file_full_name_aux:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                    1251
```

```
1251
2513
      \cs_new:Npn \__file_ext_check:nnnn #1#2#3#4
2514
                                                                                                       1251
2515
          \tl if blank:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                       1251.
2516
            {#3}
                                                                                                       1251
            {
                                                                                                       1251
2517
2518
              \bool lazy or:nnTF
                                                                                                       1251
                { \int compare p:nNn \{ \#4 \} = \{ \#2 \} \}
                                                                                                       1251
2519
2520
                 \{ \setminus \text{int compare p:nNn } \{\#2\} = \{-1\} \}
                                                                                                       1252
2521
                                                                                                       1252
                 {#1}
2522
                {#3}
                                                                                                       1252
            }
2523
                                                                                                       1252
        }
2524
                                                                                                       1252
2525
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \file_forget:n #1
                                                                                                       1252
2526
        { \cs_undefine:c { __file_seen_ \file_full_name:n {#1} : } }
                                                                                                       1252
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \file_get_full_name:nN #1#2
                                                                                                       1252
2527
                                                                                                       1252
2528
2529
          \file_get_full_name:nNF {#1} #2
                                                                                                       1252
2530
            { \tl_set:Nn #2 { \q_no_value } }
                                                                                                       1253
2531
        }
                                                                                                       1253
2532
      \cs generate variant:Nn \file get full name:nN { V }
                                                                                                       1253
      \prg new protected_conditional:Npnn \file_get_full_name:nN #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                       1253
2533
2534
                                                                                                       1253
2535
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #2
                                                                                                       1253.
2536
            { \file full name:n {#1} }
                                                                                                       1253
2537
          \tl_if_empty:NTF #2
                                                                                                       1253
2538
                                                                                                       1253
            { \prg return false: }
2539
            { \prg return true: }
                                                                                                       1253
2540
        }
                                                                                                       1254
2541
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \file get full name:nN
                                                                                                       1254
2542
        { V } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                       1254
2543
      \ior_new:N \g__file_internal_ior
                                                                                                       1254
2544
      \cs_new:Npn \file_size:n #1
                                                                                                       1254
2545
       { \ file details:nn {#1} { size } }
                                                                                                       1254
2546
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \file_size:n { V }
                                                                                                       1254
2547
      \cs_new:Npn \file_timestamp:n #1
                                                                                                       1254
2548
        { \__file_details:nn {#1} { moddate } }
                                                                                                       1254
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \file_timestamp:n { V }
                                                                                                       1254
2549
      \cs_new:Npn \__file_details:nn #1#2
                                                                                                       1255
2550
2551
                                                                                                       1255
2552
          \exp args:Ne \ file details aux:nn
                                                                                                       1255
            { \file full name:n {#1} } {#2}
                                                                                                       1255
2553
2554
        }
                                                                                                       1255
                                                                                                       1255
2555
      \cs_new:Npn \__file_details_aux:nn #1#2
                                                                                                       1255
2556
2557
          \tl_if_blank:nF {#1}
                                                                                                       1255
2558
            { \use:c { tex_file #2 :D } {#1} }
                                                                                                       1255
```

```
1255
2559
2560
      \cs_new:Npn \file_mdfive_hash:n #1
                                                                                                      1256
2561
        {\exp args:Ne \ file mdfive hash:n {\file full name:n {\#1}}}
                                                                                                      1256
2562
      \cs generate variant:Nn \file mdfive hash:n { V }
                                                                                                      1256
      \cs new:Npn \ file mdfive hash:n #1
                                                                                                      1256
2563
2564
        { \tex mdfivesum:D file {#1} }
                                                                                                      1256
      \cs new:Npn \file hex dump:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                      1256
2565
2566
        {
                                                                                                      1256
2567
          \exp_args:Neee \__file_hex_dump_auxi:nnn
                                                                                                      1256
2568
            { \file_full_name:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      1256
            { \int_eval:n {#2} }
2569
                                                                                                      1256
            { \int eval:n {#3} }
2570
                                                                                                      1257
2571
       }
                                                                                                      1257
2572
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \file_hex_dump:nnn { V }
                                                                                                      1257
2573
      \cs_new:Npn \__file_hex_dump_auxi:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                      1257
                                                                                                      1257
2574
2575
          \bool_lazy_any:nF
                                                                                                      1257
2576
            {
                                                                                                      1257
              { \tl if blank p:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      1257
2577
2578
              { \int compare p:nNn \{#2\} = 0 }
                                                                                                      1257
              { \int_compare_p:nNn {#3} = 0 }
                                                                                                      1257
2579
2580
            }
                                                                                                      1258
            {
2581
                                                                                                      1258
2582
              \exp args:Ne \ file hex dump auxii:nnnn
                                                                                                      1258
2583
                { \__file_details_aux:nn {#1} { size } }
                                                                                                      1258
2584
                {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                      1258
2585
            }
                                                                                                      1258
        }
2586
                                                                                                      1258
2587
      \cs new:Npn \ file hex dump auxii:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      1258
2588
        {
                                                                                                      1258
2589
          \int compare:nNnTF {#3} > 0
                                                                                                      1258
2590
            { \__file_hex_dump_auxiii:nnnn {#3} }
                                                                                                      1259
2591
                                                                                                      1259
2592
              \exp_args:Ne \__file_hex_dump_auxiii:nnnn
                                                                                                      1259
2593
                {\int eval:n { #1 + #3 } }
                                                                                                      1259
2594
                                                                                                      1259
2595
                                                                                                      1259
              {#1} {#2} {#4}
2596
                                                                                                      1259
2597
                                                                                                      1259
      \cs_new:Npn \__file_hex_dump_auxiii:nnnn #1#2#3#4
        {
2598
                                                                                                      1259
          \int compare:nNnTF \{\#4\} > 0
                                                                                                      1259
2599
2600
            { \__file_hex_dump_auxiv:nnn {#4} }
                                                                                                      1260
2601
                                                                                                      1260
                                                                                                      1260
2602
              \exp_args:Ne \__file_hex_dump_auxiv:nnn
2603
                { \int_eval:n { #2 + #4 } }
                                                                                                      1260
2604
                                                                                                      1260
```

```
1260
2605
              {#1} {#3}
                                                                                                   1260
2606
2607
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_hex_dump_auxiv:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   1260
2608
                                                                                                   1260
2609
         \tex_filedump:D
                                                                                                   1260
2610
            offset ~ \int eval:n { #2 - 1 } ~
                                                                                                   1261
            length ~ \int eval:n { #1 - #2 + 1 }
                                                                                                   1261
2611
2612
            {#3}
                                                                                                   1261
2613
       }
                                                                                                   1261
2614
     \cs_new:Npn \file_hex_dump:n #1
                                                                                                   1261
        { \exp_args:Ne \__file_hex_dump:n { \file_full_name:n {#1} } }
2615
                                                                                                   1261
2616
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \file_hex_dump:n { V }
                                                                                                   1261
2617
      \sys if engine luatex:TF
                                                                                                   1261
2618
                                                                                                   1261
2619
                                                                                                   1261
          \cs_new:Npn \__file_hex_dump:n #1
2620
                                                                                                   1262
2621
              \tl_if_blank:nF {#1}
                                                                                                   1262
2622
                { \tex_filedump:D whole {#1} {#1} }
                                                                                                   1262
2623
                                                                                                   1262
       }
2624
                                                                                                   1262
2625
        {
                                                                                                   1262
2626
          \cs new:Npn \ file hex dump:n #1
                                                                                                   1262
            {
2627
                                                                                                   1262
2628
              \tl if blank:nF {#1}
                                                                                                   1262
2629
                { \tex_filedump:D length \tex_filesize:D {#1} {#1} }
                                                                                                   1262
            }
2630
                                                                                                   1263
2631
       }
                                                                                                   1263
2632
     \cs new protected:Npn \file get hex dump:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   1263
2633
       { \file get hex dump:nNF {#1} #2 { \tl set:Nn #2 { \q no value } } }
                                                                                                   1263
2634
     \cs generate variant:Nn \file get hex dump:nN { V }
                                                                                                   1263
2635
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \file_get_mdfive_hash:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   1263.
2636
       { \file_get_mdfive_hash:nNF {#1} #2 { \tl_set:Nn #2 { \q_no_value } } }
                                                                                                   1263
2637
     \cs generate variant:Nn \file get mdfive hash:nN { V }
                                                                                                   1263
2638
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \file_get_size:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   1263
2639
        {\file get size:nNF {#1} #2 {\tl set:Nn #2 {\q no value }}}
                                                                                                   1263
2640
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \file_get_size:nN { V }
                                                                                                   1264
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \file_get_timestamp:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   1264
2641
       { \file_get_timestamp:nNF {#1} #2 { \tl_set:Nn #2 { \q_no_value } } }
2642
                                                                                                   1264
2643
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \file_get_timestamp:nN { V }
                                                                                                   1264
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \file get hex dump:nN #1#2 { T , F , TF }
2644
                                                                                                   1264
       { \ file get details:nnN {#1} { hex dump } #2 }
                                                                                                   1264
2645
2646
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \file get hex dump:nN
                                                                                                   1264
                                                                                                   1264
2647
       { V } { T , F , TF }
     \prg new protected_conditional:Npnn \file_get_mdfive_hash:nN #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   1264
2648
2649
        { \__file_get_details:nnN {#1} { mdfive_hash } #2 }
                                                                                                   1264
2650
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \file_get_mdfive_hash:nN
                                                                                                   1265
```

```
{ V } { T , F , TF }
2651
                                                                                                    1265
                                                                                                    1265
2652
      \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \file_get_size:nN #1#2 { T , F , TF }
       { \ file get details:nnN {#1} { size } #2 }
2653
                                                                                                    1265
2654
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \file get size:nN
                                                                                                    1265
       { V } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    1265
2655
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \file get timestamp:nN #1#2 { T , F , TF }
2656
                                                                                                    1265
       { \ file get details:nnN {#1} { timestamp } #2 }
                                                                                                    1265
2657
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \file get timestamp:nN
2658
                                                                                                    1265
2659
       { V } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    1265
2660
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__file_get_details:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1266
2661
                                                                                                    1266
2662
          \_kernel_tl_set:Nx #3
                                                                                                    1266
            { \use:c { file_ #2 :n } {#1} }
                                                                                                    1266
2663
2664
          \tl if empty:NTF #3
                                                                                                    1266
            { \prg_return_false: }
                                                                                                    1266
2665
            { \prg_return_true: }
2666
                                                                                                    1266
2667
       }
                                                                                                    1266
2668
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \file_get_hex_dump:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    1266
2669
       {
                                                                                                    1266
2670
          \file get hex dump:nnnNF {#1} {#2} {#3} #4
                                                                                                    1267
            { \tl set:Nn #4 { \q no value } }
                                                                                                    1267
2671
2672
       }
                                                                                                    1267
2673
      \cs generate variant:Nn \file get hex dump:nnnN { V }
                                                                                                    1267
2674
      \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \file get hex dump:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    1267
2675
       { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    1267
2676
       {
                                                                                                    1267
2677
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #4
                                                                                                    1267
2678
            { \file hex dump:nnn {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                    1267
2679
          \tl if empty:NTF #4
                                                                                                    1267
2680
            { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                    1268
2681
            { \prg_return_true: }
                                                                                                    1268
2682
                                                                                                    1268
2683
                                                                                                    1268
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \file get hex dump:nnnN
       { V } { T , F , TF }
2684
                                                                                                    1268
      \cs_new_eq:NN \__file_str_cmp:nn \tex_strcmp:D
2685
                                                                                                    1268
2686
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \file_compare_timestamp:nNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1268
       { p , T , F , TF }
2687
                                                                                                    1268
        {
2688
                                                                                                    1268
2689
          \exp_args:Nee \__file_compare_timestamp:nnN
                                                                                                    1268
            { \file full name:n {#1} }
2690
                                                                                                    1269
            { \file full name:n {#3} }
                                                                                                    1269
2691
2692
            #2
                                                                                                    1269
2693
                                                                                                    1269
2694
                                                                                                    1269
      \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \file_compare_timestamp:nNn
2695
        { nNV , V , VNV } { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    1269
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_compare_timestamp:nnN #1#2#3
2696
                                                                                                    1269
```

```
{
2697
                                                                                                       1269
2698
          \tl_if_blank:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                       1269
2699
                                                                                                       1269
2700
              \if charcode:w #3 <
                                                                                                       1270
                                                                                                       1270
2701
                 \prg return true:
2702
                                                                                                       1270
              \else:
                                                                                                       1270
2703
                 \prg return false:
2704
              \fi:
                                                                                                       1270
2705
            }
                                                                                                       1270
2706
                                                                                                       1270
2707
              \tl_if_blank:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                       1270
                {
2708
                                                                                                       1270
                   \if_charcode:w #3 >
2709
                                                                                                       1270
2710
                                                                                                       1271
                     \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                       1271
2711
                   \else:
                                                                                                       1271
2712
                     \prg_return_false:
2713
                   \fi:
                                                                                                       1271
2714
                 }
                                                                                                       1271
2715
                 {
                                                                                                       1271.
2716
                                                                                                       1271
                   \if_int_compare:w
                                                                                                       1271
2717
                     \__file_str_cmp:nn
2718
                       { \ file timestamp:n {#1} }
                                                                                                       1271
2719
                       { \__file_timestamp:n {#2} }
                                                                                                       1271
2720
                       #3 \c zero int
                                                                                                       1272
2721
                     \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                       1272
2722
                                                                                                       1272
                   \else:
2723
                     \prg return false:
                                                                                                       1272
2724
                   \fi:
                                                                                                       1272
2725
                }
                                                                                                       1272
            }
2726
                                                                                                       1272
        }
2727
                                                                                                       1272
2728
      \cs_new_eq:NN \__file_timestamp:n \tex_filemoddate:D
                                                                                                       1272
2729
      \prg new conditional: Npnn \file if exist:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                       1272
        {
2730
                                                                                                       1273
2731
          \tl_if_blank:eTF { \file_full_name:n {#1} }
                                                                                                       1273
            { \prg_return_false: }
                                                                                                       1273
2732
            { \prg_return_true: }
2733
                                                                                                       1273
2734
                                                                                                       1273
2735
      \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \file_if_exist:n { V } { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                       1273
2736
      \cs new protected:Npn \file if exist input:n #1
                                                                                                       1273
2737
        {
                                                                                                       1273
2738
          \file_get_full_name:nNT {#1} \l__file_full_name_tl
                                                                                                       1273
            { \__file_input:V \l__file_full_name_tl }
                                                                                                       1273
2739
2740
                                                                                                       1274
2741
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \file_if_exist_input:n { V }
                                                                                                       1274
2742
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \file_if_exist_input:nF #1#2
                                                                                                       1274
```

```
2743
        {
                                                                                                    1274
2744
          \file get full name:nNTF {#1} \l file full name tl
                                                                                                    1274
            { \__file_input:V \l__file_full_name_tl }
2745
                                                                                                    1274
2746
            {#2}
                                                                                                    1274
2747
       }
                                                                                                    1274
2748
     \cs generate variant:Nn \file if exist input:nF { V }
                                                                                                    1274
2749
     \cs new protected:Npn \file input stop: { \tex_endinput:D }
                                                                                                    1274
     \cs new protected:Npn \__kernel_file_missing:n #1
2750
                                                                                                    1275
2751
       {
                                                                                                    1275
2752
          \msg_error:nne { kernel } { file-not-found }
                                                                                                    1275
            { \_kernel_file_name_sanitize:n {#1} }
2753
                                                                                                    1275
2754
       }
                                                                                                    1275
2755
      \cs new protected:Npn \file input:n #1
                                                                                                    1275
2756
                                                                                                    1275
2757
          \file_get_full_name:nNTF {#1} \l__file_full_name_tl
                                                                                                    1275
            { \__file_input:V \l__file_full_name_tl }
                                                                                                    1275
2758
2759
            { \_kernel_file_missing:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    1275
2760
       }
                                                                                                    1276
2761
     \cs generate variant:Nn \file input:n { V }
                                                                                                    1276
2762
      \cs new protected:Npe \ file input:n #1
                                                                                                    1276
2763
                                                                                                    1276
2764
          \exp not:N \clist if exist:NTF \exp not:N \@filelist
                                                                                                    1276
            { \exp not:N \@addtofilelist {#1} }
2765
                                                                                                    1276
2766
            { \seq_gput_right: Nn \exp_not: N \g_file_record_seq {#1} }
                                                                                                    1276
2767
          \exp_not:N \__file_input_push:n {#1}
                                                                                                    1276
2768
          \exp not:N \tex_input:D
                                                                                                    1276
2769
          \sys if engine luatex:TF
                                                                                                    1276
2770
            { {#1} }
                                                                                                    1277
            { \exp not:N \__kernel_file_name_quote:n {#1} \scan stop: }
                                                                                                    1277
2771
          \exp_not:N \__file_input_pop:
2772
                                                                                                    1277
       }
2773
                                                                                                    1277
2774
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__file_input:n { V }
                                                                                                    1277
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__file_input_push:n #1
2775
                                                                                                    1277
       {
2776
                                                                                                    1277
2777
          \seq_gpush:Ne \g__file_stack_seq
                                                                                                    1277
            {
                                                                                                    1277
2778
2779
              { \g_file_curr_dir_str }
                                                                                                    1277
              { \g_file_curr_name_str }
                                                                                                    1278
2780
2781
              { \g_file_curr_ext_str }
                                                                                                    1278
                                                                                                    1278
2782
          \file parse full name:nNNN {#1}
                                                                                                    1278
2783
2784
            \l_file_dir_str \l_file_name_str \l_file_ext_str
                                                                                                    1278
          \str_gset_eq:NN \g_file_curr_dir_str \l__file_dir_str
                                                                                                    1278
2785
          \str_gset_eq:NN \g_file_curr_name_str \l__file_name_str
                                                                                                    1278
2786
          \str_gset_eq:NN \g_file_curr_ext_str \l__file_ext_str
2787
                                                                                                    1278
2788
                                                                                                    1278
```

```
1278
2789
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__kernel_file_input_push:n \__file_input_push:n
2790
     \cs new protected:Npn \ file input pop:
                                                                                                    1279
2791
                                                                                                    1279
                                                                                                    1279
2792
          \seq gpop:NN \g file stack seq \l file internal tl
2793
          \exp after:wN \ file input pop:nnn \l file internal tl
                                                                                                    1279
2794
       }
                                                                                                    1279
2795
      \cs new eq:NN \__kernel_file_input_pop: \ file input pop:
                                                                                                    1279
      \cs new protected:Npn \ file input pop:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1279
2796
2797
       {
                                                                                                    1279
2798
          \str_gset:Nn \g_file_curr_dir_str
                                                                                                    1279
          \str_gset:Nn \g_file_curr_name_str {#2}
                                                                                                    1279
2799
2800
          \str gset:Nn \g file curr ext str
                                              {#3}
                                                                                                    1280
       }
2801
                                                                                                    1280
2802
     \cs_new:Npn \file_input_raw:n #1
                                                                                                    1280
2803
       { \exp_args:Ne \__file_input_raw:nn { \file_full_name:n {#1} } {#1} }
                                                                                                    1280
2804
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \file_input_raw:n { V }
                                                                                                    1280
2805
      \cs_new:Npe \__file_input_raw:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1280
2806
       {
                                                                                                    1280
2807
          \exp not:N \tl if blank:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                    1280
2808
            {
                                                                                                    1280
              \exp_not:N \exp_args:Nnne \exp_not:N \msg_expandable_error:nnn
                                                                                                    1280
2809
                { kernel } { file-not-found }
2810
                                                                                                    1281
2811
                { \exp not:N \__kernel_file_name_sanitize:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    1281
            }
2812
                                                                                                    1281
2813
                                                                                                    1281
2814
              \exp not:N \tex_input:D
                                                                                                    1281
2815
                \sys if engine luatex:TF
                                                                                                    1281
                  { {#1} }
                                                                                                    1281
2816
                  { \exp not:N \__kernel_file_name_quote:n {#1} \scan stop: }
                                                                                                    1281
2817
              }
2818
                                                                                                    1281
2819
       }
                                                                                                    1281
     \exp_args_generate:n { nne }
2820
                                                                                                    1282
2821
     \cs new:Npn \file parse full name:n #1
                                                                                                    1282
       {
2822
                                                                                                    1282
2823
          \file parse full name apply:nN {#1}
                                                                                                    1282
2824
            \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                    1282
2825
        }
                                                                                                    1282
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \file_parse_full_name:n { V }
                                                                                                    1282
2826
2827
     \cs_new:Npn \file_parse_full_name_apply:nN #1
                                                                                                    1282
2828
       {
                                                                                                    1282
          \exp_args:Ne \__file_parse_full_name_auxi:nN
2829
                                                                                                    1282
2830
            { \_kernel_file_name_sanitize:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    1283
2831
                                                                                                    1283
2832
                                                                                                    1283
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \file_parse_full_name_apply:nN { V }
2833
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_parse_full_name_auxi:nN #1
                                                                                                    1283
2834
                                                                                                    1283
```

```
1283
2835
          \__file_parse_full_name_area:nw { } #1
                                                                                                    1283
2836
            /\s file stop
                                                                                                    1283
2837
2838
      \cs_new:Npn \__file_parse_full_name_area:nw #1 #2 / #3 \s__file_stop
                                                                                                    1283
                                                                                                    1283
2839
2840
                                                                                                    1284
          \tl if empty:nTF {#3}
            { \ file parse full name base:nw { } #2 . \s file stop {#1} }
                                                                                                    1284
2841
            { \ file parse full name area:nw { #1 / #2 } #3 \s file stop }
                                                                                                    1284
2842
2843
       }
                                                                                                    1284
2844
      \cs_new:Npn \__file_parse_full_name_base:nw #1 #2 . #3 \s__file_stop
                                                                                                    1284
                                                                                                    1284
2845
                                                                                                    1284
2846
          \tl if empty:nTF {#3}
            {
                                                                                                    1284
2847
                                                                                                    1284
2848
              \tl_if_empty:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                    1284
2849
                  \tl_if_empty:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                    1285
2850
2851
                    { \__file_parse_full_name_tidy:nnnN { } { } }
                                                                                                    1285
2852
                    { \__file_parse_full_name_tidy:nnnN { .#2 } { } }
                                                                                                    1285
2853
                }
                                                                                                    1285
2854
                { \ file parse full name tidy:nnnN {#1} { .#2 } }
                                                                                                    1285
                                                                                                    1285
2855
2856
            { \ file parse full name base:nw { #1 . #2 } #3 \s file stop }
                                                                                                    1285
2857
       }
                                                                                                    1285
2858
      \cs new:Npn \ file parse full name tidy:nnnN #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                    1285
2859
                                                                                                    1285
                                                                                                    1286
2860
          \exp args:Nee #4
2861
                                                                                                    1286
              \str if eq:nnF {#3} { / } { \use none:n }
                                                                                                    1286
2862
              #3 \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                    1286
2863
            }
                                                                                                    1286
2864
2865
            { \use none:n #1 \prg do nothing: }
                                                                                                    1286
2866
            {#2}
                                                                                                    1286
2867
       }
                                                                                                    1286
2868
      \cs new protected:Npn \file parse full name:nNNN #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                    1286
        {
2869
                                                                                                    1286
          \file_parse_full_name_apply:nN {#1}
                                                                                                    1287
2870
2871
            \__file_full_name_assign:nnnNNN #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                    1287
                                                                                                    1287
2872
2873
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__file_full_name_assign:nnnNNN #1 #2 #3 #4 #5 #6
                                                                                                    1287
       {
2874
                                                                                                    1287
2875
          \str set:Nn #4 {#1}
                                                                                                    1287
2876
          \str set:Nn #5 {#2}
                                                                                                    1287
          \str set:Nn #6 {#3}
                                                                                                    1287
2877
                                                                                                    1287
2878
2879
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \file_parse_full_name:nNNN { V }
                                                                                                    1287
2880
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \file_show_list: { \__file_list:N \msg_show:nneeee }
                                                                                                    1288
```

```
\cs_new_protected:Npn \file_log_list: { \__file_list:N \msg_log:nneeee }
                                                                                                     1288
2881
2882
     \cs new protected:Npn \ file list:N #1
                                                                                                     1288
                                                                                                     1288
2883
2884
          \seq_clear:N \l__file_tmp_seq
                                                                                                     1288
          \clist if exist:NT \@filelist
                                                                                                     1288
2885
            {
                                                                                                     1288
2886
              \exp args:NNe \seq set from clist:Nn \l file tmp seq
                                                                                                     1288
2887
                { \tl to str:N \@filelist }
                                                                                                     1288
2888
2889
            }
                                                                                                     1288
2890
          \seq_concat:NNN \l__file_tmp_seq \l__file_tmp_seq \g__file_record_seq
                                                                                                     1289
          \seq_remove_duplicates: N \l__file_tmp_seq
2891
                                                                                                     1289
          #1 { kernel } { file-list }
2892
                                                                                                     1289
            { \seq map_function:NN \l__file_tmp_seq \__file_list_aux:n }
2893
                                                                                                     1289
2894
              { } { } { }
                                                                                                     1289
2895
        }
                                                                                                     1289
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_list_aux:n #1 { \iow_newline: #1 }
                                                                                                     1289
2896
2897
     \cs_if_exist:NT \@filelist
                                                                                                     1289
2898
       {
                                                                                                     1289
2899
          \AtBeginDocument
                                                                                                     1289
2900
            {
                                                                                                     1290
2901
              \exp_args:NNe \seq_set_from_clist:Nn \l__file_tmp_seq
                                                                                                     1290
2902
                { \tl to str:N \@filelist }
                                                                                                     1290
                                                                                                     1290
2903
              \seq gconcat:NNN
                                                                                                     1290
2904
                \g file record seq
2905
                \g_file_record_seq
                                                                                                     1290
2906
                \l file tmp seq
                                                                                                     1290
2907
            }
                                                                                                     1290
        }
2908
                                                                                                     1290
2909
                                                                                                     1290
      \cs new protected:Npn \GetIdInfo
                                                                                                     1291
2910
        {
2911
          \tl clear new:N \ExplFileDescription
                                                                                                     1291
2912
          \tl_clear_new:N \ExplFileDate
                                                                                                     1291
2913
          \tl clear new:N \ExplFileName
                                                                                                     1291
          \tl clear new:N \ExplFileExtension
2914
                                                                                                     1291
          \tl clear new:N \ExplFileVersion
2915
                                                                                                     1291
2916
          \group begin:
                                                                                                     1291
          \char_set_catcode_space:n { 32 }
                                                                                                     1291
2917
                                                                                                     1291
2918
          \exp_after:wN
2919
          \group_end:
                                                                                                     1291
                                                                                                     1292
2920
          \ file id info auxi:w
2921
        }
                                                                                                     1292
2922
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__file_id_info_auxi:w $ #1 $ #2
                                                                                                     1292
2923
                                                                                                     1292
2924
          \tl_set:Nn \ExplFileDescription {#2}
                                                                                                     1292
2925
          \str if eq:nnTF {#1} { Id }
                                                                                                     1292
2926
                                                                                                     1292
```

```
\tl set:Nn \ExplFileDate { 0000/00/00 }
                                                                                                   1292
2927
              \tl set:Nn \ExplFileName { [unknown] }
                                                                                                   1292
2928
              \tl set:Nn \ExplFileExtension { [unknown~extension] }
                                                                                                   1292
2929
2930
              \tl set:Nn \ExplFileVersion {-1}
                                                                                                   1293
           }
2931
                                                                                                   1293
2932
            { \__file_id_info_auxii:w #1 ~ \s file stop }
                                                                                                   1293
2933
       }
                                                                                                   1293
2934
                                                                                                   1293
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__file_id_info_auxii:w
          #1 ~ #2.#3 ~ #4 ~ #5 ~ #6 \s_file_stop
2935
                                                                                                   1293
2936
                                                                                                   1293
         \tl_set:Nn \ExplFileName {#2}
                                                                                                   1293
2937
          \tl set:Nn \ExplFileExtension {#3}
                                                                                                   1293
2938
          \tl set:Nn \ExplFileVersion {#4}
2939
                                                                                                   1293
2940
          \str if eq:nnTF {#4} {-1}
                                                                                                   1294
2941
           { \tl_set: Nn \ExplFileDate { 0000/00/00 } }
                                                                                                   1294
           { \_file_id_info_auxiii:w #5 - 0 - 0 - \s_file_stop }
                                                                                                   1294
2942
2943
       }
                                                                                                   1294
2944
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__file_id_info_auxiii:w #1 - #2 - #3 - #4 \s__file_stop
                                                                                                   1294
2945
       { \tl set: Nn \ExplFileDate { #1/#2/#3 } }
                                                                                                   1294
     \cs new protected:Npn \__kernel_dependency_version_check:Nn #1
                                                                                                   1294
2946
        { \exp_args:NV \__kernel_dependency_version_check:nn #1 }
2947
                                                                                                   1294
2948
     \cs new protected:Npn \__kernel_dependency_version_check:nn #1
                                                                                                   1294
       {
                                                                                                   1294
2949
          \cs if exist:NTF \c__kernel_expl_date_tl
2950
                                                                                                   1295
2951
           {
                                                                                                   1295
2952
              \exp args:NV \ file kernel dependency compare:nnn
                                                                                                   1295
2953
                \c_kernel_expl_date_tl {#1}
                                                                                                   1295
2954
                                                                                                   1295
2955
            { \ file kernel dependency compare:nnn { 0000-00-00 } {#1} }
                                                                                                   1295
                                                                                                   1295
2956
       }
2957
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__file_kernel_dependency_compare:nnn #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                   1295
2958
                                                                                                   1295
2959
                                                                                                   1295
         \int compare:nNnT
2960
              { \__file_parse_version:w #1 \s__file_stop } <
                                                                                                   1296
              { \ file parse version:w #2 \s file stop }
2961
                                                                                                   1296
           { \__file_mismatched_dependency_error:nn {#2} {#3} }
2962
                                                                                                   1296
2963
       }
                                                                                                   1296
     \cs_new:Npn \__file_parse_version:w #1 - #2 - #3 \s__file_stop {#1#2#3}
                                                                                                   1296
2964
2965
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__file_mismatched_dependency_error:nn #1 #2
                                                                                                   1296
       {
                                                                                                   1296
2966
          \exp args:NNe \ior_shell_open:Nn \g_file_internal_ior
                                                                                                   1296
2967
2968
            {
                                                                                                   1296
              kpsewhich ~ --all ~
                                                                                                   1296
2969
                --engine = \c_sys_engine_exec_str
2970
                                                                                                   1297
2971
                \c_space_tl \c_sys_engine_format_str
                                                                                                   1297
2972
                  \bool_lazy_and:nnT
                                                                                                   1297
```

```
1297
2973
                      { \tl if exist p:N \development@branch@name }
                                                                                                 1297
2974
                      { ! \tl if empty p:N \development@branch@name }
2975
                    { -dev } .fmt
                                                                                                 1297
2976
           }
                                                                                                 1297
         \seq clear: N \l file tmp seq
                                                                                                 1297
2977
         \ior map inline: Nn \g file internal ior
                                                                                                 1297
2978
           { \seq put right: Nn \l file tmp seq {##1} }
                                                                                                 1297
2979
         \ior close:N \g file internal ior
                                                                                                 1298
2980
2981
         \msg error:nnnn { kernel } { mismatched-support-file }
                                                                                                 1298
2982
           {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                 1298
2983
         \tex_endinput:D
                                                                                                 1298
2984
       }
                                                                                                 1298
2985
     \msg new:nnnn { kernel } { mismatched-support-file }
                                                                                                 1298
2986
                                                                                                 1298
2987
                                                                                                 1298
         Mismatched~LaTeX~support~files~detected. \\
         Loading~'#2'~aborted!
                                                                                                 1298
2988
2989
         \tl_if_exist:NT \c__kernel_expl_date_tl
                                                                                                 1298
                                                                                                 1299
2990
           {
2991
             11 11
                                                                                                 1299
2992
             The~L3~programming~layer~in~the~LaTeX~format \\
                                                                                                 1299
              is~dated~\c__kernel_expl_date_tl,~but~in~your~TeX~
                                                                                                 1299
2993
2994
             tree~the~files~require \\ at~least~#1.
                                                                                                 1299
           }
2995
                                                                                                 1299
       }
2996
                                                                                                 1299
2997
                                                                                                 1299
         \int_compare:nNnTF { \seq_count:N \l file tmp seq } > 1
2998
                                                                                                 1299
2999
                                                                                                 1299
3000
             The~cause~seems~to~be~an~old~format~file~in~the~user~tree. \\
                                                                                                 1300
             LaTeX~found~these~files:
3001
                                                                                                 1300
             \seq map tokens: Nn \l file tmp seq { \\~-~\use:n } \\
3002
                                                                                                 1300
3003
             Try~deleting~the~file~in~the~user~tree~then~run~LaTeX~again.
                                                                                                 1300
3004
                                                                                                 1300
3005
                                                                                                 1300
3006
                                                                                                 1300
             The~most~likely~causes~are:
3007
             \\~-~A~recent~format~generation~failed;
                                                                                                 1300
             \\~-~A~stray~format~file~in~the~user~tree~which~needs~
                                                                                                 1300
3008
3009
                   to~be~removed~or~rebuilt;
                                                                                                 1300
3010
             \\~-~You~are~running~a~manually~installed~version~of~#2 \\
                                                                                                 1301
3011
              1301
           }
3012
                                                                                                 1301
         //
                                                                                                 1301
3013
3014
                                                                                                 1301
         LaTeX~will~abort~loading~the~incompatible~support~files~
3015
         but~this~may~lead~to \\ later~errors.~Please~ensure~that~
                                                                                                 1301
                                                                                                 1301
3016
         your~LaTeX~format~is~correctly~regenerated.
3017
       }
                                                                                                 1301
3018
     \msg_new:nnnn { kernel } { file-not-found }
                                                                                                 1301
```

```
{ File~'#1'~not~found. }
3019
                                                                                                      1301
3020
                                                                                                      1302
3021
          The~requested~file~could~not~be~found~in~the~current~directory,~
                                                                                                      1302
3022
          in~the~TeX~search~path~or~in~the~LaTeX~search~path.
                                                                                                      1302
        }
                                                                                                      1302
3023
3024
      \msg new:nnn { kernel } { file-list }
                                                                                                      1302
3025
                                                                                                      1302
        {
3026
          >~File~List~<
                                                                                                      1302
3027
          #1 \\
                                                                                                      1302
3028
                                                                                                      1302
          . . . . . . . . . . . . .
3029
        }
                                                                                                      1302
3030
      \msg new:nnnn { kernel } { filename-chars-lost }
                                                                                                      1303
        { #1~invalid~in~file~name.~Lost:~#2. }
3031
                                                                                                      1303
3032
                                                                                                      1303
3033
          There~was~an~invalid~token~in~the~file~name~that~caused~
                                                                                                      1303
3034
          the~characters~following~it~to~be~lost.
                                                                                                      1303
        }
3035
                                                                                                      1303
3036
      \msg_new:nnnn { kernel } { filename-missing-endcsname }
                                                                                                      1303
3037
        { Missing~\iow_char:N\\endcsname~inserted~in~filename. }
                                                                                                      1303
        {
3038
                                                                                                      1303
                                                                                                      1303
3039
          The~file~name~had~more~\iow_char:N\\csname~commands~than~
3040
          \iow char:N\\endcsname~ones.~LaTeX~will~add~the~missing~
                                                                                                      1304
3041
          \iow char: N\\endcsname~and~try~to~continue~as~best~as~it~can.
                                                                                                      1304
       }
3042
                                                                                                      1304
3043
      \msg_new:nnnn { kernel } { unbalanced-quote-in-filename }
                                                                                                      1304
3044
        { Unbalanced~quotes~in~file~name~'#1'. }
                                                                                                      1304
3045
                                                                                                      1304
3046
          File~names~must~contain~balanced~numbers~of~quotes~(").
                                                                                                      1304
3047
                                                                                                      1304
      \msg new:nnnn { kernel } { iow-indent }
3048
                                                                                                      1304
3049
        { Only~#1 allows~#2 }
                                                                                                      1304
3050
                                                                                                      1305
3051
                                                                                                      1305
          The~command~#2 can~only~be~used~in~messages~
3052
          which~will~be~wrapped~using~#1.
                                                                                                      1305
3053
          \tl_if_empty:nF {#3} { ~ It~was~called~with~argument~'#3'. }
                                                                                                      1305
                                                                                                      1305
3054
       }
3055
      \sys_{if}_{engine}_{luatex:TF}
                                                                                                      1305
3056
        {
                                                                                                      1305
3057
          \str_const:Ne \c_sys_platform_str
                                                                                                      1305
3058
            { \tex_directlua:D { tex.print(os.type) } }
                                                                                                      1305
        }
                                                                                                      1305
3059
3060
        {
                                                                                                      1306
3061
          \file_if_exist:nTF { nul: }
                                                                                                      1306
                                                                                                      1306
3062
3063
              \file_if_exist:nF { /dev/null }
                                                                                                      1306
                { \str_const:Nn \c_sys_platform_str { windows } }
3064
                                                                                                      1306
```

```
}
                                                                                                    1306
3065
            {
                                                                                                    1306
3066
3067
              \file if exist:nT { /dev/null }
                                                                                                    1306
3068
                { \str_const:Nn \c_sys_platform_str { unix } }
                                                                                                    1306
           }
                                                                                                    1306
3069
3070
       }
                                                                                                    1307
3071
     \cs if exist:NF \c sys platform str
                                                                                                    1307
        { \str const:Nn \c sys platform str { unknown } }
3072
                                                                                                    1307
3073
     \clist_map_inline:nn { unix , windows }
                                                                                                    1307
3074
                                                                                                    1307
3075
          \__sys_const:nn {    sys_if_platform_ #1 }
                                                                                                    1307
3076
            { \str_if_eq_p:Vn \c_sys_platform_str { #1 } }
                                                                                                    1307
3077
       }
                                                                                                    1307
3078
     %% File: 13skip.dtx
                                                                                                    1307
3079
                                                                                                    1307
     \cs_new_eq:NN \if_dim:w
                                    \tex_ifdim:D
3080
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__dim_eval:w
                                        \tex_dimexpr:D
                                                                                                    1308
3081
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__dim_eval_end:
                                        \tex_relax:D
                                                                                                    1308
3082
     \scan_new:N \s__dim_mark
                                                                                                    1308
3083
     \scan_new:N \s__dim_stop
                                                                                                    1308
3084
     \cs_new:Npn \__dim_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #1 \s__dim_stop { }
                                                                                                    1308
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \dim_new:N #1
                                                                                                    1308
3085
3086
                                                                                                    1308
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
3087
                                                                                                    1308
3088
          \cs:w newdimen \cs end: #1
                                                                                                    1308
3089
       }
                                                                                                    1308
3090
                                                                                                    1309
     \cs generate variant:Nn \dim new:N { c }
3091
     \cs new protected:Npn \dim const:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1309
3092
                                                                                                    1309
                                                                                                    1309
3093
          \dim new:N #1
3094
          \tex_global:D #1 = \dim eval:n {#2} \scan stop:
                                                                                                    1309
       }
3095
                                                                                                    1309
3096
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \dim_const:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    1309
3097
     \cs new protected:Npn \dim zero:N #1 { #1 = \c zero skip }
                                                                                                    1309
3098
     \cs new protected:Npn \dim gzero:N #1
                                                                                                    1309
3099
        { \tex_global:D #1 = \c zero skip }
                                                                                                    1309
     \cs generate variant:Nn \dim zero:N { c }
                                                                                                    1310
3100
3101
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \dim_gzero:N { c }
                                                                                                    1310
3102
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \dim_zero_new:N #1
                                                                                                    1310
3103
       { \dim_if_exist:NTF #1 { \dim_zero:N #1 } { \dim_new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                    1310
3104
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \dim_gzero_new:N #1
                                                                                                    1310
3105
       { \dim if exist:NTF #1 { \dim gzero:N #1 } { \dim new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                    1310
3106
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \dim_zero_new:N { c }
                                                                                                    1310
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \dim_gzero_new:N { c }
                                                                                                    1310
3107
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \dim_if_exist:N \cs_if_exist:N
                                                                                                    1310
3108
3109
        { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                    1310
3110
      \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \dim_if_exist:c \cs_if_exist:c
                                                                                                    1311
```

```
{ TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                   1311
3111
                                                                                                   1311
3112
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \dim_set:Nn #1#2
3113
       { #1 = \__dim_eval:w #2 \__dim_eval_end: \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                   1311
3114
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \dim_gset:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1311
       { \tex_global:D #1 = \ dim eval:w #2 \ dim eval end: \scan stop: }
                                                                                                   1311.
3115
     \cs generate variant:Nn \dim set:Nn { NV , c , cV }
                                                                                                   1311
3116
     \cs generate variant:Nn \dim gset:Nn { NV , c , cV }
                                                                                                   1311
3117
     \cs new protected:Npn \dim set eq:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   1311
3118
       { #1 = #2 \scan_stop: }
3119
                                                                                                   1311
3120
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \dim_set_eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                   1312
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \dim_gset_eq:NN #1#2
3121
                                                                                                   1312
3122
       { \tex_global:D #1 = #2 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                   1312
3123
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \dim_gset_eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                   1312
3124
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \dim_add:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1312
3125
       { \tex_advance:D #1 \_dim_eval:w #2 \_dim_eval_end: \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                   1312
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \dim_gadd:Nn #1#2
3126
                                                                                                   1312
3127
       {
                                                                                                   1312
                                                                                                   1312
3128
          \tex_global:D \tex_advance:D #1
3129
            \_dim_eval:w #2 \_dim_eval_end: \scan_stop:
                                                                                                   1312
3130
       }
                                                                                                   1313
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \dim_add:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   1313
3131
3132
     \cs generate variant:Nn \dim gadd:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   1313
3133
     \cs new protected:Npn \dim sub:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1313
3134
        { \tex_advance:D #1 - \__dim_eval:w #2 \__dim_eval_end: \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                   1313
3135
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \dim_gsub:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1313
3136
                                                                                                   1313
3137
          \tex_global:D \tex_advance:D #1
                                                                                                   1313
            -\_dim_eval:w #2 \_dim_eval_end: \scan_stop:
3138
                                                                                                   1313
3139
                                                                                                   1313
       }
3140
     \cs generate variant:Nn \dim sub:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   1314
                                                                                                   1314
     \cs generate variant:Nn \dim gsub:Nn { c }
3141
3142
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__dim_sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
                                                                                                   1314
3143
     \cs new:Npn \dim abs:n #1
                                                                                                   1314
3144
       {
                                                                                                   1314
3145
          \exp_after:wN \__dim_abs:N
                                                                                                   1314
          \dim_use:N \__dim_eval:w #1 \__dim_eval_end:
                                                                                                   1314
3146
3147
                                                                                                   1314
       }
3148
     \cs_new:Npn \__dim_abs:N #1
                                                                                                   1314
3149
       { \if_meaning:w - #1 \else: \exp_after:wN #1 \fi: }
                                                                                                   1314
3150
     \cs new:Npn \dim max:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1315
                                                                                                   1315
3151
       {
3152
          \dim_use:N \__dim_eval:w \exp_after:wN \__dim_maxmin:wwN
                                                                                                   1315
            \dim_use:N \__dim_eval:w #1 \exp_after:wN \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                   1315
3153
            \dim_use:N \__dim_eval:w #2 \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                   1315
3154
3155
                                                                                                   1315
3156
          \__dim_eval_end:
                                                                                                   1315
```

```
1315
3157
        }
3158
      \cs_new:Npn \dim_min:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1315
3159
                                                                                                    1315
3160
          \dim use:N \ dim eval:w \exp after:wN \ dim maxmin:wwN
                                                                                                    1316
            \dim use:N \ dim eval:w #1 \exp after:wN \ dim sep:
                                                                                                    1316
3161
            \dim_use:N \__dim_eval:w #2 \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                    1316
3162
                                                                                                    1316
3163
          \ dim eval end:
                                                                                                    1316
3164
3165
                                                                                                    1316
      \cs_new:Npn \__dim_maxmin:wwN #1 \__dim_sep: #2 \__dim_sep: #3
3166
                                                                                                    1316
3167
                                                                                                    1316
3168
          \if dim:w #1 #3 #2 ~
                                                                                                    1316
            #1
                                                                                                    1316
3169
3170
          \else:
                                                                                                    1317
3171
            #2
                                                                                                    1317
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1317
3172
       }
3173
                                                                                                    1317
                                                                                                    1317
3174
     \cs_new:Npn \dim_ratio:nn #1#2
3175
       { \ dim_ratio:n {#1} / \__dim_ratio:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    1317
3176
     \cs_new:Npn \__dim_ratio:n #1
                                                                                                    1317
        { \int_value:w \__dim_eval:w (#1) \__dim_eval_end: }
                                                                                                    1317
3177
3178
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \dim compare:nNn #1#2#3 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    1317
3179
       {
                                                                                                    1317
3180
          \if_dim:w \__dim_eval:w #1 #2 \__dim_eval:w #3 \__dim_eval_end:
                                                                                                    1318
            \prg_return_true: \else: \prg_return_false: \fi:
                                                                                                    1318
3181
3182
                                                                                                    1318
3183
      \prg new conditional: Npnn \dim compare:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    1318
3184
                                                                                                    1318
          \exp after:wN \ dim compare:w
                                                                                                    1318
3185
          \dim_use:N \__dim_eval:w #1 \__dim_compare_error:
3186
                                                                                                    1318
3187
       }
                                                                                                    1318
3188
      \cs_new:Npn \__dim_compare:w #1 \__dim_compare_error:
                                                                                                    1318
3189
                                                                                                    1318
3190
          \exp_after:wN \if_false: \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                    1319
            \__dim_compare:wNN #1 ? { = \__dim_compare_end:w \else: } \s__dim_stop
3191
                                                                                                    1319
3192
       }
                                                                                                    1319
                                                                                                    1319
3193
     \exp_args:Nno \use:nn
        { \cs_new:Npn \__dim_compare:wNN #1 } { \tl_to_str:n {pt} #2#3 }
3194
                                                                                                    1319
3195
                                                                                                    1319
3196
            \if meaning:w = #3
                                                                                                    1319
              \use:c { __dim_compare_#2:w }
                                                                                                    1319
3197
3198
            \fi:
                                                                                                    1319
              #1 pt \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    1319
3199
            \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                    1320
3200
3201
            \exp_after:wN \__dim_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w
                                                                                                    1320
3202
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1320
```

```
1320
3203
         \reverse_if:N \if_dim:w #1 pt #2
                                                                                                   1320
3204
            \exp_after:wN \__dim_compare:wNN
3205
            \dim_use:N \__dim_eval:w #3
                                                                                                   1320
3206
       }
                                                                                                   1320
     \cs new:cpn { dim compare ! :w }
                                                                                                   1320
3207
3208
          #1 \reverse if:N #2 ! #3 = { #1 #2 = #3 }
                                                                                                   1320
3209
     \cs new:cpn { dim compare = :w }
                                                                                                   1320
3210
         #1 \__dim_eval:w = { #1 \__dim_eval:w }
                                                                                                   1321
3211
     \cs_new:cpn { __dim_compare_ < :w }</pre>
                                                                                                   1321
3212
          #1 \reverse_if:N #2 < #3 = { #1 #2 > #3 }
                                                                                                   1321
3213
     \cs_new:cpn { __dim_compare_ > :w }
                                                                                                   1321
3214
         #1 \reverse if:N #2 > #3 = { #1 #2 < #3 }
                                                                                                   1321
3215
     \cs_new:Npn \__dim_compare_end:w #1 \prg_return_false: #2 \s__dim_stop
                                                                                                   1321
3216
       { #1 \prg_return_false: \else: \prg_return_true: \fi: }
                                                                                                   1321
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__dim_compare_error:
3217
                                                                                                   1321
                                                                                                   1321
3218
3219
          \if_int_compare:w \c_zero_int \c_zero_int \fi:
                                                                                                   1321
3220
                                                                                                   1322
3221
                                                                                                   1322
          \__dim_compare_error:
3222
                                                                                                   1322
3223
                                                                                                   1322
     \cs_new:Npn \dim_case:nnTF #1
3224
                                                                                                   1322
3225
          \exp:w
                                                                                                   1322
          \exp_args:Nf \__dim_case:nnTF { \dim eval:n {#1} }
3226
                                                                                                   1322
3227
       }
                                                                                                   1322
3228
                                                                                                   1322
     \cs new:Npn \dim case:nnT #1#2#3
3229
                                                                                                   1322
3230
                                                                                                   1323
         \exp:w
          \exp args:Nf \ dim case:nnTF { \dim eval:n {#1} } {#2} {#3} { }
                                                                                                   1323
3231
3232
       }
                                                                                                   1323
3233
     \cs_new:Npn \dim_case:nnF #1#2
                                                                                                   1323
3234
                                                                                                   1323
3235
                                                                                                   1323
         \exp:w
3236
          \exp_args:Nf \__dim_case:nnTF { \dim_eval:n {#1} } {#2} { }
                                                                                                   1323
3237
       }
                                                                                                   1323
3238
                                                                                                   1323
     \cs_new:Npn \dim_case:nn #1#2
3239
       {
                                                                                                   1323
                                                                                                   1324
3240
          \exp:w
3241
          \exp_args:Nf \__dim_case:nnTF { \dim_eval:n {#1} } {#2} { } { }
                                                                                                   1324
                                                                                                   1324
3242
     \cs_new:Npn \__dim_case:nnTF #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   1324
3243
3244
       { \__dim_case:nw {#1} #2 {#1} { } \s__dim_mark {#3} \s__dim_mark {#4} \s__dim_stop }
                                                                                                   1324
     \cs_new:Npn \__dim_case:nw #1#2#3
                                                                                                   1324
3245
                                                                                                   1324
3246
3247
          \dim compare:nNnTF \{\#1\} = \{\#2\}
                                                                                                   1324
3248
            1324
```

3249	{ \dim_case:nw {#1} }	1324
3250	}	13250
3251	\cs_new:Npn \dim_case_end:nw #1#2#3 \sdim_mark #4#5 \sdim_stop	1325
3252	{ \exp_end: #1 #4 }	1325
3253	\cs_new:Npn \dim_while_do:nn #1#2	1325
3254	{	1325
3255	\dim_compare:nT {#1}	1325
3256	{	1325
3257	#2	1325
3258	\dim_while_do:nn {#1} {#2}	1325
3259	}	13259
3260	}	1326
3261	\cs_new:Npn \dim_until_do:nn #1#2	1326
3262	{	1326
3263	\dim_compare:nF {#1}	13263
3264	{	1326
3265	#2	1326
3266	\dim_until_do:nn {#1} {#2}	1326
3267	}	1326
3268	}	1326
3269	\cs_new:Npn \dim_do_while:nn #1#2	13269
3270	{	13270
3271	#2	1327
3272	\dim_compare:nT {#1}	1327
3273	{ \dim_do_while:nn {#1} {#2} }	13273
3274	}	1327
3275	\cs_new:Npn \dim_do_until:nn #1#2	1327
3276	{	1327
3277	#2	1327
3278	\dim_compare:nF {#1}	13278
3279	{ \dim_do_until:nn {#1} {#2} }	1327
3280	}	13280
3281	\cs_new:Npn \dim_while_do:nNnn #1#2#3#4	1328
3282	{	13282
3283	\dim_compare:nNnT {#1} #2 {#3}	13283
3284	{	1328
3285	#4	1328
3286	\dim_while_do:nNnn {#1} #2 {#3} {#4}	1328
3287	}	1328
3288	}	1328
3289	\cs_new:Npn \dim_until_do:nNnn #1#2#3#4	1328
3290	{	1329
3291	\dim_compare:nNnF {#1} #2 {#3}	1329
3292	{	1329
3293	#4	1329
3294	\dim until do:nNnn {#1} #2 {#3} {#4}	1329

```
}
3295
                                                                                                      1329
        }
                                                                                                      1329
3296
3297
      \cs_new:Npn \dim_do_while:nNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      1329
                                                                                                     1329
3298
3299
          #4
                                                                                                     1329
3300
          \dim compare:nNnT {#1} #2 {#3}
                                                                                                     1330
            { \dim do while:nNnn {#1} #2 {#3} {#4} }
                                                                                                     1330
3301
3302
        }
                                                                                                      1330
3303
      \cs_new:Npn \dim_do_until:nNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      1330
3304
                                                                                                     1330
          #4
3305
                                                                                                     1330
3306
          \dim compare:nNnF {#1} #2 {#3}
                                                                                                     1330
            { \dim do until:nNnn {#1} #2 {#3} {#4} }
                                                                                                     1330
3307
3308
                                                                                                      1330
3309
                                                                                                      1330
      \cs_new:Npn \dim_step_function:nnnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     1331
3310
3311
          \exp_after:wN \__dim_step:wwwN
                                                                                                      1331
3312
          \tex_the:D \__dim_eval:w #1 \exp_after:wN \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                     1331
          \tex_the:D \__dim_eval:w #2 \exp_after:wN \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                      1331
3313
          \tex_the:D \__dim_eval:w #3 \__dim_sep:
3314
                                                                                                     1331
                                                                                                     1331
3315
3316
      \cs_new:Npn \__dim_step:wwwN #1 \__dim_sep: #2 \__dim_sep: #3 \__dim_sep: #4
                                                                                                     1331
        {
3317
                                                                                                     1331
3318
          \dim_compare:nNnTF {#2} > \c_zero_dim
                                                                                                     1331
            { \ dim step:NnnnN > }
                                                                                                     1331
3319
                                                                                                      1332
3320
3321
              \dim compare:nNnTF {#2} = \c zero dim
                                                                                                     1332
                                                                                                      1332
3322
3323
                   \msg expandable error:nnn { kernel } { zero-step } {#4}
                                                                                                     1332
3324
                  \use none:nnnn
                                                                                                      1332
3325
                                                                                                      1332
3326
                { \__dim_step:NnnnN < }
                                                                                                      1332
3327
                                                                                                     1332
3328
            {#1} {#2} {#3} #4
                                                                                                     1332
3329
        }
                                                                                                     1332
3330
      \cs_new:Npn \__dim_step:NnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     1333
                                                                                                      1333
3331
3332
          \dim_compare:nNnF {#2} #1 {#4}
                                                                                                     1333
3333
                                                                                                      1333
                                                                                                     1333
3334
              #5 {#2}
              \exp_args:NNf \__dim_step:NnnnN
                                                                                                     1333
3335
3336
                #1 { \dim_eval:n { #2 + #3 } } {#4} #5
                                                                                                      1333
            }
                                                                                                      1333
3337
3338
        }
                                                                                                      1333
3339
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \dim_step_inline:nnnn
                                                                                                      1333
3340
                                                                                                      1334
```

```
1334
3341
          \int_gincr:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                     1334
3342
          \exp args:NNc \ dim step:NNnnnn
3343
            \cs_gset_protected:Npn
                                                                                                     1334
3344
            { __dim_map_ \int_use:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                     1334
        }
                                                                                                     1334
3345
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \dim_step_variable:nnnNn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     1334
3346
3347
        {
                                                                                                     1334
                                                                                                     1334
          \int_gincr:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
3348
3349
          \exp_args:NNc \__dim_step:NNnnnn
                                                                                                     1334
3350
            \cs_gset_protected:Npe
                                                                                                     1335
3351
            { __dim_map_ \int_use:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                     1335
            {#1}{#2}{#3}
3352
                                                                                                     1335
            {
                                                                                                     1335
3353
3354
              \tl set:Nn \exp not:N #4 {##1}
                                                                                                     1335
3355
              \exp not:n \{\#5\}
                                                                                                     1335
            }
                                                                                                     1335
3356
3357
       }
                                                                                                     1335
3358
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__dim_step:NNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                     1335
3359
       {
                                                                                                     1335
3360
          #1 #2 ##1 {#6}
                                                                                                     1336
          \dim step function:nnnN {#3} {#4} {#5} #2
                                                                                                     1336
3361
3362
          \prg break point:\n \scan stop: { \int gdecr:\nabla \g_kernel_prg_map_int }
                                                                                                     1336
3363
       }
                                                                                                     1336
3364
     \cs new:Npn \dim_eval:n #1
                                                                                                     1336
3365
        { \dim use:N \ dim eval:w #1 \ dim eval end: }
                                                                                                     1336
     \cs new:Npn \dim sign:n #1
                                                                                                     1336
3366
3367
                                                                                                     1336
                                                                                                     1336
3368
          \int value:w \exp after:wN \ dim sign:Nw
            \dim use:N \ dim eval:w #1 \ dim eval end: \ dim sep:
                                                                                                     1336
3369
3370
          \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     1337
3371
        }
                                                                                                     1337
3372
      \cs_new:Npn \__dim_sign:Nw #1#2 \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                     1337
3373
                                                                                                     1337
3374
          \if dim:w #1#2 > \c zero dim
                                                                                                     1337
3375
            1
                                                                                                     1337
          \else:
                                                                                                     1337
3376
                                                                                                     1337
3377
            \if meaning:w - #1
                                                                                                     1337
3378
              -1
3379
                                                                                                     1337
            \else:
3380
              0
                                                                                                     1338
            \fi:
                                                                                                     1338
3381
3382
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1338
3383
                                                                                                     1338
     \cs_new_eq:NN \dim_use:N \tex_the:D
                                                                                                     1338
3384
3385
     \cs_new:Npn \dim_use:c #1 { \tex_the:D \cs:w #1 \cs_end: }
                                                                                                     1338
     \cs_new:Npn \dim_to_decimal:n #1
3386
                                                                                                     1338
```

```
{
                                                                                                   1338
3387
                                                                                                   1338
3388
          \exp after:wN
3389
            \__dim_to_decimal:w \dim_use:N \__dim_eval:w #1 \__dim_eval_end:
                                                                                                   1338
3390
       }
                                                                                                   1339
3391
     \use:e
                                                                                                   1339
3392
       {
                                                                                                   1339
3393
          \cs new:Npn \exp not:N \ dim to decimal:w
                                                                                                   1339
            #1 . #2 \tl to str:n { pt }
                                                                                                   1339
3394
3395
       }
                                                                                                   1339
3396
            {
                                                                                                   1339
                                                                                                   1339
3397
              \int_compare:nNnTF {#2} > \c_zero_int
                { #1 . #2 }
3398
                                                                                                   1339
                { #1 }
3399
                                                                                                   1339
3400
           }
                                                                                                   1340
     \cs new:Npn \dim_to_decimal_in_sp:n #1
3401
                                                                                                   1340
        { \int_value:w \__dim_eval:w #1 \__dim_eval_end: }
                                                                                                   1340
3402
3403
     \group_begin:
                                                                                                   1340
3404
       \cs_set_protected:Npn \__dim_tmp:w #1#2
                                                                                                   1340
3405
                                                                                                   1340
3406
            \cs_new:cpn { dim_to_decimal_in_ #1 :n } ##1
                                                                                                   1340
                                                                                                   1340
3407
3408
                \exp after:wN \ dim to decimal aux:w
                                                                                                   1340
3409
                  \int_value:w \__dim_eval:w ##1 \__dim_eval_end: \__dim_sep: #2 \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                   1340
              }
3410
                                                                                                   1341
3411
         }
                                                                                                   1341
3412
                                                                                                   1341
        \ dim tmp:w { in } {
                                 50 / 7227 } % delta = 7227/100
3413
        \ dim tmp:w { pc } { 1 /
                                         24 } % delta = 12/1
                                                                                                   1341
                                                                                                   1341
3414
       \ dim tmp:w { cm } { 127 / 7227 } % delta = 7227/254
3415
       \ dim tmp:w { mm } { 1270 / 7227 } % delta = 7227/2540
                                                                                                   1341
       \_dim_tmp:w { bp } { 400 / 803 } % delta = 7227/7200
3416
                                                                                                   1341
       \ dim tmp:w { dd } { 1157 / 2476 } % delta = 1238/1157
3417
                                                                                                   1341
3418
       \__dim_tmp:w { cc } { 1157 / 29712 } % delta = 14856/1157
                                                                                                   1341
3419
     \group end:
                                                                                                   1341
3420
     \cs_new:Npn \__dim_to_decimal_aux:w #1#2 \__dim_sep: #3 \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                   1342
       {
3421
                                                                                                   1342
3422
                                                                                                   1342
          \dim_to_decimal:n
3423
           {
                                                                                                   1342
                                                                                                   1342
3424
              \int eval:n
3425
                { (2 * #1#2 \if:w #1 - - \else: + \fi: 1) * #3 }
                                                                                                   1342
                                                                                                   1342
3426
              sp
           }
3427
                                                                                                   1342
3428
       }
                                                                                                   1342
3429
     \cs_new:Npn \dim_to_decimal_in_unit:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1342
3430
                                                                                                   1343
3431
          \exp_after:wN \__dim_chk_unit:w
                                                                                                   1343
3432
            \int_value:w \__dim_eval:w #2 \__dim_eval_end: \__dim_sep: {#1}
                                                                                                   1343
```

```
1343
3433
        }
                                                                                                    1343
3434
     \cs new:Npn \ dim chk unit:w #1#2 \ dim sep: #3
                                                                                                    1343
3435
3436
          \token if eq charcode: NNTF #1 0
                                                                                                    1343
            { \msg expandable error:nn { dim } { zero-unit } }
                                                                                                    1343
3437
3438
            {
                                                                                                    1343
3439
              \exp after:wN \ dim branch unit:w
                                                                                                    1343
                \int value:w \if:w #1 - - \fi: \ dim eval:w #3 \exp after:wN \ dim sep:
3440
                                                                                                    1344
3441
                \int_value:w \if:w #1 - - \fi: #1#2 \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                    1344
3442
           }
                                                                                                    1344
3443
       }
                                                                                                    1344
                                                                                                    1344
3444
      \cs_new:Npn \__dim_branch_unit:w #1 \__dim_sep: #2 \__dim_sep:
       {
3445
                                                                                                    1344
3446
          \int compare:nNnTF \{ \#2 \} > \{ 65536 \}
                                                                                                    1344
                                                                                                    1344
3447
            { \_dim_to_decimal_aux:w #1 \_dim_sep: 32768 / #2 \_dim_sep: }
                                                                                                    1344
3448
                                                                                                    1344
3449
              \int compare: nNnTF \{ \#2 \} = \{ 65536 \}
3450
                { \dim_to_decimal:n { #1sp } }
                                                                                                    1345
                { \ _dim_get_quotient:w #1 \__dim_sep: #2 \__dim_sep: }
3451
                                                                                                    1345
           }
3452
                                                                                                    1345
       }
3453
                                                                                                    1345
3454
      \cs new:Npn \ dim get quotient:w #1#2 \ dim sep: #3 \ dim sep:
                                                                                                    1345
       {
                                                                                                    1345
3455
3456
          \token if eq charcode:NNTF #1 0
                                                                                                    1345
            { 0 }
3457
                                                                                                    1345
3458
                                                                                                    1345
3459
              \token if eq charcode: NNTF #1 -
                                                                                                    1345
                {
3460
                                                                                                    1346
3461
                  \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \ exp after:wN \ dim get remainder:w
                                                                                                    1346
                    \int eval:n { (2 * #2 - #3) / (2 * #3) } \setminus dim sep:
3462
                                                                                                    1346
3463
                    #2 \__dim_sep: #3 \__dim_sep: - \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                    1346
3464
                                                                                                    1346
                {
3465
                                                                                                    1346
3466
                  \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \__dim_get_remainder:w
                                                                                                    1346
                    \int_eval:n { ( 2 * #1#2 - #3 ) / ( 2 * #3 ) } \__dim_sep:
3467
                                                                                                    1346
3468
                    #1#2 \__dim_sep: #3 \__dim_sep: \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                    1346
3469
                                                                                                    1346
3470
           }
                                                                                                    1347
       }
3471
                                                                                                    1347
3472
     \cs new:Npn \ dim get remainder:w #1 \ dim sep: #2 \ dim sep: #3 \ dim sep:
                                                                                                    1347
3473
       {
                                                                                                    1347
3474
          \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \__dim_convert_remainder:w
                                                                                                    1347
            \int_eval:n { #2 - #1 * #3 } \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                    1347
3475
3476
            #3 \__dim_sep: #1 \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                    1347
3477
                                                                                                    1347
3478
     \cs_new:Npn \__dim_convert_remainder:w #1 \__dim_sep: #2 \__dim_sep:
                                                                                                    1347
```

```
{
                                                                                               1347
3479
                                                                                               1348
3480
         \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \__dim_test_candidate:w
           \int eval:n { #1 * 65536 / #2 } \ dim sep:
                                                                                               1348
3481
3482
           #1 \__dim_sep: #2 \__dim_sep:
                                                                                               1348
3483
       }
                                                                                               1348
3484
     \cs new:Npn \ dim test candidate:w #1 \ dim sep: #2 \ dim sep: #3 \ dim sep:
                                                                                               1348
3485
                                                                                               1348
3486
         \dim compare:nNnTF { #2sp } =
                                                                                               1348
3487
           { \dim_to_decimal:n { #1sp } \__dim_eval:w #3sp \__dim_eval_end: }
                                                                                               1348
           { \__dim_parse_decimal:w #1 \__dim_sep: }
                                                                                               1348
3488
                                                                                               1348
3489
3490
             \__dim_parse_decimal:w \int_eval:n { #1 + 1 } \__dim_sep:
                                                                                               1349
           }
3491
                                                                                               1349
3492
       }
                                                                                               1349
     3493
                                                                                               1349
                                                                                               1349
3494
3495
         \exp_after:wN \__dim_parse_decimal_aux:w
                                                                                               1349
3496
           \int_value:w #3 \int_eval:w #2 + \dim_to_decimal:n { #1sp } \__dim_sep:
                                                                                               1349
3497
       }
                                                                                               1349
3498
     \cs new:Npn \ dim parse decimal aux:w #1 \ dim sep: {#1}
                                                                                               1349
     \cs_new_eq:NN \dim_show:N \__kernel_register_show:N
                                                                                               1349
3499
3500
     \cs generate variant:Nn \dim show:N { c }
                                                                                               1350
3501
     \cs new protected:Npn \dim show:n
                                                                                               1350
3502
       { \_kernel_msg_show_eval:Nn \dim eval:n }
                                                                                               1350
     \cs_new_eq:NN \dim_log:N \__kernel_register_log:N
3503
                                                                                               1350
3504
     \cs new eq:NN \dim log:c \__kernel_register_log:c
                                                                                               1350
3505
     \cs new protected:Npn \dim log:n
                                                                                               1350
3506
      { \_kernel_msg_log_eval:Nn \dim eval:n }
                                                                                               1350
3507
     \dim const:Nn \c zero dim { 0 pt }
                                                                                               1350
     \dim_const:Nn \c_max_dim { 16383.99999 pt }
3508
                                                                                               1350
3509
     \dim new:N \l tmpa dim
                                                                                               1350
3510
     \dim_new:N \l_tmpb_dim
                                                                                               1351
3511
     \dim new:N \g tmpa dim
                                                                                               1351
3512
     \dim_new:N \g_tmpb_dim
                                                                                               1351
     \scan_new:N \s_skip_stop
3513
                                                                                               1351
3514
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \skip_new:N #1
                                                                                               1351
3515
       {
                                                                                               1351
                                                                                               1351
3516
         \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
3517
         \cs:w newskip \cs_end: #1
                                                                                               1351
3518
       }
                                                                                               1351
     \cs generate variant:Nn \skip new:N { c }
                                                                                               1351
3519
3520
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \skip_const:Nn #1#2
                                                                                               1352
3521
                                                                                               1352
3522
                                                                                               1352
         \skip new:N #1
3523
         \tex_global:D #1 = \skip_eval:n {#2} \scan_stop:
                                                                                               1352
3524
                                                                                               1352
```

```
1352
3525
     \cs generate variant:Nn \skip const:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  1352
3526
     \cs_new_eq:NN \skip_zero:N \dim_zero:N
3527
     \cs new eq:NN \skip gzero:N \dim gzero:N
                                                                                                  1352
3528
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \skip_zero:N { c }
                                                                                                  1352
3529
     \cs generate variant:Nn \skip gzero:N { c }
                                                                                                  1352
3530
     \cs new protected:Npn \skip zero new:N #1
                                                                                                  1353
3531
       { \skip if exist:NTF #1 { \skip zero:N #1 } { \skip new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                  1353
3532
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \skip_gzero_new:N #1
                                                                                                  1353
3533
       { \skip_if_exist:NTF #1 { \skip_gzero:N #1 } { \skip_new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                  1353
3534
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \skip_zero_new:N { c }
                                                                                                  1353
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \skip_gzero_new:N { c }
3535
                                                                                                  1353
3536
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \skip if exist:N \cs if exist:N
                                                                                                  1353
3537
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                  1353
3538
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \skip_if_exist:c \cs_if_exist:c
                                                                                                  1353
3539
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                  1353
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \skip_set:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  1354
3540
3541
       { #1 = \tex_glueexpr:D #2 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                  1354
3542
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \skip_gset:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  1354
3543
       { \tex_global:D #1 = \tex_glueexpr:D #2 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                  1354
3544
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \skip_set:Nn { NV , c , cV }
                                                                                                  1354
     \cs_generate_variant: Nn \skip_gset: Nn { NV , c , cV }
                                                                                                  1354
3545
3546
     \cs new protected:Npn \skip set eq:NN #1#2 { #1 = #2 }
                                                                                                  1354
3547
     \cs generate variant:Nn \skip set eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                  1354
     \cs new protected:Npn \skip gset eq:NN #1#2 { \tex_global:D #1 = #2 }
3548
                                                                                                  1354
3549
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \skip_gset_eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                  1354
3550
     \cs new protected:Npn \skip add:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  1355
3551
       { \tex_advance:D #1 \tex_glueexpr:D #2 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                  1355
     \cs new protected:Npn \skip gadd:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  1355
3552
3553
       { \tex_global:D \tex_advance:D #1 \tex_glueexpr:D #2 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                  1355
3554
     \cs generate variant:Nn \skip add:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  1355
3555
     \cs generate variant:Nn \skip gadd:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  1355
3556
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \skip_sub:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  1355
3557
       { \tex_advance:D #1 - \tex_glueexpr:D #2 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                  1355
3558
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \skip_gsub:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  1355
3559
       { \tex_global:D \tex_advance:D #1 - \tex_glueexpr:D #2 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                  1355
3560
     \cs generate variant:Nn \skip sub:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  1356
3561
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \skip_gsub:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  1356
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \skip_if_eq:nn #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
3562
                                                                                                  1356
3563
                                                                                                  1356
3564
          \str if eq:eeTF { \skip eval:n {#1} } { \skip eval:n {#2} }
                                                                                                  1356
           { \prg return true: }
                                                                                                  1356
3565
3566
           { \prg_return_false: }
                                                                                                  1356
                                                                                                  1356
3567
                                                                                                  1356
3568
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__skip_sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
3569
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__skip_tmp:w #1
                                                                                                  1356
3570
                                                                                                  1357
```

```
1357
3571
          \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \skip_if_finite:n ##1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   1357
3572
            {
3573
              \exp after:wN \ skip if finite:wwNw
                                                                                                   1357
3574
              \skip_use:N \tex_glueexpr:D ##1 \__skip_sep: \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                   1357
              #1 \ skip sep: \prg return true: \s skip stop
                                                                                                   1357
3575
            }
                                                                                                   1357
3576
          \cs new:Npn \ skip if finite:wwNw ##1 #1 ##2 \ skip sep: ##3 ##4 \s skip stop
3577
                                                                                                   1357
     {##3}
3578
       }
                                                                                                   1357
3579
     \exp_args:No \__skip_tmp:w { \tl_to_str:n { fil } }
                                                                                                   1357
     \cs_new:Npn \skip_eval:n #1
3580
                                                                                                   1358
3581
       { \skip use: N \tex_glueexpr:D #1 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                   1358
3582
     \cs new eq:NN \skip use:N \dim use:N
                                                                                                   1358
3583
     \cs_new_eq:NN \skip_use:c \dim_use:c
                                                                                                   1358
3584
     \cs_new_eq:NN \skip_horizontal:N \tex_hskip:D
                                                                                                   1358
     \cs_new:Npn \skip_horizontal:n #1
                                                                                                   1358
3585
3586
       { \skip_horizontal:N \tex_glueexpr:D #1 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                   1358
3587
     \cs_new_eq:NN \skip_vertical:N \tex_vskip:D
                                                                                                   1358
     \cs new:Npn \skip vertical:n #1
                                                                                                   1358
3588
3589
       { \skip vertical: N \tex_glueexpr:D #1 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                   1358
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \skip_horizontal:N { c }
                                                                                                   1359
3590
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \skip_vertical:N { c }
3591
                                                                                                   1359
3592
     \cs_new_eq:NN \skip_show:N \__kernel_register_show:N
                                                                                                   1359
3593
     \cs generate variant:Nn \skip show:N { c }
                                                                                                   1359
3594
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \skip_show:n
                                                                                                   1359
3595
       { \_kernel_msg_show_eval:Nn \skip eval:n }
                                                                                                   1359
3596
     \cs new eq:NN \skip log:N \__kernel_register_log:N
                                                                                                   1359
3597
     \cs new eq:NN \skip log:c \__kernel_register_log:c
                                                                                                   1359
3598
                                                                                                   1359
     \cs new protected:Npn \skip log:n
3599
       { \__kernel_msg_log_eval:Nn \skip_eval:n }
                                                                                                   1359
3600
     \skip_const:Nn \c_zero_skip { \c_zero_dim }
                                                                                                   1360
3601
     \skip_const:Nn \c_max_skip { \c_max_dim }
                                                                                                   1360
3602
                                                                                                   1360
     \skip new:N \l tmpa skip
     \skip_new:N \l_tmpb_skip
3603
                                                                                                   1360
3604
     \skip_new:N \g_tmpa_skip
                                                                                                   1360
3605
     \skip_new:N \g_tmpb_skip
                                                                                                   1360
3606
                                                                                                   1360
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \muskip_new:N #1
3607
                                                                                                   1360
3608
                                                                                                   1360
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
3609
          \cs:w newmuskip \cs end: #1
                                                                                                   1360
       }
                                                                                                   1361
3610
3611
     \cs generate variant:Nn \muskip new:N { c }
                                                                                                   1361
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \muskip_const:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1361
3612
                                                                                                   1361
3613
3614
          \muskip_new:N #1
                                                                                                   1361
          \tex_global:D #1 = \muskip_eval:n {#2} \scan_stop:
3615
                                                                                                   1361
```

```
1361
3616
3617
     \cs generate variant:Nn \muskip const:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  1361
3618
     \cs new protected:Npn \muskip zero:N #1
                                                                                                  1361
3619
       { #1 = \c_zero_muskip }
                                                                                                  1361
     \cs new protected:Npn \muskip gzero:N #1
                                                                                                  1362
3620
3621
       { \tex_global:D #1 = \c zero muskip }
                                                                                                  1362
3622
                                                                                                  1362
     \cs generate variant:Nn \muskip zero:N { c }
3623
     \cs generate variant:Nn \muskip gzero:N { c }
                                                                                                  1362
3624
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \muskip_zero_new:N #1
                                                                                                  1362
3625
       { \muskip_if_exist:NTF #1 { \muskip_zero:N #1 } { \muskip_new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                  1362
3626
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \muskip_gzero_new:N #1
                                                                                                  1362
3627
       { \muskip if exist:NTF #1 { \muskip gzero:N #1 } { \muskip new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                  1362
3628
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \muskip_zero_new:N { c }
                                                                                                  1362
3629
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \muskip_gzero_new:N { c }
                                                                                                  1362
3630
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \muskip_if_exist:N \cs_if_exist:N
                                                                                                  1363
3631
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                  1363
3632
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \muskip_if_exist:c \cs_if_exist:c
                                                                                                  1363
3633
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                  1363
3634
     \cs new protected:Npn \muskip set:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  1363
3635
       { #1 = \tex_muexpr:D #2 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                  1363
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \muskip_gset:Nn #1#2
3636
                                                                                                  1363
3637
       { \tex_global:D #1 = \tex_muexpr:D #2 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                  1363
3638
     \cs generate variant:Nn \muskip set:Nn { NV , c , cV }
                                                                                                  1363
3639
     \cs generate variant: Nn \muskip gset: Nn { NV , c , cV }
                                                                                                  1363
3640
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \muskip_set_eq:NN #1#2 { #1 = #2 }
                                                                                                  1364
3641
     \cs generate variant:Nn \muskip set eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                  1364
3642
     \cs new protected:Npn \muskip gset eq:NN #1#2 { \tex_global:D #1 = #2 }
                                                                                                  1364
     \cs generate variant:Nn \muskip gset eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
3643
                                                                                                  1364
3644
     \cs new protected:Npn \muskip add:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  1364
3645
       { \tex_advance:D #1 \tex_muexpr:D #2 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                  1364
3646
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \muskip_gadd:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  1364
3647
       { \tex_global:D \tex_advance:D #1 \tex_muexpr:D #2 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                  1364
3648
                                                                                                  1364
     \cs generate variant:Nn \muskip add:Nn { c }
3649
     \cs generate variant:Nn \muskip gadd:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  1364
3650
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \muskip_sub:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  1365
       { \tex_advance:D #1 - \tex_muexpr:D #2 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                  1365
3651
3652
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \muskip_gsub:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  1365
       { \tex_global:D \tex_advance:D #1 - \tex_muexpr:D #2 \scan_stop: }
3653
                                                                                                  1365
3654
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \muskip_sub:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  1365
3655
     \cs generate variant:Nn \muskip gsub:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  1365
                                                                                                  1365
3656
     \cs_new:Npn \muskip_eval:n #1
3657
                                                                                                  1365
       { \muskip_use:N \tex_muexpr:D #1 \scan_stop: }
     \cs_new_eq:NN \muskip_use:N \dim_use:N
3658
                                                                                                  1365
3659
                                                                                                  1365
     \cs_new_eq:NN \muskip_use:c \dim_use:c
3660
     \cs_new_eq:NN \muskip_show:N \__kernel_register_show:N
                                                                                                  1366
3661
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \muskip_show:N { c }
                                                                                                  1366
```

```
1366
3662
     \cs new protected:Npn \muskip show:n
3663
                                                                                                   1366
       { \_kernel_msg_show_eval:Nn \muskip eval:n }
     \cs new eq:NN \muskip_log:N \__kernel_register_log:N
3664
                                                                                                   1366
3665
     \cs_new_eq:NN \muskip_log:c \__kernel_register_log:c
                                                                                                   1366
3666
     \cs new protected:Npn \muskip log:n
                                                                                                   1366
3667
       { \_kernel_msg_log_eval:Nn \muskip eval:n }
                                                                                                   1366
3668
     \muskip const:Nn \c zero muskip { 0 mu }
                                                                                                   1366
     \muskip const: Nn \c max muskip { 16383.99999 mu }
                                                                                                   1366
3669
3670
     \muskip_new:N \l_tmpa_muskip
                                                                                                   1367
3671
     \muskip_new:N \l_tmpb_muskip
                                                                                                   1367
                                                                                                   1367
3672
     \muskip_new:N \g_tmpa_muskip
3673
     \muskip_new:N \g_tmpb_muskip
                                                                                                   1367
     %% File: 13keys.dtx
3674
                                                                                                   1367
3675
     \scan_new:N \s__keyval_nil
                                                                                                   1367
3676
     \scan_new:N \s__keyval_mark
                                                                                                   1367
     \scan_new:N \s__keyval_stop
                                                                                                   1367
3677
3678
     \scan_new:N \s__keyval_tail
                                                                                                   1367
3679
     \bool_new:N \l__kernel_keyval_allow_blank_keys_bool
                                                                                                   1367
3680
     \group begin:
                                                                                                   1368
3681
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__keyval_tmp:w #1#2
                                                                                                   1368
3682
                                                                                                   1368
3683
            \cs new:Npn \keyval_parse:nnn ##1 ##2 ##3
                                                                                                   1368
              {
3684
                                                                                                   1368
3685
                \__kernel_exp_not:w \tex_expanded:D
                                                                                                   1368
3686
                  {
                                                                                                   1368
3687
                    {
                                                                                                   1368
3688
                      \ keyval loop active:nnw {##1} {##2}
                                                                                                   1368
                        \s keyval mark ##3 #1 \s keyval tail #1
3689
                                                                                                   1368
3690
                                                                                                   1369
                    }
                  }
3691
                                                                                                   1369
3692
                                                                                                   1369
3693
            \cs_new_eq:NN \keyval_parse:NNn \keyval_parse:nnn
                                                                                                   1369
3694
            \cs new:Npn \ keyval loop active:nnw ##1 ##2 ##3 #1
                                                                                                   1369
              {
3695
                                                                                                   1369
3696
                \ keyval if recursion tail:w ##3
                                                                                                   1369
3697
                  \_keyval_end_loop_active:w \s_keyval_tail
                                                                                                   1369
3698
                \_keyval_loop_other:nnw {##1} {##2} ##3 , \s_keyval_tail ,
                                                                                                   1369
3699
                                                                                                   1369
3700
            \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_split_other:w ##1 = ##2 \s__keyval_mark ##3
                                                                                                   1370
3701
              { ##3 ##1 \s keyval stop \s keyval mark ##2 }
                                                                                                   1370
3702
            \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_split_active:w ##1 #2 ##2 \s__keyval_mark ##3
                                                                                                   1370
3703
              { ##3 ##1 \s_keyval_stop \s_keyval_mark ##2 }
                                                                                                   1370
3704
            \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_loop_other:nnw ##1 ##2 ##3 ,
                                                                                                   1370
3705
                                                                                                   1370
3706
                \__keyval_if_recursion_tail:w ##3
                                                                                                   1370
3707
                    _keyval_end_loop_other:w \s__keyval_tail
                                                                                                   1370
```

```
1370
3708
                \__keyval_split_active:w ##3 \s__keyval_nil
3709
                                                                                                 1370
                  \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_split_active_auxi:w
3710
                 #2 \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_clean_up_active:w
                                                                                                 1371
3711
                {##1} {##2}
                                                                                                 1371
3712
                                                                                                 1371
                \s keyval mark
3713
                                                                                                 1371
3714
           \cs new:Npn \ keyval split active auxi:w ##1 \s keyval stop
                                                                                                 1371
                                                                                                 1371
3715
3716
                \_keyval_split_other:w ##1 \s_keyval_nil
                                                                                                 1371
3717
                  \s__keyval_mark \__keyval_misplaced_equal_after_active_error:w
                                                                                                 1371
3718
                                                                                                 1371
                 = \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_split_active_auxii:w
3719
                                                                                                 1371
3720
           \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_split_active_auxii:w
                                                                                                 1372
3721
                ##1 \s_keyval_nil \s_keyval_mark
                                                                                                 1372
     \__keyval_misplaced_equal_after_active_error:w
                \s__keyval_stop \s__keyval_mark
3722
                                                                                                 1372
3723
               ##2 \s_keyval_nil #2 \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_clean_up_active:w
                                                                                                 1372
3724
             { \_keyval_trim:nN {##1} \_keyval_split_active_auxiii:w ##2 \s_keyval_nil }
                                                                                                 1372
3725
           \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_split_active_auxiii:w ##1 ##2 \s__keyval_nil
                                                                                                 1372
3726
                                                                                                 1372
3727
                \_keyval_split_active:w ##2 \s_keyval_nil
                                                                                                 1372
3728
                 \s__keyval_mark \__keyval_misplaced_equal_in_split_error:w
                                                                                                 1372
3729
                 #2 \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_split_active_auxiv:w
                                                                                                 1372
3730
                  {##1}
                                                                                                 1373
3731
                                                                                                 1373
3732
                                                                                                 1373
           \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_split_active_auxiv:w
3733
                ##1 \s_keyval_nil \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_misplaced_equal_in_split_error:w
                                                                                                 1373
3734
                \s keyval stop \s keyval mark
                                                                                                 1373
3735
                                                                                                 1373
                                                                                                 1373
3736
                \__keyval_split_other:w ##1 \s__keyval_nil
3737
                 \s__keyval_mark \__keyval_misplaced_equal_in_split_error:w
                                                                                                 1373
3738
                  = \s__keyval_mark \__keyval_split_active_auxv:w
                                                                                                 1373
3739
                                                                                                 1373
                                                                                                 1374
3740
           \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_split_active_auxv:w
3741
                ##1 \s_keyval_nil \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_misplaced_equal_in_split_error:w
                                                                                                 1374
3742
                \s_keyval_stop \s_keyval_mark
                                                                                                 1374
3743
             { \_keyval_trim:nN { ##1 } \_keyval_pair:nnnn }
                                                                                                 1374
3744
                                                                                                 1374
           \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_clean_up_active:w
3745
                ##1 \s_keyval_nil \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_split_active_auxi:w
                                                                                                 1374
     \s keyval stop \s keyval mark
                                                                                                 1374
3746
3747
                \_keyval_split_other:w ##1 \s_keyval_nil
                                                                                                 1374
3748
                 \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_split_other_auxi:w
                                                                                                 1374
3749
                                                                                                 1374
                  = \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_clean_up_other:w
3750
                                                                                                 1375
3751
           \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_split_other_auxi:w ##1 \s__keyval_stop
                                                                                                 1375
```

```
1375
3752
             { \_keyval_trim:nN { ##1 } \_keyval_split_other_auxii:w }
3753
           \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_split_other_auxii:w
                                                                                                 1375
                ##1 ##2 \s_keyval_nil = \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_clean_up_other:w
                                                                                                 1375
3754
3755
                                                                                                 1375
3756
                \ keyval split other:w ##2 \s keyval nil
                                                                                                 1375
3757
                  \s keyval mark \ keyval misplaced equal in split error:w
                                                                                                 1375
3758
                  = \s keyval mark \ keyval split other auxiii:w
                                                                                                 1375
3759
                  { ##1 }
                                                                                                 1375
3760
                                                                                                 1376
3761
           \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_split_other_auxiii:w
                                                                                                 1376
3762
                ##1 \s_keyval_nil \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_misplaced_equal_in_split_error:w
                                                                                                 1376
3763
               \s_keyval_stop \s_keyval_mark
                                                                                                 1376
             { \ keyval_trim:nN { ##1 } \_keyval_pair:nnnn }
                                                                                                 1376
3764
3765
           \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_clean_up_other:w
                                                                                                 1376
3766
                ##1 \s_keyval_nil \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_split_other_auxi:w
                                                                                                 1376
     \s_keyval_stop \s_keyval_mark
                                                                                                 1376
3767
3768
                \_keyval_if_blank:w ##1 \s_keyval_nil \s_keyval_stop \_keyval_blank_true:w
                                                                                                 1376
3769
                 \s_keyval_mark \s_keyval_stop
                                                                                                 1376
                                                                                                 1377
3770
                  \__keyval_trim:nN { ##1 } \__keyval_key:nn
3771
                                                                                                 1377
3772
           \cs new:Npn \ keyval misplaced equal after active error:w
                                                                                                 1377
                \s_keyval_mark ##1 \s_keyval_stop \s_keyval_mark ##2 \s_keyval_nil
3773
                                                                                                 1377
                = \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_split_active_auxii:w
3774
                                                                                                 1377
3775
                \s_keyval_mark ##3 \s_keyval_nil
                                                                                                 1377
3776
               #2 \s keyval mark \ keyval clean up active:w
                                                                                                 1377
3777
             {
                                                                                                 1377
3778
                                                                                                 1377
                \msg expandable error:nn
3779
                                                                                                 1377
                  { keyval } { misplaced-equals-sign }
                \__keyval_loop_other:nnw
                                                                                                 1378
3780
3781
                                                                                                 1378
3782
           \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_misplaced_equal_in_split_error:w
                                                                                                 1378
3783
                \s keyval mark ##1 \s keyval stop \s keyval mark ##2 \s keyval nil
                                                                                                 1378
3784
                ##3 \s keyval mark ##4 ##5
                                                                                                 1378
             {
3785
                                                                                                 1378
3786
                \msg_expandable_error:nn
                                                                                                 1378
3787
                                                                                                 1378
                  { keyval } { misplaced-equals-sign }
                                                                                                 1378
3788
                \_keyval_loop_other:nnw
3789
                                                                                                 1378
3790
                                                                                                 1379
           \cs new:Npn \ keyval end loop other:w
                \s__keyval_tail
3791
                                                                                                 1379
3792
                \__keyval_split_active:w
                                                                                                 1379
3793
                \s_keyval_mark \s_keyval_tail
                                                                                                 1379
3794
                \s_keyval_nil \s_keyval_mark
                                                                                                 1379
3795
                \__keyval_split_active_auxi:w
                                                                                                 1379
3796
                #2 \s_keyval_mark \_keyval_clean_up_active:w
                                                                                                 1379
```

```
1379
3797
              { \_keyval_loop_active:nnw }
                                                                                                  1379
3798
            \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_end_loop_active:w
3799
                \s__keyval_tail
                                                                                                  1379
3800
                \_keyval_loop_other:nnw ##1 \s_keyval_mark \s_keyval_tail , \s_keyval_tail
                                                                                                   /
                                                                                                  1380
              { }
                                                                                                  1380
3801
3802
                                                                                                  1380
                                                                                                  1380
3803
       \char set catcode active:n { `\, }
3804
       \char_set_catcode_active:n { `\= }
                                                                                                  1380
                                                                                                  1380
3805
       \__keyval_tmp:w , =
3806
     \group_end:
                                                                                                  1380
3807
     \cs generate variant:Nn \keyval parse:NNn { NNV , NNv }
                                                                                                  1380
3808
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \keyval_parse:nnn { nnV , nnv }
                                                                                                  1380
3809
                                                                                                  1380
     \group begin:
3810
       \cs_set_protected:Npn \__keyval_tmp:w #1#2
                                                                                                  1381
                                                                                                  1381
3811
3812
            \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_pair:nnnn ##1 ##2 ##3 ##4
                                                                                                  1381
3813
              {
                                                                                                  1381
3814
                \_keyval_if_blank:w \s_keyval_mark ##2 \s_keyval_nil \s_keyval_stop
                                                                                                  1381
       __keyval_blank_key_error:w
3815
                                                                                                  1381
                  \s_keyval_mark \s_keyval_stop
3816
                #1
                                                                                                  1381
3817
                \exp not:n { ##4 {##2} {##1} }
                                                                                                  1381
3818
                #2
                                                                                                  1381
3819
                                                                                                  1381
                \_keyval_loop_other:nnw {##3} {##4}
3820
                                                                                                  1382
3821
            \cs new:Npn \ keyval key:nn ##1 ##2
                                                                                                  1382
                                                                                                  1382
3822
3823
                \ keyval if blank:w \s keyval mark ##1 \s keyval nil \s keyval stop
      \__keyval_blank_key_error:w
                                                                                                  1382
3824
                  \s_keyval_mark \s_keyval_stop
                                                                                                  1382
3825
                                                                                                  1382
3826
                                                                                                  1382
                \exp not:n { ##2 {##1} }
3827
                #2
                                                                                                  1382
3828
                \__keyval_loop_other:nnw {##2}
                                                                                                  1382
3829
                                                                                                  1382
3830
                                                                                                  1383
                                                                                                  1383
3831
       \__keyval_tmp:w { } { }
3832
     \group_end:
                                                                                                  1383
                                                                                                  1383
3833
     \cs new:Npn \ keyval if empty:w #1 \s keyval mark \s keyval stop { }
3834
     \cs_new:Npn \_keyval_if_blank:w \s_keyval_mark #1 { \_keyval_if_empty:w
                                                                                                  1383
     \s__keyval_mark }
                                                                                                  1383
3835
     \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_if_recursion_tail:w \s__keyval_mark #1 \s__keyval_tail { }
     \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_blank_true:w \s__keyval_mark \s__keyval_stop \__keyval_trim:nN #1
3836
     \__keyval_key:nn
                                                                                                  1383
3837
        { \_keyval_loop_other:nnw }
                                                                                                  1383
```

```
3838
     \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_blank_key_error:w \s__keyval_mark \s__keyval_stop #1
                                                                                                    1383
      \__keyval_loop_other:nnw
                                                                                                    1383
3839
3840
          \bool if:NTF \l__kernel_keyval_allow_blank_keys_bool
                                                                                                    1384
                                                                                                    1384
3841
            { \msg expandable error:nn { keyval } { blank-key-name } }
                                                                                                    1384
3842
          \ keyval loop other:nnw
                                                                                                    1384
3843
       }
                                                                                                    1384
3844
3845
     \msg_new:nnn { keyval } { misplaced-equals-sign }
                                                                                                    1384
3846
       { Misplaced~'='~in~key-value~input~\msg_line_context: }
                                                                                                    1384
     \msg_new:nnn { keyval } { blank-key-name }
                                                                                                    1384
3847
       { Blank~key~name~in~key-value~input~\msg line context: }
3848
                                                                                                    1384
      \prop gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_name_prop { keyval } { LaTeX }
                                                                                                    1384
3849
3850
      \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_type_prop { keyval } { }
                                                                                                    1385
3851
      \group begin:
                                                                                                    1385
                                                                                                    1385
3852
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__keyval_tmp:w #1
          {
3853
                                                                                                    1385
3854
            \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_trim:nN ##1
                                                                                                    1385
                                                                                                    1385
3855
3856
                                                                                                    1385
                \__keyval_trim_auxi:w
                  ##1
                                                                                                    1385
3857
3858
                  \s keyval nil
                                                                                                    1385
3859
                  \s keyval mark #1 { }
                                                                                                    1385
3860
                  \s__keyval_mark \__keyval_trim_auxii:w
                                                                                                    1386
                  \__keyval_trim_auxiii:w
                                                                                                    1386
3861
                  #1 \s keyval nil
                                                                                                    1386
3862
                  \__keyval_trim_auxiv:w
3863
                                                                                                    1386
3864
                                                                                                    1386
            \cs new:Npn \ keyval trim auxi:w ##1 \s keyval mark #1 ##2 \s keyval mark ##3
3865
                                                                                                    1386
3866
              {
                                                                                                    1386
3867
                ##3
                                                                                                    1386
3868
                \__keyval_trim_auxi:w
                                                                                                    1386
3869
                \s keyval mark
                                                                                                    1386
3870
                ##2
                                                                                                    1387
3871
                \s keyval mark #1 {##1}
                                                                                                    1387
                                                                                                    1387
3872
3873
            \cs_new:Npn \__keyval_trim_auxii:w \__keyval_trim_auxi:w \s__keyval mark
                                                                                                    1387
      \s_keyval_mark ##1
3874
                                                                                                    1387
                                                                                                    1387
3875
                \ keyval trim auxiii:w
                ##1
                                                                                                    1387
3876
3877
                                                                                                    1387
            \cs new:Npn \__keyval_trim_auxiii:w ##1 #1 \s__keyval_nil ##2
                                                                                                    1387
3878
                                                                                                    1387
3879
3880
                ##2
                                                                                                    1388
3881
                ##1 \s_keyval_nil
                                                                                                    1388
```

```
1388
3882
                \__keyval_trim_auxiii:w
                                                                                                   1388
3883
                                                                                                   1388
3884
            \cs new:Npn \ keyval trim auxiv:w
3885
                \s keyval mark ##1 \s keyval nil
                                                                                                   1388
                \ keyval trim auxiii:w \s keyval nil \ keyval trim auxiii:w
                                                                                                   1388
3886
                ##2
                                                                                                   1388
3887
3888
              { ##2 { ##1 } }
                                                                                                   1388
                                                                                                   1388
3889
          }
3890
                                                                                                   1389
        \__keyval_tmp:w { ~ }
3891
     \group_end:
                                                                                                   1389
                                                                                                   1389
3892
     \str_const:\n\c__keys_code_root_str
                                                { key~code~>~ }
                                                { key~check~>~ }
3893
     \str_const:Nn \c__keys_check_root_str
                                                                                                   1389
3894
     \str_const:Nn \c_keys_default_root_str { key~default~>~ }
                                                                                                   1389
3895
     \str_const:Nn \c_keys_groups_root_str
                                                { key~groups~>~ }
                                                                                                   1389
3896
     \str_const:Nn \c_keys_inherit_root_str
                                                { key~inherit~>~ }
                                                                                                   1389
                                                { key~type~>~ }
                                                                                                   1389
3897
     \str_const:Nn \c__keys_type_root_str
3898
     \str_const:Nn \c_keys_props_root_str { key~prop~>~ }
                                                                                                   1389
3899
     \int_new:N \l_keys_choice_int
                                                                                                   1389
3900
     \tl new:N \l keys choice tl
                                                                                                   1390
3901
     \clist_new:N \l__keys_groups_clist
                                                                                                   1390
3902
     \bool_new:N \l__keys_inherit_bool
                                                                                                   1390
3903
     \clist new:N \l keys inherit clist
                                                                                                   1390
3904
     \str_new:N \l_keys_key_str
                                                                                                   1390
3905
     \tl_new:N \l_keys_key_tl
                                                                                                   1390
3906
     \str new:N \l keys module str
                                                                                                   1390
3907
     \bool new: N \l keys no value bool
                                                                                                   1390
3908
     \bool new: N \l keys only known bool
                                                                                                   1390
3909
                                                                                                   1390
     \str_new:N \l_keys_path_str
3910
     \tl new:N \l keys path tl
                                                                                                   1391
3911
     \str_new:N \l__keys_inherit_str
                                                                                                   1391
3912
     \tl_new:N \l__keys_relative_tl
                                                                                                   1391
3913
     \tl_set:Nn \l__keys_relative_tl { \q__keys_no_value }
                                                                                                   1391
3914
     \str new:N \l keys property str
                                                                                                   1391
3915
     \bool_new:N \l__keys_selective_bool
                                                                                                   1391
3916
     \bool_new:N \l__keys_exclude_bool
                                                                                                   1391
3917
     \clist_new:N \l__keys_selective_clist
                                                                                                   1391
3918
     \clist_new:N \l__keys_tmp_clist
                                                                                                   1391
                                                                                                   1391
3919
     \clist_new:N \l__keys_unused_clist
3920
     \tl_new:N \l_keys_value_tl
                                                                                                   1392
3921
                                                                                                   1392
     \bool new: N \l keys tmp bool
3922
     \tl_new:N \l__keys_tmpa_tl
                                                                                                   1392
3923
     \tl_new:N \l__keys_tmpb_tl
                                                                                                   1392
     \bool_new:N \l__keys_precompile_bool
                                                                                                   1392
3924
3925
                                                                                                   1392
     \tl_new:N \l__keys_precompile_tl
3926
     \prop_new:N \l_keys_usage_load_prop
                                                                                                   1392
3927
     \prop_new:N \l_keys_usage_preamble_prop
                                                                                                   1392
```

```
1392
3928
     \scan_new:N \s__keys_nil
3929
                                                                                                    1392
     \scan_new:N \s__keys_mark
                                                                                                    1393
3930
     \scan_new:N \s__keys_stop
3931
     \quark_new:N \q__keys_no_value
                                                                                                    1393
3932
      \__kernel_quark_new_conditional:Nn \ keys quark if no value:N { TF }
                                                                                                    1393
3933
     \cs new protected:Npn \ keys precompile:n #1
                                                                                                    1393
3934
       {
                                                                                                    1393
                                                                                                    1393
3935
          \bool if:NTF \l keys precompile bool
3936
            { \tl_put_right: Nn \l_keys_precompile_tl }
                                                                                                    1393
3937
            { \use:n }
                                                                                                    1393
              {#1}
                                                                                                    1393
3938
3939
       }
                                                                                                    1393
3940
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_cs_undefine:c #1
                                                                                                    1394
3941
                                                                                                    1394
3942
                                                                                                    1394
          \if_cs_exist:w #1 \cs_end:
          \else:
                                                                                                    1394
3943
                                                                                                    1394
3944
            \use_i:nnnn
3945
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1394
3946
          \cs_set_eq:cN {#1} \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                    1394
       }
3947
                                                                                                    1394
                                                                                                    1394
3948
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \keys_define:nn #1#2
3949
                                                                                                    1394
3950
          \use:e
                                                                                                    1395
            {
3951
                                                                                                    1395
3952
                                                                                                    1395
              \exp_not:n
                {
3953
                                                                                                    1395
3954
                  \str set:Ne \l keys module str { \ keys trim spaces:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    1395
3955
                  \keyval parse:NNn \ keys define:n \ keys define:nn {#2}
                                                                                                    1395
                                                                                                    1395
3956
                                                                                                    1395
3957
              \_keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_module_str
3958
              \_keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_inherit_str
                                                                                                    1395
3959
              \__keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_choice_tl
                                                                                                    1395
3960
              \ keys reset var:N \l keys key tl
                                                                                                    1396
              \_keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_key_str
3961
                                                                                                    1396
3962
              \_keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_path_tl
                                                                                                    1396
3963
              \_keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_path_str
                                                                                                    1396
3964
              \__keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_value_tl
                                                                                                    1396
              \int set:Nn \l_keys_choice_int { \int_use:N \l_keys_choice_int }
                                                                                                    1396
3965
            }
3966
                                                                                                    1396
3967
        }
                                                                                                    1396
3968
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \keys_define:nn { ne , nx }
                                                                                                    1396
     \cs new_protected:Npn \__keys_define:n #1
3969
                                                                                                    1396
3970
                                                                                                    1397
3971
                                                                                                    1397
          \bool_set_true: N \l__keys_no_value_bool
3972
          \__keys_define_aux:nn {#1} { }
                                                                                                    1397
3973
                                                                                                    1397
```

```
1397
3974
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_define:nn #1#2
3975
       {
                                                                                                  1397
         \bool set false: N \l keys no value bool
                                                                                                  1397
3976
3977
          \ keys define aux:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                  1397
3978
       }
                                                                                                  1397
3979
      \cs new protected:Npn \ keys define aux:nn #1#2
                                                                                                  1397
3980
                                                                                                  1398
         \ keys property find:n {#1}
                                                                                                  1398
3981
3982
          \cs_if_exist:cTF { \c__keys_props_root_str \l__keys_property_str }
                                                                                                  1398
3983
            { \_keys_define_code:n {#2} }
                                                                                                  1398
                                                                                                  1398
3984
                                                                                                  1398
3985
              \str_if_empty:NF \l__keys_property_str
                {
                                                                                                  1398
3986
3987
                  \msg error:nnee { keys } { property-unknown }
                                                                                                  1398
                                                                                                  1398
3988
                    \l_keys_property_str \l_keys_path_str
3989
                                                                                                  1398
           }
3990
                                                                                                  1399
3991
       }
                                                                                                  1399
3992
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_property_find:n #1
                                                                                                  1399
3993
       {
                                                                                                  1399
3994
          \exp_after:wN \__keys_property_find_auxi:w \tl_to_str:n {#1}
                                                                                                  1399
3995
            \s keys nil \ keys property find auxii:w
                                                                                                  1399
            . \s_keys_nil \_keys_property_find_err:w
                                                                                                  1399
3996
                                                                                                  1399
3997
       }
3998
     \cs new:Npn \ keys property find auxi:w #1 . #2 \s keys nil #3
                                                                                                  1399
3999
                                                                                                  1399
4000
          #3 #1 \s keys mark #2 \s keys nil #3
                                                                                                  1400
4001
                                                                                                  1400
4002
     \cs new protected:Npn \ keys property find auxii:w
                                                                                                  1400
         #1 \s_keys_mark #2 \s_keys_nil \_keys_property_find_auxii:w . \s_keys_nil
                                                                                                  1400
4003
4004
          \ keys property find err:w
                                                                                                  1400
4005
                                                                                                  1400
4006
          \cs set nopar:Npe \l keys path str
                                                                                                  1400
           {
4007
                                                                                                  1400
              \str if empty:NF \l keys module str { \l keys module str / }
4008
                                                                                                  1400
              \exp_after:wN \__keys_trim_spaces:n \tex_expanded:D {{
4009
                                                                                                  1400
4010
              #1
                                                                                                  1401
4011
              \if false: }}} \fi:
                                                                                                  1401
4012
              \_keys_property_find_auxi:w #2 \s_keys_nil \_keys_property_find_auxiii:w
                                                                                                  1401
4013
                . \s keys nil \ keys property find auxiv:w
                                                                                                  1401
                                                                                                  1401
4014
       }
4015
     \cs new:Npn \ keys property find auxiii:w #1 \s keys mark #2 . #3 \s keys nil #4
                                                                                                  1401
4016
                                                                                                  1401
                                                                                                  1401
4017
          . #1 #4 #2 \s keys mark #3 \s keys nil #4
4018
                                                                                                   1401
4019
     \cs_new:Npn \__keys_property_find_auxiv:w
                                                                                                  1401
```

```
1402
4020
          #1 \s_keys_nil \_keys_property_find_auxiii:w
4021
          \s__keys_mark \s__keys_nil \__keys_property_find_auxiv:w
                                                                                                    1402
4022
                                                                                                    1402
4023
          \if false: {{ \fi: }}}
                                                                                                    1402
4024
          \cs set nopar:Npe \l keys property str { . #1 }
                                                                                                    1402
4025
          \tl set eq:NN \l keys path tl \l keys path str
                                                                                                    1402
4026
       }
                                                                                                    1402
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_property_find_err:w
                                                                                                    1402
4027
4028
          #1 \s_keys_nil #2 \_keys_property_find_err:w
                                                                                                    1402
4029
        {
                                                                                                    1402
4030
                                                                                                    1403
          \str_clear:N \l__keys_property_str
4031
          \msg error:nnn { keys } { no-property } {#1}
                                                                                                    1403
                                                                                                    1403
4032
       }
4033
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_define_code:n #1
                                                                                                    1403
4034
                                                                                                    1403
4035
                                                                                                    1403
          \bool_if:NTF \l__keys_no_value_bool
4036
                                                                                                    1403
4037
              \_keys_define_code:nnn
                                                                                                    1403
4038
                { \use:c { \c_keys_props_root_str \l_keys_property_str } {#1} }
                                                                                                    1403
                { \use:c { \c_keys_props_root_str \l_keys_property_str } }
4039
                                                                                                    1403
                                                                                                    1404
4040
4041
                  \msg error:nnee { keys } { property-requires-value }
                                                                                                    1404
                                                                                                    1404
4042
                    \l_keys_property_str \l_keys_path_str
                }
4043
                                                                                                    1404
4044
                                                                                                    1404
4045
            { \use:c { \c_keys_props_root_str \l_keys_property_str } {#1} }
                                                                                                    1404
4046
       }
                                                                                                    1404
4047
                                                                                                    1404
      \cs new:Npe \ keys define code:nnn
4048
       {
                                                                                                    1404
                                                                                                    1404
4049
          \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N \__keys_define_code:w
            \exp_not:N \l__keys_property_str
4050
                                                                                                    1405
4051
            \c_colon_str \c_colon_str
                                                                                                    1405
4052
                                                                                                    1405
            \exp not:N \s keys stop
4053
       }
                                                                                                    1405
4054
      \use:e
                                                                                                    1405
4055
       {
                                                                                                    1405
4056
          \cs_new:Npn \exp_not:N \__keys_define_code:w
                                                                                                    1405
            #1 \c_colon_str #2 \c_colon_str #3 \exp_not:N \s_keys_stop
                                                                                                    1405
4057
4058
       }
                                                                                                    1405
4059
          {
                                                                                                    1405
4060
            \tl if empty:nTF {#3}
                                                                                                    1406
4061
              { \use i:nnn }
                                                                                                    1406
                                                                                                    1406
4062
4063
                \tl_if_empty:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                    1406
4064
                  { \use_ii:nnn }
                                                                                                    1406
4065
                  { \use_iii:nnn }
                                                                                                    1406
```

```
1406
4066
                                                                                                   1406
4067
4068
     \cs new protected:Npn \ keys bool set:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1406
4069
       { \ keys bool set: Nnnn #1 {#2} { true } { false } }
                                                                                                   1406
4070
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ keys bool set:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   1407
4071
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_bool_set_inverse:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1407
4072
       { \ keys bool set: Nnnn #1 {#2} { false } { true } }
                                                                                                   1407
                                                                                                   1407
4073
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__keys_bool_set_inverse:Nn { c }
4074
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_bool_set:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   1407
4075
                                                                                                   1407
          \bool_if_exist:NF #1 { \bool_new:N #1 }
4076
                                                                                                   1407
4077
          \ keys choice make:
                                                                                                   1407
4078
          \__keys_cmd_set:ne { \l_keys_path_str / true }
                                                                                                   1407
4079
            { \exp not:c { bool #2 set #3 :N } \exp not:N #1 }
                                                                                                   1407
4080
          \__keys_cmd_set:ne { \l_keys_path_str / false }
                                                                                                   1408
            { \exp_not:c { bool_ #2 set_ #4 :N } \exp_not:N #1 }
                                                                                                   1408
4081
4082
          \_keys_cmd_set_direct:nn { \l_keys_path_str / unknown }
                                                                                                   1408
4083
           {
                                                                                                   1408
4084
              \msg_error:nne { keys } { boolean-values-only }
                                                                                                   1408
4085
                \l keys path str
                                                                                                   1408
                                                                                                   1408
4086
4087
          \ keys default set:n { true }
                                                                                                   1408
4088
        }
                                                                                                   1408
4089
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__keys_bool_set:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   1408
4090
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_choice_make:
                                                                                                   1409
4091
       { \ keys choice make: N \ keys choice find:n }
                                                                                                   1409
4092
     \cs new protected:Npn \ keys multichoice make:
                                                                                                   1409
4093
       { \_keys_choice_make:N \_keys_multichoice_find:n }
                                                                                                   1409
4094
     \cs new protected:Npn \ keys choice make:N #1
                                                                                                   1409
4095
       {
                                                                                                   1409
4096
          \cs if exist:cTF
                                                                                                   1409
4097
            { \c_keys_type_root_str \_keys_parent:o \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                   1409
4098
                                                                                                   1409
4099
              \str if eq:vnTF
                                                                                                   1409
4100
                { \c_keys_type_root_str \_keys_parent:o \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                   1410
4101
                { choice }
                                                                                                   1410
                {
                                                                                                   1410
4102
                  \msg_error:nnee { keys } { nested-choice-key }
4103
                                                                                                   1410
                    \l_keys_path_tl { \__keys_parent:o \l_keys_path str }
4104
                                                                                                   1410
4105
                                                                                                   1410
                { \ keys choice make aux:N #1 }
                                                                                                   1410
4106
4107
                                                                                                   1410
            { \_keys_choice_make_aux:N #1 }
                                                                                                   1410
4108
4109
                                                                                                   1410
4110
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_choice_make_aux:N #1
                                                                                                   1411
4111
                                                                                                   1411
```

```
1411:
4112
          \cs_set_nopar:cpn { \c__keys_type_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                    1411
4113
            { choice }
4114
          \__keys_cmd_set_direct:nn \l_keys_path_str { #1 {##1} }
                                                                                                    1411
4115
          \ keys cmd set direct:nn { \l keys path str / unknown }
                                                                                                    1411.
                                                                                                    1411
4116
              \msg error:nnee { keys } { choice-unknown }
                                                                                                    1411
4117
4118
                \l keys path str {##1}
                                                                                                    1411
            }
4119
                                                                                                    1411
4120
        }
                                                                                                    1412
4121
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_choices_make:nn
                                                                                                    1412
        { \_keys_choices_make: Nnn \_keys_choice_make: }
                                                                                                    1412
4122
4123
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_multichoices_make:nn
                                                                                                    1412
        { \_keys_choices_make: Nnn \_keys_multichoice_make: }
4124
                                                                                                    1412
4125
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_choices_make:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1412
4126
        {
                                                                                                    1412
          #1
                                                                                                    1412
4127
4128
          \int_zero:N \l_keys_choice_int
                                                                                                    1412
4129
          \clist_map_inline:nn {#2}
                                                                                                    1412
            {
                                                                                                    1413
4130
4131
              \int_incr:N \l_keys_choice_int
                                                                                                    1413
              \__keys_cmd_set:ne
                                                                                                    1413
4132
4133
                { \l keys path str / \ keys trim spaces:n {##1} }
                                                                                                    1413
4134
                                                                                                    1413
4135
                  \tl_set:Nn \exp_not:N \l_keys_choice_tl {##1}
                                                                                                    1413
4136
                  \int_set:Nn \exp_not:N \l_keys_choice_int
                                                                                                    1413
4137
                    { \int use: N \l keys choice int }
                                                                                                    1413
4138
                  \exp not:n \{#3\}
                                                                                                    1413
                }
4139
                                                                                                    1413
4140
            }
                                                                                                    1414
4141
        }
                                                                                                    1414
4142
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_cmd_set:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1414
4143
        { \_keys_cmd_set_direct:nn {#1} { \_keys_precompile:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                    1414
4144
     \cs generate variant: Nn \ keys cmd set:nn { ne , Vn , Vo }
                                                                                                    1414
4145
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_cmd_set_direct:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1414
        { \cs_set_protected:cpn { \c__keys_code_root_str #1 } ##1 {#2} }
4146
                                                                                                    1414
4147
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_cs_set:NNpn #1#2#3#
                                                                                                    1414
4148
                                                                                                    1414
          \cs_set_protected:cpe { \c__keys_code_root_str \l_keys_path_str } ##1
4149
                                                                                                    1414
4150
                                                                                                    1415
4151
              \ keys precompile:n
                                                                                                    1415
                { #1 \exp not:N #2 \exp not:n {#3} {##1} }
                                                                                                    1415
4152
4153
                                                                                                    1415
                                                                                                    1415
4154
          \use_none:n
4155
                                                                                                    1415
                                                                                                    1415
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__keys_cs_set:NNpn { Nc }
4156
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_default_set:n #1
4157
                                                                                                    1415
```

```
{
                                                                                                   1415
4158
                                                                                                   1415
4159
          \tl if empty:nTF {#1}
4160
                                                                                                   1416
4161
              \ keys cs undefine:c
                                                                                                   1416
                { \c keys default root str \l keys path str }
                                                                                                   1416
4162
           }
                                                                                                   1416
4163
4164
                                                                                                   1416
4165
                                                                                                   1416
              \cs set nopar:cpe
                { \c_keys_default_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                   1416
4166
4167
                { \exp_not:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   1416
4168
              \_keys_value_requirement:nn { required } { false }
                                                                                                   1416
4169
                                                                                                   1416
       }
4170
                                                                                                   1417
4171
     \cs new protected:Npn \ keys groups set:n #1
                                                                                                   1417
4172
                                                                                                   1417
          \clist_set:Ne \l__keys_groups_clist { \tl_to_str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   1417
4173
4174
          \clist_if_empty:NTF \l__keys_groups_clist
                                                                                                   1417
4175
            {
                                                                                                   1417
              \ keys cs undefine:c
                                                                                                   1417
4176
4177
                { \c_keys_groups_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                   1417
           }
                                                                                                   1417
4178
4179
            {
                                                                                                   1417
4180
              \cs_set_eq:cN { \c__keys_groups_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                   1418
4181
                \l keys groups clist
                                                                                                   1418
4182
           }
                                                                                                   1418
4183
        }
                                                                                                   1418
4184
     \cs new protected:Npn \ keys inherit:n #1
                                                                                                   1418
4185
                                                                                                   1418
                                                                                                   1418
4186
          \ keys undefine:
4187
         \clist set:Nn \l keys inherit clist {#1}
                                                                                                   1418
4188
          \cs_set_eq:cN { \c__keys_inherit_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                   1418
4189
            \l keys inherit clist
                                                                                                   1418
4190
                                                                                                   1419
4191
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_initialise:n #1
                                                                                                   1419
        {
4192
                                                                                                   1419
4193
          \typeout{----->}
                                                                                                   1419
4194
          \exp after:wN \__keys_find_key_module:wNN
                                                                                                   1419
                                                                                                   1419
4195
           \l_keys_path_str \s__keys_stop
4196
           \l_keys_key_tl \l_keys_key_str
                                                                                                   1419
          \tl set eq:NN \l keys key tl \l keys key str
                                                                                                   1419
4197
          \tl_set:Nn \l_keys_value_tl {#1}
                                                                                                   1419
4198
4199
          \cs_if_exist:cTF { \c__keys_code_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                   1419
                                                                                                   1420
4200
              \str_clear:N \l__keys_inherit_str
                                                                                                   1420
4201
4202
              \_keys_execute:nn \l_keys_path_str {#1}
                                                                                                   1420
                                                                                                   1420
4203
```

```
{
                                                                                                    1420
4204
                                                                                                    1420
4205
              \cs_if_exist:cT
4206
                { \c_keys_inherit_root_str \_keys_parent:o \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                    1420
4207
                { \ keys execute inherit: }
                                                                                                    1420
4208
           }
                                                                                                    1420
4209
       }
                                                                                                    1420
4210
      \cs new protected:Npn \ keys legacy if set:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1421
        { \ keys legacy if set:nnnn {#1} {#2} { true } { false } }
4211
                                                                                                    1421
4212
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_legacy_if_set_inverse:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1421
4213
        { \_keys_legacy_if_set:nnnn {#1} {#2} { false } { true } }
                                                                                                    1421
4214
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_legacy_if_set:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    1421
        {
4215
                                                                                                    1421.
4216
                                                                                                    1421
          \__keys_choice_make:
4217
          \_keys_cmd_set:ne { \l_keys_path_str / true }
                                                                                                    1421
4218
            { \exp_not:c { legacy_if_#2 set_ #3 :n } { \exp_not:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                    1421
          \_keys_cmd_set:ne { \l_keys_path_str / false }
                                                                                                    1421
4219
4220
            { \exp_not:c { legacy_if_#2 set_ #4 :n } { \exp_not:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                    1422
4221
          \__keys_cmd_set:nn { \l_keys_path_str / unknown }
                                                                                                    1422
4222
            {
                                                                                                    1422
4223
              \msg_error:nne { keys } { boolean-values-only }
                                                                                                    1422
4224
                \l_keys_path_str
                                                                                                    1422
4225
            }
                                                                                                    1422
4226
          \__keys_default_set:n { true }
                                                                                                    1422
4227
          \cs if exist:cF { if#1 }
                                                                                                    1422
4228
                                                                                                    1422
              \cs:w newif \exp_after:wN \cs end:
4229
                                                                                                    1422
4230
                \cs:w if#1 \cs end:
                                                                                                    1423
4231
            }
                                                                                                    1423
4232
        }
                                                                                                    1423
4233
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_meta_make:n
                                                                                                    1423
4234
        { \exp_args:NV \__keys_meta_make:nn \l__keys_module_str }
                                                                                                    1423
4235
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_meta_make:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1423.
4236
                                                                                                    1423
4237
          \exp_args:NV \__keys_cmd_set_direct:nn
                                                                                                    1423
            \l_keys_path_str { \_keys_set:nn {#1} {#2} }
4238
                                                                                                    1423
4239
                                                                                                    1423
       }
                                                                                                    1424
4240
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_prop_put:Nn #1#2
4241
                                                                                                    1424
4242
          \prop_if_exist:NF #1 { \prop_new:N #1 }
                                                                                                    1424
          \exp after:wN \ keys find key module:wNN \l keys path str \s keys stop
4243
                                                                                                    1424
            \l_keys_tmpa_tl \l_keys_tmpb_tl
                                                                                                    1424
4244
4245
          \_keys_cmd_set:ne \l_keys_path_str
                                                                                                    1424
                                                                                                    1424
4246
                                                                                                    1424
4247
              \exp_not:c { prop_ #2 put:Nnn }
4248
              \exp_not:N #1
                                                                                                    1424
4249
              { \l_keys_tmpb_tl }
                                                                                                    1424
```

```
1425
4250
              \exp not:n { {##1} }
4251
            }
                                                                                                     1425
                                                                                                     1425
4252
4253
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__keys_prop_put:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     1425
      \cs new protected:Npn \ keys undefine:
                                                                                                     1425
4254
4255
        {
                                                                                                     1425
                                                                                                     1425
4256
          \clist map inline:nn
                                                                                                     1425
4257
            \{ \text{ code , default , groups , inherit , type , check } \}
4258
                                                                                                     1425
4259
              \__keys_cs_undefine:c
                                                                                                     1425
                                                                                                     1426
4260
                { \tl_use:c { c_keys_ ##1 _root_str } \l_keys_path_str }
4261
                                                                                                     1426
        }
4262
                                                                                                     1426
4263
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_value_requirement:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     1426
4264
                                                                                                     1426
                                                                                                     1426
4265
          \str case:nnF {#2}
            {
4266
                                                                                                     1426
4267
              { true }
                                                                                                     1426
                {
                                                                                                     1426
4268
4269
                                                                                                     1426
                   \cs set eq:cc
                                                                                                     1427
4270
                    { \c_keys_check_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
4271
                    { keys check #1 : }
                                                                                                     1427
4272
                                                                                                     1427
4273
              { false }
                                                                                                     1427
4274
                {
                                                                                                     1427
4275
                                                                                                     1427
                   \cs if eq:ccT
4276
                    { \c keys check root str \l keys path str }
                                                                                                     1427
4277
                                                                                                     1427
                     { keys check #1 : }
                     {
                                                                                                     1427
4278
4279
                       \__keys_cs_undefine:c
                                                                                                     1427
4280
                         { \c_keys_check_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                     1428
4281
                                                                                                     1428
4282
                }
                                                                                                     1428
            }
4283
                                                                                                     1428
4284
                                                                                                     1428
                                                                                                     1428
4285
              \msg_error:nne { keys }
                                                                                                     1428
4286
                1428
4287
                { .value_ #1 :n }
4288
                                                                                                     1428
4289
                                                                                                     1428
4290
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_check_forbidden:
                                                                                                     1429
4291
        {
                                                                                                     1429
                                                                                                     1429
4292
          \bool_if:NF \l__keys_no_value_bool
4293
                                                                                                     1429
4294
              \msg_error:nnee { keys } { value-forbidden }
                                                                                                     1429
4295
                \l_keys_path_str \l_keys_value_tl
                                                                                                     1429
```

```
1429
4296
               \use_none:nnn
4297
                                                                                                        1429
                                                                                                        1429
4298
4299
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_check_required:
                                                                                                        1429
                                                                                                        1430
4300
                                                                                                        1430
4301
          \bool if:NT \l keys no value bool
4302
            {
                                                                                                        1430
                                                                                                        1430
4303
               \msg_error:nne { keys } { value-required }
4304
                                                                                                        1430
                 \l_keys_path_str
4305
               \use_none:nnn
                                                                                                        1430
            }
                                                                                                        1430
4306
4307
        }
                                                                                                        1430
                                                                                                        1430
4308
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_usage:n #1
4309
                                                                                                        1430
                                                                                                        1431
4310
          \str case:nnF {#1}
                                                                                                        1431
4311
4312
               { general }
                                                                                                        1431
4313
                                                                                                        1431
                                                                                                        1431
4314
                   \__keys_usage:NN \l_keys_usage_load_prop
4315
                                                                                                        1431
                     \c false bool
                                                                                                        1431
4316
                   \_keys_usage:NN \l_keys_usage_preamble_prop
4317
                     \c false bool
                                                                                                        1431
                 }
4318
                                                                                                        1431
4319
               { load }
                                                                                                        1431
4320
                 {
                                                                                                        1432
                                                                                                        1432
4321
                   \__keys_usage:NN \l_keys_usage_load_prop
4322
                     \c true bool
                                                                                                        1432
4323
                                                                                                        1432
                   \__keys_usage:NN \l_keys_usage_preamble_prop
4324
                     \c false_bool
                                                                                                        1432
                                                                                                        1432
4325
4326
               { preamble }
                                                                                                        1432
4327
                                                                                                        1432
4328
                                                                                                        1432
                   \ keys usage:NN \l keys usage load prop
                     \c_false_bool
4329
                                                                                                        1432
4330
                   \__keys_usage:NN \l_keys_usage_preamble_prop
                                                                                                        1433
                     \c_true_bool
                                                                                                        1433
4331
4332
                                                                                                        1433
            }
                                                                                                        1433
4333
4334
                                                                                                        1433
                                                                                                        1433
4335
               \msg error:nnnn { keys }
                 { choice-unknown }
                                                                                                        1433
4336
4337
                 { .usage:n }
                                                                                                        1433
                 {#1}
                                                                                                        1433
4338
4339
            }
                                                                                                        1433
4340
        }
                                                                                                        1434
4341
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_usage:NN #1#2
                                                                                                        1434
```

```
{
                                                                                                   1434
4342
          \prop_get:NVNF #1 \l__keys_module_str \l__keys_tmpa_tl
                                                                                                   1434
4343
                                                                                                   1434
4344
            { \tl clear:N \l keys tmpa tl }
4345
          \tl_set:Ne \l__keys_tmpb_tl
                                                                                                   1434
                                                                                                   1434
4346
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \ keys usage:w \exp after:wN
                                                                                                   1434
4347
4348
                \l keys path str \exp after:wN / \exp after:wN \s keys stop
                                                                                                   1434
                \exp after:wN { \l keys path str }
                                                                                                   1434
4349
4350
           }
                                                                                                   1435
4351
          \bool if:NTF #2
                                                                                                   1435
                                                                                                   1435
4352
            { \clist_put_right:NV \l__keys_tmpa_tl \l__keys_tmpb_tl }
4353
            { \clist_remove_all:NV \l__keys_tmpa_tl \l__keys_tmpb_tl }
                                                                                                   1435
          \prop_put:NVV #1 \l__keys_module_str
                                                                                                   1435
4354
4355
            \l_keys_tmpa_tl
                                                                                                   1435
4356
                                                                                                   1435
        }
     \cs_new:Npn \__keys_usage:w #1 / #2 \s__keys_stop #3
                                                                                                   1435
4357
4358
                                                                                                   1435
4359
          \tl_if_blank:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                   1435
4360
           {#1}
                                                                                                   1436
4361
           { \_keys_usage_aux:w #3 \s_keys_stop }
                                                                                                   1436
4362
                                                                                                   1436
4363
     \cs new:Npn \ keys usage aux:w #1 / #2 \s keys stop {#2}
                                                                                                   1436
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_variable_set:NnnN #1#2#3#4
4364
                                                                                                   1436
       {
4365
                                                                                                   1436
4366
          \use:c { #2_if_exist:NF } #1 { \use:c { #2 _new:N } #1 }
                                                                                                   1436
          \ keys cmd set:ne \l keys path str
                                                                                                   1436
4367
4368
                                                                                                   1436
              \exp not:c { #2  #3 set:N #4 }
4369
                                                                                                   1436
4370
              \exp not:N #1
                                                                                                   1437
4371
              \exp not:n { {##1} }
                                                                                                   1437
           }
4372
                                                                                                   1437
4373
                                                                                                   1437
4374
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ keys variable set:NnnN { c }
                                                                                                   1437
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_variable_set_required:NnnN #1#2#3#4
4375
                                                                                                   1437
       {
4376
                                                                                                   1437
4377
         \_keys_variable_set:NnnN #1 {#2} {#3} #4
                                                                                                   1437
4378
          \ keys value requirement:nn { required } { true }
                                                                                                   1437
4379
                                                                                                   1437
4380
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__keys_variable_set_required:NnnN { c }
                                                                                                   1438
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .bool set:N } #1
                                                                                                   1438
4381
       { \ keys bool set:Nn #1 { } }
4382
                                                                                                   1438
4383
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .bool_set:c } #1
                                                                                                   1438
       { \_keys_bool_set:cn {#1} { } }
                                                                                                   1438
4384
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .bool_gset:N } #1
                                                                                                   1438
4385
4386
       { \_keys_bool_set:Nn #1 { g } }
                                                                                                   1438
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .bool_gset:c } #1
4387
                                                                                                   1438
```

```
4388
                                                                                                 1438
       { \ keys bool set:cn {#1} { g } }
4389
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .bool_set_inverse:N } #1
                                                                                                 1438
4390
       { \_keys_bool_set_inverse:Nn #1 { } }
                                                                                                 1439
4391
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .bool_set_inverse:c } #1
                                                                                                 1439
4392
       { \ keys bool set inverse:cn {#1} { } }
                                                                                                 1439
4393
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .bool_gset_inverse:N } #1
                                                                                                1439
4394
       { \ keys bool set inverse: Nn #1 { g } }
                                                                                                 1439
4395
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .bool_gset_inverse:c } #1
                                                                                                 1439
4396
       { \_keys_bool_set_inverse:cn {#1} { g } }
                                                                                                 1439
4397
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .choice: }
                                                                                                 1439
4398
       { \_keys_choice_make: }
                                                                                                 1439
4399
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .choices:nn } #1
                                                                                                 1439
4400
       { \_keys_choices_make:nn #1 }
                                                                                                 1440
4401
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .choices:Vn } #1
                                                                                                 1440
4402
       { \exp_args:NV \_keys_choices_make:nn #1 }
                                                                                                 1440
4403
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .choices:en } #1
                                                                                                 1440
4404
       { \exp_args:Ne \__keys_choices_make:nn #1 }
                                                                                                 1440
4405
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .choices:on } #1
                                                                                                 1440
4406
       { \exp_args:No \__keys_choices_make:nn #1 }
                                                                                                 1440
4407
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .choices:xn } #1
                                                                                                 1440
       { \exp_args:Nx \_keys_choices_make:nn #1 }
                                                                                                 1440
4408
4409
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .code:n } #1
                                                                                                 1440
4410
       { \_keys_cmd_set:nn \l_keys_path_str {#1} }
                                                                                                 1441
4411
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .clist_set:N } #1
                                                                                                 1441
4412
       { \_keys_variable_set:NnnN #1 { clist } { } n }
                                                                                                 1441
4413
                                                                                                 1441
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .clist set:c } #1
4414
       { \ keys variable set:cnnN {#1} { clist } { } n }
                                                                                                 1441
4415
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .clist_gset:N } #1
                                                                                                 1441.
4416
       { \ keys variable set:NnnN #1 { clist } { g } n }
                                                                                                 1441
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .clist_gset:c } #1
                                                                                                 1441
4417
                                                                                                 1441
4418
       { \_keys_variable_set:cnnN {#1} { clist } { g } n }
4419
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .cs_set:Np } #1
                                                                                                 1441
4420
       { \ keys cs set:NNpn \cs set:Npn #1 { } }
                                                                                                 1442
4421
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .cs_set:cp } #1
                                                                                                 1442
4422
       { \_keys_cs_set:Ncpn \cs_set:Npn #1 { } }
                                                                                                 1442
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .cs_set_protected:Np } #1
4423
                                                                                                 1442
4424
       { \_keys_cs_set:NNpn \cs_set_protected:Npn #1 { } }
                                                                                                 1442
4425
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .cs_set_protected:cp } #1
                                                                                                 1442
4426
       { \_keys_cs_set:Ncpn \cs_set_protected:Npn #1 { } }
                                                                                                 1442
4427
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .cs_gset:Np } #1
                                                                                                 1442
       { \_keys_cs_set:NNpn \cs_gset:Npn #1 { } }
                                                                                                 1442
4428
4429
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .cs_gset:cp } #1
                                                                                                 1442
       { \_keys_cs_set:Ncpn \cs_gset:Npn #1 { } }
4430
                                                                                                 1443
4431
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .cs_gset_protected:Np } #1
                                                                                                 1443
       { \__keys_cs_set:NNpn \cs_gset_protected:Npn #1 { } }
                                                                                                 1443
4432
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .cs_gset_protected:cp } #1
4433
                                                                                                 1443
```

```
4434
       { \_keys_cs_set:Ncpn \cs_gset_protected:Npn #1 { } }
                                                                                                 1443
                                                                                                 1443
4435
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .default:n } #1
4436
       { \ keys default set:n {#1} }
                                                                                                 1443
4437
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .default:V } #1
                                                                                                 1443
       { \exp args:NV \ keys default set:n #1 }
4438
                                                                                                 1443
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .default:e } #1
4439
                                                                                                 1443
4440
       { \exp args:Ne \ keys default set:n {#1} }
                                                                                                 1444
4441
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .default:o } #1
                                                                                                 1444
4442
       { \exp_args:No \_keys_default_set:n {#1} }
                                                                                                 1444
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .default:x } #1
4443
                                                                                                 1444
4444
       { \exp_args:Nx \_keys_default_set:n {#1} }
                                                                                                 1444
4445
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .dim_set:N } #1
                                                                                                 1444
4446
       { \ keys variable set required: NnnN #1 { dim } { } n }
                                                                                                 1444
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .dim_set:c } #1
4447
                                                                                                 1444
       { \_keys_variable_set_required:cnnN {#1} { dim } { } n }
4448
                                                                                                 1444
4449
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .dim_gset:N } #1
                                                                                                 1444
4450
       { \_keys_variable_set_required: NnnN #1 { dim } { g } n }
                                                                                                 1445
4451
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .dim_gset:c } #1
                                                                                                 1445
4452
       { \ keys variable set required:cnnN {#1} { dim } { g } n }
                                                                                                 1445
4453
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .fp_set:N } #1
                                                                                                 1445
       { \_keys_variable_set_required:NnnN #1 { fp } { } n }
                                                                                                 1445
4454
4455
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .fp set:c } #1
                                                                                                 1445
4456
       { \_keys_variable_set_required:cnnN {#1} { fp } { } n }
                                                                                                 1445
4457
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .fp_gset:N } #1
                                                                                                 1445
4458
       { \_keys_variable_set_required:NnnN #1 { fp } { g } n }
                                                                                                 1445
4459
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .fp gset:c } #1
                                                                                                 1445
4460
       { \ keys variable set required:cnnN {#1} { fp } { g } n }
                                                                                                 1446
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .groups:n } #1
4461
                                                                                                 1446
4462
       { \ keys groups set:n {#1} }
                                                                                                 1446
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .inherit:n } #1
                                                                                                 1446
4463
4464
       { \ keys inherit:n {#1} }
                                                                                                 1446
4465
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .initial:n } #1
                                                                                                 1446
       { \ keys initialise:n {#1} }
4466
                                                                                                 1446
4467
                                                                                                 1446
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .initial:V } #1
       { \exp_args:NV \_keys_initialise:n #1 }
                                                                                                 1446
4468
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .initial:e } #1
                                                                                                 1446
4469
4470
       { \exp_args:Ne \_keys_initialise:n {#1} }
                                                                                                 1447
4471
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .initial:o } #1
                                                                                                 1447
4472
       { \exp_args:No \_keys_initialise:n {#1} }
                                                                                                 1447
4473
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .initial:x } #1
                                                                                                 1447
       { \exp_args:Nx \__keys_initialise:n {#1} }
4474
                                                                                                 1447
4475
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .int_set:N } #1
                                                                                                 1447
       { \_keys_variable_set_required:NnnN #1 { int } { } n }
4476
                                                                                                 1447
4477
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .int_set:c } #1
                                                                                                 1447
4478
       { \_keys_variable_set_required:cnnN {#1} { int } { } n }
                                                                                                 1447
4479
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .int_gset:N } #1
                                                                                                 1447
```

```
4480
       { \_keys_variable_set_required: NnnN #1 { int } { g } n }
                                                                                                 1448
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .int_gset:c } #1
                                                                                                 1448
4481
4482
       { \ keys variable set required:cnnN {#1} { int } { g } n }
                                                                                                 1448
4483
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .legacy_if_set:n } #1
                                                                                                 1448
4484
       { \ keys legacy if set:nn {#1} { } }
                                                                                                 1448
4485
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .legacy_if_gset:n } #1
                                                                                                 1448
4486
       { \ keys legacy if set:nn {#1} { g } }
                                                                                                 1448
4487
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .legacy_if_set_inverse:n } #1
                                                                                                 1448
                                                                                                 1448
4488
       { \_keys_legacy_if_set_inverse:nn {#1} { } }
4489
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .legacy_if_gset_inverse:n } #1
                                                                                                 1448
4490
       { \_keys_legacy_if_set_inverse:nn {#1} { g } }
                                                                                                 1449
4491
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .meta:n } #1
                                                                                                 1449
4492
       { \ keys meta make:n {#1} }
                                                                                                 1449
4493
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .meta:nn } #1
                                                                                                 1449
4494
                                                                                                 1449
       { \_keys_meta_make:nn #1 }
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .multichoice: }
4495
                                                                                                 1449
4496
       { \__keys_multichoice_make: }
                                                                                                 1449
4497
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .multichoices:nn } #1
                                                                                                 1449
4498
       { \ keys multichoices make:nn #1 }
                                                                                                 1449
4499
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .multichoices:Vn } #1
                                                                                                 1449
       { \exp_args:NV \__keys_multichoices_make:nn #1 }
                                                                                                 1450
4500
4501
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .multichoices:en } #1
                                                                                                 1450
4502
       { \exp args:Ne \ keys multichoices make:nn #1 }
                                                                                                 1450
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root str .multichoices:on } #1
4503
                                                                                                 1450
4504
       { \exp args:No \ keys multichoices make:nn #1 }
                                                                                                 1450
4505
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .multichoices:xn } #1
                                                                                                 1450
       { \exp args:Nx \ keys multichoices make:nn #1 }
4506
                                                                                                 1450
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .muskip set:N } #1
4507
                                                                                                 1450
4508
       { \ keys variable set required: NnnN #1 { muskip } { } n }
                                                                                                 1450
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .muskip_set:c } #1
                                                                                                 1450
4509
4510
       { \_keys_variable_set_required:cnnN {#1} { muskip } { } n }
                                                                                                 1451
4511
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .muskip_gset:N } #1
                                                                                                 1451
       { \ keys variable set required: NnnN #1 { muskip } { g } n }
4512
                                                                                                 1451
4513
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .muskip_gset:c } #1
                                                                                                 1451
4514
       { \ keys variable set required:cnnN {#1} { muskip } { g } n }
                                                                                                 1451
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .prop_put:N } #1
4515
                                                                                                 1451
4516
       { \_keys_prop_put:Nn #1 { } }
                                                                                                 1451
4517
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .prop_put:c } #1
                                                                                                 1451
4518
       { \_keys_prop_put:cn {#1} { } }
                                                                                                 1451
4519
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .prop_gput:N } #1
                                                                                                 1451
       { \_keys_prop_put:Nn #1 { g } }
                                                                                                 1452
4520
4521
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .prop_gput:c } #1
                                                                                                 1452
                                                                                                 1452
4522
       { \_keys_prop_put:cn {#1} { g } }
                                                                                                 1452
4523
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .skip_set:N } #1
       { \_keys_variable_set_required:NnnN #1 { skip } { } n }
4524
                                                                                                 1452
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .skip_set:c } #1
                                                                                                 1452
4525
```

```
4526
       { \_keys_variable_set_required:cnnN {#1} { skip } { } n }
                                                                                                 1452
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .skip_gset:N } #1
4527
                                                                                                 1452
4528
       { \ keys variable set required: NnnN #1 { skip } { g } n }
                                                                                                 1452
4529
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .skip gset:c } #1
                                                                                                 1452
4530
       { \ keys variable set required:cnnN {#1} { skip } { g } n }
                                                                                                 1453
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .str_set:N } #1
4531
                                                                                                 1453
4532
       { \ keys variable set:NnnN #1 { str } { } n }
                                                                                                 1453
4533
                                                                                                 1453
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .str_set:c } #1
       { \_keys_variable_set:cnnN {#1} { str } { } n }
4534
                                                                                                 1453
4535
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .str_set_e:N } #1
                                                                                                 1453
4536
       { \_keys_variable_set:NnnN #1 { str } { } e }
                                                                                                 1453
4537
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .str_set_e:c } #1
                                                                                                 1453
       { \_keys_variable_set:cnnN {#1} { str } { } e }
                                                                                                 1453
4538
4539
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .str_gset:N } #1
                                                                                                 1453
                                                                                                 1454
4540
       { \_keys_variable_set:NnnN #1 { str } { g } n }
4541
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .str_gset:c } #1
                                                                                                 1454
4542
       { \_keys_variable_set:cnnN {#1} { str } { g } n }
                                                                                                 1454
4543
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .str_gset_e:N } #1
                                                                                                 1454
4544
       { \_keys_variable_set:NnnN #1 { str } { g } e }
                                                                                                 1454
                                                                                                 1454
4545
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .str_gset_e:c } #1
                                                                                                 1454
4546
       { \_keys_variable_set:cnnN {#1} { str } { g } e }
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .tl_set:N } #1
4547
                                                                                                 1454
                                                                                                 1454
4548
       { \_keys_variable_set:NnnN #1 { tl } { } n }
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .tl_set:c } #1
4549
                                                                                                 1454
4550
       { \_keys_variable_set:cnnN {#1} { tl } { } n }
                                                                                                 1455
4551
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .tl set e:N } #1
                                                                                                 1455
4552
       { \ keys variable set:NnnN #1 { tl } { } e }
                                                                                                 1455
4553
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .tl_set_e:c } #1
                                                                                                 1455
4554
       { \ keys variable set:cnnN {#1} { tl } { } e }
                                                                                                 1455
                                                                                                 1455
4555
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .tl_gset:N } #1
4556
                                                                                                 1455
       { \_keys_variable_set:NnnN #1 { tl } { g } n }
4557
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .tl_gset:c } #1
                                                                                                 1455
4558
       { \ keys variable set:cnnN {#1} { tl } { g } n }
                                                                                                 1455
4559
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .tl_gset_e:N } #1
                                                                                                 1455
       { \_keys_variable_set:NnnN #1 { tl } { g } e }
4560
                                                                                                 1456
4561
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .tl_gset_e:c } #1
                                                                                                 1456
4562
       { \_keys_variable_set:cnnN {#1} { tl } { g } e }
                                                                                                 1456
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .undefine: }
                                                                                                 1456
4563
       { \__keys_undefine: }
4564
                                                                                                 1456
4565
     \cs new protected:cpn { \c keys props root str .usage:n } #1
                                                                                                 1456
       { \ keys usage:n {#1} }
                                                                                                 1456
4566
4567
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .value_forbidden:n } #1
                                                                                                 1456
       { \_keys_value_requirement:nn { forbidden } {#1} }
                                                                                                 1456
4568
4569
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .value_required:n } #1
                                                                                                 1456
4570
       { \_keys_value_requirement:nn { required } {#1} }
                                                                                                 1457
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_set:nnnnNn #1#2#3#4#5#6
4571
                                                                                                 1457
```

```
{
                                                                                                    1457
4572
          \use:e
                                                                                                    1457
4573
            {
4574
                                                                                                    1457
4575
              \exp not:n
                                                                                                    1457
                                                                                                    1457
4576
                  \clist clear: N \l keys unused clist
                                                                                                    1457
4577
4578
                  \clist set:Ne \l keys selective clist { \tl to str:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    1457
                  \tl_set:Nn \l__keys_relative_tl {#4}
                                                                                                    1457
4579
4580
                  #6
                                                                                                    1458
4581
                  \_keys_set:nn {#1} {#3}
                                                                                                    1458
                  \clist_set_eq:NN #5 \l__keys_unused_clist
                                                                                                    1458
4582
                }
4583
                                                                                                    1458
4584
              \__keys_reset_bool:N \l__keys_only_known_bool
                                                                                                    1458
4585
              \_keys_reset_bool:N \l_keys_exclude_bool
                                                                                                    1458
              \__keys_reset_bool:N \l__keys_selective_bool
                                                                                                    1458
4586
              \_keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_unused_clist
                                                                                                    1458
4587
4588
              \__keys_reset_var:N \l__keys_selective_clist
                                                                                                    1458
4589
              \_keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_relative_tl
                                                                                                    1458
4590
              \_keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_inherit_str
                                                                                                    1459
4591
              \_keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_choice_tl
                                                                                                    1459
              \__keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_key_tl
                                                                                                    1459
4592
4593
              \ keys reset var:N \l keys key str
                                                                                                    1459
4594
              \_keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_path_tl
                                                                                                    1459
              \_keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_path_str
4595
                                                                                                    1459
4596
              \_keys_reset_var:N \l_keys_value_tl
                                                                                                    1459
4597
              \int set:Nn \l keys choice int { \int use:N \l keys choice int }
                                                                                                    1459
4598
           }
                                                                                                    1459
       }
4599
                                                                                                    1459
4600
                                                                                                    1460
      \cs new:Npn \ keys reset bool:N #1
4601
        {
                                                                                                    1460
4602
          \exp not:c
                                                                                                    1460
4603
            { bool_set_ \bool_if:NTF #1 { true } { false } :N }
                                                                                                    1460
4604
                                                                                                    1460
              \exp not:N #1
4605
       }
                                                                                                    1460
4606
      \cs_new:Npn \__keys_reset_var:N #1
                                                                                                    1460
4607
       {
                                                                                                    1460
4608
                                                                                                    1460
          \exp_not:n
4609
            { \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 }
                                                                                                    1460
              { \exp_not:N \exp_not:n { \exp_not:o { #1 } } }
4610
                                                                                                    1461
4611
                                                                                                    1461
4612
                                                                                                    1461
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_set:nn #1#2
4613
        { \exp_args:No \_keys_set:nnn \l_keys_module_str {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                    1461
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_set:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1461
4614
                                                                                                    1461
4615
4616
          \str_set:Ne \l__keys_module_str { \__keys_trim_spaces:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    1461
          \keyval_parse:NNn \__keys_set_keyval:n \__keys_set_keyval:nn {#3}
4617
                                                                                                    1461
```

```
1461
4618
          \str_set:Nn \l__keys_module_str {#1}
                                                                                                    1461
4619
4620
      \cs new protected:Npn \keys set:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1462
4621
                                                                                                    1462
4622
                                                                                                    1462
          \ keys set:nnnnNn
            \{\#1\} \{ \} \{\#2\} \{ \q keys no value \} \l keys tmp clist
                                                                                                    1462
4623
4624
                                                                                                    1462
4625
              \bool set false: N \l keys only known bool
                                                                                                    1462
4626
              \bool_set_false:N \l__keys_exclude_bool
                                                                                                    1462
4627
              \bool_set_false:N \l__keys_selective_bool
                                                                                                    1462
           }
4628
                                                                                                    1462
4629
       }
                                                                                                    1462
4630
      \cs generate variant: Nn \keys set:nn { nV , nv , ne , no , nx }
                                                                                                    1463
4631
      \cs new protected:Npn \keys set known:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    1463
4632
                                                                                                    1463
4633
          \__keys_set:nnnnNn
                                                                                                    1463
4634
            {#1} { } {#2} {#3} #4
                                                                                                    1463
4635
                                                                                                    1463
              \bool_set_true:N \l__keys_only_known_bool
                                                                                                    1463
4636
4637
              \bool set false: N \l keys exclude bool
                                                                                                    1463
              \bool_set_false:N \l__keys_selective_bool
                                                                                                    1463
4638
4639
           }
                                                                                                    1463
4640
       }
                                                                                                    1464
4641
     \cs generate variant: Nn \keys set known:nnnN { nV , nv , ne , no }
                                                                                                    1464
4642
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \keys_set_known:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1464
4643
       { \keys set known:nnnN {#1} {#2} { \q keys no value } #3 }
                                                                                                    1464
4644
     \cs generate variant: Nn \keys set known:nnN { nV , nv , ne , no }
                                                                                                    1464
     \cs new protected:Npn \keys set known:nn #1#2
4645
                                                                                                    1464
4646
       { \keys set known:nnnN {#1} {#2} { \q keys no value } \l keys tmp clist }
                                                                                                    1464
     \cs generate variant: Nn \keys set known:nn { nV , nv , ne , no }
4647
                                                                                                    1464
4648
     \cs new protected:Npn \keys set exclude groups:nnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    1464
4649
                                                                                                    1464
4650
                                                                                                    1465
          \ keys set:nnnnNn
4651
            {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} #5
                                                                                                    1465
4652
            {
                                                                                                    1465
              \bool_set_false:N \l__keys_only_known_bool
                                                                                                    1465
4653
4654
              \bool_set_true:N \l__keys_exclude_bool
                                                                                                    1465
              \bool_set_true:N \l__keys_selective_bool
4655
                                                                                                    1465
           }
4656
                                                                                                    1465
4657
        }
                                                                                                    1465
4658
     \cs generate variant: Nn \keys set exclude groups: nnnnN { nnV , nnv , nno }
                                                                                                    1465
4659
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \keys_set_exclude_groups:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    1465
       { \keys_set_exclude_groups:nnnnN {#1} {#2} {#3} { \q_keys_no_value } #4 }
                                                                                                    1466
4660
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \keys_set_exclude_groups:nnnN { nnV , nnv , nno }
                                                                                                    1466
4661
4662
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \keys_set_exclude_groups:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1466
4663
                                                                                                    1466
```

```
1466
4664
          \keys_set_exclude_groups:nnnnN {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    1466
4665
            { \q_keys_no_value } \l_keys_tmp_clist
4666
                                                                                                    1466
4667
      \cs generate variant: Nn \keys set exclude groups:nnn { nnV , nnv , nno }
                                                                                                    1466
      \cs new protected:Npn \keys set groups:nnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    1466
4668
4669
       {
                                                                                                    1466
4670
                                                                                                    1467
          \ keys set:nnnnNn
4671
            {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} #5
                                                                                                    1467
4672
                                                                                                    1467
4673
              \bool_set_false:N \l__keys_only_known_bool
                                                                                                    1467
              \bool_set_false:N \l__keys_exclude_bool
4674
                                                                                                    1467
4675
              \bool_set_true:N \l__keys_selective_bool
                                                                                                    1467
           }
4676
                                                                                                    1467
4677
       }
                                                                                                    1467
4678
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \keys_set_groups:nnnnN { nnV , nnv , nno }
                                                                                                    1467
4679
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \keys_set_groups:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    1467
4680
       { \keys_set_groups:nnnnN {#1} {#2} {#3} { \q_keys_no_value } #4 }
                                                                                                    1468
4681
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \keys_set_groups:nnnN { nnV , nnv , nno }
                                                                                                    1468
4682
      \cs new protected:Npn \keys set groups:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1468
4683
       {
                                                                                                    1468
4684
          \keys set groups:nnnnN {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    1468
4685
            { \q keys no value } \l keys tmp clist
                                                                                                    1468
4686
       }
                                                                                                    1468
4687
      \cs generate variant: Nn \keys set groups:nnn { nnV , nnv , nno }
                                                                                                    1468
4688
      \cs new protected:Npn \keys precompile:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1468
4689
                                                                                                    1468
4690
          \bool set true: N \l keys precompile bool
                                                                                                    1469
                                                                                                    1469
4691
          \tl_clear:N \l__keys_precompile_tl
4692
          \keys set:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    1469
4693
          \bool_set_false:N \l__keys_precompile_bool
                                                                                                    1469
          \tl_set_eq:NN #3 \l__keys_precompile_tl
4694
                                                                                                    1469
4695
                                                                                                    1469
4696
      \cs new protected:Npn \ keys set keyval:n #1
                                                                                                    1469
       {
4697
                                                                                                    1469
4698
          \bool_set_true:N \l__keys_no_value_bool
                                                                                                    1469
          \_keys_set_keyval:onn \l_keys_module_str {#1} { }
4699
                                                                                                    1469
4700
                                                                                                    1470
                                                                                                    1470
4701
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_set_keyval:nn #1#2
4702
                                                                                                    1470
          \bool set false: N \l keys no value bool
4703
                                                                                                    1470
          \_keys_set_keyval:onn \l_keys_module_str {#1} {#2}
4704
                                                                                                    1470
4705
       }
                                                                                                    1470
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_set_keyval:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1470
4706
4707
                                                                                                    1470
4708
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l_keys_path_str
                                                                                                    1470
4709
                                                                                                    1470
```

```
1471
4710
              \tl_if_blank:nF {#1}
                { #1 / }
                                                                                                  1471
4711
4712
              \_keys_trim_spaces:n {#2}
                                                                                                  1471
4713
                                                                                                  1471
4714
         \str clear:N \l keys module str
                                                                                                  1471
4715
         \str clear:N \l keys inherit str
                                                                                                  1471
4716
         \exp after:wN \ keys find key module:wNN \l keys path str \s keys stop
                                                                                                  1471
           \l_keys_module_str \l_keys_key_str
4717
                                                                                                  1471
4718
         \tl_set_eq:NN \l_keys_key_tl \l_keys_key_str
                                                                                                  1471
4719
         \_keys_value_or_default:n {#3}
                                                                                                  1471
         \bool_if:NTF \l__keys_selective_bool
                                                                                                  1472
4720
4721
           \_keys_set_selective:
                                                                                                  1472
4722
           \ keys execute:
                                                                                                  1472
4723
          \str_set:Nn \l__keys_module_str {#1}
                                                                                                  1472
4724
                                                                                                  1472
4725
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__keys_set_keyval:nnn { o }
                                                                                                  1472
4726
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_find_key_module:wNN #1 \s__keys_stop #2 #3
                                                                                                  1472
4727
       {
                                                                                                  1472
4728
         \_keys_find_key_module_auxi:Nw #2 #1 \s_keys_nil \_keys_find_key_module_auxii:Nw
                                                                                                  1472
           / \s keys_nil \__keys_find_key_module_auxiv:Nw #3
4729
                                                                                                  1472
4730
                                                                                                  1473
4731
     \cs new protected:Npn \ keys find key module auxi:Nw #1 #2 / #3 \s keys nil #4
                                                                                                  1473
4732
       {
                                                                                                  1473
4733
         #4 #1 #2 \s keys mark #3 \s keys nil #4
                                                                                                  1473
4734
                                                                                                  1473
4735
     \cs new protected:Npn \ keys find key module auxii:Nw
                                                                                                  1473
         #1 #2 \s keys mark #3 \s keys nil \ keys find key module auxii:Nw
4736
                                                                                                  1473
       {
4737
                                                                                                  1473
4738
         \cs set nopar:Npe #1 { \tl if empty:NF #1 { #1 / } #2 }
                                                                                                  1473
          \_keys_find_key_module_auxi:Nw #1 #3 \s_keys_nil \_keys_find_key_module_auxiii:Nw 1473
4739
4740
       }
                                                                                                  1474
4741
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_find_key_module_auxiii:Nw #1 #2 \s__keys_mark
                                                                                                  1474
4742
                                                                                                  1474
4743
         \cs_set_nopar:Npe #1 { \tl_if_empty:NF #1 { #1 / } #2 }
                                                                                                  1474
4744
          \__keys_find_key_module_auxi:Nw #1
                                                                                                  1474
4745
       }
                                                                                                  1474
4746
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_find_key_module_auxiv:Nw
                                                                                                  1474
         #1 #2 \s_keys_nil #3 \s_keys_mark
                                                                                                  1474
4747
4748
         \s_keys_nil \_keys_find_key_module_auxiv:Nw #4
                                                                                                  1474
4749
       {
                                                                                                  1474
4750
          \cs set nopar:Npn #4 { #2 }
                                                                                                  1475
4751
                                                                                                  1475
4752
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_set_selective:
                                                                                                  1475
4753
                                                                                                  1475
4754
          \cs_if_exist:cTF { \c__keys_groups_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                  1475
4755
                                                                                                  1475
```

```
1475
4756
              \clist_set_eq:Nc \l__keys_groups_clist
                                                                                                       1475
4757
                 { \c_keys_groups_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
4758
              \__keys_check_groups:
                                                                                                       1475
4759
                                                                                                       1475
4760
            {
                                                                                                       1476
              \bool if:NTF \l keys exclude bool
                                                                                                       1476
4761
4762
                                                                                                       1476
                 \ keys execute:
                                                                                                       1476
4763
                 \ keys store unused:
4764
            }
                                                                                                       1476
4765
        }
                                                                                                       1476
                                                                                                       1476
4766
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_check_groups:
        {
4767
                                                                                                       1476
4768
          \bool_set_false:N \l__keys_tmp_bool
                                                                                                       1476
4769
          \clist_map_inline: Nn \l__keys_selective_clist
                                                                                                       1476
4770
                                                                                                       1477
              \clist_if_in:NnT \l__keys_groups_clist {##1}
                                                                                                       1477
4771
4772
                                                                                                       1477
4773
                   \bool_set_true:N \l__keys_tmp_bool
                                                                                                       1477
4774
                   \clist map break:
                                                                                                       1477
4775
                                                                                                       1477
            }
                                                                                                       1477
4776
4777
          \bool if:NTF \l keys tmp bool
                                                                                                       1477
            {
4778
                                                                                                       1477
4779
              \bool_if:NTF \l__keys_exclude_bool
                                                                                                       1477
4780
                 \__keys_store_unused:
                                                                                                       1478
                 \__keys_execute:
4781
                                                                                                       1478
4782
            }
                                                                                                       1478
            {
                                                                                                       1478
4783
4784
              \bool if:NTF \l keys exclude bool
                                                                                                       1478
                 \__keys_execute:
                                                                                                       1478
4785
4786
                 \ keys store unused:
                                                                                                       1478
4787
            }
                                                                                                       1478
4788
        }
                                                                                                       1478
4789
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_value_or_default:n #1
                                                                                                       1478
        {
4790
                                                                                                       1479
4791
          \bool_if:NTF \l__keys_no_value_bool
                                                                                                       1479
4792
                                                                                                       1479
              \cs_if_exist:cTF { \c__keys_default_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                       1479
4793
4794
                                                                                                       1479
                                                                                                       1479
4795
                   \tl set eq:Nc
                                                                                                       1479
4796
                     \l_keys_value_tl
4797
                     { \c_keys_default_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                       1479
                 }
4798
                                                                                                       1479
4799
                                                                                                       1479
4800
                   \tl_clear:N \l_keys_value_tl
                                                                                                       1480
                   \cs_if_exist:cT
                                                                                                       1480
4801
```

```
4802
                    { \c_keys_inherit_root_str \_keys_parent:o \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                    1480
                    { \ keys default inherit: }
                                                                                                    1480
4803
                                                                                                    1480
4804
4805
            }
                                                                                                    1480
            { \tl set:Nn \l keys value tl {#1} }
                                                                                                    1480
4806
4807
       }
                                                                                                    1480
4808
      \cs new protected:Npn \ keys default inherit:
                                                                                                    1480
                                                                                                    1480
4809
4810
                                                                                                    1481
          \clist_map_inline:cn
4811
            { \c_keys_inherit_root_str \_keys_parent:o \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                    1481
                                                                                                    1481
4812
4813
              \cs if exist:cT
                                                                                                    1481
4814
                { \c_keys_default_root_str ##1 / \l_keys_key_str }
                                                                                                    1481
4815
                                                                                                    1481
4816
                                                                                                    1481
                  \tl_set_eq:Nc
                                                                                                    1481
4817
                    \l_keys_value_tl
4818
                    { \c_keys_default_root_str ##1 / \l_keys_key_str }
                                                                                                    1481
4819
                  \clist_map_break:
                                                                                                    1481
4820
                                                                                                    1482
4821
            }
                                                                                                    1482
        }
4822
                                                                                                    1482
4823
      \cs new protected:Npn \ keys execute:
                                                                                                    1482
4824
        {
                                                                                                    1482
4825
          \cs_if_exist:cTF { \c__keys_code_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                    1482
4826
                                                                                                    1482
            {
4827
              \cs_if_exist_use:c { \c__keys_check_root_str \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                    1482
4828
              \ keys execute:no \l keys path str \l keys value tl
                                                                                                    1482
4829
                                                                                                    1482
                                                                                                    1483
4830
4831
              \cs if exist:cTF
                                                                                                    1483
4832
                { \c_keys_inherit_root_str \_keys_parent:o \l_keys_path_str }
                                                                                                    1483
4833
                { \_keys_execute_inherit: }
                                                                                                    1483
4834
                { \ keys execute unknown: }
                                                                                                    1483
4835
            }
                                                                                                    1483
4836
       }
                                                                                                    1483
4837
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_execute_inherit:
                                                                                                    1483
4838
                                                                                                    1483
          \bool_set_false:N \l__keys_inherit_bool
                                                                                                    1483
4839
4840
          \clist_map_inline:cn
                                                                                                    1484
            { \c_keys_inherit_root_str \_keys_parent:o \l_keys_path str }
                                                                                                    1484
4841
            { \_keys_excute_inherit:n {##1} }
                                                                                                    1484
4842
4843
          \bool_if:NF \l__keys_inherit_bool
                                                                                                    1484
            { \_keys_execute_unknown: }
                                                                                                    1484
4844
4845
                                                                                                    1484
4846
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_excute_inherit:n #1
                                                                                                    1484
4847
                                                                                                    1484
```

```
4848
          \cs_if_exist:cTF
                                                                                                     1484
                                                                                                     1484
4849
            { \c_keys_inherit_root_str #1 }
4850
                                                                                                     1485
4851
              \clist map inline:cn { \c keys inherit root str #1 }
                                                                                                     1485
                { \ keys excute inherit:n {##1} }
                                                                                                     1485
4852
              \bool if:NT \l keys inherit bool
                                                                                                     1485
4853
                { \clist map break: }
                                                                                                     1485
4854
            }
                                                                                                     1485
4855
            {
4856
                                                                                                     1485
4857
              \cs_if_exist:cT
                                                                                                     1485
4858
                { \c_keys_code_root_str #1 / \l_keys_key_str }
                                                                                                     1485
4859
                                                                                                     1485
                  \str_set:Nn \l__keys_inherit_str {#1}
                                                                                                     1486
4860
                  \cs_if_exist_use:c { \c_keys_check_root_str #1 / \l_keys_key_str }
                                                                                                     1486
4861
                  \_keys_execute:no { #1 / \l_keys_key_str } \l_keys_value_tl
                                                                                                     1486
4862
                  \clist_map_break:n
4863
                                                                                                     1486
4864
                    { \bool_set_true: N \l__keys_inherit_bool }
                                                                                                     1486
4865
                                                                                                     1486
4866
            }
                                                                                                     1486
4867
                                                                                                     1486
                                                                                                     1486
4868
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_execute_unknown:
4869
                                                                                                     1486
4870
          \bool_if:NTF \l__keys_only_known_bool
                                                                                                     1487
4871
            { \__keys_store_unused: }
                                                                                                     1487
                                                                                                     1487
4872
4873
              \cs if exist:cTF
                                                                                                     1487
4874
                { \c keys code root str \l keys module str / unknown }
                                                                                                     1487
                                                                                                     1487
4875
4876
                  \bool if:NT \l keys no value bool
                                                                                                     1487
4877
                     {
                                                                                                     1487
4878
                       \cs if exist:cT
                                                                                                     1487
4879
                         { \c_keys_default_root_str \l_keys_module_str / unknown }
                                                                                                     1487
                                                                                                     1488
4880
4881
                                                                                                     1488
                           \tl_set_eq:Nc
                             \l_keys_value_tl
4882
                                                                                                     1488
                             { \c_keys_default_root_str \l_keys_module_str / unknown }
                                                                                                     1488
4883
                         }
4884
                                                                                                     1488
4885
                                                                                                     1488
4886
                  \_keys_execute:no { \l_keys_module_str / unknown } \l_keys_value_tl
                                                                                                     1488
4887
                                                                                                     1488
                {
                                                                                                     1488
4888
4889
                  \msg_error:nnee { keys } { unknown }
                                                                                                     1488
                     \l_keys_path_str \l_keys_module_str
                                                                                                     1489
4890
                }
                                                                                                     1489
4891
            }
4892
                                                                                                     1489
4893
                                                                                                     1489
```

```
1489
4894
      \cs_new:Npn \__keys_execute:nn #1#2
4895
                                                                                                      1489
        { \_keys_execute:no {#1} { \prg_do_nothing: #2 } }
4896
      \cs_new:Npn \__keys_execute:no #1#2
                                                                                                      1489
4897
                                                                                                      1489
4898
                                                                                                      1489
          \exp args:NNo \exp args:No \use:n
4899
            {
                                                                                                      1489
4900
              \cs:w \c keys code root str #1 \exp after:wN \cs end:
                                                                                                      1490
              \exp after:wN {#2}
                                                                                                      1490
4901
4902
            }
                                                                                                      1490
4903
        }
                                                                                                      1490
                                                                                                      1490
4904
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_store_unused:
        {
4905
                                                                                                      1490
          \_keys_quark_if_no_value:NTF \l_keys_relative_tl
                                                                                                      1490
4906
4907
                                                                                                      1490
4908
                                                                                                      1490
              \clist_put_right:Ne \l__keys_unused_clist
                                                                                                      1490
4909
4910
                  \l_keys_key_str
                                                                                                      1491
4911
                  \bool_if:NF \l__keys_no_value_bool
                                                                                                      1491
4912
                     { = { \exp not:o \l keys value tl } }
                                                                                                      1491
4913
                                                                                                      1491
            }
4914
                                                                                                      1491
4915
            {
                                                                                                      1491
4916
              \tl_if_empty:NTF \l__keys_relative_tl
                                                                                                      1491
                {
4917
                                                                                                      1491
4918
                   \clist_put_right:Ne \l__keys_unused_clist
                                                                                                      1491
4919
                     {
                                                                                                      1491
4920
                       \l keys path str
                                                                                                      1492
4921
                       \bool if:NF \l keys no value bool
                                                                                                      1492
4922
                         { = { \exp not:o \l keys value tl } }
                                                                                                      1492
                                                                                                      1492
4923
                     }
                }
4924
                                                                                                      1492
4925
                { \ keys store unused aux: }
                                                                                                      1492
4926
            }
                                                                                                      1492
        }
4927
                                                                                                      1492
4928
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_store_unused_aux:
                                                                                                      1492
4929
        {
                                                                                                      1492
4930
                                                                                                      1493
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__keys_relative_tl
            { \exp_args:No \_keys_trim_spaces:n \l_keys_relative_tl }
                                                                                                      1493
4931
4932
          \use:e
                                                                                                      1493
            {
                                                                                                      1493
4933
              \cs set_protected:Npn \__keys_store_unused:w
                                                                                                      1493
4934
4935
                ##1 \l_keys_relative_tl /
                                                                                                      1493
                ##2 \l_keys_relative_tl /
                                                                                                      1493
4936
4937
                                                                                                      1493
                ##3 \s_keys_stop
4938
            }
                                                                                                      1493
4939
                                                                                                      1493
```

```
1494
4940
                \tl if blank:nF {##1}
                                                                                                    1494
4941
                                                                                                    1494
4942
                    \msg_error:nnee { keys } { bad-relative-key-path }
4943
                      \l keys path str
                                                                                                    1494
4944
                      \l keys relative tl
                                                                                                    1494
4945
                  }
                                                                                                    1494
4946
                \clist put right:Ne \l keys unused clist
                                                                                                    1494
                                                                                                    1494
4947
                    \exp not:n {##2}
                                                                                                    1494
4948
                    \bool_if:NF \l__keys_no_value_bool
4949
                                                                                                    1494
                      { = { \exp_not:o \l_keys_value_tl } }
                                                                                                    1495
4950
4951
                                                                                                    1495
              }
                                                                                                    1495
4952
4953
          \use:e
                                                                                                    1495
            {
4954
                                                                                                    1495
              \_keys_store_unused:w \l_keys_path_str
                                                                                                    1495
4955
4956
                \l_keys_relative_tl / \l_keys_relative_tl /
                                                                                                    1495
4957
                \s keys stop
                                                                                                    1495
4958
            }
                                                                                                    1495
4959
       }
                                                                                                    1495
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_store_unused:w { }
4960
                                                                                                    1496
4961
     \cs new:Npn \ keys choice find:n #1
                                                                                                    1496
       {
4962
                                                                                                    1496
          \str_if_empty:NTF \l__keys_inherit str
4963
                                                                                                    1496
4964
            { \_keys_choice_find:nn \l_keys_path_str {#1} }
                                                                                                    1496
            {
4965
                                                                                                    1496
              \ keys choice_find:nn
4966
                                                                                                    1496
                { \l keys inherit str / \l keys key str } {#1}
                                                                                                    1496
4967
4968
                                                                                                    1496
4969
       }
                                                                                                    1496
4970
     \cs new:Npn \ keys choice find:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1497
4971
                                                                                                    1497
4972
          \cs if exist:cTF { \c keys code root str #1 / \ keys trim spaces:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    1497
            { \_keys_execute:nn { #1 / \_keys_trim_spaces:n {#2} } {#2} }
4973
                                                                                                    1497
            { \ keys execute:nn { #1 / unknown } {#2} }
4974
                                                                                                    1497
4975
       }
                                                                                                    1497
4976
                                                                                                    1497
     \cs_new:Npn \__keys_multichoice_find:n #1
        { \clist_map_function:nN {#1} \_keys_choice_find:n }
                                                                                                    1497
4977
4978
     \cs_new:Npn \__keys_parent:o #1
                                                                                                    1497
       {
4979
                                                                                                    1497
          \exp_after:wN \__keys_parent_auxi:w #1 \q_nil \__keys_parent_auxii:w
                                                                                                    1498
4980
4981
            / \q_nil \__keys_parent_auxiv:w
                                                                                                    1498
4982
                                                                                                    1498
                                                                                                    1498
4983
      \cs_new:Npn \__keys_parent_auxi:w #1 / #2 \q_nil #3
4984
                                                                                                    1498
4985
          #3 { #1 } #2 \q_nil #3
                                                                                                    1498
```

```
1498
4986
       }
4987
                                                                                                   1498
     \cs new:Npn \ keys parent auxii:w #1 #2 \q nil \ keys parent auxii:w
                                                                                                   1498
4988
4989
         #1 \ keys parent auxi:w #2 \q_nil \_keys_parent_auxiii:n
                                                                                                   1498
4990
        }
                                                                                                   1499
4991
                                                                                                   1499
     \cs new:Npn \ keys parent auxiii:n #1
4992
                                                                                                   1499
                                                                                                   1499
4993
          / #1 \ keys parent auxi:w
4994
                                                                                                   1499
4995
     \cs_new:Npn \__keys_parent_auxiv:w #1 \q_nil \__keys_parent_auxiv:w
                                                                                                   1499
4996
                                                                                                   1499
       }
4997
                                                                                                   1499
                                                                                                   1499
4998
     \group begin:
4999
        \cs_set:Npn \__keys_tmp:w #1
                                                                                                   1499
5000
                                                                                                   1500
5001
                                                                                                   1500
            \cs_new:Npn \__keys_trim_spaces:n ##1
              {
5002
                                                                                                   1500
5003
                \exp_after:wN \__keys_trim_spaces_auxi:w \tl_to_str:n { / ##1 } /
                                                                                                   1500
5004
                  \s_keys_nil \_keys_trim_spaces_auxi:w
                                                                                                   1500
                                                                                                   1500
5005
                  \s_keys_mark \_keys_trim_spaces_auxii:w
5006
                  #1 / #1
                                                                                                   1500
5007
                  \s keys nil \ keys trim spaces auxii:w
                                                                                                   1500
                                                                                                   1500
5008
                  \s_keys_mark \_keys_trim_spaces_auxiii:w
              }
5009
                                                                                                   1500
5010
                                                                                                   1501
5011
                                                                                                   1501
       \ keys tmp:w { ~ }
5012
     \group end:
                                                                                                   1501
     \cs new:Npn \ keys trim spaces auxi:w #1 ~ / #2 \s keys nil #3
                                                                                                   1501
5013
5014
       {
                                                                                                   1501
                                                                                                   1501
5015
         #3 #1 / #2 \s keys nil #3
5016
       }
                                                                                                   1501
5017
     \cs_new:Npn \__keys_trim_spaces_auxii:w #1 / ~ #2 \s__keys_mark #3
                                                                                                   1501
5018
                                                                                                   1501
5019
         #3 #1 / #2 \s_keys_mark #3
                                                                                                   1501
       }
5020
                                                                                                   1502
5021
                                                                                                   1502
     \cs_new:Npn \__keys_trim_spaces_auxiii:w
5022
         / #1 /
                                                                                                   1502
5023
                                                                                                   1502
         \s_keys_nil \_keys_trim_spaces_auxi:w
5024
         \s_keys_mark \_keys_trim_spaces_auxii:w
                                                                                                   1502
5025
         /
                                                                                                   1502
5026
         \s__keys_nil \__keys_trim_spaces_auxii:w
                                                                                                   1502
5027
         \s_keys_mark \_keys_trim_spaces_auxiii:w
                                                                                                   1502
5028
        {
                                                                                                   1502
                                                                                                   1502
5029
          #1
5030
        }
                                                                                                   1503
5031
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \keys_if_exist:nn #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   1503
```

```
{
                                                                                                     1503
5032
                                                                                                     1503
5033
          \__keys_if_exist:ee
5034
            { \_keys_trim_spaces:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     1503
5035
            { \ keys trim spaces:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    1503
5036
        }
                                                                                                    1503
5037
      \prg generate conditional variant: Nnn \keys if exist:nn { ne } { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    1503
5038
      \cs new:Npn \ keys if exist:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1503
                                                                                                    1503
5039
        {
5040
          \cs_if_exist:cTF
                                                                                                    1504
5041
            { \c_keys_code_root_str #1 \tl_if_blank:nF {#1} { / } #2 }
                                                                                                     1504
                                                                                                    1504
5042
            { \prg_return_true: }
            { \prg return false: }
5043
                                                                                                    1504
       }
5044
                                                                                                    1504
5045
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \_keys_if_exist:nn { ee }
                                                                                                     1504
     \prg new_conditional:Npnn \keys_if_choice_exist:nnn #1#2#3
5046
                                                                                                     1504
        { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    1504
5047
        {
                                                                                                     1504
5048
5049
          \__keys_if_exist:eee
                                                                                                    1504
5050
            { \_keys_trim_spaces:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     1505
5051
            { \_keys_trim_spaces:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    1505
5052
            { \_keys_trim_spaces:n {#3} }
                                                                                                     1505
5053
       }
                                                                                                    1505
5054
      \cs new:Npn \ keys if exist:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     1505
        {
5055
                                                                                                    1505
5056
          \cs_if_exist:cTF
                                                                                                    1505
5057
                                                                                                    1505
5058
              \c keys code root str
                                                                                                    1505
                                                                                                    1505
5059
                #1 \tl if blank:nF {#1} { / }
5060
                #2 \tl if blank:nF {#2} { / }
                                                                                                    1506
5061
                #3
                                                                                                     1506
            }
                                                                                                     1506
5062
5063
            { \prg_return_true: }
                                                                                                     1506
            { \prg return false: }
5064
                                                                                                    1506
        }
5065
                                                                                                     1506
5066
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__keys_if_exist:nnn { eee }
                                                                                                     1506
5067
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \keys_show:nn
                                                                                                     1506
5068
        { \_keys_show:Nnn \msg_show:nneeee }
                                                                                                     1506
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \keys_log:nn
                                                                                                    1506
5069
5070
        { \_keys_show:Nnn \msg_log:nneeee }
                                                                                                     1507
      \cs new protected:Npn \ keys show:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1507
5071
5072
        {
                                                                                                     1507
5073
                                                                                                     1507
          \__keys_show_aux:Nee
5074
                                                                                                     1507
            #1
5075
                                                                                                     1507
            { \_keys_trim_spaces:n {#2} }
5076
            { \_keys_trim_spaces:n {#3} }
                                                                                                     1507
5077
                                                                                                     1507
```

```
1507
5078
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__keys_show_aux:Nnn #1#2#3
5079
        {
                                                                                                       1507
5080
          #1 { keys } { show-key }
                                                                                                       1508
            { #2 \tl if blank:nF {#2} { / } #3 }
                                                                                                       1508
5081
            {
                                                                                                       1508
5082
                                                                                                       1508
5083
              \keys if exist:nnT \{#2\} \{#3\}
5084
                 {
                                                                                                       1508
                                                                                                       1508
5085
                   \exp args:Nnf \msg show item unbraced:nn { code }
                                                                                                       1508
5086
5087
                       \exp_args:Ne \__keys_show:n
                                                                                                       1508
                                                                                                       1508
5088
                         {
5089
                           \exp args:Nc \cs replacement spec:N
                                                                                                       1508
5090
                                                                                                       1509
5091
                              \c__keys_code_root_str
                                                                                                       1509
5092
                              #2 \tl if blank:nF {#2} { / } #3
                                                                                                       1509
5093
                                                                                                       1509
                         }
5094
                                                                                                       1509
5095
                     }
                                                                                                       1509
5096
                }
                                                                                                       1509
            }
5097
                                                                                                       1509
5098
            { } { }
                                                                                                       1509
5099
        }
                                                                                                       1509
5100
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__keys_show_aux:Nnn { Nee }
                                                                                                       1510
      \cs_new:Npe \__keys_show:n #1
5101
                                                                                                       1510
5102
                                                                                                       1510
5103
                                                                                                       1510
          \exp not:N \ keys show:w
5104
            #1
                                                                                                       1510
                                                                                                       1510
5105
            \tl to str:n { \ keys precompile:n }
            #1
                                                                                                       1510
5106
5107
            \tl_to_str:n { \__keys_precompile:n }
                                                                                                       1510
5108
            \exp_not:N \s_keys_stop
                                                                                                       1510
5109
        }
                                                                                                       1510
5110
      \use:e
                                                                                                       1511
        {
5111
                                                                                                       1511
5112
          \cs_new:Npn \exp_not:N \__keys_show:w
                                                                                                       1511
5113
            #1 \tl_to_str:n { \_keys_precompile:n }
                                                                                                       1511
5114
            #2 \tl_to_str:n { \_keys_precompile:n }
                                                                                                       1511
            #3 \exp_not:N \s_keys_stop
                                                                                                       1511.
5115
5116
        }
                                                                                                       1511
5117
        {
                                                                                                       1511
          \tl if blank:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                       1511
5118
5119
            {#1}
                                                                                                       1511
            { \_keys_show:Nw #2 \s_keys_stop }
                                                                                                       1512
5120
5121
                                                                                                       1512
        }
5122
      \use:e
                                                                                                       1512
5123
                                                                                                       1512
```

```
5124
          \cs_new:Npn \exp_not:N \__keys_show:Nw #1#2
                                                                                                    1512
5125
            \c_right_brace_str \exp_not:N \s__keys_stop
                                                                                                    1512
5126
                                                                                                    1512
5127
        {#2}
                                                                                                    1512
5128
      \msg new:nnnn { keys } { bad-relative-key-path }
                                                                                                    1512
5129
        { The~key~'#1'~is~not~inside~the~'#2'~path. }
                                                                                                    1512
5130
        { The~key~'#1'~cannot~be~expressed~relative~to~path~'#2'. }
                                                                                                    1513
      \msg new:nnnn { keys } { boolean-values-only }
5131
                                                                                                    1513
5132
        { Key~'#1'~accepts~boolean~values~only. }
                                                                                                    1513
5133
        { The~key~'#1'~only~accepts~the~values~'true'~and~'false'. }
                                                                                                    1513
5134
      \msg_new:nnnn { keys } { choice-unknown }
                                                                                                    1513
                                                                                                    1513
5135
        { Key~'#1'~accepts~only~a~fixed~set~of~choices. }
        {
5136
                                                                                                    1513
5137
          The~key~'#1'~only~accepts~predefined~values,~
                                                                                                    1513
5138
          and~'#2'~is~not~one~of~these.
                                                                                                    1513
5139
                                                                                                    1513
5140
      \msg_new:nnnn { keys } { unknown }
                                                                                                    1514
5141
        { The~key~'#1'~is~unknown~and~is~being~ignored. }
                                                                                                    1514
        {
5142
                                                                                                    1514
                                                                                                    1514
5143
          The~module~'#2'~does~not~have~a~key~called~'#1'.\\
5144
          Check~that~you~have~spelled~the~key~name~correctly.
                                                                                                    1514
5145
        }
                                                                                                    1514
                                                                                                    1514
5146
      \msg_new:nnnn { keys } { nested-choice-key }
        { Attempt~to~define~'#1'~as~a~nested~choice~key. }
5147
                                                                                                    1514
5148
                                                                                                    1514
5149
          The~key~'#1'~cannot~be~defined~as~a~choice~as~the~parent~key~'#2'~is~
                                                                                                    1514
5150
          itself~a~choice.
                                                                                                    1515
        }
                                                                                                    1515
5151
5152
      \msg new:nnnn { keys } { value-forbidden }
                                                                                                    1515
5153
        { The~key~'#1'~does~not~take~a~value. }
                                                                                                    1515
                                                                                                    1515
5154
        {
5155
          The~key~'#1'~should~be~given~without~a~value.\\
                                                                                                    1515.
          The~value~'#2'~was~present:~the~key~will~be~ignored.
5156
                                                                                                    1515
5157
        }
                                                                                                    1515
5158
      \msg_new:nnnn { keys } { value-required }
                                                                                                    1515
5159
        { The~key~'#1'~requires~a~value. }
                                                                                                    1515
        {
5160
                                                                                                    1516
5161
          The~key~'#1'~must~have~a~value.\\
                                                                                                    1516
5162
          No~value~was~present:~the~key~will~be~ignored.
                                                                                                    1516
5163
                                                                                                    1516
5164
      \msg_new:nnn { keys } { show-key }
                                                                                                    1516
5165
        {
                                                                                                    1516
5166
          The~key~#1~
                                                                                                    1516
5167
          \tl_if_empty:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                    1516
5168
            { is~undefined. }
                                                                                                    1516
5169
            { has~the~properties: #2 . }
                                                                                                    1516
```

```
5170
                                                                                                   1517
                                                                                                   1517
5171
      \prop gput:Nnn \g msg module name prop { keys } { LaTeX }
     \prop gput:Nnn \g msg module type prop { keys } { }
5172
                                                                                                   1517
5173
     %% File: 13intarray.dtx
                                                                                                   1517
5174
     \msg new:nnn { kernel } { negative-array-size }
                                                                                                   1517
                                                                                                   1517
5175
       { Size~of~array~may~not~be~negative:~#1 }
5176
     \cs new eq:NN \ intarray sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
                                                                                                   1517
5177
     \int_new:N \l__intarray_loop_int
                                                                                                   1517
5178
      \cs_if_exist:NTF \__intarray_gset_count:Nw
                                                                                                   1517
5179
                                                                                                   1517
5180
          \int_new:N \g__intarray_table_int
                                                                                                   1518
          \int_new:N \l__intarray_bad_index_int
5181
                                                                                                   1518
5182
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__intarray_new:N #1
                                                                                                   1518
5183
                                                                                                   1518
5184
                                                                                                   1518
              \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
              \int_gincr:N \g__intarray_table_int
5185
                                                                                                   1518
5186
              \cs_gset_nopar:Npe #1 { \__intarray:w \int_use:N \g__intarray_table_int
      \c_space_tl }
                                                                                                   1518
           }
                                                                                                   1518
5187
5188
          \cs new protected:Npn \intarray new:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1518
                                                                                                   1518
5189
5190
                                                                                                   1519
              \ intarray new:N #1
5191
              \ intarray gset count:Nw #1 \int eval:n {#2} \scan stop:
                                                                                                   1519
5192
              \int compare:nNnT { \intarray count:N #1 } < 0
                                                                                                   1519
5193
                                                                                                   1519
5194
                                                                                                   1519
                  \msg error:nne { kernel } { negative-array-size }
5195
                    { \intarray count:N #1 }
                                                                                                   1519
                }
5196
                                                                                                   1519
5197
            }
                                                                                                   1519
5198
          \cs generate variant:Nn \intarray new:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   1519
5199
          \cs generate variant:Nn \intarray count:N { c }
                                                                                                   1519
5200
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   1520
            { \ intarray gset:w #2 #1 #3 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                   1520
5201
5202
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \intarray_gset:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   1520
5203
            {
                                                                                                   1520
5204
              \__intarray_gset:wF \int_eval:n {#2} #1 \int_eval:n{#3}
                                                                                                   1520
5205
                                                                                                   1520
                  \msg_error:nneee { kernel } { out-of-bounds }
5206
                                                                                                   1520
                    { \token_to_str:N #1 } { \int_use:N \l__intarray_bad_index_int } {
5207
      \intarray count:N #1 }
                                                                                                   1520
                                                                                                   1520
5208
5209
                                                                                                   1520
                                                                                                   1521
5210
          \cs_generate_variant:Nn \intarray_gset:Nnn { c }
          \cs generate_variant:Nn \intarray_gzero:N { c }
                                                                                                   1521
5211
5212
          \cs_new:Npn \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1521
5213
            { \__intarray_item:w #2 #1 }
                                                                                                   1521
```

```
1521
5214
          \cs_new:Npn \intarray_item:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1521.
5215
5216
              \__intarray_item:wF \int_eval:n {#2} #1
                                                                                                    1521
5217
                                                                                                    1521
                  \msg expandable error:nnfff { kernel } { out-of-bounds }
                                                                                                    1521
5218
5219
                    { \token to str:N #1 } { \int use:N \l intarray bad index int } {
     \intarray_count:N #1 }
                                                                                                    1521
5220
                                                                                                    1522
                  0
5221
                }
                                                                                                    1522
5222
                                                                                                    1522
5223
          \cs_generate_variant:Nn \intarray_item:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    1522
5224
          \cs_new:Npn \intarray_rand_item:N #1
                                                                                                    1522
5225
            { \intarray_item: Nn #1 { \int_rand:n { \intarray_count:N #1 } } }
                                                                                                    1522
5226
          \cs_generate_variant:Nn \intarray_rand_item:N { c }
                                                                                                    1522
                                                                                                    1522
5227
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \intarray_const_from_clist:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1522
5228
5229
              \__intarray_new:N #1
                                                                                                    1522
5230
              \int_zero:N \l__intarray_loop_int
                                                                                                    1523
5231
              \clist map inline:nn {#2}
                                                                                                    1523
5232
                                                                                                    1523
5233
                  \int_incr:N \l__intarray_loop_int
                                                                                                    1523
5234
                  \_kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #1 \l intarray loop int { \int eval:n {##1} } } 1523
5235
                                                                                                    1523
5236
          \cs_generate_variant:Nn \intarray_const_from_clist:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    1523
5237
          \cs_new:Npn \__kernel_intarray_range_to_clist:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1523
                                                                                                    1523
5238
5239
              \ intarray range to clist:w #1
                                                                                                    1523
              \int eval:n \{#2\} ~ \int eval:n \{#3\} ~
                                                                                                    1524
5240
5241
                                                                                                    1524
5242
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_intarray_gset_range_from_clist:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1524
5243
                                                                                                    1524
5244
              \__intarray_gset_range:w \int_eval:w #2 #1 #3 , , \scan_stop:
                                                                                                    1524
5245
                                                                                                    1524
5246
                                                                                                    1524
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__intarray_gset_overflow_test:nw #1
5247
                                                                                                    1524
5248
                                                                                                    1524
5249
                                                                                                    1524
        }
        {
                                                                                                    1525
5250
5251
          \cs_new_eq:NN \__intarray_entry:w \tex_fontdimen:D
                                                                                                    1525
                                                                                                    1525
5252
          \cs new eq:NN \ intarray count:w \tex_hyphenchar:D
5253
          \dim_const:Nn \c__intarray_sp_dim { 1 sp }
                                                                                                    1525
5254
          \int_new:N \g__intarray_font_int
                                                                                                    1525
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__intarray_new:N #1
                                                                                                    1525
5255
5256
                                                                                                    1525
5257
              \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
                                                                                                    1525
5258
              \int_gincr:N \g__intarray_font_int
                                                                                                    1525
```

```
1525
5259
              \tex_global:D \tex_font:D #1
5260
                = cmr10~at~ \g intarray font int \c intarray sp dim \scan stop:
                                                                                                    1526
5261
              \int step inline:nn { 8 }
                                                                                                    1526
5262
                { \_kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #1 {##1} \c zero int }
                                                                                                    1526
            }
                                                                                                    1526
5263
                                                                                                    1526
5264
          \cs new protected:Npn \intarray new:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1526
5265
              \ intarray new:N #1
                                                                                                    1526
5266
5267
                                                                                                    1526
              \__intarray_count:w #1 = \int_eval:n {#2} \scan_stop:
5268
              \int_compare:nNnT { \intarray_count:N #1 } < 0</pre>
                                                                                                    1526
5269
                                                                                                    1526
5270
                  \msg_error:nne { kernel } { negative-array-size }
                                                                                                    1527
5271
                    { \intarray count:N #1 }
                                                                                                    1527
5272
                                                                                                    1527
5273
              \int_compare:nNnT { \intarray_count:N #1 } > 0
                                                                                                    1527
                { \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #1 { \intarray_count:N #1 } { 0 } }
5274
                                                                                                    1527
5275
            }
                                                                                                    1527
5276
          \cs_generate_variant:Nn \intarray_new:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    1527
5277
          \cs_new:Npn \intarray_count:N #1 { \int_value:w \__intarray_count:w #1 }
                                                                                                    1527
5278
          \cs generate variant:Nn \intarray count:N { c }
                                                                                                    1527
5279
          \cs_new:Npn \__intarray_signed_max_dim:n #1
                                                                                                    1527
5280
            {\int value:w\int compare:nNnT {#1} < 0 { - } \c max dim }
                                                                                                    1528
          \cs new:Npn \__intarray_bounds:NNnTF #1#2#3
5281
                                                                                                    1528
            {
5282
                                                                                                    1528
5283
              \if int compare:w 1 > #3 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                    1528
                                                                                                    1528
5284
                \ intarray bounds error:NNnw #1 #2 {#3}
5285
              \else:
                                                                                                    1528
                \if int compare:w #3 > \intarray count:N #2 \exp stop f:
5286
                                                                                                    1528
                                                                                                    1528
5287
                  \ intarray bounds error:NNnw #1 #2 {#3}
5288
                \fi:
                                                                                                    1528
5289
              \fi:
                                                                                                    1528
5290
              \use i:nn
                                                                                                    1529
5291
                                                                                                    1529
          \cs new:Npn \__intarray_bounds_error:NNnw #1#2#3#4 \use_i:nn #5#6
5292
                                                                                                    1529
5293
            {
                                                                                                    1529
5294
                                                                                                    1529
              #4
5295
                                                                                                    1529
              #1 { kernel } { out-of-bounds }
                { \token_to_str:N #2 } {#3} { \intarray_count:N #2 }
                                                                                                    1529
5296
5297
              #6
                                                                                                    1529
5298
                                                                                                    1529
5299
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1529
5300
            { \_intarray_entry:w #2 #1 #3 \c__intarray_sp_dim }
                                                                                                    1530
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \intarray_gset:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1530
5301
                                                                                                    1530
5302
5303
              \exp_after:wN \__intarray_gset:Nww
                                                                                                    1530
5304
              \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                    1530
```

```
5305
              \int_value:w \int_eval:n {#2} \exp_after:wN \__intarray_sep:
                                                                                                    1530
5306
              \int value:w \int eval:n {#3} \ intarray sep:
                                                                                                    1530
5307
                                                                                                    1530
5308
          \cs generate variant:Nn \intarray gset:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                    1530
          \cs new protected:Npn \ intarray gset:Nww #1#2 \ intarray sep: #3 \ intarray sep: 1530
5309
5310
                                                                                                    1531
              \ intarray bounds:NNnTF \msg error:nneee #1 {#2}
                                                                                                    1531
5311
                                                                                                    1531
5312
5313
                  \__intarray_gset_overflow_test:nw {#3}
                                                                                                    1531
5314
                  \_kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    1531
5315
                                                                                                    1531
                { }
5316
                                                                                                    1531
            }
                                                                                                    1531
5317
          \cs if exist:NTF \tex_ifabsnum:D
                                                                                                    1531
5318
                                                                                                    1531
5319
              \cs_new_protected:Npn \__intarray_gset_overflow_test:nw #1
5320
                                                                                                    1532
5321
                                                                                                    1532
5322
                  \tex_ifabsnum:D #1 > \c_max_dim
                                                                                                    1532
                    \exp_after:wN \__intarray_gset_overflow:NNnn
                                                                                                    1532
5323
5324
                  \fi:
                                                                                                    1532
                                                                                                    1532
5325
5326
            }
                                                                                                    1532
            {
5327
                                                                                                    1532
5328
              \cs_new_protected:Npn \__intarray_gset_overflow_test:nw #1
                                                                                                    1532
5329
                                                                                                    1532
5330
                                                                                                    1533
                  \if int compare:w \int abs:n {#1} > \c max dim
5331
                    \exp after:wN \ intarray gset overflow:NNnn
                                                                                                    1533
                  \fi:
                                                                                                    1533
5332
                                                                                                    1533
5333
5334
                                                                                                    1533
5335
          \cs new protected:Npn \ intarray gset overflow:NNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    1533
5336
                                                                                                    1533
              \msg error:nneeee { kernel } { overflow }
5337
                                                                                                    1533
5338
                { \token_to_str:N #2 } {#3} {#4} { \__intarray_signed_max_dim:n {#4} }
                                                                                                    1533
5339
              #1 #2 {#3} { \__intarray_signed_max_dim:n {#4} }
                                                                                                    1533
                                                                                                    1534
5340
                                                                                                    1534
5341
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \intarray_gzero:N #1
5342
                                                                                                    1534
5343
              \int_zero:N \l__intarray_loop_int
                                                                                                    1534
5344
              \prg replicate:nn { \intarray count:N #1 }
                                                                                                    1534
                                                                                                    1534
5345
                {
5346
                  \int_incr:N \l__intarray_loop_int
                                                                                                    1534
                  \__intarray_entry:w \l__intarray_loop_int #1 \c_zero_dim
                                                                                                    1534
5347
                                                                                                    1534
5348
5349
                                                                                                    1534
5350
          \cs_generate_variant:Nn \intarray_gzero:N { c }
                                                                                                    1535
```

```
1535
5351
          \cs new:Npn \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn #1#2
            { \int_value:w \__intarray_entry:w #2 #1 }
                                                                                                   1535
5352
5353
          \cs new:Npn \intarray item:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1535
5354
                                                                                                   1535
              \exp after:wN \ intarray item:Nw
                                                                                                   1535
5355
              \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                   1535
5356
              \int value:w \int eval:n {#2} \ intarray sep:
                                                                                                   1535
5357
           }
                                                                                                   1535
5358
          \cs_generate_variant:Nn \intarray_item:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   1535
5359
5360
          \cs_new:Npn \__intarray_item:Nw #1#2 \__intarray_sep:
                                                                                                   1536
                                                                                                   1536
5361
5362
              \ intarray bounds:NNnTF \msg expandable error:nnfff #1 {#2}
                                                                                                   1536
                { \_kernel_intarray_item:Nn #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                   1536
5363
5364
                { 0 }
                                                                                                   1536
5365
            }
                                                                                                   1536
          \cs_new:Npn \intarray_rand_item:N #1
                                                                                                   1536
5366
5367
            { \intarray_item: Nn #1 { \int_rand:n { \intarray_count: N #1 } } }
                                                                                                   1536
5368
          \cs_generate_variant:Nn \intarray_rand_item:N { c }
                                                                                                   1536
          \cs new protected:Npn \intarray const from clist:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1536
5369
5370
                                                                                                   1537
                                                                                                   1537
5371
              \__intarray_new:N #1
5372
              \int zero:N \l intarray loop int
                                                                                                   1537
5373
              \clist map inline:nn {#2}
                                                                                                   1537
5374
                { \exp_args:Nf \__intarray_const_from_clist:nN { \int_eval:n {##1} } #1 }
                                                                                                   1537
5375
              \__intarray_count:w #1 \l__intarray_loop_int
                                                                                                   1537
5376
                                                                                                   1537
5377
          \cs generate variant:Nn \intarray const from clist:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   1537
5378
          \cs new protected:Npn \ intarray const from clist:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   1537
            {
                                                                                                   1537
5379
5380
              \int incr:N \l intarray loop int
                                                                                                   1538
              \__intarray_gset_overflow_test:nw {#1}
5381
                                                                                                   1538
5382
              \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #2 \l__intarray_loop_int {#1}
                                                                                                   1538
                                                                                                   1538
5383
5384
          \cs_new:Npn \__intarray_to_clist:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   1538
            {
5385
                                                                                                   1538
              \int_compare:nNnF { \intarray_count:N #1 } = \c_zero_int
                                                                                                   1538
5386
                                                                                                   1538
5387
                {
                  \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \use_none:n
5388
                                                                                                   1538
5389
                    { \_intarray_to_clist:w 1 \_intarray_sep: #1 {#2} \prg_break_point: }
                                                                                                   1538
5390
                                                                                                   1539
                                                                                                   1539
5391
5392
          \cs_new:Npn \__intarray_to_clist:w #1 \__intarray_sep: #2#3
                                                                                                   1539
                                                                                                   1539
5393
5394
                                                                                                   1539
              \if_int_compare:w #1 > \__intarray_count:w #2
5395
                \prg_break:n
                                                                                                   1539
5396
              \fi:
                                                                                                   1539
```

```
1539
5397
              #3 \_kernel_intarray_item:Nn #2 {#1}
              \exp after:wN \ intarray to clist:w
                                                                                                   1539
5398
              \int value:w \int_eval:w #1 + \c_one_int \__intarray_sep: #2 {#3}
5399
                                                                                                   1539
5400
                                                                                                   1540
5401
          \cs new:Npn \__kernel_intarray_range_to_clist:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   1540
5402
                                                                                                   1540
5403
              \exp last unbraced:Nf \use none:n
                                                                                                   1540
                                                                                                   1540
5404
5405
                  \exp_after:wN \__intarray_range_to_clist:ww
                                                                                                   1540
5406
                  \int_value:w \int_eval:w #2 \exp_after:wN \__intarray_sep:
                                                                                                   1540
                  \int value:w \int_eval:w #3 \__intarray_sep:
                                                                                                   1540
5407
                                                                                                   1540
5408
                  #1 \prg break point:
5409
                                                                                                   1540
5410
                                                                                                   1541
          \cs_new:Npn \__intarray_range_to_clist:ww #1 \__intarray_sep: #2 \__intarray_sep: #3 1541
5411
                                                                                                   1541
5412
5413
              \if_int_compare:w #1 > #2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                   1541
5414
                \prg_break:n
                                                                                                   1541
5415
              \fi:
                                                                                                   1541
5416
              , \_kernel_intarray_item:Nn #3 {#1}
                                                                                                   1541
5417
              \exp_after:wN \__intarray_range_to_clist:ww
                                                                                                   1541
5418
              \int_value:w \int_eval:w #1 + \c_one_int \__intarray_sep: #2 \__intarray_sep: #3 1541
           }
5419
                                                                                                   1541
5420
          \cs new protected:Npn \__kernel_intarray_gset_range_from_clist:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   1542
5421
           {
                                                                                                   1542
5422
              \int set:Nn \l intarray loop int {#2}
                                                                                                   1542
5423
              \ intarray gset range:Nw #1 #3 , , \prg break point:
                                                                                                   1542
5424
           }
                                                                                                   1542
5425
                                                                                                   1542
          \cs new protected:Npn \ intarray gset range:Nw #1 #2,
5426
           {
                                                                                                   1542
5427
              \if catcode:w \scan stop: \tl to str:n {#2} \scan stop:
                                                                                                   1542
5428
                \prg_break:n
                                                                                                   1542
5429
              \fi:
                                                                                                   1542
5430
              \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #1 \l__intarray_loop_int {#2}
                                                                                                   1543
5431
              \int_incr:N \l__intarray_loop_int
                                                                                                   1543
5432
              \__intarray_gset_range:Nw #1
                                                                                                   1543
5433
           }
                                                                                                   1543
5434
                                                                                                   1543
5435
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \intarray_if_exist:N \cs_if_exist:N
                                                                                                   1543
5436
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                   1543
5437
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \intarray if exist:c \cs if exist:c
                                                                                                   1543
5438
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                   1543
5439
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \intarray_show:N { \__intarray_show:NN \msg_show:nneeee }
                                                                                                   1543
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \intarray_show:N { c }
5440
                                                                                                   1544
5441
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \intarray_log:N { \__intarray_show:NN \msg_log:nneeee }
                                                                                                   1544
5442
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \intarray_log:N { c }
                                                                                                   1544
```

```
1544
5443
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__intarray_show:NN #1#2
       {
                                                                                                 1544
5444
                                                                                                 1544
5445
         \_kernel_chk_defined:NT #2
5446
                                                                                                 1544
5447
             #1 { intarray } { show }
                                                                                                 1544
5448
               { \token to str:N #2 }
                                                                                                 1544
5449
               { \intarray count:N #2 }
                                                                                                 1544
               { >~ \ intarray to clist: Nn #2 { , ~ } }
                                                                                                 1545
5450
5451
               { }
                                                                                                 1545
           }
5452
                                                                                                 1545
5453
       }
                                                                                                 1545
                                                                                                 1545
5454
     %% File: 13fp.dtx
     %% File: 13fp-aux.dtx
                                                                                                 1545
5455
5456
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_int_eval:w \tex_numexpr:D
                                                                                                 1545
                                                                                                 1545
5457
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_int_eval_end: \scan_stop:
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_int_to_roman:w \tex_romannumeral:D
                                                                                                 1545
5458
5459
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
                                                                                                 1545
5460
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_use_none_stop_f:n #1 { \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                 1546
5461
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_use_s:n #1 { #1\__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                 1546
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_use_s:nn #1#2 { #1#2\__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                 1546
5462
5463
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_use_none_until_s:w #1\__fp_sep: { }
                                                                                                 1546
5464
     \cs new:Npn \ fp use i until s:nw #1#2\ fp sep: {#1}
                                                                                                 1546
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_use_ii_until_s:nnw #1#2#3\__fp_sep: {#2}
                                                                                                 1546
5465
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_reverse_args:Nww #1 #2\__fp_sep: #3\__fp_sep:
5466
                                                                                                 1546
5467
       { #1 #3\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep: }
                                                                                                 1546
                                                                                                 1546
5468
     \cs new:Npn \ fp rrot:www #1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep: #3\ fp sep:
5469
       { #2\ fp sep: #3\ fp sep: #1\ fp sep: }
                                                                                                 1546
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_use_i:ww #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: { #1\__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                 1547
5470
5471
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_use_i:www #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3\__fp_sep: { #1\__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                 1547
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_misused:n #1
                                                                                                 1547
5472
       { \msg error:nne { fp } { misused } { \fp to tl:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                 1547
5473
5474
     \scan new:N \s fp
                                                                                                 1547
5475
     \cs new protected:Npn \ fp chk:w #1 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1547
      { \_fp_misused:n { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #1 \_fp_sep: } }
                                                                                                 1547
5476
5477
     \scan_new:N \s_fp_expr_mark
                                                                                                 1547
5478
     \scan_new: N \s_fp_expr_stop
                                                                                                 1547
5479
     \scan_new:N \s__fp_mark
                                                                                                 1547
     \scan_new:N \s__fp_stop
                                                                                                 1548
5480
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw #1 #2 \s__fp_stop {#1}
5481
                                                                                                 1548
5482
                                                                                                 1548
     \scan new:N \s fp invalid
5483
     \scan_new:N \s_fp_underflow
                                                                                                 1548
5484
     \scan_new:N \s_fp_overflow
                                                                                                 1548
5485
     \scan_{new:N \s_fp_division}
                                                                                                 1548
5486
     \scan_new: N \s__fp_exact
                                                                                                 1548
     \tl const:Nn \c_zero_fp
5487
                                    { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 0 0 \s_fp_exact \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                 1548
5488
     \tl_const:Nn \c_minus_zero_fp { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 0 2 \s_fp_exact \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                 1548
```

```
1548
5489
     \tl const:Nn \c inf fp
                                    { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 2 0 \s_fp_exact \_fp_sep: }
     \tl_const:Nn \c_minus_inf_fp { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 2 2 \s_fp_exact \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                 1549
5490
     \tl const:Nn \c nan fp
                                    { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 3 1 \s_fp_exact \_fp_sep: }
5491
                                                                                                 1549
5492
     \int_const:Nn \c__fp_prec_int { 16 }
                                                                                                 1549
5493
     \int const:Nn \c fp half prec int { 8 }
                                                                                                 1549
5494
     \int const:Nn \c fp block int { 4 }
                                                                                                 1549
5495
     \int const:Nn \c fp myriad int { 10000 }
                                                                                                 1549
     \int_const:\n \c_fp_minus_min_exponent_int { 10000 }
                                                                                                 1549
5496
5497
     \int_const:Nn \c_fp_max_exponent_int { 10000 }
                                                                                                 1549
5498
     \int_const:Nn \c__fp_max_exp_exponent_int { 5 }
                                                                                                 1549
5499
     \tl_const:Ne \c__fp_overflowing_fp
                                                                                                 1549
5500
       {
                                                                                                 1550
5501
         \s__fp \__fp_chk:w 1 0
                                                                                                 1550
5502
           { \int_eval:n { \c_fp_max_exponent_int + 1 } }
                                                                                                  1550
           {1000} {0000} {0000} \__fp_sep:
5503
                                                                                                 1550
5504
       }
                                                                                                 1550
5505
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_zero_fp:N #1
                                                                                                 1550
5506
       { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 0 #1 \s_fp_underflow \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                 1550
5507
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_inf_fp:N #1
                                                                                                  1550
5508
       { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 2 #1 \s_fp_overflow \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                  1550
5509
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exponent:w \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #1
                                                                                                  1550
5510
                                                                                                 1551
5511
         \if meaning:w 1 #1
                                                                                                 1551
5512
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_use_ii_until_s:nnw
                                                                                                 1551
5513
         \else:
                                                                                                 1551
5514
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_use_i_until_s:nw
                                                                                                 1551
5515
           \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                 1551
         \fi:
                                                                                                 1551
5516
5517
       }
                                                                                                 1551
                                                                                                 1551
5518
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_neg_sign:N #1
       { \__fp_int_eval:w 2 - #1 \__fp_int eval end: }
5519
                                                                                                 1551
5520
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_kind:w #1
                                                                                                  1552
5521
                                                                                                 1552
5522
                                                                                                 1552
         \__fp_if_type_fp:NTwFw
5523
           #1 \_fp_use_ii_until_s:nnw
                                                                                                 1552
5524
           \s_fp { \_fp_use_i_until_s:nw 4 }
                                                                                                 1552
5525
           \s_fp_stop
                                                                                                 1552
       }
                                                                                                 1552
5526
5527
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sanitize:Nw #1 #2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1552
5528
       {
                                                                                                 1552
5529
         \if_case:w
                                                                                                 1552
5530
             \if_int_compare:w #2 > \c_fp_max_exponent_int 1 ~ \else:
                                                                                                 1553
              \if_int_compare:w #2 < - \c_fp_minus_min_exponent_int 2 ~ \else:
                                                                                                 1553
5531
             \if meaning:w 1 #1 3 ~ \fi: \fi: \fi: 0 ~
                                                                                                 1553
5532
5533
         \or: \exp_after:wN \__fp_overflow:w
                                                                                                  1553
5534
         \or: \exp_after:wN \__fp_underflow:w
                                                                                                  1553
```

```
1553
5535
         \or: \exp_after:wN \__fp_sanitize_zero:w
                                                                                                   1553
5536
         \fi:
5537
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 1 #1 {#2}
                                                                                                   1553
                                                                                                   1553
5538
       }
5539
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sanitize:wN #1\ fp sep: #2 { \ fp sanitize:Nw #2 #1\ fp sep: }
                                                                                                   1553
5540
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sanitize zero:w \s fp \ fp chk:w #1 #2 #3\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1554
5541
       { \c zero fp }
                                                                                                   1554
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_after_o:w \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #1
                                                                                                   1554
5542
5543
       {
                                                                                                   1554
5544
         \if meaning:w 1 #1
                                                                                                   1554
                                                                                                   1554
5545
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_after_normal:nNNw
                                                                                                   1554
5546
          \else:
5547
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_after_special:nNNw
                                                                                                   1554
5548
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1554
         { }
                                                                                                   1554
5549
          #1
                                                                                                   1555
5550
       }
5551
                                                                                                   1555
5552
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_after_f:nw #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2
                                                                                                   1555
5553
       {
                                                                                                   1555
                                                                                                   1555
5554
         \if meaning:w 1 #2
                                                                                                   1555
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_after_normal:nNNw
5555
5556
          \else:
                                                                                                   1555
                                                                                                   1555
5557
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_after_special:nNNw
5558
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1555
5559
         { \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w #1 }
                                                                                                   1555
5560
         #2
                                                                                                   1556
5561
       }
                                                                                                   1556
      \cs new:Npn \ fp exp after special:nNNw #1#2#3#4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1556
5562
5563
       {
                                                                                                   1556
                                                                                                   1556
5564
         \exp after:wN \s fp
                                                                                                   1556
5565
         \exp after:wN \ fp chk:w
5566
         \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                   1556
         \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                   1556
5567
                                                                                                   1556
5568
         \exp after:wN #4
5569
          \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1556
5570
         #1
                                                                                                   1557
5571
                                                                                                   1557
                                                                                                   1557
5572
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_after_normal:nNNw #1 1 #2 #3 #4#5#6#7\__fp_sep:
5573
                                                                                                   1557
                                                                                                   1557
5574
          \exp after:wN \ fp exp after normal:Nwwwww
                                                                                                   1557
5575
         \exp after:wN #2
5576
         \int_value:w #3 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1557
         \int_value:w 1 #4 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1557
5577
         \int_value:w 1 #5 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1557
5578
         \int value:w 1 #6 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
5579
                                                                                                    1557
5580
          \int_value:w 1 #7 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep: #1
                                                                                                    1558
```

```
5581
       }
                                                                                               1558
                                                                                               1558
5582
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_after_normal:Nwwwww
         #1 #2\__fp_sep: 1 #3 \__fp_sep: 1 #4 \__fp_sep: 1 #5 \__fp_sep: 1 #6 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1558
5583
5584
       {\s fp \ fp chk:w 1 #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6} \ fp sep: }
                                                                                               1558
5585
     \scan new:N \s fp tuple
                                                                                               1558
     \cs new protected:Npn \ fp tuple chk:w #1 \ fp sep:
                                                                                               1558
5586
5587
       { \ fp misused:n { \s fp tuple \ fp tuple chk:w #1 \ fp sep: } }
                                                                                               1558
     \tl_const:Nn \c__fp_empty_tuple_fp
                                                                                               1558
5588
5589
       { \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w { } \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                               1558
5590
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_array_count:n #1
                                                                                               1559
5591
       { \__fp_tuple_count:w \s__fp_tuple \__fp_tuple_chk:w {#1} \__fp_sep: }
                                                                                               1559
5592
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_count:w \s__fp_tuple \__fp_tuple_chk:w #1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1559
       {
5593
                                                                                               1559
5594
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 0
                                                                                               1559
                                                                                               1559
5595
           \__fp_tuple_count_loop:Nw #1 { ? \prg_break: } \__fp_sep:
           \prg_break_point:
5596
                                                                                               1559
5597
         \__fp_int_eval_end:
                                                                                               1559
5598
                                                                                               1559
5599
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_count_loop:Nw #1#2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1559
5600
       { \use_none:n #1 + 1 \__fp_tuple_count_loop:Nw }
                                                                                               1560
5601
     1560
5602
     \cs new:Npn \ fp array if all fp:nTF #1
                                                                                               1560
5603
       {
                                                                                               1560
5604
         \ fp array if all fp loop:w #1 { \s fp \prg break: } \ fp sep:
                                                                                               1560
5605
         \prg_break_point: \use_i:nn
                                                                                               1560
                                                                                               1560
5606
5607
     \cs new:Npn \ fp array if all fp loop:w #1#2 \ fp sep:
                                                                                               1560
5608
                                                                                               1560
5609
                                                                                               1560
         \ fp if type fp:NTwFw
                                                                                               1561
5610
           #1 \__fp_array_if_all_fp_loop:w
                                                                                               1561
5611
           \s_fp { \prg_break:n \use_iii:nnn }
5612
           \s fp stop
                                                                                               1561
5613
       }
                                                                                               1561
5614
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_type_from_scan:N #1
                                                                                               1561
       {
5615
                                                                                               1561
5616
                                                                                               1561
         \__fp_if_type_fp:NTwFw
5617
           #1 { }
                                                                                               1561
                                                                                               1561
5618
           \s_fp { \_fp_type_from_scan_other:N #1 }
5619
           \s_fp_stop
                                                                                               1561
5620
                                                                                               1562
       }
5621
     \cs_new:Npe \__fp_type_from_scan_other:N #1
                                                                                               1562
5622
       {
                                                                                               1562
5623
                                                                                               1562
         \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N \__fp_type_from_scan:w
         \exp not:N \token_to_str:N #1 \s__fp_mark
5624
                                                                                               1562
5625
           \tl_to_str:n { s__fp _? } \s__fp_mark \s__fp_stop
                                                                                               1562
5626
                                                                                               1562
```

```
1562
5627
     \exp last unbraced:NNNNo
                                                                                                    1562
5628
        \cs_new:Npn \__fp_type_from_scan:w #1
          { \tl_to_str:n { s_fp } } #2 \s_fp_mark #3 \s_fp_stop {#2}
5629
                                                                                                    1562
5630
     \cs new:Npn \ fp change func type:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1563
5631
                                                                                                    1563
5632
                                                                                                    1563
          \ fp if type fp:NTwFw
            #1 #2
5633
                                                                                                    1563
                                                                                                    1563
5634
            \s_fp
              {
                                                                                                    1563
5635
5636
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_change_func_type_chk:NNN
                                                                                                    1563
                \cs:w
                                                                                                    1563
5637
5638
                  __fp \__fp_type_from_scan_other:N #1
                                                                                                    1563
5639
                  \exp_after:wN \__fp_change_func_type_aux:w \token_to_str:N #2
                                                                                                    1563
5640
                \cs_end:
                                                                                                    1564
5641
                #2 #3
                                                                                                    1564
                                                                                                    1564
5642
5643
            \s__fp_stop
                                                                                                    1564
5644
       }
                                                                                                    1564
5645
     \exp last unbraced:NNNNo
                                                                                                    1564
5646
       \cs_new:Npn \__fp_change_func_type_aux:w #1 { \tl_to_str:n { __fp } } { }
                                                                                                    1564
5647
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_change_func_type_chk:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1564
5648
                                                                                                    1564
5649
          \if meaning:w \scan stop: #1
                                                                                                    1564
5650
            \exp after:wN #3 \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                    1565
5651
          \else:
                                                                                                    1565
5652
                                                                                                    1565
            \exp after:wN #1
5653
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1565
       }
5654
                                                                                                    1565
5655
                                                                                                    1565
     \cs new:Npn \ fp exp after any f:Nnw #1
5656
       { \cs:w __fp_exp_after \__fp_type_from_scan_other:N #1 _f:nw \cs_end: }
                                                                                                    1565
5657
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_after_any_f:nw #1#2
                                                                                                    1565
5658
                                                                                                    1565
5659
                                                                                                    1565
          \ fp if type fp:NTwFw
5660
            #2 \__fp_exp_after_f:nw
                                                                                                    1566
5661
            \s_fp { \_fp_exp_after_any_f:Nnw #2 }
                                                                                                    1566
            \s_fp_stop
                                                                                                    1566
5662
          {#1} #2
                                                                                                    1566
5663
                                                                                                    1566
5664
5665
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_exp_after_expr_stop_f:nw \use_none:nn
                                                                                                    1566
     \cs new:Npn \__fp_exp_after_tuple_o:w
                                                                                                    1566
5666
5667
       { \_fp_exp_after_tuple_f:nw { \exp_after:wN \exp_stop_f: } }
                                                                                                    1566
5668
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_after_tuple_f:nw
                                                                                                    1566
       #1 \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w #2 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1566
5669
5670
                                                                                                    1567
5671
          \exp_after:wN \s__fp_tuple
                                                                                                    1567
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_tuple_chk:w
5672
                                                                                                    1567
```

```
1567
5673
         \exp after:wN {
                                                                                                 1567
5674
           \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
5675
           \_fp_exp_after_array_f:w #2 \s_fp_expr_stop
                                                                                                 1567
5676
         \exp after:wN }
                                                                                                 1567
         \exp after:wN \__fp_sep:
5677
                                                                                                 1567
                                                                                                 1567
5678
         \exp:w \exp end continue f:w #1
5679
       }
                                                                                                 1567
                                                                                                 1568
5680
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_after_array_f:w
5681
       { \_fp_exp_after_any_f:nw { \_fp_exp_after_array_f:w } }
                                                                                                 1568
5682
     \int_const:Nn \c_fp_leading_shift_int { - 5 0000 }
                                                                                                 1568
     \int_const:Nn \c_fp_middle_shift_int { 5 0000 * 9999 }
                                                                                                 1568
5683
     \int_const:Nn \c__fp_trailing_shift_int { 5 0000 * 10000 }
5684
                                                                                                 1568
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pack:NNNNNw #1 #2#3#4#5 #6\__fp_sep:
5685
                                                                                                 1568
       { + #1#2#3#4#5 \__fp_sep: {#6} }
5686
                                                                                                 1568
5687
     \int_const:\Nn \c_fp_big_leading_shift_int { - 15 2374 }
                                                                                                 1568
     \int_const:\n\c_fp_big_middle_shift_int { 15 2374 * 9999 }
                                                                                                 1568
5688
5689
     \int_const:\n \c_fp_big_trailing_shift_int { 15 2374 * 10000 }
                                                                                                 1568
5690
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pack_big:NNNNNNw #1#2 #3#4#5#6 #7\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1569
5691
       { + #1#2#3#4#5#6 \__fp_sep: {#7} }
                                                                                                 1569
                                                                                                 1569
5692
     \int_const:\n \c_fp_Bigg_leading_shift_int { - 20 0000 }
5693
     \int_const:\n\c_fp_Bigg_middle_shift_int { 20 0000 * 9999 }
                                                                                                 1569
5694
     \int const:Nn \c fp Bigg trailing shift int { 20 0000 * 10000 }
                                                                                                 1569
5695
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pack_Bigg:NNNNNNw #1#2 #3#4#5#6 #7\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1569
       { + #1#2#3#4#5#6 \__fp_sep: {#7} }
5696
                                                                                                 1569
5697
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pack_twice_four:wNNNNNNNN #1\__fp_sep: #2#3#4#5 #6#7#8#9
                                                                                                 1569
5698
       { #1 {#2#3#4#5} {#6#7#8#9} \ fp sep: }
                                                                                                 1569
5699
     \cs new:Npn \ fp pack eight:wNNNNNNNN #1\ fp sep: #2#3#4#5 #6#7#8#9
                                                                                                 1569
5700
       { #1 {#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9} \ fp sep: }
                                                                                                 1570
5701
     \cs new:Npn \ fp basics pack low:NNNNNw #1 #2#3#4#5 #6\ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1570
       { + #1 - 1 \__fp_sep: {#2#3#4#5} {#6} \__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                 1570
5702
                                                                                                 1570
5703
     \cs new:Npn \ fp basics pack high:NNNNNw #1 #2#3#4#5 #6\ fp sep:
5704
                                                                                                 1570
5705
                                                                                                 1570
         \if meaning:w 2 #1
5706
                                                                                                 1570
           \_fp_basics_pack_high_carry:w
5707
         \fi:
                                                                                                 1570
          \__fp_sep: {#2#3#4#5} {#6}
5708
                                                                                                 1570
5709
       }
                                                                                                 1570
5710
                                                                                                 1571
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_basics_pack_high_carry:w \fi: \__fp_sep: #1
5711
       { \fi: + 1 \_fp_sep: {1000} }
                                                                                                 1571
5712
                                                                                                 1571
     \cs new:Npn \ fp basics pack weird low:NNNNw #1 #2#3#4 #5\ fp sep:
5713
                                                                                                 1571
       {
5714
                                                                                                 1571
         \if meaning:w 2 #1
5715
           + 1
                                                                                                 1571
                                                                                                 1571
5716
          \fi:
5717
          \__fp_int_eval_end:
                                                                                                 1571
5718
         #2#3#4\__fp_sep: {#5} \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1571
```

```
5719
                                                                                                   1571
                                                                                                  1572
5720
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_basics_pack_weird_high:NNNNNNNNN
5721
       1 #1#2#3#4 #5#6#7#8 #9\_fp_sep: { \_fp_sep: {#1#2#3#4} {#5#6#7#8} {#9} }
                                                                                                   1572
5722
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_decimate:nNnnnn #1
                                                                                                  1572
                                                                                                  1572
5723
5724
         \cs:w
                                                                                                  1572
5725
                                                                                                  1572
            __fp_decimate_
            \if_int_compare:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1 > \c__fp_prec_int
                                                                                                   1572
5726
                                                                                                   1572
5727
             tiny
5728
            \else:
                                                                                                   1572
5729
                                                                                                  1572
              \_fp_int_to_roman:w \_fp_int_eval:w #1
5730
            \fi:
                                                                                                  1573
                                                                                                  1573
5731
            : Nnnnn
5732
                                                                                                   1573
          \cs end:
5733
                                                                                                  1573
5734
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_decimate_:Nnnnn #1 #2#3#4#5
                                                                                                  1573
5735
       { #1 0 {#2#3} {#4#5} \__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                   1573.
5736
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_decimate_tiny:Nnnnn #1 #2#3#4#5
                                                                                                  1573
5737
       { #1 1 { 0000 0000 } { 0000 0000 } 0 #2#3#4#5 \ fp sep: }
                                                                                                   1573
5738
     \cs new:Npn \ fp tmp:w #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                  1573
                                                                                                   1573
5739
5740
          \cs new:cpn { fp decimate #1 :Nnnnn } ##1 ##2##3##4##5
                                                                                                  1574
5741
            {
                                                                                                  1574
5742
              \exp after:wN ##1
                                                                                                  1574
5743
                                                                                                  1574
              \int value:w
5744
                                                                                                  1574
                \exp after:wN \ fp round digit:Nw #2 \ fp sep:
5745
              \ fp decimate pack:nnnnnnnnnw #3 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1574
           }
5746
                                                                                                  1574
5747
       }
                                                                                                  1574
5748
     \ fp tmp:w {i}
                        {\use none:nnn
                                             #50}{
                                                      0{#2}#3{#4}#5
                                                                                    }
                                                                                                  1574
                                                                                    }
5749
     \ fp tmp:w {ii}
                        {\use none:nn
                                             #5 }{
                                                      00{#2}#3{#4}#5
                                                                                                  1574
5750
     \_fp_tmp:w {iii} {\use_none:n
                                             #5 }{
                                                      000{#2}#3{#4}#5
                                                                                                   1575
5751
                                                                                    }
                                                                                                  1575
     \ fp tmp:w {iv}
                                             #5 }{
                                                     {0000}#2{#3}#4 #5
                       {
5752
     \__fp_tmp:w {v}
                                           #4#5 }{
                                                     0{0000}#2{#3}#4 #5
                                                                                                  1575
                        {\use none:nnn
5753
     \_fp_tmp:w {vi} {\use_none:nn
                                           #4#5 }{
                                                     00{0000}#2{#3}#4 #5
                                                                                                  1575
5754
                                                     000{0000}#2{#3}#4 #5
                                                                                                  1575
     \_fp_tmp:w {vii} {\use_none:n
                                           #4#5 }{
5755
                                                                                                  1575
     \__fp_tmp:w {viii}{
                                           #4#5 }{
                                                    {0000}0000{#2}#3 #4 #5
5756
     \_fp_tmp:w {ix} {\use_none:nnn
                                         #3#4+#5}{
                                                    0{0000}0000{#2}#3 #4 #5
                                                                                                  1575
5757
     \__fp_tmp:w {x}
                        {\use_none:nn
                                         #3#4+#5}{
                                                    00{0000}0000{#2}#3 #4 #5
                                                                                                  1575
5758
     \ fp tmp:w {xi} {\use none:n
                                         #3#4+#5}{
                                                    000{0000}0000{#2}#3 #4 #5
                                                                                                  1575
5759
     \ fp tmp:w {xii} {
                                         #3#4+#5}{ {0000}0000{0000}#2 #3 #4 #5
                                                                                    }
                                                                                                  1575
5760
     fp tmp:w {xiii}{\use none:nnn#2#3+#4#5}{ 0{0000}0000{0000}#2 #3 #4 #5
                                                                                    }
                                                                                                  1576
     \fp tmp:w \{xiv\} \{\use none:nn \#2\#3+\#4\#5\}\{ 00\{0000\}0000\{0000\}\#2 \#3 \#4 \#5
5761
                                                                                                   1576
     \_fp_tmp:w {xv} {\use_none:n #2#3+#4#5}{ 000{0000}0000{0000}#2 #3 #4 #5 }
5762
                                                                                                  1576
5763
     \__fp_tmp:w {xvi} {
                                       #2#3+#4#5}{{0000}0000{0000}0000 #2 #3 #4 #5}
                                                                                                   1576
5764
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_decimate_pack:nnnnnnnnnw #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   1576
```

```
1576
5765
       { \ fp decimate pack:nnnnnw { #1#2#3#4#5 } }
     \cs new:Npn \ fp decimate pack:nnnnnnw #1 #2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                  1576
5766
       { {#1} {#2#3#4#5#6} }
5767
                                                                                                  1576
                                                                                                  1576
5768
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_case_use:nw #1#2 \fi: #3 \s__fp { \fi: #1 \s__fp }
     \cs new:Npn \ fp case return:nw #1#2 \fi: #3 \ fp sep: { \fi: #1 }
5769
                                                                                                  1576
5770
     \cs new:Npn \ fp case return o:Nw #1#2 \fi: #3 \s fp #4 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1577
5771
       { \fi: \exp after:wN #1 }
                                                                                                  1577
                                                                                                  1577
5772
     \cs new:Npn \ fp case return same o:w #1 \fi: #2 \s fp
5773
       { \fi: \_fp_exp_after_o:w \s_fp }
                                                                                                  1577
5774
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_case_return_o:Nww #1#2 \fi: #3 \s__fp #4 \__fp_sep: #5 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1577
       { \fi: \exp_after:wN #1 }
5775
                                                                                                  1577.
5776
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_case_return_i_o:ww
                                                                                                  1577
          #1 \fi: #2 \s_fp #3 \_fp_sep: \s_fp #4 \_fp_sep:
5777
                                                                                                  1577
5778
       { \fi: \_fp_exp_after_o:w \s_fp #3 \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                  1577
5779
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_case_return_ii_o:ww #1 \fi: #2 \s__fp #3 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1577
5780
       { \fi: \__fp_exp_after_o:w }
                                                                                                  1578
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__fp_int:w \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #1 #2 #3 #4\__fp_sep:
5781
                                                                                                  1578
5782
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                  1578
5783
       {
                                                                                                  1578
         \if case:w #1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                  1578
5784
5785
                 \prg return true:
                                                                                                  1578
5786
          \or:
                                                                                                  1578
5787
            \if charcode:w 0
                                                                                                  1578
5788
              \__fp_decimate:nNnnnn { \c__fp_prec_int - #3 }
                                                                                                  1578
5789
                \__fp_use_i_until_s:nw #4
                                                                                                  1578
5790
              \prg return true:
                                                                                                  1579
5791
            \else:
                                                                                                  1579
5792
                                                                                                  1579
              \prg return false:
5793
            \fi:
                                                                                                  1579
                                                                                                  1579
5794
         \else: \prg return false:
         \fi:
                                                                                                  1579
5795
5796
                                                                                                  1579
5797
     \cs new:Npn \ fp small int:wTF \s fp \ fp chk:w #1#2
                                                                                                  1579
5798
       {
                                                                                                  1579
5799
          \if case:w #1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                  1579
5800
                 \_fp_case_return:nw { \_fp_small_int_true:wTF 0 \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                  1580
5801
                 \exp_after:wN \__fp_small_int_normal:NnwTF
                                                                                                  1580
          \or:
                                                                                                  1580
5802
          \or:
5803
                                                                                                  1580
            \__fp_case_return:nw
5804
             {
                                                                                                  1580
                                                                                                  1580
5805
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_small_int_true:wTF \int_value:w
5806
                  \if meaning:w 2 #2 - \fi: 1 0000 0000 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1580
                                                                                                  1580
5807
5808
                                                                                                  1580
          \else: \__fp_case_return:nw \use_ii:nn
5809
          \fi:
                                                                                                  1580
5810
          #2
                                                                                                  1581
```

```
5811
                                                                                                    1581
                                                                                                    1581
5812
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_small_int_true:wTF #1\__fp_sep: #2#3 { #2 {#1} }
     \cs new:Npn \ fp small int normal:NnwTF #1#2#3\ fp sep:
5813
                                                                                                    1581
5814
                                                                                                    1581
          \ fp decimate:nNnnnn { \c fp prec int - #2 }
                                                                                                    1581
5815
            \ fp small int test:NnnwNw
                                                                                                    1581
5816
            #3 #1
                                                                                                    1581
5817
5818
        }
                                                                                                    1581
5819
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_small_int_test:NnnwNw #1#2#3#4\__fp_sep: #5
                                                                                                    1581
5820
                                                                                                    1582
5821
          \if meaning:w 0 #1
                                                                                                    1582
5822
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_small_int_true:wTF
                                                                                                    1582
5823
            \int value:w \if meaning:w 2 #5 - \fi:
                                                                                                    1582
5824
              \if int compare:w #2 > \c zero int
                                                                                                    1582
5825
                1 0000 0000
                                                                                                    1582
                                                                                                    1582
5826
              \else:
5827
                #3
                                                                                                    1582
5828
              \fi:
                                                                                                    1582
5829
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1582
5830
          \else:
                                                                                                    1583
            \exp after:wN \use ii:nn
                                                                                                    1583
5831
5832
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1583
5833
        }
                                                                                                    1583
5834
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_str_if_eq:nn \tex_strcmp:D
                                                                                                    1583
5835
     \cs new:Npn \ fp func to name:N #1
                                                                                                    1583
5836
       {
                                                                                                    1583
5837
          \exp last unbraced:Nf
                                                                                                    1583
                                                                                                    1583
5838
            \ fp func to name aux:w { \cs to str:N #1 } X
5839
        }
                                                                                                    1583
5840
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__fp_tmp:w #1 #2
                                                                                                    1584
5841
        { \cs new:Npn \ fp func to name aux:w ##1 #1 ##2 #2 ##3 X {##2} }
                                                                                                    1584
5842
      \exp_args:Nff \__fp_tmp:w { \tl_to_str:n { __fp_ } }
                                                                                                    1584
        { \tl to_str:n { _o: } }
5843
                                                                                                    1584
     \msg new:nnnn { fp } { misused }
5844
                                                                                                    1584
        { A-floating-point-with-value-'#1'-was-misused. }
5845
                                                                                                    1584
5846
        {
                                                                                                    1584
                                                                                                    1584
5847
          To~obtain~the~value~of~a~floating~point~variable,~use~
          '\token_to_str:N \fp_to_decimal:N',~
5848
                                                                                                    1584
5849
          '\token_to_str:N \fp_to_tl:N',~or~other~
                                                                                                    1584
5850
          conversion~functions.
                                                                                                    1585
5851
       }
                                                                                                    1585
5852
      \prop gput:Nnn \g msg module name prop { fp } { LaTeX }
                                                                                                    1585
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_type_prop { fp } { }
                                                                                                    1585
5853
5854
     %% File: 13fp-traps.dtx
                                                                                                    1585
5855
     \flag_new:N \l_fp_invalid_operation_flag
                                                                                                    1585
     \flag_new:N \l_fp_division_by_zero_flag
5856
                                                                                                    1585
```

```
1585
5857
     \flag_new:N \l_fp_overflow_flag
                                                                                                    1585
5858
     \flag new:N \l fp underflow flag
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_trap:nn #1#2
5859
                                                                                                    1585
5860
                                                                                                    1586
          \cs if exist use:cF { fp trap #1 set #2: }
                                                                                                    1586
5861
                                                                                                    1586
5862
              \clist if in:nnTF
                                                                                                    1586
5863
5864
                \{ invalid operation , division by zero , overflow , underflow \}
                                                                                                    1586
                {#1}
                                                                                                    1586
5865
5866
                {
                                                                                                    1586
                                                                                                    1586
5867
                  \msg_error:nnee { fp }
5868
                    { unknown-fpu-trap-type } {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    1586
                                                                                                    1586
5869
5870
                                                                                                    1587
5871
                  \msg_error:nne
                                                                                                    1587
                    { fp } { unknown-fpu-exception } {#1}
                                                                                                    1587
5872
                }
5873
                                                                                                    1587
5874
            }
                                                                                                    1587
5875
       }
                                                                                                    1587
5876
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_invalid_operation_set_error:
                                                                                                    1587
5877
       { \_fp_trap_invalid_operation_set:N \prg_do_nothing: }
                                                                                                    1587
5878
     \cs new protected:Npn \ fp trap invalid operation set flag:
                                                                                                    1587
5879
       { \_fp_trap_invalid_operation_set:N \use_none:nnnnn }
                                                                                                    1587
5880
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_invalid_operation_set_none:
                                                                                                    1588
5881
       { \_fp_trap_invalid_operation_set:N \use_none:nnnnnnn }
                                                                                                    1588
      \cs new protected:Npn \ fp trap invalid operation set:N #1
5882
                                                                                                    1588
5883
                                                                                                    1588
5884
          \exp args:Nno \use:n
                                                                                                    1588
5885
            {\cs set:Npn \ fp invalid operation:nnw ##1##2##3\ fp sep:}
                                                                                                    1588
5886
            {
                                                                                                    1588
5887
              #1
                                                                                                    1588
5888
              \__fp_error:nnfn { invalid } {##2} { \fp_to_tl:n { ##3\__fp_sep: } } { }
                                                                                                    1588
5889
              \flag ensure raised:N \l fp invalid operation flag
                                                                                                    1588
              ##1
5890
                                                                                                    1589
5891
            }
                                                                                                    1589
          \exp args:Nno \use:n
                                                                                                    1589
5892
            { \cs_set:Npn \__fp_invalid_operation_o:Nww ##1##2\__fp_sep: ##3\__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                    1589
5893
5894
            {
                                                                                                    1589
5895
                                                                                                    1589
5896
              \ fp error:nffn { invalid-ii }
                                                                                                    1589
5897
                { \fp_to_tl:n { ##2\__fp_sep: } }
                                                                                                    1589
5898
                { \fp_to_tl:n { ##3\_fp_sep: } }
                                                                                                    1589
                                                                                                    1589
5899
5900
                                                                                                    1590
              \flag_ensure_raised:N \l_fp_invalid_operation_flag
5901
              \exp_after:wN \c_nan_fp
                                                                                                    1590
5902
                                                                                                    1590
```

```
1590
5903
          \exp args:Nno \use:n
                                                                                                   1590
5904
            { \cs_set:Npn \__fp_invalid_operation_tl_o:ff ##1##2 }
                                                                                                   1590
5905
5906
              #1
                                                                                                   1590
5907
              \ fp error:nffn { invalid } {##1} {##2} { }
                                                                                                   1590
5908
              \flag ensure raised:N \l fp invalid operation flag
                                                                                                   1590
5909
              \exp after:wN \c nan fp
                                                                                                   1590
           }
                                                                                                   1591
5910
5911
       }
                                                                                                   1591
5912
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_division_by_zero_set_error:
                                                                                                   1591
5913
        { \__fp_trap_division_by_zero_set:N \prg_do_nothing: }
                                                                                                   1591
5914
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_division_by_zero_set_flag:
                                                                                                   1591
        { \__fp_trap_division_by_zero_set:N \use_none:nnnnn }
5915
                                                                                                   1591
5916
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_division_by_zero_set_none:
                                                                                                   1591
5917
                                                                                                   1591
        { \_fp_trap_division_by_zero_set:N \use_none:nnnnnn }
5918
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_division_by_zero_set:N #1
                                                                                                   1591
       {
5919
                                                                                                   1591
5920
          \exp_args:Nno \use:n
                                                                                                   1592
5921
            { \cs_set:Npn \__fp_division_by_zero_o:Nnw ##1##2##3\__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                   1592
            {
5922
                                                                                                   1592
5923
              #1
                                                                                                   1592
5924
              \ fp error:nnfn { zero-div } {##2} { \fp to tl:n { ##3\ fp sep: } } { }
                                                                                                   1592
5925
              \flag_ensure_raised:N \l_fp_division_by_zero_flag
                                                                                                   1592
5926
              \exp after:wN ##1
                                                                                                   1592
5927
                                                                                                   1592
5928
                                                                                                   1592
          \exp args:Nno \use:n
5929
                                                                                                   1592
                                                                                                   1593
5930
              \cs set:Npn \ fp division by zero o:NNww ##1##2##3\ fp sep: ##4\ fp sep:
5931
                                                                                                   1593
                                                                                                   1593
5932
            {
                                                                                                   1593
5933
              #1
5934
              \ fp error:nffn { zero-div-ii }
                                                                                                   1593
5935
                { \fp to tl:n { ##3\ fp sep: } }
                                                                                                   1593
                { \fp to tl:n { ##4\ fp sep: } }
5936
                                                                                                   1593
                {##2}
5937
                                                                                                   1593
              \flag ensure_raised:N \l_fp_division_by_zero_flag
5938
                                                                                                   1593
5939
              \exp after:wN ##1
                                                                                                   1593
           }
                                                                                                   1594
5940
5941
       }
                                                                                                   1594
5942
                                                                                                   1594
     \cs new protected:Npn \ fp trap overflow set error:
5943
       { \__fp_trap_overflow_set:N \prg_do_nothing: }
                                                                                                   1594
5944
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_overflow_set_flag:
                                                                                                   1594
       { \__fp_trap_overflow_set:N \use_none:nnnnn }
                                                                                                   1594
5945
5946
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_overflow_set_none:
                                                                                                   1594
5947
        { \__fp_trap_overflow_set:N \use_none:nnnnnnn }
                                                                                                   1594
5948
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_overflow_set:N #1
                                                                                                   1594
```

```
5949
       { \ fp trap overflow set:NnNn #1 { overflow } \ fp inf fp:N { inf } }
                                                                                                  1594
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_underflow_set_error:
                                                                                                  1595
5950
       { \ fp trap underflow set:N \prg do nothing: }
                                                                                                  1595
5951
5952
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_underflow_set_flag:
                                                                                                  1595
5953
       { \ fp trap underflow set:N \use none:nnnnn }
                                                                                                  1595
5954
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_underflow_set_none:
                                                                                                  1595
5955
       { \ fp trap underflow set:N \use none:nnnnnnn }
                                                                                                  1595
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_underflow_set:N #1
                                                                                                  1595
5956
5957
       { \__fp_trap_overflow_set:NnNn #1 { underflow } \__fp_zero_fp:N { 0 } }
                                                                                                  1595
5958
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_trap_overflow_set:NnNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                  1595
5959
                                                                                                  1595
5960
         \exp args:Nno \use:n
                                                                                                  1596
            { \cs_set:cpn { __fp_ #2 :w } \s__fp \__fp_chk:w ##1##2##3\__fp_sep: }
5961
                                                                                                  1596
5962
                                                                                                  1596
                                                                                                  1596
5963
              #1
5964
              \_fp_error:nffn
                                                                                                  1596
5965
                { flow \if_meaning:w 1 ##1 -to \fi: }
                                                                                                  1596
5966
                { \fp_to_tl:n { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w ##1##2##3\_fp_sep: } }
                                                                                                  1596
5967
                { \token if eq meaning:NNF 0 ##2 { - } #4 }
                                                                                                  1596
                                                                                                  1596
5968
                {#2}
5969
              \flag_ensure_raised:c { l_fp_#2_flag }
                                                                                                  1596
5970
              #3 ##2
                                                                                                  1597
5971
            }
                                                                                                  1597
5972
                                                                                                  1597
       }
5973
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_invalid_operation:nnw #1#2#3\__fp_sep: { }
                                                                                                  1597
5974
     \cs new:Npn \ fp invalid operation o:Nww #1#2\ fp sep: #3\ fp sep: { }
                                                                                                  1597
     \cs new:Npn \ fp invalid operation tl o:ff #1 #2 { }
5975
                                                                                                  1597
5976
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_division_by_zero_o:Nnw #1#2#3\__fp_sep: { }
                                                                                                  1597
5977
     \cs new:Npn \ fp division by zero o:NNww #1#2#3\ fp sep: #4\ fp sep: { }
                                                                                                  1597
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_overflow:w { }
                                                                                                  1597
5978
5979
                                                                                                  1597
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_underflow:w { }
5980
     \fp_trap:nn { invalid_operation } { error }
                                                                                                  1598
5981
     \fp trap:nn { division by zero } { flag }
                                                                                                  1598
     \fp_trap:nn { overflow } { flag }
5982
                                                                                                  1598
     \fp trap:nn { underflow } { flag }
5983
                                                                                                  1598
5984
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_invalid_operation_o:nw
                                                                                                  1598
5985
       { \_fp_invalid_operation:nnw { \exp_after:wN \c_nan_fp } }
                                                                                                  1598
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__fp_invalid_operation_o:nw { f }
                                                                                                  1598
5986
5987
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_error:nnnn
                                                                                                  1598
5988
       { \msg expandable error:nnnnn { fp } }
                                                                                                  1598
                                                                                                  1598
5989
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__fp_error:nnnn { nnf, nff , nfff }
5990
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_error_num_args:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                  1599
5991
                                                                                                  1599
5992
         \int compare:nNnTF \{\#2\} = \{\#3\}
                                                                                                  1599
5993
            { \msg_expandable_error:nnnnn { fp } { num-args-eq } {#1} {#2} {#4} }
                                                                                                  1599
5994
            { \msg_expandable_error:nnnnnn { fp } { num-args } {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} }
                                                                                                  1599
```

```
5995
                                                                                                      1599
5996
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__fp_error_num_args:nnnn { ffff }
                                                                                                      1599
5997
      \msg_new:nnn { fp } { num-args-eq }
                                                                                                      1599
5998
        { #1()~needs~#2~arguments,~got~#3. }
                                                                                                      1599
      \msg new:nnn { fp } { num-args }
                                                                                                      1599
5999
6000
        { #1()~needs~#2~to~#3~arguments,~got~#4. }
                                                                                                      1600
6001
      \msg new:nnnn { fp } { unknown-fpu-exception }
                                                                                                      1600
6002
        {
                                                                                                      1600
          The~FPU~exception~'#1'~is~not~known:~
6003
                                                                                                      1600
6004
          that~trap~will~never~be~triggered.
                                                                                                      1600
        }
6005
                                                                                                      1600
        {
6006
                                                                                                      1600
6007
          The~only~exceptions~to~which~traps~can~be~attached~are \\
                                                                                                      1600
          \iow indent:n
                                                                                                      1600
6008
6009
                                                                                                      1600
6010
              * ~ invalid_operation \\
                                                                                                      1601
6011
              * ~ division_by_zero \\
                                                                                                      1601
6012
              * ~ overflow \\
                                                                                                      1601
              * ~ underflow
                                                                                                      1601
6013
            }
6014
                                                                                                      1601
        }
6015
                                                                                                      1601
6016
      \msg new:nnnn { fp } { unknown-fpu-trap-type }
                                                                                                      1601
6017
        { The~FPU~trap~type~'#2'~is~not~known. }
                                                                                                      1601
6018
        {
                                                                                                      1601
                                                                                                      1601
6019
          The~trap~type~must~be~one~of \\
6020
          \iow indent:n
                                                                                                      1602
6021
                                                                                                      1602
6022
                                                                                                      1602
              * ~ error \\
6023
              * ~ flag \\
                                                                                                      1602
6024
              * ~ none
                                                                                                      1602
            }
6025
                                                                                                      1602
6026
                                                                                                      1602
6027
                                                                                                      1602
      \msg new:nnn { fp } { flow }
6028
        { An ~ #3 ~ occurred. }
                                                                                                      1602
6029
      \msg_new:nnn { fp } { flow-to }
                                                                                                      1602
6030
       { #1 ~ #3 ed ~ to ~ #2 . }
                                                                                                      1603
6031
      \msg_new:nnn { fp } { zero-div }
                                                                                                      1603
6032
        { Division~by~zero~in~ #1 (#2) }
                                                                                                      1603
      \msg_new:nnn { fp } { zero-div-ii }
6033
                                                                                                      1603
6034
       { Division~by~zero~in~ (#1) #3 (#2) }
                                                                                                      1603
      \msg_new:nnn { fp } { invalid }
                                                                                                      1603
6035
6036
                                                                                                      1603
        { Invalid~operation~ #1 (#2) }
6037
      \msg_new:nnn { fp } { invalid-ii }
                                                                                                      1603
6038
        { Invalid~operation~ (#1) #3 (#2) }
                                                                                                      1603
6039
      \msg_new:nnn { fp } { unknown-type }
                                                                                                      1603
6040
        { Unknown~type~for~'#1' }
                                                                                                      1604
```

```
1604
6041
     %% File: 13fp-round.dtx
6042
                                                                                                    1604
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_trunc:N
       { \__fp_parse_function:NNN \__fp_round_o:Nw \__fp_round_to_zero:NNN }
                                                                                                    1604
6043
6044
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_floor:N
                                                                                                    1604
6045
        { \ fp parse function: NNN \ fp round o: Nw \ fp round to ninf: NNN }
                                                                                                    1604
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse word ceil:N
                                                                                                    1604
6046
6047
       { \ fp parse function:NNN \ fp round o:Nw \ fp round to pinf:NNN }
                                                                                                    1604
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse word round:N #1#2
                                                                                                    1604
6048
6049
        {
                                                                                                    1604
6050
          \__fp_parse_function:NNN
                                                                                                    1605
            \__fp_round_o:Nw \__fp_round_to_nearest:NNN #1
                                                                                                    1605
6051
6052
          #2
                                                                                                    1605
       }
                                                                                                    1605
6053
6054
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_round:Nw #1 #2 \__fp_round_to_nearest:NNN #3#4
                                                                                                    1605
6055
       { #2 #1 #3 }
                                                                                                    1605
6056
     \int_const:Nn \c_fp_five_int { 5 }
                                                                                                    1605
6057
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_return_one:
                                                                                                    1605
6058
        { \exp_after:wN 1 \exp_after:wN \exp_stop_f: \exp:w }
                                                                                                    1605
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_to_ninf:NNN #1 #2 #3
6059
                                                                                                    1605
        {
                                                                                                    1606
6060
6061
          \if meaning:w 2 #1
                                                                                                    1606
6062
            \if int compare:w #3 > \c zero int
                                                                                                    1606
                                                                                                    1606
6063
              \ fp round return one:
            \fi:
6064
                                                                                                    1606
6065
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1606
6066
                                                                                                    1606
          \c zero int
6067
        }
                                                                                                    1606
      \cs new:Npn \ fp round to zero:NNN #1 #2 #3 { \c zero int }
                                                                                                    1606
6068
6069
     \cs new:Npn \ fp round to pinf:NNN #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                    1606
                                                                                                    1607
6070
        {
                                                                                                    1607
6071
          \if meaning:w 0 #1
6072
            \if_int_compare:w #3 > \c_zero_int
                                                                                                    1607
              \__fp_round_return one:
6073
                                                                                                    1607
6074
            \fi:
                                                                                                    1607
6075
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1607
6076
          \c zero int
                                                                                                    1607
6077
        }
                                                                                                    1607
6078
                                                                                                    1607
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_to_nearest:NNN #1 #2 #3
6079
                                                                                                    1607
6080
                                                                                                    1608
          \if int compare:w #3 > \c fp five int
            \__fp_round_return_one:
                                                                                                    1608
6081
6082
          \else:
                                                                                                    1608
6083
            \if_meaning:w 5 #3
                                                                                                    1608
6084
              \if_int_odd:w #2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    1608
6085
                \__fp_round_return_one:
                                                                                                    1608
6086
              \fi:
                                                                                                    1608
```

```
1608
6087
            \fi:
                                                                                                       1608
6088
          \fi:
6089
          \c zero int
                                                                                                       1608
6090
                                                                                                       1609
6091
      \cs new:Npn \ fp round to nearest ninf:NNN #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                       1609
6092
        {
                                                                                                       1609
6093
          \if int compare:w #3 > \c fp five int
                                                                                                       1609
                                                                                                       1609
6094
            \ fp round return one:
6095
          \else:
                                                                                                       1609
6096
            \if_meaning:w 5 #3
                                                                                                       1609
                                                                                                       1609
6097
              \if_meaning:w 2 #1
6098
                   \__fp_round_return_one:
                                                                                                       1609
6099
              \fi:
                                                                                                       1609
6100
            \fi:
                                                                                                       1610
6101
          \fi:
                                                                                                       1610
                                                                                                       1610
6102
          \c_zero_int
        }
6103
                                                                                                       1610
6104
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_to_nearest_zero:NNN #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                       1610
6105
        {
                                                                                                       1610
6106
          \if_int_compare:w #3 > \c_fp_five_int
                                                                                                       1610
            \__fp_round_return_one:
                                                                                                       1610
6107
6108
          \fi:
                                                                                                       1610
6109
                                                                                                       1610
          \c zero int
        }
6110
                                                                                                       1611
6111
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_to_nearest_pinf:NNN #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                       1611
6112
                                                                                                       1611
6113
          \if int compare:w #3 > \c fp five int
                                                                                                       1611
                                                                                                       1611
6114
            \ fp round return one:
          \else:
                                                                                                       1611.
6115
6116
            \if meaning:w 5 #3
                                                                                                       1611
6117
              \if meaning:w 0 #1
                                                                                                       1611
6118
                   \__fp_round_return_one:
                                                                                                       1611
              \fi:
                                                                                                       1611
6119
6120
            \fi:
                                                                                                       1612
6121
          \fi:
                                                                                                       1612
          \c_zero_int
6122
                                                                                                       1612
6123
        }
                                                                                                       1612
                                                                                                       1612
6124
      \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_round:NNN \__fp_round_to_nearest:NNN
6125
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_s:NNNw #1 #2 #3 #4\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                       1612
6126
        {
                                                                                                       1612
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_round:NNN
                                                                                                       1612
6127
6128
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                       1612
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                       1612
6129
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                       1613
6130
6131
            \if_int_odd:w 0 \if_meaning:w 0 #3 1 \fi:
                                                                                                       1613
6132
                             \if_meaning:w 5 #3 1 \fi:
                                                                                                       1613
```

```
\exp stop f:
                                                                                                     1613
6133
                                                                                                     1613
6134
              \if_int_compare:w \__fp_int_eval:w #4 > \c_zero_int
                                                                                                     1613.
6135
6136
              \fi:
                                                                                                     1613
6137
                                                                                                     1613
            \fi:
            #3
                                                                                                     1613
6138
6139
                                                                                                     1613
          \ fp sep:
        }
6140
                                                                                                     1614
                                                                                                     1614
6141
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_digit:Nw #1 #2\__fp_sep:
6142
                                                                                                     1614
                                                                                                     1614
6143
          \if_int_odd:w \if_meaning:w 0 #1 1 \else:
6144
                         \if meaning:w 5 #1 1 \else:
                                                                                                     1614
                         0 \fi: \fi: \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     1614
6145
6146
            \if_int_compare:w \__fp_int_eval:w #2 > \c_zero_int
                                                                                                     1614
6147
              \ fp int eval:w 1 +
                                                                                                     1614
            \fi:
                                                                                                     1614
6148
          \fi:
6149
                                                                                                     1614
6150
          #1
                                                                                                     1615
6151
       }
                                                                                                     1615
6152
      \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_round_to_ninf_neg:NNN \__fp_round_to_pinf:NNN
                                                                                                     1615
6153
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_to_zero_neg:NNN #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                     1615
6154
                                                                                                     1615
6155
          \if int compare:w #3 > \c zero int
                                                                                                     1615
6156
            \ fp round return one:
                                                                                                     1615
6157
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1615
6158
          \c zero int
                                                                                                     1615
6159
        }
                                                                                                     1615
     \cs new eq:NN \ fp round to pinf neg:NNN \ fp round to ninf:NNN
                                                                                                     1616
6160
6161
     \cs new eq:NN \ fp round to nearest neg:NNN \ fp round to nearest:NNN
                                                                                                     1616
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_round_to_nearest_ninf_neg:NNN
6162
                                                                                                     1616
6163
       \__fp_round_to_nearest_pinf:NNN
                                                                                                     1616
6164
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_to_nearest_zero_neg:NNN #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                     1616
6165
                                                                                                     1616
6166
          \if_int_compare:w #3 < \c_fp_five_int \else:
                                                                                                     1616
6167
            \__fp_round_return_one:
                                                                                                     1616
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1616
6168
          \c_zero_int
                                                                                                     1616
6169
                                                                                                     1617
6170
6171
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_round_to_nearest_pinf_neg:NNN
                                                                                                     1617
6172
                                                                                                     1617
       \ fp round to nearest ninf:NNN
6173
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_round_neg:NNN \__fp_round_to_nearest_neg:NNN
                                                                                                     1617
6174
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_o:Nw #1
                                                                                                     1617
6175
                                                                                                     1617
6176
                                                                                                     1617
          \__fp_parse_function_all_fp_o:fnw
6177
            { \__fp_round_name_from_cs:N #1 }
                                                                                                     1617
6178
            { \__fp_round_aux_o:Nw #1 }
                                                                                                     1617
```

```
}
                                                                                                     1617
6179
                                                                                                     1618
6180
     \cs new:Npn \ fp round aux o:Nw #1#2 @
6181
                                                                                                     1618
6182
          \if case:w
                                                                                                     1618
            \ fp int eval:w \ fp array count:n {#2} \ fp int eval end:
                                                                                                     1618
6183
6184
               \ fp round no arg o:Nw #1 \exp:w
                                                                                                     1618
          \or: \ fp round: Nwn #1 #2 {0} \exp:w
                                                                                                     1618
6185
          \or: \ fp round:Nww #1 #2 \exp:w
                                                                                                     1618
6186
          \else: \__fp_round:Nwww #1 #2 @ \exp:w
                                                                                                     1618
6187
6188
                                                                                                     1618
          \exp_after:wN \exp_end:
                                                                                                     1618
6189
6190
        }
                                                                                                     1619
6191
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_no_arg_o:Nw #1
                                                                                                     1619
6192
                                                                                                     1619
6193
          \cs_if_eq:NNTF #1 \__fp_round_to_nearest:NNN
                                                                                                     1619
            { \_fp_error_num_args:nnnn { round } { 1 } { 3 } { 0 } }
6194
                                                                                                     1619
6195
                                                                                                     1619
6196
              \_fp_error_num_args:ffff
                                                                                                     1619
                { \_fp_round_name_from_cs:N #1 } { 1 } { 2 } { 0 }
                                                                                                     1619
6197
6198
                                                                                                     1619
                                                                                                     1619
6199
          \exp after:wN \c nan fp
6200
                                                                                                     1620
6201
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round:Nwww
                                                                                                     1620
6202
          #1#2 \__fp_sep: #3 \__fp_sep: \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #4#5#6 \__fp_sep: #7 @
                                                                                                     1620
6203
                                                                                                     1620
6204
          \cs if eq:NNTF #1 \ fp round to nearest:NNN
                                                                                                     1620
6205
                                                                                                     1620
                                                                                                     1620
6206
              \tl if empty:nTF {#7}
                {
                                                                                                     1620
6207
6208
                  \exp_args:Nc \__fp_round:Nww
                                                                                                     1620
6209
                    {
                                                                                                     1620
6210
                       __fp_round_to_nearest
                                                                                                     1621
6211
                       \if meaning:w 0 #4 zero \else:
                                                                                                     1621
6212
                       \if_case:w #5 \exp_stop_f: _pinf \or: \else: _ninf \fi: \fi:
                                                                                                     1621
6213
                       :NNN
                                                                                                     1621
6214
                                                                                                     1621
                                                                                                     1621
6215
                  #2 \__fp_sep: #3 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                     1621
6216
6217
                                                                                                     1621
                                                                                                     1621
6218
                  \ fp error num args:ffff { round } { 1 } { 3 }
                    { \int_eval:n { 3 + \__fp_array_count:n {#7} } }
                                                                                                     1621
6219
                  \exp_after:wN \c_nan_fp
6220
                                                                                                     1622
6221
                                                                                                     1622
6222
                                                                                                     1622
6223
                                                                                                     1622
6224
                                                                                                     1622
                _fp_error_num_args:ffff
```

```
1622
6225
               { \ fp round name from cs:N #1 } { 1 } { 2 }
               { \int_eval:n { 3 + \__fp_array_count:n {#7} } }
                                                                                               1622
6226
             \exp after:wN \c nan fp
                                                                                               1622
6227
6228
           }
                                                                                               1622
6229
       }
                                                                                               1622
6230
                                                                                               1623
     \cs new:Npn \ fp round name from cs:N #1
6231
       {
                                                                                               1623
         \cs_if_eq:NNTF #1 \__fp_round_to_zero:NNN { trunc }
                                                                                               1623
6232
6233
                                                                                               1623
6234
             \cs_if_eq:NNTF #1 \__fp_round_to_ninf:NNN { floor }
                                                                                               1623
                                                                                               1623
6235
6236
                 \cs_if_eq:NNTF #1 \__fp_round_to_pinf:NNN { ceil }
                                                                                               1623
                                                                                               1623
6237
                   { round }
6238
                                                                                               1623
6239
           }
                                                                                               1623
6240
       }
                                                                                               1624
6241
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round:Nww #1#2 \__fp_sep: #3 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1624
6242
       {
                                                                                               1624
         \_fp_small_int:wTF #3\_fp_sep: { \_fp_round:Nwn #1#2\__fp_sep: }
                                                                                               1624
6243
6244
                                                                                               1624
6245
             \if:w 3 \__fp_kind:w #3 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1624
6246
               \exp after:wN \use i:nn
                                                                                               1624
                                                                                               1624
6247
             \else:
6248
               \exp after:wN \use ii:nn
                                                                                               1624
6249
             \fi:
                                                                                               1624
6250
             { \exp after:wN \c nan fp }
                                                                                               1625
6251
                                                                                               1625
6252
               \ fp invalid operation tl o:ff
                                                                                               1625
6253
                 { \ fp round name from cs:N #1 }
                                                                                               1625
                 { \__fp_array_to_clist:n { #2\__fp_sep: #3\__fp_sep: } }
6254
                                                                                               1625
6255
             }
                                                                                               1625
           }
6256
                                                                                               1625
                                                                                               1625
6257
       }
6258
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round:Nwn #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3#4\__fp_sep: #5
                                                                                               1625
       {
6259
                                                                                               1625
6260
         \if meaning:w 1 #2
                                                                                               1626
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_round_normal:NwNNnw
                                                                                               1626
6261
           \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                               1626
6262
6263
           \int value:w #5
                                                                                               1626
                                                                                               1626
6264
         \else:
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_after_o:w
6265
                                                                                               1626
6266
         \fi:
                                                                                               1626
         \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3#4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                               1626
6267
6268
                                                                                               1626
     1626
6269
6270
                                                                                               1627
```

```
1627
6271
          \__fp_decimate:nNnnnn { \c__fp_prec_int - #4 - #2 }
6272
            \ fp round normal:NnnwNNnn #5 #1 #3 {#4} {#2}
                                                                                                    1627
                                                                                                    1627
6273
6274
     \cs new:Npn \ fp round normal:NnnwNNnn #1#2#3#4\ fp sep: #5#6
                                                                                                    1627
6275
                                                                                                    1627
6276
          \exp after:wN \ fp round normal:NNwNnn
                                                                                                    1627
6277
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w
                                                                                                    1627
            \if int compare:w #2 > \c zero int
                                                                                                    1627
6278
6279
              1 \int value:w #2
                                                                                                    1627
6280
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_round_pack:Nw
                                                                                                    1628
              \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1#3 +
                                                                                                    1628
6281
6282
            \else:
                                                                                                    1628
6283
              \if_int_compare:w #3 > \c_zero_int
                                                                                                    1628
6284
                1 \int value:w #3 +
                                                                                                    1628
6285
              \fi:
                                                                                                    1628
                                                                                                    1628
6286
            \fi:
6287
            \exp_after:wN #5
                                                                                                    1628
6288
            \exp_after:wN #6
                                                                                                    1628
6289
            \use none:nnnnnn #3
                                                                                                    1628
6290
            #1
                                                                                                    1629
6291
                                                                                                    1629
            \__fp_int_eval_end:
            0000 0000 0000 0000 \_fp_sep: #6
6292
                                                                                                    1629
6293
                                                                                                    1629
       }
6294
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_pack:Nw #1
                                                                                                    1629
6295
       { \if_meaning:w 2 #1 + 1 \fi: \__fp_int_eval_end: }
                                                                                                    1629
6296
     \cs new:Npn \ fp round normal:NNwNnn #1 #2
                                                                                                    1629
6297
                                                                                                    1629
6298
                                                                                                    1629
          \if meaning:w 0 #2
6299
            \exp after:wN \ fp round special:NwwNnn
                                                                                                    1629
                                                                                                    1630
6300
            \exp after:wN #1
6301
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1630
6302
          \__fp_pack_twice_four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                    1630
6303
          \ fp pack twice four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                    1630
          \__fp_round_normal_end:wwNnn
6304
                                                                                                    1630
6305
          \__fp_sep: #2
                                                                                                    1630
6306
       }
                                                                                                    1630
6307
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_normal_end:wwNnn #1\__fp_sep:#2\__fp_sep:#3#4#5
                                                                                                    1630
                                                                                                    1630
6308
6309
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_after_o:w \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                    1630
          \ fp sanitize:Nw #3 #4 \ fp sep: #1 \ fp sep:
6310
                                                                                                    1631
        }
                                                                                                    1631
6311
6312
      \cs new:Npn \ fp round special:NwwNnn #1#2\ fp sep:#3\ fp sep:#4#5#6
                                                                                                    1631
6313
                                                                                                    1631
6314
          \if meaning:w 0 #1
                                                                                                    1631
6315
            \__fp_case_return:nw
                                                                                                    1631
6316
              { \exp_after:wN \__fp_zero_fp:N \exp_after:wN #4 }
                                                                                                    1631
```

```
1631
6317
         \else:
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_round_special_aux:Nw
                                                                                               1631
6318
6319
           \exp after:wN #4
                                                                                               1631
6320
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1
                                                                                               1632
             \if meaning:w 1 #1 -#6 \else: +#5 \fi:
                                                                                               1632
6321
         \fi:
                                                                                               1632
6322
6323
                                                                                               1632
         \ fp sep:
6324
       }
                                                                                               1632
6325
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_round_special_aux:Nw #1#2\__fp sep:
                                                                                               1632
6326
                                                                                               1632
                                                                                               1632
6327
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_after_o:w \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
         6328
                                                                                               1632
       }
6329
                                                                                               1632
6330
     %% File: 13fp-parse.dtx
                                                                                               1633
6331
     \int_const:Nn \c_fp_prec_func_int
                                                                                               1633
                                          { 16 }
6332
     \int_const:Nn \c_fp_prec_hatii_int { 14 }
                                                                                               1633
6333
     \int_const:Nn \c__fp_prec_hat_int
                                          { 13 }
                                                                                               1633
6334
     \int_const:Nn \c_fp_prec_not_int
                                          { 12 }
                                                                                               1633
6335
     \int_const:Nn \c_fp_prec_juxt_int
                                          { 11 }
                                                                                               1633
6336
     \int_const:Nn \c_fp_prec_times_int
                                          { 10 }
                                                                                               1633
     \int_const:Nn \c_fp_prec_plus_int
                                                                                               1633
6337
                                          { 9 }
6338
     \int_const:Nn \c__fp_prec_comp_int
                                          { 7 }
                                                                                               1633
6339
     \int_const:Nn \c__fp_prec_and_int
                                          { 6 }
                                                                                               1633
6340
     \int_const:Nn \c__fp_prec_or_int
                                          { 5 }
                                                                                               1634
6341
     \int_const:\n\c_fp_prec_quest_int
                                                                                               1634
                                          { 4 }
6342
     \int const:Nn \c fp prec colon int
                                                                                               1634
                                          { 3 }
6343
     \int const:Nn \c fp prec comma int
                                          { 2 }
                                                                                               1634
     \int_const:Nn \c_fp_prec_tuple_int
                                                                                               1634
6344
                                          { 1 }
6345
     \int const:Nn \c fp prec end int
                                          { 0 }
                                                                                               1634
6346
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_expand:w #1 { \exp_end_continue_f:w #1 }
                                                                                               1634
6347
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_return_sep:w
                                                                                               1634
6348
         #1 \fi: \__fp_parse_expand:w { \fi: \__fp_sep: #1 }
                                                                                               1634
6349
     \cs set protected:Npn \ fp tmp:w #1 #2 #3
                                                                                               1634
       {
6350
                                                                                               1635
6351
         \cs_new:cpn { __fp_parse_digits_ #1 :N } ##1
                                                                                               1635
           {
                                                                                               1635
6352
6353
                                                                                               1635
             \if_int_compare:w 9 < 1 \token_to_str:N ##1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                               1635
6354
               \token_to_str:N ##1 \exp_after:wN #2 \exp:w
6355
             \else:
                                                                                               1635
                                                                                               1635
6356
               \ fp parse return sep:w #3 ##1
6357
             \fi:
                                                                                               1635
6358
                                                                                               1635
             \__fp_parse_expand:w
           }
                                                                                               1635
6359
6360
       }
                                                                                               1636
6361
     \__fp_tmp:w {vii} \__fp_parse_digits_vi:N
                                                 { 0000000 \__fp_sep: 7 }
                                                                                               1636
6362
                                                  { 000000 \_fp_sep: 6 }
     \__fp_tmp:w {vi}
                       \_fp_parse_digits_v:N
                                                                                               1636
```

```
\__fp_tmp:w {v}
                                                                                                    1636
6363
                         \_fp_parse_digits_iv:N
                                                    { 00000 \__fp_sep: 5 }
     \__fp_tmp:w {iv}
                                                                                                    1636
6364
                        \_fp_parse_digits_iii:N { 0000 \_fp_sep: 4 }
                                                                                                    1636
6365
     \__fp_tmp:w {iii} \__fp_parse_digits_ii:N
                                                    { 000 \__fp_sep: 3 }
                                                                                                    1636
6366
     \__fp_tmp:w {ii}
                         \ fp parse digits i:N
                                                    { 00 \__fp_sep: 2 }
     \ fp tmp:w {i}
                         \ fp parse digits : \mathbb{N} { 0 \ fp sep: 1 }
                                                                                                    1636
6367
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_digits_:N { \__fp_sep: \__fp_sep: 0 }
                                                                                                    1636
6368
6369
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse one:Nw #1 #2
                                                                                                    1636
                                                                                                    1637
6370
6371
          \if_catcode:w \scan_stop: \exp_not:N #2
                                                                                                    1637
6372
            \exp_after:wN \if_meaning:w \exp_not:N #2 #2 \else:
                                                                                                    1637
                                                                                                    1637
6373
              \exp_after:wN \reverse_if:N
            \fi:
6374
                                                                                                    1637
            \if_meaning:w \scan_stop: #2
                                                                                                    1637
6375
6376
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                    1637
6377
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_one_fp:NN
                                                                                                    1637
                                                                                                    1637
6378
            \else:
6379
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                    1637
6380
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_one_register:NN
                                                                                                    1638
6381
            \fi:
                                                                                                    1638
6382
          \else:
                                                                                                    1638
6383
            \if_int_compare:w 9 < 1 \token_to_str:N #2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    1638
6384
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                    1638
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_one_digit:NN
                                                                                                    1638
6385
6386
            \else:
                                                                                                    1638
6387
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                    1638
6388
              \exp after:wN \ fp parse one other:NN
                                                                                                    1638
6389
            \fi:
                                                                                                    1638
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1639
6390
6391
          #1 #2
                                                                                                    1639
                                                                                                    1639
6392
       }
6393
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_one_fp:NN #1
                                                                                                    1639
6394
                                                                                                    1639
6395
                                                                                                    1639
          \ fp exp after any f:nw
6396
                                                                                                    1639
6397
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix:NN
                                                                                                    1639
6398
              \exp_after:wN #1 \exp:w \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                    1639
6399
            }
                                                                                                    1639
                                                                                                    1640
6400
       }
6401
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_after_expr_mark_f:nw #1
                                                                                                    1640
6402
       {
                                                                                                    1640
6403
          \int case:nnF { \exp after:wN \use i:nnn \use none:nnn #1 }
                                                                                                    1640
6404
            {
                                                                                                    1640
                                                                                                    1640
6405
              \c_fp_prec_comma_int { }
6406
              \c_fp_prec_tuple_int { }
                                                                                                    1640
              \c__fp_prec_end_int
6407
                                                                                                    1640
6408
                                                                                                    1640
```

```
1640
6409
                   \exp_after:wN \c__fp_empty_tuple_fp
                   \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                      1641
6410
6411
                                                                                                      1641
6412
            }
                                                                                                      1641
6413
            {
                                                                                                      1641
              \msg expandable error:nn { fp } { early-end }
                                                                                                      1641
6414
6415
              \exp after:wN \c nan fp \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                      1641
            }
                                                                                                      1641
6416
6417
          #1
                                                                                                      1641
6418
        }
                                                                                                      1641
                                                                                                      1641
6419
      \cs_new:cpn { __fp_exp_after_?_f:nw } #1#2
        {
6420
                                                                                                      1642
6421
          \msg expandable error:nnn { kernel } { bad-variable }
                                                                                                      1642
6422
            {#2}
                                                                                                      1642
          \exp after:wN \c_nan_fp \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w #1
6423
                                                                                                      1642
6424
                                                                                                      1642
6425
      \cs_set_protected:Npn \__fp_tmp:w #1
                                                                                                      1642
6426
        {
                                                                                                      1642
6427
          \cs_if_exist:NT #1
                                                                                                      1642
6428
                                                                                                      1642
6429
              \cs_gset:cpn { __fp_exp_after_?_f:nw } ##1##2
                                                                                                      1642
6430
                                                                                                      1643
6431
                   \exp_after:wN \c_nan_fp \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w ##1
                                                                                                      1643
                   \str if eq:nnTF {##2} { \protect }
6432
                                                                                                      1643
6433
                     {
                                                                                                      1643
6434
                       \cs if eq:NNTF ##2 #1 { \use i:nn } { \use:n }
                                                                                                      1643
6435
                                                                                                      1643
                         \msg expandable error:nnn { fp }
                                                                                                      1643
6436
6437
                           { robust-cmd }
                                                                                                      1643
                       }
                                                                                                      1643
6438
                     }
6439
                                                                                                      1643
6440
                                                                                                      1644
                       \msg expandable_error:nnn { kernel }
6441
                                                                                                      1644
                                                                                                      1644
6442
                         { bad-variable } {##2}
6443
                     }
                                                                                                      1644
                }
6444
                                                                                                      1644
6445
            }
                                                                                                      1644
        }
                                                                                                      1644
6446
6447
      \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { @unexpandable@protect }
                                                                                                      1644
                                                                                                      1644
6448
      \cs new:Npn \ fp parse one register:NN #1#2
        {
                                                                                                      1644
6449
6450
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix_after_operand:NwN
                                                                                                      1645
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                      1645
6451
6452
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                      1645
6453
            \__fp_parse_one_register_special:N #2
                                                                                                      1645
6454
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_one_register_aux:Nw
                                                                                                      1645
```

```
1645
6455
            \exp after:wN #2
6456
                                                                                                   1645
            \int value:w
                                                                                                   1645
6457
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_exponent:N
6458
              \exp:w \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                   1645
6459
       }
                                                                                                   1645
6460
                                                                                                   1646
     \cs new:Npe \ fp parse one register aux:Nw #1
6461
                                                                                                   1646
6462
                                                                                                   1646
          \exp not:n
6463
           {
                                                                                                   1646
6464
              \exp_after:wN \use:nn
                                                                                                   1646
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_one_register_auxii:wwwNw
                                                                                                   1646
6465
            }
                                                                                                   1646
6466
          \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN { \exp_not:N \tex_the:D #1 }
                                                                                                   1646
6467
6468
            \_fp_sep: \exp_not:N \_fp_parse_one_register_dim:ww
                                                                                                   1646
           \tl_to_str:n { pt } \__fp_sep: \exp_not:N \__fp_parse_one_register_mu:www
6469
                                                                                                   1646
6470
            . \tl_to_str:n { pt } \__fp_sep: \exp_not:N \__fp_parse_one_register_int:www
                                                                                                   1647
6471
            \s fp stop
                                                                                                   1647
6472
       }
                                                                                                   1647
6473
     \exp args:Nno \use:nn
                                                                                                   1647
6474
                                                                                                   1647
       { \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_one_register_auxii:wwwNw #1 . #2 }
          { \tl_to_str:n { pt } #3 \__fp_sep: #4#5 \s__fp_stop }
                                                                                                   1647
6475
6476
          { #4 #1.#2\ fp sep: }
                                                                                                   1647
6477
     \exp args:Nno \use:nn
                                                                                                   1647
6478
                                                                                                   1647
       { \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_one_register_mu:www #1 }
6479
          { \tl_to_str:n { mu } \_fp_sep: #2 \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                   1647
6480
          { \ fp parse one register dim:ww #1 \ fp sep: }
                                                                                                   1648
6481
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse one register int:www #1\ fp sep: #2.\ fp sep: #3\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1648
6482
       { \ fp parse:n { #1 e #3 } }
                                                                                                   1648
6483
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse one register dim:ww #1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1648
                                                                                                   1648
6484
       {
6485
                                                                                                   1648
         \exp after:wN \ fp from dim test:ww
6486
         \int_value:w #2 \exp_after:wN ,
                                                                                                   1648
6487
         \int value:w \dim to decimal in sp:n { #1 pt } \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1648
6488
       }
                                                                                                   1648
6489
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_one_register_special:N #1
                                                                                                   1648
6490
       {
                                                                                                   1649
6491
          \if_meaning:w \box_wd:N #1 \__fp_parse_one_register_wd:w \fi:
                                                                                                   1649
6492
         \if_meaning:w \box_ht:N #1 \__fp_parse_one_register_wd:w \fi:
                                                                                                   1649
6493
          \if_meaning:w \box_dp:N #1 \__fp_parse_one_register_wd:w \fi:
                                                                                                   1649
6494
         \if meaning:w \infty #1
                                                                                                   1649
                                                                                                   1649
6495
            \__fp_parse_one_register_math:NNw \infty #1
6496
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1649
6497
          \if_meaning:w \pi #1
                                                                                                   1649
6498
                                                                                                   1649
            \__fp_parse_one_register_math:NNw \pi #1
6499
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1649
6500
                                                                                                   1650
```

```
1650
6501
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_one_register_math:NNw
6502
                                                                                                     1650
          #1#2#3#4 \ fp parse expand:w
                                                                                                     1650
6503
        {
6504
          #3
                                                                                                     1650
6505
          \str if eq:nnTF {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                     1650
            {
                                                                                                     1650
6506
6507
                                                                                                     1650
              \msg expandable error:nnn
                                                                                                     1650
6508
                { fp } { infty-pi } {#1}
6509
              \c nan fp
                                                                                                     1650
6510
                                                                                                     1651
                                                                                                     1651
6511
            { #4 \_fp_parse_expand:w }
                                                                                                     1651
6512
       }
6513
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_one_register_wd:w
                                                                                                     1651
6514
          #1#2 \exp_after:wN #3#4 \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                     1651
        {
6515
                                                                                                     1651
6516
          #1
                                                                                                     1651
6517
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_one_register_wd:Nw
                                                                                                     1651
6518
          #4 \__fp_parse_expand:w e
                                                                                                     1651
6519
       }
                                                                                                     1651
6520
                                                                                                     1652
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse one register wd:Nw #1#2 \ fp sep:
6521
                                                                                                     1652
6522
          \exp after:wN \ fp from dim test:ww
                                                                                                     1652
          \exp after:wN 0 \exp after:wN ,
                                                                                                     1652
6523
          \int_value:w \dim_to_decimal_in_sp:n { #1 #2 } \__fp_sep:
6524
                                                                                                     1652
6525
       }
                                                                                                     1652
6526
                                                                                                     1652
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse one digit:NN #1
6527
                                                                                                     1652
          \exp after:wN \ fp parse infix after operand:NwN
                                                                                                     1652
6528
6529
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     1652
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                     1653
6530
6531
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sanitize:wN
                                                                                                     1653
6532
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 0 \__fp_parse_trim_zeros:N
                                                                                                     1653
6533
       }
                                                                                                     1653
                                                                                                     1653
6534
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_one_other:NN #1 #2
        {
6535
                                                                                                     1653
6536
          \if_int_compare:w
                                                                                                     1653
6537
                                                                                                     1653
              \ fp int eval:w
                ( `#2 \if_int_compare:w `#2 > `Z - 32 \fi: ) / 26
                                                                                                     1653
6538
6539
              = 3 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     1653
                                                                                                     1654
6540
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_word:Nw
            \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     1654
6541
6542
            \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                     1654
            \exp:w \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_letters:N
                                                                                                     1654
6543
6544
                                                                                                     1654
            \exp:w
6545
          \else:
                                                                                                     1654
6546
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_prefix:NNN
                                                                                                     1654
```

```
1654
6547
            \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                       1654
6548
            \exp after:wN #2
6549
            \cs:w
                                                                                                       1654
6550
               __fp_parse_prefix_ \token_to_str:N #2 :Nw
                                                                                                       1655
              \exp after:wN
                                                                                                       1655
6551
                                                                                                       1655
6552
            \cs end:
                                                                                                       1655
6553
            \exp:w
                                                                                                       1655
          \fi:
6554
                                                                                                       1655
6555
          \__fp_parse_expand:w
6556
                                                                                                       1655
                                                                                                       1655
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word:Nw #1#2\__fp_sep:
6557
        {
                                                                                                       1655
6558
          \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __fp_parse_word_#2:N }
                                                                                                       1655
6559
                                                                                                       1656
6560
               \cs_if_exist_use:cF
                                                                                                       1656
6561
                                                                                                       1656
6562
                 { __fp_parse_caseless_ \str_casefold:n {#2} :N }
6563
                                                                                                       1656
6564
                   \msg_expandable_error:nnn
                                                                                                       1656
                     { fp } { unknown-fp-word } {#2}
                                                                                                       1656
6565
6566
                   \exp_after:wN \c_nan_fp \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                       1656
                   \__fp_parse_infix:NN
                                                                                                       1656
6567
6568
                                                                                                       1656
            }
6569
                                                                                                       1656
            #1
6570
                                                                                                       1657
6571
        }
                                                                                                       1657
                                                                                                       1657
6572
      \cs new:Npn \ fp parse letters:N #1
6573
                                                                                                       1657
6574
          \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                       1657
                                                                                                       1657
6575
          \if int compare:w
6576
              \if catcode:w \scan stop: \exp not:N #1
                                                                                                       1657
6577
                0
                                                                                                       1657
6578
              \else:
                                                                                                       1657
                                                                                                       1657
6579
                \ fp int eval:w
6580
                   ( \#1 \in \text{compare:} w \#1 > Z - 32 \in ) / 26
                                                                                                       1658
6581
              \fi:
                                                                                                       1658
              = 3 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                       1658
6582
            \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                       1658
6583
            \exp:w \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_letters:N
                                                                                                       1658
6584
6585
                                                                                                       1658
            \exp:w
                                                                                                       1658
6586
          \else:
            \__fp_parse_return_sep:w #1
                                                                                                       1658
6587
6588
          \fi:
                                                                                                       1658
                                                                                                       1658
6589
          \__fp_parse_expand:w
6590
                                                                                                       1659
6591
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_prefix:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                       1659
6592
                                                                                                       1659
```

```
1659
6593
          \if_meaning:w \scan_stop: #3
                                                                                                     1659
6594
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_prefix_unknown:NNN
6595
            \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                     1659
6596
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1659
          #3 #1
                                                                                                     1659
6597
       }
                                                                                                     1659
6598
      \cs new:Npn \ fp parse prefix unknown:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     1659
6599
6600
                                                                                                     1660
          \cs_if_exist:cTF { __fp_parse_infix_ \token_to_str:N #1 :N }
                                                                                                     1660
6601
6602
                                                                                                     1660
6603
              \msg_expandable_error:nnn
                                                                                                     1660
6604
                { fp } { missing-number } {#1}
                                                                                                     1660
              \exp_after:wN \c_nan_fp \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                     1660
6605
              \__fp_parse_infix:NN #3 #1
                                                                                                     1660
6606
            }
6607
                                                                                                     1660
            {
                                                                                                     1660
6608
6609
              \msg_expandable_error:nnn
                                                                                                     1660
6610
                { fp } { unknown-symbol } {#1}
                                                                                                     1661
              \ fp parse one:Nw #3
                                                                                                     1661
6611
            }
6612
                                                                                                     1661
        }
6613
                                                                                                     1661
6614
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_trim_zeros:N #1
                                                                                                     1661
        {
6615
                                                                                                     1661
6616
          1661
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_trim_zeros:N
                                                                                                     1661
6617
                                                                                                     1661
6618
            \exp:w
6619
          \else:
                                                                                                     1661
6620
            \if:w . \exp not:N #1
                                                                                                     1662
                                                                                                     1662
6621
              \exp after:wN \ fp parse strim zeros:N
6622
              \exp:w
                                                                                                     1662
6623
            \else:
                                                                                                     1662
6624
              \ fp parse trim end:w #1
                                                                                                     1662
6625
                                                                                                     1662
            \fi:
6626
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1662
6627
          \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                     1662
6628
        }
                                                                                                     1662
6629
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_trim_end:w #1 \fi: \fi: \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                     1662
6630
        {
                                                                                                     1663
6631
            \fi:
                                                                                                     1663
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1663
6632
          \if_int_compare:w 9 < 1 \token_to_str:N #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     1663
6633
6634
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_large:N
                                                                                                     1663
                                                                                                     1663
6635
          \else:
                                                                                                     1663
6636
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_zero:
6637
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1663
6638
          #1
                                                                                                     1663
```

```
}
                                                                                                     1663
6639
                                                                                                     1664
6640
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_strim_zeros:N #1
6641
                                                                                                     1664
6642
          \if:w 0 \exp not:N #1
                                                                                                     1664
6643
                                                                                                     1664
                                                                                                     1664
6644
            \exp after:wN \ fp parse strim zeros:N \exp:w
6645
          \else:
                                                                                                     1664
                                                                                                     1664
6646
            \ fp parse strim end:w #1
6647
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1664
6648
          \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                     1664
6649
       }
                                                                                                     1664
6650
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_strim_end:w #1 \fi: \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                     1665
        {
6651
                                                                                                     1665
6652
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1665
6653
          \if_int_compare:w 9 < 1 \token_to_str:N #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     1665
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_small:N
                                                                                                     1665
6654
6655
          \else:
                                                                                                     1665
6656
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_zero:
                                                                                                     1665
6657
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1665
          #1
6658
                                                                                                     1665
6659
                                                                                                     1665
6660
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse zero:
                                                                                                     1666
       {
6661
                                                                                                     1666
6662
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep: \exp_after:wN 1
                                                                                                     1666
6663
          \int value:w \ fp parse exponent:N
                                                                                                     1666
6664
        }
                                                                                                     1666
6665
      \cs new:Npn \ fp parse small:N #1
                                                                                                     1666
       {
                                                                                                     1666
6666
6667
          \exp after:wN \ fp parse pack leading:NNNNNww
                                                                                                     1666
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 \token_to_str:N #1
                                                                                                     1666
6668
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_small_leading:wwNN
6669
                                                                                                     1666
6670
            \int value:w 1
                                                                                                     1667
6671
                                                                                                     1667
              \exp after:wN \ fp parse digits vii:N
6672
              \exp:w \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                     1667
6673
       }
                                                                                                     1667
6674
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_small_leading:wwNN 1 #1 \__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3 #4
                                                                                                     1667
6675
       {
                                                                                                     1667
                                                                                                     1667
6676
          #1 #2
6677
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_pack_trailing:NNNNNww
                                                                                                     1667
          \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                     1667
6678
6679
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1
                                                                                                     1667
6680
            \if int compare:w 9 < 1 \token to str:N #4 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     1668
              \token to str:N #4
                                                                                                     1668
6681
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_small_trailing:wwNN
6682
                                                                                                     1668
6683
              \int value:w 1
                                                                                                     1668
6684
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_digits_vi:N
                                                                                                     1668
```

```
1668
6685
                \exp:w
                                                                                                     1668
6686
            \else:
6687
              0000 0000 \_fp_parse_exponent:Nw #4
                                                                                                     1668
6688
            \fi:
                                                                                                     1668
6689
                                                                                                     1668
            \ fp parse expand:w
6690
       }
                                                                                                     1669
6691
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse small trailing:wwNN 1 #1 \ fp sep: #2\ fp sep: #3 #4
                                                                                                     1669
6692
        {
                                                                                                     1669
6693
          #1 #2
                                                                                                     1669
6694
          \if_int_compare:w 9 < 1 \token_to_str:N #4 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     1669
            \token to str:N #4
                                                                                                     1669
6695
6696
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_small_round:NN
                                                                                                     1669
6697
            \exp after:wN #4
                                                                                                     1669
6698
            \exp:w
                                                                                                     1669
6699
          \else:
                                                                                                     1669
6700
                                                                                                     1670
            0 \__fp_parse_exponent:Nw #4
6701
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1670
6702
          \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                     1670
6703
       }
                                                                                                     1670
6704
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_pack_trailing:NNNNNNww
                                                                                                     1670
6705
          #1 #2 #3#4#5#6 #7\_fp_sep: #8 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                     1670
6706
        {
                                                                                                     1670
6707
          \if meaning:w 2 #2 + 1 \fi:
                                                                                                     1670
6708
          \_fp_sep: #8 + #1 \_fp_sep: {#3#4#5#6} {#7}\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                     1670
6709
       }
                                                                                                     1670
6710
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse pack leading:NNNNNww #1 #2#3#4#5 #6\ fp sep: #7\ fp sep:
                                                                                                     1671
6711
        {
                                                                                                     1671
6712
          + #7
                                                                                                     1671
6713
          \if meaning:w 2 #1 \ fp parse pack carry:w \fi:
                                                                                                     1671
          \ fp sep: 0 \{ \#2\#3\#4\#5 \} \{ \#6 \}
                                                                                                     1671
6714
6715
       }
                                                                                                     1671.
6716
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_pack_carry:w \fi: \__fp_sep: 0 #1
                                                                                                     1671
6717
       { \fi: + 1 \ fp sep: 0 {1000} }
                                                                                                     1671
6718
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_large:N #1
                                                                                                     1671
        {
6719
                                                                                                     1671
6720
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_large_leading:wwNN
                                                                                                     1672
6721
          \int_value:w 1 \token_to_str:N #1
                                                                                                     1672
                                                                                                     1672
6722
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_digits_vii:N
6723
            \exp:w \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                     1672
6724
        }
                                                                                                     1672
6725
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_large_leading:wwNN 1 #1 \__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3 #4
                                                                                                     1672
6726
       {
                                                                                                     1672
6727
                                                                                                     1672
          + \c_fp_half_prec_int - #3
6728
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_pack_leading:NNNNNww
                                                                                                     1672
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 #1
6729
                                                                                                     1672
6730
            \if_int_compare:w 9 < 1 \token_to_str:N #4 \exp_stop_f:</pre>
                                                                                                     1673
```

```
\exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_large_trailing:wwNN
                                                                                                    1673
6731
              \int value:w 1 \token to str:N #4
                                                                                                    1673
6732
6733
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_digits_vi:N
                                                                                                    1673
6734
                                                                                                    1673
            \else:
                                                                                                    1673
6735
              \if:w . \exp not:N #4
                                                                                                    1673
6736
6737
                \exp after:wN \ fp parse small leading:wwNN
                                                                                                    1673
                                                                                                    1673
6738
                \int value:w 1
6739
                  \cs:w
                                                                                                    1673
6740
                    __fp_parse_digits_
                                                                                                    1674
6741
                    \__fp_int_to_roman:w #3
                                                                                                    1674
6742
                    :N \exp after:wN
                                                                                                    1674
6743
                  \cs end:
                                                                                                    1674
6744
                  \exp:w
                                                                                                    1674
6745
              \else:
                                                                                                    1674
                #2
                                                                                                    1674
6746
6747
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_pack_trailing:NNNNNNww
                                                                                                    1674
6748
                \exp_after:wN 0
                                                                                                    1674
6749
                \int value:w 1 0000 0000
                                                                                                    1674
6750
                \ fp parse exponent:Nw #4
                                                                                                    1675
6751
              \fi:
                                                                                                    1675
6752
            \fi:
                                                                                                    1675
6753
            \ fp parse expand:w
                                                                                                    1675
       }
6754
                                                                                                    1675
6755
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_large_trailing:wwNN 1 #1 \__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3 #4
                                                                                                    1675
6756
       {
                                                                                                    1675
6757
          \if int compare:w 9 < 1 \token to str:N #4 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                    1675
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_pack_trailing:NNNNNww
                                                                                                    1675
6758
6759
            \exp after:wN \c fp half prec int
                                                                                                    1675
            \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 1 #1 \token to str:N #4
                                                                                                    1676
6760
              \exp after:wN \ fp parse large round:NN
6761
                                                                                                    1676
6762
              \exp after:wN #4
                                                                                                    1676
6763
              \exp:w
                                                                                                    1676
6764
          \else:
                                                                                                    1676
6765
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_pack_trailing:NNNNNww
                                                                                                    1676
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 7 - #3 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    1676
6766
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 #1
                                                                                                    1676
6767
              1676
6768
6769
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_small_trailing:wwNN
                                                                                                    1676
                \int value:w 1
6770
                                                                                                    1677
                  \cs:w
                                                                                                    1677
6771
6772
                                                                                                    1677
                    __fp_parse_digits_
                    \__fp_int_to_roman:w #3
                                                                                                    1677
6773
6774
                    :N \exp after:wN
                                                                                                    1677
6775
                  \cs_end:
                                                                                                    1677.
6776
                  \exp:w
                                                                                                    1677
```

```
1677
6777
              \else:
                                                                                                      1677
6778
                #2 0 \ fp parse exponent:Nw #4
6779
              \fi:
                                                                                                      1677
6780
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1678
6781
                                                                                                      1678
          \ fp parse expand:w
6782
        }
                                                                                                      1678
6783
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_round_loop:N #1
                                                                                                      1678
                                                                                                      1678
6784
6785
          \if_int_compare:w 9 < 1 \token_to_str:N #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      1678
6786
                                                                                                      1678
            \if:w 0 \token_to_str:N #1
                                                                                                      1678
6787
                                                                                                      1678
6788
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_round_loop:N
6789
              \exp:w
                                                                                                      1678
6790
            \else:
                                                                                                      1679
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_round_up:N
                                                                                                      1679
6791
6792
              \exp:w
                                                                                                      1679
6793
            \fi:
                                                                                                      1679
6794
          \else:
                                                                                                      1679
6795
            \ fp parse return sep:w 0 #1
                                                                                                      1679
                                                                                                      1679
6796
          \fi:
6797
                                                                                                      1679
          \__fp_parse_expand:w
6798
        }
                                                                                                      1679
                                                                                                      1679
6799
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_round_up:N #1
        {
6800
                                                                                                      1680
6801
          \if_int_compare:w 9 < 1 \token_to_str:N #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      1680
6802
                                                                                                      1680
6803
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_round_up:N
                                                                                                      1680
                                                                                                      1680
6804
6805
          \else:
                                                                                                      1680
                                                                                                      1680
6806
            \ fp parse return sep:w 1 #1
                                                                                                      1680
6807
          \fi:
6808
          \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                      1680
6809
                                                                                                      1680
6810
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_round_after:wN #1\__fp_sep: #2
                                                                                                      1681
        {
6811
                                                                                                      1681
          + #2 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                      1681
6812
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1 + \__fp_parse_exponent:N
                                                                                                      1681
6813
                                                                                                      1681
6814
6815
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_small_round:NN #1#2
                                                                                                      1681
        {
                                                                                                      1681
6816
          \if_int_compare:w 9 < 1 \token_to_str:N #2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      1681
6817
6818
                                                                                                      1681
6819
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_round_s:NNNw
                                                                                                      1681
6820
            \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                      1682
6821
            \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                      1682
6822
            \exp_after:wN #2
                                                                                                      1682
```

```
1682
6823
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_round_after:wN
                                                                                                      1682
6824
              \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 0 * \__fp_int_eval:w 0
6825
                                                                                                      1682
6826
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_round_loop:N
                                                                                                     1682
                                                                                                     1682
6827
                \exp:w
6828
                                                                                                     1682
          \else:
                                                                                                      1682
6829
            \ fp parse exponent:Nw #2
6830
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1683
6831
                                                                                                      1683
          \__fp_parse_expand:w
6832
                                                                                                      1683
                                                                                                      1683
6833
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_large_round:NN #1#2
        {
6834
                                                                                                      1683
          \if int compare:w 9 < 1 \token to str:N #2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      1683
6835
6836
                                                                                                      1683
6837
                                                                                                      1683
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_round_s:NNNw
            \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                      1683
6838
6839
            \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                      1683
6840
            \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                      1684
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                      1684
6841
6842
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_large_round_aux:wNN
                                                                                                      1684
              \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1
                                                                                                      1684
6843
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_round loop:N
6844
                                                                                                     1684
6845
          \else: %^^A could be dot, or e, or other
                                                                                                      1684
6846
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_large_round_test:NN
                                                                                                      1684
6847
            \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                      1684
            \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                     1684
6848
6849
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1684
        }
                                                                                                     1685
6850
                                                                                                      1685
6851
      \cs new:Npn \ fp parse large round test:NN #1#2
                                                                                                      1685
6852
        {
6853
          \  \ . \exp not:N #2
                                                                                                      1685
6854
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_small_round:NN
                                                                                                      1685
6855
            \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     1685
6856
            \exp:w
                                                                                                      1685
6857
          \else:
                                                                                                      1685
                                                                                                      1685
6858
            \__fp_parse_exponent:Nw #2
6859
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1685
6860
          \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                     1686
6861
                                                                                                      1686
      \cs new:Npn \ fp parse large round aux:wNN #1 \ fp sep: #2 #3
                                                                                                      1686
6862
6863
        {
                                                                                                      1686
6864
          + #2
                                                                                                      1686
                                                                                                      1686
6865
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_round_after:wN
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1
                                                                                                      1686
6866
            \if:w . \exp_not:N #3
6867
                                                                                                      1686
6868
              + 0 * \_fp_int_eval:w 0
                                                                                                      1686
```

```
1686
6869
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_round_loop:N
                \exp:w \exp after:wN \ fp parse expand:w
                                                                                                      1687
6870
                                                                                                      1687
6871
            \else:
6872
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                     1687
              \exp after:wN 0
6873
                                                                                                     1687
6874
              \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                     1687
6875
            \fi:
                                                                                                      1687
                                                                                                      1687
6876
       }
6877
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_exponent:Nw #1 #2 \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                      1687
6878
                                                                                                      1687
                                                                                                      1687
6879
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
6880
          \int_value:w #2 \__fp_parse_exponent:N #1
                                                                                                      1688
       }
6881
                                                                                                      1688
6882
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_exponent:N #1
                                                                                                      1688
6883
                                                                                                      1688
6884
          \if:w e \if:w E \exp_not:N #1 e \else: \exp_not:N #1 \fi:
                                                                                                      1688
6885
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_exponent_aux:NN
                                                                                                      1688
6886
            \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                      1688
6887
            \exp:w
                                                                                                      1688
6888
          \else:
                                                                                                      1688
6889
                                                                                                      1688
            0 \_fp_parse_return_sep:w #1
6890
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1689
6891
                                                                                                      1689
          \__fp_parse_expand:w
        }
6892
                                                                                                     1689
6893
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_exponent_aux:NN #1#2
                                                                                                      1689
6894
        {
                                                                                                     1689
6895
          \if int compare:w \if catcode:w \scan stop: \exp not:N #2
                                                                                                     1689
                       0 \else: `#2 \fi: > `9 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     1689
6896
6897
            0 \exp after:wN \ fp sep: \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                      1689
                                                                                                      1689
6898
          \else:
6899
            \exp after:wN \ fp parse exponent sign:N
                                                                                                     1689
6900
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1690
          #2
6901
                                                                                                     1690
6902
        }
                                                                                                      1690
6903
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_exponent_sign:N #1
                                                                                                      1690
6904
       {
                                                                                                      1690
6905
          \if:w + \if:w - \exp_not:N #1 + \fi: \token_to_str:N #1
                                                                                                      1690
                                                                                                     1690
6906
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_exponent_sign:N
                                                                                                      1690
6907
            \exp:w \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_expand:w
6908
          \else:
                                                                                                     1690
6909
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_exponent_body:N
                                                                                                      1690
6910
            \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                      1691
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1691
6911
6912
        }
                                                                                                      1691
6913
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_exponent_body:N #1
                                                                                                      1691
6914
                                                                                                      1691
```

```
1691
6915
          \if_int_compare:w 9 < 1 \token_to_str:N #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      1691
6916
            \token to str:N #1
6917
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_exponent_digits:N
                                                                                                      1691
6918
                                                                                                      1691
6919
          \else:
                                                                                                      1691
                                                                                                      1692
6920
            \ fp parse exponent keep:NTF #1
6921
              { \ fp parse return sep:w #1 }
                                                                                                      1692
              {
                                                                                                      1692
6922
6923
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                      1692
6924
                \exp:w
                                                                                                      1692
                                                                                                      1692
6925
6926
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1692
6927
                                                                                                      1692
          \ fp parse expand:w
6928
                                                                                                      1692
6929
                                                                                                      1692
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_exponent_digits:N #1
                                                                                                      1693
6930
6931
          \if_int_compare:w 9 < 1 \token_to_str:N #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      1693
6932
            \token_to_str:N #1
                                                                                                      1693
6933
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_exponent_digits:N
                                                                                                      1693
6934
            \exp:w
                                                                                                      1693
          \else:
                                                                                                      1693
6935
6936
                                                                                                      1693
            \ fp parse return sep:w #1
          \fi:
6937
                                                                                                      1693
6938
          \ fp parse expand:w
                                                                                                      1693
6939
                                                                                                      1693
6940
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \ fp parse exponent keep:N #1 { TF }
                                                                                                      1694
6941
                                                                                                      1694
          \if catcode:w \scan stop: \exp not:N #1
                                                                                                      1694
6942
6943
            \if meaning:w \scan stop: #1
                                                                                                      1694
                                                                                                      1694
6944
              \if:w 0 \__fp_str_if_eq:nn { \s__fp } { \exp_not:N #1 }
                                                                                                      1694
6945
6946
                \msg_expandable_error:nnn
                                                                                                      1694
6947
                  { fp } { after-e } { floating~point~ }
                                                                                                      1694
6948
                \prg return true:
                                                                                                      1694
              \else:
6949
                                                                                                      1694
6950
                0
                                                                                                      1695
6951
                                                                                                      1695
                \msg_expandable_error:nnn
                  { kernel } { bad-variable } {#1}
                                                                                                      1695
6952
6953
                \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                      1695
              \fi:
                                                                                                      1695
6954
                                                                                                      1695
6955
            \else:
6956
              \if:w 0 \__fp_str_if_eq:nn { \int_value:w #1 } { \tex_the:D #1 }
                                                                                                      1695
                \int value:w #1
                                                                                                      1695
6957
6958
              \else:
                                                                                                      1695
6959
                0
                                                                                                      1695
6960
                \msg_expandable_error:nnn
                                                                                                      1696
```

```
1696
6961
                  { fp } { after-e } { dimension~#1 }
6962
                                                                                                    1696
              \fi:
                                                                                                    1696
6963
              \prg return false:
6964
            \fi:
                                                                                                    1696
6965
          \else:
                                                                                                    1696
6966
            0
                                                                                                    1696
6967
            \msg expandable error:nnn
                                                                                                    1696
              { fp } { missing } { exponent }
                                                                                                    1696
6968
6969
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                    1696
6970
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1697
6971
       }
                                                                                                    1697
      \cs_new_eq:cN { __fp_parse_prefix_+:Nw } \__fp_parse one:Nw
                                                                                                    1697
6972
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse apply function:NNNwN #1#2#3#40#5
                                                                                                    1697
6973
6974
                                                                                                    1697
6975
                                                                                                    1697
          #3 #2 #4 @
6976
          \exp:w \exp end continue f:w #5 #1
                                                                                                    1697
6977
       }
                                                                                                    1697
6978
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_apply_unary:NNNwN #1#2#3#4@#5
                                                                                                    1697
6979
       {
                                                                                                    1697
          \ fp parse_apply_unary_chk:NwNw #4 @ \__fp_sep: . \s__fp_stop
6980
                                                                                                    1698
6981
          \__fp_parse_apply_unary_type:NNN
                                                                                                    1698
          #3 #2 #4 @
6982
                                                                                                    1698
                                                                                                    1698
6983
          \exp:w \exp end continue f:w #5 #1
6984
       }
                                                                                                    1698
6985
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse apply unary chk:NwNw #1#2 \ fp sep: #3#4 \s fp stop
                                                                                                    1698
6986
                                                                                                    1698
6987
          \if meaning:w @ #3 \else:
                                                                                                    1698
6988
            \token if eq meaning:NNTF . #3
                                                                                                    1698
6989
              { \ fp parse apply unary chk:nNNNW { no } }
                                                                                                    1698
              { \ fp parse apply unary chk:nNNNNw { multi } }
                                                                                                    1699
6990
6991
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1699
6992
                                                                                                    1699
                                                                                                    1699
6993
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse apply unary chk:nNNNw #1#2#3#4#5#6 @
6994
       {
                                                                                                    1699
          #2
                                                                                                    1699
6995
6996
          \_fp_error:nffn { #1-arg } { \_fp_func_to_name:N #4 } { } { }
                                                                                                    1699
6997
          \exp after:wN #4 \exp after:wN #5 \c nan fp @
                                                                                                    1699
6998
                                                                                                    1699
6999
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_apply_unary_type:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    1699
7000
                                                                                                    1700
                                                                                                    1700
7001
          \_fp_change_func_type:NNN #3 #1 \_fp_parse_apply_unary_error:NNw
7002
          #2 #3
                                                                                                    1700
7003
                                                                                                    1700
7004
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_apply_unary_error:NNw #1#2#3 @
                                                                                                    1700
7005
       { \__fp_invalid_operation_o:fw { \__fp_func_to_name:N #1 } #3 }
                                                                                                    1700
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__fp_tmp:w #1#2#3#4
7006
                                                                                                    1700
```

```
{
                                                                                                     1700
7007
                                                                                                     1700
7008
          \cs_new:cpn { __fp_parse_prefix_ #1 :Nw } ##1
                                                                                                     1700
7009
                                                                                                    1701
7010
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_apply_unary:NNNwN
7011
              \exp after:wN ##1
                                                                                                    1701
7012
              \exp after:wN #4
                                                                                                    1701
7013
              \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                     1701
                                                                                                     1701
7014
              \exp:w
7015
              \if_int_compare:w #2 < ##1
                                                                                                     1701
7016
                \__fp_parse_operand:Nw ##1
                                                                                                     1701
              \else:
                                                                                                    1701
7017
                                                                                                     1701
7018
                \__fp_parse_operand:Nw #2
              \fi:
7019
                                                                                                     1701
7020
                                                                                                     1702
              \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                     1702
7021
7022
       }
                                                                                                     1702
7023
     \_fp_tmp:w - \c_fp_prec_not_int \_fp_set_sign_o:w 2
                                                                                                     1702
7024
     \_fp_tmp:w ! \c_fp_prec_not_int \_fp_not_o:w ?
                                                                                                     1702
7025
     \cs_new:cpn { __fp_parse_prefix_.:Nw } #1
                                                                                                     1702
7026
       {
                                                                                                     1702
                                                                                                     1702
7027
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix_after_operand:NwN
7028
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     1702
7029
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                     1702
7030
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sanitize:wN
                                                                                                     1703
7031
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 0 \__fp_parse_strim_zeros:N
                                                                                                     1703
7032
                                                                                                     1703
        }
7033
     \cs new:cpn { fp parse prefix (:Nw } #1
                                                                                                    1703
        {
7034
                                                                                                    1703
7035
                                                                                                     1703
          \exp after:wN \ fp parse lparen after:NwN
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     1703
7036
                                                                                                     1703
7037
          \exp:w
7038
          \if_int_compare:w #1 = \c__fp_prec_func_int
                                                                                                     1703
7039
            \ fp parse operand: Nw \c fp prec comma int
                                                                                                    1703
          \else:
                                                                                                     1704
7040
7041
            \__fp_parse_operand:Nw \c__fp_prec_tuple_int
                                                                                                     1704
7042
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1704
7043
                                                                                                     1704
          \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                    1704
7044
7045
      \cs_new:Npe \__fp_parse_lparen_after:NwN #1#2 @ #3
                                                                                                     1704
        {
                                                                                                     1704
7046
                                                                                                     1704
          \exp not:N \token if eq meaning:NNTF #3
7047
7048
            \exp_not:c { __fp_parse_infix_):N }
                                                                                                     1704
                                                                                                     1704
7049
7050
                                                                                                     1705
              \exp_not:N \__fp_exp_after_array_f:w #2 \s__fp_expr_stop
7051
              \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                     1705
7052
              \exp_not:N \__fp_parse_infix_after_paren:NN
                                                                                                     1705
```

```
1705
7053
              \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                    1705
7054
              \exp not:N \exp:w
                                                                                                    1705
7055
              \exp_not:N \__fp_parse_expand:w
7056
                                                                                                    1705
7057
            {
                                                                                                    1705
7058
              \exp not:N \msg expandable error:nnn
                                                                                                    1705
7059
                { fp } { missing } { ) }
                                                                                                    1705
              \exp not:N \tl if empty:nT {#2} \exp not:N \c fp empty tuple fp
                                                                                                    1706
7060
7061
              #2 @
                                                                                                    1706
7062
              \exp_not:N \use_none:n #3
                                                                                                    1706
           }
                                                                                                    1706
7063
7064
       }
                                                                                                    1706
7065
      \cs_new:cpn { __fp_parse_prefix_):Nw } #1
                                                                                                    1706
7066
                                                                                                    1706
                                                                                                    1706
7067
          \if_int_compare:w #1 = \c__fp_prec_comma_int
          \else:
                                                                                                    1706
7068
7069
            \if_int_compare:w #1 = \c__fp_prec_tuple_int
                                                                                                    1706
7070
              \exp_after:wN \c__fp_empty_tuple_fp \exp:w
                                                                                                    1707
7071
            \else:
                                                                                                    1707
                                                                                                    1707
7072
              \msg expandable error:nnn
7073
                { fp } { missing-number } { ) }
                                                                                                    1707
7074
              \exp after:wN \c nan fp \exp:w
                                                                                                    1707
                                                                                                    1707
7075
            \fi:
7076
            \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                    1707
7077
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1707
7078
                                                                                                    1707
          \ fp parse infix after paren:NN #1 )
7079
                                                                                                    1707
7080
                                                                                                    1708
     \cs set protected:Npn \ fp tmp:w #1 #2
7081
                                                                                                    1708
                                                                                                    1708
7082
          \cs_new:cpn { __fp_parse_word_#1:N }
7083
            { \exp_after:wN #2 \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w \__fp_parse_infix:NN }
                                                                                                    1708
7084
                                                                                                    1708
7085
                                                                                                    1708
     \ fp tmp:w { inf } \c inf fp
     \ fp_tmp:w { nan } \c_nan_fp
                                                                                                    1708
7086
7087
     \_fp_tmp:w { pi } \c_pi_fp
                                                                                                    1708
7088
     \_fp_tmp:w { deg } \c_one_degree_fp
                                                                                                    1708
7089
     \_fp_tmp:w { true } \c_one_fp
                                                                                                    1708
7090
     \_fp_tmp:w { false } \c_zero_fp
                                                                                                    1709
7091
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_parse_caseless_inf:N \__fp_parse_word_inf:N
                                                                                                    1709
7092
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_parse_caseless_infinity:N \__fp_parse_word inf:N
                                                                                                    1709
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__fp_parse_caseless_nan:N \__fp_parse_word_nan:N
                                                                                                    1709
7093
7094
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__fp_tmp:w #1 #2
                                                                                                    1709
7095
                                                                                                    1709
7096
                                                                                                    1709
          \cs_new:cpn { __fp_parse_word_#1:N }
7097
                                                                                                    1709
7098
              \__fp_exp_after_f:nw { \__fp_parse_infix:NN }
                                                                                                    1709
```

```
1709
7099
              \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 10 #2 \_fp_sep:
           }
                                                                                                    1710
7100
7101
                                                                                                    1710
7102
     \_fp_tmp:w {pt} { {1} {1000} {0000} {0000} }
                                                                                                    1710
7103
     \ fp tmp:w {in} { {2} {7227} {0000} {0000} {0000} }
                                                                                                    1710
7104
     \ fp tmp:w {pc} { {2} {1200} {0000} {0000} {0000} }
                                                                                                    1710
7105
                                                                                                    1710
     \ fp tmp:w {cm} { {2} {2845} {2755} {9055} {1181} }
7106
     \ fp tmp:w \{mm\} \{ \{1\} \{2845\} \{2755\} \{9055\} \{1181\} \}
                                                                                                    1710
7107
     \_fp_tmp:w {dd} { {1} {1070} {0085} {6496} {0630} }
                                                                                                    1710
7108
     \_fp_tmp:w {cc} { {2} {1284} {0102} {7795} {2756} }
                                                                                                    1710
7109
     \_fp_tmp:w {nd} { {1} {1066} {9783} {4645} {6693} }
                                                                                                    1710
7110
     \ fp tmp:w {nc} { {2} {1280} {3740} {1574} {8031} }
                                                                                                    1711
7111
     \_fp_tmp:w {bp} { {1} {1003} {7500} {0000} {0000} }
                                                                                                    1711
7112
     \proonup {p_tmp:w {sp} { {-4} {1525} {8789} {0625} {0000} }
                                                                                                    1711:
7113
     \tl map inline:nn { (em) {ex} }
                                                                                                    1711
7114
                                                                                                    1711
       {
7115
          \cs_new:cpn { __fp_parse_word_#1:N }
                                                                                                    1711.
7116
            {
                                                                                                    1711
7117
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_from_dim_test:ww
                                                                                                    1711
7118
              \exp after:wN 0 \exp after:wN ,
                                                                                                    1711
              \int_value:w \dim_to_decimal_in_sp:n { 1 #1 } \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1711
7119
7120
              \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w \__fp_parse_infix:NN
                                                                                                    1712
            }
7121
                                                                                                    1712
       }
7122
                                                                                                    1712
7123
                                                                                                    1712
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_unary_function:NNN #1#2#3
7124
                                                                                                    1712
7125
          \exp after:wN \ fp parse apply unary:NNNwN
                                                                                                    1712
          \exp_after:wN #3
7126
                                                                                                    1712
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                    1712
7127
7128
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                    1712
7129
          \exp:w
                                                                                                    1712
7130
          \__fp_parse_operand:Nw \c__fp_prec_func_int \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                    1713
7131
                                                                                                    1713
7132
                                                                                                    1713
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_function:NNN #1#2#3
       {
7133
                                                                                                    1713
7134
                                                                                                    1713
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_apply_function:NNNwN
7135
                                                                                                    1713
          \exp after:wN #3
          \exp_after:wN #2
7136
                                                                                                    1713
7137
          \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                    1713
                                                                                                    1713
7138
          \exp:w
7139
          \__fp_parse_operand:Nw \c__fp_prec_func_int \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                    1713
7140
       }
                                                                                                    1714
                                                                                                    1714
7141
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse:n #1
7142
                                                                                                    1714
7143
          \exp:w
                                                                                                    1714
7144
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_after:ww
                                                                                                    1714
```

```
\exp:w
                                                                                                     1714
7145
                                                                                                     1714
7146
              \_fp_parse_operand:Nw \c_fp_prec_end_int
7147
              \__fp_parse_expand:w #1
                                                                                                     1714
7148
              \s_fp_expr_mark \_fp_parse_infix_end:N
                                                                                                     1714
                                                                                                     1714
7149
            \s fp expr stop
7150
                                                                                                     1715
          \exp end:
7151
        }
                                                                                                     1715
                                                                                                     1715
7152
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_after:ww
7153
          #10 \_fp_parse_infix_end:N \s_fp_expr_stop #2 { #2 #1 }
                                                                                                     1715
7154
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_o:n #1
                                                                                                     1715
                                                                                                     1715
7155
7156
          \exp:w
                                                                                                     1715
7157
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_after:ww
                                                                                                     1715
7158
            \exp:w
                                                                                                     1715
7159
                                                                                                     1715
              \_fp_parse_operand:Nw \c_fp_prec_end_int
              \__fp_parse_expand:w #1
                                                                                                     1716
7160
              \s_fp_expr_mark \_fp_parse_infix_end:N
7161
                                                                                                     1716
7162
            \s_fp_expr_stop
                                                                                                     1716
7163
          {
                                                                                                     1716
7164
            \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                     1716
7165
            \__fp_exp_after_any_f:nw { \exp_after:wN \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                     1716
7166
          }
                                                                                                     1716
7167
        }
                                                                                                     1716
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_operand:Nw #1
7168
                                                                                                     1716
7169
       {
                                                                                                     1716
7170
                                                                                                     1717
          \exp end continue f:w
7171
          \exp after:wN \ fp parse continue:NwN
                                                                                                     1717
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     1717
7172
          \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                     1717
7173
7174
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_one:Nw
                                                                                                     1717
7175
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     1717.
7176
          \exp:w
                                                                                                     1717
7177
       }
                                                                                                     1717
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_continue:NwN #1 #2 @ #3 { #3 #1 #2 @ }
7178
                                                                                                     1717
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_apply_binary:NwNwN #1 #2#3@ #4 #5#6@ #7
7179
                                                                                                     1717
7180
        {
                                                                                                     1718
                                                                                                     1718
7181
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_continue:NwN
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     1718
7182
7183
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                     1718
                                                                                                     1718
7184
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_apply_binary_chk:NN
              \cs:w
                                                                                                     1718
7185
7186
                                                                                                     1718
                                                                                                     1718
7187
                \__fp_type_from_scan:N #2
                                                                                                     1718
7188
                \__fp_type_from_scan:N #5
7189
                                                                                                     1718
7190
                                                                                                     1719
                 o:ww
```

```
7191
                                                                                                      1719
              \cs_end:
7192
                                                                                                      1719
              #4
                                                                                                      1719
7193
            #2#3 #5#6
7194
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w #7 #1
                                                                                                      1719
7195
                                                                                                      1719
7196
                                                                                                      1719
      \cs new:Npn \ fp parse apply binary chk:NN #1#2
7197
        {
                                                                                                      1719
                                                                                                      1719
7198
          \if meaning:w \scan stop: #1
7199
                                                                                                      1719
            \__fp_parse_apply_binary_error:NNN #2
7200
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1720
          #1
                                                                                                      1720
7201
                                                                                                      1720
7202
        }
                                                                                                      1720
7203
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_apply_binary_error:NNN #1#2#3
7204
        {
                                                                                                      1720
          #2
                                                                                                      1720
7205
7206
                                                                                                      1720
          \__fp_invalid_operation_o:Nww #1
7207
                                                                                                      1720
7208
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_binary_type_o:Nww #1 #2#3 \__fp_sep: #4
                                                                                                      1720
7209
        {
                                                                                                      1720
                                                                                                      1721
7210
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_apply_binary_chk:NN
                                                                                                      1721
7211
            \cs:w
7212
              __fp
                                                                                                      1721
                                                                                                      1721
7213
              \__fp_type_from_scan:N #2
                                                                                                      1721
7214
              _ #1
7215
                                                                                                      1721.
              \ fp type from scan:N #4
                                                                                                      1721
7216
              _o:ww
7217
            \cs end:
                                                                                                      1721
7218
            #1
                                                                                                      1721
7219
                                                                                                      1721
          #2 #3 \ fp sep: #4
        }
                                                                                                      1722
7220
                                                                                                      1722
7221
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_binary_rev_type_o:Nww #1 #2#3 \__fp_sep: #4#5 \__fp_sep:
7222
                                                                                                      1722
                                                                                                      1722
7223
          \exp after:wN \ fp parse apply binary chk:NN
            \cs:w
                                                                                                      1722
7224
              __fp
                                                                                                      1722
7225
7226
              \_fp_type_from_scan:N #4
                                                                                                      1722
7227
              _ #1
                                                                                                      1722
7228
                                                                                                      1722
              \__fp_type_from_scan:N #2
7229
              _o:ww
                                                                                                      1722
                                                                                                      1723
7230
            \cs end:
                                                                                                      1723
7231
            #1
7232
          #4 #5 \ fp sep: #2 #3 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                      1723
                                                                                                      1723
7233
7234
                                                                                                      1723
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_infix_after_operand:NwN #1 #2\__fp_sep:
7235
                                                                                                      1723
                                                                                                      1723
7236
          \__fp_exp_after_f:nw { \__fp_parse_infix:NN #1 }
```

```
1723
7237
          #2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                      1723
7238
7239
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_infix:NN #1 #2
                                                                                                      1723
7240
                                                                                                      1724
          \if catcode:w \scan stop: \exp not:N #2
                                                                                                      1724
7241
7242
            \if:w 0 \__fp_str_if_eq:nn { \s__fp_expr_mark } { \exp_not:N #2 }
                                                                                                      1724
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                      1724
7243
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix_mark:NNN
                                                                                                      1724
7244
                                                                                                      1724
7245
            \else:
                                                                                                      1724
7246
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
7247
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix_juxt:N
                                                                                                      1724
            \fi:
7248
                                                                                                      1724
7249
          \else:
                                                                                                      1724
7250
                                                                                                      1725
            \if_int_compare:w
7251
                                                                                                      1725
                \__fp_int_eval:w
                   ( `#2 \if_int_compare:w `#2 > `Z - 32 \fi: ) / 26
                                                                                                      1725
7252
7253
                = 3 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      1725
7254
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                      1725
7255
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix_juxt:N
                                                                                                      1725
7256
            \else:
                                                                                                      1725
                                                                                                      1725
7257
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix_check:NNN
7258
                                                                                                      1725
7259
                __fp_parse_infix_ \token_to_str:N #2 :N
                                                                                                      1725
7260
                \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                      1726
              \cs_end:
                                                                                                      1726
7261
            \fi:
                                                                                                      1726
7262
7263
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1726
7264
          #1
                                                                                                      1726
          #2
                                                                                                      1726
7265
7266
        }
                                                                                                      1726
7267
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_infix_check:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                      1726
7268
                                                                                                      1726
7269
          \if meaning:w \scan stop: #1
                                                                                                      1726
7270
            \msg_expandable_error:nnn
                                                                                                      1727
7271
              { fp } { missing } { * }
                                                                                                      1727
7272
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix_mul:N
                                                                                                      1727
                                                                                                      1727
7273
            \exp_after:wN #2
7274
            \exp_after:wN #3
                                                                                                      1727
7275
          \else:
                                                                                                      1727
7276
            \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                      1727
7277
            \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                      1727
7278
            \exp:w \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                      1727
7279
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1727
7280
        }
                                                                                                      1728
7281
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_infix_after_paren:NN #1 #2
                                                                                                      1728
7282
                                                                                                      1728
```

```
1728
7283
          \if_catcode:w \scan_stop: \exp_not:N #2
7284
            \if:w 0 \_fp_str_if_eq:nn { \s_fp_expr_mark } { \exp_not:N #2 }
                                                                                                      1728
7285
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                      1728
7286
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix_mark:NNN
                                                                                                      1728
                                                                                                      1728
7287
            \else:
                                                                                                      1728
7288
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
              \exp after:wN \ fp parse infix mul:N
                                                                                                      1728
7289
7290
            \fi:
                                                                                                      1729
7291
          \else:
                                                                                                      1729
7292
            \if_int_compare:w
                                                                                                      1729
                                                                                                      1729
7293
                \__fp_int_eval:w
7294
                   ( `#2 \if_int_compare:w `#2 > `Z - 32 \fi: ) / 26
                                                                                                      1729
7295
                = 3 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      1729
7296
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                      1729
7297
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix_mul:N
                                                                                                      1729
                                                                                                      1729
7298
            \else:
7299
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix_check:NNN
                                                                                                      1729
7300
              \cs:w
                                                                                                      1730
7301
                 __fp_parse_infix_ \token_to_str:N #2 :N
                                                                                                      1730
7302
                \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                      1730
                                                                                                      1730
7303
              \cs end:
7304
            \fi:
                                                                                                      1730
7305
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1730
7306
          #1
                                                                                                      1730
7307
          #2
                                                                                                      1730
7308
                                                                                                      1730
7309
      \cs new:Npn \ fp parse infix mark:NNN #1#2#3 { #3 #1 }
                                                                                                      1730
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_infix_end:N #1
7310
                                                                                                      1731
7311
        { @ \use_none:n \__fp_parse_infix_end:N }
                                                                                                      1731
7312
      \cs_set_protected:Npn \__fp_tmp:w #1
                                                                                                      1731
7313
        {
                                                                                                      1731
7314
          \cs new:Npn #1 ##1
                                                                                                      1731
7315
                                                                                                      1731
7316
              \if_int_compare:w ##1 > \c_fp_prec_end_int
                                                                                                      1731
7317
                \exp after:wN @
                                                                                                      1731
                \exp_after:wN \use_none:n
                                                                                                      1731
7318
                \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                      1731
7319
7320
              \else:
                                                                                                      1732
7321
                \msg_expandable_error:nnn { fp } { extra } { ) }
                                                                                                      1732
7322
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix:NN
                                                                                                      1732
                \exp after:wN ##1
                                                                                                      1732
7323
7324
                \exp:w \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                      1732
              \fi:
                                                                                                      1732
7325
            }
7326
                                                                                                      1732
7327
        }
                                                                                                      1732
7328
      \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_):N }
                                                                                                      1732
```

```
1732
7329
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__fp_tmp:w #1
        {
                                                                                                      1733
7330
7331
          \cs new:Npn #1 ##1
                                                                                                      1733
                                                                                                      1733
7332
              \if int compare:w ##1 > \c fp prec comma int
                                                                                                      1733
7333
                \exp_after:wN @
7334
                                                                                                      1733
                \exp after:wN \use none:n
                                                                                                      1733.
7335
7336
                \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                      1733
7337
              \else:
                                                                                                      1733
7338
                \if_int_compare:w ##1 < \c__fp_prec_comma_int
                                                                                                      1733
                  \exp after:wN @
7339
                                                                                                      1733
7340
                  \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_apply_comma:NwNwN
                                                                                                      1734
7341
                  \exp after:wN ,
                                                                                                      1734
7342
                  \exp:w
                                                                                                      1734
                \else:
                                                                                                      1734
7343
7344
                  \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix_comma:w
                                                                                                      1734
7345
                                                                                                      1734
7346
                \fi:
                                                                                                      1734
                \__fp_parse_operand:Nw \c__fp_prec_comma_int
                                                                                                      1734
7347
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_expand:w
7348
                                                                                                      1734
              \fi:
                                                                                                      1734
7349
7350
            }
                                                                                                      1735
7351
        }
                                                                                                      1735
7352
      \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_,:N }
                                                                                                      1735
7353
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_infix_comma:w #1 @
                                                                                                      1735
7354
       { #1 @ \use none:n }
                                                                                                      1735
7355
      \cs new:Npn \ fp parse apply comma:NwNwN #1 #20 #3 #40 #5
                                                                                                      1735
       {
7356
                                                                                                      1735
                                                                                                      1735
7357
          \exp after:wN \ fp parse continue:NwN
                                                                                                      1735
7358
          \exp after:wN #1
7359
          \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                      1735
7360
          \__fp_exp_after_tuple_f:nw { }
                                                                                                      1736
7361
            \s fp tuple \ fp tuple chk:w { #2 #4 } \ fp sep:
                                                                                                      1736
7362
          #5 #1
                                                                                                      1736
       }
7363
                                                                                                      1736
7364
      \cs_set_protected:Npn \__fp_tmp:w #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      1736
7365
                                                                                                      1736
7366
          \cs_new:Npn #1 ##1
                                                                                                      1736
7367
                                                                                                      1736
                                                                                                      1736
7368
              \if int compare:w ##1 < #3
                \exp after:wN @
                                                                                                      1736
7369
7370
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_apply_binary:NwNwN
                                                                                                      1737
                                                                                                      1737
7371
                \exp_after:wN #2
                                                                                                      1737
7372
                \exp:w
                \__fp_parse_operand:Nw #4
7373
                                                                                                      1737
7374
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                      1737
```

```
1737
7375
              \else:
                                                                                                  1737
7376
                \exp after:wN @
                                                                                                  1737
7377
                \exp after:wN \use none:n
7378
                \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                  1737
                                                                                                  1737
7379
              \fi:
            }
                                                                                                  1738
7380
7381
       }
                                                                                                  1738
                                                                                                  1738
7382
     \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_^:N }
7383
       \c_fp_prec_hatii_int \c_fp_prec_hat_int
                                                                                                  1738
7384
     \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_juxt:N } *
                                                                                                  1738
       \c_fp_prec_juxt_int \c_fp_prec_juxt_int
                                                                                                  1738
7385
7386
     \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_/:N }
                                                                                                  1738
7387
       \c_fp_prec_times_int \c_fp_prec_times_int
                                                                                                  1738
7388
     \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_mul:N } *
                                                                                                  1738
7389
       \c_fp_prec_times_int \c_fp_prec_times_int
                                                                                                  1738
                                                                                                  1739
7390
     \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_-:N }
7391
       \c_fp_prec_plus_int \c_fp_prec_plus_int
                                                                                                  1739
7392
     \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_+:N }
                                                                                                  1739
7393
       \c_fp_prec_plus_int \c_fp_prec_plus_int
                                                                                                  1739
7394
     \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_and:N } &
                                                                                                  1739
                             \c_fp_prec_and_int
7395
       \c_fp_prec_and_int
                                                                                                  1739
7396
     \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_or:N }
                                                                                                  1739
                                                                                                  1739
7397
       \c_fp_prec_or_int
                             \c_fp_prec_or_int
7398
     \cs_new:cpn { __fp_parse_infix_(:N } #1
                                                                                                  1739
7399
       { \ fp parse infix mul:N #1 ( }
                                                                                                  1739
7400
     \cs set protected:Npn \ fp tmp:w #1
                                                                                                  1740
7401
                                                                                                  1740
                                                                                                  1740
7402
          \cs new:cpn { fp parse infix *:N } ##1##2
            {
                                                                                                  1740
7403
                                                                                                  1740
7404
              7405
                \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                  1740
7406
                \exp after:wN ##1
                                                                                                  1740
              \else:
                                                                                                  1740
7407
7408
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_infix_mul:N
                                                                                                  1740
7409
                \exp after:wN ##1
                                                                                                  1740
                \exp after:wN ##2
                                                                                                  1741
7410
                                                                                                  1741
7411
              \fi:
           }
                                                                                                  1741
7412
       }
7413
                                                                                                  1741
                                                                                                  1741
7414
     \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_^:N }
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__fp_tmp:w #1#2#3
                                                                                                  1741
7415
7416
       {
                                                                                                  1741
                                                                                                  1741
7417
          \cs new:Npn #1 ##1##2
                                                                                                  1741
7418
7419
              \if:w #2 \exp_not:N ##2
                                                                                                  1741
7420
                \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                  1742
```

```
1742
7421
                \exp after:wN ##1
                \exp:w \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                      1742
7422
7423
              \else:
                                                                                                      1742
7424
                \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                      1742
7425
                \exp after:wN ##1
                                                                                                      1742
7426
                \exp after:wN ##2
                                                                                                     1742
7427
              \fi:
                                                                                                      1742
            }
7428
                                                                                                      1742
7429
       }
                                                                                                      1742
7430
      \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_|:N } | \__fp_parse_infix_or:N
                                                                                                      1743
      \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_&:N } & \__fp_parse_infix_and:N
7431
                                                                                                      1743
7432
      \cs_set_protected:Npn \__fp_tmp:w #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      1743
        {
7433
                                                                                                      1743
7434
          \cs new:Npn #1 ##1
                                                                                                      1743
                                                                                                      1743
7435
                                                                                                      1743
7436
              \if_int_compare:w ##1 < \c__fp_prec_quest_int
7437
                #4
                                                                                                      1743
7438
                \exp_after:wN @
                                                                                                      1743
7439
                \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                      1743
7440
                \exp:w
                                                                                                      1744
                                                                                                      1744
7441
                \__fp_parse_operand:Nw #3
7442
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                     1744
                                                                                                      1744
7443
              \else:
7444
                \exp after:wN @
                                                                                                      1744
7445
                \exp_after:wN \use_none:n
                                                                                                     1744
                \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                      1744
7446
7447
              \fi:
                                                                                                     1744
            }
7448
                                                                                                      1744
7449
        }
                                                                                                      1744
                                                                                                      1745
7450
      \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_?:N }
7451
        \__fp_ternary:NwwN \c__fp_prec_quest_int { }
                                                                                                      1745
7452
      \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_parse_infix_::N }
                                                                                                      1745
7453
        \ fp ternary auxii:NwwN \c fp prec colon int
                                                                                                     1745
7454
        {
                                                                                                      1745
7455
          \msg_expandable_error:nnnn
                                                                                                      1745
            { fp } { missing } { ? } { ~for~?: }
                                                                                                      1745
7456
7457
                                                                                                      1745
        }
                                                                                                      1745
7458
      \cs_new:cpn { __fp_parse_infix_<:N } #1</pre>
7459
       { \_fp_parse_compare:NNNNNNN #1 1 0 0 0 0 < }
                                                                                                      1745
                                                                                                      1746
7460
      \cs_new:cpn { __fp_parse_infix_=:N } #1
        { \__fp_parse_compare:NNNNNNN #1 1 0 0 0 0 = }
                                                                                                      1746
7461
7462
      \cs_new:cpn { __fp_parse_infix_>:N } #1
                                                                                                      1746
        { \__fp_parse_compare:NNNNNNN #1 1 0 0 0 0 > }
                                                                                                      1746
7463
                                                                                                      1746
7464
      \cs_new:cpn { __fp_parse_infix_!:N } #1
7465
        {
                                                                                                      1746
7466
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_compare:NNNNNNN
                                                                                                      1746
```

```
1746
7467
         \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                  1746
7468
         \exp after:wN 0
7469
         \exp after:wN 1
                                                                                                  1746
7470
         \exp after:wN 1
                                                                                                  1747
7471
         \exp after:wN 1
                                                                                                  1747
7472
         \exp after:wN 1
                                                                                                  1747
7473
       }
                                                                                                  1747
7474
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse excl error:
                                                                                                  1747
7475
       {
                                                                                                  1747
7476
          \msg_expandable_error:nnnn
                                                                                                  1747
           { fp } { missing } { = } { ~after~!. }
7477
                                                                                                  1747
7478
       }
                                                                                                  1747
7479
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_compare:NNNNNNN #1
                                                                                                  1747
7480
                                                                                                  1748
                                                                                                  1748
7481
         \if_int_compare:w #1 < \c__fp_prec_comp_int
           1748
7482
7483
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_excl_error:
                                                                                                  1748
7484
         \else:
                                                                                                  1748
7485
           \exp after:wN @
                                                                                                  1748
7486
           \exp after:wN \use none:n
                                                                                                  1748
7487
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_compare:NNNNNNN
                                                                                                  1748
7488
         \fi:
                                                                                                  1748
       }
7489
                                                                                                  1748
7490
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse compare auxi:NNNNNNN #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                  1749
7491
       {
                                                                                                  1749
                                                                                                  1749
7492
         \if case:w
7493
           \ fp int eval:w \exp after:wN \ \token to str:N #7 - \
                                                                                                  1749
7494
                                                                                                  1749
              \ fp int eval end:
7495
               \ fp parse compare auxii:NNNNN #2#2#4#5#6
                                                                                                  1749
         \or: \ fp parse compare auxii:NNNNN #2#3#2#5#6
7496
                                                                                                  1749
7497
         \or: \__fp_parse_compare_auxii:NNNNN #2#3#4#2#6
                                                                                                  1749
7498
         \or: \__fp_parse_compare_auxii:NNNNN #2#3#4#5#2
                                                                                                  1749
7499
         \else: #1 \ fp parse compare end:NNNNw #3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                  1749
         \fi:
                                                                                                  1750
7500
       }
7501
                                                                                                  1750
7502
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_compare_auxii:NNNNN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                  1750
7503
       {
                                                                                                  1750
                                                                                                  1750
7504
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_compare_auxi:NNNNNNN
7505
          \exp_after:wN \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                  1750
                                                                                                  1750
7506
         \exp after:wN #1
7507
         \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                  1750
7508
         \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                  1750
         \exp after:wN #4
                                                                                                  1750
7509
         \exp after:wN #5
                                                                                                  1751
7510
7511
         \exp:w \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                  1751
7512
                                                                                                  1751
```

```
1751
7513
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_compare_end:NNNNw #1#2#3#4#5 \fi:
7514
        {
                                                                                                     1751
7515
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1751
7516
          \exp after:wN @
                                                                                                     1751
          \exp after:wN \ fp parse apply compare:NwNNNNNwN
                                                                                                     1751
7517
          \exp after:wN \c one fp
                                                                                                     1751
7518
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                     1751
7519
7520
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                     1752
7521
          \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                     1752
7522
          \exp_after:wN #4
                                                                                                     1752
7523
          \exp:w
                                                                                                     1752
7524
          \__fp_parse_operand:Nw \c__fp_prec_comp_int \__fp_parse_expand:w #5
                                                                                                     1752
       }
7525
                                                                                                     1752
7526
                                                                                                     1752
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_apply_compare:NwNNNNNwN
7527
          #1 #20 #3 #4#5#6#7 #80 #9
                                                                                                     1752
        {
                                                                                                     1752
7528
7529
          \if_int_odd:w
                                                                                                     1752
7530
              \if_meaning:w \c_zero_fp #3
                                                                                                     1753
7531
                0
                                                                                                     1753
7532
              \else:
                                                                                                     1753
                \if_case:w \__fp_compare_back_any:ww #8 #2 \exp_stop f:
7533
                                                                                                     1753
7534
                  #5 \or: #6 \or: #7 \else: #4
                                                                                                     1753
7535
                \fi:
                                                                                                     1753
7536
              \fi:
                                                                                                     1753
7537
              \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     1753
7538
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_apply_compare_aux:NNwN
                                                                                                     1753
7539
            \exp after:wN \c one fp
                                                                                                     1753
7540
          \else:
                                                                                                     1754
                                                                                                     1754
7541
            \exp after:wN \ fp parse apply compare aux:NNwN
7542
            \exp after:wN \c zero fp
                                                                                                     1754
7543
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1754
7544
          #1 #8 #9
                                                                                                     1754
7545
       }
                                                                                                     1754
7546
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_apply_compare_aux:NNwN #1 #2 #3\__fp_sep: #4
                                                                                                     1754
        {
7547
                                                                                                     1754
          \if_meaning:w \__fp_parse_compare:NNNNNNN #4
                                                                                                     1754
7548
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_continue_compare:NNwNN
                                                                                                     1754
7549
                                                                                                     1755
7550
            \exp_after:wN #1
7551
            \exp_after:wN #2
                                                                                                     1755
                                                                                                     1755
7552
            \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
            \_fp_exp_after_o:w #3\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                     1755
7553
7554
            \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                     1755
                                                                                                     1755
7555
          \else:
                                                                                                     1755
7556
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_continue:NwN
            \exp_after:wN #2
7557
                                                                                                     1755
7558
            \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                     1755
```

```
1755
7559
           \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                   1756
7560
            \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
7561
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1756
7562
          #4 #2
                                                                                                   1756
7563
       }
                                                                                                   1756
7564
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse continue compare:NNwNN #1#2 #3@ #4#5
                                                                                                   1756
7565
       { #4 #2 #30 #1 }
                                                                                                   1756
                                                                                                   1756
7566
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse function all fp o:fnw #1#2#3 @
7567
                                                                                                   1756
7568
          \__fp_array_if_all_fp:nTF {#3}
                                                                                                   1756
            { #2 #3 @ }
                                                                                                   1756
7569
            {
                                                                                                   1757
7570
              \_fp_error:nffn { bad-args }
7571
                                                                                                   1757
7572
                {#1}
                                                                                                   1757
7573
                { \fp_to_tl:n { \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w {#3} \_fp_sep: } }
                                                                                                   1757
7574
                                                                                                   1757
7575
              \exp_after:wN \c_nan_fp
                                                                                                   1757
7576
                                                                                                   1757
7577
       }
                                                                                                   1757
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_function_one_two:nnw #1#2#3
7578
                                                                                                   1757
7579
                                                                                                   1757
7580
          \ fp if type fp:NTwFw
                                                                                                   1758
7581
            #3 { } \s_fp \_fp_parse_function_one_two_error_o:w \s_fp_stop
                                                                                                   1758
7582
          \__fp_parse_function_one_two_aux:nnw {#1} {#2} #3
                                                                                                   1758
7583
                                                                                                   1758
                                                                                                   1758
7584
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse function one two error o:w #1#2#3#4 @
7585
                                                                                                   1758
                                                                                                   1758
7586
          \ fp error:nffn { bad-args }
           {#2}
                                                                                                   1758
7587
            { \f_t = \frac{1}{n}  { \c f_t = \frac{1}{n}  }
                                                                                                   1758
7588
           { }
7589
                                                                                                   1758
7590
          \exp after:wN \c nan fp
                                                                                                   1759
7591
                                                                                                   1759
                                                                                                   1759
7592
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_function_one_two_aux:nnw #1#2 #3\__fp_sep: #4
       {
7593
                                                                                                   1759
7594
                                                                                                   1759
          \__fp_if_type_fp:NTwFw
7595
            #4 { }
                                                                                                   1759
                                                                                                   1759
7596
            \s_{fp}
7597
                                                                                                   1759
7598
              \if meaning:w @ #4
                                                                                                   1759
                                                                                                   1759
7599
                \exp after:wN \use iv:nnnn
7600
              \fi:
                                                                                                   1760
                                                                                                   1760
7601
              \__fp_parse_function_one_two_error_o:w
7602
                                                                                                   1760
7603
            \s__fp_stop
                                                                                                   1760
          \__fp_parse_function_one_two_auxii:nnw {#1} {#2} #3\__fp_sep: #4
7604
                                                                                                   1760
```

```
7605
       }
                                                                                                   1760
                                                                                                   1760
7606
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse function one two auxii:nnw #1#2#3\ fp sep: #4\ fp sep: #5
7607
                                                                                                   1760
7608
          \if meaning:w @ #5 \else:
                                                                                                   1760
7609
            \exp after:wN \ fp parse function one two error o:w
                                                                                                   1760
7610
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1761
7611
          \use ii:nn {#1} { \use none:n #2 } #3\ fp sep: #4\ fp sep: #5
                                                                                                   1761
       }
                                                                                                   1761
7612
7613
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_map_o:nw #1 \s__fp_tuple \__fp_tuple_chk:w #2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1761
7614
                                                                                                   1761
                                                                                                   1761
7615
          \exp_after:wN \s__fp_tuple
                                                                                                   1761
7616
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_tuple_chk:w
          \exp after:wN {
7617
                                                                                                   1761
7618
            \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                   1761
                                                                                                   1761
7619
            \__fp_tuple_map_loop_o:nw {#1} #2
7620
              { \s_fp \prg_break: } \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1762
7621
            \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                   1762
7622
          \exp_after:wN } \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1762
7623
       }
                                                                                                   1762
7624
      \cs new:Npn \ fp tuple map loop o:nw #1#2#3 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1762
                                                                                                   1762
7625
7626
         \use none:n #2
                                                                                                   1762
         #1 #2 #3 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1762
7627
7628
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                   1762
7629
          \ fp tuple map loop o:nw {#1}
                                                                                                   1762
7630
       }
                                                                                                   1763
7631
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_mapthread_o:nww #1
                                                                                                   1763
7632
          \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w #2 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1763
7633
          \s fp tuple \ fp tuple chk:w #3 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1763
       {
                                                                                                   1763
7634
7635
          \exp_after:wN \s__fp_tuple
                                                                                                   1763
7636
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_tuple_chk:w
                                                                                                   1763
          \exp after:wN {
7637
                                                                                                   1763
            \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                   1763
7638
            \_fp_tuple_mapthread_loop_o:nw {#1}
7639
                                                                                                   1763
              #2 { \s_fp \prg_break: } \_fp_sep: @
7640
                                                                                                   1764
7641
              #3 { \s_fp \prg_break: } \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1764
            \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                   1764
7642
7643
          \exp_after:wN } \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1764
7644
                                                                                                   1764
                                                                                                   1764
7645
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_mapthread_loop_o:nw #1#2#3 \__fp_sep: #4 @ #5#6 \__fp_sep:
7646
       {
                                                                                                   1764
          \use none:n #2
                                                                                                   1764
7647
          \use none:n #5
                                                                                                   1764
7648
7649
          #1 #2 #3 \_fp_sep: #5 #6 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1764
7650
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                   1765
```

```
1765
7651
          \__fp_tuple_mapthread_loop_o:nw {#1} #4 @
7652
                                                                                                    1765
7653
     \msg new:nnn { fp } { deprecated }
                                                                                                    1765
7654
        { '#1'~deprecated;~use~'#2' }
                                                                                                    1765
7655
     \msg new:nnn { fp } { unknown-fp-word }
                                                                                                    1765
7656
       { Unknown~fp~word~#1. }
                                                                                                    1765
      \msg new:nnn { fp } { missing }
                                                                                                    1765
7657
7658
       { Missing~#1~inserted #2. }
                                                                                                    1765
7659
     \msg_new:nnn { fp } { extra }
                                                                                                    1765
7660
        { Extra~#1~ignored. }
                                                                                                    1766
7661
     \msg_new:nnn { fp } { early-end }
                                                                                                    1766
7662
       { Premature~end~in~fp~expression. }
                                                                                                    1766
      \msg_new:nnn { fp } { after-e }
7663
                                                                                                    1766
7664
       { Cannot~use~#1 after~'e'. }
                                                                                                    1766
7665
      \msg_new:nnn { fp } { missing-number }
                                                                                                    1766
        { Missing~number~before~'#1'. }
7666
                                                                                                    1766
7667
     \msg_new:nnn { fp } { unknown-symbol }
                                                                                                    1766
7668
       { Unknown~symbol~#1~ignored. }
                                                                                                    1766
7669
     \msg new:nnn { fp } { extra-comma }
                                                                                                    1766
7670
       { Unexpected~comma~turned~to~nan~result. }
                                                                                                    1767
                                                                                                    1767
      \msg_new:nnn { fp } { no-arg }
7671
7672
        { #1~got~no~argument;~used~nan. }
                                                                                                    1767
7673
     \msg_new:nnn { fp } { multi-arg }
                                                                                                    1767
7674
        { #1~got~more~than~one~argument;~used~nan. }
                                                                                                    1767
     \msg_new:nnn { fp } { bad-args }
                                                                                                    1767
7675
7676
       { Arguments~in~#1#2~are~invalid. }
                                                                                                    1767
7677
      \msg_new:nnn { fp } { infty-pi }
                                                                                                    1767
7678
       { Math~command~#1 is~not~an~fp }
                                                                                                    1767
7679
     \cs_if_exist:cT { @unexpandable@protect }
                                                                                                    1767
7680
        {
                                                                                                    1768
7681
          \msg_new:nnn { fp } { robust-cmd }
                                                                                                    1768
7682
            { Robust~command~#1 invalid~in~fp~expression! }
                                                                                                    1768
7683
       }
                                                                                                    1768
7684
     %% File: 13fp-assign.dtx
                                                                                                    1768
7685
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_new:N #1
                                                                                                    1768
7686
       { \cs_new_eq:NN #1 \c_zero_fp }
                                                                                                    1768
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_new:N {c}
7687
                                                                                                    1768
7688
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_set:Nn
                                          #1#2
                                                                                                    1768
7689
       { \__kernel_tl_set:Nx #1 { \exp_not:f { \__fp_parse:n {#2} } } }
                                                                                                    1768
     \cs new protected:Npn \fp gset:Nn #1#2
7690
                                                                                                    1769
7691
       { \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx #1 { \exp_not:f { \_fp_parse:n {#2} } } }
                                                                                                    1769
7692
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_const:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    1769
       { \tl_const:Ne #1 { \exp_not:f { \__fp_parse:n {#2} } } }
7693
                                                                                                    1769
7694
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_set:Nn { NV , c , cV }
                                                                                                    1769
                                                                                                    1769
7695
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_gset:Nn { NV , c , cV }
7696
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_const:Nn {c}
                                                                                                    1769
```

```
1769
7697
     \cs_new_eq:NN \fp_set_eq:NN \tl_set_eq:NN
     \cs_new_eq:NN \fp_gset_eq:NN \tl_gset_eq:NN
                                                                                                  1769
7698
7699
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_set_eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                  1769
7700
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_gset_eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                  1770
7701
     \cs new protected:Npn \fp zero:N #1 { \fp set eq:NN #1 \c zero fp }
                                                                                                  1770
7702
     \cs new protected:Npn \fp gzero:N #1 { \fp gset eq:NN #1 \c zero fp }
                                                                                                  1770
7703
     \cs generate variant:Nn \fp zero:N { c }
                                                                                                  1770
     \cs generate variant:Nn \fp gzero:N { c }
                                                                                                  1770
7704
7705
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_zero_new:N #1
                                                                                                  1770
7706
       { \fp_if_exist:NTF #1 { \fp_zero:N #1 } { \fp_new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                  1770
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_gzero_new:N #1
7707
                                                                                                  1770
      { \fp_if_exist:NTF #1 { \fp_gzero:N #1 } { \fp_new:N #1 } }
7708
                                                                                                  1770
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_zero_new:N { c }
7709
                                                                                                  1770
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_gzero_new:N { c }
7710
                                                                                                  1771
7711
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_add:Nn { \__fp_add:NNNn \fp_set:Nn + }
                                                                                                  1771
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_gadd:Nn { \__fp_add:NNNn \fp_gset:Nn + }
7712
                                                                                                  1771
7713
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_sub:Nn { \__fp_add:NNNn \fp_set:Nn - }
                                                                                                  1771
7714
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_gsub:Nn { \__fp_add:NNNn \fp_gset:Nn - }
                                                                                                  1771
7715
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_add:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                  1771.
7716
       { #1 #3 { #3 #2 \__fp_parse:n {#4} } }
                                                                                                  1771
7717
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_add:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  1771
7718
     \cs generate variant:Nn \fp gadd:Nn { c }
                                                                                                  1771
     \cs generate variant:Nn \fp sub:Nn { c }
7719
                                                                                                  1771
     \cs generate variant:Nn \fp gsub:Nn { c }
7720
                                                                                                  1772
7721
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_show:N { \__fp_show:NN \tl_show:n }
                                                                                                  1772
7722
     \cs generate variant:Nn \fp show:N { c }
                                                                                                  1772
7723
     \cs new protected:Npn \fp log:N { \ fp show:NN \tl log:n }
                                                                                                  1772
7724
     \cs generate variant:Nn \fp log:N { c }
                                                                                                  1772
7725
     \cs new protected:Npn \ fp show:NN #1#2
                                                                                                  1772
7726
       {
                                                                                                  1772
7727
         \__kernel_chk_tl_type:NnnT #2 { fp }
                                                                                                  1772
7728
           { \exp_args:No \__fp_show_validate:n #2 }
                                                                                                  1772
7729
           { \exp args: Ne #1 { \token to str: N #2 = \fp to tl: N #2 } }
                                                                                                  1772
7730
       }
                                                                                                  1773
7731
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_show_validate:n #1
                                                                                                  1773
7732
       {
                                                                                                  1773
7733
          \__fp_show_validate:nn { #1 }
                                                                                                  1773
7734
                                                                                                  1773
7735
              \s_fp \_fp_chk:w ??? \_fp_sep: or \iow_newline:
                                                                                                  1773
             \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w ? \_fp_sep: or \iow_newline:
                                                                                                  1773
7736
             \s_fp_symbolic \_fp_symbolic_chk:w ? , ? \_fp_sep:
7737
                                                                                                  1773
           }
7738
                                                                                                  1773
7739
                                                                                                  1773
7740
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_show_validate_aux:n #1
                                                                                                  1774
7741
                                                                                                  1774
7742
          \__fp_show_validate:nn { #1 } { }
                                                                                                  1774
```

```
}
                                                                                                    1774
7743
                                                                                                    1774
7744
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_show_validate:nn #1#2
7745
                                                                                                    1774.
7746
          \tl if empty:nF { #1 }
                                                                                                    1774
                                                                                                    1774
7747
            {
              \str case:enF { \tl head:n { #1 } }
7748
                                                                                                    1774
                {
                                                                                                    1774
7749
                  { \s__fp }
7750
                                                                                                    1775
                    {
7751
                                                                                                    1775
7752
                      \__fp_show_validate:w #1 \s__fp
                                                                                                    1775
                                                                                                    1775
7753
                      \__fp_chk:w ??? \__fp_sep: \s__fp_stop
                    }
7754
                                                                                                    1775
7755
                                                                                                    1775
                  { \s__fp_tuple }
7756
                    {
                                                                                                    1775
                                                                                                    1775
7757
                      \__fp_tuple_show_validate:w #1
                                                                                                    1775
7758
                      \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w ?? \_fp_sep: \s_fp_stop
                    }
7759
                                                                                                    1775
7760
                                                                                                    1776
                  { \s_fp_symbolic }
7761
                    {
                                                                                                    1776
7762
                      \__fp_symbolic_show_validate:w #1
                                                                                                    1776
7763
                      \s_fp_symbolic \_fp_symbolic_chk:w ? , ?? \_fp_sep: \s_fp_stop
                                                                                                    1776
7764
                    }
                                                                                                    1776
7765
                }
                                                                                                    1776
                { #2 }
7766
                                                                                                    1776
7767
            }
                                                                                                    1776
7768
        }
                                                                                                    1776
7769
     \cs new:Npn \ fp show validate:w
                                                                                                    1776
          #1 \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3#4#5 \_fp_sep: #6 \s_fp_stop
7770
                                                                                                    1777
       {
                                                                                                    1777
7771
7772
          \str if eq:nnF { #2 } {?}
                                                                                                    1777
7773
            {
                                                                                                    1777
7774
              \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #2 1
                                                                                                    1777
                { \s fp \ fp chk:w #2 #3 { #4 } #5 \ fp sep: }
                                                                                                    1777.
7775
7776
                { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2 #3 #4 #5 \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                    1777
7777
              \__fp_show_validate_aux:n { #6 }
                                                                                                    1777
            }
7778
                                                                                                    1777
7779
        }
                                                                                                    1777
                                                                                                    1778
7780
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_show_validate:w
7781
          #1 \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w #2#3 \_fp_sep: #4 \s_fp_stop
                                                                                                    1778
7782
       {
                                                                                                    1778
          \str if eq:nnF { #2 } {?}
                                                                                                    1778
7783
7784
            {
                                                                                                    1778
              \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w { \_fp_show_validate_aux:n { #2 } }
                                                                                                    1778
7785
                                                                                                    1778
7786
                \__fp_sep:
            }
7787
                                                                                                    1778
7788
                                                                                                    1778
```

```
1778
7789
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_symbolic_show_validate:w
          #1 \s_fp_symbolic \_fp_symbolic_chk:w #2 , #3#4 \_fp_sep: #5 <math>\s_fp_stop
7790
                                                                                                   1779
7791
                                                                                                   1779
                                                                                                   1779
7792
          \str if eq:nnF { #2 } {?}
7793
                                                                                                   1779
7794
              \s fp symbolic \ fp symbolic chk:w \exp not:n { #2 },
                                                                                                   1779
7795
              { \ fp show validate aux:n { #3 } }\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1779.
              \ fp show validate aux:n { #5 }
                                                                                                   1779
7796
7797
            }
                                                                                                   1779
7798
       }
                                                                                                   1779
7799
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_show:n
                                                                                                   1779
       { \_kernel_msg_show_eval:Nn \fp_to_tl:n }
7800
                                                                                                   1780
     \cs new protected:Npn \fp log:n
7801
                                                                                                   1780
7802
       { \_kernel_msg_log_eval:Nn \fp_to_tl:n }
                                                                                                   1780
     \fp const:Nn \c e fp
7803
                                     { 2.718 2818 2845 9045 }
                                                                                                   1780
7804
     \fp_const:Nn \c_one_fp
                                     { 1 }
                                                                                                   1780
7805
     \fp_const:Nn \c_pi_fp
                                     { 3.141 5926 5358 9793 }
                                                                                                   1780
7806
     \fp_const:\n\c_one_degree_fp { 0.0 1745 3292 5199 4330 }
                                                                                                   1780
7807
     \fp_new:N \l_tmpa_fp
                                                                                                   1780
7808
     \fp_new:N \l_tmpb_fp
                                                                                                   1780
7809
     \fp_new:N \g_tmpa_fp
                                                                                                   1780
7810
     \fp new:N \g tmpb fp
                                                                                                   1781
     %% File: 13fp-logic.dtx
7811
                                                                                                   1781
7812
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_max:N
                                                                                                   1781
7813
       { \__fp_parse_function:NNN \__fp_minmax_o:Nw 2 }
                                                                                                   1781
7814
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse word min:N
                                                                                                   1781
7815
       { \ fp parse function:NNN \ fp minmax o:Nw 0 }
                                                                                                   1781
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \fp if exist:N \cs if exist:N { TF , T , F , p }
7816
                                                                                                   1781
7817
      \prg new eq conditional:NNn \fp if exist:c \cs if exist:c { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                   1781
      \prg new conditional: Npnn \fp if nan:n #1 { TF , T , F , p }
7818
                                                                                                   1781
7819
       {
                                                                                                   1781
7820
          \if:w 3 \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \__fp_kind:w { \__fp_parse:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   1782
7821
                                                                                                   1782
            \prg return true:
7822
          \else:
                                                                                                   1782
7823
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                   1782
7824
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1782
7825
        }
                                                                                                   1782
7826
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \fp_compare:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   1782
7827
                                                                                                   1782
          \exp after:wN \ fp compare return:w
                                                                                                   1782
7828
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w \__fp_parse:n {#1}
7829
                                                                                                   1782
7830
       }
                                                                                                   1783
7831
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_compare_return:w #1#2#3\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1783
7832
                                                                                                   1783
7833
          \if charcode:w 0
                                                                                                   1783
7834
                \__fp_if_type_fp:NTwFw
                                                                                                   1783
```

```
1783
7835
                   #1 { \__fp_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw #3 \s__fp_stop }
                                                                                                       1783
7836
                   \s fp 1 \s fp stop
                                                                                                       1783
7837
            \prg return false:
7838
          \else:
                                                                                                       1783
7839
                                                                                                       1783
            \prg return true:
          \fi:
                                                                                                       1784
7840
7841
        }
                                                                                                       1784
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \fp compare:nNn #1#2#3 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                       1784
7842
7843
                                                                                                       1784
7844
          \if_int_compare:w
                                                                                                       1784
                                                                                                       1784
7845
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_compare_aux:wn
                                                                                                       1784
7846
                \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w \__fp_parse:n {#1} {#3}
              = \_fp_int_eval:w `#2 - `= \_fp_int_eval_end:
7847
                                                                                                       1784
7848
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                       1784
                                                                                                       1784
7849
          \else:
                                                                                                       1785
7850
            \prg return false:
7851
          \fi:
                                                                                                       1785
7852
        }
                                                                                                       1785
7853
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_compare_aux:wn #1\__fp_sep: #2
                                                                                                       1785
        {
7854
                                                                                                       1785
7855
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_compare_back_any:ww
                                                                                                       1785
7856
            \exp:w \exp end continue f:w \setminus fp parse:n \{\#2\} \#1\setminus fp sep:
                                                                                                       1785
                                                                                                       1785
7857
        }
7858
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_compare_back:ww #1#2\__fp_sep: #3#4\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                       1785
7859
        {
                                                                                                       1785
7860
          \cs:w
                                                                                                       1786
7861
                                                                                                       1786
            __fp
                                                                                                       1786
7862
            \ fp type from scan:N #1
                                                                                                       1786
7863
            bcmp
            \__fp_type_from_scan:N #3
                                                                                                       1786
7864
7865
            :ww
                                                                                                       1786
7866
          \cs end:
                                                                                                       1786
          #1#2\ fp sep: #3#4\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                       1786
7867
                                                                                                       1786
7868
        }
7869
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_compare_back_any:ww #1#2\__fp_sep: #3
                                                                                                       1786
7870
        {
                                                                                                       1787
7871
                                                                                                       1787
          \__fp_if_type_fp:NTwFw
            #1 { \__fp_if_type_fp:NTwFw #3 \use_i:nn \s__fp \use_ii:nn \s__fp_stop }
                                                                                                       1787
7872
7873
            \s_fp \use_ii:nn \s_fp_stop
                                                                                                       1787
          \ fp compare back:ww
                                                                                                       1787
7874
                                                                                                       1787
7875
          {
7876
            \cs:w
                                                                                                       1787
                                                                                                       1787
7877
              __fp
              \_fp_type_from_scan:N #1
                                                                                                       1787
7878
7879
              _compare_back
                                                                                                       1787
7880
               \_ fp_type_from_scan:N #3
                                                                                                       1788
```

```
1788
7881
              :ww
                                                                                                     1788
7882
            \cs end:
7883
                                                                                                     1788
7884
          #1#2 \__fp_sep: #3
                                                                                                     1788
7885
        }
                                                                                                     1788
                                                                                                     1788
7886
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_bcmp:ww
          \s fp \ fp chk:w #1 #2 #3\ fp sep:
                                                                                                     1788
7887
                                                                                                     1788
7888
          \s fp \ fp chk:w #4 #5 #6\ fp sep:
7889
        {
                                                                                                     1788
7890
          \int value:w
                                                                                                     1789
                                                                                                     1789
7891
            \if_meaning:w 3 #1 \exp_after:wN \__fp_compare_nan:w \fi:
                                                                                                     1789
7892
            \if_meaning:w 3 #4 \exp_after:wN \__fp_compare_nan:w \fi:
7893
            \if meaning:w 2 #5 - \fi:
                                                                                                     1789
7894
            \if meaning:w #2 #5
                                                                                                     1789
              \if meaning:w #1 #4
                                                                                                     1789
7895
                \if meaning:w 1 #1
7896
                                                                                                     1789
7897
                  \__fp_compare_npos:nwnw #6\__fp_sep: #3\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                     1789
7898
                \else:
                                                                                                     1789
7899
                  0
                                                                                                     1789
                \fi:
7900
                                                                                                     1790
7901
              \else:
                                                                                                     1790
7902
                \if int compare:w #4 < #1 - fi: 1
                                                                                                     1790
              \fi:
                                                                                                     1790
7903
                                                                                                     1790
7904
            \else:
7905
              \if_int_compare:w #1#4 = \c_zero_int
                                                                                                     1790
7906
                0
                                                                                                     1790
7907
              \else:
                                                                                                     1790
7908
                1
                                                                                                     1790
7909
              \fi:
                                                                                                     1790
                                                                                                     1791
7910
            \fi:
7911
          \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     1791
7912
                                                                                                     1791
7913
     \cs new:Npn \ fp compare nan:w #1 \fi: \exp stop f: { 2 \exp stop f: }
                                                                                                     1791
7914
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_compare_back_tuple:ww #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: { 2 }
                                                                                                     1791
7915
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_compare_back:ww #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: { 2 }
                                                                                                     1791
7916
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_compare_back_tuple:ww
                                                                                                     1791
7917
                                                                                                     1791
        \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w #1\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                     1791
7918
        \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w #2\_fp_sep:
7919
                                                                                                     1791
          \int_compare:nNnTF { \__fp_array_count:n {#1} } =
                                                                                                     1792
7920
7921
            { \_fp_array_count:n {#2} }
                                                                                                     1792
7922
            {
                                                                                                     1792
7923
                                                                                                     1792
              \int value:w 0
7924
                                                                                                     1792
                \__fp_tuple_compare_back_loop:w
7925
                    #1 { \s_fp \prg_break: } \_fp_sep: @
                                                                                                     1792
                    #2 { \s_fp \prg_break: } \_fp_sep:
7926
                                                                                                     1792
```

```
1792
7927
                  \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                     1792
7928
              \exp stop f:
7929
                                                                                                     1792
7930
            { 2 }
                                                                                                     1793
7931
       }
                                                                                                     1793
7932
      \cs new:Npn \ fp tuple compare back loop:w #1#2 \ fp sep: #3 @ #4#5 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                     1793
7933
        {
                                                                                                     1793
                                                                                                     1793
7934
          \use none:n #1
7935
          \use_none:n #4
                                                                                                     1793
7936
          \if_int_compare:w
                                                                                                     1793
                                                                                                     1793
7937
              \_fp_compare_back_any:ww #1 #2 \_fp_sep: #4 #5 \_fp_sep: = \c_zero_int
                                                                                                     1793
7938
          \else:
                                                                                                     1793
7939
            2 \exp_after:wN \prg_break:
7940
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1794
                                                                                                     1794
7941
          \__fp_tuple_compare_back_loop:w #3 @
7942
                                                                                                     1794
7943
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_compare_npos:nwnw #1#2\__fp_sep: #3#4\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                     1794
7944
       {
                                                                                                     1794
7945
          \if int compare:w #1 = #3 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     1794
                                                                                                     1794
7946
            \ fp compare significand:nnnnnnn #2 #4
7947
          \else:
                                                                                                     1794
7948
            \if int compare:w #1 < #3 - \fi: 1
                                                                                                     1794
                                                                                                     1794
7949
          \fi:
       }
7950
                                                                                                     1795
7951
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_compare_significand:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                     1795
                                                                                                     1795
7952
7953
          \if int compare:w #1#2 = #5#6 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     1795
7954
                                                                                                     1795
            \if int compare:w #3#4 = #7#8 \exp stop f:
7955
              0
                                                                                                     1795
                                                                                                     1795
7956
            \else:
                                                                                                     1795
7957
              \if int compare:w #3#4 < #7#8 - \fi: 1
7958
            \fi:
                                                                                                     1795
7959
                                                                                                     1795
          \else:
                                                                                                     1796
7960
            \if int compare:w #1#2 < #5#6 - \fi: 1
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1796
7961
7962
       }
                                                                                                     1796
7963
                                                                                                     1796
      \cs_new:Npn \fp_do_until:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     1796
7964
        {
7965
          #2
                                                                                                     1796
          \fp compare:nF {#1}
                                                                                                     1796
7966
                                                                                                     1796
7967
            { \fp_do_until:nn {#1} {#2} }
7968
       }
                                                                                                     1796
                                                                                                     1796
7969
      \cs_new:Npn \fp_do_while:nn #1#2
7970
                                                                                                     1797
7971
          #2
                                                                                                     1797
          \fp_compare:nT {#1}
                                                                                                     1797
7972
```

```
{ \fp_do_while:nn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                        1797
7973
7974
        }
                                                                                                        1797
                                                                                                        1797
7975
      \cs new:Npn \fp until do:nn #1#2
7976
                                                                                                        1797
7977
                                                                                                        1797
          \fp compare:nF {#1}
7978
            {
                                                                                                        1797
7979
               #2
                                                                                                        1797
                                                                                                        1798
7980
               \fp until do:nn {#1} {#2}
7981
            }
                                                                                                        1798
7982
        }
                                                                                                        1798
      \cs_new:Npn \fp_while_do:nn #1#2
                                                                                                        1798
7983
        {
                                                                                                        1798
7984
                                                                                                        1798
7985
          \fp_compare:nT {#1}
7986
            {
                                                                                                        1798
                                                                                                        1798
7987
               #2
               \fp_while_do:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                        1798
7988
7989
                                                                                                        1798
7990
        }
                                                                                                        1799
7991
      \cs_new:Npn \fp_do_until:nNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                        1799
7992
        {
                                                                                                        1799
          #4
7993
                                                                                                        1799
7994
          \fp compare:nNnF {#1} #2 {#3}
                                                                                                        1799
                                                                                                        1799
7995
            { \fp do until:nNnn {#1} #2 {#3} {#4} }
        }
                                                                                                        1799
7996
7997
      \cs_new:Npn \fp_do_while:nNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                        1799
                                                                                                        1799
7998
        {
7999
          #4
                                                                                                        1799
          \fp compare:nNnT {#1} #2 {#3}
                                                                                                        1800
8000
8001
            { \fp do while:nNnn {#1} #2 {#3} {#4} }
                                                                                                        1800
                                                                                                        1800
8002
        }
                                                                                                        1800
8003
      \cs new:Npn \fp until do:nNnn #1#2#3#4
8004
                                                                                                        1800
                                                                                                        1800
8005
          \fp compare:nNnF {#1} #2 {#3}
            {
8006
                                                                                                        1800
8007
               #4
                                                                                                        1800
8008
               \fp_until_do:nNnn {#1} #2 {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                        1800
8009
            }
                                                                                                        1800
8010
        }
                                                                                                        1801
8011
      \cs_new:Npn \fp_while_do:nNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                        1801
8012
        {
                                                                                                        1801
                                                                                                        1801
8013
          \fp compare:nNnT {#1} #2 {#3}
8014
            {
                                                                                                        1801
8015
               #4
                                                                                                        1801
8016
               \fp_while_do:nNnn {#1} #2 {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                        1801
            }
8017
                                                                                                        1801
8018
                                                                                                        1801
```

```
1801
8019
     \cs_new:Npn \fp_step_function:nnnN #1#2#3
8020
        {
                                                                                                   1802
                                                                                                   1802
8021
         \exp after:wN \ fp step:wwwN
8022
            \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w \__fp_parse_o:n {#1}
                                                                                                   1802
8023
            \exp:w \exp end continue f:w \ fp parse o:n {#2}
                                                                                                   1802
8024
            \exp:w \exp end continue f:w \ fp parse:n {#3}
                                                                                                   1802
8025
       }
                                                                                                   1802
     \cs generate variant:Nn \fp step function:nnnN { nnnc }
8026
                                                                                                   1802
8027
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_step:wwwN #1#2\__fp_sep: #3#4\__fp_sep: #5#6\__fp_sep: #7
                                                                                                   1802
8028
                                                                                                   1802
8029
          \_fp_if_type_fp:NTwFw #1 { } \s_fp \prg_break: \s_fp_stop
                                                                                                   1802
          \ fp if_type_fp:NTwFw #3 { } \s__fp \prg_break: \s__fp_stop
8030
                                                                                                   1803
          \_fp_if_type_fp:NTwFw #5 { } \s_fp \prg_break: \s_fp_stop
8031
                                                                                                   1803
8032
          \use i:nnnn
                                                                                                   1803
8033
           { \_fp_step_fp:wwwN #1#2\_fp_sep: #3#4\_fp_sep: #5#6\_fp_sep: #7 }
                                                                                                   1803
          \prg break point:
                                                                                                   1803
8034
8035
          \use:n
                                                                                                   1803
8036
            {
                                                                                                   1803
8037
              \__fp_error:nfff { step-tuple } { \fp_to_tl:n { #1#2 \__fp_sep: } }
                                                                                                   1803
                { \fp_to_tl:n { #3#4 \__fp_sep: } } { \fp_to_tl:n { #5#6 \__fp_sep: } }
8038
                                                                                                   1803
           }
8039
                                                                                                   1803
8040
       }
                                                                                                   1804
                                                                                                   1804
8041
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_step_fp:wwwN
8042
          #1 \_fp_sep: \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3#4 \_fp_sep: #5\_fp_sep: #6
                                                                                                   1804
8043
                                                                                                   1804
8044
                                                                                                   1804
          \token if eq meaning:NNTF #2 1
8045
                                                                                                   1804
              \token if eq meaning:NNTF #3 0
                                                                                                   1804
8046
8047
                { \ fp step:NnnnnN > }
                                                                                                   1804
                { \ fp step:NnnnnN < }
                                                                                                   1804
8048
           }
8049
                                                                                                   1804
8050
            {
                                                                                                   1805
8051
              \token if eq meaning:NNTF #2 0
                                                                                                   1805
                {
8052
                                                                                                   1805
                  \msg expandable error:nnn { kernel }
8053
                                                                                                   1805
8054
                    { zero-step } {#6}
                                                                                                   1805
8055
                }
                                                                                                   1805
                                                                                                   1805
8056
8057
                  \__fp_error:nnfn { bad-step } { }
                                                                                                   1805
                    { \fp_to_tl:n { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3#4 \_fp_sep: } } {#6}
8058
                                                                                                   1805
8059
                                                                                                   1805
8060
                                                                                                   1806
              \use none:nnnn
                                                                                                   1806
8061
8062
                                                                                                   1806
              { #1 \__fp_sep: }
8063
              { \c_nan_fp }
                                                                                                   1806
8064
              { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3#4 \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                   1806
```

```
1806
8065
              { #5 \__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                      1806
8066
              #6
                                                                                                      1806
8067
8068
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_step:NnnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                      1806
                                                                                                     1806
8069
8070
                                                                                                     1807
          \fp compare:nNnTF \{ \#2 \} = \{ \#3 \}
8071
            {
                                                                                                      1807
                                                                                                      1807
8072
              \ fp error:nffn { tiny-step }
8073
                { \fp_to_tl:n {#3} } { \fp_to_tl:n {#4} } {#6}
                                                                                                      1807
8074
                                                                                                      1807
            {
                                                                                                      1807
8075
8076
              \fp compare:nNnF {#2} #1 {#5}
                                                                                                      1807
8077
                                                                                                      1807
8078
                   \exp_args:Nf #6 { \__fp_to_decimal_dispatch:w #2 }
                                                                                                      1807
8079
                                                                                                      1807
                   \ fp step:NfnnnN
8080
                     #1 { \ fp parse:n { #2 + #4 } } {#4} {#5} #6
                                                                                                      1808
8081
                                                                                                      1808
8082
            }
                                                                                                      1808
8083
       }
                                                                                                      1808
8084
      \cs generate variant:Nn \ fp step:NnnnnN { Nf }
                                                                                                      1808
8085
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_step_inline:nnnn
                                                                                                      1808
8086
                                                                                                     1808
8087
          \int_gincr:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                      1808
8808
          \exp_args:NNc \__fp_step:NNnnnn
                                                                                                      1808
8089
            \cs_gset_protected:Npn
                                                                                                      1808
8090
            { fp map \int use:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                     1809
8091
                                                                                                     1809
                                                                                                      1809
8092
      \cs new protected:Npn \fp step variable:nnnNn #1#2#3#4#5
8093
        {
                                                                                                      1809
8094
                                                                                                      1809
          \int_gincr:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
8095
          \exp args:NNc \ fp step:NNnnnn
                                                                                                      1809
8096
            \cs_gset_protected:Npe
                                                                                                      1809
8097
            { __fp_map_ \int_use:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                      1809
            {#1} {#2} {#3}
8098
                                                                                                      1809
            {
8099
                                                                                                      1809
8100
              \tl_set:Nn \exp_not:N #4 {##1}
                                                                                                      1810
              \exp not:n {#5}
                                                                                                      1810
8101
            }
                                                                                                     1810
8102
8103
        }
                                                                                                      1810
8104
                                                                                                      1810
      \cs new protected:Npn \ fp step:NNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
8105
       {
                                                                                                      1810
8106
          #1 #2 ##1 {#6}
                                                                                                      1810
          \fp step function:nnnN {#3} {#4} {#5} #2
                                                                                                      1810
8107
          \prg_break_point:\n \scan_stop: { \int_gdecr:\nabla \g__kernel_prg_map_int }
                                                                                                     1810
8108
8109
        }
                                                                                                      1810
8110
      \msg_new:nnn { fp } { step-tuple }
                                                                                                      1811
```

```
8111
       { Tuple~argument~in~fp_step_...~{#1}{#2}{#3}. }
                                                                                                    1811
8112
      \msg new:nnn { fp } { bad-step }
                                                                                                    1811
       { Invalid~step~size~#2~for~function~#3. }
8113
                                                                                                    1811
8114
     \msg new:nnn { fp } { tiny-step }
                                                                                                   1811
8115
       { Tiny~step~size~(#1+#2=#1)~for~function~#3. }
                                                                                                   1811.
     \cs new:Npn \ fp minmax o:Nw #1
                                                                                                   1811
8116
8117
       {
                                                                                                   1811
8118
          \ fp parse function all fp o:fnw
                                                                                                    1811
8119
            { \token if eq meaning: NNTF 0 #1 { min } { max } }
                                                                                                    1811
8120
            { \__fp_minmax_aux_o:Nw #1 }
                                                                                                    1812
       }
8121
                                                                                                   1812
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_minmax_aux_o:Nw #1#2 @
8122
                                                                                                    1812
       {
                                                                                                    1812
8123
8124
         \if meaning:w 0 #1
                                                                                                    1812
8125
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_minmax_loop:Nww \exp_after:wN +
                                                                                                    1812
          \else:
                                                                                                    1812
8126
8127
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_minmax_loop:Nww \exp_after:wN -
                                                                                                    1812
8128
         \fi:
                                                                                                    1812
8129
         #2
                                                                                                    1812
8130
         \s fp \ fp chk:w 2 #1 \s fp exact \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    1813
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w { 3 \_fp_minmax_break_o:w } \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1813
8131
8132
       }
                                                                                                   1813
8133
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_minmax_loop:Nww
                                                                                                    1813
          #1 \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3\_fp_sep: \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #4#5\_fp_sep:
8134
                                                                                                   1813
8135
                                                                                                   1813
8136
         \if meaning:w 3 #4
                                                                                                   1813
8137
            \if meaning:w 3 #2
                                                                                                   1813
                                                                                                   1813
8138
              \ fp minmax auxi:ww
8139
            \else:
                                                                                                   1813
8140
              \ fp minmax auxii:ww
                                                                                                    1814
8141
            \fi:
                                                                                                   1814
8142
          \else:
                                                                                                    1814
                                                                                                   1814
8143
            \if int compare:w
8144
                \ fp compare back:ww
                                                                                                    1814
8145
                  \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #4#5\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1814
                  \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1814
8146
8147
                = #1 1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                   1814
8148
              \__fp_minmax_auxii:ww
                                                                                                   1814
8149
            \else:
                                                                                                    1814
8150
              \ fp minmax auxi:ww
                                                                                                   1815
            \fi:
                                                                                                    1815
8151
8152
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1815
                                                                                                    1815
8153
          \__fp_minmax_loop:Nww #1
8154
            \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1815
8155
            \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #4#5\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1815
8156
                                                                                                    1815
```

```
1815
8157
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_minmax_auxi:ww
         #1 \fi: \fi: #2 \s_fp #3 \_fp_sep: \s_fp #4\_fp_sep:
8158
                                                                                                 1815
       { \fi: \fi: #2 \s__fp #3 \__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                 1815
8159
8160
     \cs new:Npn \ fp minmax auxii:ww #1 \fi: \fi: #2 \s fp #3 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1816
8161
       { \fi: \fi: #2 }
                                                                                                 1816
8162
     \cs new:Npn \ fp minmax break o:w #1 \fi: \fi: #2 \s fp #3\ fp sep: #4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1816
       { \fi: \ fp exp after o:w \s fp #3\ fp sep: }
8163
                                                                                                 1816
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_not_o:w #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3\__fp_sep: @
                                                                                                 1816
8164
8165
       {
                                                                                                 1816
8166
         \if meaning:w 0 #2
                                                                                                 1816
           \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \c_one_fp
                                                                                                 1816
8167
         \else:
                                                                                                 1816
8168
           \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \c zero fp
                                                                                                 1816
8169
8170
         \fi:
                                                                                                 1817
                                                                                                 1817
8171
8172
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_not_o:w #1 @ { \exp_after:wN \c_zero_fp }
                                                                                                 1817
8173
     \group_begin:
                                                                                                 1817
8174
       \char_set_catcode_letter:N &
                                                                                                 1817
8175
       \char set catcode letter:N |
                                                                                                 1817
                                                                                                 1817
8176
       \cs_new:Npn \__fp_&_o:ww #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3\__fp_sep:
8177
                                                                                                 1817
8178
           \if meaning:w 0 #2 #1
                                                                                                 1817
8179
             \_fp_and_return:wNw \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1817
8180
           \fi:
                                                                                                 1818
8181
                                                                                                 1818
           \__fp_exp_after_o:w
                                                                                                 1818
8182
8183
       \cs new:Npn \ fp & tuple o:ww #1 \s fp \ fp chk:w #2#3\ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1818
8184
                                                                                                 1818
8185
           \if meaning:w 0 #2 #1
                                                                                                 1818
                                                                                                 1818
8186
             \_fp_and_return:wNw \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1818
8187
           \fi:
8188
           \__fp_exp_after_tuple_o:w
                                                                                                 1818
8189
                                                                                                 1818
8190
       \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_&_o:ww #1\__fp_sep: { \__fp_exp_after_o:w }
                                                                                                 1819
       \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_&_tuple_o:ww #1\__fp_sep: { \__fp_exp_after_tuple_o:w }
8191
                                                                                                 1819
       \cs_new:Npn \__fp_|_o:ww { \__fp_&_o:ww \else: }
8192
                                                                                                 1819
8193
       \cs_new:Npn \__fp_|_tuple_o:ww { \__fp_&_tuple_o:ww \else: }
                                                                                                 1819
8194
       \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_|_o:ww #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1819
8195
         { \__fp_exp_after_tuple_o:w #1\__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                 1819
8196
       \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_|_tuple_o:ww #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1819
         { \__fp_exp_after_tuple_o:w #1\__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                 1819
8197
8198
     \group end:
                                                                                                 1819
8199
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_and_return:wNw #1\__fp_sep: \fi: #2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1819
                                                                                                 1820
8200
       { \fi: \_fp_exp_after_o:w #1\_fp_sep: }
8201
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ternary:NwwN #1 #2#30 #40 #5
                                                                                                 1820
                                                                                                 1820
8202
```

```
1820
8203
          \if_meaning:w \__fp_parse_infix_::N #5
8204
            \if charcode:w 0
                                                                                                    1820
                                                                                                    1820
8205
                  \__fp_if_type_fp:NTwFw
8206
                    #2 { \use_i:nn \__fp_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw #3 \s__fp_stop }
                                                                                                    1820
8207
                    \s fp 1 \s fp stop
                                                                                                    1820
8208
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \ fp ternary auxii:NwwN
                                                                                                    1820
8209
            \else:
                                                                                                    1820
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \ fp ternary auxi:NwwN
                                                                                                    1821
8210
8211
            \fi:
                                                                                                    1821
8212
            \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                    1821
            \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                    1821
8213
            \_fp_exp_after_array_f:w #4 \s_fp_expr_stop
                                                                                                    1821
8214
            \exp after:wN @
                                                                                                    1821
8215
8216
            \exp:w
                                                                                                    1821
8217
                                                                                                    1821
              \__fp_parse_operand:Nw \c__fp_prec_colon_int
8218
              \_fp_parse_expand:w
                                                                                                    1821
8219
          \else:
                                                                                                    1821
8220
            \msg_expandable_error:nnnn
                                                                                                    1822
8221
              { fp } { missing } { : } { ~for~?: }
                                                                                                    1822
8222
            \exp after:wN \ fp parse continue:NwN
                                                                                                    1822
                                                                                                    1822
8223
            \exp after:wN #1
8224
            \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                    1822
8225
                                                                                                    1822
            \_fp_exp_after_array_f:w #4 \s_fp_expr_stop
            \exp after:wN #5
8226
                                                                                                    1822
8227
            \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                    1822
8228
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1822
8229
       }
                                                                                                    1822
8230
                                                                                                    1823
     \cs new:Npn \ fp ternary auxi:NwwN #1#2@#3@#4
8231
       {
                                                                                                    1823
                                                                                                    1823
8232
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_continue:NwN
8233
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                    1823
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
8234
                                                                                                    1823
8235
          \ fp exp after array f:w \#2 \s fp expr stop
                                                                                                    1823.
          #4 #1
8236
                                                                                                    1823
8237
       }
                                                                                                    1823
8238
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ternary_auxii:NwwN #1#20#30#4
                                                                                                    1823
8239
       {
                                                                                                    1823
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse_continue:NwN
                                                                                                    1824
8240
8241
          \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                    1824
8242
          \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                    1824
          \_fp_exp_after_array_f:w #3 \s_fp_expr_stop
                                                                                                    1824
8243
8244
          #4 #1
                                                                                                    1824
8245
                                                                                                    1824
8246
     %% File: 13fp-basics.dtx
                                                                                                    1824
8247
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_abs:N
                                                                                                    1824
        { \_fp_parse_unary_function:NNN \_fp_set_sign_o:w 0 }
                                                                                                    1824
8248
```

```
1824
8249
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_logb:N
8250
                                                                                                    1825
        { \ fp parse unary function:NNN \ fp logb o:w ? }
                                                                                                    1825
8251
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_sign:N
8252
       { \__fp_parse_unary_function:NNN \__fp_sign_o:w ? }
                                                                                                    1825
8253
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse word sqrt:N
                                                                                                    1825
8254
        { \ fp parse unary function:NNN \ fp sqrt o:w ? }
                                                                                                    1825
8255
     \cs new:cpe { fp - o:ww } \s fp
                                                                                                    1825
                                                                                                    1825
8256
        {
8257
          \exp_not:c { __fp_+_o:ww }
                                                                                                    1825
8258
          \exp_not:n { \s__fp \__fp_neg_sign:N }
                                                                                                    1825
8259
       }
                                                                                                    1825
8260
      \cs_new:cpn { __fp_+_o:ww }
                                                                                                    1826
8261
          \s_fp #1 \_fp_chk:w #2 #3 \_fp_sep: \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #4 #5
                                                                                                    1826
8262
                                                                                                    1826
8263
                                                                                                    1826
          \if case:w
            \if meaning:w #2 #4
                                                                                                    1826
8264
8265
                                                                                                    1826
8266
            \else:
                                                                                                    1826
8267
              \if_int_compare:w #2 > #4 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    1826
                3
                                                                                                    1826
8268
8269
              \else:
                                                                                                    1826
8270
                4
                                                                                                    1827
8271
              \fi:
                                                                                                    1827
                                                                                                    1827
8272
            \fi:
8273
                                                                                                    1827
            \exp stop f:
8274
                 \exp after:wN \ fp add zeros o:Nww \int value:w
                                                                                                    1827
8275
          \or:
                 \exp after:wN \ fp add normal o:Nww \int value:w
                                                                                                    1827
8276
                 \exp after:wN \ fp add inf o:Nww \int value:w
                                                                                                    1827
          \or:
8277
                 \ fp case return i o:ww
                                                                                                    1827
          \or:
          \else: \exp_after:wN \__fp_add_return_ii_o:Nww \int_value:w
                                                                                                    1827
8278
8279
                                                                                                    1827
          \fi:
8280
          #1 #5
                                                                                                    1828
8281
                                                                                                    1828
          \s fp \ fp chk:w #2 #3 \setminus fp sep:
8282
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #4 #5
                                                                                                    1828
       }
8283
                                                                                                    1828
8284
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_add_return_ii_o:Nww #1 #2 \__fp_sep: \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #3 #4
                                                                                                    1828
8285
        { \__fp_exp_after_o:w \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #3 #1 }
                                                                                                    1828
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_add_zeros_o:Nww #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w 0 #2
                                                                                                    1828
8286
8287
                                                                                                    1828
                                                                                                    1828
8288
          \if int compare:w #2 #1 = 20 \times 5 stop f:
8289
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_add_return_ii_o:Nww
                                                                                                    1828
8290
          \else:
                                                                                                    1829
8291
                                                                                                    1829
            \__fp_case_return_i_o:ww
8292
                                                                                                    1829
          \fi:
8293
          #1
                                                                                                    1829
                                                                                                    1829
8294
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 0 #2
```

```
1829
8295
       }
                                                                                                    1829
8296
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_add_inf_o:Nww
                                                                                                    1829
8297
          #1 \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 2 #2 #3\_fp_sep: \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 2 #4
8298
                                                                                                    1829
8299
          \if meaning:w #1 #2
                                                                                                    1829
                                                                                                    1830
8300
            \ fp case return i o:ww
8301
          \else:
                                                                                                    1830
                                                                                                    1830
8302
            \ fp case use:nw
8303
              {
                                                                                                    1830
8304
                \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \__fp_invalid_operation_o:Nww
                                                                                                    1830
                  { \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 #4 + - }
                                                                                                    1830
8305
              }
8306
                                                                                                    1830
8307
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1830
8308
                                                                                                    1830
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 2 #2 #3\_fp_sep:
8309
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 2 #4
                                                                                                    1830
       }
                                                                                                    1831
8310
8311
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_add_normal_o:Nww #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w 1 #2
                                                                                                    1831
8312
       {
                                                                                                    1831
8313
          \if meaning:w #1#2
                                                                                                    1831
8314
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_add_npos_o:NnwNnw
                                                                                                    1831
                                                                                                    1831
8315
8316
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_npos_o:NnwNnw
                                                                                                    1831
8317
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1831
          #2
8318
                                                                                                    1831
8319
       }
                                                                                                    1831
8320
                                                                                                    1832
     \cs new:Npn \ fp add npos o:NnwNnw #1#2#3 \ fp sep: \s fp \ fp chk:w 1 #4 #5
8321
                                                                                                    1832
8322
          \exp after:wN \ fp sanitize:Nw
                                                                                                    1832
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                    1832
8323
8324
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                    1832
            \if int compare:w #2 > #5 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                    1832
8325
8326
                                                                                                    1832
8327
                                                                                                    1832
              \exp after:wN \ fp add big i o:wNww \int value:w -
8328
            \else:
                                                                                                    1832
8329
              #5
                                                                                                    1832
8330
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_add_big_ii_o:wNww \int_value:w
                                                                                                    1833
8331
            \fi:
                                                                                                    1833
            \_fp_int_eval:w #5 - #2 \_fp_sep: #1 #3\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1833
8332
8333
       }
                                                                                                    1833
8334
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_add_big_i_o:wNww #1\__fp_sep: #2 #3\__fp_sep: #4\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1833
       {
                                                                                                    1833
8335
8336
          \ fp decimate:nNnnnn {#1}
                                                                                                    1833
                                                                                                    1833
8337
            \__fp_add_significand_o:NnnwnnnnN
            #4
                                                                                                    1833
8338
8339
          #3
                                                                                                    1833
8340
          #2
                                                                                                    1834
```

```
}
                                                                                                 1834
8341
8342
                                                                                                 1834
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_add_big_ii_o:wNww #1\__fp_sep: #2 #3\__fp_sep: #4\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                1834
8343
8344
         \ fp decimate:nNnnnn {#1}
                                                                                                1834
           \ fp add significand o:NnnwnnnnN
                                                                                                1834
8345
           #3
                                                                                                1834
8346
8347
         #4
                                                                                                 1834
         #2
                                                                                                 1834
8348
8349
       }
                                                                                                 1834
8350
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_add_significand_o:NnnwnnnnN #1 #2#3 #4\__fp_sep: #5#6#7#8
                                                                                                 1835
                                                                                                1835
8351
                                                                                                 1835
8352
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_add_significand_test_o:N
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1#5#6 + #2
                                                                                                 1835
8353
8354
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_add_significand_pack:NNNNNNN
                                                                                                 1835
8355
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1#7#8 + #3 \__fp_sep: #1
                                                                                                 1835
       }
                                                                                                 1835
8356
8357
     1835
8358
       {
                                                                                                 1835
8359
         \if_meaning:w 2 #1
                                                                                                 1835
8360
           + 1
                                                                                                 1836
         \fi:
                                                                                                 1836
8361
8362
         \ fp sep: #2 #3 #4 #5 #6 #7 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1836
                                                                                                 1836
8363
       }
8364
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_add_significand_test_o:N #1
                                                                                                 1836
8365
                                                                                                 1836
8366
                                                                                                 1836
         \if meaning:w 2 #1
8367
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_add_significand_carry_o:wwwNN
                                                                                                1836
                                                                                                 1836
8368
         \else:
                                                                                                 1836
8369
           \exp after:wN \ fp add significand no carry o:wwwNN
         \fi:
8370
                                                                                                 1837
       }
                                                                                                 1837
8371
8372
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_add_significand_no_carry_o:wwwNN
                                                                                                 1837
8373
         #1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep: #3#4\ fp sep: #5#6
                                                                                                 1837
8374
       {
                                                                                                 1837
8375
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_high:NNNNNw
                                                                                                 1837
8376
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 #1
                                                                                                 1837
8377
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_low:NNNNNw
                                                                                                 1837
                                                                                                 1837
8378
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 #2 #3#4
8379
             + \__fp_round:NNN #6 #4 #5
                                                                                                 1837
                                                                                                 1838
8380
             \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
8381
                                                                                                 1838
       }
8382
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_add_significand_carry_o:wwwNN
                                                                                                 1838
         #1\_fp_sep: #2\_fp_sep: #3#4\_fp_sep: #5#6
                                                                                                 1838
8383
8384
       {
                                                                                                 1838
8385
                                                                                                 1838
8386
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_weird_high:NNNNNNNNW
                                                                                                 1838
```

```
\int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 1 #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1838
8387
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1838
8388
                                       \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_weird_low:NNNNw
                                       \int \int \int \int dx dx dx = \int \int \int \int dx dx dx = \int \int \int \int \int \partial x dx dx = \int \int \int \partial x dx dx = \int \int \partial x dx = \int \partial x 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1838
8389
8390
                                              \exp after:wN \ fp round:NNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1839
8391
                                             \exp after:wN #6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1839
8392
                                              \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1839
8393
                                              \int value:w \ fp round digit:Nw #4 #5 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1839
                                              \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1839
8394
8395
                         }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1839
8396
                   \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sub_npos_o:NnwNnw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1839
8397
                                #1#2#3\__fp_sep: \s__fp \__fp_chk:w 1 #4#5#6\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1839
8398
                         {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1839
8399
                                \if case:w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1839
8400
                                             1840
                                       \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_eq_o:Nnwnw
8401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1840
8402
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1840
8403
                                       \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_npos_i_o:Nnwnw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1840
8404
                                \else:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1840
8405
                                       \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_npos_ii_o:Nnwnw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1840
8406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1840
                                \fi:
8407
                                #1 {#2} #3\ fp sep: {#5} #6\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1840
8408
                         }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1840
                  \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sub_eq_o:Nnwnw #1#2\__fp_sep: #3\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1840
8409
                         { \exp after:wN \c zero fp }
8410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1841
8411
                  \cs new:Npn \ fp sub npos ii o:Nnwnw #1 #2\ fp sep: #3\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1841
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1841
8412
                         {
8413
                                \exp after:wN \ fp sub npos i o:Nnwnw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1841
                                       \int value:w \ fp neg sign:N #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1841
8414
8415
                                       #3\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1841
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1841
8416
                         }
                   \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sub_npos_i_o:Nnwnw #1 #2#3\__fp_sep: #4#5\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1841
8417
8418
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1841
8419
                                \exp after:wN \ fp sanitize:Nw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1841
                                \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1842
8420
                                \int value:w \ fp int eval:w
8421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1842
8422
                                       #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1842
8423
                                       \if_int_compare:w #2 = #4 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1842
                                              \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_back_near_o:nnnnnnnN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1842
8424
8425
                                       \else:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1842
8426
                                              \exp after:wN \ fp decimate:nNnnnn \exp after:wN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1842
                                                     { \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #2 - #4 - 1 \exp_after:wN }
8427
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1842
8428
                                                     \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_back_far_o:NnnwnnnnN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1842
8429
                                       \fi:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1842
8430
                                             #5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1843
8431
                                       #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1843
8432
                                       #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1843
```

```
1843
8433
       }
8434
                                                                                                   1843
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sub_back_near_o:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4 #5#6#7#8 #9
                                                                                                   1843
8435
8436
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_back_near_after:wNNNNw
                                                                                                   1843
8437
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 10#5#6 - #1#2 - 11
                                                                                                   1843
8438
            \exp after:wN \ fp sub back near pack:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                   1843
8439
            \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 11#7#8 - #3#4 \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1843
8440
       }
                                                                                                   1844
8441
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sub back near pack:NNNNNW #1#2#3#4#5#6#7 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1844
8442
        { + #1#2 \__fp_sep: {#3#4#5#6} {#7} \__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                   1844
8443
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sub_back_near_after:wNNNNw 10 #1#2#3#4 #5 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1844
       {
                                                                                                   1844
8444
                                                                                                   1844
8445
          \if meaning:w 0 #1
8446
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_back_shift:wnnnn
                                                                                                   1844
                                                                                                   1844
8447
          \fi:
          <caption> fp_{sep}: {#1#2#3#4} {#5}
                                                                                                   1844
8448
       }
8449
                                                                                                   1844
8450
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sub_back_shift:wnnnn \__fp_sep: #1#2
                                                                                                   1845
8451
       {
                                                                                                   1845
8452
                                                                                                   1845
         \exp after:wN \ fp sub back shift ii:ww
8453
          \int_value:w #1 #2 0 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1845
8454
       }
                                                                                                   1845
                                                                                                   1845
8455
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sub_back_shift_ii:ww #1 0 \__fp_sep: #2#3 \__fp_sep:
       {
8456
                                                                                                   1845
8457
         \if meaning:w @ #1 @
                                                                                                   1845
           - 7
                                                                                                   1845
8458
8459
           - \exp after:wN \use i:nnn
                                                                                                   1845
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_back_shift_iii:NNNNNNNw
8460
                                                                                                   1846
8461
              \int value:w #2#3 0 ~ 123456789\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1846
8462
         \else:
                                                                                                   1846
           - \ fp sub back shift_iii:NNNNNNNw #1 123456789\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1846
8463
8464
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1846
8465
         \exp after:wN \ fp pack twice four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                   1846
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_twice_four:wNNNNNNNN
8466
                                                                                                   1846
8467
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_back_shift_iv:nnnnw
                                                                                                   1846
8468
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1846
8469
         \int value:w
                                                                                                   1846
8470
         #1 ~ #2#3 0 ~ 0000 0000 0000 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1847
8471
                                                                                                   1847
8472
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sub back shift iii:NNNNNNNw #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9\ fp sep: {#8}
                                                                                                   1847
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sub_back_shift_iv:nnnnw #1 \__fp_sep: #2 \__fp_sep:
8473
                                                                                                   1847
8474
       { \__fp_sep: #1 \__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                   1847
8475
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sub_back_far_o:NnnwnnnnN #1 #2#3 #4\__fp_sep: #5#6#7#8
                                                                                                   1847
8476
                                                                                                   1847
8477
          \if_case:w
                                                                                                   1847
8478
            \if_int_compare:w 1 #2 = #5#6 \use_i:nnnn #7 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                   1847
```

```
1847
8479
              \if_int_compare:w #3 = \use_none:n #7#8 0 \exp_stop_f:
                0
                                                                                                       1848
8480
                                                                                                       1848
8481
              \else:
8482
                \if int compare:w \#3 > \text{use none:n } \#7\#8 \ 0 - \text{fi: } 1
                                                                                                       1848
8483
                                                                                                       1848
              \fi:
8484
            \else:
                                                                                                       1848
8485
              \if int compare:w 1 #2 > #5#6 \use i:nnnn #7 - \fi: 1
                                                                                                       1848
                                                                                                       1848
8486
            \fi:
8487
                                                                                                       1848
            \exp stop f:
8488
                  \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_back_quite_far_o:wwNN
                                                                                                       1848
                 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_back_very_far_o:wwwwNN
                                                                                                       1848
8489
          \else: \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_back_not_far_o:wwwwNN
                                                                                                       1849
8490
8491
          \fi:
                                                                                                       1849
8492
          #2 ~ #3 \ fp sep: #5 #6 ~ #7 #8 \ fp sep: #1
                                                                                                       1849
                                                                                                       1849
8493
8494
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sub_back_quite_far_o:wwNN #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3#4
                                                                                                       1849
8495
                                                                                                       1849
8496
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_back_quite_far_ii:NN
                                                                                                       1849
8497
          \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                       1849
          \exp after:wN #4
8498
                                                                                                       1849
8499
                                                                                                       1849
8500
      \cs new:Npn \ fp sub back quite far ii:NN #1#2
                                                                                                       1850
        {
                                                                                                       1850
8501
          \if case:w \ fp round neg:NNN #2 0 #1
                                                                                                       1850
8502
8503
            \exp after:wN \use i:nn
                                                                                                       1850
8504
          \else:
                                                                                                       1850
8505
            \exp after:wN \use ii:nn
                                                                                                       1850
          \fi:
                                                                                                       1850
8506
8507
            \{ \ fp \ sep: \{1000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \ fp \ sep: \}
                                                                                                       1850
            \{-1 \setminus \text{fp sep: } \{9999\} \{9999\} \setminus \text{fp sep: } \}
                                                                                                       1850
8508
8509
        }
                                                                                                       1850
8510
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sub_back_not_far_o:wwwwNN #1 ~ #2\__fp_sep: #3 ~ #4\__fp_sep: #5#6
                                                                                                       1851
8511
                                                                                                       1851
          - 1
                                                                                                       1851
8512
8513
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_back_near_after:wNNNNw
                                                                                                       1851
8514
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1#30 - #1 - 11
                                                                                                       1851
8515
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sub_back_near_pack:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                       1851
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 11 0000 0000 + #40 - #2
                                                                                                       1851
8516
8517
              - \exp_after:wN \__fp_round_neg:NNN
                                                                                                       1851
                \exp after:wN #6
                                                                                                       1851
8518
                \use none:nnnnnn #2 #5
                                                                                                       1851
8519
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
8520
                                                                                                       1852
8521
                                                                                                       1852
8522
                                                                                                       1852
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sub_back_very_far_o:wwwwNN #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
8523
        {
                                                                                                       1852
8524
          \__fp_pack_eight:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                       1852
```

```
1852
8525
          \__fp_sub_back_very_far_ii_o:nnNwwNN
          { 0 #1#2#3 #4#5#6#7 }
                                                                                                         1852
8526
                                                                                                         1852
8527
          \__fp_sep:
8528
        }
                                                                                                         1852
8529
      \cs new:Npn \ fp sub back very far ii o:nnNwwNN
                                                                                                         1852
8530
          #1#2 \ fp sep: #3 \ fp sep: #4 ~ #5\ fp sep: #6#7
                                                                                                         1853
8531
        {
                                                                                                         1853
                                                                                                         1853
8532
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_high:NNNNNw
8533
          \int \int \int d^2 x \, dx = \int \int \int d^2 x \, dx = \int \int \int d^2 x \, dx
                                                                                                         1853
8534
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_low:NNNNNw
                                                                                                         1853
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 2#5 - #2
                                                                                                         1853
8535
8536
               - \exp_after:wN \__fp_round_neg:NNN
                                                                                                         1853
                 \exp after:wN #7
8537
                                                                                                         1853
8538
                 \int value:w
                                                                                                         1853
8539
                   \if_int_odd:w \__fp_int_eval:w #5 - #2 \__fp_int_eval_end:
                                                                                                         1853
                     1 \else: 2 \fi:
                                                                                                         1854
8540
8541
                 \int_value:w \__fp_round_digit:Nw #3 #6 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                         1854
8542
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                         1854
8543
        }
                                                                                                         1854
                                                                                                         1854
8544
      \cs_new:cpn { __fp_*_o:ww }
                                                                                                         1854
8545
8546
                                                                                                         1854
          \ fp mul cases o:NnNnww
                                                                                                         1854
8547
            \{ -2 + \}
8548
                                                                                                         1854
8549
                                                                                                         1854
            \_fp_mul_npos_o:Nww
            { }
8550
                                                                                                         1855
8551
        }
                                                                                                         1855
                                                                                                         1855
8552
      \cs new:Npn \ fp mul cases o:NnNnww
          #1#2#3#4 \s fp \ fp chk:w #5#6#7\ fp sep: \s fp \ fp chk:w #8#9
                                                                                                         1855
8553
        {
                                                                                                         1855
8554
          \if_case:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                         1855
8555
8556
                         \if int compare:w #5 #8 = 11 ~
                                                                                                         1855
8557
                                                                                                         1855
                                                                                                         1855
8558
                         \else:
8559
                           \if meaning:w 3 #8
                                                                                                         1855
8560
                             3
                                                                                                         1856
                                                                                                         1856
8561
                           \else:
                                                                                                         1856
8562
                             \if_meaning:w 3 #5
8563
                               2
                                                                                                         1856
                             \else:
                                                                                                         1856
8564
8565
                               \inf_{\text{int\_compare:w}} #5 #8 = 10 ~
                                                                                                         1856
8566
                                 9 #2 - 2
                                                                                                         1856
                                                                                                         1856
8567
                               \else:
                                  (#5 #2 #8) / 2 * 2 + 7
                                                                                                         1856
8568
8569
                               \fi:
                                                                                                         1856
8570
                             \fi:
                                                                                                         1857
```

```
\fi:
                                                                                                   1857
8571
8572
                       \fi:
                                                                                                   1857
                                                                                                   1857
8573
                       \if meaning:w #6 #9 - 1 \fi:
8574
                     \ fp int eval end:
                                                                                                   1857
               \__fp_case_use:nw { #3 0 }
8575
                                                                                                   1857
8576
          \or: \ fp case use:nw { #3 2 }
                                                                                                   1857
8577
          \or: \ fp case return i o:ww
                                                                                                   1857
         \or: \ fp case return ii o:ww
                                                                                                   1857
8578
8579
          \or: \__fp_case_return_o:Nww \c_zero_fp
                                                                                                   1857
8580
          \or: \__fp_case_return_o:Nww \c_minus_zero_fp
                                                                                                   1858
          \or: \_fp_case_use:nw { \_fp_invalid_operation_o:Nww #1 }
                                                                                                   1858
8581
          \or: \_fp_case_use:nw { \_fp_invalid_operation_o:Nww #1 }
                                                                                                   1858
8582
                                                                                                   1858
8583
          \or: \__fp_case_return_o:Nww \c_inf_fp
          \or: \__fp_case_return_o:Nww \c_minus_inf_fp
8584
                                                                                                   1858
                                                                                                   1858
8585
         #4
8586
         \fi:
                                                                                                   1858
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #5 #6 #7\_fp_sep:
8587
                                                                                                   1858
8588
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #8 #9
                                                                                                   1858
8589
       }
                                                                                                   1858
8590
     \cs new:Npn \ fp mul npos o:Nww
                                                                                                   1859
8591
          #1 \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2 #3 #4 #5 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1859
8592
             \s fp \ fp chk:w #6 #7 #8 #9 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1859
                                                                                                   1859
8593
       {
          \exp after:wN \__fp_sanitize:Nw
                                                                                                   1859
8594
8595
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                   1859
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w
8596
                                                                                                   1859
8597
            #4 + #8
                                                                                                   1859
                                                                                                   1859
8598
            \ fp mul significand o:nnnnNnnnn #5 #1 #9
8599
                                                                                                   1859
       }
                                                                                                   1860
8600
     \cs new:Npn \ fp mul significand o:nnnnNnnnn #1#2#3#4 #5 #6#7#8#9
8601
       {
                                                                                                   1860
8602
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_mul_significand_test_f:NNN
                                                                                                   1860
8603
          \exp after:wN #5
                                                                                                   1860
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 99990000 + #1*#6 +
8604
                                                                                                   1860
8605
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_mul_significand_keep:NNNNNw
                                                                                                   1860
8606
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 99990000 + #1*#7 + #2*#6 +
                                                                                                   1860
8607
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_mul_significand_keep:NNNNNw
                                                                                                   1860
              \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 99990000 + #1*#8 + #2*#7 + #3*#6 +
                                                                                                   1860
8608
8609
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_mul_significand_drop:NNNNNw
                                                                                                   1860
8610
                \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 99990000 + #1*#9 + #2*#8 +
                                                                                                   1861
8611
                  #3*#7 + #4*#6 +
                                                                                                   1861
8612
                  \exp_after:wN \__fp_mul_significand_drop:NNNNNw
                                                                                                   1861
                  \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 99990000 + #2*#9 + #3*#8 +
8613
                                                                                                   1861
                    #4*#7 +
8614
                                                                                                   1861
8615
                    \exp_after:wN \__fp_mul_significand_drop:NNNNNw
                                                                                                   1861
                    \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 99990000 + #3*#9 + #4*#8 +
8616
                                                                                                   1861
```

```
\exp_after:wN \__fp_mul_significand_drop:NNNNNw
                                                                                                     1861
8617
                       \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 100000000 + #4*#9 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                     1861
8618
          \__fp_sep: \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
8619
                                                                                                     1861
8620
                                                                                                    1862
8621
     \cs new:Npn \ fp mul significand drop:NNNNNw #1#2#3#4#5 #6\ fp sep:
                                                                                                    1862
8622
        { #1#2#3#4#5 \setminus fp sep: + #6 }
                                                                                                    1862
8623
     \cs new:Npn \ fp mul significand keep:NNNNNw #1#2#3#4#5 #6\ fp sep:
                                                                                                     1862
        { #1#2#3#4#5 \__fp_sep: #6 \__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                     1862
8624
8625
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_mul_significand_test_f:NNN #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                     1862
8626
                                                                                                     1862
                                                                                                     1862
8627
          \if meaning:w 0 #3
8628
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_mul_significand_small_f:NNwwwN
                                                                                                     1862
8629
          \else:
                                                                                                     1862
8630
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_mul_significand_large_f:NwwNNNN
                                                                                                     1863
8631
          \fi:
                                                                                                     1863
8632
          #1 #3
                                                                                                     1863
8633
       }
                                                                                                     1863
8634
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_mul_significand_large_f:NwwNNNN
                                                                                                     1863
8635
          #1 #2\__fp_sep: #3\__fp_sep: #4#5#6#7\__fp_sep: +
                                                                                                     1863
        {
8636
                                                                                                     1863
8637
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_high:NNNNNw
                                                                                                     1863
8638
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 1#2
                                                                                                     1863
8639
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_low:NNNNNw
                                                                                                     1863
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1#3#4#5#6#7
8640
                                                                                                     1864
8641
              + \exp_after:wN \__fp_round:NNN
                                                                                                     1864
                                                                                                     1864
8642
                \exp after:wN #1
8643
                \exp after:wN #7
                                                                                                    1864
                \int value:w \ fp round digit:Nw
                                                                                                     1864
8644
8645
                                                                                                     1864
        }
                                                                                                     1864
8646
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_mul_significand_small_f:NNwwwN
          #1 #2#3\ fp sep: #4#5\ fp sep: #6\ fp sep: + #7
8647
                                                                                                     1864
8648
        {
                                                                                                     1864
8649
          - 1
                                                                                                     1864
8650
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_high:NNNNNw
                                                                                                     1865
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1#3#4
8651
                                                                                                     1865
8652
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_low:NNNNNw
                                                                                                     1865
8653
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1#5#6#7
                                                                                                     1865
                                                                                                     1865
8654
              + \exp_after:wN \__fp_round:NNN
8655
                \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                     1865
                \exp_after:wN #7
                                                                                                     1865
8656
                \int_value:w \__fp_round_digit:Nw
                                                                                                     1865
8657
8658
        }
                                                                                                     1865
     \cs_new:cpn { __fp_/_o:ww }
                                                                                                     1865
8659
8660
                                                                                                     1866
8661
          \__fp_mul_cases_o:NnNnww
                                                                                                     1866
8662
                                                                                                     1866
```

```
\{-\}
                                                                                                    1866
8663
                                                                                                    1866
8664
            \ fp div npos o:Nww
                                                                                                    1866
8665
8666
              \or:
                                                                                                    1866
                                                                                                    1866
8667
                \ fp case use:nw
                                                                                                    1866
8668
                  { \ fp division by zero o:NNww \c inf fp / }
8669
                                                                                                    1866
              \or:
                                                                                                    1867
8670
                \ fp case use:nw
8671
                  { \ fp_division_by_zero_o:NNww \c_minus_inf_fp / }
                                                                                                    1867
8672
                                                                                                    1867
8673
       }
                                                                                                    1867
8674
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_div_npos_o:Nww
                                                                                                    1867
8675
          #1 \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 1 #2 #3 #4 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1867
8676
             \s fp \ fp chk:w 1 #5 #6 #7#8#9\ fp sep:
                                                                                                    1867
8677
        {
                                                                                                    1867
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sanitize:Nw
                                                                                                    1867
8678
8679
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                    1867
8680
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                    1868
8681
            #3 - #6
                                                                                                    1868
8682
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_i_o:wnnw
                                                                                                    1868
8683
              \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #7 \use_i:nnnn #8 + 1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1868
8684
              #4
                                                                                                    1868
8685
              {#7}{#8}#9 \subseteq fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1868
8686
              #1
                                                                                                    1868
8687
                                                                                                    1868
8688
      \cs new:Npn \ fp div significand i o:wnnw #1 \ fp sep: #2#3 #4 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    1868
8689
                                                                                                    1868
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_test_o:w
                                                                                                    1869
8690
8691
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w
                                                                                                    1869
                                                                                                    1869
8692
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_calc:wwnnnnnn
8693
            \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 999999 + #2 #3 0 / #1 \setminus fp sep:
                                                                                                    1869
8694
              #2 #3 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1869
8695
              #4
                                                                                                    1869
8696
              { \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_ii:wwn \int_value:w #1 }
                                                                                                    1869
8697
              { \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_ii:wwn \int_value:w #1 }
                                                                                                    1869
8698
              { \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_ii:wwn \int_value:w #1 }
                                                                                                    1869
8699
              { \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_iii:wwnnnnn \int_value:w #1 }
                                                                                                    1869
8700
                                                                                                    1870
8701
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_div_significand_calc:wwnnnnnn 1#1
                                                                                                    1870
8702
        {
                                                                                                    1870
8703
          \if meaning:w 1 #1
                                                                                                    1870
8704
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_calc_i:wwnnnnnn
                                                                                                    1870
8705
                                                                                                    1870
                                                                                                    1870
8706
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_calc_ii:wwnnnnnn
8707
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1870
8708
                                                                                                     1870
```

```
1870
8709
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_div_significand_calc_i:wwnnnnnn
8710
       #1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep:#3#4 #5#6#7#8 #9
                                                                                                  1871
                                                                                                  1871
8711
8712
          1 1 #1
                                                                                                  1871
8713
         #9 \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1871
8714
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp Bigg leading shift int
                                                                                                  1871
            + #2 - #1 * #5 - #5#60
8715
                                                                                                  1871
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_Bigg:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                  1871
8716
8717
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_Bigg_middle_shift_int
                                                                                                  1871
              + #3 - #1 * #6 - #70
8718
                                                                                                  1871
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_Bigg:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                  1871
8719
              \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_Bigg_middle_shift_int
8720
                                                                                                  1872
                + #4 - #1 * #7 - #80
                                                                                                  1872
8721
8722
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_Bigg:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                  1872
8723
                \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_Bigg_trailing_shift_int
                                                                                                  1872
                  - #1 * #8 \__fp_sep:
8724
                                                                                                  1872
         {#5}{#6}{#7}{#8}
8725
                                                                                                  1872
8726
       }
                                                                                                  1872
8727
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_div_significand_calc_ii:wwnnnnnn
                                                                                                  1872
       #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep:#3#4 #5#6#7#8 #9
8728
                                                                                                  1872
8729
                                                                                                  1872
8730
         1 0 #1
                                                                                                  1873
                                                                                                  1873
8731
         #9 \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_Bigg_leading_shift_int
                                                                                                  1873
8732
8733
            + #2 - #1 * #5
                                                                                                  1873
8734
            \exp after:wN \ fp pack Bigg:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                  1873
8735
            \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp Bigg middle shift int
                                                                                                  1873.
8736
              + #3 - #1 * #6
                                                                                                  1873
8737
              \exp after:wN \ fp pack Bigg:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1873
              \int value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_Bigg_middle_shift_int
                                                                                                  1873
8738
8739
                + #4 - #1 * #7
                                                                                                  1873
8740
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_Bigg:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                  1874
8741
                \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp Bigg trailing shift int
                                                                                                  1874
                  - #1 * #8 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1874
8742
          {#5}{#6}{#7}{#8}
8743
                                                                                                  1874
       }
8744
                                                                                                  1874
8745
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_div_significand_ii:wwn #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep:#3
                                                                                                  1874
                                                                                                  1874
8746
8747
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_pack:NNN
                                                                                                  1874
8748
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w
                                                                                                  1874
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_calc:wwnnnnnn
8749
                                                                                                  1874
8750
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                  1875
8751
              999999 + #2 #3 0 / #1 \_fp_sep: #2 #3 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1875
8752
                                                                                                  1875
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_div_significand_iii:wwnnnnn #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep:#3#4#5 #6#7
8753
                                                                                                  1875
8754
                                                                                                  1875
```

```
1875
8755
8756
                                                                                                   1875
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_iv:wwnnnnnn
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w ( 2 * #2 #3) / #6 #7 \ fp sep: % <- P
8757
                                                                                                   1875
8758
            #2 \ fp sep: {#3} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                   1875
            {#6} {#7}
8759
                                                                                                   1875
8760
       }
                                                                                                   1876
8761
     \cs new:Npn \ fp div significand iv:wwnnnnnn
                                                                                                   1876
8762
          #1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep:#3#4#5 #6#7#8#9
                                                                                                   1876
8763
        {
                                                                                                   1876
8764
         + 5 * #1
                                                                                                   1876
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_vi:Nw
                                                                                                   1876
8765
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w -50 + 2*#2#3 - #1*#6#7 +
8766
                                                                                                   1876
8767
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_v:NN
                                                                                                   1876
8768
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 499950 + 2*#4 - #1*#8 +
                                                                                                   1876
8769
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_v:NN
                                                                                                   1876
8770
              \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 500000 + 2*#5 - #1*#9 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1877
8771
       }
                                                                                                   1877
8772
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_div_significand_v:NN #1#2 { #1#2 \__fp_int_eval_end: + }
                                                                                                   1877
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_div_significand_vi:Nw #1#2\__fp sep:
8773
                                                                                                   1877
8774
       {
                                                                                                   1877
8775
         \if meaning:w 0 #1
                                                                                                   1877
8776
            \if_int_compare:w \__fp_int_eval:w #2 > 0 + 1 \fi:
                                                                                                   1877
          \else:
8777
                                                                                                   1877
8778
            \if meaning:w - #1 - \else: + \fi: 1
                                                                                                   1877
8779
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1877
8780
                                                                                                   1878
          \ fp sep:
8781
                                                                                                   1878
8782
     \cs new:Npn \ fp div significand pack:NNN 1 #1 #2 { + #1 #2 \ fp sep: }
                                                                                                   1878
8783
     \cs new:Npn \ fp div significand test o:w 10 #1
                                                                                                   1878
                                                                                                   1878
8784
       {
                                                                                                   1878
8785
         \if meaning:w 0 #1
8786
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_small_o:wwwNNNNwN
                                                                                                   1878
8787
          \else:
                                                                                                   1878
                                                                                                   1878
8788
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_large_o:wwwNNNNwN
          \fi:
8789
                                                                                                   1878
         #1
8790
                                                                                                   1879
8791
                                                                                                   1879
8792
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_div_significand_small_o:wwwNNNNwN
                                                                                                   1879
8793
          0 #1\_fp_sep: #2\_fp_sep: #3\_fp_sep: #4#5#6#7#8\_fp_sep: #9
                                                                                                   1879
8794
       {
                                                                                                   1879
                                                                                                   1879
8795
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_high:NNNNNw
8796
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 #1#2
                                                                                                   1879
8797
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_low:NNNNNw
                                                                                                   1879
8798
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 #3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                   1879
8799
              + \__fp_round:NNN #9 #7 #8
                                                                                                   1879
8800
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1880
```

```
1880
8801
       }
8802
                                                                                                   1880
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_div_significand_large_o:wwwNNNNwN
                                                                                                   1880
8803
          #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3\__fp_sep: #4#5#6#7#8\__fp_sep: #9
8804
       {
                                                                                                   1880
8805
         + 1
                                                                                                   1880
                                                                                                   1880
8806
          \exp after:wN \ fp basics pack weird high:NNNNNNNNN
8807
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 1 #1 #2
                                                                                                   1880
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_weird_low:NNNNw
                                                                                                   1880
8088
8809
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 #3 #4 #5 #6 +
                                                                                                   1880
8810
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_round:NNN
                                                                                                   1881
              \exp_after:wN #9
                                                                                                   1881
8811
8812
              \exp after:wN #6
                                                                                                   1881
8813
              \int_value:w \__fp_round_digit:Nw #7 #8 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1881
8814
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1881
8815
                                                                                                   1881
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sqrt_o:w #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3#4\__fp_sep: @
                                                                                                   1881
8816
       {
8817
                                                                                                   1881
8818
         \if_meaning:w 0 #2 \__fp_case_return_same_o:w \fi:
                                                                                                   1881
8819
         \if meaning:w 2 #3
                                                                                                   1881
8820
            \__fp_case_use:nw { \__fp_invalid_operation_o:nw { sqrt } }
                                                                                                   1882
8821
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1882
8822
         \if_meaning:w 1 #2 \else: \__fp_case_return_same_o:w \fi:
                                                                                                   1882
8823
         \_fp_sqrt_npos_o:w
                                                                                                   1882
8824
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2 #3 #4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1882
8825
                                                                                                   1882
8826
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sqrt npos o:w \s fp \ fp chk:w 1 0 \#1\#2\#3\#4\#5\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1882
8827
                                                                                                   1882
8828
          \exp after:wN \ fp sanitize:Nw
                                                                                                   1882
8829
         \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                   1882
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
8830
                                                                                                   1883
8831
            \if int odd:w #1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   1883
8832
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_sqrt_npos_auxi_o:wwnnN
                                                                                                   1883
8833
            \fi:
                                                                                                   1883
            #1 / 2
8834
                                                                                                   1883
8835
            \__fp_sqrt_Newton_o:wwn 56234133\__fp_sep: 0\__fp_sep: {#2#3} {#4#5} 0
                                                                                                   1883
8836
       }
                                                                                                   1883
8837
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sqrt_npos_auxi_o:wwnnN #1 / 2 #2\__fp_sep: 0\__fp_sep: #3#4#5
                                                                                                   1883
                                                                                                   1883
8838
8839
          (#1 + 1) / 2
                                                                                                   1883
                                                                                                   1884
8840
          \ fp pack eight:wNNNNNNN
                                                                                                   1884
8841
          \__fp_sqrt_npos_auxii_o:wNNNNNNNN
8842
          \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1884
          0 #3 #4
8843
                                                                                                   1884
8844
                                                                                                   1884
8845
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sqrt_npos_auxii_o:wNNNNNNN #1\__fp_sep: #2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
                                                                                                   1884
8846
        { \__fp_sqrt_Newton_o:wwn 17782794\__fp_sep: 0\__fp_sep: {#1} {#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9} }
                                                                                                   1884
```

```
1884
8847
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sqrt_Newton_o:wwn #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3
                                                                                                  1884
8848
                                                                                                  1884
8849
         \if int compare:w #1 = #2 \exp stop f:
8850
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_sqrt_auxi_o:NNNNwnnN
                                                                                                  1885
8851
           \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 9999 9999 +
                                                                                                  1885
8852
              \exp after:wN \ fp use none until s:w
                                                                                                  1885
8853
         \fi:
                                                                                                  1885
                                                                                                  1885
8854
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_sqrt_Newton_o:wwn
8855
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w (#1 + #3 * 1 0000 0000 / #1) / 2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1885
8856
         #1\__fp_sep: {#3}
                                                                                                  1885
       }
                                                                                                  1885
8857
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sqrt auxi o:NNNNwnnN 1 #1#2#3#4#5\ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1885
8858
       {
                                                                                                  1885
8859
8860
         \_fp_sqrt_auxii_o:NnnnnnnN
                                                                                                  1886
8861
                                                                                                  1886
            \__fp_sqrt_auxiii_o:wnnnnnnn
            {#1#2#3#4} {#5} {2499} {9988} {7500}
                                                                                                  1886
8862
       }
8863
                                                                                                  1886
8864
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sqrt_auxii_o:NnnnnnnnN #1 #2#3#4#5#6 #7#8#9
                                                                                                  1886
8865
       {
                                                                                                  1886
8866
         \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                  1886
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_big_leading_shift_int
                                                                                                   1886
8867
8868
            + #7 - #2 * #2
                                                                                                  1886
8869
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_big:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                  1886
8870
            \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp big middle shift int
                                                                                                  1887
8871
              - 2 * #2 * #3
                                                                                                  1887
8872
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_big:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                  1887
8873
              \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp big middle shift int
                                                                                                  1887
8874
                + #8 - #3 * #3 - 2 * #2 * #4
                                                                                                  1887
                \exp after:wN \ fp pack big:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                  1887
8875
                \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_big_middle_shift_int
8876
                                                                                                  1887
                  - 2 * #3 * #4 - 2 * #2 * #5
                                                                                                  1887
8877
8878
                  \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_big:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                  1887
8879
                  \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp big middle shift int
                                                                                                  1887
                    + #9 000 0000 - #4 * #4 - 2 * #3 * #5 - 2 * #2 * #6
0888
                                                                                                  1888
8881
                    \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_big:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1888
8882
                    \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_big_middle_shift_int
                                                                                                  1888
                      - 2 * #4 * #5 - 2 * #3 * #6
                                                                                                  1888
8883
                                                                                                  1888
8884
                      \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_big:NNNNNNw
8885
                      \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_big_middle_shift_int
                                                                                                  1888
                        - #5 * #5 - 2 * #4 * #6
                                                                                                  1888
8886
8887
                        \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_big:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                  1888
8888
                        \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                  1888
                                                                                                   1888
8889
                          \c_fp_big_middle_shift_int
                          - 2 * #5 * #6
8890
                                                                                                  1889
8891
                          \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_big:NNNNNNw
                                                                                                   1889
8892
                          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                   1889
```

```
1889
8893
                            \c_fp_big_trailing_shift_int
8894
                            - #6 * #6 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1889
         % (
                                                                                                   1889
8895
8896
         -257) * 5000 0000 / (#2#3 + 1) + 10 0000 0000 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1889
8897
          {#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6} {#7}{#8}#9
                                                                                                   1889
8898
       }
                                                                                                   1889
8899
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sqrt auxiii o:wnnnnnnn
                                                                                                   1889
         #1\ fp sep: #2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
                                                                                                   1890
8900
8901
        {
                                                                                                   1890
8902
          \if_int_compare:w #1 > \c_one_int
                                                                                                   1890
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sqrt_auxiv_o:NNNNNw
                                                                                                   1890
8903
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w (#1#2 %)
8904
                                                                                                   1890
          \else:
                                                                                                   1890
8905
8906
            \if int compare:w #1#2 > \c one int
                                                                                                   1890
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_sqrt_auxv_o:NNNNNw
                                                                                                   1890
8907
8908
              \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w (#1#2#3 %)
                                                                                                   1890
8909
            \else:
                                                                                                   1890
8910
              \if_int_compare:w #1#2#3 > \c_one_int
                                                                                                   1891
8911
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_sqrt_auxvi_o:NNNNNw
                                                                                                   1891
8912
                \int value:w \ fp int eval:w (#1#2#3#4 %)
                                                                                                   1891
8913
              \else:
                                                                                                   1891
8914
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_sqrt_auxvii_o:NNNNNw
                                                                                                   1891
                                                                                                   1891
8915
                \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w (#1#2#3#4#5 %)
                                                                                                   1891
8916
              \fi:
8917
            \fi:
                                                                                                   1891
                                                                                                   1891
8918
         \fi:
8919
       }
                                                                                                   1891
8920
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sqrt auxiv o:NNNNNw 1#1#2#3#4#5#6\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1892
8921
       { \ fp sqrt auxviii o:nnnnnnn {#1#2#3#4#5#6} {00000000} }
                                                                                                   1892
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sqrt auxv o:NNNNNw 1#1#2#3#4#5#6\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1892
8922
8923
       { \ fp sqrt auxviii o:nnnnnnn {000#1#2#3#4#5} {#60000} }
                                                                                                   1892
8924
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sqrt_auxvi_o:NNNNNw 1#1#2#3#4#5#6\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1892
       { \_fp_sqrt_auxviii_o:nnnnnn {0000000#1} {#2#3#4#5#6} }
                                                                                                   1892
8925
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sqrt auxvii o:NNNNNw 1#1#2#3#4#5#6\ fp sep:
8926
                                                                                                   1892
       {
8927
                                                                                                   1892
8928
          \if_int_compare:w #1#2 = \c_zero_int
                                                                                                   1892
8929
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_sqrt_auxx_o:Nnnnnnn
                                                                                                   1892
                                                                                                   1893
8930
          \fi:
8931
          \__fp_sqrt_auxviii_o:nnnnnn {00000000} {000#1#2#3#4#5}
                                                                                                   1893
8932
                                                                                                   1893
8933
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sqrt auxviii o:nnnnnnn #1#2 #3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                   1893
8934
       {
                                                                                                   1893
8935
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sqrt_auxix_o:wnwnw
                                                                                                   1893
8936
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #3
                                                                                                   1893
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_low:NNNNNw
8937
                                                                                                   1893
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1 + 1#4#5
8938
                                                                                                   1893
```

```
\exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_low:NNNNNw
                                                                                                    1893
8939
8940
              \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \#2 + 1\#6\#7 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    1894
                                                                                                    1894
8941
8942
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sqrt auxix o:wnwnw #1\ fp sep: #2#3\ fp sep: #4#5\ fp sep:
                                                                                                    1894
8943
                                                                                                    1894
8944
                                                                                                    1894
          \ fp sqrt auxii o:NnnnnnnN
8945
            \ fp sqrt auxiii o:wnnnnnnn {#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}
                                                                                                    1894
        }
                                                                                                    1894
8946
8947
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sqrt_auxx_o:Nnnnnnn #1#2#3 #4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                    1894
8948
                                                                                                    1894
8949
                                                                                                    1894
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sqrt_auxxi_o:wwnnN
                                                                                                    1895
8950
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
            (#8 + 2499) / 5000 * 5000 \setminus fp sep:
                                                                                                    1895
8951
            {#4} {#5} {#6} {#7} \__fp_sep:
8952
                                                                                                    1895
8953
                                                                                                    1895
        }
8954
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sqrt_auxxi_o:wwnnN #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3#4#5
                                                                                                    1895
8955
        {
                                                                                                    1895
8956
          \__fp_sqrt_auxii_o:NnnnnnnN
                                                                                                    1895
8957
            \ fp_sqrt_auxxii_o:nnnnnnnw
                                                                                                    1895
                                                                                                    1895
8958
            #2 {#1}
            {#3} { #4 + 1 } #5
8959
                                                                                                    1895
8960
       }
                                                                                                    1896
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sqrt_auxxii_o:nnnnnnnnw 0\__fp_sep: #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8 #9\__fp_sep:
8961
                                                                                                    1896
        {
8962
                                                                                                    1896
8963
          \if int compare:w #1#2 > \c zero int
                                                                                                    1896
                                                                                                    1896
8964
            \if int compare:w #1#2 = \c one int
8965
              \if int compare:w #3#4 = \c zero int
                                                                                                    1896
                \if int compare:w #5#6 = \c zero int
                                                                                                    1896
8966
8967
                  \if int compare:w #7#8 = \c zero int
                                                                                                    1896
                                                                                                    1896
8968
                    \ fp sqrt auxxiii o:w
                                                                                                    1896
8969
                  \fi:
8970
                \fi:
                                                                                                    1897
8971
              \fi:
                                                                                                    1897
            \fi:
8972
                                                                                                    1897
                                                                                                    1897
8973
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sqrt_auxxiv_o:wnnnnnnN
            \int value:w 9998
8974
                                                                                                    1897
8975
          \else:
                                                                                                    1897
8976
                                                                                                    1897
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sqrt_auxxiv_o:wnnnnnnN
8977
            \int value:w 10000
                                                                                                    1897
8978
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1897
                                                                                                    1897
8979
          \__fp_sep:
8980
        }
                                                                                                    1898
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sqrt_auxxiii_o:w \fi: \fi: \fi: \fi: \fi: \fi: \__fp_sep:
8981
                                                                                                    1898
8982
                                                                                                    1898
8983
          \fi: \fi: \fi: \fi: \fi:
                                                                                                    1898
          \_fp_sqrt_auxxiv_o:wnnnnnnnN 9999 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1898
8984
```

```
}
                                                                                                   1898
8985
                                                                                                   1898
8986
     \cs new:Npn \ fp sqrt auxxiv o:wnnnnnnnN #1\ fp sep: #2#3#4#5#6 #7#8#9
                                                                                                   1898
8987
8988
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_high:NNNNNw
                                                                                                   1898
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 1 0000 0000 + #2#3
8989
                                                                                                   1898
8990
            \exp after:wN \ fp basics pack low:NNNNNw
                                                                                                   1899
8991
            \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 1 0000 0000
                                                                                                   1899
8992
              + #4#5
                                                                                                   1899
8993
              \if_int_compare:w #6 > #1 \exp_stop_f: + 1 \fi:
                                                                                                   1899
8994
              + \exp_after:wN \__fp_round:NNN
                                                                                                   1899
8995
                \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                   1899
8996
                \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                   1899
                \int value:w
                                                                                                   1899
8997
8998
                  \exp after:wN \use i:nn
                                                                                                   1899
8999
                  \exp_after:wN \__fp_round_digit:Nw
                                                                                                   1899
9000
                  \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #6 + 19999 - #1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1900
          \exp after:wN \__fp_sep:
9001
                                                                                                   1900
9002
       }
                                                                                                   1900
9003
     \cs_{new:Npn} \_fp_logb_o:w ? \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #1#2\_fp_sep: 0
                                                                                                   1900
9004
       {
                                                                                                   1900
9005
         \if case:w #1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   1900
9006
                 \ fp case use:nw
                                                                                                   1900
                   { \ fp division by zero o: Nnw \c minus inf fp { logb } }
                                                                                                   1900
9007
                 \exp after:wN \ fp logb aux o:w
                                                                                                   1900
9008
         \or:
9009
                 \_fp_case_return_o:Nw \c_inf_fp
                                                                                                   1900
                                                                                                   1901
9010
         \else: \ fp case return same o:w
9011
         \fi:
                                                                                                   1901
9012
                                                                                                   1901
          \s fp \ fp chk:w #1 #2\ fp sep:
9013
                                                                                                   1901
                                                                                                   1901
9014
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_logb_aux_o:w \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #1 #2 #3 #4 \__fp_sep:
9015
       {
                                                                                                   1901
9016
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_parse:n \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                   1901
            { \int value:w \int eval:w #3 - 1 \exp after:wN }
9017
                                                                                                   1901
9018
                                                                                                   1901
       }
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sign_o:w ? \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #1#2\__fp_sep: @
9019
                                                                                                   1901
9020
       {
                                                                                                   1902
9021
                                                                                                   1902
         \if_case:w #1 \exp_stop_f:
9022
                                                                                                   1902
                 \_fp_case_return_same_o:w
                 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sign_aux_o:w
9023
          \or:
                                                                                                   1902
9024
                 \exp after:wN \ fp sign aux o:w
                                                                                                   1902
         \or:
         \else: \__fp_case_return_same_o:w
                                                                                                   1902
9025
9026
         \fi:
                                                                                                   1902
9027
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #1 #2\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1902
9028
                                                                                                   1902
9029
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sign_aux_o:w \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #1 #2 #3 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1902
9030
        { \exp_after:wN \__fp_set_sign_o:w \exp_after:wN #2 \c_one_fp @ }
                                                                                                   1903
```

```
\cs_new:Npn \__fp_set_sign_o:w #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3#4\__fp_sep: @
                                                                                                  1903
9031
                                                                                                  1903
9032
9033
         \exp after:wN \ fp exp after o:w
                                                                                                  1903
9034
         \exp after:wN \s fp
                                                                                                  1903
         \exp after:wN \__fp_chk:w
                                                                                                  1903
9035
9036
         \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                  1903
                                                                                                  1903
9037
         \int value:w
9038
            \if case:w #3 \exp stop f: #1 \or: 1 \or: 0 \fi: \exp stop f:
                                                                                                  1903
9039
         #4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1903
9040
                                                                                                  1904
9041
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_set_sign_o:w #1#2 @
                                                                                                  1904
9042
       {
                                                                                                  1904
9043
          \if meaning:w 2 #1
                                                                                                  1904
9044
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_tuple_set_sign_aux_o:Nnw
                                                                                                  1904
9045
                                                                                                  1904
         \fi:
9046
          \ fp invalid operation o:nw { abs }
                                                                                                  1904
                                                                                                  1904
9047
9048
       }
                                                                                                  1904
9049
     \cs new:Npn \ fp tuple set sign aux o:Nnw #1#2
                                                                                                  1904
9050
       { \ fp tuple map o:nw \ fp tuple set sign aux o:w }
                                                                                                  1905
9051
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_set_sign_aux_o:w #1#2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1905
                                                                                                  1905
9052
9053
                                                                                                  1905
         \ fp change func type:NNN #1 \ fp set sign o:w
9054
                                                                                                  1905
            \__fp_parse_apply_unary_error:NNw
9055
          2 #1 #2 \ fp sep: @
                                                                                                  1905
9056
                                                                                                  1905
       }
9057
     \cs new:cpn { fp * tuple o:ww } #1 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1905
9058
       { \__fp_tuple_map_o:nw { \__fp_binary_type_o:Nww * #1 \__fp_sep: } }
                                                                                                  1905
9059
     \cs new:cpn { fp tuple * o:ww } #1 \ fp sep: #2 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1905
9060
                                                                                                  1906
       {
9061
         \ fp tuple map o:nw { \ fp binary rev type o:Nww * #2 \ fp sep: }
                                                                                                  1906
9062
            #1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1906
9063
                                                                                                  1906
       }
9064
     \cs new:cpn { __fp_tuple_/_o:ww } #1 \__fp_sep: #2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1906
9065
       {
                                                                                                  1906
9066
          \_fp_tuple_map_o:nw { \_fp_binary_rev_type_o:Nww / #2 \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                  1906
9067
           #1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1906
9068
                                                                                                  1906
9069
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__fp_tmp:w #1
                                                                                                  1906
9070
       {
                                                                                                  1907
9071
                                                                                                  1907
          \cs_new:cpn { __fp_tuple_#1_tuple_o:ww }
              \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w ##1 \_fp sep:
9072
                                                                                                  1907
              \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w ##2 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1907
9073
9074
                                                                                                  1907
9075
                                                                                                   1907
              \int compare:nNnTF
9076
                { \__fp_array_count:n {##1} } = { \__fp_array_count:n {##2} }
                                                                                                  1907
```

```
{ \__fp_tuple_mapthread_o:nww { \__fp_binary_type_o:Nww #1 } }
                                                                                                   1907
9077
                                                                                                  1907
9078
                { \__fp_invalid_operation_o:nww #1 }
                                                                                                  1907
9079
              \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w {##1} \_fp_sep:
9080
              \s_fp_tuple \_fp_tuple_chk:w {##2} \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1908
                                                                                                  1908
9081
           }
9082
       }
                                                                                                  1908
9083
                                                                                                   1908
     \ fp tmp:w +
9084
     \ fp tmp:w -
                                                                                                  1908
9085
     %% File: 13fp-extended.dtx
                                                                                                  1908
9086
     \tl_const:Nn \c_fp_one_fixed_tl
                                                                                                   1908
9087
      { {10000} {0000} {0000} {0000} {0000} \__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                  1908
                                                                                                  1908
9088
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_continue:wn #1\__fp_sep: #2 { #2 #1\__fp_sep: }
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_add_one:wN #1#2\__fp_sep: #3
                                                                                                  1908
9089
9090
                                                                                                  1909
9091
                                                                                                  1909
          \exp after:wN #3 \exp after:wN
9092
            {\int_value:w\__fp_int_eval:w\c__fp_myriad_int + #1 } #2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1909
       }
9093
                                                                                                  1909
9094
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_div_myriad:wn #1#2#3#4#5#6\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1909
9095
       {
                                                                                                  1909
9096
                                                                                                  1909
          \exp after:wN \ fp fixed mul after:wwn
                                                                                                   1909
9097
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_leading_shift_int
9098
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1909
9099
                                                                                                  1909
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_trailing_shift_int
                                                                                                  1910
9100
              + #1 \setminus fp sep: {#2}{#3}{#4}{#5} \setminus fp sep:
9101
                                                                                                  1910
       }
9102
                                                                                                  1910
     \cs new:Npn \ fp fixed mul after:wwn #1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep: #3
9103
       { #3 {#1} #2\ fp sep: }
                                                                                                  1910
9104
     \cs new:Npn \ fp fixed mul short:wwn #1#2#3#4#5#6\ fp sep: #7#8#9\ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1910
9105
       {
                                                                                                  1910.
                                                                                                  1910
9106
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_mul_after:wwn
                                                                                                  1910
9107
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_leading_shift_int
9108
            + #1*#7
                                                                                                   1910
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack:NNNNNw
9109
                                                                                                  1910
9110
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_middle_shift_int
                                                                                                  1911
              + #1*#8 + #2*#7
                                                                                                  1911
9111
9112
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1911:
                                                                                                  1911
9113
              \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_middle_shift_int
                + #1*#9 + #2*#8 + #3*#7
                                                                                                  1911
9114
9115
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1911.
9116
                                                                                                  1911
                \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_middle_shift_int
                  + #2*#9 + #3*#8 + #4*#7
                                                                                                  1911
9117
9118
                  \exp after:wN \ fp pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1911
9119
                  \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_middle_shift_int
                                                                                                   1911
                    + #3*#9 + #4*#8 + #5*#7
9120
                                                                                                  1912
                    \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack:NNNNNw
9121
                                                                                                   1912
9122
                    \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_trailing_shift_int
                                                                                                   1912
```

```
1912
9123
                      + #4*#9 + #5*#8 + #6*#7
                      + ( #5*#9 + #6*#8 + #6*#9 / \c_fp_myriad_int )
9124
                                                                                                   1912
                                                                                                   1912
9125
                      / \c_fp_myriad_int \_fp_sep: \_fp_sep:
9126
        }
                                                                                                   1912
9127
     \cs new:Npn \ fp fixed div int:wwN #1#2#3#4#5#6 \ fp sep: #7 \ fp sep: #8
                                                                                                   1912
9128
       {
                                                                                                   1912
9129
          \exp after:wN \ fp fixed div int after:Nw
                                                                                                   1912
                                                                                                   1913
9130
          \exp after:wN #8
9131
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w - 1
                                                                                                   1913
9132
            \__fp_fixed_div_int:wnN
                                                                                                   1913
            #1\_fp_sep: {#7} \_fp_fixed_div_int_auxi:wnn
                                                                                                   1913
9133
            #2\__fp_sep: {#7} \__fp_fixed_div_int_auxi:wnn
9134
                                                                                                   1913
           #3\__fp_sep: {#7} \__fp_fixed_div_int_auxi:wnn
                                                                                                   1913
9135
9136
            #4\__fp_sep: {#7} \__fp_fixed_div_int_auxi:wnn
                                                                                                   1913
           #5\_fp_sep: {#7} \_fp_fixed_div_int_auxi:wnn
                                                                                                   1913
9137
9138
            #6\_fp_sep: {#7} \_fp_fixed_div_int_auxii:wnn \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1913
       }
9139
                                                                                                   1913
9140
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_div_int:wnN #1\__fp_sep: #2 #3
                                                                                                   1914
9141
       {
                                                                                                   1914
                                                                                                   1914
9142
          \exp after:wN #3
9143
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1 / #2 - 1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1914
9144
          {#2}
                                                                                                   1914
          {#1}
9145
                                                                                                   1914
       }
9146
                                                                                                   1914
9147
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_div_int_auxi:wnn #1\__fp_sep: #2 #3
                                                                                                   1914
9148
       {
                                                                                                   1914
9149
         + #1
                                                                                                   1914
          \exp after:wN \ fp fixed div int pack:Nw
                                                                                                   1915
9150
9151
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 9999
                                                                                                   1915
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_div_int:wnN
                                                                                                   1915
9152
9153
                                                                                                   1915
            \int value:w \ fp int eval:w #3 - #1*#2 \ fp int eval end:
9154
                                                                                                   1915
9155
     \cs new:Npn \ fp fixed div int auxii:wnn #1\ fp sep: #2 #3 \{ + #1 + 2 \setminus fp \text{ sep: } \}
                                                                                                   1915
     \cs_new:Npn \ \ \ fp_fixed_div_int_pack:Nw #1 #2\_fp_sep: { + #1\_fp_sep: {#2} }
9156
                                                                                                   1915
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_div_int_after:Nw #1 #2\__fp_sep: { #1 {#2} }
9157
                                                                                                   1915
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_add:wwn { \__fp_fixed_add:Nnnnnwnn + }
9158
                                                                                                   1915
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_sub:wwn { \__fp_fixed_add:Nnnnnwnn - }
9159
                                                                                                   1915
9160
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_add:Nnnnnwnn #1 #2#3#4#5 #6\__fp_sep: #7#8
                                                                                                   1916
9161
                                                                                                   1916
9162
                                                                                                   1916
          \exp after:wN \ fp fixed add after:NNNNNwn
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 9 9999 9998 + #2#3 #1 #7#8
                                                                                                   1916
9163
9164
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_add_pack:NNNNNwn
                                                                                                   1916
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 9999 9998 + #4#5
                                                                                                   1916
9165
9166
              \_fp_fixed_add:nnNnnnwn #6 #1
                                                                                                   1916
9167
       }
                                                                                                   1916
9168
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_add:nnNnnnwn #1#2 #3 #4#5 #6#7 \__fp_sep: #8
                                                                                                   1916
```

```
9169
       {
                                                                                                  1916
9170
                                                                                                  1917
         #3 #4#5
                                                                                                  1917
9171
         \exp after:wN \ fp fixed add pack:NNNNNwn
9172
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                  1917
            2 0000 0000 #3 #6#7 + #1#2 \__fp_sep: {#8} \__fp_sep:
9173
                                                                                                  1917
9174
       }
                                                                                                  1917
9175
     \cs new:Npn \ fp fixed add pack:NNNNNwn #1 #2#3#4#5 #6\ fp sep: #7
                                                                                                  1917
       { + #1 \ fp sep: {#7} {#2#3#4#5} {#6} }
                                                                                                  1917
9176
9177
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_add_after:NNNNNwn 1 #1 #2#3#4#5 #6\__fp_sep: #7
                                                                                                  1917
9178
       { #7 {#1#2#3#4#5} {#6} }
                                                                                                  1917
9179
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_mul:wwn #1#2#3#4 #5\__fp_sep: #6#7#8#9
                                                                                                  1917
9180
       {
                                                                                                  1918
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_mul_after:wwn
                                                                                                  1918
9181
9182
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_leading_shift_int
                                                                                                  1918
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1918
9183
9184
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_middle_shift_int
                                                                                                  1918
9185
              + #1*#6
                                                                                                  1918
9186
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1918
9187
              \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_middle_shift_int
                                                                                                  1918
                + #1*#7 + #2*#6
                                                                                                  1918
9188
9189
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1918
9190
                \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_middle_shift_int
                                                                                                  1919
9191
                  + #1*#8 + #2*#7 + #3*#6
                                                                                                  1919
                  \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1919
9192
9193
                  \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_middle_shift_int
                                                                                                  1919
9194
                    + #1*#9 + #2*#8 + #3*#7 + #4*#6
                                                                                                  1919
9195
                    \exp after:wN \ fp pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1919.
9196
                    \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_trailing_shift_int
                                                                                                  1919
9197
                     + #2*#9 + #3*#8 + #4*#7
                                                                                                  1919
                      + ( #3*#9 + #4*#8
                                                                                                  1919
9198
9199
                                                                                                  1919
                        + \ fp fixed mul:nnnnnnw #5 {#6}{#7} {#1}{#2}
9200
                                                                                                  1920
9201
     \cs new:Npn \ fp fixed mul:nnnnnnnw #1#2 #3#4 #5#6 #7#8 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1920
9202
       {
                                                                                                  1920
         #1*#4 + #2*#3 + #5*#8 + #6*#7) / c fp myriad int
                                                                                                  1920
9203
9204
         + #1*#3 + #5*#7 \_fp_sep: \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1920
9205
                                                                                                  1920
9206
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_mul_add:wwwn #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3#4#5#6#7#8\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1920
9207
                                                                                                  1920
9208
                                                                                                  1920
         \exp after:wN \ fp fixed mul after:wwn
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_big_leading_shift_int
                                                                                                  1920
9209
9210
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_big:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1921
9211
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_big_middle_shift_int + #3 #4
                                                                                                  1921
9212
              \__fp_fixed_mul_add:Nwnnnwnnn +
                                                                                                  1921:
9213
                + #5 #6 \__fp_sep: #2 \__fp_sep: #1 \__fp_sep: #2 \__fp_sep: +
                                                                                                  1921
9214
                + #7 #8 \__fp_sep: \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1921
```

```
9215
                                                                                                1921.
       }
9216
                                                                                               1921
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn
                                                                                                1921
9217
         #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3#4#5#6#7#8\__fp_sep:
9218
       {
                                                                                               1921
9219
         \exp after:wN \ fp fixed mul after:wwn
                                                                                               1921
9220
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp big leading shift int
                                                                                               1922
9221
           \exp after:wN \ fp pack big:NNNNNw
                                                                                               1922
9222
                                                                                               1922
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_big_middle_shift_int + #3 #4
9223
             \__fp_fixed_mul_add:Nwnnnwnnn -
                                                                                               1922
9224
               + #5 #6 \__fp_sep: #2 \__fp_sep: #1 \__fp_sep: #2 \__fp_sep: -
                                                                                               1922
9225
                                                                                               1922
               + #7 #8 \__fp_sep: \__fp_sep:
9226
                                                                                               1922
       }
9227
                                                                                               1922
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_one_minus_mul:wwn #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep:
9228
                                                                                                1922
9229
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_mul_after:wwn
                                                                                               1922
9230
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_big_leading_shift_int
                                                                                               1923
9231
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_big:NNNNNNw
                                                                                               1923
9232
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_big_middle_shift_int +
                                                                                                1923
9233
             1 0000 0000
                                                                                               1923
9234
                                                                                               1923
             \ fp fixed mul add:Nwnnnwnnn -
                                                                                                1923
9235
               \_fp_sep: #2 \_fp_sep: #1 \_fp_sep: #2 \_fp_sep: -
9236
               \ fp sep: \ fp sep:
                                                                                               1923
9237
                                                                                                1923
       }
9238
                                                                                               1923
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_mul_add:Nwnnnwnnn #1 #2\__fp_sep: #3#4#5#6\__fp_sep: #7#8#9
9239
       {
                                                                                               1923
                                                                                               1924
9240
         #1 #7*#3
9241
         \exp after:wN \ fp pack big:NNNNNNw
                                                                                               1924
9242
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp big middle shift int
                                                                                               1924
9243
           #1 #7*#4 #1 #8*#3
                                                                                               1924
                                                                                               1924
9244
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_big:NNNNNNw
                                                                                               1924
9245
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_big_middle_shift_int
             #1 #7*#5 #1 #8*#4 #1 #9*#3 #2
9246
                                                                                               1924
9247
             \exp after:wN \ fp pack big:NNNNNNw
                                                                                               1924
                                                                                               1924
9248
             \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_big_middle_shift_int
9249
               #1 \ fp fixed mul add:nnnnwnnnn \{\#7\}\{\#8\}\{\#9\}
                                                                                               1924
9250
                                                                                               1925
       }
9251
     1925
9252
                                                                                               1925
9253
         ( #1*#9 + #2*#8 + #3*#7 + #4*#6 )
                                                                                               1925
9254
                                                                                               1925
         \exp after:wN \ fp pack big:NNNNNNw
                                                                                               1925
9255
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_big_trailing_shift_int
9256
           \ fp fixed mul add:nnnnwnnwN
                                                                                                1925
                                                                                                1925
9257
             { #6 + #4*#7 + #3*#8 + #2*#9 + #1 }
                                                                                               1925
9258
             { #7 + #4*#8 + #3*#9 + #2 }
                                                                                                1925
9259
             \{#1\}\ #5\_fp_sep:
9260
             {#6}
                                                                                                1926
```

```
1926
9261
        }
9262
                                                                                                        1926
      \cs new:Npn \ fp fixed mul add:nnnnwnnwN #1#2 #3#4#5\ fp sep: #6#7#8\ fp sep: #9
                                                                                                        1926
9263
9264
          #9 (#4* #1 *#7)
                                                                                                        1926
9265
          #9 (#5*#6+#4* #2 *#7+#3*#8) / \c fp myriad int
                                                                                                        1926
9266
        }
                                                                                                        1926
9267
                                                                                                        1926
      \cs new:Npn \ fp ep to fixed:wwn #1,#2
                                                                                                        1926
9268
        {
9269
                                                                                                        1926
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_ep_to_fixed_auxi:www
9270
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 0000 0000 + #2 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                        1927
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
9271
                                                                                                        1927
          \prg replicate:nn { 4 - \text{int max:nn } \{\#1\} \{ -32 \} \} \{ 0 \} \setminus \text{fp sep:}
9272
                                                                                                        1927
9273
        }
                                                                                                        1927
9274
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_to_fixed_auxi:www
                                                                                                        1927
9275
                                                                                                        1927
          1#1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3#4#5#6#7\__fp_sep:
9276
        {
                                                                                                        1927
9277
          \__fp_pack_eight:wNNNNNNN
                                                                                                        1927
9278
          \_fp_pack_twice_four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                        1927
9279
          \ fp pack twice four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                        1927
9280
          \ fp pack twice four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                        1928
9281
          \ fp ep to fixed auxii:nnnnnnwn \ fp sep:
                                                                                                        1928
9282
          #2 #1#3#4#5#6#7 0000 !
                                                                                                        1928
                                                                                                        1928
9283
        }
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_to_fixed_auxii:nnnnnnnwn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7\ fp sep: #8! #9
9284
                                                                                                        1928
9285
        \{ #9 \{ #1#2 \} \{ #4 \} \{ #5 \} \{ #6 \} \{ #7 \} \setminus fp sep: \}
                                                                                                        1928
      \cs_{new:Npn} \__fp_ep_to_ep:wwN #1,#2#3#4#5#6#7\ fp sep: #8
                                                                                                        1928
9286
9287
                                                                                                        1928
9288
                                                                                                        1928
          \exp after:wN #8
9289
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w #1 + 4
                                                                                                        1928
            \exp after:wN \use_i:nn
9290
                                                                                                        1929
9291
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_ep_to_ep_loop:N
                                                                                                        1929
9292
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 0000 0000 + #2 \__fp_int_eval_end:
                                                                                                        1929
9293
            #3#4#5#6#7 \setminus fp sep: \setminus fp sep: !
                                                                                                        1929
9294
                                                                                                        1929
        }
                                                                                                        1929
9295
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_to_ep_loop:N #1
9296
        {
                                                                                                        1929
9297
                                                                                                        1929
          \if meaning:w 0 #1
            - 1
                                                                                                        1929
9298
9299
          \else:
                                                                                                        1929
                                                                                                        1930
9300
            \ fp ep to ep end:www #1
          \fi:
                                                                                                        1930
9301
9302
                                                                                                        1930
          \__fp_ep_to_ep_loop:N
9303
                                                                                                        1930
9304
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_to_ep_end:www
                                                                                                        1930
          #1 \fi: \__fp_ep_to_ep_loop:N #2\__fp_sep: #3!
                                                                                                        1930
9305
9306
                                                                                                        1930
```

```
\fi:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1930
9307
9308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1930
                     \if_meaning:w \__fp_sep: #1
                         - 2 * \c__fp_max_exponent_int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1930
9309
9310
                         \__fp_ep_to_ep_zero:ww
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1931
                     \fi:
9311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1931
9312
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1931:
                     \ fp pack twice four:wNNNNNNNN
9313
                    \ fp pack twice four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1931
                    \ fp pack twice four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1931
9314
9315
                     \_fp_use_i:ww , \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1931
                    #1 #2 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 \_fp_sep:
9316
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1931
9317
                }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1931
9318
            \cs_{new}: \noindent \cs_{ne
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1931
9319
                1931
9320
            \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_compare:wwww #1,#2#3#4#5#6#7\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1932
9321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1932
                { \_fp_ep_compare_aux:wwww {#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}\_fp_sep: #6#7\_fp_sep: }
9322
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1932
            \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_compare_aux:wwww
                     #1\_fp_sep:#2\_fp_sep:#3,#4#5#6#7#8#9\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1932
9323
9324
                {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1932
9325
                    \if case:w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1932
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1932
9326
                         \ fp compare npos:nwnw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1932
9327
                              #1\_fp_sep: {#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}{#7}\_fp_sep: \exp_stop_f:
9328
                                       \if int compare:w #2 = #8#9 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1932
                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1932
9329
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1933
9330
                                      \else:
9331
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1933
                                           \if_int_compare:w #2 < #8#9 - \fi: 1
9332
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1933
                                      \fi:
9333
                     \or:
                                      1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1933
9334
                     \else: -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1933
9335
                     \fi:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1933
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1933
9336
                }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1933
9337
            \cs new:Npn \ fp ep mul:wwwwn #1,#2\ fp sep: #3,#4\ fp sep:
9338
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1933
9339
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1933
                     \ fp ep to ep:wwN \#3,\#4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1934
9340
                     \ fp fixed continue:wn
                     {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1934
9341
9342
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1934
                         \_fp_ep_to_ep:wwN #1,#2\_fp_sep:
9343
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1934
                         \__fp_ep_mul_raw:wwwwN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1934
9344
9345
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1934
                     \__fp_fixed_continue:wn
9346
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1934
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1934
9347
            \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_mul_raw:wwwwN #1,#2\__fp_sep: #3,#4\__fp_sep: #5
9348
                {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1934
9349
                     \ fp_fixed_mul:wwn #2\__fp_sep: #4\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1934
9350
                     { \exp_after:wN #5 \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1 + #3 , }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1935
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1935
9351
                }
9352
            \cs_{new:Npn} \_fp_ep_div:wwwwn #1,#2\_fp_sep: #3,#4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1935
```

```
9353
       {
                                                                                                 1935
9354
                                                                                                 1935
         \ fp ep to ep:wwN #1,#2\ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1935
9355
          \ fp fixed continue:wn
9356
                                                                                                 1935
9357
           \ fp ep to ep:wwN \#3,\#4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1935
9358
            \ fp ep div esti:wwwwn
                                                                                                 1935
9359
                                                                                                 1935
       }
                                                                                                 1936
9360
9361
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_div_esti:wwwwn #1,#2#3\__fp_sep: #4,
                                                                                                 1936
9362
                                                                                                 1936
9363
                                                                                                 1936
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_ep_div_estii:wwnnwwn
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 10 0000 0000 / ( #2 + 1 )
                                                                                                 1936
9364
                                                                                                 1936
9365
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
9366
         1936
                                                                                                 1936
9367
         {#2} #3\__fp_sep:
9368
       }
                                                                                                 1936
9369
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_div_estii:wwnnwwn
                                                                                                 1936
9370
         #1\__fp_sep: #2,#3#4#5\__fp_sep: #6\__fp_sep: #7
                                                                                                 1937
9371
       {
                                                                                                 1937
9372
                                                                                                 1937
         \exp after:wN \ fp ep div estiii:NNNNNwwwn
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 10 0000 0000 - 1750
                                                                                                 1937
9373
           + #1 000 + (10 0000 0000 / #3 - #1) * (1000 - #4 / 10) \ fp sep:
9374
                                                                                                 1937
9375
         {#3}{#4}#5\ fp sep: #6\ fp sep: { #7 #2, }
                                                                                                 1937
9376
       }
                                                                                                 1937
9377
     \cs_{new:Npn} \_fp_ep_div_estiii:NNNNNwwwn 1#1#2#3#4#5#6\_fp_sep: #7\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1937
9378
       {
                                                                                                 1937
9379
         \ fp fixed mul short:wwn #7\ fp sep: \{\#1\}\{\#2\#3\#4\#5\}\{\#6\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1937
9380
          \ fp ep div epsi:wnNNNNn {#1#2#3#4}#5#6
                                                                                                 1938
9381
         \ fp fixed mul:wwn
                                                                                                 1938
       }
                                                                                                 1938
9382
                                                                                                 1938
9383
     \cs new:Npn \ fp ep div epsi:wnNNNNn #1#2#3#4#5#6\ fp sep:
9384
                                                                                                 1938
                                                                                                 1938
9385
         \exp after:wN \ fp ep div epsii:wwnNNNNn
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 9998 - #2
                                                                                                 1938
9386
                                                                                                 1938
9387
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_ep_div_eps_pack:NNNNNw
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 9999 9998 - #3#4
9388
                                                                                                 1938
9389
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_ep_div_eps_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                 1938
9390
              \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 2 0000 0000 - #5#6 \__fp_sep: \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1939
9391
                                                                                                 1939
9392
                                                                                                 1939
     \cs new:Npn \ fp ep div eps pack:NNNNNw #1#2#3#4#5#6\ fp sep:
       \{ + #1 \setminus fp sep: \{ #2#3#4#5 \} \{ #6 \} \}
                                                                                                 1939
9393
9394
     \cs new:Npn \ fp ep div epsii:wwnNNNNNn 1#1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep: #3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                 1939
9395
                                                                                                 1939
9396
         \fine fixed_mul:wwn {0000}{#1}#2\_fp_sep: {0000}{#1}#2\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1939
                                                                                                 1939
9397
          \__fp_fixed_add_one:wN
          \_fp_fixed_mul:wwn {10000} {#1} #2 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1939
9398
```

```
1939
9399
9400
                                                                                                      1940
            \ fp fixed mul short:wwn
                                                                                                      1940
9401
              \{0000\}\{\#1\}\#2\ fp sep: \{\#3\}\{\#4\#5\#6\#7\}\{\#8000\}\ fp sep:
9402
            \ fp fixed div myriad:wn
                                                                                                      1940
9403
            \ fp fixed mul:wwn
                                                                                                      1940
9404
          }
                                                                                                      1940
9405
          \ fp fixed add:wwn \{\#3\}\{\#4\#5\#6\#7\}\{\#8000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                      1940
        }
                                                                                                      1940
9406
9407
                                                                                                      1940
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_isqrt:wwn #1,#2\__fp_sep:
9408
                                                                                                      1940
9409
                                                                                                      1940
          \_fp_ep_to_ep:wwN #1,#2\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                      1941
9410
          \__fp_ep_isqrt_auxi:wwn
        }
                                                                                                      1941
9411
9412
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_isqrt_auxi:wwn #1,
                                                                                                      1941:
                                                                                                      1941
9413
9414
                                                                                                      1941
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_ep_isqrt_auxii:wwnnnwn
9415
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                      1941
9416
            \int_if_odd:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                      1941
9417
              \{ (1 - #1) / 2 , 535 , \{ 0 \} \{ \} \}
                                                                                                      1941
              \{1 - \#1 / 2, 168, \{\} \{0\}\}
                                                                                                      1941
9418
9419
                                                                                                      1941
9420
      \cs new:Npn \ fp ep isqrt auxii:wwnnnwn #1, #2, #3#4 #5#6\ fp sep: #7
                                                                                                      1942
                                                                                                      1942
9421
        {
                                                                                                      1942
9422
          \ fp ep isqrt esti:wwwnnwn #2, 0, #5, \{ \# 3 \}
            \{ \#5 \} \#6 \setminus_{p} sep: \{ \#7 \#1 , \}
9423
                                                                                                      1942
9424
                                                                                                      1942
        }
9425
      \cs new:Npn \ fp ep isqrt esti:wwwnnwn #1, #2, #3, #4
                                                                                                      1942
9426
                                                                                                      1942
9427
          \if int compare:w #1 = #2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      1942
9428
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_ep_isqrt_estii:wwwnnwn
                                                                                                      1942
9429
                                                                                                      1942
          \fi:
9430
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_ep_isqrt_esti:wwwnnwn
                                                                                                      1943
9431
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w
                                                                                                      1943
            (#1 + 1 0050 0000 #4 / (#1 * #3)) / 2
                                                                                                      1943
9432
          #1, #3, {#4}
                                                                                                      1943
9433
9434
        }
                                                                                                      1943
9435
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_isqrt_estii:wwwnnwn #1, #2, #3, #4#5
                                                                                                      1943
                                                                                                      1943
9436
9437
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_ep_isqrt_estiii:NNNNNwwwn
                                                                                                      1943
9438
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 1000 0000 + #2 * #2 #5 * 5
                                                                                                      1943
            \exp_after:wN , \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 10000 + #2 \__fp_sep:
9439
                                                                                                      1943
9440
        }
                                                                                                      1944
9441
                                                                                                      1944
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_isqrt_estiii:NNNNNwwwn
                                                                                                      1944
9442
          1#1#2#3#4#5#6, 1#7#8\__fp_sep: #9\__fp_sep:
9443
        {
                                                                                                      1944
          \_fp_fixed_mul_short:wwn #9\_fp_sep: {#1} {#2#3#4#5} {#600} \_fp_sep:
9444
                                                                                                      1944
```

```
1944
9445
         \__fp_ep_isqrt_epsi:wN
9446
          \ fp fixed mul short:wwn {#7} {#80} {0000} \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1944
                                                                                                   1944
9447
9448
     \cs new:Npn \ fp ep isqrt epsi:wN #1\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1944
9449
                                                                                                   1944
9450
         \ fp fixed sub:wwn \{15000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ fp sep: \#1\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1945
9451
          \ fp ep isqrt epsii:wwN #1\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1945
          \__fp_ep_isqrt_epsii:wwN #1\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1945
9452
9453
          \__fp_ep_isqrt_epsii:wwN #1\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1945
9454
                                                                                                   1945
9455
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_isqrt_epsii:wwN #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1945
9456
       {
                                                                                                   1945
          \_fp_fixed_mul:wwn #1\_fp_sep: #1\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1945
9457
9458
          \__fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn #2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1945
            \{15000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\__fp_sep:
9459
                                                                                                   1945
9460
          \__fp_fixed_mul:wwn #1\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1946
       }
9461
                                                                                                   1946
9462
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_to_float_o:wwN #1,
                                                                                                   1946
9463
       { + \ _fp_int_eval:w #1 \__fp_fixed_to_float_o:wN }
                                                                                                   1946
9464
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ep_inv_to_float_o:wwN #1,#2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1946
9465
                                                                                                   1946
9466
                                                                                                   1946
          \ fp ep div:wwwwn
            1,\{1000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ fp sep: \#1,\#2\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1946
9467
                                                                                                   1946
9468
          \ fp ep to float o:wwN
9469
       }
                                                                                                   1946
9470
                                                                                                   1947
     \cs new:Npn \ fp fixed inv to float o:wN
9471
       { \ fp ep inv to float o:wwN 0, }
                                                                                                   1947
                                                                                                   1947
9472
     \cs new:Npn \ fp fixed to float rad o:wN #1\ fp sep:
9473
       {
                                                                                                   1947
9474
                                                                                                   1947
         \ fp fixed mul:wwn #1\ fp sep: \{5729\}\{5779\}\{5130\}\{8232\}\{0876\}\{7981\}\ fp sep:
9475
         { \ fp ep to float o:wwN 2, }
                                                                                                   1947
9476
                                                                                                   1947
                                                                                                   1947
9477
     \cs new:Npn \ fp fixed to float o:Nw #1#2\ fp sep:
9478
       { \__fp_fixed_to_float_o:wN #2\__fp_sep: #1 }
                                                                                                   1947
9479
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_to_float_o:wN #1#2#3#4#5#6\__fp_sep: #7
                                                                                                   1947
       { % for the 8-digit-at-the-start thing
9480
                                                                                                   1948
9481
         + \_fp_int_eval:w \c_fp_block_int
                                                                                                   1948
          \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                   1948
9482
9483
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_to_loop:N
                                                                                                   1948
9484
         \exp after:wN \use none:n
                                                                                                   1948
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                   1948
9485
            1 0000 0000 + #1 \exp_after:wN \__fp_use_none_stop_f:n
9486
                                                                                                   1948
            \int_value:w 1#2 \exp_after:wN \__fp_use_none_stop_f:n
9487
                                                                                                   1948
                                                                                                   1948
9488
            \int_value:w 1#3#4 \exp_after:wN \__fp_use_none_stop_f:n
                                                                                                   1948
9489
            \int value:w 1#5#6
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
9490
                                                                                                   1949
```

```
1949
9491
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
9492
                                                                                                  1949
                                                                                                  1949
9493
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_to_loop:N #1
9494
                                                                                                  1949
9495
         \if meaning:w 0 #1
                                                                                                  1949
9496
           - 1
                                                                                                  1949
9497
                                                                                                  1949
            \exp after:wN \ fp fixed to loop:N
                                                                                                  1949
9498
         \else:
9499
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_to_loop_end:w
                                                                                                  1949
9500
           \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                  1950
9501
                                                                                                  1950
         \fi:
9502
       }
                                                                                                  1950
                                                                                                  1950
9503
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_to_loop_end:w #1 #2 \__fp_sep:
9504
                                                                                                  1950
         \if_meaning:w \__fp_sep: #1
9505
                                                                                                  1950
9506
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_to_float_zero:w
                                                                                                  1950
9507
          \else:
                                                                                                  1950
9508
           1950
9509
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_twice_four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                  1950
9510
                                                                                                  1951
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_to_float_pack:ww
9511
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1951
9512
         \fi:
                                                                                                  1951:
                                                                                                  1951
9513
         #1 #2 0000 0000 0000 \ fp sep:
       }
9514
                                                                                                  1951
9515
     \cs new:Npn \ fp fixed to float zero:w \ fp sep: 0000 0000 0000 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1951
                                                                                                  1951
9516
9517
          - 2 * \c fp max exponent int \ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1951
9518
          \{0000\}\ \{0000\}\ \{0000\}\ \ \ \ \ fp sep:
                                                                                                  1951
9519
       }
                                                                                                  1951
                                                                                                  1952
9520
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_to_float_pack:ww #1 \__fp_sep: #2#3 \__fp_sep: \__fp_sep:
9521
       {
                                                                                                  1952
9522
         \if int compare:w \#2 > 4 \setminus \exp stop f:
                                                                                                  1952
                                                                                                  1952
9523
           \exp after:wN \ fp fixed to float round up:wnnnnw
9524
         \fi:
                                                                                                  1952
                                                                                                  1952
9525
          \__fp_sep: #1 \__fp_sep:
9526
                                                                                                  1952
9527
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fixed_to_float_round_up:wnnnnw \__fp_sep: #1#2#3#4 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1952
9528
                                                                                                  1952
9529
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_high:NNNNNw
                                                                                                  1952
9530
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 1 #1#2
                                                                                                  1953
                                                                                                  1953
9531
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_basics_pack_low:NNNNNw
9532
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 1 #3#4 + 1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  1953
                                                                                                  1953
9533
       }
9534
                                                                                                  1953
     %% File: 13fp-expo.dtx
                                                                                                  1953
9535
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_exp:N
       { \_fp_parse_unary_function:NNN \_fp_exp_o:w ? }
9536
                                                                                                  1953
```

```
1953
9537
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_ln:N
9538
        { \ fp parse unary function: NNN \ fp ln o:w ? }
                                                                                                        1953
                                                                                                        1953
9539
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_fact:N
9540
        { \ fp parse unary function:NNN \ fp fact o:w ? }
                                                                                                        1954
9541
      \tl const:Nn \c fp ln i fixed tl
                                                                                                        1954
9542
        { {0000}{0000}{0000}{0000}{0000}\ fp sep:}
                                                                                                        1954
9543
      \tl const:Nn \c fp ln ii fixed tl
                                                                                                        1954
        \{ \{6931\}\{4718\}\{0559\}\{9453\}\{0941\}\{7232\} \setminus \text{fp sep:} \}
                                                                                                        1954
9544
9545
      \tl_const:Nn \c_fp_ln_iii_fixed_tl
                                                                                                        1954
        {{10986}{1228}{8668}{1096}{9139}{5245}\__fp_sep:}
9546
                                                                                                        1954
      \tl const:Nn \c__fp_ln_iv_fixed_tl
                                                                                                        1954
9547
        \{\{13862\}\{9436\}\{1119\}\{8906\}\{1883\}\{4464\}\setminus fp sep:\}
                                                                                                        1954
9548
                                                                                                        1954
9549
      \tl_const:Nn \c__fp_ln_vi_fixed_tl
9550
        \{\{17917\}\{5946\}\{9228\}\{0550\}\{0081\}\{2477\}\setminus fp sep:\}
                                                                                                        1955
                                                                                                        1955
9551
      \tl_const:Nn \c_fp_ln_vii_fixed_tl
        {{19459}{1014}{9055}{3133}{0510}{5353}\__fp_sep:}
9552
                                                                                                        1955
      \tl_const:Nn \c__fp_ln_viii_fixed_tl
9553
                                                                                                        1955
9554
        {\{20794\}\{4154\}\{1679\}\{8359\}\{2825\}\{1696\}\setminus_fp_sep:\}}
                                                                                                        1955
9555
      \tl_const:Nn \c__fp_ln_ix_fixed_tl
                                                                                                        1955
        \{\{21972\}\{2457\}\{7336\}\{2193\}\{8279\}\{0490\}\setminus fp sep:\}
                                                                                                        1955
9556
                                                                                                        1955
9557
      \tl_const:Nn \c_fp_ln_x_fixed_tl
        {{23025}{8509}{2994}{0456}{8401}{7991}\__fp_sep:}
9558
                                                                                                        1955
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_o:w #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3#4\__fp_sep: @
                                                                                                        1955
9559
        {
                                                                                                        1956
9560
9561
          \if meaning:w 2 #3
                                                                                                        1956
                                                                                                        1956
9562
            \ fp case use:nw { \ fp invalid operation o:nw { ln } }
9563
          \fi:
                                                                                                        1956
          \if case:w #2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                        1956
9564
9565
                                                                                                        1956
            \ fp case use:nw
              { \ fp division by zero o: Nnw \c minus inf fp { ln } }
                                                                                                        1956
9566
                                                                                                        1956
9567
          \or:
9568
          \else:
                                                                                                        1956
9569
                                                                                                        1956
            \ fp case return same o:w
          \fi:
                                                                                                        1957
9570
9571
          \_fp_ln_npos_o:w \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3#4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                        1957
9572
        }
                                                                                                        1957
9573
      \cs_{new:Npn} \_fp_ln_npos_o:w \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 10#1#2#3\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                        1957
        { %^^A todo: ln(1) should be "exact zero", not "underflow"
                                                                                                        1957
9574
9575
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sanitize:Nw
                                                                                                        1957
          \int value:w % for the overall sign
                                                                                                        1957
9576
                                                                                                        1957
9577
            \if int compare:w #1 < \c one int
9578
               2
                                                                                                        1957
9579
            \else:
                                                                                                        1957
9580
              0
                                                                                                        1958
9581
            \fi:
                                                                                                        1958
            \exp_after:wN \exp_stop_f:
9582
                                                                                                        1958
```

```
\int value:w \ fp int eval:w % for the exponent
                                                                                                    1958
9583
9584
              \ fp ln significand:NNNnnnN #2#3
                                                                                                    1958
              \ fp ln exponent:wn {#1}
                                                                                                    1958
9585
9586
        }
                                                                                                    1958
9587
     \cs new:Npn \ fp ln significand:NNNNnnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    1958
9588
       {
                                                                                                    1958
9589
          \exp after:wN \ fp ln x ii:wnnnn
                                                                                                    1958
          \int value:w
                                                                                                    1959
9590
9591
            \if case:w #1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                    1959
9592
                                                                                                    1959
                                                                                                    1959
9593
              \if_int_compare:w #2 < 4 \exp_stop_f:
9594
                                                                                                    1959
                \ fp int eval:w 10 - #2
              \else:
                                                                                                    1959
9595
9596
                6
                                                                                                    1959
9597
                                                                                                    1959
              \fi:
9598
            \or: 4
                                                                                                    1959
            \or: 3
9599
                                                                                                    1959
9600
            \or: 2
                                                                                                    1960
9601
            \or: 2
                                                                                                    1960
9602
            \or: 2
                                                                                                    1960
9603
            \else: 1
                                                                                                    1960
9604
            \fi:
                                                                                                    1960
9605
                                                                                                    1960
          \ fp sep: { #1 #2 #3 #4 }
       }
9606
                                                                                                    1960
9607
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_x_ii:wnnnn #1\__fp_sep: #2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    1960
9608
       {
                                                                                                    1960
9609
          \exp after:wN \ fp ln div after:Nw
                                                                                                    1960
          \cs:w c_fp_ln_ \_fp_int_to_roman:w #1 _fixed_tl \exp_after:wN \cs_end:
                                                                                                    1961
9610
9611
          \int value:w
                                                                                                    1961
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_x_iv:wnnnnnnn
                                                                                                    1961
9612
            \int value:w \ fp int eval:w
                                                                                                    1961
9613
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_x_iii_var:NNNNNw
9614
                                                                                                    1961
9615
              \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 9999 9990 + #1*#2#3 +
                                                                                                    1961
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_x_iii:NNNNNNw
9616
                                                                                                    1961
                \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 10 0000 0000 + #1*#4#5 \__fp_sep:
9617
                                                                                                    1961
          {20000} {0000} {0000} {0000}
9618
                                                                                                    1961
9619
       } %^^A todo: reoptimize (a generalization attempt failed).
                                                                                                    1961
9620
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_x_iii:NNNNNNw #1#2 #3#4#5#6 #7\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    1962
9621
       { #1#2\__fp_sep: {#3#4#5#6} {#7} }
                                                                                                    1962
9622
     \cs new:Npn \ fp ln x iii var:NNNNNw #1 #2#3#4#5 #6\ fp sep:
                                                                                                    1962
9623
       {
                                                                                                    1962
9624
          #1#2#3#4#5 + 1 \setminus fp sep:
                                                                                                    1962
9625
          {#1#2#3#4#5} {#6}
                                                                                                    1962
9626
       }
                                                                                                    1962
9627
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_x_iv:wnnnnnnn #1\__fp_sep: #2#3#4#5 #6#7#8#9
                                                                                                    1962
9628
                                                                                                    1962
```

```
\exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_pack:NNN
                                                                                                   1962
9629
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                   1963
9630
          \__fp_ln_div_i:w #1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1963
9631
9632
            #6 #7 \_fp_sep: {#8} {#9}
                                                                                                   1963
9633
           {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                   1963
9634
           { \exp after:wN \ fp ln div ii:wwn \int value:w #1 }
                                                                                                   1963
9635
           { \exp after:wN \ fp ln div ii:wwn \int value:w #1 }
                                                                                                   1963
           { \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_div_ii:wwn \int_value:w #1 }
                                                                                                   1963
9636
9637
           { \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_div_ii:wwn \int_value:w #1 }
                                                                                                   1963
           { \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_div_vi:wwn \int_value:w #1 }
9638
                                                                                                   1963
9639
       }
                                                                                                   1963
                                                                                                   1964
9640
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_div_i:w #1\__fp_sep:
        {
9641
                                                                                                   1964
9642
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_calc:wwnnnnnn
                                                                                                   1964
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 999999 + 2 0000 0000 / #1 \__fp_sep: % Q1
                                                                                                   1964
9643
9644
       }
                                                                                                   1964
9645
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_div_ii:wwn
                                                                                                   1964
9646
          #1\_fp_sep: #2\_fp_sep:#3 % y\_fp_sep: B1\_fp_sep:B2 <- for k=1
                                                                                                   1964
9647
       {
                                                                                                   1964
                                                                                                   1964
9648
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_div_significand_pack:NNN
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                   1964
9649
9650
            \exp after:wN \ fp div significand calc:wwnnnnnn
                                                                                                   1965
9651
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 999999 + #2 #3 / #1 \__fp_sep: % Q2
                                                                                                   1965
9652
            #2 #3 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   1965
9653
       }
                                                                                                   1965
9654
                                                                                                   1965
     \cs new:Npn \ fp ln div vi:wwn
9655
         #1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep:#3#4#5 #6#7#8#9 %y\ fp sep:F1\ fp sep:F2F3F4x1x2x3x4
                                                                                                   1965
9656
       {
                                                                                                   1965
9657
          \exp after:wN \ fp div significand pack:NNN
                                                                                                   1965
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 1000000 + #2 #3 / #1 \ fp sep: % Q6
                                                                                                   1965
9658
9659
       }
                                                                                                   1965
9660
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_div_after:Nw #1#2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1966
9661
                                                                                                   1966
                                                                                                   1966
9662
         \if meaning:w 0 #2
9663
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_t_small:Nw
                                                                                                   1966
9664
          \else:
                                                                                                   1966
9665
                                                                                                   1966
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_t_large:NNw
                                                                                                   1966
9666
           \exp after:wN -
9667
          \fi:
                                                                                                   1966
9668
          #1
                                                                                                   1966
                                                                                                   1966
9669
       }
9670
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_t_small:Nw
                                                                                                   1967
9671
          #1 #2\__fp_sep: #3\__fp_sep: #4\__fp_sep: #5\__fp_sep: #6\__fp_sep: #7\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1967
9672
                                                                                                   1967
9673
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_t_large:NNw
                                                                                                   1967
9674
          \exp_after:wN + % <sign>
                                                                                                   1967
```

```
1967
9675
         \exp after:wN #1
9676
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 9999 - #2 \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1967
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 9999 - #3 \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1967
9677
9678
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 9999 - #4 \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1967
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 9999 - #5 \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
9679
                                                                                                 1967
9680
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 9999 - #6 \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1968
9681
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 1 0000 - #7 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                 1968
9682
                                                                                                 1968
       }
9683
                                                                                                 1968
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_t_large:NNw
9684
                                                                                                 1968
9685
         #3\_fp_sep: #4\_fp_sep: #5\_fp_sep: #6\_fp_sep: #7\_fp_sep: #8\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1968
9686
       {
                                                                                                 1968
                                                                                                 1968
9687
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_square_t_after:w
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 9999 0000 + #3*#3
9688
                                                                                                 1968
                                                                                                 1968
9689
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_square_t_pack:NNNNNw
9690
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 9999 0000 + 2*#3*#4
                                                                                                 1969
9691
             \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_square_t_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                 1969
9692
             \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 9999 0000 + 2*#3*#5 + #4*#4
                                                                                                 1969
9693
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_square_t_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                 1969
9694
               \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 9999 0000 + 2*#3*#6 + 2*#4*#5
                                                                                                 1969
                                                                                                 1969
9695
                  \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_square_t_pack:NNNNNw
9696
                 \int value:w \ fp int eval:w
                                                                                                 1969
9697
                    1 0000 0000 + 2*#3*#7 + 2*#4*#6 + #5*#5
                                                                                                 1969
                    + (2*#3*#8 + 2*#4*#7 + 2*#5*#6) / 1 0000
                                                                                                 1969
9698
9699
                   % \__fp_sep: \__fp_sep: \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1969
9700
                                                                                                 1970
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_twice_t_after:w
9701
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w -1 + 2*#3
                                                                                                 1970
9702
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_twice_t_pack:Nw
                                                                                                 1970
9703
           \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 9999 + 2*#4
                                                                                                 1970
9704
                                                                                                 1970
             \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_twice_t_pack:Nw
9705
                                                                                                 1970.
             \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 9999 + 2*#5
9706
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_twice_t_pack:Nw
                                                                                                 1970
9707
               \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 9999 + 2*#6
                                                                                                 1970
9708
                  \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_twice_t_pack:Nw
                                                                                                 1970
9709
                  \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 9999 + 2*#7
                                                                                                 1970
9710
                    \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_twice_t_pack:Nw
                                                                                                 1971
9711
                    \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 10000 + 2*#8 \__fp_sep: \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1971
9712
                                                                                                 1971
         #2
9713
                                                                                                 1971
9714
       }
                                                                                                 1971
9715
                                                                                                 1971
     \cs_{new:Npn} \ \ fp_ln_twice_t_pack:Nw #1 #2\_fp_sep: { + #1 \_fp_sep: {#2} }
9716
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_twice_t_after:w #1\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1971
                                                                                                 1971
9717
       { \__fp_sep:\__fp_sep:\__fp_sep: {#1} }
9718
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_square_t_pack:NNNNNw #1 #2#3#4#5 #6\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 1971
9719
       { + #1#2#3#4#5 \__fp_sep: {#6} }
                                                                                                 1971
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_square_t_after:w 1 0 #1#2#3 #4\__fp_sep:
9720
                                                                                                 1972
```

```
9721
       { \ fp ln Taylor:wwNw {0#1#2#3} {#4} }
                                                                                                1972
                                                                                               1972
9722
     \cs new:Npn \ fp ln Taylor:wwNw
9723
                                                                                                1972
                                                                                               1972
9724
         \ fp ln Taylor loop:www
9725
           1972
9726
       }
                                                                                               1972
9727
     \cs new:Npn \ fp ln Taylor loop:www #1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep: #3\ fp sep:
                                                                                               1972
9728
                                                                                               1972
9729
         \if_int_compare:w #1 = \c_one_int
                                                                                               1972
9730
           \__fp_ln_Taylor_break:w
                                                                                                1973
9731
         \fi:
                                                                                               1973
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_div_int:wwN \c__fp_one_fixed_tl #1\__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1973
9732
         \ fp_fixed_add:wwn #2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1973
9733
         \ fp_fixed_mul:wwn #3\__fp_sep:
9734
                                                                                                1973
9735
                                                                                               1973.
9736
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_Taylor_loop:www
                                                                                               1973
9737
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1 - 2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1973
9738
                                                                                                1973
9739
         #3\__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1973
9740
       }
                                                                                               1974
9741
                                                                                                1974
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_Taylor_break:w
         \fi: #1 \__fp_fixed_add:wwn #2#3\__fp_sep: #4 \__fp_sep:\__fp_sep:
9742
                                                                                               1974
9743
       {
                                                                                               1974
9744
         \fi:
                                                                                               1974
9745
         \exp after:wN \ fp fixed mul:wwn
                                                                                               1974
9746
         \exp after:wN { \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 10000 + #2 } #3\ fp sep:
                                                                                               1974
9747
                                                                                               1974
                                                                                               1974
     \cs new:Npn \ fp ln c:NwNw #1 #2\ fp sep: #3
9748
9749
                                                                                               1974
         \if meaning:w + #1
                                                                                               1975
9750
9751
           \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \ fp fixed sub:wwn
                                                                                                1975
9752
                                                                                                1975
                                                                                               1975
9753
           \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \ fp fixed add:wwn
9754
         \fi:
                                                                                                1975
         #3 #2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1975
9755
9756
       }
                                                                                                1975
                                                                                                1975
9757
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_exponent:wn #1\__fp_sep: #2
9758
                                                                                               1975
9759
         \if_case:w #2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                               1975
9760
           0 \ fp case return:nw { \ fp fixed to float o:Nw 2 }
                                                                                                1976
                                                                                                1976
9761
         \or:
9762
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_exponent_one:ww \int_value:w
                                                                                                1976
9763
                                                                                                1976
         \else:
                                                                                                1976
9764
           \if int compare:w #2 > \c zero int
                                                                                                1976
9765
             \exp_after:wN \__fp_ln_exponent_small:NNww
9766
             \exp_after:wN 0
                                                                                                1976
```

```
1976
9767
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_sub:wwn \int_value:w
9768
                                                                                                      1976
            \else:
              \exp after:wN \ fp ln exponent small:NNww
                                                                                                      1976
9769
9770
              \exp after:wN 2
                                                                                                      1977
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_add:wwn \int_value:w -
9771
                                                                                                     1977
9772
            \fi:
                                                                                                     1977
9773
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1977
9774
                                                                                                      1977
          #2\ fp sep: #1\ fp sep:
9775
       }
                                                                                                      1977
9776
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_exponent_one:ww 1\__fp_sep: #1\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                      1977
9777
                                                                                                     1977
9778
          0
                                                                                                      1977
          \exp after:wN \ fp fixed sub:wwn \c fp ln x fixed tl #1\ fp sep:
                                                                                                     1977
9779
9780
          \__fp_fixed_to_float_o:wN 0
                                                                                                      1978
9781
        }
                                                                                                      1978
9782
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_ln_exponent_small:NNww #1#2#3\__fp_sep: #4#5#6#7#8#9\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                     1978
9783
                                                                                                      1978
9784
          4
                                                                                                      1978
9785
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_mul:wwn
                                                                                                      1978
9786
            \c fp ln x fixed tl
                                                                                                      1978
9787
            {#3}{0000}{0000}{0000}{0000} \setminus fp sep:
                                                                                                      1978
9788
          #2
                                                                                                     1978
                                                                                                      1978
9789
            \{0000\}\{\#4\}\{\#5\}\{\#6\}\{\#7\}\{\#8\}\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                     1979
9790
          \ fp fixed to float o:wN #1
9791
       }
                                                                                                      1979
9792
      \cs new:Npn \ fp exp o:w #1 \s fp \ fp chk:w #2#3#4\ fp sep: 0
                                                                                                      1979
                                                                                                     1979
9793
                                                                                                      1979
9794
          \if case:w #2 \exp stop f:
9795
            \ fp case return o:Nw \c one fp
                                                                                                      1979.
                                                                                                      1979
9796
          \or:
9797
                                                                                                      1979
            \exp after:wN \ fp exp normal o:w
9798
          \or:
                                                                                                      1979
                                                                                                     1979
9799
            \if meaning:w 0 #3
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_case_return_o:Nw
                                                                                                      1980
9800
              \exp after:wN \c inf fp
                                                                                                      1980
9801
9802
            \else:
                                                                                                      1980
9803
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_case_return_o:Nw
                                                                                                      1980
9804
              \exp_after:wN \c_zero_fp
                                                                                                     1980
9805
            \fi:
                                                                                                     1980
9806
          \or:
                                                                                                     1980
                                                                                                     1980
9807
            \ fp case return same o:w
9808
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1980
9809
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3#4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                      1980
                                                                                                      1981
9810
9811
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_normal_o:w \s__fp \__fp_chk:w 1#1
                                                                                                      1981
9812
                                                                                                      1981
```

```
1981
9813
          \if meaning:w 0 #1
9814
                                                                                                      1981
            \__fp_exp_pos_o:NNwnw + \__fp_fixed_to_float_o:wN
                                                                                                      1981
9815
          \else:
9816
            \__fp_exp_pos_o:NNwnw - \__fp_fixed_inv_to_float_o:wN
                                                                                                      1981
9817
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1981
9818
        }
                                                                                                      1981
9819
      \cs new:Npn \ fp exp pos o:NNwnw #1#2#3 \fi: #4#5\ fp sep:
                                                                                                      1981
                                                                                                      1982
9820
        {
9821
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1982
9822
          \if_int_compare:w #4 > \c__fp_max_exp_exponent_int
                                                                                                      1982
            \token_if_eq_charcode:NNTF + #1
                                                                                                      1982
9823
9824
              { \_fp_exp_overflow:NN \_fp_overflow:w \c_inf_fp }
                                                                                                      1982
              { \_fp_exp_overflow:NN \_fp_underflow:w \c_zero_fp }
                                                                                                      1982
9825
9826
                                                                                                      1982
            \exp:w
9827
          \else:
                                                                                                      1982
                                                                                                      1982
9828
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sanitize:Nw
9829
            \exp_after:wN 0
                                                                                                      1982
9830
            \int_value:w #1 \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                      1983
9831
              \if int compare:w #4 < \c zero int
                                                                                                      1983
                \exp after:wN \use i:nn
                                                                                                      1983
9832
9833
              \else:
                                                                                                      1983
9834
                \exp after:wN \use ii:nn
                                                                                                      1983
                                                                                                      1983.
9835
              \fi:
              {
9836
                                                                                                      1983
9837
                                                                                                      1983
9838
                \ fp decimate:nNnnnn { - #4 }
                                                                                                      1983
9839
                   \ fp exp Taylor:Nnnwn
                                                                                                      1983
              }
                                                                                                      1984
9840
9841
                                                                                                      1984
                                                                                                      1984
9842
                \ fp decimate:nNnnnn { \c fp prec int - #4 }
                                                                                                      1984
9843
                   \__fp_exp_pos_large:NnnNwn
9844
              }
                                                                                                      1984
9845
              #5
                                                                                                      1984
9846
              {#4}
                                                                                                      1984
9847
              #1 #2 0
                                                                                                      1984
9848
              \exp:w
                                                                                                      1984
9849
                                                                                                      1984
          \fi:
                                                                                                      1985
9850
          \exp_after:wN \exp_end:
        }
9851
                                                                                                      1985
                                                                                                      1985
9852
      \cs new:Npn \ fp exp overflow:NN #1#2
                                                                                                      1985
9853
        {
9854
          \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                      1985
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                      1985
9855
9856
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                      1985
9857
        }
                                                                                                      1985
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_Taylor:Nnnwn #1#2#3 #4\__fp_sep: #5 #6
9858
                                                                                                      1985
```

```
{
9859
                                                                                               1985
                                                                                               1986
9860
         #6
9861
         \ fp pack twice four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                               1986
9862
         \ fp pack twice four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                               1986
         \ fp pack twice four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                               1986
9863
                                                                                               1986
9864
         \ fp exp Taylor ii:ww
         \ fp sep: #2#3#4 0000 0000 \ fp sep:
                                                                                               1986
9865
                                                                                               1986
       }
9866
                                                                                               1986
9867
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_Taylor_ii:ww #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep:
       { \__fp_exp_Taylor_loop:www 10 \__fp_sep: #1 \__fp_sep: #1 \__fp_sep: \s__fp_stop }
9868
                                                                                               1986
     9869
                                                                                               1986
9870
       {
                                                                                               1987
         \if int compare:w \#1 = \c one int
                                                                                               1987
9871
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_Taylor_break:Nww
                                                                                               1987
9872
9873
         \fi:
                                                                                               1987
         \_fp_fixed_div_int:wwN #3 \_fp_sep: #1 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                               1987
9874
9875
         \__fp_fixed_add_one:wN
                                                                                               1987
9876
         \_fp_fixed_mul:wwn #2 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                               1987
9877
                                                                                               1987
9878
           \exp after:wN \ fp exp Taylor loop:www
                                                                                               1987
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1 - 1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1987
9879
9880
           #2 \ fp sep:
                                                                                               1988
         }
9881
                                                                                               1988
9882
       }
                                                                                               1988
9883
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_Taylor_break:Nww #1 #2\__fp_sep: #3 \s__fp_stop
                                                                                               1988
9884
       { \ fp fixed add one:wN #2 \ fp sep: }
                                                                                               1988
9885
     \intarray const from clist:Nn \c fp exp intarray
                                                                                               1988
                                                                                               1988
9886
              1 , 1 1105 1709 , 1 1807 5647 , 1 6248 1171 ,
                                                                                               1988
9887
9888
              1 , 1 1221 4027 , 1 5816 0169 , 1 8339 2107 ,
                                                                                               1988
9889
              1 , 1 1349 8588 , 1 0757 6003 , 1 1039 8374 ,
                                                                                               1988
9890
              1 , 1 1491 8246 , 1 9764 1270 , 1 3178 2485 ,
                                                                                               1989
9891
              1 , 1 1648 7212 , 1 7070 0128 , 1 1468 4865 ,
                                                                                               1989
              1 , 1 1822 1188 , 1 0039 0508 , 1 9748 7537 ,
9892
                                                                                               1989
              1 , 1 2013 7527 , 1 0747 0476 , 1 5216 2455 ,
9893
                                                                                               1989
9894
              1 , 1 2225 5409 , 1 2849 2467 , 1 6045 7954 ,
                                                                                               1989
9895
              1 , 1 2459 6031 , 1 1115 6949 , 1 6638 0013 ,
                                                                                               1989
9896
              1 , 1 2718 2818 , 1 2845 9045 , 1 2353 6029 ,
                                                                                               1989
9897
              1 , 1 7389 0560 , 1 9893 0650 , 1 2272 3043 ,
                                                                                               1989
                                                                                               1989
              2 , 1 2008 5536 , 1 9231 8766 , 1 7740 9285 ,
9898
9899
              2 , 1 5459 8150 , 1 0331 4423 , 1 9078 1103 ,
                                                                                               1989
9900
              3 , 1 1484 1315 , 1 9102 5766 , 1 0342 1116 ,
                                                                                               1990
              3 , 1 4034 2879 , 1 3492 7351 , 1 2260 8387 ,
                                                                                               1990
9901
9902
              4 , 1 1096 6331 , 1 5842 8458 , 1 5992 6372 ,
                                                                                               1990
9903
              4 , 1 2980 9579 , 1 8704 1728 , 1 2747 4359 ,
                                                                                               1990
                , 1 8103 0839 , 1 2757 5384 , 1 0077 1000 ,
9904
                                                                                               1990
```

```
9905
               5 , 1 2202 6465 , 1 7948 0671 , 1 6516 9579 ,
                                                                                                   1990
9906
               9 , 1 4851 6519 , 1 5409 7902 , 1 7796 9107 ,
                                                                                                   1990
              14 , 1 1068 6474 , 1 5815 2446 , 1 2146 9905 ,
9907
                                                                                                   1990
9908
              18 , 1 2353 8526 , 1 6837 0199 , 1 8540 7900 ,
                                                                                                   1990
              22 , 1 5184 7055 , 1 2858 7072 , 1 4640 8745 ,
                                                                                                   1990
9909
              27 , 1 1142 0073 , 1 8981 5684 , 1 2836 6296 ,
                                                                                                   1991
9910
                                                                                                   1991
9911
              31 , 1 2515 4386 , 1 7091 9167 , 1 0062 6578 ,
              35 , 1 5540 6223 , 1 8439 3510 , 1 0525 7117 ,
                                                                                                   1991
9912
              40 , 1 1220 4032 , 1 9431 7840 , 1 8020 0271 ,
                                                                                                   1991
9913
9914
              44 , 1 2688 1171 , 1 4181 6135 , 1 4484 1263 ,
                                                                                                   1991
9915
              87 , 1 7225 9737 , 1 6812 5749 , 1 2581 7748 ,
                                                                                                   1991
9916
             131 , 1 1942 4263 , 1 9524 1255 , 1 9365 8421 ,
                                                                                                   1991
             174 , 1 5221 4696 , 1 8976 4143 , 1 9505 8876 ,
                                                                                                   1991
9917
             218 , 1 1403 5922 , 1 1785 2837 , 1 4107 3977 ,
                                                                                                   1991
9918
9919
             261 , 1 3773 0203 , 1 0092 9939 , 1 8234 0143 ,
                                                                                                   1991
                                                                                                   1992
9920
             305 , 1 1014 2320 , 1 5473 5004 , 1 5094 5533 ,
9921
             348 , 1 2726 3745 , 1 7211 2566 , 1 5673 6478 ,
                                                                                                   1992
                                                                                                   1992
9922
             391 , 1 7328 8142 , 1 2230 7421 , 1 7051 8866 ,
9923
             435 , 1 1970 0711 , 1 1401 7046 , 1 9938 8888 ,
                                                                                                   1992
9924
             869 , 1 3881 1801 , 1 9428 4368 , 1 5764 8232 ,
                                                                                                   1992
            1303 , 1 7646 2009 , 1 8905 4704 , 1 8893 1073 ,
                                                                                                   1992
9925
9926
            1738 , 1 1506 3559 , 1 7005 0524 , 1 9009 7592 ,
                                                                                                   1992
9927
            2172 , 1 2967 6283 , 1 8402 3667 , 1 0689 6630 ,
                                                                                                   1992
9928
            2606 , 1 5846 4389 , 1 5650 2114 , 1 7278 5046 ,
                                                                                                   1992
9929
            3041 , 1 1151 7900 , 1 5080 6878 , 1 2914 4154 ,
                                                                                                   1992
9930
            3475 , 1 2269 1083 , 1 0850 6857 , 1 8724 4002 ,
                                                                                                   1993
9931
            3909 , 1 4470 3047 , 1 3316 5442 , 1 6408 6591 ,
                                                                                                   1993
            4343 , 1 8806 8182 , 1 2566 2921 , 1 5872 6150 ,
                                                                                                   1993
9932
                                                                                                   1993
9933
           8686 , 1 7756 0047 , 1 2598 6861 , 1 0458 3204 ,
9934
           13029 , 1 6830 5723 , 1 7791 4884 , 1 1932 7351 ,
                                                                                                   1993
9935
           17372 , 1 6015 5609 , 1 3095 3052 , 1 3494 7574 ,
                                                                                                   1993
9936
           21715 , 1 5297 7951 , 1 6443 0315 , 1 3251 3576 ,
                                                                                                   1993
9937
           26058 , 1 4665 6719 , 1 0099 3379 , 1 5527 2929 ,
                                                                                                   1993
9938
           30401 , 1 4108 9724 , 1 3326 3186 , 1 5271 5665 ,
                                                                                                   1993
9939
           34744 , 1 3618 6973 , 1 3140 0875 , 1 3856 4102 ,
                                                                                                   1993
           39087 , 1 3186 9209 , 1 6113 3900 , 1 6705 9685 ,
                                                                                                   1994
9940
9941
                                                                                                   1994
       }
9942
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_pos_large:NnnNwn #1#2#3 #4#5\__fp_sep: #6
                                                                                                   1994
9943
                                                                                                   1994
9944
          \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \ fp exp large:NwN
                                                                                                   1994
         \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN #6
                                                                                                   1994
9945
9946
         \exp_after:wN \c__fp_one_fixed_tl
                                                                                                   1994
         \int_value:w #3 #4 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                   1994
9947
         #5 00000 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   1994
9948
9949
       }
                                                                                                   1994
9950
     \cs new:Npn \__fp_exp_large:NwN #1#2\__fp_sep: #3
                                                                                                   1995
```

```
{
                                                                                               1995
9951
                                                                                               1995
9952
         \if case:w #3 ~
                                                                                               1995
9953
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_continue:wn
9954
         \else:
                                                                                               1995
9955
           \exp after:wN \ fp exp intarray:w
                                                                                               1995
9956
           1995
9957
         \fi:
                                                                                               1995
9958
         #2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1995
9959
                                                                                               1995
9960
           \if meaning:w 0 #1
                                                                                               1996
9961
             \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_large_after:wwn
                                                                                               1996
           \else:
                                                                                               1996
9962
             \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_large:NwN
                                                                                               1996
9963
9964
             \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1 - 1 \exp_after:wN \scan_stop:
                                                                                               1996
9965
                                                                                               1996
           \fi:
         }
9966
                                                                                               1996
       }
                                                                                               1996
9967
9968
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_intarray:w #1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1996
9969
       {
                                                                                               1996
9970
                                                                                               1997
                                                                                               1997
9971
         \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \c__fp_exp_intarray
           { \ fp int eval:w #1 - 3 \scan stop: }
9972
                                                                                               1997
         \exp after:wN \use i:nnn
9973
                                                                                               1997
         \exp after:wN \ fp fixed mul:wwn
                                                                                               1997
9974
9975
         \int value:w 0
                                                                                               1997
9976
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_intarray_aux:w
                                                                                               1997
         \int value:w \ kernel intarray item:Nn
9977
                                                                                               1997
9978
                        \c fp exp intarray { \ fp int eval:w #1 - 2 }
                                                                                               1997
9979
         \exp after:wN \ fp exp intarray aux:w
                                                                                               1997
         \int value:w \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn
                                                                                               1998
9980
                        \c__fp_exp_intarray { \__fp_int_eval:w #1 - 1 }
9981
                                                                                               1998
9982
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_intarray_aux:w
                                                                                               1998
         \int value:w \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn
                                                                                               1998
9983
9984
                        \c fp_exp_intarray {#1} \__fp_sep: \__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1998
9985
                                                                                               1998
       }
9986
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_intarray_aux:w 1 #1#2#3#4#5 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                               1998
9987
       { \ fp sep: {\#1\#2\#3\#4\} {\#5\} }
                                                                                               1998
9988
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_large_after:wwn #1\_fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3
                                                                                               1998
9989
                                                                                               1998
9990
         \ fp exp Taylor: Nnnwn ? { } { } 0 #2\ fp sep: {} #3
                                                                                               1999
         \ fp fixed mul:wwn #1\ fp sep:
                                                                                               1999
9991
9992
       }
                                                                                               1999
     \cs_new:cpn { __fp_ \iow_char:N \^ _o:ww }
9993
                                                                                               1999
         \s fp \ _fp_chk:w #1#2#3\_fp_sep: \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #4#5#6\_fp_sep:
                                                                                               1999
9994
9995
                                                                                               1999
       {
         \if_meaning:w 0 #4
                                                                                               1999
9996
```

```
\__fp_case_return_o:Nw \c_one_fp
                                                                                                    1999
9997
          \fi:
                                                                                                    1999
9998
                                                                                                    1999
9999
          \if case:w #2 \exp stop f:
0000
            \exp after:wN \use i:nn
                                                                                                    2000
0001
          \or:
                                                                                                    2000
0002
                                                                                                    2000
            \ fp case return o:Nw \c nan fp
0003
          \else:
                                                                                                    2000
                                                                                                    2000
0004
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_neg:www
0005
            \exp:w \exp end continue f:w \exp after:wN \use:nn
                                                                                                    2000
0006
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2000
          {
                                                                                                    2000
0007
                                                                                                    2000
8000
            \if meaning:w 1 #1
                                                                                                    2000
0009
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_normal_o:ww
0010
            \else:
                                                                                                    2001
0011
                                                                                                    2001
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_zero_or_inf:ww
0012
                                                                                                    2001
0013
            \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #1#2#3\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2001
0014
                                                                                                    2001
0015
          { \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #4#5#6\_fp_sep: \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #1#2#3\_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                    2001
0016
          \s fp \ fp chk:w #4#5#6\ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2001
0017
       }
                                                                                                    2001
0018
                                                                                                    2001
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_zero_or_inf:ww
                                                                                                    2001
0019
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #1#2\_fp_sep: \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #3#4
        {
                                                                                                    2002
0020
0021
          \if meaning:w 1 #4
                                                                                                    2002
0022
                                                                                                    2002
            \ fp case return same o:w
0023
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2002
0024
                                                                                                    2002
          \if meaning:w #1 #4
0025
                                                                                                    2002
            \ fp case return o:Nw \c zero fp
                                                                                                    2002
0026
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2002
0027
          \if meaning:w 2 #1
0028
            \ fp case return o:Nw \c inf fp
                                                                                                    2002
                                                                                                    2002
0029
          \fi:
0030
          \if meaning:w 2 #3
                                                                                                    2003
0031
            \ fp case return o:Nw \c inf fp
                                                                                                    2003
0032
          \else:
                                                                                                    2003
0033
                                                                                                    2003
            \__fp_case_use:nw
                                                                                                    2003
0034
0035
                \__fp_division_by_zero_o:NNww \c_inf_fp ^
                                                                                                    2003
                                                                                                    2003
0036
                  \s fp \ fp chk:w #1 #2 \setminus fp sep:
              }
                                                                                                    2003
0037
0038
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2003
0039
                                                                                                    2003
          s_fp _fp_chk:w #3#4
0040
                                                                                                    2004
0041
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_normal_o:ww
                                                                                                    2004
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 1 #1#2#3\_fp_sep: \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #4#5
                                                                                                    2004
0042
```

```
2004
0043
        {
                                                                                                    2004
0044
          \if:w 0 \ fp str if eq:nn { #2 #3 } { 1 {1000} {0000} {0000} {0000} }
                                                                                                    2004
0045
            \if int compare:w #4 #1 = 32 \exp stop f:
0046
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_case_return_ii_o:ww
                                                                                                    2004
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2004
0047
                                                                                                    2004
0048
            \ fp case return o:Nww \c one fp
0049
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2004
          \if case:w #4 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2005
0050
0051
          \or:
                                                                                                    2005
0052
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_npos_o:Nww
                                                                                                     2005
                                                                                                    2005
0053
            \exp after:wN #5
0054
          \or:
                                                                                                    2005
            \if_meaning:w 2 #5 \exp_after:wN \reverse_if:N \fi:
                                                                                                    2005
0055
0056
            \if int compare:w #2 > \c zero int
                                                                                                    2005
0057
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_case_return_o:Nww
                                                                                                    2005
              \exp_after:wN \c_inf_fp
                                                                                                    2005
0058
0059
            \else:
                                                                                                    2005
0060
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_case_return_o:Nww
                                                                                                    2006
0061
              \exp after:wN \c zero fp
                                                                                                    2006
0062
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2006
          \or:
                                                                                                    2006
0063
0064
                                                                                                    2006
            \ fp case return ii o:ww
0065
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2006
0066
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 1 #1 {#2} #3 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2006
0067
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #4 #5
                                                                                                    2006
0068
                                                                                                    2006
        }
0069
     \cs new:Npn \ fp pow npos o:Nww #1 \s fp \ fp chk:w 1#2#3
                                                                                                    2006
                                                                                                    2007
0070
          \exp after:wN \ fp sanitize:Nw
                                                                                                    2007
0071
                                                                                                    2007
0072
          \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                    2007
0073
          \int value:w
0074
            \if:w #1 \if_int_compare:w #3 > \c_zero_int 0 \else: 2 \fi:
                                                                                                    2007
              \exp after:wN \ fp pow npos aux:NNnww
                                                                                                    2007
0075
0076
              \exp after:wN +
                                                                                                    2007
0077
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_to_float_o:wN
                                                                                                    2007
0078
            \else:
                                                                                                    2007
0079
                                                                                                    2007
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_npos_aux:NNnww
              \exp after:wN -
                                                                                                    2008
0800
0081
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_inv_to_float_o:wN
                                                                                                    2008
                                                                                                    2008
0082
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2008
0083
            {#3}
0084
       }
                                                                                                    2008
                                                                                                    2008
0085
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_npos_aux:NNnww
0086
          #1#2#3#4#5\__fp_sep: \s__fp \__fp_chk:w 1#6#7#8\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2008
0087
        {
                                                                                                     2008
8800
          #1
                                                                                                     2008
```

```
2008
0089
                       \__fp_int_eval:w
0090
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2009
                           \ fp ln significand:NNNnnnN #4#5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2009
0091
                           \ fp pow exponent:wnN {#3}
0092
                           \ fp fixed mul:wwn #8 \{0000\}\{0000\} \ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2009
0093
                           \ fp pow B:wwN #7\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2009
0094
                           #1 #2 0 % fixed to float o:wN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2009
0095
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2009
                  }
0096
             \cs new:Npn \ fp pow exponent:wnN #1\ fp sep: #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2009
0097
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2009
                      \if_int_compare:w #2 > \c_zero int
0098
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2009
0099
                           \ensuremath{\texttt{\worm1}} \ensuremath{\texttt{\worm1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2009
                           \exp after:wN +
0100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2010
0101
                       \else:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2010
0102
                           \exp after:wN \ fp pow exponent:Nwnnnnnw \% -(|n|\ln(10) + (-\ln(x)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2010
0103
                           \exp after:wN -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2010
0104
                       \fi:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2010
0105
                       #2\__fp_sep: #1\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2010
0106
                 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2010
0107
             \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_exponent:Nwnnnnnw #1#2\__fp_sep: #3#4#5#6#7#8\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2010
0108
                  { %^^A todo: use that in ln.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2010
0109
                       \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_mul_after:wwn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2010
0110
                       \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp leading shift int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2011
                           \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack:NNNNNw
0111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2011
0112
                           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_middle_shift_int
0113
                                #1#2*23025 - #1 #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2011
0114
                                \exp after:wN \ fp pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2011
0115
                                \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp middle shift int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2011.
                                     #1 #2*8509 - #1 #4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2011
0116
0117
                                     \exp after:wN \ fp pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2011
                                     \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_middle_shift_int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2011
0118
0119
                                         #1 #2*2994 - #1 #5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2011
0120
                                          \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2012
0121
                                          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp middle shift int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2012
                                              #1 #2*0456 - #1 #6
0122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2012
0123
                                              \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2012
0124
                                              \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_trailing_shift_int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2012
0125
                                                   #1 #2*8401 - #1 #7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2012
                                                   #1 ( #2*7991 - #8 ) / 1 0000 \_fp_sep: \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2012
0126
0127
                 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2012
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2012
0128
             \cs new:Npn \ fp pow B:wwN #1#2#3#4#5#6\ fp sep: #7\ fp sep:
0129
                 {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2012
0130
                       \if_int_compare:w #7 < \c_zero_int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2013
                           \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_C_neg:w \int_value:w -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2013
0131
0132
                       \else:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2013
                           \if int_compare:w #7 < 22 \exp_stop_f:
0133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2013
0134
                                \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_C_pos:w \int_value:w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2013
```

```
2013.
0135
            \else:
                                                                                                    2013
0136
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_C_overflow:w \int_value:w
                                                                                                    2013
0137
            \fi:
0138
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2013
          #7 \exp after:wN \__fp_sep:
0139
                                                                                                    2013
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w 10 0000 + #1 \ fp int eval end:
                                                                                                    2014
0140
0141
          #2#3#4#5#6 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 \ fp sep: %^^A todo: how many 0?
                                                                                                    2014
       }
                                                                                                    2014
0142
0143
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_C_overflow:w #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3
                                                                                                    2014
0144
                                                                                                    2014
                                                                                                    2014
0145
          + 2 * \c_fp_max_exponent_int
                                                                                                    2014
0146
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_continue:wn \c__fp_one_fixed_tl
       }
                                                                                                    2014
0147
0148
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_C_neg:w #1 \__fp_sep: 1
                                                                                                    2014
0149
                                                                                                    2014
0150
          \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_C_pack:w
                                                                                                    2015
0151
          \prg replicate:nn {#1} {0}
                                                                                                    2015
0152
       }
                                                                                                    2015
0153
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_C_pos:w #1\__fp_sep: 1
                                                                                                    2015
0154
       { \ fp pow C pos loop:wN #1\ fp sep: }
                                                                                                    2015
0155
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_C_pos_loop:wN #1\__fp_sep: #2
                                                                                                    2015
0156
                                                                                                    2015
                                                                                                    2015
0157
          \if meaning:w 0 #1
                                                                                                    2015
0158
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_C_pack:w
0159
            \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                    2015
0160
          \else:
                                                                                                    2016
0161
            \if meaning:w 0 #2
                                                                                                    2016
                                                                                                    2016
0162
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_C_pos_loop:wN \int_value:w
0163
            \else:
                                                                                                    2016
                                                                                                    2016
0164
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_C_overflow:w \int_value:w
                                                                                                    2016
0165
            \fi:
0166
            \__fp_int_eval:w #1 - 1 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2016
0167
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2016
       }
                                                                                                    2016
0168
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_C_pack:w
0169
                                                                                                    2016
0170
       {
                                                                                                    2017
0171
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_large:NwN
                                                                                                    2017
          \exp after:wN 5
                                                                                                    2017
0172
0173
          \c_fp_one_fixed_tl
                                                                                                    2017
0174
                                                                                                    2017
       }
                                                                                                    2017
0175
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_neg:www
0176
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #1#2\_fp_sep: #3\_fp_sep: #4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2017
0177
                                                                                                    2017
0178
                                                                                                    2017
          \if_case:w \__fp_pow_neg_case:w #4 \__fp_sep:
0179
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_pow_neg_aux:wNN
                                                                                                    2017
0180
          \or:
                                                                                                    2018
```

```
2018
0181
            \if_int_compare:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1 / 2 = \c_one_int
              \_fp_invalid_operation_o:Nww ^ #3\_fp_sep: #4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                     2018
0182
              \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                     2018
0183
0184
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                     2018
0185
              \exp after:wN \ fp use none until s:w
                                                                                                     2018
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2018
0186
0187
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2018
                                                                                                     2018
0188
          \_fp_exp_after_o:w
0189
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #1#2\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                     2018
0190
                                                                                                     2019
                                                                                                     2019
0191
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_neg_aux:wNN #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3
0192
       {
                                                                                                     2019
                                                                                                     2019
0193
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_exp_after_o:w
0194
          \exp after:wN \s fp
                                                                                                     2019
                                                                                                     2019
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_chk:w
0195
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                     2019
0196
0197
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 2 - #3 \__fp_int_eval_end:
                                                                                                     2019
0198
       }
                                                                                                     2019
0199
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_neg_case:w \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #1#2#3\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                     2019
                                                                                                     2020
0200
        {
                                                                                                     2020
0201
          \if case:w #1 \exp stop f:
0202
                 -1
                                                                                                     2020
                                                                                                     2020
0203
          \or:
                 \_fp_pow_neg_case_aux:nnnnn #3
                                                                                                     2020
0204
          \or:
                 -1
0205
          \else: 1
                                                                                                     2020
0206
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2020
0207
          \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     2020
       }
0208
                                                                                                     2020
0209
                                                                                                     2020
     \cs new:Npn \ fp pow neg case aux:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     2021
0210
        {
                                                                                                     2021
0211
          \if_int_compare:w #1 > \c__fp_prec_int
0212
            -1
                                                                                                     2021
                                                                                                     2021
0213
          \else:
                                                                                                     2021
0214
            \__fp_decimate:nNnnnn { \c__fp_prec_int - #1 }
                                                                                                     2021
0215
              \_fp_pow_neg_case_aux:Nnnw
0216
              {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                     2021
0217
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2021
0218
        }
                                                                                                     2021
0219
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_pow_neg_case_aux:Nnnw #1#2#3#4 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                     2021
0220
        {
                                                                                                     2022
                                                                                                     2022
0221
          \if meaning:w 0 #1
0222
            \if int odd:w #3 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     2022
                                                                                                     2022
0223
              0
                                                                                                     2022
0224
            \else:
0225
              -1
                                                                                                     2022
0226
                                                                                                     2022
            \fi:
```

```
2022
0227
          \else:
0228
                                                                                                    2022
            1
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2022
0229
0230
                                                                                                    2023
0231
     \int const:Nn \c fp fact max arg int { 3248 }
                                                                                                    2023
0232
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fact_o:w #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3#4\__fp_sep: @
                                                                                                    2023
0233
       {
                                                                                                    2023
                                                                                                    2023
0234
          \if case:w #2 \exp stop f:
0235
                                                                                                    2023.
            \_fp_case_return_o:Nw \c_one_fp
0236
          \or:
                                                                                                    2023
          \or:
                                                                                                    2023
0237
                                                                                                    2023
0238
            \if meaning:w 0 #3
                                                                                                    2023
0239
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_case_return_same_o:w
0240
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2024
0241
                                                                                                    2024
          \or:
                                                                                                    2024
0242
            \__fp_case_return_same_o:w
0243
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2024
0244
          \if_meaning:w 2 #3
                                                                                                    2024
            \__fp_case_use:nw { \__fp_invalid_operation_o:fw { fact } }
                                                                                                    2024
0245
0246
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2024
0247
                                                                                                    2024
          \_fp_fact_pos_o:w
0248
          \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2 #3 #4 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2024
                                                                                                    2024
0249
       }
                                                                                                    2025
0250
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fact_pos_o:w #1\__fp_sep:
0251
                                                                                                    2025
0252
                                                                                                    2025
          \ fp small int:wTF #1\ fp sep:
0253
            { \ fp fact int o:n }
                                                                                                    2025
0254
                                                                                                    2025
            { \ fp invalid operation o:fw { fact } #1\ fp sep: }
0255
                                                                                                    2025
        }
                                                                                                    2025
0256
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fact_int_o:n #1
0257
                                                                                                    2025
        {
0258
          \if_int_compare:w #1 > \c__fp_fact_max_arg_int
                                                                                                    2025
                                                                                                    2025
0259
            \ fp case return:nw
              {
0260
                                                                                                    2026
0261
                \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \__fp_overflow:w
                                                                                                    2026
0262
                \exp_after:wN \c_inf_fp
                                                                                                    2026
              }
                                                                                                    2026
0263
                                                                                                    2026
0264
          \fi:
0265
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sanitize:Nw
                                                                                                    2026
          \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                    2026
0266
                                                                                                    2026
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
0267
0268
          \_fp_fact_loop_o:w #1 . 4 , { 1 } { } { } { } { } \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2026
0269
                                                                                                    2026
0270
                                                                                                    2027
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fact_loop_o:w #1 . #2 \__fp_sep:
0271
                                                                                                     2027
                                                                                                     2027
0272
          \if_int_compare:w #1 < 12 \exp_stop_f:
```

```
2027
0273
            \__fp_fact_small_o:w #1
0274
                                                                                                     2027
          \fi:
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_ep_mul:wwwwn
0275
                                                                                                     2027.
0276
          \exp after:wN 4 \exp after:wN ,
                                                                                                     2027
          \exp after:wN { \int value:w \ fp int eval:w #1 * (#1 - 1) }
                                                                                                     2027
0277
0278
          { } { } { } { } { } \ fp sep:
                                                                                                     2027
0279
          #2 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                     2027
                                                                                                     2028
0280
          {
0281
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_fact_loop_o:w
                                                                                                     2028
0282
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1 - 2 .
                                                                                                     2028
          }
                                                                                                     2028
0283
0284
        }
                                                                                                     2028
0285
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_fact_small_o:w #1 \fi: #2 \__fp_sep: #3 \__fp_sep: #4
                                                                                                     2028
0286
       {
                                                                                                     2028
0287
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2028
                                                                                                     2028
0288
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_ep_mul:wwwwn
0289
          \exp_after:wN 4 \exp_after:wN ,
                                                                                                     2028
0290
          \exp after:wN
                                                                                                     2029
0291
            {
                                                                                                     2029
                                                                                                     2029
0292
              \int value:w
0293
              \if_case:w #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2029
              1 \or: 1 \or: 2 \or: 6 \or: 24 \or: 120 \or: 720 \or: 5040
0294
                                                                                                     2029
              \or: 40320 \or: 362880 \or: 3628800 \or: 39916800
                                                                                                     2029.
0295
                                                                                                     2029
0296
              \fi:
0297
            } { } { } { } { } { } \ fp sep:
                                                                                                     2029
0298
                                                                                                     2029
          #3 \ fp sep:
0299
          \ fp ep to float o:wwN 0
                                                                                                     2029
       }
                                                                                                     2030
0300
0301
     %% File: l3fp-trig.dtx
                                                                                                     2030
                                                                                                     2030
0302
     \tl map inline:nn
       {
0303
                                                                                                     2030
0304
          {acos} {acsc} {asec} {asin}
                                                                                                     2030
0305
          {cos} {cot} {csc} {sec} {sin} {tan}
                                                                                                     2030
       }
0306
                                                                                                     2030
        {
0307
                                                                                                     2030
          \cs_new:cpe { __fp_parse_word_#1:N }
                                                                                                     2030
0308
0309
            {
                                                                                                     2030
                                                                                                     2031
0310
              \exp_not:N \__fp_parse_unary_function:NNN
0311
              \exp_not:c { __fp_#1_o:w }
                                                                                                     2031
              \exp not:N \use i:nn
                                                                                                     2031
0312
            }
                                                                                                     2031
0313
0314
          \cs_new:cpe { __fp_parse_word_#1d:N }
                                                                                                     2031
                                                                                                     2031
0315
                                                                                                     2031
0316
              \exp_not:N \__fp_parse_unary_function:NNN
0317
              \exp_not:c { __fp_#1_o:w }
                                                                                                     2031
0318
              \exp_not:N \use_ii:nn
                                                                                                     2031
```

```
2031
0319
0320
                                                                                                   2032
                                                                                                   2032
0321
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_acot:N
0322
       { \ fp parse function:NNN \ fp acot o:Nw \use i:nn }
                                                                                                   2032
0323
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse word acotd:N
                                                                                                   2032
0324
       { \ fp parse function:NNN \ fp acot o:Nw \use ii:nn }
                                                                                                   2032
0325
     \cs new:Npn \ fp parse word atan:N
                                                                                                   2032
       { \ fp parse function: NNN \ fp atan o: Nw \use i:nn }
                                                                                                   2032
0326
0327
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_atand:N
                                                                                                   2032
0328
       { \_fp_parse_function:NNN \_fp_atan_o:Nw \use_ii:nn }
                                                                                                   2032
0329
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sin_o:w #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3#4\__fp_sep: @
                                                                                                   2032
       {
0330
                                                                                                   2033
                                                                                                   2033
0331
          \if case:w #2 \exp stop f:
0332
                 \__fp_case_return_same_o:w
                                                                                                   2033
                 \__fp_case_use:nw
0333
                                                                                                   2033
                                                                                                   2033
0334
0335
                     \__fp_trig:NNNNWn #1 \__fp_sin_series_o:NNwwww
                                                                                                   2033
0336
                       \_fp_ep_to_float_o:wwN #3 0
                                                                                                   2033
0337
                                                                                                   2033
0338
          \or:
                                                                                                   2033
                 \ fp case use:nw
                   { \ fp invalid operation o:fw { #1 { sin } { sind } } }
                                                                                                   2033
0339
0340
          \else: \ fp case return same o:w
                                                                                                   2034
         \fi:
                                                                                                   2034
0341
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2 #3 #4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2034
0342
0343
                                                                                                   2034
                                                                                                   2034
0344
     \cs new:Npn \ fp cos o:w #1 \s fp \ fp chk:w #2#3\ fp sep: 0
0345
                                                                                                   2034
                                                                                                   2034
0346
         \if case:w #2 \exp stop f:
0347
                                                                                                   2034
                 \ fp case return o:Nw \c one fp
                 \ fp case use:nw
                                                                                                   2034
0348
                                                                                                   2034
0349
                   {
0350
                     \__fp_trig:NNNNNwn #1 \__fp_sin_series_o:NNwwww
                                                                                                   2035
                                                                                                   2035
0351
                       \ fp ep to float o:wwN 0 2
                                                                                                   2035
0352
                                                                                                   2035
0353
          \or:
                 \__fp_case_use:nw
0354
                   { \_fp_invalid_operation_o:fw { #1 { cos } { cosd } } }
                                                                                                   2035
0355
          \else: \__fp_case_return_same_o:w
                                                                                                   2035
                                                                                                   2035
0356
          \fi:
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2 #3\_fp_sep:
0357
                                                                                                   2035
0358
                                                                                                   2035
                                                                                                   2035
0359
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_csc_o:w #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3#4\__fp_sep: @
0360
       {
                                                                                                   2036
                                                                                                   2036
0361
          \if_case:w #2 \exp_stop_f:
0362
                 \__fp_cot_zero_o:Nfw #3 { #1 { csc } { cscd } }
                                                                                                   2036
                 \__fp_case_use:nw
0363
          \or:
                                                                                                   2036
0364
                                                                                                   2036
```

```
2036
0365
                     \__fp_trig:NNNNNwn #1 \__fp_sin_series_o:NNwwww
                                                                                                   2036
0366
                       \__fp_ep_inv_to_float_o:wwN #3 0
                                                                                                   2036
0367
0368
         \or:
                 \_fp_case_use:nw
                                                                                                   2036
                   { \_fp_invalid_operation_o:fw { #1 { csc } { cscd } } }
                                                                                                   2036
0369
                                                                                                   2037
0370
          \else: \ fp case return same o:w
0371
         \fi:
                                                                                                   2037
                                                                                                   2037
0372
          \s fp \ fp chk:w #2 #3 #4\ fp sep:
0373
       }
                                                                                                   2037
0374
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sec_o:w #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3\__fp_sep: @
                                                                                                   2037
                                                                                                   2037
0375
0376
         \if case:w #2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   2037
                 \__fp_case_return_o:Nw \c_one fp
                                                                                                   2037
0377
0378
                 \ fp case use:nw
                                                                                                   2037
          \or:
0379
                   {
                                                                                                   2037
0380
                                                                                                   2038
                     \__fp_trig:NNNNwn #1 \__fp_sin_series_o:NNwwww
0381
                       \__fp_ep_inv_to_float_o:wwN 0 2
                                                                                                   2038
0382
                                                                                                   2038
0383
                                                                                                   2038
                 \__fp_case_use:nw
0384
                   { \ fp invalid operation o:fw { #1 { sec } { secd } } }
                                                                                                   2038
          \else: \__fp_case_return_same o:w
0385
                                                                                                   2038
0386
         \fi:
                                                                                                   2038
                                                                                                   2038
0387
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2 #3\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2038
0388
0389
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tan_o:w #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3#4\__fp_sep: @
                                                                                                   2038
                                                                                                   2039
0390
0391
          \if case:w #2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   2039
                                                                                                   2039
0392
                 fp case return same o:w
0393
                                                                                                   2039
                 \ fp case use:nw
          \or:
                   {
                                                                                                   2039
0394
                                                                                                   2039.
0395
                     \ fp trig:NNNNwn #1
0396
                       \ fp tan series o:NNwwww 0 #3 1
                                                                                                   2039
                                                                                                   2039
0397
                                                                                                   2039
0398
          \or:
                 \__fp_case_use:nw
                   { \_fp_invalid_operation_o:fw { #1 { tan } { tand } } }
0399
                                                                                                   2039
0400
          \else: \__fp_case_return_same_o:w
                                                                                                   2040
0401
                                                                                                   2040
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2040
0402
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2 #3 #4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2040
0403
0404
                                                                                                   2040
     \cs new:Npn \ fp cot o:w #1 \s fp \ fp chk:w #2#3#4\ fp sep: @
                                                                                                   2040
0405
       {
0406
          \if case:w #2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   2040
0407
                 \__fp_cot_zero_o:Nfw #3 { #1 { cot } { cotd } }
                                                                                                   2040
0408
                                                                                                   2040
          \or:
                 \__fp_case_use:nw
0409
                   {
                                                                                                   2040
0410
                     \__fp_trig:NNNNwn #1
                                                                                                   2041
```

```
\__fp_tan_series_o:NNwwww 2 #3 3
                                                                                                    2041
0411
0412
                                                                                                    2041
                 \__fp_case_use:nw
                                                                                                    2041
0413
          \or:
0414
                   { \ fp invalid operation o:fw { #1 { cot } { cotd } } }
                                                                                                    2041
          \else: \ fp_case_return_same_o:w
0415
                                                                                                    2041
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2041
0416
0417
          \s fp \ fp chk:w #2 #3 #4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2041
       }
                                                                                                    2041
0418
0419
                                                                                                    2041
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_cot_zero_o:Nfw #1#2#3 \fi:
0420
                                                                                                    2042
0421
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2042
                                                                                                    2042
0422
          \token if eq meaning:NNTF 0 #1
0423
                                                                                                    2042
            { \exp_args:NNf \__fp_division_by_zero_o:Nnw \c_inf_fp }
0424
            { \exp_args:NNf \__fp_division_by_zero_o:Nnw \c_minus_inf_fp }
                                                                                                    2042
0425
          {#2}
                                                                                                    2042
       }
0426
                                                                                                    2042
0427
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trig:NNNNNwn #1#2#3#4#5 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w 1#6#7#8\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2042
0428
       {
                                                                                                    2042
0429
          \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                    2042
0430
          \exp after:wN #3
                                                                                                    2043
0431
          \exp after:wN #4
                                                                                                    2043
0432
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w #5
                                                                                                    2043
            \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                    2043
0433
                                                                                                    2043
0434
            \if_int_compare:w #7 > #1 0 1 \exp_stop_f:
0435
              #1 \__fp_trig_large:ww \__fp_trigd_large:ww
                                                                                                    2043.
                                                                                                    2043
0436
            \else:
0437
              #1 \ fp trig small:ww \ fp trigd small:ww
                                                                                                    2043
0438
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2043
0439
          #7,#8{0000}\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2043
       }
                                                                                                    2044
0440
0441
                                                                                                    2044
     \cs new:Npn \ fp trig small:ww #1,#2\ fp sep:
0442
       { \__fp_ep_to_fixed:wwn #1,#2\__fp_sep: . #1,#2\__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                    2044
0443
                                                                                                    2044
     \cs new:Npn \ fp trigd small:ww #1,#2\ fp sep:
0444
       {
                                                                                                    2044
0445
          \__fp_ep_mul_raw:wwwwN
                                                                                                    2044
0446
            -1,\{1745\}\{3292\}\{5199\}\{4329\}\{5769\}\{2369\}\setminus_fp_sep: #1,#2\setminus_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2044
0447
          \__fp_trig_small:ww
                                                                                                    2044
0448
                                                                                                    2044
0449
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trigd_large:ww #1, #2#3#4#5#6#7\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2044
0450
       {
                                                                                                    2045
                                                                                                    2045
0451
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_eight:wNNNNNNNN
0452
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_eight:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                    2045
0453
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_twice_four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                    2045
0454
                                                                                                    2045
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_pack_twice_four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                                    2045
0455
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_trigd_large_auxi:nnnnwNNNN
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
0456
                                                                                                    2045
```

```
2045
0457
         \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                   2045
0458
          \prg replicate:nn { \int max:nn { 22 - #1 } { 0 } } { 0 }
         #2#3#4#5#6#7 0000 0000 0000 !
                                                                                                   2045
0459
0460
       }
                                                                                                   2046
0461
     \cs new:Npn \ fp trigd large auxi:nnnnwNNNN #1#2#3#4#5\ fp sep: #6#7#8#9
                                                                                                   2046
0462
       {
                                                                                                   2046
0463
         \exp after:wN \ fp trigd large auxii:wNw
                                                                                                   2046
                                                                                                   2046
0464
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w #1 + #2
            - (#1 + #2 - 4) / 9 * 9 \__fp_int_eval_end:
0465
                                                                                                   2046
0466
                                                                                                   2046
         #3\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2046
0467
         #4\_fp_sep: #5{#6#7#8#9}\_fp_sep:
       }
                                                                                                   2046
0468
0469
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trigd_large_auxii:wNw #1\__fp_sep: #2#3\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2046
0470
                                                                                                   2047
0471
         + (#1#2 - 4) / 9 * 2
                                                                                                   2047
0472
                                                                                                   2047
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_trigd_large_auxiii:www
0473
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1#2
                                                                                                   2047
0474
            - (#1#2 - 4) / 9 * 9 \_fp_int_eval_end: #3 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2047
0475
       }
                                                                                                   2047
0476
     \cs new:Npn \ fp trigd large auxiii:www #1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep: #3!
                                                                                                   2047
0477
                                                                                                   2047
0478
         \if int compare:w #1 < 4500 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   2047
0479
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_use_i_until_s:nw
                                                                                                   2047
0480
            \exp after:wN \ fp fixed continue:wn
                                                                                                   2048
0481
          \else:
                                                                                                   2048
                                                                                                   2048
0482
            + 1
0483
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2048
0484
          \ fp fixed sub: wwn \{9000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   2048
0485
            \{\#1\}\#2\{0000\}\{0000\}\setminus \text{fp sep:}
                                                                                                   2048
          { \ fp trigd small:ww 2, }
                                                                                                   2048
0486
                                                                                                   2048
0487
       }
0488
     \intarray_const_from_clist:\n\c__fp_trig_intarray
                                                                                                   2048
0489
                                                                                                   2048
          100000000, 100000000, 115915494, 130918953, 135768883, 176337251,
                                                                                                   2049
0490
          143620344, 159645740, 145644874, 176673440, 158896797, 163422653,
0491
                                                                                                   2049
          150901138, 102766253, 108595607, 128427267, 157958036, 189291184,
0492
                                                                                                   2049
0493
          161145786, 152877967, 141073169, 198392292, 139966937, 140907757,
                                                                                                   2049
          130777463, 196925307, 168871739, 128962173, 197661693, 136239024,
                                                                                                   2049
0494
          117236290, 111832380, 111422269, 197557159, 140461890, 108690267,
0495
                                                                                                   2049
0496
          139561204, 189410936, 193784408, 155287230, 199946443, 140024867,
                                                                                                   2049
          123477394, 159610898, 132309678, 130749061, 166986462, 180469944,
                                                                                                   2049
0497
0498
          186521878, 181574786, 156696424, 110389958, 174139348, 160998386,
                                                                                                   2049
0499
          180991999, 162442875, 158517117, 188584311, 117518767, 116054654,
                                                                                                   2049
          175369880, 109739460, 136475933, 137680593, 102494496, 163530532,
0500
                                                                                                   2050
0501
          171567755, 103220324, 177781639, 171660229, 146748119, 159816584,
                                                                                                   2050
          106060168, 103035998, 113391198, 174988327, 186654435, 127975507,
0502
                                                                                                    2050
```

0503	100162406,	177564388,	184957131,	108801221,	199376147,	168137776,	2050
0504	147378906,	133068046,	145797848,	117613124,	127314069,	196077502,	2050
0505	145002977,	159857089,	105690279,	167851315,	125210016,	131774602,	2050
0506	109248116,	106240561,	145620314,	164840892,	148459191,	143521157,	2050
0507	154075562,	100871526,	160680221,	171591407,	157474582,	172259774,	2050
0508	162853998,	175155329,	139081398,	117724093,	158254797,	107332871,	2050
0509	190406999,	175907657,	170784934,	170393589,	182808717,	134256403,	2050
0510	166895116,	162545705,	194332763,	112686500,	126122717,	197115321,	2051
0511	112599504,	138667945,	103762556,	108363171,	116952597,	158128224,	2051
0512	194162333,	143145106,	112353687,	185631136,	136692167,	114206974,	2051
0513	169601292,	150578336,	105311960,	185945098,	139556718,	170995474,	2051
0514	165104316,	123815517,	158083944,	129799709,	199505254,	138756612,	2051
0515	194458833,	106846050,	178529151,	151410404,	189298850,	163881607,	2051
0516	176196993,	107341038,	199957869,	118905980,	193737772,	106187543,	2051
0517	122271893,	101366255,	126123878,	103875388,	181106814,	106765434,	2051
0518	108282785,	126933426,	179955607,	107903860,	160352738,	199624512,	2051
0519	159957492,	176297023,	159409558,	143011648,	129641185,	157771240,	2051
0520	157544494,	157021789,	176979240,	194903272,	194770216,	164960356,	2052
0521	153181535,	144003840,	168987471,	176915887,	163190966,	150696440,	2052
0522	147769706,	187683656,	177810477,	197954503,	153395758,	130188183,	2052
0523	186879377,	166124814,	195305996,	155802190,	183598751,	103512712,	2052
0524	190432315,	180498719,	168687775,	194656634,	162210342,	104440855,	2052
0525	149785037,	192738694,	129353661,	193778292,	187359378,	143470323,	2052
0526					183182291,		2052
0527	187830793,	131353497,	179099745,	186492902,	167450609,	189368909,	2052
0528	145883050,	133703053,	180547312,	132158094,	131976760,	132283131,	2052
0529					101039500,		2052
0530					154787923,		2053
0531	199489032,	168997427,	108349611,	149208289,	103776784,	174303550,	2053
0532	145684560,	183671479,	130845672,	133270354,	185392556,	120208683,	2053
0533	193240995,	162211753,	131839402,	109707935,	170774965,	149880868,	2053
0534	160663609,	168661967,	103747454,	121028312,	119251846,	122483499,	2053
0535	111611495,	166556037,	196967613,	199312829,	196077608,	127799010,	2053
0536	107830360,	102338272,	198790854,	102387615,	157445430,	192601191,	2053
0537	100543379,	198389046,	154921248,	129516070,	172853005,	122721023,	2053
0538	160175233,	113173179,	175931105,	103281551,	109373913,	163964530,	2053
0539	157926071,	180083617,	195487672,	146459804,	173977292,	144810920,	2053
0540					168666639,		2054
0541	114095036,	137327191,	174311388,	106638307,	125923027,	159734506,	2054
0542	105482127,	178037065,	133778303,	121709877,	134966568,	149080032,	2054
0543					114336160,		2054
0544	·	•	•	•	152250643,	·	2054
0545					167518774,		2054
0546					198655941,		2054
0547	·	•	•	•	118392562,	·	2054
0548	·	•	•	•	195936832,	·	2054

0549	174997487,	108553116,	159830610,	113921445,	144601614,	188452770,	2054
0550	125114110,	170248521,	173974510,	138667364,	103872860,	109967489,	2055
0551	131735618,	112071174,	104788993,	168886556,	192307848,	150230570,	2055
0552	157144063,	163863202,	136852010,	174100574,	185922811,	115721968,	2055
0553	100397824,	175953001,	166958522,	112303464,	118773650,	143546764,	2055
0554	164565659,	171901123,	108476709,	193097085,	191283646,	166919177,	2055
0555	169387914,	133315566,	150669813,	121641521,	100895711,	172862384,	2055
0556	126070678,	145176011,	113450800,	169947684,	122356989,	162488051,	2055
0557	157759809,	153397080,	185475059,	175362656,	149034394,	145420581,	2055
0558	178864356,	183042000,	131509559,	147434392,	152544850,	167491429,	2055
0559	108647514,	142303321,	133245695,	111634945,	167753939,	142403609,	2055
0560	105438335,	152829243,	142203494,	184366151,	146632286,	102477666,	2056
0561	166049531,	140657343,	157553014,	109082798,	180914786,	169343492,	2056
0562	127376026,	134997829,	195701816,	119643212,	133140475,	176289748,	2056
0563	140828911,	174097478,	126378991,	181699939,	148749771,	151989818,	2056
0564	172666294,	160183053,	195832752,	109236350,	168538892,	128468247,	2056
0565	125997252,	183007668,	156937583,	165972291,	198244297,	147406163,	2056
0566	181831139,	158306744,	134851692,	185973832,	137392662,	140243450,	2056
0567	119978099,	140402189,	161348342,	173613676,	144991382,	171541660,	2056
0568	163424829,	136374185,	106122610,	186132119,	198633462,	184709941,	2056
0569	183994274,	129559156,	128333990,	148038211,	175011612,	111667205,	2056
0570	119125793,	103552929,	124113440,	131161341,	112495318,	138592695,	2057
0571	184904438,	146807849,	109739828,	108855297,	104515305,	139914009,	2057
0572	188698840,	188365483,	166522246,	168624087,	125401404,	100911787,	2057
0573	142122045,	123075334,	173972538,	114940388,	141905868,	142311594,	2057
0574	163227443,	139066125,	116239310,	162831953,	123883392,	113153455,	2057
0575	163815117,	152035108,	174595582,	101123754,	135976815,	153401874,	2057
0576	107394340,	136339780,	138817210,	104531691,	182951948,	179591767,	2057
0577	139541778,	179243527,	161740724,	160593916,	102732282,	187946819,	2057
0578	136491289,	149714953,	143255272,	135916592,	198072479,	198580612,	2057
0579	169007332,	118844526,	179433504,	155801952,	149256630,	162048766,	2057
0580	116134365,	133992028,	175452085,	155344144,	109905129,	182727454,	2058
0581	165911813,	122232840,	151166615,	165070983,	175574337,	129548631,	2058
0582	120411217,	116380915,	160616116,	157320000,	183306114,	160618128,	2058
0583	103262586,	195951602,	146321661,	138576614,	180471993,	127077713,	2058
0584	116441201,	159496011,	106328305,	120759583,	148503050,	179095584,	2058
0585	198298218,	167402898,	138551383,	123957020,	180763975,	150429225,	2058
0586	198476470,	171016426,	197438450,	143091658,	164528360,	132493360,	2058
0587	143546572,	137557916,	113663241,	120457809,	196971566,	134022158,	2058
0588	180545794,	131328278,	100552461,	132088901,	187421210,	192448910,	2058
0589	141005215,	149680971,	113720754,	100571096,	134066431,	135745439,	2058
0590	191597694,	135788920,	179342561,	177830222,	137011486,	142492523,	2059
0591	192487287,	113132021,	176673607,	156645598,	127260957,	141566023,	2059
0592	143787436,	129132109,	174858971,	150713073,	191040726,	143541417,	2059
0593	197057222,	165479803,	181512759,	157912400,	125344680,	148220261,	2059
0594	173422990,	101020483,	106246303,	137964746,	178190501,	181183037,	2059

0595	151538028,	179523433,	141955021,	135689770,	191290561,	143178787,	2059
0596	192086205,	174499925,	178975690,	118492103,	124206471,	138519113,	2059
0597	188147564,	102097605,	154895793,	178514140,	141453051,	151583964,	2059
0598	128232654,	106020603,	131189158,	165702720,	186250269,	191639375,	2059
0599	115278873,	160608114,	155694842,	110322407,	177272742,	116513642,	2059
0600	134366992,	171634030,	194053074,	180652685,	109301658,	192136921,	2060
0601	141431293,	171341061,	157153714,	106203978,	147618426,	150297807,	2060
0602	186062669,	169960809,	118422347,	163350477,	146719017,	145045144,	2060
0603	161663828,	146208240,	186735951,	102371302,	190444377,	194085350,	2060
0604	134454426,	133413062,	163074595,	113830310,	122931469,	134466832,	2060
0605	185176632,	182415152,	110179422,	164439571,	181217170,	121756492,	2060
0606	119644493,	196532222,	118765848,	182445119,	109401340,	150443213,	2060
0607	198586286,	121083179,	139396084,	143898019,	114787389,	177233102,	2060
0608	186310131,	148695521,	126205182,	178063494,	157118662,	177825659,	2060
0609	188310053,	151552316,	165984394,	109022180,	163144545,	121212978,	2060
0610	197344714,	188741258,	126822386,	102360271,	109981191,	152056882,	2061
0611	134723983,	158013366,	106837863,	128867928,	161973236,	172536066,	2061
0612	185216856,	132011948,	197807339,	158419190,	166595838,	167852941,	2061
0613	124187182,	117279875,	106103946,	106481958,	157456200,	160892122,	2061
0614	184163943,	173846549,	158993202,	184812364,	133466119,	170732430,	2061
0615	195458590,	173361878,	162906318,	150165106,	126757685,	112163575,	2061
0616	188696307,	145199922,	100107766,	176830946,	198149756,	122682434,	2061
0617	179367131,	108412102,	119520899,	148191244,	140487511,	171059184,	2061
0618	141399078,	189455775,	118462161,	190415309,	134543802,	180893862,	2061
0619	180732375,	178615267,	179711433,	123241969,	185780563,	176301808,	2061
0620	184386640,	160717536,	183213626,	129671224,	126094285,	140110963,	2062
0621	121826276,	151201170,	122552929,	128965559,	146082049,	138409069,	2062
0622	107606920,	103954646,	119164002,	115673360,	117909631,	187289199,	2062
0623	186343410,	186903200,	157966371,	103128612,	135698881,	176403642,	2062
0624	152540837,	109810814,	183519031,	121318624,	172281810,	150845123,	2062
0625	169019064,	166322359,	138872454,	163073727,	128087898,	130041018,	2062
0626	194859136,	173742589,	141812405,	167291912,	138003306,	134499821,	2062
0627	196315803,	186381054,	124578934,	150084553,	128031351,	118843410,	2062
0628	107373060,	159565443,	173624887,	171292628,	198074235,	139074061,	2062
0629	178690578,	144431052,	174262641,	176783005,	182214864,	162289361,	2062
0630	192966929,	192033046,	169332843,	181580535,	164864073,	118444059,	2063
0631	195496893,	153773183,	167266131,	130108623,	158802128,	180432893,	2063
0632	144562140,	147978945,	142337360,	158506327,	104399819,	132635916,	2063
0633	168734194,	136567839,	101281912,	120281622,	195003330,	112236091,	2063
0634	185875592,	101959081,	122415367,	194990954,	148881099,	175891989,	2063
0635	108115811,	163538891,	163394029,	123722049,	184837522,	142362091,	2063
0636	100834097,	156679171,	100841679,	157022331,	178971071,	102928884,	2063
0637	189701309,	195339954,	124415335,	106062584,	139214524,	133864640,	2063
0638	134324406,	157317477,	155340540,	144810061,	177612569,	108474646,	2063
0639	114329765,	143900008,	138265211,	145210162,	136643111,	197987319,	2063
0640	102751191.	144121361.	169620456,	193602633.	161023559.	162140467,	2064

0641	102901215,	167964187,	135746835,	187317233,	110047459,	163339773,	2064
0642	124770449,	118885134,	141536376,	100915375,	164267438,	145016622,	2064
0643	113937193,	106748706,	128815954,	164819775,	119220771,	102367432,	2064
0644	189062690,	170911791,	194127762,	112245117,	123546771,	115640433,	2064
0645	135772061,	166615646,	174474627,	130562291,	133320309,	153340551,	2064
0646	138417181,	194605321,	150142632,	180008795,	151813296,	175497284,	2064
0647	167018836,	157425342,	150169942,	131069156,	134310662,	160434122,	2064
0648	105213831,	158797111,	150754540,	163290657,	102484886,	148697402,	2064
0649	187203725,	198692811,	149360627,	140384233,	128749423,	132178578,	2064
0650	177507355,	171857043,	178737969,	134023369,	102911446,	196144864,	2065
0651	197697194,	134527467,	144296030,	189437192,	154052665,	188907106,	2065
0652	162062575,	150993037,	199766583,	167936112,	181374511,	104971506,	2065
0653	115378374,	135795558,	167972129,	135876446,	130937572,	103221320,	2065
0654	124605656,	161129971,	131027586,	191128460,	143251843,	143269155,	2065
0655	129284585,	173495971,	150425653,	199302112,	118494723,	121323805,	2065
0656	116549802,	190991967,	168151180,	122483192,	151273721,	199792134,	2065
0657	133106764,	121874844,	126215985,	112167639,	167793529,	182985195,	2065
0658	185453921,	106957880,	158685312,	132775454,	133229161,	198905318,	2065
0659	190537253,	191582222,	192325972,	178133427,	181825606,	148823337,	2065
0660	160719681,	101448145,	131983362,	137910767,	112550175,	128826351,	2066
0661	183649210,	135725874,	110356573,	189469487,	154446940,	118175923,	2066
0662	106093708,	128146501,	185742532,	149692127,	164624247,	183221076,	2066
0663	154737505,	168198834,	156410354,	158027261,	125228550,	131543250,	2066
0664	139591848,	191898263,	104987591,	115406321,	103542638,	190012837,	2066
0665	142615518,	178773183,	175862355,	117537850,	169565995,	170028011,	2066
0666	158412588,	170150030,	117025916,	174630208,	142412449,	112839238,	2066
0667	105257725,	114737141,	123102301,	172563968,	130555358,	132628403,	2066
0668	183638157,	168682846,	143304568,	105994018,	170010719,	152092970,	2066
0669	117799058,	132164175,	179868116,	158654714,	177489647,	116547948,	2066
0670	183121404,	131836079,	184431405,	157311793,	149677763,	173989893,	2067
0671	102277656,	107058530,	140837477,	152640947,	143507039,	152145247,	2067
0672	101683884,	107090870,	161471944,	137225650,	128231458,	172995869,	2067
0673	173831689,	171268519,	139042297,	111072135,	107569780,	137262545,	2067
0674	181410950,	138270388,	198736451,	162848201,	180468288,	120582913,	2067
0675	153390138,	135649144,	130040157,	106509887,	192671541,	174507066,	2067
0676	186888783,	143805558,	135011967,	145862340,	180595327,	124727843,	2067
0677	182925939,	157715840,	136885940,	198993925,	152416883,	178793572,	2067
0678	179679516,	154076673,	192703125,	164187609,	162190243,	104699348,	2067
0679	159891990,	160012977,	174692145,	132970421,	167781726,	115178506,	2067
0680	153008552,	155999794,	102099694,	155431545,	127458567,	104403686,	2068
0681	168042864,	184045128,	181182309,	179349696,	127218364,	192935516,	2068
0682	120298724,	169583299,	148193297,	183358034,	159023227,	105261254,	2068
0683	121144370,	184359584,	194433836,	138388317,	175184116,	108817112,	2068
0684	151279233,	137457721,	193398208,	119005406,	132929377,	175306906,	2068
0685	160741530,	149976826,	147124407,	176881724,	186734216,	185881509,	2068
0686	191334220,	175930947,	117385515,	193408089,	157124410,	163472089,	2068

```
2068
0687
          131949128, 180783576, 131158294, 100549708, 191802336, 165960770,
          170927599, 101052702, 181508688, 197828549, 143403726, 142729262,
                                                                                                  2068
0688
          110348701, 139928688, 153550062, 106151434, 130786653, 196085995,
                                                                                                  2068
0689
0690
          100587149, 139141652, 106530207, 100852656, 124074703, 166073660,
                                                                                                  2069
          153338052, 163766757, 120188394, 197277047, 122215363, 138511354,
0691
                                                                                                  2069
0692
          183463624, 161985542, 159938719, 133367482, 104220974, 149956672,
                                                                                                  2069
0693
          170250544, 164232439, 157506869, 159133019, 137469191, 142980999,
                                                                                                  2069
          134242305, 150172665, 121209241, 145596259, 160554427, 159095199,
                                                                                                  2069
0694
0695
          168243130, 184279693, 171132070, 121049823, 123819574, 171759855,
                                                                                                  2069
0696
          119501864, 163094029, 175943631, 194450091, 191506160, 149228764,
                                                                                                  2069
0697
          132319212, 197034460, 193584259, 126727638, 168143633, 109856853,
                                                                                                  2069
0698
          127860243, 132141052, 133076065, 188414958, 158718197, 107124299,
                                                                                                  2069
          159592267, 181172796, 144388537, 196763139, 127431422, 179531145,
                                                                                                  2069
0699
          100064922, 112650013, 132686230, 121550837,
0700
                                                                                                  2070
                                                                                                  2070
0701
       }
0702
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trig_large:ww #1, #2#3#4#5#6\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  2070
0703
                                                                                                  2070
0704
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_trig_large_auxi:w
                                                                                                  2070
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w (#1 - 4) / 8 \exp_after:wN ,
0705
                                                                                                  2070
0706
                                                                                                  2070
         \int_value:w #1 , \__fp_sep:
0707
         {#2}{#3}{#4}{#5} \subseteq fp_sep:
                                                                                                  2070
0708
       }
                                                                                                  2070
0709
                                                                                                  2070
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trig_large_auxi:w #1, #2,
0710
       {
                                                                                                  2071
0711
          \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                  2071
0712
          \exp after:wN \ fp trig large auxii:w
                                                                                                  2071
0713
                                                                                                  2071
0714
           use none:n \prg replicate:nn { #2 - #1 * 8 } { n }
                                                                                                  2071
0715
           \exp after:wN
                                                                                                  2071
                                                                                                  2071
0716
         \cs end:
0717
                                                                                                  2071
         \int value:w
0718
         \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \c__fp_trig_intarray
                                                                                                  2071
           { \ fp int eval:w #1 + 1 \scan_stop: }
0719
                                                                                                  2071
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_trig_large_auxiii:w \int_value:w
0720
                                                                                                  2072
0721
          \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \c__fp_trig_intarray
                                                                                                  2072
0722
           { \__fp_int_eval:w #1 + 2 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                  2072
0723
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_trig_large_auxiii:w \int_value:w
                                                                                                  2072
0724
          \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \c__fp_trig_intarray
                                                                                                  2072
0725
           { \__fp_int_eval:w #1 + 3 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                  2072
0726
          \exp after:wN \ fp trig large auxiii:w \int value:w
                                                                                                  2072
          \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \c__fp_trig_intarray
                                                                                                  2072
0727
0728
            { \ fp int eval:w #1 + 4 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                  2072
0729
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_trig_large_auxiii:w \int_value:w
                                                                                                  2072
0730
          \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \c__fp_trig_intarray
                                                                                                  2073
0731
            { \_fp_int_eval:w #1 + 5 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                  2073
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_trig_large_auxiii:w \int_value:w
                                                                                                  2073
0732
```

```
2073
0733
        \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \c__fp_trig_intarray
           { \__fp_int_eval:w #1 + 6 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                         2073
0734
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_trig_large_auxiii:w \int_value:w
                                                                                         2073.
0735
0736
        \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \c__fp_trig_intarray
                                                                                         2073
          { \__fp_int_eval:w #1 + 7 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                         2073
0737
0738
         \exp after:wN \ fp trig large auxiii:w \int value:w
                                                                                         2073
0739
        \_kernel_intarray_item: Nn \c fp trig intarray
                                                                                         2073
                                                                                         2074
0740
          { \ fp int eval:w #1 + 8 \scan stop: }
0741
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_trig_large_auxiii:w \int_value:w
                                                                                         2074
0742
         \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \c__fp_trig_intarray
                                                                                         2074
0743
          { \_fp_int_eval:w #1 + 9 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                         2074
0744
                                                                                         2074
         \exp stop f:
0745
       }
                                                                                         2074
0746
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trig_large_auxii:w
                                                                                         2074
0747
                                                                                         2074
0748
        2074
0749
         2074
0750
        \_fp_pack_twice_four:wNNNNNNN \_fp_pack_twice_four:wNNNNNNNN
                                                                                         2075
0751
         2075
0752
         \ fp trig large auxv:www \ fp sep:
                                                                                         2075
0753
       }
                                                                                         2075
0754
     \cs new:Npn \ fp trig large auxiii:w 1 { \exp stop f: }
                                                                                         2075
0755
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trig_large_auxv:www #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3\__fp_sep:
                                                                                         2075
0756
       {
                                                                                         2075
0757
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_use_i_until_s:nw
                                                                                         2075
0758
        \exp_after:wN \__fp_trig_large_auxvii:w
                                                                                         2075
                                                                                         2075
0759
         \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp leading shift int
                                                                                         2076
0760
          \prg replicate:nn { 13 }
0761
            { \ fp trig large auxvi:wnnnnnnn }
                                                                                         2076
                                                                                         2076
0762
          + \c_fp_trailing_shift_int - \c_fp_middle_shift_int
0763
                                                                                         2076
          \ fp use i until s:nw
0764
          \_fp_sep: #3 #1 \_fp_sep: \_fp_sep:
                                                                                         2076
0765
                                                                                         2076
       }
0766
                                                                                         2076
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trig_large_auxvi:wnnnnnnn #1\__fp_sep: #2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
0767
       {
                                                                                         2076
0768
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_trig_large_pack:NNNNNw
                                                                                         2076
                                                                                         2076
0769
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_middle_shift_int
          + #2*#9 + #3*#8 + #4*#7 + #5*#6
0770
                                                                                         2077
0771
          #1\ fp sep: {#2}{#3}{#4}{#5} {#7}{#8}{#9}
                                                                                         2077
0772
                                                                                         2077
       }
0773
                                                                                         2077
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trig_large_pack:NNNNNw #1#2#3#4#5#6\__fp_sep:
0774
       { + #1#2#3#4#5 \__fp_sep: #6 }
                                                                                         2077
0775
                                                                                         2077
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trig_large_auxvii:w #1#2#3
0776
                                                                                         2077
0777
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_trig_large_auxviii:ww
                                                                                         2077
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w (#1#2#3 - 62) / 125 \__fp_sep:
0778
                                                                                         2077
```

```
2077
0779
          #1#2#3
0780
                                                                                                    2078
                                                                                                    2078
0781
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trig_large_auxviii:ww #1\__fp_sep:
0782
                                                                                                    2078
0783
          + #1
                                                                                                    2078
0784
          \if int odd:w #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2078
0785
            \exp after:wN \ fp trig large auxix:Nw
                                                                                                    2078
            \exp after:wN -
                                                                                                    2078
0786
0787
          \else:
                                                                                                    2078
0788
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_trig_large_auxix:Nw
                                                                                                    2078
0789
            \exp after:wN +
                                                                                                    2078
0790
                                                                                                    2079
          \fi:
0791
       }
                                                                                                    2079
0792
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trig_large_auxix:Nw
                                                                                                    2079
0793
                                                                                                    2079
0794
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_use_i_until_s:nw
                                                                                                    2079
0795
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_trig_large_auxxi:w
                                                                                                    2079.
0796
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_leading_shift_int
                                                                                                    2079
0797
            \prg replicate:nn { 13 }
                                                                                                    2079
0798
                                                                                                    2079
              { \__fp_trig_large_auxx:wNNNNN }
            + \c_fp_trailing_shift_int - \c_fp_middle_shift_int
                                                                                                    2079
0799
0800
            \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2080
0801
                                                                                                    2080
       }
                                                                                                    2080
0802
     \cs new:Npn \ fp trig large auxx:wNNNNN #1\ fp sep: #2 #3#4#5#6
0803
       {
                                                                                                    2080
                                                                                                    2080
0804
          \exp after:wN \ fp trig large pack:NNNNNw
0805
          \int value:w \ fp int eval:w \c fp middle shift int
                                                                                                    2080
0806
            #2 8 * #3#4#5#6
                                                                                                    2080
0807
                                                                                                    2080
            #1\ fp sep: #2
                                                                                                    2080
8080
       }
0809
                                                                                                    2080
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trig_large_auxxi:w #1\__fp_sep:
0810
                                                                                                    2081
0811
          \exp after:wN \ fp ep mul raw:wwwwN
                                                                                                    2081
0812
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 0 \__fp_ep_to_ep_loop:N #1 \__fp_sep: \__fp_sep: !
                                                                                                    2081
          0,{7853}{9816}{3397}{4483}{0961}{5661}\setminus fp sep:
0813
                                                                                                    2081
0814
          \__fp_trig_small:ww
                                                                                                    2081
0815
                                                                                                    2081
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_sin_series_o:NNwwww #1#2#3. #4\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2081
0816
0817
                                                                                                    2081
0818
                                                                                                    2081
          \ fp fixed mul:wwn #4\ fp sep: #4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2081
0819
          {
0820
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_sin_series_aux_o:NNnwww
                                                                                                    2082
0821
            \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                    2082
0822
            \int value:w
                                                                                                    2082
0823
              \if_int_odd:w \__fp_int_eval:w (#3 + 2) / 4 \__fp_int_eval_end:
                                                                                                    2082
0824
                #2
                                                                                                    2082
```

```
0825
                \else:
                                                                                                                   2082
0826
                                                                                                                   2082
                  \if meaning:w #2 0 2 \else: 0 \fi:
                                                                                                                   2082
0827
                \fi:
0828
              {#3}
                                                                                                                   2082
           }
0829
                                                                                                                   2082
0830
        }
                                                                                                                   2083
0831
      \cs new:Npn \ fp sin series aux o:NNnwww #1#2#3 #4\ fp sep: #5,#6\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                   2083
0832
                                                                                                                   2083
0833
                                                                                                                   2083
           \if_int_odd:w \__fp_int_eval:w #3 / 2 \__fp_int_eval_end:
0834
              \exp_after:wN \use_i:nn
                                                                                                                   2083
0835
                                                                                                                   2083
           \else:
                                                                                                                   2083
0836
              \exp after:wN \use ii:nn
           \fi:
                                                                                                                   2083
0837
0838
           { % 1/18!
                                                                                                                   2083
0839
              \ \ \int_{\text{p_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn}} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0001\} \{5619\} \{2070\} \setminus_{\text{p_sep:}} 
                                                                                                                   2083
0840
                                                                                                                   2084
                                               #4\__fp_sep:
0841
                                                \{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0477\}\{9477\}\{3324\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                   2084
0842
              \_fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn #4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                                   2084
0843
                                                \{0000\}\{0000\}\{0011\}\{4707\}\{4559\}\{7730\}\setminus \text{fp sep:}
                                                                                                                   2084
0844
              \ fp fixed mul sub back:wwwn #4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                   2084
0845
                                                \{0000\}\{0000\}\{2087\}\{6756\}\{9878\}\{6810\}\setminus \text{fp sep:}
                                                                                                                   2084
0846
              \ fp fixed mul sub back:wwwn #4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                   2084
0847
                                                \{0000\}\{0027\}\{5573\}\{1922\}\{3985\}\{8907\}\setminus \text{fp sep:}
                                                                                                                   2084
0848
              \_fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn #4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                                   2084
0849
                                                \{0000\}\{2480\}\{1587\}\{3015\}\{8730\}\{1587\}\setminus \text{fp sep:}
                                                                                                                   2084
              \ fp fixed mul_sub_back:wwwn #4\__fp_sep:
0850
                                                                                                                   2085
0851
                                                \{0013\}\{8888\}\{8888\}\{8888\}\{8889\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                   2085
0852
                                                                                                                   2085
              \ fp fixed mul sub back:wwwn #4\ fp sep:
0853
                                                \{0416\}\{6666\}\{6666\}\{6666\}\{6666\}\{6667\}\setminus_{\text{sep}}:
                                                                                                                   2085
0854
                                                                                                                   2085
              \_fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn #4\__fp_sep:
0855
                                                \{5000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                   2085
0856
              \_fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn#4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                                   2085
0857
                                                \{10000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                   2085
                                                                                                                   2085
0858
             { \ fp fixed continue:wn 0, }
0859
                                                                                                                   2085
0860
           { % 1/17!
                                                                                                                   2086
0861
              \ \ \int_{\text{p_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn }} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0028\} \{1145\} \{7254\} \setminus_{\text{p_sep:}} 
                                                                                                                   2086
                                                                                                                   2086
0862
                                                #4\__fp_sep:
0863
                                                \{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{7647\}\{1637\}\{3182\}\setminus_fp_sep:
                                                                                                                   2086
0864
              \ fp fixed mul sub back:wwwn #4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                   2086
0865
                                                \{0000\}\{0000\}\{0160\}\{5904\}\{3836\}\{8216\}\setminus \text{fp sep:}
                                                                                                                   2086
0866
              \_fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn #4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                                   2086
0867
                                                \{0000\}\{0002\}\{5052\}\{1083\}\{8544\}\{1719\}\setminus \text{fp sep:}
                                                                                                                   2086
0868
                                                                                                                   2086
              \_fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn #4\_fp_sep:
0869
                                                \{0000\}\{0275\}\{5731\}\{9223\}\{9858\}\{9065\}\setminus fp sep:
                                                                                                                   2086
0870
              \__fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn #4\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                                   2087
```

```
0871
                                                                                                    \{0001\}\{9841\}\{2698\}\{4126\}\{9841\}\{2698\}\setminus \text{fp sep:}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2087
0872
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2087
                             \ fp fixed mul sub back:wwwn #4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                    \{0083\}\{3333\}\{3333\}\{3333\}\{3333\}\ fp sep:
0873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2087
0874
                             \ fp fixed mul sub back:wwwn #4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2087
0875
                                                                                                     \{1666\}\{6666\}\{6666\}\{6666\}\{6667\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2087
0876
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2087
                             \ fp fixed mul sub back:wwwn#4\ fp sep:
0877
                                                                                                    \{10000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2087
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2087
0878
                             \{ \ \ \  fp ep mul:wwwwn 0, \}  #5,#6\setminus fp sep:
0879
                        }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2087
0880
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2088
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2088
0881
                             \exp_after:wN \__fp_sanitize:Nw
                             \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2088
0882
                             \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2088
0883
0884
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2088
0885
                        #2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2088
0886
                   }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2088
0887
              \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tan_series_o:NNwwww #1#2#3. #4\__fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2088
8880
                  {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2088
0889
                        \_fp_fixed_mul:wwn #4\_fp_sep: #4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2088
0890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2089
0891
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2089
                             \exp_after:wN \__fp_tan_series_aux_o:Nnwww
0892
                             \int value:w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2089
0893
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2089
                                  \if_int_odd:w \__fp_int_eval:w #3 / 2 \__fp_int_eval_end:
                                       \exp after:wN \reverse if:N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2089
0894
0895
                                  \fi:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2089
0896
                                  \if meaning:w #1#2 2 \else: 0 \fi:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2089
0897
                             {#3}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2089
                       }
0898
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2089
0899
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2089
0900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2090
              \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tan_series_aux_o:Nnwww #1 #2 #3\__fp_sep: #4,#5\__fp_sep:
0901
                   {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2090
0902
                        \ fp fixed mul sub back:wwwn \{0000\}\{0000\}\{1527\}\{3493\}\{0856\}\{7059\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2090
0903
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2090
                                                                                               #3\__fp_sep:
0904
                                                                                               \{0000\}\{0159\}\{6080\}\{0274\}\{5257\}\{6472\}\setminus \text{fp sep:}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2090
                        \ fp fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn #3\__fp_sep:
0905
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2090
0906
                                                                                               \{0002\}\{4571\}\{2320\}\{0157\}\{2558\}\{8481\}\setminus fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2090
0907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2090
                        \__fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn #3\__fp_sep:
                                                                                               \{0115\}\{5830\}\{7533\}\{5397\}\{3168\}\{2147\}\setminus_{p_{sep}}:
0908
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2090
0909
                        \_fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn #3\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2090
0910
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2091
                                                                                               \{1929\}\{8245\}\{6140\}\{3508\}\{7719\}\{2982\}\setminus fp sep:
                        \ fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn #3\__fp_sep:
0911
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2091
0912
                                                                                               \{10000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2091
                        { \ fp ep_mul:wwwwn 0, } \#4,\#5\_fp_sep:
0913
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2091
0914
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2091
0915
                             \ \ \int_{\text{p-fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn}} \{0000\} \{0007\} \{0258\} \{0681\} \{9408\} \{4706\} \setminus_{\text{p-sep:}} \{0000\} \{0007\} \{0258\} \{0000\} \{0007\} \{0258\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{0000\} \{00000\} \{00000\} \{0000\} \{00000\} \{00000\} \{0000\} \{00000\} \{00000\} \{00000\} \{00000\} \{00000\} \{00000\} \{0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2091.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2091
0916
                                                                                                     #3\__fp_sep:
```

```
\{0000\}\{2343\}\{7175\}\{1399\}\{6151\}\{7670\}\setminus_fp_sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2091
0917
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2091
0918
                           \ fp fixed mul sub back:wwwn #3\ fp sep:
                                                                                            \{0019\}\{2638\}\{4588\}\{9232\}\{8861\}\{3691\}\setminus_fp_sep:
0919
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2091
                          \ fp fixed mul_sub_back:wwwn #3\__fp_sep:
0920
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2092
0921
                                                                                            \{0536\}\{6357\}\{0691\}\{4344\}\{6852\}\{4252\}\setminus \text{fp sep:}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2092
0922
                          \ fp fixed mul sub back:wwwn #3\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2092
0923
                                                                                            \{5263\}\{1578\}\{9473\}\{6842\}\{1052\}\{6315\}\setminus \text{fp sep:}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2092
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2092
0924
                          \_fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn#3\__fp_sep:
0925
                                                                                            \{10000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2092
0926
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2092
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2092
0927
                               \reverse_if:N \if_int_odd:w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2092
0928
                                        \prootember \pro
                                    \exp_after:wN \__fp_reverse_args:Nww
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2092
0929
0930
                               \fi:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2093
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2093
0931
                                \__fp_ep_div:wwwwn 0,
0932
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2093
0933
                      }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2093
0934
                      {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2093
0935
                          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sanitize:Nw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2093
                          \exp after:wN #1
0936
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2093
0937
                          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \__fp_ep_to_float_o:wwN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2093
0938
                      }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2093
0939
                      #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2093
                 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2094
0940
0941
             \cs_new:Npn \__fp_atan_o:Nw #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2094
0942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2094
0943
                      \ fp parse function one two:nnw
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2094
                          { #1 { atan } { atand } }
0944
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2094
0945
                          { \ fp atan default:w \ fp atanii o:Nww #1 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2094
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2094
0946
                 }
0947
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2094
             \cs new:Npn \ fp acot o:Nw #1
0948
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2094
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2094
0949
                      \ fp parse function one two:nnw
                          { #1 { acot } { acotd } }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2095
0950
                          { \__fp_atan_default:w \__fp_acotii_o:Nww #1 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2095
0951
0952
                 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2095
0953
             \cs_new:Npe \__fp_atan_default:w #1#2#3 @ { #1 #2 #3 \c_one fp @ }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2095
0954
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2095
             \cs_new:Npn \__fp_atanii_o:Nww
                      #1 \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3#4\_fp_sep: \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #5 #6 @
0955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2095
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2095
0956
                 {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2095
0957
                      \if_meaning:w 3 #2 \__fp_case_return_i_o:ww \fi:
                      \if_meaning:w 3 #5 \__fp_case_return_ii_o:ww \fi:
0958
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2095
0959
                      \if case:w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2095
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2096
0960
                          \if meaning:w #2 #5
0961
                               \if_meaning:w 1 #2 10 \else: 0 \fi:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2096
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2096
0962
                           \else:
```

```
2096
0963
              \if int compare:w #2 > #5 \exp stop f: 1 \else: 2 \fi:
0964
                                                                                                  2096
           \fi:
                                                                                                  2096
0965
           \exp stop f:
               \__fp_case_return:nw { \__fp_atan_inf_o:NNNw #1 #3 2 }
0966
                                                                                                  2096
         \or: \ fp case return:nw { \ fp atan inf o:NNNw #1 #3 4 }
                                                                                                  2096
0967
0968
         \or: \ fp case return:nw { \ fp atan inf o:NNNw #1 #3 0 }
                                                                                                  2096
         \fi:
0969
                                                                                                  2096
0970
                                                                                                  2097
         \ fp atan normal o:NNnwNnw #1
0971
         \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2#3#4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                  2097
0972
         \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #5 #6
                                                                                                  2097
0973
       }
                                                                                                  2097
0974
     \cs new:Npn \ fp acotii o:Nww #1#2\ fp sep: #3\ fp sep:
                                                                                                  2097
0975
       { \ fp atanii o:Nww #1#3\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep: }
                                                                                                  2097
0976
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_atan_inf_o:NNNw #1#2#3 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #4#5#6\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  2097
0977
                                                                                                  2097
0978
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_atan_combine_o:NwwwwwN
                                                                                                  2097
0979
         \exp after:wN #2
                                                                                                  2097
0980
         \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                  2098
0981
           \if meaning:w 2 #5 7 - \fi: #3 \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                  2098
0982
                                                                                                  2098
         \c fp one fixed tl
0983
         \{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                  2098
         0,\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ fp sep: #1
0984
                                                                                                  2098
0985
       }
                                                                                                  2098
                                                                                                  2098
0986
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_atan_normal_o:NNnwNnw
0987
         #1 \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 1#2#3#4\_fp_sep: \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 1#5#6#7\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                  2098
0988
                                                                                                  2098
0989
         \ fp atan test o:NwwNwwN
                                                                                                  2098
0990
           #2 #3, #4{0000}{0000}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                  2099
           #5 #6, #7{0000}\0000}\__fp_sep: #1
0991
                                                                                                  2099
0992
                                                                                                  2099
       }
0993
     \cs new:Npn \ fp atan test o:NwwNwwN #1#2,#3\ fp sep: #4#5,#6\ fp sep:
                                                                                                  2099
0994
                                                                                                  2099
                                                                                                  2099
0995
         \exp after:wN \ fp atan combine o:NwwwwwN
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                  2099
0996
         \int value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                  2099
0997
0998
           \if meaning:w 2 #4
                                                                                                  2099
0999
             7 - \ fp int eval:w
                                                                                                  2099
1000
           \fi:
                                                                                                  2100
1001
           \if int compare:w
                                                                                                  2100
1002
                \ fp ep compare:wwww #2,#3\ fp sep: #5,#6\ fp sep: > \c zero int
                                                                                                  2100
              3 -
                                                                                                  2100
1003
1004
              \exp after:wN \ fp reverse args:Nww
                                                                                                  2100
1005
           \fi:
                                                                                                  2100
1006
           \_fp_atan_div:wnwwnw #2,#3\_fp_sep: #5,#6\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                  2100
1007
       }
                                                                                                  2100
1008
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_atan_div:wnwwnw #1,#2#3\__fp_sep: #4,#5#6\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  2100
```

```
{
1009
                                                                                                      2100
                                                                                                      2101
1010
          \if_int_compare:w
1011
            \ fp int eval:w 41421 * #5 < #2 000
                                                                                                      2101
1012
              \if_case:w \__fp_int_eval:w #4 - #1 \__fp_int_eval_end:
                                                                                                      2101
1013
                00 \or: 0 \fi:
                                                                                                      2101
1014
            \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      2101
1015
                                                                                                      2101
            \exp after:wN \ fp atan near:wwwn
                                                                                                      2101
1016
          \fi:
1017
                                                                                                      2101
1018
          \_fp_ep_div:wwwwn #1,{#2}#3\\_fp_sep: #4,{#5}#6\\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                      2101
1019
                                                                                                      2101
          \__fp_atan_auxi:ww
1020
        }
                                                                                                      2102
1021
                                                                                                      2102
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_atan_near:wwwn
1022
          0 \_fp_ep_div:wwwwn #1,#2\_fp_sep: #3,
                                                                                                      2102
1023
        {
                                                                                                      2102
1024
                                                                                                      2102
1025
          \_ fp_ep_to_fixed:wwn #1 - #3, #2\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                      2102
1026
          \__fp_atan_near_aux:wwn
                                                                                                      2102
1027
        }
                                                                                                      2102
1028
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_atan_near_aux:wwn #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                      2102
1029
                                                                                                      2102
1030
          \ fp fixed add:wwn #1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep:
                                                                                                      2103
1031
          { \_fp_fixed_sub:wwn #2\_fp_sep: #1\_fp_sep: { \_fp_ep_div:wwwwn 0, } 0, }
                                                                                                      2103
1032
        }
                                                                                                      2103
1033
                                                                                                      2103
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_atan_auxi:ww #1,#2\__fp_sep:
1034
        { \ fp ep to fixed:wwn #1,#2\ fp sep: \ fp atan auxii:w #1,#2\ fp sep: }
                                                                                                      2103
1035
      \cs new:Npn \ fp atan auxii:w #1\ fp sep:
                                                                                                      2103
1036
        {
                                                                                                      2103
                                                                                                      2103
1037
          \ fp fixed mul:wwn #1\ fp sep: #1\ fp sep:
                                                                                                      2103
1038
1039
            \ fp atan Taylor loop:www 39 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                      2103
1040
              \{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ \ fp sep:
                                                                                                      2104
1041
                                                                                                      2104
1042
          ! #1\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                      2104
1043
                                                                                                      2104
1044
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_atan_Taylor_loop:www #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                      2104
1045
                                                                                                      2104
                                                                                                      2104
1046
          \if_int_compare:w #1 = - \c_one_int
                                                                                                      2104
1047
            \__fp_atan_Taylor_break:w
          \fi:
1048
                                                                                                      2104
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_div_int:wwN \c__fp_one_fixed_tl #1\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                      2104
1049
1050
          \_fp_rrot:www \_fp_fixed_mul_sub_back:wwwn #2\_fp_sep: #3\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                      2105
                                                                                                      2105
1051
1052
                                                                                                      2105
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_atan_Taylor_loop:www
1053
            \int \int value: w \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} fp_int_eval: w #1 - 2 \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} fp_sep:
                                                                                                      2105
1054
                                                                                                      2105
```

```
2105
1055
          #3\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                     2105
1056
1057
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_atan_Taylor_break:w
                                                                                                     2105
1058
          \fi: #1 \ fp fixed mul sub back:wwwn #2\ fp sep: #3!
                                                                                                     2105
1059
        { \fi: \ fp sep: #2 \ fp sep: }
                                                                                                     2105
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_atan_combine_o:NwwwwwN
                                                                                                     2106
1060
1061
          #1 #2\ fp sep: #3\ fp sep: #4\ fp sep: #5,#6\ fp sep: #7
                                                                                                     2106
                                                                                                     2106
1062
        {
                                                                                                     2106
1063
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sanitize:Nw
                                                                                                     2106
1064
          \exp after:wN #1
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                     2106
1065
1066
            \if meaning:w 0 #2
                                                                                                     2106
              \exp_after:wN \use_i:nn
                                                                                                     2106
1067
            \else:
                                                                                                     2106
1068
                                                                                                     2106
1069
              \exp after:wN \use ii:nn
                                                                                                     2107
1070
            \fi:
1071
            { #5 \_fp_fixed_mul:wwn #3\_fp_sep: #6\_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                     2107
1072
                                                                                                     2107
1073
              \_fp_fixed_mul:wwn #3\_fp_sep: #4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                     2107
1074
                                                                                                     2107
1075
                \exp_after:wN \__fp_atan_combine_aux:ww
                                                                                                     2107
                \int_value: w \__fp_int_eval: w #2 / 2 \__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep:
1076
                                                                                                     2107
              }
1077
                                                                                                     2107
1078
                                                                                                     2107
1079
            { #7 \ fp fixed to float o:wN \ fp fixed to float rad o:wN }
                                                                                                     2107
1080
            #1
                                                                                                     2108
1081
        }
                                                                                                     2108
      \cs new:Npn \ fp atan combine aux:ww #1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep:
                                                                                                     2108
1082
1083
        {
                                                                                                     2108
1084
          \__fp_fixed_mul_short:wwn
                                                                                                     2108
1085
            \{7853\}\{9816\}\{3397\}\{4483\}\{0961\}\{5661\}\setminus fp sep:
                                                                                                     2108
1086
            {#1}{0000}{0000}\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                     2108
                                                                                                     2108
1087
1088
            \if int odd:w #2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     2108
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_sub:wwn
1089
                                                                                                     2108
1090
            \else:
                                                                                                     2109
1091
                                                                                                     2109
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_add:wwn
                                                                                                     2109
1092
            \fi:
         }
1093
                                                                                                     2109
1094
                                                                                                     2109
1095
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_asin_o:w #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3\__fp_sep: @
                                                                                                     2109
1096
        {
                                                                                                     2109
          \if_case:w #2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2109
1097
                                                                                                     2109
1098
            \_fp_case_return_same_o:w
1099
          \or:
                                                                                                     2109
1100
                                                                                                     2110
            \__fp_case_use:nw
```

```
1101
              { \__fp_asin_normal_o:NfwNnnnnw #1 { #1 { asin } { asind } } }
                                                                                                   2110
                                                                                                   2110
1102
          \or:
1103
            \_fp_case_use:nw
                                                                                                   2110
1104
              { \ fp invalid operation o:fw { #1 { asin } { asind } } }
                                                                                                   2110
          \else:
                                                                                                   2110
1105
                                                                                                   2110
1106
            \ fp case return same o:w
1107
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2110
                                                                                                   2110
1108
          \s fp \ fp chk:w #2 #3\ fp sep:
1109
                                                                                                   2110
1110
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_acos_o:w #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3\__fp_sep: @
                                                                                                   2111
1111
                                                                                                   2111
1112
         \if case:w #2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   2111
            \_fp_case_use:nw { \_fp_atan_inf_o:NNNw #1 0 4 }
1113
                                                                                                   2111
1114
          \or:
                                                                                                   2111
                                                                                                   2111.
1115
            \__fp_case_use:nw
                                                                                                   2111
1116
                \ fp asin_normal_o:NfwNnnnnw #1 { #1 { acos } { acosd } }
1117
                                                                                                   2111
1118
                  \__fp_reverse_args:Nww
                                                                                                   2111
                                                                                                   2111
1119
1120
          \or:
                                                                                                   2112
                                                                                                   2112
1121
            \__fp_case_use:nw
1122
              { \ fp invalid operation o:fw { #1 { acos } { acosd } } }
                                                                                                   2112
1123
          \else:
                                                                                                   2112
1124
            \ fp case return same o:w
                                                                                                   2112
1125
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2112
                                                                                                   2112
1126
          \s fp \ fp chk:w #2 #3\ fp sep:
1127
                                                                                                   2112
                                                                                                   2112
1128
     \cs new:Npn \ fp asin normal o:NfwNnnnnw
1129
          #1#2#3 \s fp \ fp chk:w 1#4#5#6#7#8#9\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   2112
1130
       {
                                                                                                   2113
1131
         \if int compare:w #5 < \c one int
                                                                                                   2113
1132
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_use_none_until_s:w
                                                                                                   2113
         \fi:
                                                                                                   2113
1133
1134
         \if_int_compare:w \__fp_int_eval:w #5 + #6#7 + #8#9 = 1000 0001 ~
                                                                                                   2113
1135
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_use_none_until_s:w
                                                                                                   2113
1136
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2113
                                                                                                   2113
1137
         \__fp_use_i:ww
          \ fp_invalid_operation_o:fw {#2}
                                                                                                   2113
1138
1139
            \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 1#4{#5}{#6}{#7}{#8}{#9}\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2113
          \ fp asin auxi o:NnNww
                                                                                                   2114
1140
            #1 {#3} #4 #5,{#6}{#7}{#8}{#9}{0000}\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2114
1141
1142
       }
                                                                                                   2114
     \cs_{new:Npn} \_fp_asin_auxi_o:NnNww #1#2#3#4,#5\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2114
1143
1144
                                                                                                   2114
1145
          \_fp_ep_to_fixed:wwn #4,#5\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2114
1146
          \__fp_asin_isqrt:wn
                                                                                                   2114
```

```
2114
1147
          \_fp_ep_mul:wwwwn #4,#5\\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2114
1148
          \__fp_ep_to_ep:wwN
1149
          \ fp fixed continue:wn
                                                                                                   2114
1150
         { #2 \__fp_atan_test_o:NwwNwwN #3 }
                                                                                                   2115
         0\ 1,\{1000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ fp sep: #1
1151
                                                                                                   2115
1152
       }
                                                                                                   2115
1153
     \cs new:Npn \ fp asin isqrt:wn #1\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   2115
                                                                                                   2115
1154
1155
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_sub:wwn \c__fp_one_fixed_tl #1\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2115
1156
                                                                                                   2115
                                                                                                   2115
1157
            \__fp_fixed_add_one:wN #1\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2115
            \__fp_fixed_continue:wn { \__fp_ep_mul:wwwwn 0, } 0,
1158
         }
1159
                                                                                                   2115
1160
                                                                                                   2116
          \__fp_ep_isqrt:wwn
1161
                                                                                                   2116
1162
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_acsc_o:w #1 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #2#3#4\__fp_sep: @
                                                                                                   2116
                                                                                                   2116
1163
1164
         \if_case:w \if_meaning:w 2 #2 #3 \fi: #2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                   2116
1165
                                                                                                   2116
                 \__fp_case_use:nw
1166
                   { \ fp invalid operation o:fw { #1 { acsc } { acscd } } }
                                                                                                   2116
                 \__fp_case_use:nw
                                                                                                   2116
1167
1168
                   { \ fp acsc normal o:NfwNnw #1 { #1 { acsc } { acscd } } }
                                                                                                   2116
1169
                 \ fp case return o:Nw \c zero fp
                                                                                                   2116
         \or:
1170
          \or:
                 \ fp case return same o:w
                                                                                                   2117
1171
         \else: \__fp_case_return_o:Nw \c_minus_zero_fp
                                                                                                   2117
1172
         \fi:
                                                                                                   2117
1173
          \s fp \ fp chk:w #2 #3 #4\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   2117
1174
                                                                                                   2117
1175
     \cs new:Npn \ fp asec o:w #1 \s fp \ fp chk:w #2#3\ fp sep: @
                                                                                                   2117
1176
       {
                                                                                                   2117
1177
         \if case:w #2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   2117
1178
            \_fp_case_use:nw
                                                                                                   2117
1179
              { \ fp invalid operation o:fw { #1 { asec } { asecd } } }
                                                                                                   2117
1180
          \or:
                                                                                                   2118
1181
            \__fp_case_use:nw
                                                                                                   2118
              {
1182
                                                                                                   2118
                                                                                                   2118
1183
                \__fp_acsc_normal_o:NfwNnw #1 { #1 { asec } { asecd } }
                                                                                                   2118
1184
                  \__fp_reverse_args:Nww
1185
                                                                                                   2118
                 \ fp case use:nw { \ fp atan inf o:NNNw #1 0 4 }
                                                                                                   2118
1186
          \else: \__fp_case_return_same_o:w
                                                                                                   2118
1187
1188
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2118
1189
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #2 #3\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2118
1190
                                                                                                   2119
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_acsc_normal_o:NfwNnw #1#2#3 \s__fp \__fp_chk:w 1#4#5#6\__fp_sep:
1191
                                                                                                   2119
1192
                                                                                                   2119
```

```
2119
1193
          \int compare:nNnTF {#5} < 1
                                                                                                   2119
1194
            {
1195
              \__fp_invalid_operation_o:fw {#2}
                                                                                                   2119
1196
                \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 1#4{#5}#6\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   2119
            }
                                                                                                   2119
1197
            {
                                                                                                   2119
1198
1199
                                                                                                   2119
              \ fp ep div:wwwwn
1200
                1,\{1000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\{0000\}\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   2120
1201
                #5,#6{0000}\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2120
1202
              { \__fp_asin_auxi_o:NnNww #1 {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                   2120
1203
                                                                                                   2120
1204
       }
                                                                                                   2120
1205
     %% File: l3fp-convert.dtx
                                                                                                   2120
1206
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_convert:Nw #1 \s__fp_tuple \__fp_tuple_chk:w #2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2120
1207
                                                                                                   2120
          \int_case:nnF { \__fp_array_count:n {#2} }
                                                                                                   2120
1208
            {
1209
                                                                                                   2120
1210
              { 0 } { ( ) }
                                                                                                   2121
              { 1 } { \ fp tuple convert end:w @ { #1 #2 , } }
                                                                                                   2121
1211
            }
1212
                                                                                                   2121
1213
                                                                                                   2121
1214
              \ fp tuple convert loop:nNw { } #1
                                                                                                   2121
1215
                #2 { ? \__fp_tuple_convert_end:w } \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2121.
                @ { \use none:nn }
1216
                                                                                                   2121
1217
           }
                                                                                                   2121
1218
        }
                                                                                                   2121
1219
     \cs new:Npn \ fp tuple convert loop:nNw #1#2#3#4\ fp sep: #5 @ #6
                                                                                                   2121
1220
                                                                                                   2122
1221
                                                                                                   2122
          \use none:n #3
1222
          \exp args:Nf \ fp tuple convert loop:nNw { #2 #3#4 \ fp sep: } #2 #5
                                                                                                   2122
            @ { #6 , ~ #1 }
1223
                                                                                                   2122
1224
                                                                                                   2122
                                                                                                   2122
1225
     \cs new:Npn \ fp tuple convert end:w #1 @ #2
       { \exp_after:wN ( \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w #2 ) }
1226
                                                                                                   2122
1227
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trim_zeros:w #1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2122
1228
       {
                                                                                                   2122
1229
          \__fp_trim_zeros_loop:w #1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2122
                                                                                                   2123
1230
            \_fp_trim_zeros_loop:w 0\_fp_sep:
            \__fp_trim_zeros_dot:w .\__fp_sep:
1231
                                                                                                   2123
                                                                                                   2123
1232
            \s fp stop
1233
       }
                                                                                                   2123
1234
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trim_zeros_loop:w #1 0\__fp_sep: #2 { #2 #1 \__fp_sep: #2 }
                                                                                                   2123
1235
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trim_zeros_dot:w #1 .\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2123
1236
       { \_fp_trim_zeros_end:w #1 \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                   2123
1237
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_trim_zeros_end:w #1 \__fp_sep: #2 \s__fp_stop { #1 }
                                                                                                   2123
     \cs_new:Npn \fp_to_scientific:N #1
1238
                                                                                                   2123
```

```
2123
1239
       { \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_scientific_dispatch:w #1 }
1240
                                                                                                 2124
     \cs generate variant: Nn \fp to scientific: N { c }
     \cs new:Npn \fp to scientific:n
1241
                                                                                                 2124
1242
                                                                                                 2124
1243
         \exp after:wN \ fp to scientific dispatch:w
                                                                                                 2124
         \exp:w \exp end continue f:w \ fp parse:n
                                                                                                 2124
1244
1245
                                                                                                 2124
1246
     \cs new:Npn \ fp to scientific dispatch:w #1
                                                                                                 2124
1247
                                                                                                 2124
1248
          \__fp_change_func_type:NNN
                                                                                                 2124
1249
           #1 \__fp_to_scientific:w \__fp_to_scientific_recover:w
                                                                                                 2124
1250
         #1
                                                                                                 2125
       }
1251
                                                                                                 2125
1252
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_scientific_recover:w #1 #2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 2125
1253
                                                                                                 2125
1254
          \__fp_error:nffn { unknown-type } { \tl_to_str:n { #2 \__fp_sep: } } { } { }
                                                                                                 2125
1255
         nan
                                                                                                 2125
1256
       }
                                                                                                 2125
1257
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_to_scientific:w
                                                                                                 2125
1258
       { \__fp_tuple_convert:Nw \__fp_to_scientific_dispatch:w }
                                                                                                 2125
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_scientific:w \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #1#2
1259
                                                                                                 2125
1260
                                                                                                 2126
1261
         \if meaning:w 2 #2 \exp after:wN - \exp:w \exp end continue f:w \fi:
                                                                                                 2126
1262
         \if case:w #1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                 2126
1263
               2126
         \or: \exp after:wN \ fp to scientific normal:wnnnnn
                                                                                                 2126
1264
1265
          \or:
                                                                                                 2126
                                                                                                 2126
1266
            \ fp case use:nw
             {
                                                                                                 2126
1267
1268
                \ fp invalid operation:nnw
                                                                                                 2126
1269
                  { \fp_to_scientific:N \c__fp_overflowing_fp }
                                                                                                 2126
1270
                  { fp to scientific }
                                                                                                 2127
1271
                                                                                                 2127
1272
          \or:
                                                                                                 2127
1273
            \ _fp_case_use:nw
                                                                                                 2127
             {
1274
                                                                                                 2127
1275
                                                                                                 2127
                \__fp_invalid_operation:nnw
                                                                                                 2127
1276
                  { \fp_to_scientific:N \c_zero_fp }
1277
                  { fp_to_scientific }
                                                                                                 2127
1278
                                                                                                 2127
         \fi:
                                                                                                 2127
1279
1280
          \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #1 #2
                                                                                                 2128
1281
                                                                                                 2128
1282
                                                                                                 2128
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_scientific_normal:wnnnnn
1283
       \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 1 #1 #2 #3#4#5#6 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                 2128
1284
                                                                                                 2128
```

```
2128
1285
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_scientific_normal:wNw
                                                                                                    2128
1286
          \exp after:wN e
1287
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #2 - 1
                                                                                                    2128
1288
          \__fp_sep: #3 #4 #5 #6 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2128
1289
                                                                                                    2128
1290
     \cs new:Npn \ fp to scientific normal:wNw #1 \ fp sep: #2#3\ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2129
1291
        { #2.#3 #1 }
                                                                                                    2129
                                                                                                    2129
1292
     \cs_new:Npn \fp_to_decimal:N #1
1293
       { \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_decimal_dispatch:w #1 }
                                                                                                    2129
1294
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_to_decimal:N { c }
                                                                                                    2129
1295
      \cs_new:Npn \fp_to_decimal:n
                                                                                                    2129
1296
       {
                                                                                                    2129
1297
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_decimal_dispatch:w
                                                                                                    2129
1298
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w \__fp_parse:n
                                                                                                    2129
1299
                                                                                                    2129
                                                                                                    2130
1300
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_decimal_dispatch:w #1
                                                                                                    2130
1301
1302
          \_fp_change_func_type:NNN
                                                                                                    2130
1303
            #1 \__fp_to_decimal:w \__fp_to_decimal_recover:w
                                                                                                    2130
1304
          #1
                                                                                                    2130
        }
1305
                                                                                                    2130
1306
      \cs new:Npn \ fp to decimal recover:w #1 #2 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2130
1307
        {
                                                                                                    2130
1308
          \ fp error:nffn { unknown-type } { \tl to str:n { #2 \ fp sep: } } { } { }
                                                                                                    2130
1309
                                                                                                    2130
          nan
1310
                                                                                                    2131
1311
     \cs new:Npn \ fp tuple to decimal:w
                                                                                                    2131
1312
        { \__fp_tuple_convert:Nw \__fp_to_decimal_dispatch:w }
                                                                                                    2131
1313
     \cs new:Npn \ fp to decimal:w \s fp \ fp chk:w #1#2
                                                                                                    2131
1314
       {
                                                                                                    2131
1315
          \if meaning:w 2 #2 \exp after:wN - \exp:w \exp end continue f:w \fi:
                                                                                                    2131
1316
          \if_case:w #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2131
               \ fp case return:nw { 0 }
                                                                                                    2131
1317
1318
          \or: \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_decimal_normal:wnnnnn
                                                                                                    2131
1319
          \or:
                                                                                                    2131
                                                                                                    2132
1320
            \__fp_case_use:nw
                                                                                                    2132
1321
                                                                                                    2132
1322
                \__fp_invalid_operation:nnw
1323
                  { \fp_to_decimal:N \c_fp_overflowing_fp }
                                                                                                    2132
                  { fp to decimal }
1324
                                                                                                    2132
              }
1325
                                                                                                    2132
1326
          \or:
                                                                                                    2132
                                                                                                    2132
1327
            \__fp_case_use:nw
                                                                                                    2132
1328
                \__fp_invalid_operation:nnw
1329
                                                                                                    2132
1330
                  { 0 }
                                                                                                    2133
```

```
2133
1331
                  { fp_to_decimal }
                                                                                                      2133
1332
              }
1333
          \fi:
                                                                                                      2133
1334
          \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #1 #2
                                                                                                      2133
                                                                                                      2133
1335
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_decimal_normal:wnnnnn
                                                                                                      2133
1336
          \s fp \ fp chk:w 1 #1 #2 #3#4#5#6 \setminus fp sep:
                                                                                                      2133
1337
1338
                                                                                                      2133
                                                                                                      2133
1339
          \int_compare:nNnTF {#2} > 0
1340
                                                                                                      2134
1341
              \int_compare:nNnTF {#2} < \c__fp_prec_int
                                                                                                      2134
1342
                {
                                                                                                      2134
                   \__fp_decimate:nNnnnn { \c__fp_prec_int - #2 }
                                                                                                      2134
1343
1344
                     \__fp_to_decimal_large:Nnnw
                                                                                                      2134
                }
                                                                                                      2134
1345
                {
1346
                                                                                                      2134
1347
                   \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                      2134
1348
                   \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_decimal_huge:wnnnn
                                                                                                      2134
                   \prg_replicate:nn { #2 - \c_fp_prec_int } { 0 } \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                      2134
1349
1350
                                                                                                      2135
              {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                      2135
1351
1352
            }
                                                                                                      2135
            {
1353
                                                                                                      2135
1354
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_trim_zeros:w
                                                                                                      2135
1355
              \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                      2135
                                                                                                      2135
1356
              \exp after:wN .
1357
              \exp:w \exp end continue f:w \prg replicate:nn { - #2 } { 0 }
                                                                                                      2135
                                                                                                      2135
1358
              #3#4#5#6 \setminus fp sep:
                                                                                                      2135
1359
1360
        }
                                                                                                      2136
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_decimal_large:Nnnw #1#2#3#4\__fp_sep:
1361
                                                                                                      2136
1362
                                                                                                      2136
                                                                                                      2136
1363
          \exp after:wN \ fp trim zeros:w \int value:w
1364
            \if int compare:w #2 > \c zero int
                                                                                                      2136
1365
              #2
                                                                                                      2136
                                                                                                      2136
1366
            \fi:
                                                                                                      2136
1367
            \exp_stop_f:
1368
            #3.#4 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                      2136
1369
                                                                                                      2136
      \cs new:Npn \__fp_to_decimal_huge:wnnnn #1\__fp_sep: #2#3#4#5 { #2#3#4#5 #1 }
1370
                                                                                                      2137
      \cs_new:Npn \fp_to_tl:N #1 { \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_tl_dispatch:w #1 }
                                                                                                      2137
1371
1372
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_to_tl:N { c }
                                                                                                      2137
      \cs_new:Npn \fp_to_tl:n
                                                                                                      2137
1373
1374
                                                                                                      2137
1375
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_tl_dispatch:w
                                                                                                      2137
1376
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w \__fp_parse:n
                                                                                                      2137
```

```
}
                                                                                                    2137
1377
                                                                                                    2137
1378
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_tl_dispatch:w #1
        { \__fp_change_func_type:NNN #1 \__fp_to_tl:w \__fp_to_tl_recover:w #1 }
1379
                                                                                                    2137
1380
     \cs new:Npn \ fp to tl recover:w #1 #2 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2138
1381
                                                                                                    2138
1382
          \ fp error:nffn { unknown-type } { \tl to str:n { #2 \ fp sep: } } { } { }
                                                                                                    2138
1383
                                                                                                    2138
          nan
                                                                                                    2138
1384
        }
1385
                                                                                                    2138
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_tuple_to_tl:w
1386
        { \__fp_tuple_convert:Nw \__fp_to_tl_dispatch:w }
                                                                                                    2138
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_tl:w \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #1#2
                                                                                                    2138
1387
        {
1388
                                                                                                    2138
1389
          \if_meaning:w 2 #2 \exp_after:wN - \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w \fi:
                                                                                                    2138
1390
          \if_case:w #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2139
                 \__fp_case_return:nw { 0 }
1391
                                                                                                    2139
                 \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_tl_normal:nnnnn
                                                                                                    2139
1392
          \or:
1393
          \or:
                 \__fp_case_return:nw { inf }
                                                                                                    2139
1394
          \else: \_fp_case_return:nw { nan }
                                                                                                    2139
1395
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2139
        }
1396
                                                                                                    2139
1397
                                                                                                    2139
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_tl_normal:nnnnn #1
1398
                                                                                                    2139
1399
          \int compare:nTF
                                                                                                    2139
            \{ -2 \le \#1 \le \texttt{fp prec int} \}
1400
                                                                                                    2140
1401
            { \__fp_to_decimal_normal:wnnnnn }
                                                                                                    2140
1402
            { \ fp to tl scientific:wnnnnn }
                                                                                                    2140
1403
          \s fp \ fp chk:w 1 0 {#1}
                                                                                                    2140
        }
                                                                                                    2140
1404
1405
                                                                                                    2140
     \cs new:Npn \ fp to tl scientific:wnnnnn
        \s fp \ fp chk:w 1 #1 #2 #3#4#5#6 \setminus fp sep:
                                                                                                    2140
1406
        {
1407
                                                                                                    2140
1408
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_tl_scientific:wNw
                                                                                                    2140
1409
          \exp after:wN e
                                                                                                    2140
1410
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #2 - 1
                                                                                                    2141
1411
          \ fp sep: #3 #4 #5 #6 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2141
1412
       }
                                                                                                    2141
                                                                                                    2141
1413
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_tl_scientific:wNw #1 \__fp_sep: #2#3\__fp_sep:
        { \_fp_trim_zeros:w #2.#3 \_fp_sep: #1 }
1414
                                                                                                    2141
1415
     \cs_new:Npn \fp_to_dim:N #1
                                                                                                    2141.
        { \exp after:wN \ fp to dim dispatch:w #1 }
                                                                                                    2141
1416
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_to_dim:N { c }
                                                                                                    2141
1417
1418
     \cs_new:Npn \fp_to_dim:n
                                                                                                    2141
                                                                                                    2141
1419
1420
                                                                                                    2142
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_dim_dispatch:w
1421
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w \__fp_parse:n
                                                                                                    2142
1422
                                                                                                    2142
```

```
2142
1423
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_dim_dispatch:w #1#2 \__fp_sep:
1424
                                                                                                   2142
        {
                                                                                                   2142
1425
         \__fp_change_func_type:NNN #1 \__fp_to_dim:w \__fp_to_dim_recover:w
                                                                                                   2142
1426
         #1 #2 \ fp sep:
1427
       }
                                                                                                   2142
1428
     \cs new:Npn \ fp to dim recover:w #1
                                                                                                   2142
1429
       { \ fp invalid operation:nnw { Opt } { fp to dim } }
                                                                                                   2142
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_dim:w #1 \__fp_sep: { \__fp_to_decimal:w #1 \__fp_sep: pt }
                                                                                                   2143
1430
1431
     \cs_new:Npn \fp_to_int:N #1 { \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_int_dispatch:w #1 }
                                                                                                   2143
1432
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_to_int:N { c }
                                                                                                   2143
1433
     \cs_new:Npn \fp_to_int:n
                                                                                                   2143
1434
       {
                                                                                                   2143
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_to_int_dispatch:w
                                                                                                   2143
1435
1436
          \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w \__fp_parse:n
                                                                                                   2143
1437
                                                                                                   2143
1438
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_int_dispatch:w #1#2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2143
       {
1439
                                                                                                   2143
1440
          \_fp_change_func_type:NNN #1 \_fp_to_int:w \_fp_to_int_recover:w
                                                                                                   2144
1441
          #1 #2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2144
       }
                                                                                                   2144
1442
1443
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_int_recover:w #1
                                                                                                   2144
       { \__fp_invalid_operation:nnw { 0 } { fp_to_int } }
1444
                                                                                                   2144
                                                                                                   2144
1445
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_to_int:w #1\__fp_sep:
       {
                                                                                                   2144
1446
1447
         \exp after:wN \ fp to decimal:w \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                   2144
          \ fp round:Nwn \ fp round to nearest:NNN #1\ fp sep: { 0 }
1448
                                                                                                   2144
1449
       }
                                                                                                   2144
                                                                                                   2145
1450
     \cs new:Npn \dim to fp:n #1
1451
       {
                                                                                                   2145
                                                                                                   2145
1452
         \exp_after:wN \__fp_from_dim_test:ww
         \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                   2145
1453
1454
         \exp after:wN ,
                                                                                                   2145
                                                                                                   2145
1455
         \int value:w \tex_glueexpr:D #1 \ fp sep:
       }
                                                                                                   2145
1456
1457
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_from_dim_test:ww #1, #2
                                                                                                   2145
                                                                                                   2145
1458
       {
1459
                                                                                                   2145
          \if_meaning:w 0 #2
            \__fp_case_return:nw { \exp_after:wN \c_zero_fp }
                                                                                                   2146
1460
1461
          \else:
                                                                                                   2146
1462
                                                                                                   2146
            \exp after:wN \ fp from dim:wNw
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #1 - 4
                                                                                                   2146
1463
1464
              \if_meaning:w - #2
                                                                                                   2146
                \exp_after:wN , \exp_after:wN 2 \int_value:w
                                                                                                   2146
1465
1466
                                                                                                   2146
1467
                \exp_after:wN , \exp_after:wN 0 \int_value:w #2
                                                                                                   2146
1468
              \fi:
                                                                                                   2146
```

```
2146
1469
          \fi:
1470
                                                                                                    2147
                                                                                                    2147
1471
     \cs new:Npn \ fp from dim:wNw #1,#2#3\ fp sep:
1472
                                                                                                    2147
1473
          \ fp pack twice four:wNNNNNNN \ fp from dim:wNNnnnnnn \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2147
1474
          \#3\ 000\ 0000\ 00\ \{10\}987654321\ fp sep: \#2\ \{\#1\}
                                                                                                    2147
1475
        }
                                                                                                    2147
                                                                                                    2147
1476
     \cs new:Npn \ fp from dim:wNNnnnnnn #1\ fp sep: #2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
1477
        { \ fp from dim:wnnnnwNn #1 {#2#300} {0000} \ fp sep: }
                                                                                                    2147
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_from_dim:wnnnnwNn #1\__fp_sep: #2#3#4#5#6\__fp_sep: #7#8
1478
                                                                                                    2147
1479
                                                                                                    2147
1480
          \__fp_mul_npos_o:Nww #7
                                                                                                    2148
1481
            \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 1 #7 {#5} #1 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2148
1482
            \s fp \ fp chk: w 1 0 \{\#8\} \{1525\} \{8789\} \{0625\} \{0000\} \setminus fp sep:
                                                                                                    2148
1483
            \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                    2148
1484
       }
                                                                                                    2148
1485
     \cs_new_eq:NN \fp_use:N \fp_to_decimal:N
                                                                                                    2148
1486
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fp_use:N { c }
                                                                                                    2148
     \cs_new_eq:NN \fp_eval:n \fp_to_decimal:n
1487
                                                                                                    2148
1488
     \cs new:Npn \fp sign:n #1
                                                                                                    2148
1489
       { \fp_to_decimal:n { sign \__fp_parse:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                    2148
1490
     \cs new:Npn \fp abs:n #1
                                                                                                    2149
       { \fp_to_decimal:n { abs \__fp_parse:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                    2149
1491
1492
     \cs new:Npn \fp max:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2149
1493
       { \fp_to_decimal:n { max ( \__fp_parse:n {#1} , \__fp_parse:n {#2} ) } }
                                                                                                    2149
1494
     \cs new:Npn \fp min:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2149
1495
        { \fp to decimal:n { min ( \ fp parse:n {#1} , \ fp parse:n {#2} ) } }
                                                                                                    2149
1496
     \cs new:Npn \ fp array to clist:n #1
                                                                                                    2149
1497
       {
                                                                                                    2149
                                                                                                    2149
1498
          \tl if empty:nF {#1}
1499
            {
                                                                                                    2149
1500
              \exp_last_unbraced:Ne \use_ii:nn
                                                                                                    2150
1501
                                                                                                    2150
1502
                  \__fp_array_to_clist_loop:Nw #1 { ? \prg_break: } \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2150
1503
                  \prg break point:
                                                                                                    2150
1504
                                                                                                    2150
1505
            }
                                                                                                    2150
1506
        }
                                                                                                    2150
1507
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_array_to_clist_loop:Nw #1#2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2150
1508
       {
                                                                                                    2150
1509
          \use none:n #1
                                                                                                    2150
1510
                                                                                                    2151
          \exp_not:f { \__fp_to_tl_dispatch:w #1 #2 \__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                    2151
1511
          \__fp_array_to_clist_loop:Nw
                                                                                                    2151
1512
1513
        }
                                                                                                    2151
1514
     %% File: 13fp-random.dtx
                                                                                                    2151
```

```
2151.
1515
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_rand:N
1516
                                                                                                    2151
        { \__fp_parse_function:NNN \__fp_rand_o:Nw ? }
1517
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_parse_word_randint:N
                                                                                                    2151
1518
       { \__fp_parse_function:NNN \__fp_randint_o:Nw ? }
                                                                                                    2151
1519
     \int const:Nn \c_kernel_randint_max_int { 131071 }
                                                                                                    2151
1520
     \cs new:Npn \__kernel_randint:n #1
                                                                                                    2152
1521
       {
                                                                                                    2152
                                                                                                    2152
1522
          (#1 * \tex_uniformdeviate:D 16384
1523
          + \tex_uniformdeviate:D #1 + 8192 ) / 16384
                                                                                                    2152
1524
                                                                                                    2152
1525
                                                                                                    2152
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_rand_myriads:n #1
1526
       { \_fp_rand_myriads_loop:w #1 \prg_break: X \prg_break_point: \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                    2152
1527
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_rand_myriads_loop:w #1 X
                                                                                                    2152
1528
       {
                                                                                                    2152
1529
          #1
                                                                                                    2152
                                                                                                    2153
1530
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_rand_myriads_get:w
                                                                                                    2153
1531
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 9999 +
1532
            \_kernel_randint:n { 10000 }
                                                                                                    2153
1533
          \ fp rand myriads loop:w
                                                                                                    2153
       }
1534
                                                                                                    2153
1535
                                                                                                    2153
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_rand_myriads_get:w 1 #1 \__fp_sep: { \__fp_sep: {#1} }
1536
     \cs new:Npn \ fp rand o:Nw ? #1 @
                                                                                                    2153
       {
1537
                                                                                                    2153
1538
          \tl if empty:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                    2153
1539
            {
                                                                                                    2153
              \exp after:wN \ fp rand o:w
                                                                                                    2154
1540
1541
              \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                    2154
                                                                                                    2154
1542
              \ fp rand myriads:n { XXXX } { 0000 } { 0000 } \ fp sep: 0
            }
                                                                                                    2154
1543
                                                                                                    2154
1544
1545
              \ fp error num args:ffff { rand } { 0 } { 0 }
                                                                                                    2154
1546
                { \__fp_array_count:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    2154
              \exp after:wN \c nan fp
                                                                                                    2154
1547
            }
                                                                                                    2154
1548
       }
1549
                                                                                                    2154
1550
                                                                                                    2155
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_rand_o:w \__fp_sep:
1551
       {
                                                                                                    2155
                                                                                                    2155
1552
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sanitize:Nw
1553
          \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                    2155
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c_zero_int
1554
                                                                                                    2155
            \__fp_fixed_to_float_o:wN
                                                                                                    2155
1555
1556
       }
                                                                                                    2155
                                                                                                    2155
1557
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_randint_o:Nw ?
1558
                                                                                                    2155
1559
          \__fp_parse_function_one_two:nnw
                                                                                                    2155
1560
            { randint }
                                                                                                    2156
```

```
1561
           { \__fp_randint_default:w \__fp_randint_o:w }
                                                                                                   2156
1562
       }
                                                                                                   2156
     \cs new:Npn \ fp randint default:w #1 { \exp after:wN #1 \c one fp }
1563
                                                                                                   2156
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_randint_badarg:w \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #1#2#3\__fp_sep:
1564
                                                                                                   2156
1565
                                                                                                   2156
1566
          \ fp int:wTF \s fp \ fp chk:w #1#2#3\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   2156
                                                                                                   2156
1567
                                                                                                   2156
1568
              \if meaning:w 1 #1
                                                                                                   2156
1569
                \if_int_compare:w
1570
                    \__fp_use_i_until_s:nw #3 \__fp_sep: > \c__fp_prec_int
                                                                                                   2157
1571
                                                                                                   2157
1572
                \fi:
                                                                                                   2157
1573
              \fi:
                                                                                                   2157
1574
                                                                                                   2157
1575
           { \c_one_int }
                                                                                                   2157
1576
       }
                                                                                                   2157
1577
      \cs_{new:Npn \__fp_randint_o:w #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep: @
                                                                                                   2157
1578
       {
                                                                                                   2157
1579
         \if_case:w
                                                                                                   2157
1580
              \ fp randint badarg:w #1\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   2158
              \_fp_randint_badarg:w #2\_fp_sep:
1581
                                                                                                   2158
1582
              \if:w 1 \__fp_compare_back:ww #2\__fp_sep: #1\__fp_sep: \c_one_int \fi:
                                                                                                   2158
1583
              \c zero int
                                                                                                   2158
1584
            \_fp_randint_auxi_o:ww #1\_fp_sep: #2\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2158
1585
          \or:
                                                                                                   2158
                                                                                                   2158
1586
            \ fp invalid operation tl o:ff
1587
              { randint } { \ fp array to clist:n { #1\ fp sep: #2\ fp sep: } }
                                                                                                   2158
            \exp:w
                                                                                                   2158
1588
         \fi:
                                                                                                   2158
1589
                                                                                                   2159
1590
          \exp after:wN \exp end:
1591
       }
                                                                                                   2159
1592
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_randint_auxi_o:ww #1 \__fp_sep: #2 \__fp_sep: #3 \exp_end:
                                                                                                   2159
1593
                                                                                                   2159
         \fi:
1594
                                                                                                   2159
1595
         \_fp_randint_auxii:wn #2 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2159
          { \__fp_randint_auxii:wn #1 \__fp_sep: \__fp_randint_auxiii_o:ww }
1596
                                                                                                   2159
1597
                                                                                                   2159
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_randint_auxii:wn \s__fp \__fp_chk:w #1#2#3#4 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2159
1598
1599
                                                                                                   2159
                                                                                                   2160
1600
         \if meaning:w 0 #1
                                                                                                   2160
            \exp after:wN \use i:nn
1601
1602
          \else:
                                                                                                   2160
            \exp_after:wN \use_ii:nn
                                                                                                   2160
1603
1604
                                                                                                   2160
1605
          { \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_continue:wn \c__fp_one_fixed_tl }
                                                                                                    2160
1606
                                                                                                    2160
```

```
1607
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_ep_to_fixed:wwn
                                                                                                 2160
           \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                 2160
1608
1609
             #3 - \c_fp_prec_int , #4 {0000} \0000} \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                 2160
1610
                                                                                                 2161
              \if meaning:w 0 #2
                                                                                                 2161
1611
1612
                                                                                                 2161
                \exp after:wN \use i:nnnn
                                                                                                 2161
1613
                \exp after:wN \ fp fixed add one:wN
                                                                                                 2161
1614
1615
                                                                                                 2161
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_sub:wwn \c__fp_one_fixed_tl
1616
                                                                                                 2161
1617
                                                                                                 2161
            \__fp_fixed_continue:wn
1618
                                                                                                 2161
       }
1619
                                                                                                 2161
1620
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_randint_auxiii_o:ww #1 \__fp_sep: #2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 2162
1621
                                                                                                 2162
1622
                                                                                                 2162
          \__fp_fixed_add:wwn #2 \__fp_sep:
           1623
                                                                                                 2162
1624
          \_fp_fixed_sub:wwn #1 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                 2162
1625
                                                                                                 2162
1626
           \exp after:wN \use i:nn
                                                                                                 2162
           \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_mul_add:wwwn
                                                                                                 2162
1627
1628
           \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w \__fp_rand_myriads:n { XXXXXX } \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 2162
         }
1629
                                                                                                 2162
1630
         #1 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                 2163
         \ fp randint auxiv o:ww
                                                                                                 2163
1631
1632
                                                                                                 2163
         #2 \ fp sep:
1633
          \ fp randint auxv o:w #1 \ fp sep: @
                                                                                                 2163
1634
                                                                                                 2163
1635
     \cs new:Npn \ fp randint auxiv o:ww #1#2#3#4#5 \ fp sep: #6#7#8#9
                                                                                                 2163
1636
       {
                                                                                                 2163
1637
         \if_int_compare:w
                                                                                                 2163
1638
           \if_int_compare:w #1#2 > #6#7 \exp_stop_f: 1 \else:
                                                                                                 2163
1639
             \if int compare:w \#1\#2 < \#6\#7 \ge f: \fi: \fi:
                                                                                                 2163
1640
           #3#4 > #8#9 \setminus exp stop f:
                                                                                                 2164
1641
           \__fp_use_i_until_s:nw
                                                                                                 2164
         \fi:
                                                                                                 2164
1642
                                                                                                 2164
1643
          \__fp_randint_auxv_o:w {#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}#5
1644
                                                                                                 2164
1645
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_randint_auxv_o:w #1#2#3#4#5 \__fp_sep: #6 @
                                                                                                 2164
                                                                                                 2164
1646
       {
                                                                                                 2164
1647
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sanitize:Nw
1648
         \int value:w
                                                                                                 2164
                                                                                                 2164
1649
         \if_int_compare:w #1 < 10000 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                 2165
1650
           2
1651
          \else:
                                                                                                 2165
1652
            0
                                                                                                 2165
```

```
1653
            \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                     2165
1654
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_reverse_args:Nww
                                                                                                     2165
1655
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2165
1656
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_fixed_sub:wwn \c__fp_one_fixed_tl
                                                                                                     2165
          {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {0000} {0000} \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                     2165
1657
1658
          {
                                                                                                     2165
            \exp after:wN \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     2165
1659
1660
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w \c__fp_prec_int
                                                                                                     2166
1661
              \__fp_fixed_to_float_o:wN
                                                                                                     2166
1662
          }
                                                                                                     2166
1663
          0
                                                                                                     2166
1664
          \exp:w \exp after:wN \exp end:
                                                                                                     2166
1665
        }
                                                                                                     2166
1666
      \cs_new:Npn \int_rand:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2166
1667
                                                                                                     2166
1668
          \int_eval:n
                                                                                                     2166
            {
1669
                                                                                                     2166
1670
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_randint:ww
                                                                                                     2167
              \int value:w \int_eval:n {#1} \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
1671
                                                                                                     2167
              \int value:w \int eval:n {#2} \ fp sep:
1672
                                                                                                     2167
            }
                                                                                                     2167
1673
1674
       }
                                                                                                     2167
1675
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_randint:ww #1\__fp_sep: #2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                     2167
1676
        {
                                                                                                     2167
1677
          \if_int_compare:w #1 > #2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2167
1678
            \msg expandable error:nnnn
                                                                                                     2167
1679
              { kernel } { randint-backward-range } {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                     2167
1680
            \ fp randint:ww #2\ fp sep: #1\ fp sep:
                                                                                                     2168
          \else:
                                                                                                     2168
1681
            \if_int_compare:w \__fp_int_eval:w #2
1682
                                                                                                     2168
1683
                \if int compare:w #1 > \c zero int
                                                                                                     2168
1684
                  - #1 < \__fp_int_eval:w
                                                                                                     2168
                                                                                                     2168
1685
                \else:
1686
                                                                                                     2168
                  < \__fp_int_eval:w #1 +
1687
                \fi:
                                                                                                     2168
                                                                                                     2168
1688
                \c__kernel_randint_max_int
                                                                                                     2168
1689
                \_fp_int_eval_end:
1690
              \__kernel_randint:n
                                                                                                     2169
1691
                { \_fp_int_eval:w #2 - #1 + 1 \_fp_int_eval_end: }
                                                                                                     2169
              - 1 + #1
1692
                                                                                                     2169
1693
            \else:
                                                                                                     2169
1694
              \_kernel_randint:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                     2169
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2169
1695
1696
                                                                                                     2169
          \fi:
1697
                                                                                                     2169
        }
     \cs new:Npn \__kernel_randint:nn #1#2
1698
                                                                                                     2169
```

```
{
1699
                                                                                                    2169
1700
                                                                                                    2170
          #1
1701
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_randint_wide_aux:w
                                                                                                    2170
1702
          \int value:w
                                                                                                    2170
1703
            \exp after:wN \ fp randint split o:Nw
                                                                                                    2170
1704
            \tex uniformdeviate:D 268435456 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2170
1705
          \int value:w
                                                                                                    2170
                                                                                                    2170
1706
            \exp after:wN \ fp randint split o:Nw
1707
            \tex_uniformdeviate:D 268435456 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2170
1708
          \int value:w
                                                                                                    2170
1709
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_randint_split_o:Nw
                                                                                                    2170
1710
            \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w 131072 +
                                                                                                    2171
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_randint_split_o:Nw
1711
                                                                                                    2171
1712
              \int value:w
                                                                                                    2171
1713
                \_kernel_int_add:nnn {#2} { -#1 } { -\c max int } \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2171
                                                                                                    2171
1714
       }
1715
                                                                                                    2171.
1716
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_randint_split_o:Nw #1#2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2171
1717
       {
                                                                                                    2171
1718
          \if meaning:w 0 #1
                                                                                                    2171
            0 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep: \int_value:w 0
                                                                                                    2171
1719
1720
          \else:
                                                                                                    2172
1721
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_randint_split_aux:w
                                                                                                    2172
1722
            \int value:w \ fp int eval:w (#1#2 - 8192) / 16384 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2172
1723
            + #1#2
                                                                                                    2172
                                                                                                    2172
1724
          \fi:
1725
          \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2172
       }
1726
                                                                                                    2172
1727
     \cs new:Npn \ fp randint split aux:w #1 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2172
1728
       {
                                                                                                    2172
1729
          #1 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2172
1730
          \int \int value: w \int_{p_int_eval: w} - #1 * 16384
                                                                                                    2173
1731
       }
                                                                                                    2173
1732
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_randint_wide_aux:w
                                                                                                    2173
1733
          #1\_fp_sep:#2\_fp_sep: #3\_fp_sep:#4\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2173
1734
          #5\_fp_sep:#6\_fp_sep:#7\_fp_sep: .
                                                                                                    2173
1735
       {
                                                                                                    2173
                                                                                                    2173
1736
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_randint_wide_auxii:w
1737
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w #5 * #3 + #6 * #1 +
                                                                                                    2173
1738
            (#5 * #4 + #6 * #3 + #7 * #1 +
                                                                                                    2173
1739
              (#5 * #2 +
                                    #7 * #3 +
                                                                                                    2173
1740
                (16384 * #6 + #7) * (16384 * #4 + #2) / 268435456) / 16384
                                                                                                    2174
            ) / 16384 \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2174
1741
          \int_value:w \__fp_int_eval:w (#5 + #6) * 16384 + #7 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2174
1742
1743
          #1 \_fp_sep: #5 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2174
1744
                                                                                                    2174
```

```
2174
1745
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_randint_wide_auxii:w
          #1\ fp sep: #2\__fp_sep: #3\__fp_sep: #4\__fp_sep:
1746
                                                                                                    2174
1747
                                                                                                    2174
1748
          \if int odd:w 0
                                                                                                    2174
              \if int compare:w #1 = #2 \else: \exp stop f: \fi:
                                                                                                    2174
1749
1750
              \if int compare:w #4 = \c zero int 1 \fi:
                                                                                                    2175
1751
              \if int compare:w #3 = 16383 ~ 1 \fi:
                                                                                                    2175
                                                                                                    2175
1752
              \exp stop f:
1753
            \exp_after:wN \prg_break:
                                                                                                    2175
1754
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2175
1755
          \if_int_compare:w #4 < 8 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2175
1756
            + #4 * #3 * 16384
                                                                                                    2175
1757
                                                                                                    2175
          \else:
1758
            + 8 * #3 * 16384 + (#4 - 8) * #3 * 16384
                                                                                                    2175
1759
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2175
          + #1
                                                                                                    2176
1760
                                                                                                    2176
1761
          \prg_break_point:
1762
        }
                                                                                                    2176
1763
     \cs new:Npn \int rand:n #1
                                                                                                    2176
1764
        {
                                                                                                    2176
1765
                                                                                                    2176
          \int eval:n
1766
            { \exp args:Nf \ fp randint:n { \int eval:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                    2176
1767
        }
                                                                                                    2176
      \cs new:Npn \__fp_randint:n #1
1768
                                                                                                    2176
1769
                                                                                                    2176
1770
                                                                                                    2177
          \if int compare:w #1 < \c one int
1771
            \msg expandable error:nnnn
                                                                                                    2177
1772
              { kernel } { randint-backward-range } { 1 } {#1}
                                                                                                    2177
            \ fp randint:ww #1\ fp sep: 1\ fp sep:
1773
                                                                                                    2177
1774
          \else:
                                                                                                    2177
1775
            \if_int_compare:w #1 > \c__kernel_randint_max_int
                                                                                                    2177
1776
              \_kernel_randint:nn { 1 } {#1}
                                                                                                    2177
1777
                                                                                                    2177
            \else:
1778
              \_kernel_randint:n {#1}
                                                                                                    2177
1779
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2177
1780
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2178
1781
        }
                                                                                                    2178
     %% File 13fp-types.dtx (C) Copyright 2012-2015,2017,2018,2020,2021,2023 The LaTeX Project2178
1782
1783
     \cs_new:Npe \__fp_types_cs_to_op:N #1
                                                                                                    2178
        {
1784
                                                                                                    2178
1785
          \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N \__fp_types_cs_to_op_auxi:wwwn
                                                                                                    2178
1786
            \exp_not:N \token_to_str:N #1 \s__fp_mark
                                                                                                    2178
1787
            \exp_not:N \__fp_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw
                                                                                                    2178
            \tl_to_str:n { __fp_ _o:w } \s__fp_mark
                                                                                                    2178
1788
1789
              { \exp_not:N \__fp_use_i_delimit_by_s_stop:nw ? }
                                                                                                    2178
1790
            \s__fp_stop
                                                                                                    2179
```

```
}
                                                                                                     2179
1791
1792
                                                                                                     2179
     \use:e
        {
1793
                                                                                                     2179
1794
          \cs_new:Npn \exp_not:N \__fp_types_cs_to_op_auxi:wwwn
                                                                                                     2179
            #1 \tl to str:n { fp } #2
1795
                                                                                                     2179.
1796
            \tl_to_str:n { _o:w } #3 \s__fp_mark #4 { #4 {#2} }
                                                                                                     2179
1797
                                                                                                     2179
        }
                                                                                                     2179
1798
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_types_unary:NNw #1
1799
        {
                                                                                                     2179
1800
          \exp_args:Nf \__fp_types_unary_auxi:nNw
                                                                                                     2180
                                                                                                     2180
1801
            { \_fp_types_cs_to_op:N #1 }
1802
        }
                                                                                                     2180
1803
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_types_unary_auxi:nNw #1#2#3
                                                                                                     2180
1804
                                                                                                     2180
1805
                                                                                                     2180
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_types_unary_auxii:NnNw
          \cs:w __fp_#1 \__fp_type_from_scan:N #3 _o:w \cs_end:
                                                                                                     2180
1806
1807
          {#1}
                                                                                                     2180
1808
          #2#3
                                                                                                     2180
1809
       }
                                                                                                     2180
1810
     \cs new:Npn \ fp types unary auxii:NnNw #1#2#3
                                                                                                     2181
1811
                                                                                                     2181
1812
          \token if eq meaning:NNTF \scan stop: #1
                                                                                                     2181
1813
            { \ fp invalid operation o:nw {#2} }
                                                                                                     2181
            { #1 #3 }
1814
                                                                                                     2181
1815
       }
                                                                                                     2181
1816
     \cs new:Npn \ fp types binary:Nww #1
                                                                                                     2181
1817
                                                                                                     2181
                                                                                                     2181
1818
          \exp last unbraced:Nf \ fp types binary auxi:Nww
            { \ fp types cs to op:N #1 }
                                                                                                     2181
1819
                                                                                                     2182
1820
        }
1821
      \cs new:Npn \ fp types binary auxi:Nww #1#2#3\ fp sep: #4#5\ fp sep: @
                                                                                                     2182
1822
                                                                                                     2182
                                                                                                     2182
1823
          \exp after:wN \ fp types binary auxii:NNww
          \cs:w
1824
                                                                                                     2182
1825
                                                                                                     2182
            __fp
1826
                                                                                                     2182
            \__fp_type_from_scan:N #2
                                                                                                     2182
1827
            _#1
                                                                                                     2182
1828
            \__fp_type_from_scan:N #4
            _o:ww
1829
                                                                                                     2182
                                                                                                     2183
1830
          \cs end:
          #1 #2#3\__fp_sep: #4#5\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                     2183
1831
1832
       }
                                                                                                     2183
1833
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_types_binary_auxii:NNww #1#2
                                                                                                     2183
1834
                                                                                                     2183
1835
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF \scan_stop: #1
                                                                                                     2183
1836
            { \__fp_invalid_operation_o:Nww #2 }
                                                                                                     2183
```

```
2183
1837
            {#1}
1838
                                                                                                   2183
     %% File 13fp-symbolic.dtx (C) Copyright 2012-2025 The LaTeX Project
1839
                                                                                                   2183
1840
     \fp new:N \l fp symbolic fp
                                                                                                   2184
     \scan new:N \s fp symbolic
                                                                                                   2184
1841
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_symbolic_chk:w #1,#2#3\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2184
1842
1843
       {
                                                                                                   2184
                                                                                                   2184
1844
          \msg error:nne { fp } { misused-fp }
                                                                                                   2184
1845
1846
              \__fp_to_tl_dispatch:w
                                                                                                   2184
                                                                                                   2184
1847
                \s_fp_symbolic \_fp_symbolic_chk:w #1,{#2}\_fp_sep:
            }
1848
                                                                                                   2184
       }
1849
                                                                                                   2184
1850
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_if_has_symbolic:nTF #1
                                                                                                   2185
1851
                                                                                                   2185
                                                                                                   2185
1852
          \__fp_if_has_symbolic_aux:w
1853
                           \s_fp_mark \use_i:nn
                                                                                                   2185
1854
            \s_fp_symbolic \s_fp_mark \use_ii:nn
                                                                                                   2185
1855
          \s__fp_stop
                                                                                                   2185
       }
1856
                                                                                                   2185
1857
                                                                                                   2185
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_if_has_symbolic_aux:w
1858
          #1 \s fp symbolic #2 \s fp mark #3#4 \s fp stop { #3 }
                                                                                                   2185
1859
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_after_symbolic_f:nw
                                                                                                   2185
          #1 \s fp symbolic \ fp symbolic chk:w #2, #3#4\ fp sep:
1860
                                                                                                   2186
1861
       {
                                                                                                   2186
                                                                                                   2186
1862
          \exp after:wN \ fp exp after symbolic aux:w
1863
          \exp:w
                                                                                                   2186
                                                                                                   2186
1864
          \ fp exp after symbolic loop:N #2
            { , \exp:w \use none:nn }
                                                                                                   2186
1865
          \exp after:wN \exp end: \exp after:wN
1866
                                                                                                   2186
1867
            {
                                                                                                   2186
1868
              \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                   2186
              \ fp exp after array f:w #3 \s fp expr stop
                                                                                                   2186
1869
1870
              \exp after:wN
                                                                                                   2187
1871
                                                                                                   2187
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2187
1872
         \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w #1
                                                                                                   2187
1873
                                                                                                   2187
1874
1875
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_after_symbolic_aux:w #1, #2\__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2187
       {
                                                                                                   2187
1876
1877
                                                                                                   2187
          \__fp_if_has_symbolic:nTF {#2}
1878
           { \s_fp_symbolic \_fp_symbolic_chk:w #1, {#2} \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                   2187
1879
            { #1 #2 @ \prg_do_nothing: }
                                                                                                   2187
1880
                                                                                                   2188
1881
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_exp_after_symbolic_loop:N #1
                                                                                                   2188
1882
                                                                                                   2188
```

```
2188
1883
          \exp after:wN \exp end:
                                                                                                   2188
1884
         \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                   2188
1885
          \exp:w
1886
          \ fp exp after symbolic loop:N
                                                                                                   2188
1887
       }
                                                                                                   2188
1888
      \cs new:Npn \ fp symbolic binary o:Nww #1 #2\ fp sep: #3\ fp sep:
                                                                                                   2188
1889
       {
                                                                                                   2188
                                                                                                   2189
1890
          \__fp_exp_after_symbolic_f:nw { \exp_after:wN \exp_stop_f: }
1891
            \s_fp_symbolic \_fp_symbolic_chk:w
                                                                                                   2189
            \_fp_types_binary:Nww #1 , { #2\_fp_sep: #3\_fp_sep: } \_fp_sep:
1892
                                                                                                   2189
1893
       }
                                                                                                   2189
                                                                                                   2189
1894
      \cs_set_protected:Npn \__fp_tmp:w #1#2
        {
1895
                                                                                                   2189
1896
         \cs new:cpn
                                                                                                   2189
1897
                                                                                                   2189
            { __fp_symbolic_#2_symbolic_o:ww }
            { \__fp_symbolic_binary_o:Nww #1 }
                                                                                                   2189
1898
1899
          \cs_new_eq:cc
                                                                                                   2189
1900
            { __fp_symbolic_#2
                                                                                                   2190
                                        o:ww }
1901
            { __fp_symbolic_#2_symbolic_o:ww }
                                                                                                   2190
                                                                                                   2190
1902
          \cs new eq:cc
1903
                                                                                                   2190
            { __fp
                            _#2_symbolic_o:ww }
1904
            { fp symbolic #2 symbolic o:ww }
                                                                                                   2190
1905
                                                                                                   2190
       }
                                                                                                   2190
1906
     \tl_map_inline:nn { + - * / ^ & | } % |
1907
       { \exp_args:Nc \__fp_tmp:w { __fp_#1_o:ww } {#1} }
                                                                                                   2190
1908
     \cs new:Npn \ fp symbolic unary o:NNw #1#2#3\ fp sep: @
                                                                                                   2190
1909
                                                                                                   2190
1910
                                                                                                   2191
          \ fp exp after symbolic f:nw { \exp after:wN \exp stop f: }
            \s fp symbolic \ fp symbolic chk:w
                                                                                                   2191
1911
                                                                                                   2191
1912
            \__fp_types_unary:NNw #1#2 , { #3\__fp_sep: } \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                   2191
1913
       }
1914
     \tl_map_inline:nn
                                                                                                   2191
1915
       {
                                                                                                   2191
1916
          {acos} {acsc} {asec} {asin} {cos} {cot} {csc} {exp} {fact} {ln}
                                                                                                   2191
1917
          {not} {sec} {set sign} {sin} {sign} {sqrt} {tan}
                                                                                                   2191
1918
       }
                                                                                                   2191
1919
                                                                                                   2191
          \cs_new:cpe { __fp_symbolic_#1_o:w }
                                                                                                   2192
1920
1921
                                                                                                   2192
1922
                                                                                                   2192
              \exp_not:N \__fp_symbolic_unary_o:NNw
                                                                                                   2192
1923
              \exp_not:c { __fp_#1_o:w }
1924
           }
                                                                                                   2192
1925
                                                                                                   2192
1926
      \cs_set_protected:Npn \__fp_tmp:w #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2192
1927
        {
                                                                                                    2192
1928
          \cs_new:cpn { __fp_symbolic_to_#1:w }
                                                                                                    2192
```

```
{
                                                                                                    2192
1929
                                                                                                    2193
1930
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_symbolic_convert:wnnN
                                                                                                    2193
1931
              \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
1932
              \__fp_exp_after_symbolic_f:nw { { #2 } { fp_to_#1 } #3 }
                                                                                                    2193
1933
            }
                                                                                                    2193
1934
       }
                                                                                                    2193
1935
                                                                                                    2193
     \ fp tmp:w { decimal
                               } { 0 } \ fp to decimal dispatch:w
     \ fp tmp:w { int
                                       } \ fp to int dispatch:w
                                                                                                    2193
1936
                               } { 0
1937
     \__fp_tmp:w { scientific } { nan } \__fp_to_scientific_dispatch:w
                                                                                                    2193
1938
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_symbolic_convert:wnnN #1#2\__fp_sep: #3#4#5
                                                                                                    2193
1939
                                                                                                    2193
1940
          \str_if_eq:nnTF {#1} { \s__fp_symbolic }
                                                                                                    2194
1941
            { \ fp invalid operation:nnw \{#3\} \{#4\} \#1#2\ fp sep: }
                                                                                                    2194
1942
            { #5 #1#2\__fp_sep: }
                                                                                                    2194
1943
                                                                                                    2194
       }
                                                                                                    2194
1944
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_symbolic_cs_arg_to_fn:NN #1
       {
1945
                                                                                                    2194
1946
          \exp_args:Nf \__fp_symbolic_op_arg_to_fn:nN
                                                                                                    2194
            { \_fp_types_cs_to_op:N #1 }
                                                                                                    2194
1947
1948
       }
                                                                                                    2194
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_symbolic_op_arg_to_fn:nN #1#2
                                                                                                    2194
1949
1950
                                                                                                    2195
1951
          \str case:nnF { #1 #2 }
                                                                                                    2195
            {
1952
                                                                                                    2195
1953
              { not ? } { ! }
                                                                                                    2195
1954
              { set sign 0 } { abs }
                                                                                                    2195
1955
              { set sign 2 } { - }
                                                                                                    2195
           }
                                                                                                    2195
1956
                                                                                                    2195
1957
            {
                                                                                                    2195
1958
              \token if eq meaning:NNTF #2 \use ii:nn
                { #1 d } {#1}
1959
                                                                                                    2195
1960
            }
                                                                                                    2196
1961
       }
                                                                                                    2196
1962
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_symbolic_to_tl:w
                                                                                                    2196
          \s_fp_symbolic \_fp_symbolic_chk:w #1#2, #3#4\_fp_sep:
1963
                                                                                                    2196
1964
        {
                                                                                                    2196
                                                                                                    2196
1965
          \str case:nnTF {#1}
                                                                                                    2196
1966
              { \__fp_types_unary:NNw } { \__fp_symbolic_unary_to_tl:NNw }
1967
                                                                                                    2196
              { \ fp types binary:Nww } { \ fp symbolic binary to tl:Nww }
1968
                                                                                                    2196
              { \_fp_function_o:w } { \_fp_symbolic_function_to_tl:Nw }
                                                                                                    2196
1969
1970
            }
                                                                                                    2197
            { #2, #3 @ }
                                                                                                    2197
1971
1972
           { \tl to str:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    2197
1973
       }
                                                                                                    2197
1974
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_symbolic_unary_to_tl:NNw #1#2 , #3 @
                                                                                                    2197
```

```
{
                                                                                                      2197
1975
                                                                                                      2197
1976
          \use:e
                                                                                                      2197
1977
            {
1978
              \__fp_symbolic_cs_arg_to_fn:NN #1#2
                                                                                                      2197
1979
              ( \ fp to tl dispatch:w #3 )
                                                                                                      2197
                                                                                                      2198
1980
1981
        }
                                                                                                      2198
                                                                                                      2198
1982
      \cs new:Npn \ fp symbolic binary to tl:Nww #1, #2\ fp sep: #3\ fp sep: @
1983
                                                                                                      2198
1984
          \use:e
                                                                                                      2198
            {
                                                                                                      2198
1985
1986
              ( \ fp to tl dispatch:w #2\ fp sep: )
                                                                                                      2198
              \__fp_types_cs_to_op:N #1
                                                                                                      2198
1987
1988
              ( \_fp_to_tl_dispatch:w #3\_fp_sep: )
                                                                                                      2198
1989
            }
                                                                                                      2198
1990
        }
                                                                                                      2199
1991
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_symbolic_function_to_tl:Nw #1, #20
                                                                                                      2199
1992
        {
                                                                                                      2199
1993
          \use:e
                                                                                                      2199
            {
1994
                                                                                                      2199
                                                                                                      2199
1995
              \__fp_types_cs_to_op:N #1
1996
              ( \__fp_array_to_clist:n {#2} )
                                                                                                      2199
            }
1997
                                                                                                      2199
        }
1998
                                                                                                      2199
1999
                                                                                                      2199
      \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn
2000
          \ fp id if invalid:n #1 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                      2200
2001
        {
                                                                                                      2200
2002
                                                                                                      2200
          \tl if empty:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                      2200
2003
            { \prg return true: }
                                                                                                      2200
2004
2005
              \tl if in:nnTF { #1 } { ~ }
                                                                                                      2200.
2006
                 { \prg_return_true: }
                                                                                                      2200
2007
                                                                                                      2200
2008
                   \__fp_id_if_invalid_aux:N #1
                                                                                                      2200
2009
                     { ? \prg_break:n \prg_return_false: }
                                                                                                      2200
2010
                   \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                      2201
                                                                                                      2201
2011
            }
                                                                                                      2201
2012
        }
2013
                                                                                                      2201
                                                                                                      2201
2014
      \cs new:Npn \ fp id if invalid aux:N #1
                                                                                                      2201
2015
        {
2016
                                                                                                      2201
          \use none:n #1
          \int_compare:nF { `a <= `#1 <= `z }
                                                                                                      2201
2017
                                                                                                      2201
2018
2019
              \int_compare:nF { `A <= `#1 <= `Z }
                                                                                                      2201
2020
                                                                                                      2202
                 { \prg_break:n \prg_return_true: }
```

```
2021
                                                                                                     2202
2022
                                                                                                     2202
          fp id if invalid aux:N
                                                                                                     2202
2023
2024
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_variable_o:w #1 @ #2
                                                                                                     2202
2025
                                                                                                     2202
2026
          \fp if exist:cTF { l fp variable #1 fp }
                                                                                                     2202
                                                                                                     2202
2027
                                                                                                     2202
2028
              \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \__fp_exp_after_array_f:w
2029
                { \use:c { l_fp_variable_#1_fp } } \s_fp_expr_stop
                                                                                                     2202
2030
              \exp_after:wN \exp_stop_f: #2
                                                                                                     2203
                                                                                                     2203
2031
            {
2032
                                                                                                     2203
              \token if eq meaning: NNTF #2 \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                     2203
2033
2034
                                                                                                     2203
2035
                                                                                                     2203
                  \s__fp_symbolic \__fp_symbolic_chk:w
                    \_fp_variable_o:w #1 , { } \\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                     2203
2036
2037
                                                                                                     2203
2038
                                                                                                     2203
2039
                  \exp_after:wN \s__fp_symbolic
                                                                                                     2203
                  \exp_after:wN \__fp_symbolic_chk:w
2040
                                                                                                     2204
                  \exp_after:wN \__fp_variable_o:w
                                                                                                     2204
2041
2042
                  \exp:w
                                                                                                     2204
                  \__fp_exp_after_symbolic loop:N #1
                                                                                                     2204
2043
2044
                    { , \exp:w \use none:nn }
                                                                                                     2204
2045
                  \exp after:wN \exp end:
                                                                                                     2204
                  \exp after:wN { \exp after:wN } \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                     2204
2046
2047
                  #2
                                                                                                     2204
2048
                                                                                                     2204
2049
            }
                                                                                                     2204
                                                                                                     2205
2050
        }
2051
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_variable_set_parsing:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2205
2052
                                                                                                     2205
2053
                                                                                                     2205
          \cs set:Npn \ fp tmp:w
            {
2054
                                                                                                     2205
2055
              \__fp_exp_after_symbolic_f:nw { \__fp_parse_infix:NN }
                                                                                                     2205
2056
              \s_fp_symbolic \_fp_symbolic_chk:w
                                                                                                     2205
2057
                \_fp_variable_o:w #2 , { } \\_fp_sep:
                                                                                                     2205
                                                                                                     2205
2058
2059
                                                                                                     2205
          \exp_args:NNc \__fp_variable_set_parsing_aux:NNn #1
                                                                                                     2206
2060
            { fp parse word #2:N } {#2}
2061
                                                                                                     2206
2062
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_variable_set_parsing_aux:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     2206
                                                                                                     2206
2063
2064
                                                                                                     2206
          \cs if eq:NNF #2 \ fp tmp:w
2065
                                                                                                     2206
2066
              \cs_if_exist:NTF #2
                                                                                                     2206
```

```
{
2067
                                                                                                     2206
                                                                                                     2206
2068
                  \msg warning:nnnn
2069
                    { fp } { id-used-elsewhere } {#3} { variable }
                                                                                                     2206
2070
                  #1 #2 \__fp_tmp:w
                                                                                                     2207
                                                                                                     2207
2071
2072
                {
                                                                                                     2207
                  \cs new eq:NN #2 \scan stop: % to declare the function
                                                                                                     2207
2073
                  #1 #2 \ fp tmp:w
2074
                                                                                                     2207
2075
                                                                                                     2207
2076
            }
                                                                                                     2207
       }
2077
                                                                                                     2207
2078
      \cs new protected:Npn \fp clear variable:n #1
                                                                                                     2207
        {
2079
                                                                                                     2207
2080
          \exp_args:No \__fp_clear_variable:n { \tl_to_str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     2208
2081
                                                                                                     2208
                                                                                                     2208
2082
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_clear_variable:n #1
2083
                                                                                                     2208
2084
          \__fp_id_if_invalid:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                     2208
            { \msg error:nnn { fp } { id-invalid } {#1} }
                                                                                                     2208
2085
            { \ fp clear variable aux:n {#1} }
2086
                                                                                                     2208
                                                                                                     2208
2087
2088
      \cs new protected:Npn \ fp clear variable aux:n #1
                                                                                                     2208
        {
2089
                                                                                                     2208
2090
          \cs_set_eq:cN { l__fp_variable_#1_fp } \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                     2209
2091
          \__fp_variable_set_parsing:Nn \cs_set_eq:NN {#1}
                                                                                                     2209
2092
        }
                                                                                                     2209
2093
     \cs new protected:Npn \fp new variable:n #1
                                                                                                     2209
2094
                                                                                                     2209
          \exp_args:No \__fp_new_variable:n { \tl to str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     2209
2095
                                                                                                     2209
2096
        }
2097
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_new_variable:n #1
                                                                                                     2209
2098
                                                                                                     2209
2099
          \ fp id if invalid:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                     2209
2100
            { \msg error:nnn { fp } { id-invalid } {#1} }
                                                                                                     2210
            {
2101
                                                                                                     2210
2102
              \cs_if_exist:cT { __fp_parse_word_#1:N }
                                                                                                     2210
                                                                                                     2210
2103
                  \msg_error:nnn
                                                                                                     2210
2104
2105
                    { fp } { id-already-defined } {#1}
                                                                                                     2210
                  \cs_undefine:c { __fp_parse_word_#1:N }
2106
                                                                                                     2210
                  \cs_set_eq:cN { l__fp_variable_#1_fp } \tex_undefined:D
2107
                                                                                                     2210
2108
                                                                                                     2210
                                                                                                     2210
2109
            \__fp_variable_set_parsing:Nn \cs_gset_eq:NN {#1}
2110
                                                                                                     2211
2111
        }
                                                                                                     2211
2112
     \flag_new:N \l__fp_symbolic_flag
                                                                                                     2211
```

```
2113
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_set_variable:nn #1
                                                                                                    2211
        {
2114
                                                                                                    2211
2115
          \exp_args:No \__fp_set_variable:nn { \tl_to_str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    2211.
2116
                                                                                                    2211
      \cs new protected:Npn \ fp set variable:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2211
2117
2118
        {
                                                                                                    2211
                                                                                                    2211
2119
          \ fp id if invalid:nTF {#1}
2120
            { \msg error:nnn { fp } { id-invalid } {#1} }
                                                                                                    2212
2121
                                                                                                    2212
                                                                                                    2212
2122
              \cs_if_exist:cF { __fp_parse_word_#1:N }
2123
                                                                                                    2212
2124
                  \msg error:nnn {fp} { id-undefined } {#1}
                                                                                                    2212
2125
                  \__fp_variable_set_parsing:Nn \cs_set_eq:NN {#1}
                                                                                                    2212
2126
                                                                                                    2212
                                                                                                    2212
2127
              \fp_set:Nn \l__fp_symbolic_fp {#2}
              \cs_set_nopar:cpn { l_fp_variable_#1_fp }
                                                                                                    2212
2128
2129
                { \flag_ensure_raised:N \l_fp_symbolic_flag \c_nan_fp }
                                                                                                    2212
2130
              \flag_clear:N \l_fp_symbolic_flag
                                                                                                    2213
              \fp_set:cn { l_fp_variable_#1_fp } { \l_fp_symbolic_fp }
                                                                                                    2213
2131
              \flag_if_raised:NT \l__fp_symbolic flag
2132
                                                                                                    2213
                                                                                                    2213
2133
2134
                  \msg error:nneee { fp } { id-loop }
                                                                                                    2213
                    { #1 }
2135
                                                                                                    2213.
2136
                    { \tl to str:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    2213
2137
                    { \fp_to_tl:N \l__fp_symbolic_fp }
                                                                                                    2213
                                                                                                    2213
2138
2139
            }
                                                                                                    2213
       }
2140
                                                                                                    2214
      \msg new:nnnn { fp } { id-invalid }
2141
                                                                                                    2214
       { Floating~point~identifier~'#1'~invalid. }
2142
                                                                                                    2214
2143
       {
                                                                                                    2214
2144
          LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~a~new~floating~point~identifier~'#1'~
                                                                                                    2214
2145
          but~this~may~only~contain~ASCII~letters.
                                                                                                    2214
2146
       }
                                                                                                    2214
2147
      \msg new:nnnn { fp } { id-already-defined }
                                                                                                    2214
2148
       { Floating~point~identifier~'#1'~already~defined. }
                                                                                                    2214
2149
       {
                                                                                                    2214
2150
          LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~a~new~floating~point~identifier~'#1'~
                                                                                                    2215
2151
          but~this~name~has~already~been~used~elsewhere.
                                                                                                    2215
2152
                                                                                                    2215
      \msg_new:nnnn { fp } { id-undefined }
                                                                                                    2215
2153
2154
       { Floating~point~identifier~'#1'~is~undefined. }
                                                                                                    2215
2155
                                                                                                    2215
                                                                                                    2215
2156
          LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~set~a~floating~point~identifier~'#1'~
                                                                                                    2215
2157
          but~this~name~has~not~been~declared.
2158
                                                                                                    2215
```

```
2215
2159
     \msg new:nnnn { fp } { id-used-elsewhere }
2160
        { Floating~point~identifier~'#1'~already~used~for~something~else. }
                                                                                                    2216
2161
                                                                                                    2216
2162
          LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~a~new~floating~point~identifier~'#1'~
                                                                                                    2216
          but~this~name~is~used,~and~is~not~a~user-defined~#2.
                                                                                                    2216
2163
2164
       }
                                                                                                    2216
2165
                                                                                                    2216
      \msg new:nnnn { fp } { id-loop }
        { Variable~'#1'~used~in~the~definition~of~'#1'. }
2166
                                                                                                    2216
2167
       {
                                                                                                    2216
2168
          LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-set-the-floating-point-identifier-'#1'-
                                                                                                    2216
          to~the~expression~'#2'.~Evaluating~this~expression~yields~'#3',~
2169
                                                                                                    2216
          which~contains~'#1'~itself.
2170
                                                                                                    2217
2171
       }
                                                                                                    2217
2172
     %% File 13fp-functions.dtx (C) Copyright 2012-2018,2020,2021,2023 The LaTeX Project
                                                                                                    2217
2173
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_new_function:n #1
                                                                                                    2217
        { \exp_args:No \__fp_new_function:n { \tl_to_str:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                    2217
2174
2175
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_new_function:n #1
                                                                                                    2217
2176
       {
                                                                                                    2217
2177
          \ fp id if invalid:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                    2217
            { \msg error:nnn { fp } { id-invalid } {#1} }
2178
                                                                                                    2217
                                                                                                    2217
2179
2180
              \cs if exist:cT { fp parse word #1:N }
                                                                                                    2218
                {
2181
                                                                                                    2218
2182
                  \msg error:nnn
                                                                                                    2218
2183
                    { fp } { id-already-defined } {#1}
                                                                                                    2218
                  \cs_undefine:c { __fp_parse_word_#1:N }
2184
                                                                                                    2218
2185
                  \cs undefine:c { fp #1 o:w }
                                                                                                    2218
2186
                                                                                                    2218
              \ fp function set parsing: Nn \cs gset eq: NN {#1}
                                                                                                    2218
2187
            }
                                                                                                    2218
2188
2189
       }
                                                                                                    2218
2190
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_function_set_parsing:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2219
2191
                                                                                                    2219
2192
          \exp_args:NNc \__fp_function_set_parsing_aux:NNn #1
                                                                                                    2219
2193
            { __fp_parse_word_#2:N } {#2}
                                                                                                    2219
2194
                                                                                                    2219
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_function_set_parsing_aux:NNn #1#2#3
2195
                                                                                                    2219
                                                                                                    2219
2196
2197
                                                                                                    2219
          \cs_set:Npe \__fp_tmp:w
            {
                                                                                                    2219
2198
                                                                                                    2219
2199
              \exp_not:N \__fp_parse_function:NNN
2200
              \exp_not:N \__fp_function_o:w
                                                                                                    2220
              \exp_not:c { __fp_#3_o:w }
2201
                                                                                                    2220
2202
                                                                                                    2220
2203
          \cs_if_eq:NNF #2 \__fp_tmp:w
                                                                                                    2220
2204
                                                                                                    2220
```

```
2205
                                                                                                      2220.
              \cs_if_exist:NTF #2
                                                                                                      2220
2206
2207
                   \msg warning:nnnn
                                                                                                      2220
2208
                     { fp } { id-used-elsewhere } {#3} { function }
                                                                                                      2220
                                                                                                      2220
2209
                   #1 #2 \ fp tmp:w
2210
                }
                                                                                                      2221
                                                                                                      2221
2211
                                                                                                      2221
2212
                   \cs new eq:NN #2 \scan stop: % to declare the function
2213
                  #1 #2 \__fp_tmp:w
                                                                                                      2221
2214
                                                                                                      2221
2215
            }
                                                                                                      2221.
        }
2216
                                                                                                      2221
2217
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_function_o:w #1#2 @
                                                                                                      2221
2218
                                                                                                      2221
                                                                                                      2221
2219
          \cs_if_exist:NTF #1
            { #1 #2 @ }
                                                                                                      2222
2220
            {
2221
                                                                                                      2222
2222
              \exp_after:wN \s_fp_symbolic
                                                                                                      2222
2223
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_symbolic_chk:w
                                                                                                      2222
2224
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_function_o:w
                                                                                                      2222
2225
              \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                      2222
2226
              \exp after:wN ,
                                                                                                      2222
2227
              \exp after:wN {
                                                                                                      2222
2228
                \exp:w \exp_end_continue_f:w
                                                                                                      2222
2229
                \__fp_exp_after_array_f:w #2 \s__fp_expr_stop
                                                                                                      2222
                                                                                                      2223
2230
                \exp after:wN
2231
                                                                                                      2223
2232
                                                                                                      2223
              \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
2233
                                                                                                      2223
2234
        }
                                                                                                      2223
      \int_new:N \l__fp_function_arg_int
2235
                                                                                                      2223.
2236
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_set_function:nnn #1
                                                                                                      2223
2237
                                                                                                      2223
2238
          \exp_args:NNo \__fp_set_function:Nnnn \cs_set_eq:cN
                                                                                                      2223
2239
            { \tl to str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      2223
2240
        }
                                                                                                      2224
                                                                                                      2224
2241
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_set_function:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      2224
2242
2243
          \__fp_id_if_invalid:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                      2224
2244
            { \msg error:nnn { fp } { id-invalid } {#2} }
                                                                                                      2224
            {
                                                                                                      2224
2245
2246
              \cs_if_exist:cF { __fp_parse_word_#2:N }
                                                                                                      2224
                                                                                                      2224
2247
                   \msg_error:nnn {fp} { id-undefined } {#2}
                                                                                                      2224
2248
2249
                   \__fp_function_set_parsing:Nn \cs_set_eq:NN {#2}
                                                                                                      2224
2250
                                                                                                      2225
```

```
2225
2251
              \group_begin:
2252
                                                                                                     2225
                \int_zero:N \l__fp_function_arg_int
                                                                                                     2225
2253
                \exp args:No \clist map inline:nn { \tl to str:n {#3} }
2254
                                                                                                     2225
                                                                                                     2225
2255
                     \int incr:N \l fp function arg int
2256
                     \exp_args:Ne \__fp_clear_variable_aux:n
                                                                                                     2225
2257
                       {
                                                                                                     2225
                                                                                                     2225
2258
                         \c underscore str \tex_romannumeral:D \l fp function arg int
2259
                                                                                                     2225
2260
                    \fp_clear_variable:n {##1}
                                                                                                     2226
2261
                    \cs_set_nopar:cpe { l_fp_variable_##1_fp }
                                                                                                     2226
2262
                       {
                                                                                                     2226
2263
                         \exp_not:N \s_fp_symbolic
                                                                                                     2226
2264
                         \exp_not:N \__fp_symbolic_chk:w
                                                                                                     2226
                                                                                                     2226
2265
                         \exp_not:N \__fp_function_arg_o:w
                                                                                                     2226
2266
                         \int_use:N \l__fp_function_arg_int
                         ######## , { } \__fp_sep:
2267
                                                                                                     2226
2268
                                                                                                     2226
2269
                                                                                                     2226
2270
                \cs_set:Npn \__fp_function_arg_o:w ##1 @
                                                                                                     2227
2271
                                                                                                     2227
2272
                    \exp_after:wN \s__fp_symbolic
                                                                                                     2227
2273
                    \exp_after:wN \__fp_symbolic_chk:w
                                                                                                     2227
2274
                    \exp_after:wN \__fp_function_arg_o:w
                                                                                                     2227
2275
                    \tex_romannumeral:D
                                                                                                     2227
2276
                    \ fp exp after symbolic loop:N ##1
                                                                                                     2227
2277
                       { , \tex_romannumeral:D \use none:nn }
                                                                                                     2227
2278
                     \exp after:wN \c zero int
                                                                                                     2227
2279
                     \exp after:wN { \exp after:wN } \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                     2227
2280
                                                                                                     2228
2281
                \fp_set:Nn \l__fp_symbolic_fp {#4}
                                                                                                     2228
2282
                \use:e
                                                                                                     2228
2283
                  {
                                                                                                     2228
2284
                     \exp_not:n { \cs_gset:Npn \__fp_tmp:w ##1 }
                                                                                                     2228
2285
                       { \exp_not:o { \l_fp_symbolic_fp } }
                                                                                                     2228
2286
                                                                                                     2228
                                                                                                     2228
2287
                \use:e
                                                                                                     2228
2288
                     \exp not:n { \cs_gset:Npn \__fp_tmp:w ##1 @ }
2289
                                                                                                     2228
                                                                                                     2229
2290
                       {
2291
                                                                                                     2229
                         \exp_not:N \__fp_exp_after_symbolic_f:nw
2292
                         \exp_not:n { { \exp_after:wN \exp_stop_f: } }
                                                                                                     2229
2293
                         \exp_not:o { \__fp_tmp:w { . , {##1} } }
                                                                                                     2229
2294
                                                                                                     2229
                       }
2295
                                                                                                     2229.
2296
                                                                                                     2229
              \group_end:
```

```
2297
                                                                                                    2229
              #1 { __fp_#2_o:w } \__fp_tmp:w
2298
                                                                                                    2229
                                                                                                    2229
2299
2300
      \cs_new:Npn \__fp_function_arg_o:w #1. #2
                                                                                                    2230
2301
                                                                                                    2230
2302
                                                                                                    2230
          \if meaning:w @ #2
2303
                                                                                                    2230
            \exp after:wN \ fp function arg few:w
                                                                                                    2230
2304
          \fi:
2305
                                                                                                    2230
          \if_int_compare:w #1 = \c_one_int
            \exp_after:wN \__fp_function_arg_get:w
2306
                                                                                                    2230
                                                                                                    2230
2307
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2230
2308
          \__fp_use_i_until_s:nw
            {
2309
                                                                                                    2230
2310
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_function_arg_o:w
                                                                                                    2231
                                                                                                    2231
2311
              \int value:w \int eval:n \{ #1 - 1 \}.
                                                                                                    2231
2312
2313
            #2
                                                                                                    2231
2314
        }
                                                                                                    2231
2315
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_function_arg_few:w #1 @ { \exp_after:wN \c_nan_fp }
                                                                                                    2231.
     \cs new:Npn \__fp_function_arg_get:w #1#2#3\__fp_sep: #4 @
2316
                                                                                                    2231
2317
                                                                                                    2231
2318
                                                                                                    2231
          \__fp_exp_after_array_f:w #3\__fp_sep: \s__fp_expr_stop
2319
          \exp after:wN \exp stop f:
                                                                                                    2231
        }
2320
                                                                                                    2232
2321
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fp_clear_function:n #1
                                                                                                    2232
                                                                                                    2232
2322
        { \exp args:No \ fp clear function:n { \tl to str:n {#1} } }
2323
     \cs new protected:Npn \ fp clear function:n #1
                                                                                                    2232
2324
                                                                                                    2232
                                                                                                    2232
2325
          \ fp id if invalid:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                    2232
2326
            { \msg error:nnn { fp } { id-invalid } {#1} }
            {
2327
                                                                                                    2232
2328
              \cs_set_eq:cN { __fp_#1_o:w } \tex_undefine:D
                                                                                                    2232
2329
              \ fp function set parsing:Nn \cs set eq:NN {#1}
                                                                                                    2232
            }
2330
                                                                                                    2233
2331
       }
                                                                                                    2233
     %% File: 13fparray.dtx
2332
                                                                                                    2233
2333
                                                                                                    2233
     \int_new:N \g_fp_array_int
                                                                                                    2233
2334
     \int_new:N \l__fp_array_loop_int
2335
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \fparray_new:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2233.
                                                                                                    2233
2336
                                                                                                    2233
2337
          \tl new:N #1
2338
          \prg replicate:nn { 3 }
                                                                                                    2233
                                                                                                    2233
2339
2340
              \int_gincr:N \g_fp_array_int
                                                                                                    2234
2341
              \exp_args:NNc \tl_gput_right:Nn #1
                                                                                                    2234
2342
                { g_fp_array_ \_fp_int_to_roman:w \g_fp_array_int _intarray }
                                                                                                     2234
```

```
2234
2343
                                                                                                      2234
2344
          \exp_last_unbraced:Nfo \__fp_array_new:nNNNN
2345
            { \int eval:n {#2} } #1 #1
                                                                                                      2234
2346
        }
                                                                                                      2234
                                                                                                      2234
2347
      \cs generate variant:Nn \fparray new:Nn { c }
2348
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_array_new:nNNNN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                      2234
                                                                                                      2234
2349
                                                                                                      2235
2350
          \int compare:nNnTF {#1} < 0
2351
                                                                                                      2235
                                                                                                      2235
2352
              \msg_error:nnn { kernel } { negative-array-size } {#1}
              \cs_undefine:N #1
2353
                                                                                                      2235
2354
              \int_gsub:Nn \g_fp_array_int { 3 }
                                                                                                      2235
                                                                                                      2235
2355
2356
                                                                                                      2235
2357
              \intarray_new:Nn #2 {#1}
                                                                                                      2235
                                                                                                      2235
2358
              \intarray_new:Nn #3 {#1}
2359
              \intarray_new:Nn #4 {#1}
                                                                                                      2235
2360
                                                                                                      2236
2361
        }
                                                                                                      2236
2362
      \cs new:Npn \fparray count:N #1
                                                                                                      2236
2363
                                                                                                      2236
2364
          \exp after:wN \use i:nnn
                                                                                                      2236
          \exp after:wN \intarray_count:N #1
2365
                                                                                                      2236
2366
        }
                                                                                                      2236
2367
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fparray_count:N { c }
                                                                                                      2236
      \cs new:Npn \ fp array bounds:NNnTF #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                      2236
2368
2369
                                                                                                      2236
2370
          \if int compare:w 1 > #3 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      2237
2371
            \ fp array bounds error:NNn #1 #2 {#3}
                                                                                                      2237
2372
            #5
                                                                                                      2237
2373
          \else:
                                                                                                      2237
2374
            \if_int_compare:w #3 > \fparray_count:N #2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      2237
2375
              \ fp array bounds error:NNn #1 #2 {#3}
                                                                                                      2237
2376
              #5
                                                                                                      2237
2377
            \else:
                                                                                                      2237
              #4
                                                                                                      2237
2378
2379
            \fi:
                                                                                                      2237
                                                                                                      2238
2380
          \fi:
        }
2381
                                                                                                      2238
                                                                                                      2238
2382
      \cs new:Npn \ fp array bounds error:NNn #1#2#3
        {
                                                                                                      2238
2383
2384
          #1 { kernel } { out-of-bounds }
                                                                                                      2238
            { \token_to_str:N #2 } {#3} { \fparray_count:N #2 }
                                                                                                      2238
2385
2386
                                                                                                      2238
2387
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \fparray_gset:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                      2238
2388
                                                                                                      2238
```

```
2238
2389
         \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
2390
         \exp after:wN \ fp array gset:NNNNww
                                                                                                  2239
                                                                                                  2239
2391
         \exp after:wN #1
         \exp after:wN #1
2392
                                                                                                  2239
2393
         \int value:w \int eval:n {#2} \exp after:wN \ fp sep:
                                                                                                  2239
2394
         \exp:w \exp end continue f:w \ fp parse:n {#3}
                                                                                                  2239
2395
       }
                                                                                                  2239
                                                                                                  2239
2396
     \cs generate variant:Nn \fparray gset:Nnn { c }
2397
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_array_gset:NNNNww #1#2#3#4#5 \__fp_sep: #6 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  2239
2398
                                                                                                  2239
2399
                                                                                                  2239
          \__fp_array_bounds:NNnTF \msg_error:nneee #4 {#5}
                                                                                                  2240
2400
                                                                                                  2240
2401
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_change_func_type:NNN
2402
                \_fp_use_i_until_s:nw #6 \_fp_sep:
                                                                                                  2240
                                                                                                  2240
2403
                \__fp_array_gset:w
2404
                                                                                                  2240
                \__fp_array_gset_recover:Nw
2405
             #6 \_fp_sep: {#5} #1 #2 #3
                                                                                                  2240
2406
                                                                                                  2240
2407
           { }
                                                                                                  2240
                                                                                                  2240
2408
       }
2409
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_array_gset_recover:Nw #1#2 \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                  2240
2410
                                                                                                  2241
          \ fp error:nffn { unknown-type } { \tl to str:n { #2 \ fp sep: } } { } { }
2411
                                                                                                  2241
          \exp after:wN #1 \c_nan_fp
2412
                                                                                                  2241
2413
                                                                                                  2241
2414
     \cs new protected:Npn \ fp array gset:w \s fp \ fp chk:w #1#2
                                                                                                  2241
2415
                                                                                                  2241
2416
                                                                                                  2241
         \if case:w #1 \exp stop f:
               \ fp case return:nw { \ fp array gset special:nnNNN {#2} }
                                                                                                  2241
2417
         \or: \exp_after:wN \__fp_array_gset_normal:w
                                                                                                  2241
2418
         \or: \__fp_case_return:nw { \__fp_array_gset_special:nnNNN { #2 3 } }
2419
                                                                                                  2241
2420
         \or: \_fp_case_return:nw { \_fp_array_gset_special:nnNNN { 1 } }
                                                                                                  2242
2421
         \fi:
                                                                                                  2242
                                                                                                  2242
2422
         \s_fp \_fp_chk:w #1 #2
2423
       }
                                                                                                  2242
2424
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_array_gset_normal:w
                                                                                                  2242
2425
       \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 1 #1 #2 #3#4#5 \_fp_sep: #6#7#8#9
                                                                                                  2242
       {
                                                                                                  2242
2426
2427
         \_kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #7 {#6} {#2}
                                                                                                  2242
         \_kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #8 {#6}
                                                                                                  2242
2428
            { \if meaning:w 2 #1 3 \else: 1 \fi: #3#4 }
2429
                                                                                                  2242
2430
          \_kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #9 {#6} { 1 \use:nn #5 }
                                                                                                  2243
2431
                                                                                                  2243
2432
                                                                                                  2243
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__fp_array_gset_special:nnNNN #1#2#3#4#5
2433
                                                                                                  2243
2434
          \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #3 {#2} {#1}
                                                                                                  2243
```

```
2243.
2435
          \_kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #4 {#2} {0}
          \_kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #5 {#2} {0}
                                                                                                    2243
2436
                                                                                                    2243
2437
2438
     \cs new protected:Npn \fparray gzero:N #1
                                                                                                    2243
2439
                                                                                                    2243
2440
          \int zero:N \l fp array loop int
                                                                                                    2244
          \prg replicate:nn { \fparray count:N #1 }
                                                                                                    2244
2441
                                                                                                    2244
2442
2443
              \int_incr:N \l__fp_array_loop_int
                                                                                                    2244
2444
              \exp_after:wN \__fp_array_gset_special:nnNNN
                                                                                                    2244
              \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                    2244
2445
                                                                                                    2244
              \exp_after:wN \l__fp_array_loop_int
2446
                                                                                                    2244
2447
              #1
            }
2448
                                                                                                    2244
2449
       }
                                                                                                    2244
2450
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fparray_gzero:N { c }
                                                                                                    2245
2451
     \cs_new:Npn \fparray_item:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2245
2452
       {
                                                                                                    2245
2453
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_array_item:NwN
                                                                                                    2245
                                                                                                    2245
2454
          \exp after:wN #1
          \int_value:w \int_eval:n {#2} \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2245
2455
2456
          \ fp to decimal:w
                                                                                                    2245
       }
                                                                                                    2245
2457
                                                                                                    2245
2458
     \cs generate variant:Nn \fparray item:Nn { c }
     \cs_new:Npn \fparray_item_to_tl:Nn #1#2
2459
                                                                                                    2245
2460
       {
                                                                                                    2246
2461
          \exp after:wN \ fp array item:NwN
                                                                                                    2246
2462
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                    2246
          \int value:w \int eval:n {#2} \ fp sep:
                                                                                                    2246
2463
                                                                                                    2246
2464
          \ fp to tl:w
       }
                                                                                                    2246
2465
2466
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \fparray_item_to_tl:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    2246
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_array_item:NwN #1#2 \__fp_sep: #3
2467
                                                                                                    2246
       {
                                                                                                    2246
2468
          \ fp array bounds:NNnTF \msg expandable error:nnfff #1 {#2}
2469
                                                                                                    2246
            { \exp_after:wN \__fp_array_item:NNNnN #1 {#2} #3 }
2470
                                                                                                    2247
2471
            { \exp after:wN #3 \c nan fp }
                                                                                                    2247
                                                                                                    2247
2472
2473
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_array_item:NNNnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    2247
2474
       {
                                                                                                    2247
2475
          \exp_after:wN \__fp_array_item:N
                                                                                                    2247
2476
          \int_value:w \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn #2 {#4} \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2247
          \int_value:w \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn #3 {#4} \exp_after:wN \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2247
2477
2478
          \int_value:w \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn #1 {#4} \__fp_sep:
                                                                                                    2247
2479
       }
                                                                                                    2247
2480
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_array_item:N #1
                                                                                                    2248
```

```
2481
        {
                                                                                                   2248
                                                                                                   2248
2482
         \if meaning:w 0 #1 \exp after:wN \ fp array item special:w \fi:
2483
          \__fp_array_item:w #1
                                                                                                   2248
2484
                                                                                                   2248
2485
     \cs new:Npn \ fp array item:w #1 #2#3#4#5 #6 \ fp sep: 1 #7 \ fp sep:
                                                                                                   2248
2486
       {
                                                                                                   2248
2487
          \exp after:wN \ fp array item normal:w
                                                                                                   2248
         \int value:w \if meaning:w #1 1 0 \else: 2 \fi: \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   2248
2488
         #7 \ fp sep: {#2#3#4#5} {#6} \__fp_sep:
2489
                                                                                                   2248
2490
                                                                                                   2249
2491
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_array_item_special:w #1 \__fp_sep: #2 \__fp_sep: #3 \__fp_sep: #4
                                                                                                   2249
       {
2492
                                                                                                   2249
                                                                                                   2249
2493
          \exp after:wN #4
2494
          \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                   2249
2495
         \if_case:w #3 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                   2249
               \exp_after:wN \c_zero_fp
                                                                                                   2249
2496
2497
          \or: \exp_after:wN \c_nan_fp
                                                                                                   2249
2498
         \or: \exp_after:wN \c_minus_zero_fp
                                                                                                   2249
2499
         \or: \exp after:wN \c inf fp
                                                                                                   2249
          \else: \exp after:wN \c minus inf fp
2500
                                                                                                   2250
                                                                                                   2250
2501
          \fi:
2502
       }
                                                                                                   2250
                                                                                                   2250
2503
     \cs_new:Npn \__fp_array_item_normal:w
          #1 #2#3#4#5 #6 \__fp_sep: #7 \__fp_sep: #8 \__fp_sep: #9
                                                                                                   2250
2504
2505
       { #9 \s_fp \_fp_chk:w 1 #1 {#8} #7 {#2#3#4#5} {#6} \_fp_sep: }
                                                                                                   2250
2506
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \fparray if exist:N \cs if exist:N
                                                                                                   2250
2507
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                   2250
2508
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \fparray if exist:c \cs if exist:c
                                                                                                   2250
2509
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                   2250
                                                                                                   2251
2510
     %% File: 13bitset.dtx
                                                                                                   2251
2511
     \cs if exist:NT \@expl@finalise@setup@@
2512
                                                                                                   2251
2513
          \tl gput right: Nn \@expl@finalise@setup@@
                                                                                                   2251
            { \declareOfileOsubstitution { 13bitset.sty } { null.tex } }
2514
                                                                                                   2251
2515
       }
                                                                                                   2251
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \bitset_new:N #1
2516
                                                                                                   2251
2517
       {
                                                                                                   2251
                                                                                                   2251
2518
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
2519
          \cs_gset_eq:NN #1 \c_zero_str
                                                                                                   2251
          \prop new:c { g bitset \cs to str:N #1 name prop }
                                                                                                   2252
2520
2521
       }
                                                                                                   2252
2522
     \cs new protected:Npn \bitset new:Nn #1 #2
                                                                                                   2252
2523
                                                                                                   2252
2524
                                                                                                   2252
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
2525
          \cs_gset_eq:NN #1 \c_zero_str
                                                                                                   2252
2526
          \prop_new:c { g__bitset_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _name_prop }
                                                                                                   2252
```

```
\prop_gset_from_keyval:cn
                                                                                                     2252
2527
                                                                                                     2252
2528
            { g_bitset_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _name_prop }
2529
            {#2}
                                                                                                     2252
2530
        }
                                                                                                     2253
                                                                                                     2253
2531
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bitset new:N { c }
2532
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bitset_new:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     2253
2533
     \cs new protected:Npn \bitset addto named index:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2253
                                                                                                     2253
2534
2535
                                                                                                     2253
          \prop_gput_from_keyval:cn
                                                                                                     2253
2536
            { g_bitset_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _name_prop } { #2 }
2537
                                                                                                     2253
2538
      \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn
                                                                                                     2253
2539
        \bitset_if_exist:N \str_if_exist:N { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     2253
2540
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn
                                                                                                     2254
2541
        \bitset_if_exist:c \str_if_exist:c { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     2254
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__bitset_set_true:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2254
2542
2543
       { \_bitset_set:NNnN \str_set:Ne #1 {#2} 1 }
                                                                                                     2254
2544
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__bitset_gset_true:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2254
2545
        { \ bitset set:NNnN \str gset:Ne #1 {#2} 1 }
                                                                                                     2254
2546
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__bitset_set_false:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2254
        { \_bitset_set:NNnN \str_set:Ne #1 {#2} 0 }
                                                                                                     2254
2547
2548
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__bitset_gset_false:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2254
2549
        { \ bitset set:NNnN \str gset:Ne #1 {#2} 0 }
                                                                                                     2254
2550
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__bitset_set:NNnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     2255
2551
                                                                                                     2255
2552
                                                                                                     2255
          \int compare:nNnT \{#3\} > \{0\}
2553
                                                                                                     2255
                                                                                                     2255
2554
              \int compare:nNnTF { \str count:N #2 } < {#3}
                {
                                                                                                     2255
2555
2556
                  #1 #2
                                                                                                     2255
                    {
2557
                                                                                                     2255
2558
                       #4
                                                                                                     2255
2559
                       \prg replicate:nn { #3 - \str count:N #2 - 1 } { 0 }
                                                                                                     2255
2560
                       #2
                                                                                                     2256
2561
                    }
                                                                                                     2256
                }
                                                                                                     2256
2562
                                                                                                     2256
2563
                                                                                                     2256
2564
                  #1 #2
                    {
2565
                                                                                                     2256
2566
                       \str range: Nnn #2 { 1 } { -1 - (#3) }
                                                                                                     2256
                                                                                                     2256
2567
                       #4
2568
                       \str range: Nnn #2 { 1 - (#3) } { -1 }
                                                                                                     2256
                                                                                                     2256
2569
                }
                                                                                                     2257
2570
            }
2571
                                                                                                     2257
2572
                                                                                                     2257
```

```
2257
2573
     \int_new:N \l__bitset_internal_int
      \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \__bitset_test_digits:n #1 { TF }
                                                                                                    2257
2574
2575
                                                                                                    2257.
          \tex_afterassignment:D \__bitset_test_digits:w
2576
                                                                                                    2257
          \l bitset internal int = 0 \tl trim spaces apply:nN {#1} \tl to str:n
                                                                                                    2257
2577
2578
          \ bitset test digits end:
                                                                                                    2257
          \use i:nnn \if false:
                                                                                                    2257
2579
                                                                                                    2258
2580
          \__bitset_test_digits_end:
2581
          \if_int_compare:w \c_zero_int < \l__bitset_internal_int
                                                                                                    2258
2582
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                    2258
2583
          \else:
                                                                                                    2258
2584
            \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                    2258
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2258
2585
2586
                                                                                                    2258
2587
                                                                                                    2258
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__bitset_test_digits_end: \exp_stop_f:
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__bitset_test_digits:w #1 \__bitset_test_digits_end: { }
                                                                                                    2258
2588
2589
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \bitset_set_true:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2258
2590
       { \_bitset_set:NNn \_bitset_set_true:Nn #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                    2259
2591
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \bitset_gset_true:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2259
                                                                                                    2259
2592
       { \_bitset_set:NNn \_bitset_gset_true:Nn #1 {#2} }
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \bitset_set_false:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2259
2593
2594
       { \ bitset set:NNn \ bitset set false:Nn #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                    2259
                                                                                                    2259.
2595
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \bitset_gset_false:Nn #1#2
2596
        { \_bitset_set:NNn \_bitset_gset_false:Nn #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                    2259
2597
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__bitset_set:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2259
2598
                                                                                                    2259
2599
          \prop if in:cnTF { g bitset \cs to str:N #2 name prop } {#3}
                                                                                                    2259
2600
                                                                                                    2260
2601
                                                                                                    2260
              #1 #2
                                                                                                    2260
2602
                {
2603
                  \prop_item:cn { g__bitset_ \cs_to_str:N #2 _name_prop } {#3}
                                                                                                    2260
2604
                                                                                                    2260
2605
            }
                                                                                                    2260
            {
2606
                                                                                                    2260
2607
              \__bitset_test_digits:nTF {#3}
                                                                                                    2260
                {
                                                                                                    2260
2608
2609
                  #1 #2 {#3}
                                                                                                    2260
                  \prop_gput:cnn { g_bitset_ \cs_to_str:N #2 _name_prop } {#3} {#3}
2610
                                                                                                    2261
2611
                                                                                                    2261
2612
                                                                                                    2261
                  \msg_warning:nnee { bitset } { unknown-name }
                                                                                                    2261
2613
2614
                    { \token_to_str:N #2 }
                                                                                                    2261
                    { \tl_to_str:n {#3} }
                                                                                                    2261
2615
                                                                                                    2261
2616
            }
2617
                                                                                                    2261
2618
                                                                                                    2261
```

```
2619
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bitset set true:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     2261
                                                                                                     2262
2620
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bitset_gset_true:Nn { c }
2621
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bitset set false:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     2262
2622
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bitset_gset_false:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     2262
     \cs new protected:Npn \bitset clear:N #1
                                                                                                     2262
2623
2624
        {
                                                                                                     2262
                                                                                                     2262
2625
          \str set eq:NN #1 \c zero str
2626
                                                                                                     2262
2627
                                                                                                     2262
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \bitset_gclear:N #1
2628
                                                                                                     2262
2629
                                                                                                     2262
          \str_gset_eq:NN #1 \c_zero_str
2630
        }
                                                                                                     2263
2631
                                                                                                     2263
      \cs generate variant:Nn \bitset clear:N { c }
2632
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bitset gclear:N { c }
                                                                                                     2263
     \cs new:Npn \bitset_to_arabic:N #1
                                                                                                     2263
2633
2634
                                                                                                     2263
2635
          \int_compare:nNnTF { \str_count:N #1 } < { 32 }</pre>
                                                                                                     2263
2636
            { \exp_args:No \int_from_bin:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     2263
                                                                                                     2263
2637
2638
              \exp after:wN \ bitset to int:nN \exp after:wN 0
                                                                                                     2263
              #1 \q_recursion_tail \q_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     2263
2639
2640
            }
                                                                                                     2264
2641
        }
                                                                                                     2264
2642
      \cs_new:Npn \__bitset_to_int:nN #1#2
                                                                                                     2264
2643
                                                                                                     2264
                                                                                                     2264
2644
          \quark if recursion tail stop do:Nn #2 {#1}
2645
          \exp args:Nf \ bitset to int:nN \{ fp eval:n \{ #1 * 2 + #2 \} \}
                                                                                                     2264
        }
2646
                                                                                                     2264
                                                                                                     2264
2647
      \cs new:Npn \bitset to bin:N #1
2648
        {
                                                                                                     2264
2649
          #1
                                                                                                     2264
2650
                                                                                                     2265
2651
                                                                                                     2265
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bitset to arabic:N { c }
2652
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bitset to bin:N { c }
                                                                                                     2265
2653
     \cs_new_eq:NN \bitset_use:N \tl_use:N
                                                                                                     2265
2654
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bitset_use:N { c }
                                                                                                     2265
2655
     \cs_new:Npn \bitset_item:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2265
2656
                                                                                                     2265
2657
                                                                                                     2265
          \prop_if_in:cnTF { g__bitset_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _name_prop } {#2}
2658
                                                                                                     2265
                                                                                                     2265
2659
              \int_eval:n
2660
                {
                                                                                                     2266
                                                                                                     2266
2661
                  \str item:Nn #1
                                                                                                     2266
2662
                     { 0 - ( \prop_item:cn { g__bitset_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _name_prop } {#2} ) }
2663
                  +0
                                                                                                     2266
2664
                                                                                                     2266
```

```
}
2665
                                                                                                     2266
2666
                                                                                                     2266
2667
              0
                                                                                                     2266
2668
            }
                                                                                                     2266
2669
        }
                                                                                                     2266
2670
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bitset item:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     2267
2671
     \cs new protected:Npn
                               \bitset show:N { \ bitset show:NN \msg show:nneeee }
                                                                                                     2267
2672
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bitset show:N { c }
                                                                                                     2267
2673
     \cs new protected:Npn
                               \bitset_log:N { \__bitset_show:NN \msg_log:nneeee }
                                                                                                     2267
2674
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bitset_log:N { c }
                                                                                                     2267
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__bitset_show:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     2267
2675
2676
        {
                                                                                                     2267
                                                                                                     2267
2677
          \__kernel_chk_defined:NT #2
2678
                                                                                                     2267
2679
              #1 { bitset } { show }
                                                                                                     2267
2680
                { \token_to_str:N #2 }
                                                                                                     2268
2681
                { \bitset_to_bin:N #2 }
                                                                                                     2268
2682
                { \bitset_to_arabic:N #2 }
                                                                                                     2268
                { }
                                                                                                     2268
2683
            }
2684
                                                                                                     2268
                                                                                                     2268
2685
2686
     \cs new protected:Npn \bitset show named index:N
                                                                                                     2268
2687
        { \ bitset show named index:NN \msg show:nneeee }
                                                                                                     2268
2688
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \bitset_show_named_index:N { c }
                                                                                                     2268
2689
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \bitset_log_named_index:N
                                                                                                     2268
2690
        { \ bitset show named index:NN \msg log:nneeee }
                                                                                                     2269
2691
     \cs generate variant:Nn \bitset log named index:N { c }
                                                                                                     2269
2692
      \cs new protected:Npn \ bitset show named index:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     2269
        {
2693
                                                                                                     2269
2694
          \__kernel_chk_defined:NT #2
                                                                                                     2269
2695
            {
                                                                                                     2269
2696
              #1 { bitset } { show-names }
                                                                                                     2269
                { \token to str:N #2 }
                                                                                                     2269
2697
2698
                { \prop_map_function:cN { g_bitset_ \cs_to_str:N #2 _name_prop }
      \msg show item:nn }
                                                                                                     2269
2699
                { } { }
                                                                                                     2269
            }
2700
                                                                                                     2270
                                                                                                     2270
2701
        }
2702
                                                                                                     2270
      \msg_new:nnn { bitset } { show }
2703
       {
                                                                                                     2270
                                                                                                     2270
2704
          The~bitset~#1~has~the~representation: \\
2705
                                                                                                     2270.
          >~binary:~#2 \\
          >~arabic:~#3 .
                                                                                                     2270
2706
                                                                                                     2270
2707
2708
      \msg_new:nnn { bitset } { show-names }
                                                                                                     2270
2709
                                                                                                     2270
```

```
2710
          The~bitset~#1~
                                                                                                     2271
                                                                                                     2271
2711
          \tl if empty:nTF {#2}
2712
            { knows~no~names~yet \\>~ . }
                                                                                                     2271
2713
            { knows~the~name/index~pairs~(without~outer~braces): #2 . }
                                                                                                     2271
2714
                                                                                                     2271
        }
2715
                                                                                                     2271
     \msg new:nnn { bitset } { unknown-name }
2716
       { The~name~'#2'~is~unknown~for~bitset~\tl to str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     2271
     \prop gput:Nnn \g msg module name prop { bitset } { LaTeX }
2717
                                                                                                     2271
     \prop gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_type_prop { bitset } { }
2718
                                                                                                     2271
                                                                                                     2271
2719
     %% File: 13cctab.dtx
2720
     \seq_new:N \g__cctab_stack_seq
                                                                                                     2272
2721
     \seq_new:N \g__cctab_unused_seq
                                                                                                     2272
     \seq_new:N \g__cctab_group_seq
2722
                                                                                                     2272
2723
     \int_new:N \g__cctab_allocate_int
                                                                                                     2272
     \tl_new:N \l__cctab_internal_a_tl
2724
                                                                                                     2272
                                                                                                     2272
2725
     \tl_new:N \l__cctab_internal_b_tl
2726
     \prop_new:N \g__cctab_endlinechar_prop
                                                                                                     2272
2727
     \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF
                                                                                                     2272
2728
        {
                                                                                                     2272
2729
          \cs new protected:Npn \cctab new:N #1
                                                                                                     2272
                                                                                                     2273
2730
2731
              \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
                                                                                                     2273
2732
              \ cctab new:N #1
                                                                                                     2273
            }
2733
                                                                                                     2273
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cctab_new:N #1
                                                                                                     2273
2734
                                                                                                     2273
2735
2736
              \newcatcodetable #1
                                                                                                     2273
2737
                                                                                                     2273
              \tex initcatcodetable:D #1
                                                                                                     2273
2738
2739
       }
                                                                                                     2273
        {
2740
                                                                                                     2274
2741
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cctab_new:N #1
                                                                                                     2274
2742
                                                                                                     2274
2743
              \debug suspend:
                                                                                                     2274
2744
              \intarray_new:Nn #1 { 257 }
                                                                                                     2274
              \debug resume:
                                                                                                     2274
2745
2746
                                                                                                     2274
                                                                                                     2274
2747
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cctab_gstore:Nnn #1#2#3
2748
            { \intarray_gset:Nnn #1 { #2 + 1 } {#3} }
                                                                                                     2274
2749
          \cs new protected:Npn \cctab new:N #1
                                                                                                     2274
            {
                                                                                                     2275
2750
2751
                                                                                                     2275
              \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
              \__cctab_new:N #1
                                                                                                     2275
2752
              \int step_inline:nn { 256 }
                                                                                                     2275
2753
2754
                { \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #1 {##1} { 12 } }
                                                                                                     2275
2755
              \_kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #1 { 257 } { 13 }
                                                                                                     2275
```

```
2756
              \ cctab gstore:Nnn #1 { 0 } { 9 }
                                                                                                     2275
                                                                                                     2275
2757
              \ cctab gstore:Nnn #1 { 13 } { 5 }
2758
              \ cctab gstore:Nnn #1 { 32 } { 10 }
                                                                                                     2275
2759
              \_cctab_gstore:Nnn #1 { 37 } { 14 }
                                                                                                     2275
              \int step inline:nnn { 65 } { 90 }
                                                                                                     2276
2760
2761
                { \__cctab_gstore:Nnn #1 {##1} { 11 } }
                                                                                                     2276
              \ cctab gstore:Nnn #1 { 92 } { 0 }
                                                                                                     2276
2762
              \int step inline:nnn { 97 } { 122 }
2763
                                                                                                     2276
2764
                { \ cctab_gstore:Nnn #1 {##1} { 11 } }
                                                                                                     2276
                                                                                                     2276
2765
              \__cctab_gstore:Nnn #1 { 127 } { 15 }
            }
2766
                                                                                                     2276
        }
2767
                                                                                                     2276
2768
      \cs generate variant:Nn \cctab new:N { c }
                                                                                                     2276
2769
      \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF
                                                                                                     2276
2770
                                                                                                     2277
                                                                                                     2277
2771
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cctab_gset:n #1
2772
            { \exp_args:Nf \__cctab_gset_aux:n { \int_eval:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                     2277
2773
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cctab_gset_aux:n #1
                                                                                                     2277
                                                                                                     2277
2774
2775
              \tex_savecatcodetable:D #1 \scan stop:
                                                                                                     2277.
              \int_compare:nNnTF { \tex_endlinechar:D } = { 13 }
                                                                                                     2277
2776
2777
                { \prop gremove: Nn \g cctab endlinechar prop {#1} }
                                                                                                     2277
2778
                                                                                                     2277
2779
                   \prop_gput:NnV \g__cctab_endlinechar_prop {#1}
                                                                                                     2277
2780
                    \tex_endlinechar:D
                                                                                                     2278
                                                                                                     2278
2781
2782
            }
                                                                                                     2278
2783
        }
                                                                                                     2278
        {
                                                                                                     2278
2784
2785
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cctab_gset:n #1
                                                                                                     2278.
2786
                                                                                                     2278
2787
              \int step inline:nn { 256 }
                                                                                                     2278
                                                                                                     2278
2788
2789
                   \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #1 {##1}
                                                                                                     2278
2790
                    { \char value catcode:n { ##1 - 1 } }
                                                                                                     2279
2791
                                                                                                     2279
2792
                                                                                                     2279
              \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn #1 { 257 }
                { \tex_endlinechar:D }
                                                                                                     2279
2793
2794
                                                                                                     2279
                                                                                                     2279.
2795
        }
2796
      \cs new protected:Npn \cctab gset:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2279
2797
        {
                                                                                                     2279
                                                                                                     2279
2798
          \__cctab_chk_if_valid:NT #1
2799
                                                                                                     2279
2800
              \group_begin:
                                                                                                     2280
2801
                \cctab_select:N \c_initex_cctab
                                                                                                     2280
```

```
2802
                                                                                                     2280
                #2 \scan_stop:
                \__cctab_gset:n {#1}
                                                                                                     2280
2803
2804
              \group end:
                                                                                                     2280
2805
            }
                                                                                                     2280
        }
                                                                                                     2280
2806
                                                                                                     2280
2807
      \cs generate variant:Nn \cctab gset:Nn { c }
      \cs new protected:Npn \cctab gsave current:N #1
                                                                                                     2280
2808
2809
                                                                                                     2280
2810
          \__cctab_chk_if_valid:NT #1
                                                                                                     2281
2811
            { \__cctab_gset:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     2281
2812
        }
                                                                                                     2281
2813
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \cctab_gsave_current:N { c }
                                                                                                     2281
2814
      \sys_if_engine_luatex:T
                                                                                                     2281
2815
                                                                                                     2281
2816
          \__cctab_new:N \g__cctab_internal_cctab
                                                                                                     2281
                                                                                                     2281
2817
          \cs_new:Npn \__cctab_internal_cctab_name:
2818
                                                                                                     2281
2819
                                                                                                     2281
              g__cctab_internal
                                                                                                     2282
2820
              \tex_romannumeral:D \tex_currentgrouplevel:D
              _cctab
2821
                                                                                                     2282
            }
2822
                                                                                                     2282
2823
        }
                                                                                                     2282
2824
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \cctab_select:N #1
                                                                                                     2282
2825
        { \__cctab_chk_if_valid:NT #1 { \__cctab_select:N #1 } }
                                                                                                     2282
2826
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \cctab_select:N { c }
                                                                                                     2282
2827
      \sys if engine luatex:TF
                                                                                                     2282
2828
                                                                                                     2282
2829
          \cs new protected:Npn \ cctab select:N #1
                                                                                                     2282
            {
2830
                                                                                                     2283
2831
              \tex_catcodetable:D #1
                                                                                                     2283
2832
              \prop_get:NVNTF \g__cctab_endlinechar_prop #1 \l__cctab_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                     2283
2833
                { \int_set:Nn \tex_endlinechar:D { \l__cctab_internal_a_tl } }
                                                                                                     2283
                { \int set:Nn \tex_endlinechar:D { 13 } }
                                                                                                     2283
2834
              \cs_if_exist:cF { \__cctab_internal_cctab_name: }
                                                                                                     2283
2835
2836
                { \exp_args:Nc \__cctab_new:N { \__cctab_internal_cctab_name: } }
                                                                                                     2283
              \exp_args:Nc \tex_savecatcodetable:D { \__cctab_internal_cctab_name: }
                                                                                                     2283
2837
              \exp_args:Nc \tex_catcodetable:D { \__cctab_internal_cctab_name: }
2838
                                                                                                     2283
            }
2839
                                                                                                     2283
2840
        }
                                                                                                     2284
        {
2841
                                                                                                     2284
          \cs new_protected:Npn \__cctab_select:N #1
                                                                                                     2284
2842
2843
                                                                                                     2284
                                                                                                     2284
2844
              \int_step_inline:nn { 256 }
                                                                                                     2284
2845
2846
                  \char_set_catcode:nn { ##1 - 1 }
                                                                                                     2284
2847
                     { \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn #1 {##1} }
                                                                                                     2284
```

```
}
                                                                                                    2284
2848
                                                                                                    2284
2849
              \int set:Nn \tex_endlinechar:D
2850
                { \_kernel_intarray_item:Nn #1 { 257 } }
                                                                                                    2285
2851
            }
                                                                                                    2285
2852
       }
                                                                                                    2285
                                                                                                    2285
2853
      \sys if engine luatex:TF
                                                                                                    2285
2854
                                                                                                    2285
2855
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cctab_begin_aux:
                                                                                                    2285
2856
2857
              \__cctab_new:N \g__cctab_next_cctab
                                                                                                    2285
                                                                                                    2285
2858
              \tl_set:NV \l__cctab_internal_a_tl \g__cctab_next_cctab
2859
              \cs_undefine:N \g__cctab_next_cctab
                                                                                                    2285
                                                                                                    2286
2860
2861
       }
                                                                                                    2286
        {
2862
                                                                                                    2286
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cctab_begin_aux:
                                                                                                    2286
2863
2864
                                                                                                    2286
2865
              \int_gincr:N \g__cctab_allocate_int
                                                                                                    2286
              \exp_args:Nc \__cctab_new:N
                                                                                                    2286
2866
2867
                { g_cctab_\int_use:N \g_cctab_allocate_int _cctab }
                                                                                                    2286
              \exp_args:NNc \tl_set:Nn \l__cctab_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    2286
2868
2869
                { g_cctab_\int_use:N \g_cctab_allocate_int _cctab }
                                                                                                    2286
2870
                                                                                                    2287
2871
        }
                                                                                                    2287
2872
      \cs new protected:Npn \cctab begin:N #1
                                                                                                    2287
                                                                                                    2287
2873
2874
          \ cctab chk if valid:NT #1
                                                                                                    2287
                                                                                                    2287
2875
2876
              \seq gpop:NNF \g cctab unused seq \l cctab internal a tl
                                                                                                    2287
2877
                { \__cctab_begin_aux: }
                                                                                                    2287
2878
              \__cctab_chk_group_begin:e
                                                                                                    2287
2879
                { \__cctab_nesting_number:N \l__cctab_internal_a_tl }
                                                                                                    2287
              \seq_gpush:NV \g__cctab_stack_seq \l__cctab_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    2288
2880
2881
              \exp_args:NV \__cctab_gset:n \l__cctab_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    2288
2882
              \ cctab select:N #1
                                                                                                    2288
2883
            }
                                                                                                    2288
2884
                                                                                                    2288
                                                                                                    2288
2885
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \cctab_begin:N { c }
2886
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \cctab_end:
                                                                                                    2288
        {
                                                                                                    2288
2887
                                                                                                    2288
          \seq_gpop:NNTF \g__cctab_stack_seq \l__cctab_internal_a_tl
2888
2889
            {
                                                                                                    2288
                                                                                                    2289
2890
              \seq_gpush:NV \g__cctab_unused_seq \l__cctab_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    2289
2891
              \exp_args:Ne \__cctab_chk_group_end:n
2892
                { \__cctab_nesting_number:N \l__cctab_internal_a_tl }
                                                                                                    2289
2893
                _cctab_select:N \l__cctab_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    2289
```

```
2894
                                                                                                     2289
                                                                                                    2289
2895
            { \msg error:nn { cctab } { extra-end } }
2896
                                                                                                     2289
2897
      \cs new protected:Npn \ cctab chk group begin:n #1
                                                                                                    2289
                                                                                                    2289
2898
2899
                                                                                                    2289
          \seq gpush:Ne \g cctab group seq
            { \int use:N \tex_currentgrouplevel:D }
                                                                                                    2290
2900
          \cs_set_eq:cN { __cctab_group_ #1 _chk: } \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                    2290
2901
2902
        }
                                                                                                     2290
2903
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__cctab_chk_group_begin:n { e }
                                                                                                     2290
      \cs new_protected:Npn \__cctab_chk_group_end:n #1
                                                                                                    2290
2904
        {
2905
                                                                                                     2290
                                                                                                    2290
2906
          \seq_gpop:NN \g__cctab_group_seq \l__cctab_internal_b_tl
2907
          \bool lazy and:nnF
                                                                                                     2290
2908
                                                                                                    2290
                                                                                                    2290
2909
              \int_compare_p:nNn
2910
                { \tex_currentgrouplevel:D } = { \l_cctab_internal_b_tl }
                                                                                                    2291
2911
                                                                                                     2291
2912
            { \cs_if_exist_p:c { __cctab_group_ #1 _chk: } }
                                                                                                    2291
2913
                                                                                                    2291
              \msg error:nne { cctab } { group-mismatch }
                                                                                                    2291
2914
2915
                                                                                                    2291
2916
                  \int sign:n
                                                                                                    2291
2917
                    { \tex_currentgrouplevel:D - \l__cctab_internal_b_tl }
                                                                                                    2291
2918
                                                                                                     2291
2919
                                                                                                    2291
2920
          \cs_undefine:c { __cctab_group_ #1 _chk: }
                                                                                                    2292
        }
2921
                                                                                                    2292
2922
                                                                                                     2292
      \sys if engine luatex:TF
        { \cs_new:Npn \__cctab_nesting_number:N #1 {#1} }
                                                                                                    2292
2923
2924
                                                                                                    2292
2925
          \cs_new:Npn \__cctab_nesting_number:N #1
                                                                                                    2292
2926
                                                                                                    2292
2927
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \__cctab_nesting_number:w
                                                                                                    2292
2928
                \exp after:wN \token to str:N #1
                                                                                                    2292
2929
                                                                                                    2292
2930
                                                                                                    2293
          \use:e
            {
                                                                                                    2293
2931
2932
              \cs_new:Npn \exp_not:N \__cctab_nesting_number:w
                                                                                                    2293
                #1 \tl to str:n { g cctab } #2 \tl to str:n { cctab } {#2}
                                                                                                     2293
2933
                                                                                                    2293
2934
            }
2935
                                                                                                    2293
      \cs_if_exist:NT \hook_gput_code:nnn
                                                                                                    2293
2936
2937
                                                                                                     2293
2938
          \hook gput code:nnn { enddocument/end } { cctab }
                                                                                                     2293
                                                                                                     2293
2939
```

```
2294
2940
              \seq_if_empty:NF \g__cctab_stack_seq
                                                                                                     2294
2941
                { \msg error:nn { cctab } { missing-end } }
2942
                                                                                                      2294
2943
        }
                                                                                                     2294
      \cs new:Npn \cctab_item:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2294
2944
2945
        { \exp args:Nf \ cctab item:nN { \int eval:n {#2} } #1 }
                                                                                                     2294
2946
      \sys if engine luatex:TF
                                                                                                     2294
                                                                                                     2294
2947
        {
2948
                                                                                                     2294
          \cs_new:Npn \__cctab_item:nN #1#2
2949
            { \lua_now:e { tex.print(-2, tex.getcatcode(\int_use:N #2, #1)) } }
                                                                                                     2294
2950
        }
                                                                                                     2295
        {
2951
                                                                                                     2295
                                                                                                     2295
          \cs_new:Npn \__cctab_item:nN #1#2
2952
2953
                                                                                                      2295
2954
              \int compare:nNnTF \{\#1\} < \{256\}
                                                                                                     2295
                { \intarray_item: Nn #2 { #1 + 1 } }
                                                                                                     2295
2955
2956
                { \char_value_catcode:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     2295
2957
                                                                                                      2295
2958
        }
                                                                                                     2295
2959
      \cs generate variant:Nn \cctab item:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     2295
      \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \cctab_if_exist:N \cs_if_exist:N
2960
                                                                                                     2296
2961
        { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                     2296
2962
      \prg new eq conditional:NNn \cctab if exist:c \cs if exist:c
                                                                                                     2296
2963
        { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                     2296
2964
      \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \__cctab_chk_if_valid:N #1
                                                                                                      2296
2965
        { TF , T , F }
                                                                                                     2296
2966
        {
                                                                                                     2296
2967
                                                                                                     2296
          \cctab if exist:NTF #1
            {
                                                                                                      2296
2968
                                                                                                     2296
2969
              \ cctab chk if valid aux:NTF #1
2970
                { \prg return true: }
                                                                                                     2297
2971
                                                                                                     2297
2972
                   \msg error:nne { cctab } { invalid-cctab }
                                                                                                     2297
2973
                     { \token_to_str:N #1 }
                                                                                                     2297
2974
                   \prg return false:
                                                                                                     2297
2975
                                                                                                     2297
2976
            }
                                                                                                     2297
                                                                                                     2297
2977
2978
              \msg_error:nne { kernel } { command-not-defined }
                                                                                                     2297
                { \token to str:N #1 }
2979
                                                                                                      2297
              \prg return false:
                                                                                                     2298
2980
2981
            }
                                                                                                     2298
2982
                                                                                                     2298
                                                                                                     2298
2983
      \sys_if_engine_luatex:TF
2984
                                                                                                      2298
2985
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cctab_chk_if_valid_aux:NTF #1
                                                                                                      2298
```

```
{
                                                                                                      2298
2986
                                                                                                      2298
2987
              \int compare:nNnTF {#1-1} < { \e@alloc@ccodetable@count }
2988
                                                                                                      2298
2989
          \cs_if_exist:NT \c_syst_catcodes_n
                                                                                                      2298
                                                                                                      2299
2990
2991
              \cs gset protected:Npn \ cctab chk if valid aux:NTF #1
                                                                                                      2299
                                                                                                      2299
2992
                                                                                                      2299
2993
                   \int compare:nTF { #1 <= \c syst catcodes n }</pre>
2994
                                                                                                      2299
            }
2995
                                                                                                      2299
2996
        }
                                                                                                      2299
        {
2997
                                                                                                      2299
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__cctab_chk_if_valid_aux:NTF #1
                                                                                                      2299
2998
2999
                                                                                                      2299
              \exp_args:Nf \str_if_in:nnTF
3000
                                                                                                      2300
                 { \cs_meaning:N #1 }
                                                                                                      2300
3001
3002
                 { select~font~cmr10~at~ }
                                                                                                      2300
3003
                                                                                                      2300
3004
        }
                                                                                                      2300
3005
      \cs new protected:Npn \cctab const:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                      2300
                                                                                                      2300
3006
3007
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
                                                                                                      2300
3008
          \__cctab_new:N #1
                                                                                                      2300
3009
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                      2300
            \cctab_select:N \c_initex_cctab
                                                                                                      2301
3010
                                                                                                      2301
3011
            #2 \scan stop:
3012
            \ cctab gset:n {#1}
                                                                                                      2301
          \group end:
                                                                                                      2301
3013
3014
                                                                                                      2301
        }
3015
      \cs generate variant:Nn \cctab const:Nn { c }
                                                                                                      2301.
3016
      \cctab new:N \c initex cctab
                                                                                                      2301
3017
      \cctab const:Nn \c other cctab
                                                                                                      2301
                                                                                                      2301
3018
3019
          \cctab_select:N \c_initex_cctab
                                                                                                      2301
3020
          \int set:Nn \tex_endlinechar:D
                                                                                                      2302
          \int_step_inline:nnn { 0 } { 127 }
                                                                                                      2302
3021
3022
            { \char_set_catcode_other:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      2302
3023
                                                                                                      2302
3024
      \cctab_const:Nn \c_str_cctab
                                                                                                      2302
        {
3025
                                                                                                      2302
          \cctab select:N \c other cctab
                                                                                                      2302
3026
3027
          \char set catcode space:n { 32 }
                                                                                                      2302
                                                                                                      2302
3028
3029
                                                                                                      2302
      \cs_if_exist:NTF \@expl@finalise@setup@@
        { \tl_gput_right: Nn \@expl@finalise@setup@@ }
3030
                                                                                                      2303
3031
        { \use:n }
                                                                                                      2303
```

```
{
                                                                                                   2303
3032
                                                                                                   2303
3033
          \ cctab new:N \c code cctab
3034
          \group begin:
                                                                                                   2303
3035
            \int set:Nn \tex_endlinechar:D { 32 }
                                                                                                   2303.
            \char set catcode invalid:n { 0 }
                                                                                                   2303
3036
3037
            \sys if engine opentype:TF
                                                                                                   2303
3038
              { \int step function:nN { 31 } \char set catcode invalid:n }
                                                                                                   2303
              {\int step function:nN { 31 } \char set catcode active:n }
3039
                                                                                                   2303
3040
            \int step function:nnN { 33 } { 64 } \char set catcode other:n
                                                                                                   2304
3041
            \int_step_function:nnN { 65 } { 90 } \char_set_catcode_letter:n
                                                                                                   2304
            \int_step_function:nnN { 91 } { 96 } \char_set_catcode_other:n
3042
                                                                                                   2304
            \int step function:nnN { 97 } { 122 } \char set catcode letter:n
3043
                                                                                                   2304
3044
            \char set catcode ignore:n
                                                   { 9 }
                                                           % tab
                                                                                                   2304
3045
            \char set catcode other:n
                                                   { 10 }
                                                           % lf
                                                                                                   2304
3046
            \char set catcode active:n
                                                                                                   2304
                                                   { 12 }
                                                           % ff
                                                                                                   2304
3047
            \char_set_catcode_end_line:n
                                                   { 13 }
                                                           % cr
                                                                                                   2304
3048
            \char_set_catcode_ignore:n
                                                   { 32 }
                                                           % space
3049
            \char_set_catcode_parameter:n
                                                  { 35 }
                                                           % hash
                                                                                                   2304
3050
            \char set catcode math toggle:n
                                                  { 36 }
                                                          % dollar
                                                                                                   2305
3051
            \char set catcode comment:n
                                                   { 37 }
                                                          % percent
                                                                                                   2305
                                                                                                   2305
3052
            \char_set_catcode_alignment:n
                                                   { 38 }
                                                           % ampersand
3053
            \char set catcode letter:n
                                                   { 58 }
                                                           % colon
                                                                                                   2305
3054
            \char set catcode escape:n
                                                   { 92 }
                                                           % backslash
                                                                                                   2305
3055
            \char set catcode math superscript:n { 94 }
                                                           % circumflex
                                                                                                   2305
3056
            \char set catcode letter:n
                                                  { 95 } % underscore
                                                                                                   2305
3057
            \char set catcode group begin:n
                                                                                                   2305
                                                  { 123 } % left brace
            \char_set_catcode other:n
3058
                                                   { 124 } % pipe
                                                                                                   2305
3059
            \char set catcode group end:n
                                                                                                   2305
                                                   { 125 } % right brace
3060
                                                                                                   2306
            \char set catcode space:n
                                                   { 126 } % tilde
                                                   { 127 } % ^^?
3061
            \char set catcode invalid:n
                                                                                                   2306
3062
            \sys_if_engine_opentype:F
                                                                                                   2306
3063
              { \int_step_function:nnN { 128 } { 255 } \char_set_catcode_active:n }
                                                                                                   2306
3064
            \ cctab gset:n { \c code cctab }
                                                                                                   2306
3065
          \group end:
                                                                                                   2306
3066
          \cctab const:Nn \c document cctab
                                                                                                   2306
            {
                                                                                                   2306
3067
                                                                                                   2306
3068
              \cctab_select:N \c_code_cctab
3069
              \int_set:Nn \tex_endlinechar:D { 13 }
                                                                                                   2306
3070
              \char_set_catcode_space:n
                                                   { 9 }
                                                                                                   2307
3071
              \char set catcode space:n
                                                   { 32 }
                                                                                                   2307
3072
              \char set catcode other:n
                                                                                                   2307
3073
              \char set catcode math subscript:n { 95 }
                                                                                                   2307
3074
              \char set catcode active:n
                                                                                                   2307
                                                   { 126 }
3075
            }
                                                                                                   2307
3076
        }
                                                                                                   2307
3077
      \cctab_new:N \g_tmpa_cctab
                                                                                                   2307
```

```
3078
      \cctab_new:N \g_tmpb_cctab
                                                                                                    2307
                                                                                                    2307
3079
      \msg new:nnnn { cctab } { stack-full }
3080
       { The~category~code~table~stack~is~exhausted. }
                                                                                                    2308
3081
                                                                                                    2308
                                                                                                    2308
3082
          LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~switch~to~a~new~category~code~table,~
3083
          but~there~is~no~more~space~to~do~this!
                                                                                                    2308
3084
                                                                                                    2308
        }
3085
      \msg new:nnnn { cctab } { extra-end }
                                                                                                    2308
3086
        { Extra~\iow_char:N\\cctab_end:~ignored~\msg_line_context:. }
                                                                                                    2308
3087
                                                                                                    2308
3088
          LaTeX~came~across~a~\iow_char:N\\cctab_end:~without~a~matching~
                                                                                                    2308
3089
          \iow_char:N\\cctab_begin:N.~This~command~will~be~ignored.
                                                                                                    2308
3090
       }
                                                                                                    2309
3091
      \msg_new:nnnn { cctab } { missing-end }
                                                                                                    2309
                                                                                                    2309
3092
        { Missing~\iow_char:N\\cctab_end:~before~end~of~TeX~run. }
3093
                                                                                                    2309
3094
          LaTeX~came~across~more~\iow_char:N\\cctab_begin:N~than~
                                                                                                    2309
3095
          \iow_char:N\\cctab_end:.
                                                                                                    2309
3096
       }
                                                                                                    2309
      \msg new:nnnn { cctab } { invalid-cctab }
3097
                                                                                                    2309
        { Invalid~\iow_char:N\\catcode~table. }
                                                                                                    2309
3098
3099
                                                                                                    2309
3100
          You~can~only~switch~to~a~\iow_char:N\\catcode~table~that~is~
                                                                                                    2310
3101
          initialized~using~\iow_char:N\\cctab_new:N~or~
                                                                                                    2310
          \iow_char:N\\cctab_const:Nn.
                                                                                                    2310
3102
3103
        }
                                                                                                    2310
3104
      \msg new:nnnn { cctab } { group-mismatch }
                                                                                                    2310
3105
                                                                                                    2310
3106
          \iow char: N\\cctab end:~occurred~in~a~
                                                                                                    2310
3107
          \int case:nn {#1}
                                                                                                    2310
            {
3108
                                                                                                    2310
3109
              { 0 } { different~group }
                                                                                                    2310
              { 1 } { higher~group~level }
3110
                                                                                                    2311
3111
              { -1 } { lower~group~level }
                                                                                                    2311
3112
            } ~than~
                                                                                                    2311
3113
          the~matching~\iow_char:N\\cctab_begin:N.
                                                                                                    2311
       }
3114
                                                                                                    2311
        {
3115
                                                                                                    2311.
3116
                                                                                                    2311
          Catcode~tables~and~groups~must~be~properly~nested,~but~
3117
          you~tried~to~interleave~them.~LaTeX~will~try~to~proceed,~
                                                                                                    2311
          but~results~may~be~unexpected.
                                                                                                    2311
3118
3119
       }
                                                                                                    2311
      \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_name_prop { cctab } { LaTeX }
3120
                                                                                                    2312
      \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_type_prop { cctab } { }
3121
                                                                                                    2312
3122
     %% File 13sort.dtx
                                                                                                    2312
3123
      \cs_new_eq:NN \__sort_sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
                                                                                                    2312
```

```
2312
3124
     \seq_new:N \g_sort_internal_seq
                                                                                                    2312
3125
     \tl_new:N \g__sort_internal_tl
3126
     \int_new:N \l__sort_length_int
                                                                                                    2312
3127
     \int_new:N \l__sort_min_int
                                                                                                    2312
     \int new:N \l sort top int
                                                                                                    2312
3128
3129
     \int_new:N \l__sort_max_int
                                                                                                    2312
3130
     \int new:N \l sort true max int
                                                                                                    2313
3131
     \int_new:N \l__sort_block_int
                                                                                                    2313
3132
     \int_new:N \l__sort_begin_int
                                                                                                    2313
3133
     \int_new:N \l__sort_end_int
                                                                                                    2313
3134
     \int_new:N \l__sort_A_int
                                                                                                    2313
3135
     \int_new:N \l__sort_B_int
                                                                                                    2313
3136
     \int_new:N \l__sort_C_int
                                                                                                    2313
3137
     \scan_new:N \s__sort_mark
                                                                                                    2313
     \scan_new:N \s__sort_stop
3138
                                                                                                    2313
                                                                                                    2313
3139
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_shrink_range:
3140
                                                                                                    2314
3141
          \int_set:Nn \l__sort_A_int
                                                                                                    2314
            { \l_sort_true_max_int - \l_sort_min_int + 1 }
                                                                                                    2314
3142
3143
          \int_set:Nn \l__sort_block_int { \c_max_register_int / 2 }
                                                                                                    2314
                                                                                                    2314
3144
          \__sort_shrink_range_loop:
3145
          \int set:Nn \l sort max int
                                                                                                    2314
3146
                                                                                                    2314
3147
              \int compare:nNnTF
                                                                                                    2314
                \{ l_sort_block_int * 3 / 2 } > l_sort_A_int
                                                                                                    2314
3148
3149
                                                                                                    2314
3150
                  \l sort min int
                                                                                                    2315
                                                                                                    2315
3151
                  + ( \l sort A int - 1 ) / 2
                  + \l sort block int / 4
                                                                                                    2315
3152
3153
                  - 1
                                                                                                    2315
3154
                                                                                                    2315
3155
                { \l_sort_true_max_int - \l_sort_block_int / 2 }
                                                                                                    2315
3156
           }
                                                                                                    2315
       }
3157
                                                                                                    2315
3158
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_shrink_range_loop:
                                                                                                    2315
3159
       {
                                                                                                    2315
                                                                                                    2316
3160
          \if_int_compare:w \l__sort_A_int < \l__sort_block_int
                                                                                                    2316
3161
            \tex_divide:D \l__sort_block_int 2 \exp_stop_f:
3162
            \exp_after:wN \__sort_shrink_range_loop:
                                                                                                    2316
                                                                                                    2316
3163
          \fi:
3164
       }
                                                                                                    2316
3165
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_compute_range:
                                                                                                    2316
                                                                                                    2316
3166
                                                                                                    2316
3167
          \int_set:Nn \l__sort_min_int { \tex_count:D 15 + 1 }
                                                                                                    2316
3168
          \int_set:Nn \l__sort_true_max_int { \c_max_register_int + 1 }
3169
             sort_shrink_range:
                                                                                                    2316
```

```
3170
          \if meaning:w \loctoks \tex_undefined:D \else:
                                                                                                     2317
                                                                                                     2317
3171
            \if_meaning:w \loctoks \scan_stop: \else:
3172
              \__sort_redefine_compute_range:
                                                                                                     2317
3173
              \__sort_compute_range:
                                                                                                     2317
                                                                                                     2317
3174
            \fi:
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2317
3175
3176
        }
                                                                                                     2317
3177
      \cs new protected:Npn \ sort redefine compute range:
                                                                                                     2317
                                                                                                     2317
3178
          \cs_if_exist:cTF { ver@elocalloc.sty }
3179
                                                                                                     2317
                                                                                                     2318
3180
3181
              \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__sort_compute_range:
                                                                                                     2318
                {
                                                                                                     2318
3182
                  \int_set:Nn \l__sort_min_int { \tex_count:D 265 }
                                                                                                     2318
3183
                  \int_set_eq:NN \l__sort_true_max_int \e@alloc@top
                                                                                                     2318
3184
                                                                                                     2318
3185
                  \__sort_shrink_range:
3186
                                                                                                     2318
3187
            }
                                                                                                     2318
                                                                                                     2318
3188
3189
              \cs gset protected:Npn \ sort compute range:
                                                                                                     2318
                                                                                                     2319
3190
3191
                  \int set:Nn \l sort min int { \tex_count:D 265 }
                                                                                                     2319
3192
                  \int set:Nn \l sort true max int { \tex_count:D 275 }
                                                                                                     2319
3193
                  \ sort shrink range:
                                                                                                     2319
3194
                                                                                                     2319
            }
3195
                                                                                                     2319
3196
        }
                                                                                                     2319
                                                                                                     2319
3197
      \cs if exist:NT \loctoks { \ sort redefine compute range: }
     \tl map inline:nn { \lastallocatedtoks \c syst last allocated toks }
                                                                                                     2319
3198
3199
        {
                                                                                                     2319
3200
          \cs if exist:NT #1
                                                                                                     2320
3201
                                                                                                     2320
3202
              \cs gset protected:Npn \ sort compute range:
                                                                                                     2320
                {
3203
                                                                                                     2320
3204
                  \int_set:Nn \l__sort_min_int { #1 + 1 }
                                                                                                     2320
3205
                  \int_set:Nn \l__sort_true_max_int { \c_max_register_int + 1 }
                                                                                                     2320
                                                                                                     2320
3206
                  \__sort_shrink_range:
                                                                                                     2320
3207
3208
            }
                                                                                                     2320
3209
        }
                                                                                                     2320
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_main:NNNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     2321
3210
3211
        {
                                                                                                     2321
3212
                                                                                                     2321
          \__sort_disable_toksdef:
                                                                                                     2321
3213
          \__sort_compute_range:
3214
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__sort_top_int \l__sort_min_int
                                                                                                     2321
3215
          #1 #3
                                                                                                     2321
```

```
{
                                                                                                   2321
3216
              \if_int_compare:w \l__sort_top_int = \l__sort_max_int
                                                                                                   2321
3217
                                                                                                   2321
3218
                \__sort_too_long_error:NNw #2 #3
3219
              \fi:
                                                                                                   2321
3220
              \tex_toks:D \l sort top int {##1}
                                                                                                   2322
3221
              \int incr:N \l sort top int
                                                                                                   2322
3222
                                                                                                   2322
                                                                                                   2322
3223
          \int set:Nn \l sort length int
3224
            { \l_sort_top_int - \l_sort_min_int }
                                                                                                   2322
3225
          \cs_set:Npn \__sort_compare:nn ##1 ##2 {#4}
                                                                                                   2322
          \int_set:Nn \l__sort_block_int { 1 }
3226
                                                                                                   2322
3227
          \ sort level:
                                                                                                   2322
       }
3228
                                                                                                   2322
3229
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_sort:Nn { \__sort_tl:NNn \tl_set_eq:NN }
                                                                                                   2322
3230
                                                                                                   2323
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_sort:Nn { c }
3231
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_gsort:Nn { \__sort_tl:NNn \tl_gset_eq:NN }
                                                                                                   2323
3232
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_gsort:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   2323
3233
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_tl:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2323
3234
       {
                                                                                                   2323
3235
                                                                                                   2323
          \group begin:
3236
           \_sort_main:NNNn \tl_map_inline:Nn \tl_map_break:n #2 {#3}
                                                                                                   2323
3237
            \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g sort internal tl
                                                                                                   2323
3238
              { \__sort_tl_toks:w \l__sort_min_int \__sort_sep: }
                                                                                                   2323
                                                                                                   2323
3239
          \group_end:
3240
         #1 #2 \g_sort_internal_tl
                                                                                                   2324
                                                                                                   2324
3241
         \tl gclear:N \g sort internal tl
3242
          \prg break point:
                                                                                                   2324
       }
3243
                                                                                                   2324
3244
                                                                                                   2324
     \cs new:Npn \ sort tl toks:w #1 \ sort sep:
3245
       {
                                                                                                   2324
          \if_int_compare:w #1 < \l_sort_top_int
3246
                                                                                                   2324
3247
           { \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D #1 }
                                                                                                   2324
3248
            \exp after:wN \ sort tl toks:w
                                                                                                   2324
3249
            \int_value:w \int_eval:n { #1 + 1 } \exp_after:wN \__sort_sep:
                                                                                                   2324
3250
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2325
3251
       }
                                                                                                   2325
3252
                                                                                                   2325
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_sort:Nn
       { \__sort_seq:NNNNn \seq_map_inline:Nn \seq_map_break:n \seq_set_eq:NN }
                                                                                                   2325
3253
3254
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_sort:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   2325
                                                                                                   2325
3255
     \cs new protected:Npn \seq gsort:Nn
3256
       { \__sort_seq:NNNn \seq_map_inline:Nn \seq_map_break:n \seq_gset_eq:NN }
                                                                                                   2325
3257
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \seq_gsort:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   2325
3258
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \clist_sort:Nn
                                                                                                   2325
3259
                                                                                                   2325
3260
          \__sort_seq:NNNNn \clist_map_inline:Nn \clist_map_break:n
                                                                                                   2326
3261
            \clist_set_from_seq:NN
                                                                                                   2326
```

```
2326
3262
                                                                                                   2326
3263
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist sort:Nn { c }
     \cs new protected:Npn \clist gsort:Nn
3264
                                                                                                   2326
3265
                                                                                                   2326
          \ sort seq:NNNn \clist map inline:Nn \clist map break:n
                                                                                                   2326
3266
            \clist_gset_from_seq:NN
                                                                                                   2326
3267
3268
       }
                                                                                                   2326
                                                                                                   2326
3269
     \cs generate variant:Nn \clist gsort:Nn { c }
3270
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_seq:NNNNn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   2327
3271
                                                                                                   2327
                                                                                                   2327
3272
          \group_begin:
3273
            \ sort main:NNNn #1 #2 #4 {#5}
                                                                                                   2327
3274
            \seq_gclear:N \g_sort_internal_seq
                                                                                                   2327
3275
            \int_step_inline:nnn
                                                                                                   2327
3276
              \l_sort_min_int { \l_sort_top_int - 1 }
                                                                                                   2327
                                                                                                   2327
3277
                                                                                                   2327
3278
                \seq_gput_right:Ne \g__sort_internal_seq
3279
                  { \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D ##1 }
                                                                                                   2327
3280
              }
                                                                                                   2328
3281
                                                                                                   2328
          \group_end:
          #3 #4 \g_sort_internal_seq
                                                                                                   2328
3282
3283
          \seq_gclear:N \g_sort_internal_seq
                                                                                                   2328
3284
          \prg break point:
                                                                                                   2328
       }
3285
                                                                                                   2328
3286
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_level:
                                                                                                   2328
                                                                                                   2328
3287
3288
          \if int compare:w \l sort block int < \l sort length int
                                                                                                   2328
            \l sort end int \l sort min int
                                                                                                   2328
3289
            \ sort merge blocks:
                                                                                                   2329
3290
                                                                                                   2329
3291
            \tex_advance:D \l__sort_block_int \l__sort_block_int
                                                                                                   2329
3292
            \exp_after:wN \__sort_level:
3293
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2329
       }
3294
                                                                                                   2329
3295
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_merge_blocks:
                                                                                                   2329
        {
3296
                                                                                                   2329
3297
          \l_sort_begin_int \l_sort_end_int
                                                                                                   2329
3298
          \tex_advance:D \l__sort_end_int \l__sort_block_int
                                                                                                   2329
                                                                                                   2329
3299
          \if_int_compare:w \l__sort_end_int < \l__sort_top_int
3300
            \l_sort_A_int \l_sort_end_int
                                                                                                   2330
3301
            \tex_advance:D \l sort end int \l sort block int
                                                                                                   2330
                                                                                                   2330
            \if_int_compare:w \l__sort_end_int > \l__sort_top_int
3302
3303
              \l_sort_end_int \l_sort_top_int
                                                                                                   2330
            \fi:
                                                                                                   2330
3304
                                                                                                   2330
3305
            \l_sort_B_int \l_sort_A_int
3306
            \l_sort_C_int \l_sort_top_int
                                                                                                   2330
3307
            \__sort_copy_block:
                                                                                                   2330
```

3308	\int_decr:N \lsort_A_int	23308
3309	\int_decr:N \lsort_B_int	23309
3310	\int_decr:N \lsort_C_int	2331
3311	\exp_after:wN \sort_merge_blocks_aux:	2331
3312	\exp_after:wN \sort_merge_blocks:	2331
3313	\fi:	23313
3314	}	2331
3315	\cs_new_protected:Npn \sort_copy_block:	2331
3316	{	2331
3317	<pre>\tex_toks:D \lsort_C_int \tex_toks:D \lsort_B_int</pre>	2331
3318	\int_incr:N \lsort_C_int	2331
3319	\int_incr:N \lsort_B_int	2331
3320	\if_int_compare:w \lsort_B_int = \lsort_end_int	23320
3321	\use_i:nn	2332
3322	\fi:	2332
3323	\sort_copy_block:	23323
3324	}	2332
3325	\cs_new_protected:Npn \sort_merge_blocks_aux:	2332
3326	{	23320
3327	\exp_after:wN \sort_compare:nn \exp_after:wN	2332
3328	{ \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D \exp_after:wN \lsort_A_int \exp_after:wN }	23328
3329	<pre>\exp_after:wN { \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D \lsort_C_int }</pre>	2332
3330	\prg_do_nothing:	2333
3331	\sort_return_mark:w	2333
3332	\sort_return_mark:w	23333
3333	\s_sort_mark	23333
3334	\sort_return_none_error:	23334
3335	}	2333
3336	\cs_new_protected:Npn \sort_return_same:	2333
3337	#1 \sort_return_mark:w #2 \ssort_mark	2333
3338	{	2333
3339	#1	2333
3340	#2	2334
3341	\sort_return_two_error:	2334
3342	\sort_return_mark:w	2334
3343	\s_sort_mark	23343
3344	\sort_return_same:w	2334
3345	}	2334
3346	\cs_new_protected:Npn \sort_return_swapped:	2334
3347	#1 \sort_return_mark:w #2 \ssort_mark	2334
3348	{	2334
3349	#1	2334
3350	#2	23350
3351	\sort_return_two_error:	2335
3352	\sort_return_mark:w	23352
3353	\s sort mark	2335

```
2335
3354
         \__sort_return_swapped:w
                                                                                                   2335
3355
3356
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_return_mark:w #1 \s__sort_mark { }
                                                                                                   2335
3357
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_return_none_error:
                                                                                                   2335
                                                                                                   2335
3358
3359
                                                                                                   2335
          \msg error:nnee { sort } { return-none }
            { \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D \l sort A int }
                                                                                                   2336
3360
            { \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D \l sort C int }
                                                                                                   2336
3361
          \__sort_return_same:w \__sort_return_none_error:
                                                                                                   2336
3362
3363
                                                                                                   2336
                                                                                                   2336
3364
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_return_two_error:
3365
       {
                                                                                                   2336
          \msg error:nnee { sort } { return-two }
                                                                                                   2336
3366
3367
            { \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D \l__sort_A_int }
                                                                                                   2336
3368
            { \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D \l__sort_C_int }
                                                                                                   2336
                                                                                                   2336
3369
       }
3370
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_return_same:w #1 \__sort_return_none_error:
                                                                                                   2337
3371
       {
                                                                                                   2337
3372
         \tex_toks:D \l__sort_B_int \tex_toks:D \l__sort_C_int
                                                                                                   2337
3373
         \int decr:N \l sort B int
                                                                                                   2337
         \int_decr:N \l__sort_C_int
                                                                                                   2337
3374
3375
         \if int compare:w \l sort C int < \l sort top int
                                                                                                   2337
3376
            \use i:nn
                                                                                                   2337
3377
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2337
3378
                                                                                                   2337
          \__sort_merge_blocks_aux:
3379
       }
                                                                                                   2337
3380
     \cs new protected: Npn \ sort return swapped: w #1 \ sort return none error:
                                                                                                   2338
3381
                                                                                                   2338
3382
                                                                                                   2338
         \tex_toks:D \l sort B int \tex_toks:D \l sort A int
                                                                                                   2338
3383
         \int_decr:N \l__sort_B_int
3384
         \int decr:N \l sort A int
                                                                                                   2338
3385
         \if_int_compare:w \l__sort_A_int < \l__sort_begin_int
                                                                                                   2338
            \__sort_merge_blocks_end: \use_i:nn
                                                                                                   2338
3386
3387
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2338
3388
          \__sort_merge_blocks_aux:
                                                                                                   2338
3389
                                                                                                   2338
3390
                                                                                                   2339
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_merge_blocks_end:
                                                                                                   2339
3391
3392
          \tex_toks:D \l__sort_B_int \tex_toks:D \l__sort_C_int
                                                                                                   2339
                                                                                                   2339
3393
         \int decr:N \l sort B int
                                                                                                   2339
         \int_decr:N \l__sort_C_int
3394
3395
          \if_int_compare:w \l__sort_B_int < \l__sort_begin_int
                                                                                                   2339
                                                                                                   2339
3396
            \use_i:nn
                                                                                                   2339
3397
          \fi:
3398
          \__sort_merge_blocks_end:
                                                                                                   2339
3399
                                                                                                   2339
```

```
2340
3400
     \cs new:Npn \tl sort:nN #1#2
3401
        {
                                                                                                     2340
3402
          \exp not:f
                                                                                                     2340
3403
            {
                                                                                                     2340
3404
              \tl if blank:nF {#1}
                                                                                                     2340
3405
                {
                                                                                                     2340
3406
                  \ sort quick prepare:Nnnn #2 { } { }
                                                                                                     2340
                                                                                                     2340
3407
                    #1
3408
                     { \prg_break_point: \__sort_quick_prepare_end:NNNnw }
                                                                                                     2340
3409
                  \s__sort_stop
                                                                                                     2340
                                                                                                     2341
3410
            }
                                                                                                     2341
3411
       }
                                                                                                     2341
3412
3413
     \cs new:Npn \ sort quick prepare:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     2341
3414
                                                                                                     2341
          \prg_break: #4 \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                     2341
3415
3416
          \__sort_quick_prepare:Nnnn #1 { #2 #3 } { #1 {#4} }
                                                                                                     2341
3417
        }
                                                                                                     2341
3418
     \cs new:Npn \ sort quick prepare end:NNNnw #1#2#3#4#5 \s sort stop
                                                                                                     2341
       {
3419
                                                                                                     2341
3420
          \__sort_quick_split:NnNn #4 \__sort_quick_end:nnTFNn { }
                                                                                                     2342
3421
          \s_sort_mark { \_sort_quick_cleanup:w \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                     2342
                                                                                                     2342
3422
          \s_sort_mark \s_sort_stop
3423
       }
                                                                                                     2342
3424
     \cs new:Npn \ sort quick cleanup:w #1 \s sort mark \s sort stop {#1}
                                                                                                     2342
     \cs_new:Npn \__sort_quick_split:NnNn #1#2#3#4
3425
                                                                                                     2342
3426
                                                                                                     2342
3427
          #3 {#2} {#4} \ sort quick only ii:NnnnnNn
                                                                                                     2342
3428
            \ sort quick only i:NnnnnNn
                                                                                                     2342
3429
            \__sort_quick_single_end:nnnwnw
                                                                                                     2342
            { #3 <del>{#4}</del> } { } { } {#2}
3430
                                                                                                     2343
3431
                                                                                                     2343
3432
     \cs new:Npn \ sort quick only i:NnnnnNn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                     2343
       {
                                                                                                     2343
3433
3434
          #6 {#5} {#7} \_sort_quick_split_ii:NnnnnNn
                                                                                                     2343
3435
            \__sort_quick_only_i:NnnnnNn
                                                                                                     2343
3436
                                                                                                     2343
            \__sort_quick_only_i_end:nnnwnw
            { #6 <del>{#7}</del> } { #3 #2 } { } {#5}
                                                                                                     2343
3437
                                                                                                     2343
3438
       }
                                                                                                     2343
3439
     \cs new:Npn \ sort quick only ii:NnnnnNn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
3440
        {
                                                                                                     2344
3441
          #6 {#5} {#7} \_sort_quick_only_ii:NnnnnNn
                                                                                                     2344
                                                                                                     2344
3442
            \_sort_quick_split_i:NnnnnNn
3443
                                                                                                     2344
            \_sort_quick_only_ii_end:nnnwnw
3444
            { #6 {#7} } { } { #4 #2 } {#5}
                                                                                                     2344
3445
                                                                                                     2344
```

```
2344
3446
     \cs_new:Npn \__sort_quick_split_i:NnnnnNn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
3447
                                                                                                  2344
       {
                                                                                                  2344
3448
         #6 {#5} {#7} \_sort_quick_split_ii:NnnnnNn
3449
           \ sort quick split i:NnnnnNn
                                                                                                  2344
           \ sort quick split end:nnnwnw
                                                                                                  2345
3450
3451
           { #6 {#7} } { #3 #2 } {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                  2345
3452
                                                                                                  2345
       }
                                                                                                  2345
3453
     \cs new:Npn \ sort quick split ii:NnnnnNn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
3454
       {
                                                                                                  2345
3455
         #6 {#5} {#7} \_sort_quick_split_ii:NnnnnNn
                                                                                                  2345
                                                                                                  2345
3456
           \__sort_quick_split_i:NnnnnNn
                                                                                                  2345
3457
           \ sort quick split end:nnnwnw
           { #6 {#7} } {#3} { #4 #2 } {#5}
                                                                                                  2345
3458
3459
       }
                                                                                                  2345
3460
     \cs_new:Npn \__sort_quick_end:nnTFNn #1#2#3#4#5#6 {#5}
                                                                                                  2346
     \cs_new:Npn \__sort_quick_single_end:nnnwnw #1#2#3#4 \s__sort_mark #5#6 \s__sort_stop
                                                                                                  2346
3461
3462
       { #5 {#3} #6 \s_sort_stop }
                                                                                                  2346
3463
     \cs_new:Npn \__sort_quick_only_i_end:nnnwnw #1#2#3#4 \s__sort_mark #5#6 \s__sort_stop
                                                                                                  2346
3464
       {
                                                                                                  2346
                                                                                                  2346
3465
         \ sort quick split:NnNn #1
           \_sort_quick_end:nnTFNn { } \s_sort_mark {#5}
                                                                                                  2346
3466
3467
         {#3}
                                                                                                  2346
                                                                                                  2346
3468
         #6 \s_sort_stop
       }
3469
                                                                                                  2346
3470
     \cs new:Npn \ sort quick only ii end:nnnwnw #1#2#3#4 \s sort mark #5#6 \s sort stop
                                                                                                  2347
3471
                                                                                                  2347
3472
          \ sort quick split:NnNn #2
                                                                                                  2347
           \ sort quick end:nnTFNn { } \s sort mark { #5 {#3} }
                                                                                                  2347
3473
3474
         #6 \s sort stop
                                                                                                  2347
       }
3475
                                                                                                  2347
     \cs new:Npn \ sort quick split end:nnnwnw #1#2#3#4 \s sort mark #5#6 \s sort stop
3476
                                                                                                  2347
3477
                                                                                                  2347
3478
          \ sort quick split:NnNn #2 \ sort quick end:nnTFNn { } \s sort mark
                                                                                                  2347
3479
                                                                                                  2347
3480
              \ sort quick split:NnNn #1
                                                                                                  2348
3481
                \_sort_quick_end:nnTFNn { } \s_sort_mark {#5}
                                                                                                  2348
3482
                                                                                                  2348
              {#3}
                                                                                                  2348
3483
3484
                                                                                                  2348
         #6 \s_sort_stop
3485
                                                                                                  2348
     \cs new_protected:Npn \__sort_error:
3486
                                                                                                  2348
3487
       {
                                                                                                  2348
          \cs_set_eq:NN \__sort_merge_blocks_aux: \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                  2348
3488
3489
         \cs_set_eq:NN \__sort_merge_blocks: \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                  2348
3490
         \cs_set_protected:Npn \__sort_level: { \group_end: \prg_break: }
                                                                                                  2349
3491
                                                                                                  2349
```

```
2349
3492
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_disable_toksdef:
                                                                                                    2349
3493
        { \cs_set_eq:NN \toksdef \__sort_disabled_toksdef:n }
3494
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_disabled_toksdef:n #1
                                                                                                    2349
3495
                                                                                                    2349
          \msg_error:nne { sort } { toksdef }
                                                                                                    2349
3496
3497
                                                                                                    2349
            { \token to str:N #1 }
                                                                                                    2349
3498
          \ sort error:
          \tex_toksdef:D #1
3499
                                                                                                    2349
3500
       }
                                                                                                    2350
3501
      \msg_new:nnnn { sort } { toksdef }
                                                                                                    2350
3502
        { Allocation~of~\iow_char:N\\toks~registers~impossible~while~sorting. }
                                                                                                    2350
       {
3503
                                                                                                    2350
                                                                                                    2350
3504
          The~comparison~code~used~for~sorting~a~list~has~attempted~to~
3505
          define~#1~as~a~new~\iow_char:N\\toks~register~using~
                                                                                                    2350
                                                                                                    2350
3506
          \iow_char:N\\newtoks~
                                                                                                    2350
3507
          or~a~similar~command.~The~list~will~not~be~sorted.
3508
       }
                                                                                                    2350
3509
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__sort_too_long_error:NNw #1#2 \fi:
                                                                                                    2350
3510
       {
                                                                                                    2351
3511
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2351
                                                                                                    2351
3512
          \msg_error:nneee { sort } { too-large }
3513
            { \token to str:N #2 }
                                                                                                    2351
3514
            { \int_eval:n { \l_sort_true_max_int - \l_sort_min_int } }
                                                                                                    2351
3515
            { \int_eval:n { \l_sort_top_int - \l_sort_min_int } }
                                                                                                    2351.
          #1 \ sort error:
                                                                                                    2351
3516
3517
                                                                                                    2351
       }
3518
      \msg new:nnnn { sort } { too-large }
                                                                                                    2351
3519
       { The~list~#1~is~too~long~to~be~sorted~by~TeX. }
                                                                                                    2351
       {
3520
                                                                                                    2352
3521
          TeX~has~#2~toks~registers~still~available:~
                                                                                                    2352
3522
          this~only~allows~to~sort~with~up~to~#3~
                                                                                                    2352
3523
          items.~The~list~will~not~be~sorted.
                                                                                                    2352
3524
       }
                                                                                                    2352
3525
      \msg_new:nnnn { sort } { return-none }
                                                                                                    2352
3526
        { The~comparison~code~did~not~return. }
                                                                                                    2352
3527
       {
                                                                                                    2352
3528
          When~sorting~a~list,~the~code~to~compare~items~#1~and~#2~
                                                                                                    2352
3529
          did~not~call~
                                                                                                    2352
3530
          \iow_char:N\\sort_return_same: ~nor~
                                                                                                    2353
3531
          \iow char: N\\sort return swapped: .~
                                                                                                    2353
          Exactly~one~of~these~should~be~called.
                                                                                                    2353
3532
3533
       }
                                                                                                    2353
      \msg_new:nnnn { sort } { return-two }
                                                                                                    2353
3534
        { The~comparison~code~returned~multiple~times. }
                                                                                                    2353
3535
3536
        {
                                                                                                    2353
3537
          When~sorting~a~list,~the~code~to~compare~items~#1~and~#2~called~
                                                                                                    2353
```

```
2353
3538
         \iow char: N\\sort return same: ~or~
                                                                                                  2353
3539
         \iow char: N\\sort return swapped: ~multiple~times.~
3540
         Exactly~one~of~these~should~be~called.
                                                                                                  2354
3541
       }
                                                                                                  2354
     \prop gput:Nnn \g msg module name prop { sort } { LaTeX }
                                                                                                  2354
3542
     \prop gput:Nnn \g msg module type prop { sort } { }
                                                                                                  2354
3543
3544
     %% File: 13str-convert.dtx
                                                                                                  2354
                                                                                                  2354
3545
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_tmp:w { }
3546
     \tl_new:N \l__str_internal_tl
                                                                                                  2354
3547
     \tl_new:N \g__str_result_tl
                                                                                                  2354
     \int_const:Nn \c__str_replacement_char_int { "FFFD }
                                                                                                  2354
3548
3549
     \int_const:Nn \c_str_max_byte_int { 255 }
                                                                                                  2354
     \scan_new:N \s_str
                                                                                                  2355
3550
3551
     \quark_new:N \q_str_nil
                                                                                                  2355
3552
     \prop_new:N \g_str_alias_prop
                                                                                                  2355
                                                                                                  2355
3553
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_str_alias_prop { latin1 } { iso88591 }
3554
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_str_alias_prop { latin2 } { iso88592 }
                                                                                                  2355
3555
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_str_alias_prop { latin3 } { iso88593 }
                                                                                                  2355
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_str_alias_prop { latin4 } { iso88594 }
                                                                                                  2355
3556
3557
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_str_alias_prop { latin5 } { iso88599 }
                                                                                                  2355
     \prop_gput:\nn \g_str_alias_prop { latin6 } { iso885910 }
                                                                                                  2355
3558
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_str_alias_prop { latin7 } { iso885913 }
3559
                                                                                                  2355
3560
     \prop_gput:\nn \g_str_alias_prop { latin8 } { iso885914 }
                                                                                                  2356
3561
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_str_alias_prop { latin9 } { iso885915 }
                                                                                                  2356
3562
     \prop gput:Nnn \g str alias prop { latin10 } { iso885916 }
                                                                                                  2356
     \prop gput:Nnn \g str alias prop { utf16le } { utf16 }
                                                                                                  2356
3563
3564
     \prop gput:Nnn \g str alias prop { utf16be } { utf16 }
                                                                                                  2356
     \prop gput:Nnn \g str alias prop { utf32le } { utf32 }
                                                                                                  2356
3565
     \prop gput:Nnn \g str alias prop { utf32be } { utf32 }
                                                                                                  2356
3566
     \prop gput: Nnn \g str alias prop { hexadecimal } { hex }
                                                                                                  2356
3567
3568
     \bool lazy any:nTF
                                                                                                  2356
3569
                                                                                                  2356
                                                                                                  2357
3570
         \sys if engine luatex p:
         \sys_if_engine_xetex_p:
3571
                                                                                                  2357
       }
3572
                                                                                                  2357
3573
       {
                                                                                                  2357
3574
                                                                                                  2357
          \prop_gput:Nnn \g_str_alias_prop { default } { }
       }
                                                                                                  2357
3575
       {
3576
                                                                                                  2357
3577
          \prop gput:Nnn \g str alias prop { default } { utf8 }
                                                                                                  2357
       }
                                                                                                  2357
3578
3579
     \bool_new:N \g_str_error_bool
                                                                                                  2357
     \flag_new:N \l__str_byte_flag
                                                                                                  2358
3580
                                                                                                  2358
3581
     \flag_new:N \l_str_error_flag
3582
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__str_if_contains_char:Nn #1#2 { T , TF }
                                                                                                  2358
3583
                                                                                                  2358
```

```
2358
3584
          \exp_after:wN \__str_if_contains_char_aux:nn \exp_after:wN {#1} {#2}
            { \prg break:n { ? \fi: } }
                                                                                                     2358
3585
3586
          \prg break point:
                                                                                                     2358
3587
          \prg return false:
                                                                                                     2358
        }
                                                                                                     2358
3588
     \cs new:Npn \ str if contains char aux:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2358
3589
3590
        { \ str if contains char auxi:nN {#2} #1 }
                                                                                                     2359
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \ str if contains char:nn #1#2 { TF }
                                                                                                     2359
3591
3592
                                                                                                     2359
3593
          \__str_if_contains_char_auxi:nN {#2} #1 { \prg_break:n { ? \fi: } }
                                                                                                     2359
                                                                                                     2359
3594
          \prg break point:
3595
          \prg return false:
                                                                                                     2359
       }
3596
                                                                                                     2359
3597
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_if_contains_char_auxi:nN #1#2
                                                                                                     2359
3598
                                                                                                     2359
3599
          \if charcode:w #1 #2
                                                                                                     2359
3600
            \exp_after:wN \__str_if_contains_char_true:
                                                                                                     2360
3601
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2360
3602
          \__str_if_contains_char_auxi:nN {#1}
                                                                                                     2360
        }
3603
                                                                                                     2360
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_if_contains_char_true:
                                                                                                     2360
3604
3605
        { \prg break:n { \prg return true: \use none:n } }
                                                                                                     2360
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__str_octal_use:N #1 { TF }
3606
                                                                                                     2360
3607
        {
                                                                                                     2360
3608
          \if_int_compare:w 1 < '1 \token_to_str:N #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2360
3609
            #1 \prg return true:
                                                                                                     2360
3610
          \else:
                                                                                                     2361
                                                                                                     2361
3611
            \prg return false:
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2361
3612
3613
        }
                                                                                                     2361
                                                                                                     2361
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \ str hexadecimal use:N #1 { TF }
3614
3615
                                                                                                     2361
          \if int compare:w 1 < "1 \token to str:N #1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     2361
3616
3617
            #1 \prg return true:
                                                                                                     2361
                                                                                                     2361
3618
          \else:
            \if_case:w \int_eval:n { \exp_after:wN ` \token_to_str:N #1 - `a }
                                                                                                     2361
3619
3620
                 Α
                                                                                                     2362
3621
            \or: B
                                                                                                     2362
3622
            \or: C
                                                                                                     2362
3623
            \or: D
                                                                                                     2362
3624
            \or: E
                                                                                                     2362
3625
            \or: F
                                                                                                     2362
            \else:
                                                                                                     2362
3626
                                                                                                     2362
3627
              \prg_return_false:
3628
              \exp_after:wN \use_none:n
                                                                                                     2362
3629
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2362
```

```
2363
3630
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                    2363
3631
          \fi:
       }
3632
                                                                                                    2363
3633
      \group_begin:
                                                                                                    2363
        \_kernel_tl_set:Nx \l str internal tl { \tl to str:n { 0123456789ABCDEF } }
                                                                                                    2363
3634
        \tl map inline:Nn \l str internal tl
                                                                                                    2363
3635
3636
          {
                                                                                                    2363
                                                                                                    2363
3637
            \tl map inline: Nn \l str internal tl
              {
                                                                                                    2363
3638
3639
                \tl_const:ce { c__str_byte_ \int_eval:n {"#1##1} _tl }
                                                                                                    2363
                  { \char_generate:nn { "#1##1 } { 12 } #1 ##1 }
                                                                                                    2364
3640
3641
                                                                                                    2364
          }
3642
                                                                                                    2364
3643
                                                                                                    2364
     \group_end:
3644
     \tl_const:cn { c_str_byte_-1_tl } { { } \use_none:n { } }
                                                                                                    2364
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_output_byte:n #1
                                                                                                    2364
3645
                                                                                                    2364
3646
       { \__str_output_byte:w #1 \__str_output_end: }
3647
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_output_byte:w
                                                                                                    2364
3648
       {
                                                                                                    2364
3649
          \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                    2364
          \exp_after:wN \use_i:nnn
                                                                                                    2365
3650
3651
          \cs:w c str byte \int eval:w
                                                                                                    2365
3652
       }
                                                                                                    2365
3653
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_output_hexadecimal:n #1
                                                                                                    2365
3654
       {
                                                                                                    2365
3655
                                                                                                    2365
          \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
3656
          \exp after:wN \use none:n
                                                                                                    2365
          \cs:w c str byte \int eval:n {#1} tl \cs end:
                                                                                                    2365
3657
3658
                                                                                                    2365
       }
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_output_end:
                                                                                                    2365
3659
3660
       { \scan_stop: _tl \cs_end: }
                                                                                                    2366
3661
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_output_byte_pair_be:n #1
                                                                                                    2366
3662
                                                                                                    2366
3663
          \exp_args:Nf \__str_output_byte_pair:nnN
                                                                                                    2366
3664
            {\int div truncate:nn { #1 } { "100 } } {#1} \use:nn
                                                                                                    2366
3665
       }
                                                                                                    2366
                                                                                                    2366
3666
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_output_byte_pair_le:n #1
                                                                                                    2366
3667
3668
          \exp_args:Nf \__str_output_byte_pair:nnN
                                                                                                    2366
            {\int div truncate:nn { #1 } { "100 } } {#1} \use ii i:nn
3669
                                                                                                    2366
3670
       }
                                                                                                    2367
3671
      \cs new:Npn \ str output byte pair:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2367
        {
                                                                                                    2367
3672
                                                                                                    2367
3673
          #3
3674
            { \_str_output_byte:n { #1 } }
                                                                                                    2367
3675
            { \_str_output_byte:n { #2 - #1 * "100 } }
                                                                                                    2367
```

```
2367
3676
        }
                                                                                                    2367
3677
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_gmap:N #1
3678
                                                                                                    2367
3679
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__str_result_tl
                                                                                                    2367
                                                                                                    2368
3680
3681
              \exp after:wN \ str convert gmap loop:NN
                                                                                                    2368
3682
              \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                    2368
                                                                                                    2368
3683
                \g_str_result_tl { ? \prg_break: }
3684
              \prg break point:
                                                                                                    2368
3685
                                                                                                    2368
3686
       }
                                                                                                    2368
                                                                                                    2368
3687
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_convert_gmap_loop:NN #1#2
        {
3688
                                                                                                    2368
3689
          \use none:n #2
                                                                                                    2368
3690
          #1#2
                                                                                                    2369
                                                                                                    2369
3691
          \__str_convert_gmap_loop:NN #1
       }
3692
                                                                                                    2369
3693
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_gmap_internal:N #1
                                                                                                    2369
3694
        {
                                                                                                    2369
                                                                                                    2369
3695
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__str_result_tl
                                                                                                    2369
3696
3697
              \exp after:wN \ str convert gmap internal loop:Nww
                                                                                                    2369
                                                                                                    2369
3698
              \exp after:wN #1
3699
                \g_str_result_tl \s_str \s_str_stop \prg_break: \s_str
                                                                                                    2369
3700
              \prg break point:
                                                                                                    2370
            }
3701
                                                                                                    2370
3702
       }
                                                                                                    2370
3703
      \cs new:Npn \ str convert gmap internal loop:Nww #1 #2 \s str #3 \s str
                                                                                                    2370
3704
       {
                                                                                                    2370
          \__str_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #3 \s__str_stop
                                                                                                    2370.
3705
3706
          #1 {#3}
                                                                                                    2370
3707
          \__str_convert_gmap_internal_loop:Nww #1
                                                                                                    2370
3708
                                                                                                    2370
3709
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_if_flag_error:Nne #1
                                                                                                    2370
       {
3710
                                                                                                    2371
3711
          \flag_if_raised:NTF #1
                                                                                                    2371
3712
            { \msg error:nne { str } }
                                                                                                    2371
3713
            { \use none:nn }
                                                                                                    2371
3714
       }
                                                                                                    2371
3715
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_if_flag_no_error:Nne #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2371.
       { \flag_if_raised:NT #1 { \bool_gset_true:N \g_str_error_bool } }
3716
                                                                                                    2371
3717
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_if_flag_times:NT #1#2
                                                                                                    2371
3718
       { \flag_if_raised:NT #1 { #2~(x \flag_height:N #1 ) } }
                                                                                                    2371
3719
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \str_set_convert:Nnnn
                                                                                                    2371
3720
       { \_str_convert:nNNnnn { } \tl_set_eq:NN }
                                                                                                    2372
3721
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \str_gset_convert:Nnnn
                                                                                                    2372
```

```
2372
3722
       { \ str convert:nNNnnn { } \tl gset eq:NN }
3723
                                                                                                   2372
     \prg new protected conditional:Npnn
          \str set convert: Nnnn #1#2#3#4 { T , F , TF }
3724
                                                                                                   2372
3725
       {
                                                                                                   2372
3726
         \bool gset false: N \g str error bool
                                                                                                   2372
3727
          \ str convert:nNNnnn
                                                                                                   2372
3728
            { \cs set eq:NN \ str if flag error:Nne \ str if flag no error:Nne }
                                                                                                   2372
            \tl set eq:NN #1 {#2} {#3} {#4}
3729
                                                                                                   2372
3730
          \bool_if:NTF \g_str_error_bool \prg_return_false: \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                   2373
3731
                                                                                                   2373
3732
                                                                                                   2373
     \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn
3733
          \str gset convert: Nnnn #1#2#3#4 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   2373
        {
                                                                                                   2373
3734
3735
          \bool_gset_false:N \g_str_error_bool
                                                                                                   2373
3736
          \ str convert:nNNnnn
                                                                                                   2373
3737
            { \cs_set_eq:NN \_str_if_flag_error:Nne \_str_if_flag_no_error:Nne }
                                                                                                   2373
3738
            \tl_gset_eq:NN #1 {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                   2373
3739
          \bool_if:NTF \g_str_error_bool \prg_return_false: \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                   2373
3740
       }
                                                                                                   2374
3741
     \cs new protected:Npn \ str convert:nNNnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                   2374
3742
                                                                                                   2374
3743
          \group begin:
                                                                                                   2374
            #1
3744
                                                                                                   2374
            \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g str result tl { \__kernel_str_to_other_fast:n {#4} }
3745
                                                                                                   2374
3746
            \exp_after:wN \__str_convert:wwwnn
                                                                                                   2374
3747
              \tl to str:n {#5} /// \s str stop
                                                                                                   2374
3748
              { decode } { unescape }
                                                                                                   2374
3749
              \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                   2374
3750
              \ str convert decode :
                                                                                                   2375
            \exp_after:wN \__str_convert:wwwnn
                                                                                                   2375
3751
3752
              \tl_to_str:n {#6} /// \s__str_stop
                                                                                                   2375
3753
              { encode } { escape }
                                                                                                   2375
3754
              \use ii i:nn
                                                                                                   2375
                                                                                                   2375
3755
              \__str_convert_encode_:
3756
              \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__str_result_tl
                                                                                                   2375
3757
                { \tl_to_str:V \g_str_result_tl }
                                                                                                   2375
3758
                                                                                                   2375
          \group_end:
          #2 #3 \g_str_result_tl
                                                                                                   2375
3759
3760
                                                                                                   2376
3761
                                                                                                   2376
     \cs new protected:Npn \ str convert:wwwnn
          #1 / #2 // #3 \s_str_stop #4#5
                                                                                                   2376
3762
3763
       {
                                                                                                   2376
3764
          \__str_convert:nnn {enc} {#4} {#1}
                                                                                                   2376
3765
          \ str convert:nnn {esc} {#5} {#2}
                                                                                                   2376
3766
          \exp_args:Ncc \__str_convert:NNnNN
                                                                                                   2376
3767
                str_convert_#4_#1: } { __str_convert_#5_#2: } {#2}
                                                                                                   2376
```

```
3768
        }
                                                                                                     2376
                                                                                                     2376
3769
     \cs new protected:Npn \ str convert:NNnNN #1#2#3#4#5
3770
                                                                                                     2377
3771
          \if meaning:w #1 #5
                                                                                                     2377
            \tl if empty:nF {#3}
                                                                                                     2377
3772
                                                                                                     2377
3773
              { \msg error:nne { str } { native-escaping } {#3} }
            #1
                                                                                                     2377
3774
                                                                                                     2377
3775
          \else:
            #4 #2 #1
3776
                                                                                                     2377
3777
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2377
       }
3778
                                                                                                     2377
3779
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     2377
        {
3780
                                                                                                     2378
3781
          \cs_if_exist:cF { __str_convert_#2_#3: }
                                                                                                     2378
                                                                                                     2378
3782
                                                                                                     2378
3783
              \exp_args:Ne \__str_convert:nnnn
3784
                { \_str_convert_lowercase_alphanum:n {#3} }
                                                                                                     2378
3785
                {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     2378
3786
            }
                                                                                                     2378
       }
3787
                                                                                                     2378
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     2378
3788
3789
                                                                                                     2378
3790
          \cs_if_exist:cF { __str_convert_#3_#1: }
                                                                                                     2379
            {
3791
                                                                                                     2379
3792
              \prop_get:NnNF \g_str_alias_prop {#1} \l_str_internal_tl
                                                                                                     2379
3793
                { \tl set:Nn \l str internal tl {#1} }
                                                                                                     2379
3794
              \cs if exist:cF { str convert #3 \l str internal tl : }
                                                                                                     2379
3795
                                                                                                     2379.
                  \file if exist:nTF { 13str-#2- \l str internal tl .def }
                                                                                                     2379
3796
3797
                    {
                                                                                                     2379
3798
                       \group begin:
                                                                                                     2379
3799
                         \cctab_select:N \c_code_cctab
                                                                                                     2379
3800
                         \file input:n { 13str-#2- \l str internal tl .def }
                                                                                                     2380
3801
                       \group end:
                                                                                                     2380
3802
                    }
                                                                                                     2380
                                                                                                     2380
3803
                       \tl_clear:N \l_str_internal_tl
                                                                                                     2380
3804
                       \msg_error:nnee { str } { unknown-#2 } {#4} {#1}
                                                                                                     2380
3805
                    }
3806
                                                                                                     2380
3807
                                                                                                     2380
              \cs_if_exist:cF { __str_convert_#3_#1: }
                                                                                                     2380
3808
3809
                {
                                                                                                     2380
                  \cs_gset_eq:cc { __str_convert_#3_#1: }
                                                                                                     2381
3810
                     { __str_convert_#3_ \l__str_internal_tl : }
                                                                                                     2381
3811
3812
                                                                                                     2381
3813
                                                                                                     2381
```

```
3814
          \cs_gset_eq:cc { __str_convert_#3_#4: } { __str_convert_#3_#1: }
                                                                                                       2381
                                                                                                       2381
3815
3816
      \cs new:Npn \ str convert lowercase alphanum:n #1
                                                                                                       2381
3817
                                                                                                       2381
          \exp after:wN \ str convert lowercase alphanum loop:N
                                                                                                       2381
3818
            \tl to str:n {#1} { ? \prg break: }
                                                                                                       2381
3819
          \prg break point:
                                                                                                       2382
3820
        }
3821
                                                                                                       2382
3822
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_convert_lowercase_alphanum_loop:N #1
                                                                                                       2382
3823
                                                                                                       2382
3824
          \use none:n #1
                                                                                                       2382
3825
          \if_int_compare:w `#1 > `Z \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                       2382
            \if_int_compare:w `#1 > `z \exp_stop_f: \else:
                                                                                                       2382
3826
              \if_int_compare:w `#1 < `a \exp_stop_f: \else:</pre>
                                                                                                       2382
3827
                #1
                                                                                                       2382
3828
              \fi:
                                                                                                       2382
3829
3830
            \fi:
                                                                                                       2383
3831
          \else:
                                                                                                       2383
            \if_int_compare:w `#1 < `A \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                       2383
3832
3833
              \if int compare:w 1 < 1#1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                       2383
                 #1
                                                                                                       2383
3834
3835
              \fi:
                                                                                                       2383
3836
            \else:
                                                                                                       2383
              \__str_output_byte:n { `#1 + `a - `A }
3837
                                                                                                       2383
3838
            \fi:
                                                                                                       2383
3839
          \fi:
                                                                                                       2383
3840
          \ str convert lowercase alphanum loop:N
                                                                                                       2384
                                                                                                       2384
3841
      \bool lazy any:nTF
                                                                                                       2384
3842
                                                                                                       2384
3843
        {
3844
          \sys_if_engine_luatex_p:
                                                                                                       2384
3845
          \sys_if_engine_xetex_p:
                                                                                                       2384
3846
        }
                                                                                                       2384
        {
3847
                                                                                                       2384
3848
          \cs_new:Npn \__str_filter_bytes:n #1
                                                                                                       2384
            {
                                                                                                       2384
3849
                                                                                                       2385
3850
              \__str_filter_bytes_aux:N #1
                                                                                                       2385
3851
                { ? \prg_break: }
3852
              \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                       2385
                                                                                                       2385
3853
          \cs_new:Npn \__str_filter_bytes_aux:N #1
                                                                                                       2385
3854
3855
            {
                                                                                                       2385
                                                                                                       2385
3856
              \use none:n #1
                                                                                                       2385
3857
              \if_int_compare:w `#1 < 256 \exp_stop_f:
3858
                #1
                                                                                                       2385
3859
              \else:
                                                                                                       2385
```

```
2386
3860
                \flag_raise:N \l__str_byte_flag
                                                                                                     2386
3861
              \fi:
                                                                                                     2386
3862
              \ str filter bytes aux:N
3863
                                                                                                     2386
        }
                                                                                                     2386
3864
                                                                                                     2386
3865
        { \cs new eq:NN \ str filter bytes:n \use:n }
      \bool lazy any:nTF
                                                                                                     2386
3866
                                                                                                     2386
3867
        {
3868
                                                                                                     2386
          \sys_if_engine_luatex_p:
3869
          \sys_if_engine_xetex_p:
                                                                                                     2386
        }
                                                                                                     2387
3870
        {
3871
                                                                                                     2387
                                                                                                     2387
3872
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_unescape_:
3873
                                                                                                     2387
3874
                                                                                                     2387
              \flag_clear:N \l__str_byte_flag
              \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__str_result_tl
                                                                                                     2387
3875
3876
                { \exp_args:No \__str_filter_bytes:n \g__str_result_tl }
                                                                                                     2387
3877
              \_str_if_flag_error:Nne \l_str_byte_flag { non-byte } { bytes }
                                                                                                     2387
3878
            }
                                                                                                     2387
3879
       }
                                                                                                     2387
3880
                                                                                                     2388
        { \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_unescape_: { } }
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__str_convert_unescape_bytes: \__str_convert_unescape_:
3881
                                                                                                     2388
                                                                                                     2388
3882
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_escape_: { }
                                                                                                     2388
3883
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__str_convert_escape_bytes: \__str_convert_escape_:
3884
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_decode_:
                                                                                                     2388
3885
       { \_str_convert_gmap:N \_str_decode_native_char:N }
                                                                                                     2388
3886
     \cs new:Npn \ str decode native char:N #1
                                                                                                     2388
3887
        { #1 \s str \int value:w `#1 \s str }
                                                                                                     2388
     \bool lazy any:nTF
                                                                                                     2388
3888
                                                                                                     2388
3889
        {
3890
          \sys_if_engine_luatex_p:
                                                                                                     2389
3891
          \sys_if_engine_xetex_p:
                                                                                                     2389
3892
        }
                                                                                                     2389
        {
                                                                                                     2389
3893
3894
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_encode_:
                                                                                                     2389
3895
            { \_str_convert_gmap_internal:N \_str_encode_native_char:n }
                                                                                                     2389
3896
          \cs_new:Npn \__str_encode_native_char:n #1
                                                                                                     2389
            { \char_generate:nn {#1} {12} }
                                                                                                     2389
3897
3898
        }
                                                                                                     2389
        {
                                                                                                     2389
3899
                                                                                                     2390
3900
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_encode_:
3901
            {
                                                                                                     2390
              \flag_clear:N \l_str_error_flag
                                                                                                     2390
3902
              \verb|\ str_convert_gmap_internal:N \ | \_str_encode_native\_char:n \\
3903
                                                                                                     2390
3904
              \_str_if_flag_error:Nne \l_str_error_flag
                                                                                                     2390
                                                                                                     2390
                { native-overflow } { }
3905
```

```
}
                                                                                                   2390
3906
                                                                                                   2390
3907
          \cs_new:Npn \__str_encode_native_char:n #1
3908
                                                                                                   2390
3909
              \if int compare:w #1 > \c str max byte int
                                                                                                   2390
                                                                                                   2391
3910
                \flag raise:N \l str error flag
3911
                ?
                                                                                                   2391
3912
              \else:
                                                                                                   2391
                                                                                                   2391
3913
                \char generate:nn {#1} {12}
3914
              \fi:
                                                                                                   2391
                                                                                                   2391
3915
3916
          \msg_new:nnnn { str } { native-overflow }
                                                                                                   2391
3917
            { Character~code~too~large~for~this~engine. }
                                                                                                   2391
                                                                                                   2391
3918
3919
              This~engine~only~support~8-bit~characters:~
                                                                                                   2391
3920
              valid~character~codes~are~in~the~range~[0,255].~
                                                                                                   2392
              To~manipulate~arbitrary~Unicode,~use~LuaTeX~or~XeTeX.
                                                                                                   2392
3921
            }
3922
                                                                                                   2392
3923
        }
                                                                                                   2392
3924
                                                                                                   2392
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_decode_clist:
3925
        {
                                                                                                   2392
                                                                                                   2392
3926
          \clist_gset:No \g__str_result_tl \g__str_result_tl
3927
          \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g str result tl
                                                                                                   2392
            {
3928
                                                                                                   2392
              \exp args:No \clist_map_function:nN
3929
                                                                                                   2392
3930
                \g str result tl \ str decode clist char:n
                                                                                                   2393
            }
3931
                                                                                                   2393
3932
       }
                                                                                                   2393
                                                                                                   2393
3933
     \cs new:Npn \ str decode clist char:n #1
3934
        { #1 \s str \int eval:n {#1} \s str }
                                                                                                   2393
                                                                                                   2393
3935
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_encode_clist:
3936
        {
                                                                                                   2393
3937
          \__str_convert_gmap_internal:N \__str_encode_clist_char:n
                                                                                                   2393
3938
          \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g str result tl { \tl tail:N \g str result tl }
                                                                                                   2393
        }
3939
                                                                                                   2393
3940
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_encode_clist_char:n #1 { , #1 }
                                                                                                   2394
3941
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_declare_eight_bit_encoding:nnnn #1
                                                                                                   2394
3942
        {
                                                                                                   2394
                                                                                                   2394
3943
          \tl_set:Nn \l__str_internal_tl {#1}
3944
          \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_decode_#1: }
                                                                                                   2394
                                                                                                   2394
3945
            { \ str convert decode eight bit:n {#1} }
          \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_encode_#1: }
                                                                                                   2394
3946
3947
            { \_str_convert_encode_eight_bit:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   2394
          \exp_args:Ncc \__str_declare_eight_bit_aux:NNnnn
                                                                                                   2394
3948
3949
                                                                                                   2394
            { g_str_decode_#1_intarray } { g_str_encode_#1_intarray }
3950
                                                                                                   2395
3951
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_declare_eight_bit_aux:NNnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   2395
```

```
{
                                                                                                      2395
3952
                                                                                                      2395
3953
          \intarray new: Nn #1 { 256 }
          \int step inline:nnn \{ 0 \} \{ 255 \}
                                                                                                      2395
3954
3955
            { \intarray gset: Nnn #1 { 1 + ##1 } {##1} }
                                                                                                      2395
          \ str declare eight bit loop:Nnn #1
                                                                                                      2395
3956
            #4 { \s str stop \prg break: } { }
                                                                                                      2395
3957
                                                                                                      2395
3958
          \prg break point:
                                                                                                      2395
3959
          \__str_declare_eight_bit_loop:Nn #1
3960
            #5 { \s_str_stop \prg_break: }
                                                                                                      2396
3961
          \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                      2396
                                                                                                      2396
3962
          \intarray_new:Nn #2 {#3}
          \int step inline:nnn { 0 } { 255 }
3963
                                                                                                      2396
            {
                                                                                                      2396
3964
3965
              \int compare:nNnF \{ \text{intarray item:Nn } \#1 \{ 1 + \#1 \} \} = \{ -1 \}
                                                                                                      2396
3966
                                                                                                      2396
                                                                                                      2396
3967
                   \intarray_gset:Nnn #2
                     {
3968
                                                                                                      2396
3969
                       1 +
                                                                                                      2396
3970
                       \int mod:nn { \intarray item:Nn #1 { 1 + ##1 } }
                                                                                                      2397
                         { \intarray count:N #2 }
                                                                                                      2397
3971
3972
                                                                                                      2397
3973
                     {##1}
                                                                                                      2397
                }
3974
                                                                                                      2397
            }
                                                                                                      2397
3975
3976
                                                                                                      2397
3977
      \cs new protected:Npn \ str declare eight bit loop:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                      2397
3978
                                                                                                      2397
3979
                                                                                                      2397
          \__str_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #2 \s__str_stop
          \intarray gset:Nnn #1 { 1 + "#2 } { "#3 }
                                                                                                      2398
3980
          \__str_declare_eight_bit_loop:Nnn #1
                                                                                                      2398
3981
        }
                                                                                                      2398
3982
3983
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_declare_eight_bit_loop:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                      2398
3984
                                                                                                      2398
3985
          \_str_use_none_delimit_by_s_stop:w #2 \s_str_stop
                                                                                                      2398
3986
          \intarray gset:Nnn #1 { 1 + "#2 } { -1 }
                                                                                                      2398
3987
          \__str_declare_eight_bit_loop:Nn #1
                                                                                                      2398
3988
        }
                                                                                                      2398
                                                                                                      2398
3989
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_decode_eight_bit:n #1
3990
                                                                                                      2399
                                                                                                      2399
3991
          \cs set:Npe \ str tmp:w
                                                                                                      2399
3992
            {
3993
              \exp_not:N \__str_decode_eight_bit_aux:Nn
                                                                                                      2399
              \exp_not:c { g__str_decode_#1_intarray }
                                                                                                      2399
3994
3995
                                                                                                      2399
3996
          \flag_clear:N \l__str_error_flag
                                                                                                      2399
             str_convert_gmap:N \__str_tmp:w
                                                                                                      2399
3997
```

```
3998
          \_str_if_flag_error:Nne \l_str_error_flag { decode-8-bit } {#1}
                                                                                                    2399
3999
                                                                                                    2399
                                                                                                    2400
4000
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_decode_eight_bit_aux:Nn #1#2
4001
                                                                                                    2400
4002
          #2 \s str
                                                                                                    2400
                                                                                                    2400
4003
          \exp args:Nf \ str decode eight bit aux:n
4004
            { \intarray item: Nn #1 { 1 + `#2 } }
                                                                                                    2400
                                                                                                    2400
4005
          \s str
4006
        }
                                                                                                    2400
4007
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_decode_eight_bit_aux:n #1
                                                                                                    2400
                                                                                                    2400
4008
4009
          \if int compare:w #1 < \c zero int
                                                                                                    2400
4010
            \flag_raise:N \l_str_error_flag
                                                                                                    2401
4011
            \int_value:w \c_str_replacement_char_int
                                                                                                    2401
4012
                                                                                                    2401
          \else:
            #1
                                                                                                    2401
4013
4014
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2401
4015
                                                                                                    2401
4016
     \int new:N \l str modulo int
                                                                                                    2401
4017
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_encode_eight_bit:n #1
                                                                                                    2401
4018
                                                                                                    2401
4019
          \cs_set:Npe \__str_tmp:w
                                                                                                    2401
            {
4020
                                                                                                    2402
4021
              \exp_not:N \__str_encode_eight_bit_aux:NNn
                                                                                                    2402
4022
              \exp_not:c { g__str_encode_#1_intarray }
                                                                                                    2402
              \exp not:c { g str decode #1 intarray }
4023
                                                                                                    2402
4024
                                                                                                    2402
                                                                                                    2402
4025
          \flag clear:N \l str error flag
          \ str convert gmap internal:N \ str tmp:w
                                                                                                    2402
4026
          \_str_if_flag_error:Nne \l_str_error_flag { encode-8-bit } {#1}
4027
                                                                                                    2402
4028
        }
                                                                                                    2402
4029
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_encode_eight_bit_aux:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2402
4030
                                                                                                    2403
4031
          \exp args:Nf \ str encode eight bit aux:nnN
                                                                                                    2403
            {
4032
                                                                                                    2403
4033
              \intarray_item:Nn #1
                                                                                                    2403
4034
                { 1 + \int_mod:nn {#3} { \intarray_count:N #1 } }
                                                                                                    2403
                                                                                                    2403
4035
            }
4036
            {#3}
                                                                                                    2403
            #2
                                                                                                    2403
4037
                                                                                                    2403
4038
        }
4039
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_encode_eight_bit_aux:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2403
                                                                                                    2404
4040
          \int_compare:nNnTF { \intarray_item:Nn #3 { 1 + #1 } } = {#2}
                                                                                                    2404
4041
4042
            { \_str_output_byte:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    2404
4043
            { \flag_raise:N \l__str_error_flag }
                                                                                                    2404
```

```
2404
4044
                                                                                                    2404
4045
      \msg_new:nnn { str } { unknown-esc }
4046
        { Escaping~scheme~'#1'~(filtered:~'#2')~unknown. }
                                                                                                    2404
4047
      \msg new:nnn { str } { unknown-enc }
                                                                                                    2404
        { Encoding~scheme~'#1'~(filtered:~'#2')~unknown. }
                                                                                                    2404
4048
4049
      \msg new:nnnn { str } { native-escaping }
                                                                                                    2404
        { The 'native' encoding scheme does not support any escaping. }
                                                                                                    2405
4050
4051
                                                                                                    2405
4052
                                                                                                    2405
          Since~native~strings~do~not~consist~in~bytes,~
4053
          none~of~the~escaping~methods~make~sense.~
                                                                                                    2405
4054
          The~specified~escaping,~'#1',~will~be~ignored.
                                                                                                    2405
4055
        }
                                                                                                    2405
                                                                                                    2405
4056
      \msg_new:nnn { str } { file-not-found }
4057
        { File~'l3str-#1.def'~not~found. }
                                                                                                    2405
4058
      \bool_lazy_any:nT
                                                                                                    2405
4059
        {
                                                                                                    2405
4060
          \sys_if_engine_luatex_p:
                                                                                                    2406
4061
          \sys_if_engine_xetex_p:
                                                                                                    2406
4062
        }
                                                                                                    2406
        {
4063
                                                                                                    2406
4064
          \msg_new:nnnn { str } { non-byte }
                                                                                                    2406
4065
            { String~invalid~in~escaping~'#1':~it~may~only~contain~bytes. }
                                                                                                    2406
            {
4066
                                                                                                    2406
4067
              Some~characters~in~the~string~you~asked~to~convert~are~not~
                                                                                                    2406
              8-bit~characters.~Perhaps~the~string~is~a~'native'~Unicode~string?~
                                                                                                    2406
4068
4069
              If~it~is,~try~using\\
                                                                                                    2406
4070
              //
                                                                                                    2407
4071
              \iow indent:n
                                                                                                    2407
4072
                {
                                                                                                    2407
4073
                  \iow char:N\\str set convert:Nnnn \\
                                                                                                    2407
4074
                  \__<str~var>~\{~<string>~\}~\{~native~\}~\{~<target~encoding>~\}
                                                                                                    2407
4075
                                                                                                    2407
4076
            }
                                                                                                    2407
        }
4077
                                                                                                    2407
4078
      \msg new:nnnn { str } { decode-8-bit }
                                                                                                    2407
4079
        { Invalid~string~in~encoding~'#1'. }
                                                                                                    2407
        {
4080
                                                                                                    2408
4081
          LaTeX~came~across~a~byte~which~is~not~defined~to~represent~
                                                                                                    2408
4082
                                                                                                    2408
          any~character~in~the~encoding~'#1'.
4083
                                                                                                    2408
      \msg_new:nnnn { str } { encode-8-bit }
                                                                                                    2408
4084
4085
        { Unicode~string~cannot~be~converted~to~encoding~'#1'. }
                                                                                                    2408
        {
4086
                                                                                                    2408
                                                                                                    2408
4087
          The~encoding~'#1'~only~contains~a~subset~of~all~Unicode~characters.~
4088
          LaTeX~was~asked~to~convert~a~string~to~that~encoding,~but~that~
                                                                                                    2408
4089
          string~contains~a~character~that~'#1'~does~not~support.
                                                                                                     2408
```

```
4090
                                                                                                     2409
                                                                                                     2409
4091
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_unescape_hex:
4092
                                                                                                     2409
4093
          \group begin:
                                                                                                     2409
            \flag clear:N \l str error flag
                                                                                                     2409
4094
            \int set:Nn \tex_escapechar:D { 92 }
                                                                                                     2409
4095
            \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g str result tl
                                                                                                     2409
4096
                                                                                                     2409
4097
                                                                                                     2409
4098
                \__str_output_byte:w "
4099
                  \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \__str_unescape_hex_auxi:N
                                                                                                     2409
                    { \tl_to_str:N \g_str_result_tl }
                                                                                                     2410
4100
4101
                  0 { ? 0 - 1 \prg break: }
                                                                                                     2410
4102
                  \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                     2410
4103
                \__str_output_end:
                                                                                                     2410
4104
                                                                                                     2410
            \_str_if_flag_error:Nne \l_str_error_flag { unescape-hex } { }
                                                                                                     2410
4105
4106
          \group end:
                                                                                                     2410
4107
                                                                                                     2410
4108
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_unescape_hex_auxi:N #1
                                                                                                     2410
4109
                                                                                                     2410
4110
          \use none:n #1
                                                                                                     2411
          \ str hexadecimal use:NTF #1
                                                                                                     2411
4111
4112
            { \ str unescape hex auxii:N }
                                                                                                     2411
            {
4113
                                                                                                     2411
              \flag raise:N \l str error flag
                                                                                                     2411
4114
                                                                                                     2411.
4115
              \ str unescape hex auxi:N
            }
4116
                                                                                                     2411
        }
4117
                                                                                                     2411
4118
                                                                                                     2411
      \cs new:Npn \ str unescape hex auxii:N #1
4119
        {
                                                                                                     2411
4120
          \use none:n #1
                                                                                                     2412
4121
          \__str_hexadecimal_use:NTF #1
                                                                                                     2412
                                                                                                     2412
4122
4123
                                                                                                     2412
              \ str output end:
4124
              \__str_output_byte:w " \__str_unescape_hex_auxi:N
                                                                                                     2412
4125
                                                                                                     2412
4126
                                                                                                     2412
4127
              \flag_raise:N \l_str_error_flag
                                                                                                     2412
4128
              \__str_unescape_hex_auxii:N
                                                                                                     2412
4129
                                                                                                     2412
4130
                                                                                                     2413
        }
4131
      \msg_new:nnnn { str } { unescape-hex }
                                                                                                     2413
        { String~invalid~in~escaping~'hex':~only~hexadecimal~digits~allowed. }
4132
                                                                                                     2413
                                                                                                     2413
4133
4134
          Some~characters~in~the~string~you~asked~to~convert~are~not~
                                                                                                     2413
4135
          hexadecimal~digits~(0-9,~A-F,~a-f)~nor~spaces.
                                                                                                     2413
```

```
4136
                                                                                                      2413
4137
      \cs_set_protected:Npn \__str_tmp:w #1#2#3
                                                                                                     2413
4138
                                                                                                      2413
4139
          \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_unescape_#2: }
                                                                                                     2413
                                                                                                     2414
4140
4141
                                                                                                     2414
              \group begin:
                                                                                                     2414
4142
                \flag clear:N \l str byte flag
                \flag_clear:N \l__str_error_flag
                                                                                                     2414
4143
                                                                                                     2414
4144
                \int_set:Nn \tex_escapechar:D { 92 }
4145
                \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__str_result_tl
                                                                                                     2414
4146
                                                                                                     2414
4147
                     \exp_after:wN #3 \g__str_result_tl
                                                                                                     2414
                       #1 ? { ? \prg_break: }
                                                                                                     2414
4148
                     \prg break point:
                                                                                                     2414
4149
4150
                                                                                                     2415
4151
                \__str_if_flag_error:Nne \l__str_byte_flag { non-byte } { #2 }
                                                                                                     2415
4152
                \__str_if_flag_error:Nne \l__str_error_flag { unescape-#2 } { }
                                                                                                     2415
4153
              \group_end:
                                                                                                     2415
                                                                                                     2415
4154
4155
                                                                                                     2415
          \cs new:Npn #3 ##1#1##2##3
4156
                                                                                                     2415
4157
                                                                                                     2415
              \ str filter bytes:n {##1}
4158
              \use none:n ##3
                                                                                                     2415
4159
              \__str_output_byte:w "
                                                                                                     2415
                \ str hexadecimal use:NTF ##2
                                                                                                     2416
4160
                                                                                                     2416
4161
4162
                     \ str hexadecimal_use:NTF ##3
                                                                                                     2416
                       { }
4163
                                                                                                     2416
                       {
4164
                                                                                                     2416
4165
                         \flag_raise:N \l__str_error_flag
                                                                                                     2416
                                                                                                     2416
4166
                         * 0 + `#1 \use i:nn
4167
                                                                                                     2416
                                                                                                     2416
4168
                  }
4169
                                                                                                     2416
4170
                     \flag_raise:N \l__str_error_flag
                                                                                                     2417
                     0 + `#1 \use i:nn
                                                                                                     2417
4171
4172
                                                                                                     2417
4173
              \_str_output_end:
                                                                                                     2417
              \use i:nnn #3 ##2##3
                                                                                                     2417
4174
4175
                                                                                                     2417
          \msg_new:nnnn { str } { unescape-#2 }
                                                                                                     2417
4176
            { String~invalid~in~escaping~'#2'. }
                                                                                                     2417
4177
4178
                                                                                                     2417
4179
              LaTeX~came~across~the~escape~character~'#1'~not~followed~by~
                                                                                                     2417
4180
              two~hexadecimal~digits.~This~is~invalid~in~the~escaping~'#2'.
                                                                                                      2418
4181
                                                                                                      2418
```

```
2418
4182
                                                                                                     2418
4183
     \exp_after:wN \__str_tmp:w \c_hash_str { name }
4184
        \ str unescape name loop:wNN
                                                                                                     2418
4185
     \exp_after:wN \__str_tmp:w \c_percent_str { url }
                                                                                                     2418
        \__str_unescape_url_loop:wNN
                                                                                                     2418
4186
                                                                                                     2418
4187
      \group begin:
4188
        \char set catcode other:N \^^J
                                                                                                     2418
4189
        \char set catcode other:N \^^M
                                                                                                     2418
4190
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__str_tmp:w #1
                                                                                                     2419
4191
                                                                                                     2419
            \cs new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_unescape_string:
4192
                                                                                                     2419
4193
                                                                                                     2419
4194
                                                                                                     2419
                \group_begin:
4195
                  \flag_clear:N \l__str_byte_flag
                                                                                                     2419
4196
                  \flag_clear:N \l_str_error_flag
                                                                                                     2419
                  \int_set:Nn \tex_escapechar:D { 92 }
                                                                                                     2419
4197
4198
                  \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__str_result_tl
                                                                                                     2419
4199
                    {
                                                                                                     2419
4200
                       \exp_after:wN \__str_unescape_string_newlines:wN
                                                                                                     2420
4201
                         \g str result tl \prg break: ^^M ?
                                                                                                     2420
4202
                                                                                                     2420
                       \prg_break_point:
4203
                                                                                                     2420
4204
                  \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__str_result_tl
                                                                                                     2420
                    {
4205
                                                                                                     2420.
4206
                       \exp_after:wN \__str_unescape_string_loop:wNNN
                                                                                                     2420
4207
                         \g str result tl #1 ?? { ? \prg break: }
                                                                                                     2420
4208
                       \prg break point:
                                                                                                     2420
4209
                                                                                                     2420
                  \ str if flag error:Nne \l str byte flag { non-byte } { string }
4210
                                                                                                     2421
                  \ str if flag error:Nne \l str error flag { unescape-string } { }
4211
                                                                                                     2421
4212
                \group end:
                                                                                                     2421
4213
                                                                                                     2421
4214
          }
                                                                                                     2421
4215
        \exp_args:No \__str_tmp:w { \c_backslash_str }
                                                                                                     2421
4216
        \exp last unbraced:NNNNo
                                                                                                     2421
          \cs_new:Npn \__str_unescape_string_loop:wNNN #1 \c_backslash_str #2#3#4
                                                                                                     2421
4217
              {
                                                                                                     2421
4218
                                                                                                     2421
4219
                \__str_filter_bytes:n {#1}
4220
                \use none:n #4
                                                                                                     2422
                \ str output byte:w '
                                                                                                     2422
4221
4222
                  \__str_octal_use:NTF #2
                                                                                                     2422
4223
                                                                                                     2422
4224
                                                                                                     2422
                       \__str_octal_use:NTF #3
4225
                                                                                                     2422
4226
                           \__str_octal_use:NTF #4
                                                                                                     2422
4227
                                                                                                     2422
```

```
4228
                                \if int compare:w \#2 > 3 \setminus exp  stop f:
                                                                                                       2422
4229
                                                                                                       2422
                                  - 256
4230
                                \fi:
                                                                                                       2423
4231
                                                                                                       2423
                                \__str_unescape_string_repeat:NNNNNN
4232
                              }
                                                                                                       2423
4233
                                                                                                       2423
                              { \ str unescape string repeat:NNNNNN ? }
4234
                                                                                                       2423
                                                                                                       2423.
4235
                         { \ str unescape string repeat:NNNNNN ?? }
4236
                     }
                                                                                                       2423
4237
                                                                                                       2423
                                                                                                       2423
4238
                       \str_case_e:nnF {#2}
                         {
4239
                                                                                                       2423
4240
                                                                                                       2424
                           { \c backslash str } { 134 }
4241
                           { ( } { 50 }
                                                                                                       2424
                           { ) } { 51 }
                                                                                                       2424
4242
                           { r } { 15 }
                                                                                                       2424
4243
4244
                           { f } { 14 }
                                                                                                       2424
4245
                           { n } { 12 }
                                                                                                       2424
                           { t } { 11 }
                                                                                                       2424
4246
4247
                           { b } { 10 }
                                                                                                       2424
                           \{ ^{\gamma}J \} \{ 0 - 1 \}
                                                                                                       2424
4248
4249
                                                                                                       2424
4250
                                                                                                       2425
                           \flag raise:N \l__str_error_flag
4251
                                                                                                       2425
4252
                           0 - 1 \use i:nn
                                                                                                       2425
4253
                                                                                                       2425
4254
                                                                                                       2425
4255
                                                                                                       2425
                 \ str output end:
                                                                                                       2425
4256
                 \use i:nn \ str unescape string loop:wNNN #2#3#4
                                                                                                       2425
4257
              }
4258
        \cs_new:Npn \__str_unescape_string_repeat:NNNNNN #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                       2425
4259
          { \_str_output_end: \_str_unescape_string_loop:wNNN }
                                                                                                       2425
4260
        \cs new:Npn \ str unescape string newlines:wN #1 ^^M #2
                                                                                                       2426
4261
          {
                                                                                                       2426
4262
            #1
                                                                                                       2426
            \if_charcode:w ^^J #2 \else: ^^J \fi:
                                                                                                       2426
4263
                                                                                                       2426
4264
            \_str_unescape_string_newlines:wN #2
          }
                                                                                                       2426
4265
4266
        \msg_new:nnnn { str } { unescape-string }
                                                                                                       2426
                                                                                                       2426
4267
          { String~invalid~in~escaping~'string'. }
          {
                                                                                                       2426
4268
4269
            LaTeX~came~across~an~escape~character~'\c backslash str'~
                                                                                                       2426
                                                                                                       2427
            not~followed~by~any~of:~'n',~'r',~'t',~'b',~'f',~'(',~')',~
4270
            '\c backslash str',~one~to~three~octal~digits,~or~the~end~
                                                                                                       2427
4271
4272
            of~a~line.
                                                                                                       2427
4273
                                                                                                       2427
```

```
2427
4274
     \group end:
4275
                                                                                                    2427
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_escape_hex:
4276
       { \__str_convert_gmap:N \__str_escape_hex_char:N }
                                                                                                    2427
4277
     \cs new:Npn \ str escape hex char:N #1
                                                                                                    2427
4278
       { \ str output hexadecimal:n { `#1 } }
                                                                                                    2427
4279
     \str const:Nn \c str escape name not str { ! " $ & ' } %$
                                                                                                    2427
4280
      \str const:Nn \c str escape name str { {}/<>[] }
                                                                                                    2428
                                                                                                    2428
4281
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_escape_name:
4282
                                                                                                    2428
        { \__str_convert_gmap:N \__str_escape_name_char:n }
4283
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_escape_name_char:n #1
                                                                                                    2428
                                                                                                    2428
4284
4285
          \ str if escape name:nTF {#1} {#1}
                                                                                                    2428
4286
            { \c_hash_str \__str_output_hexadecimal:n {`#1} }
                                                                                                    2428
4287
                                                                                                    2428
4288
                                                                                                    2428
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__str_if_escape_name:n #1 { TF }
                                                                                                    2428
4289
4290
          \if_int_compare:w `#1 < "2A \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2429
4291
            \_str_if_contains_char:NnTF \c_str_escape_name_not_str {#1}
                                                                                                    2429
4292
              \prg return true: \prg return false:
                                                                                                    2429
4293
          \else:
                                                                                                    2429
4294
                                                                                                    2429
            \if_int_compare:w `#1 > "7E \exp_stop_f:
4295
              \prg return false:
                                                                                                    2429.
4296
            \else:
                                                                                                    2429
4297
              \ str if contains char:NnTF \c str escape name str {#1}
                                                                                                    2429
4298
                \prg_return_false: \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                    2429
4299
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2429
          \fi:
4300
                                                                                                    2430
        }
4301
                                                                                                    2430
4302
                                                                                                    2430
     \str const:Ne \c str escape string str
                                                                                                    2430
4303
        { \c backslash str ( ) }
4304
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_escape_string:
                                                                                                    2430
4305
        { \_str_convert_gmap:N \_str_escape_string_char:N }
                                                                                                    2430
4306
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_escape_string_char:N #1
                                                                                                    2430
        {
4307
                                                                                                    2430
4308
          \__str_if_escape_string:NTF #1
                                                                                                    2430
4309
            {
                                                                                                    2430
                                                                                                    2431
4310
              \__str_if_contains_char:NnT
4311
                \c_str_escape_string_str {#1}
                                                                                                    2431
4312
                { \c_backslash_str }
                                                                                                    2431
4313
              #1
                                                                                                    2431
            }
                                                                                                    2431
4314
4315
            {
                                                                                                    2431
                                                                                                    2431
4316
              \c_backslash_str
                                                                                                    2431
4317
              \int_div_truncate:nn {`#1} {64}
              \int mod:nn { \int_div_truncate:nn {\ '#1} { 8 } } { 8 }
4318
                                                                                                    2431
4319
              \int_mod:nn {`#1} { 8 }
                                                                                                    2431
```

```
2432
4320
            }
        }
                                                                                                     2432
4321
4322
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__str_if_escape_string:N #1 { TF }
                                                                                                     2432
4323
                                                                                                     2432
          \if_int_compare:w `#1 < "27 \exp stop f:</pre>
                                                                                                     2432
4324
4325
                                                                                                     2432
            \prg return false:
          \else:
                                                                                                     2432
4326
            \if_int_compare:w `#1 > "7A \exp_stop_f:
4327
                                                                                                     2432
                                                                                                     2432
4328
              \prg_return_false:
4329
            \else:
                                                                                                     2432
4330
                                                                                                     2433
              \prg_return_true:
4331
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2433
4332
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2433
4333
        }
                                                                                                     2433
4334
                                                                                                     2433
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_convert_escape_url:
        { \ str_convert_gmap:N \__str_escape_url_char:n }
                                                                                                     2433
4335
4336
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_escape_url_char:n #1
                                                                                                     2433
4337
        {
                                                                                                     2433
          \ str if escape url:nTF {#1} {#1}
                                                                                                     2433
4338
4339
            { \c percent str \ str output hexadecimal:n { `#1 } }
                                                                                                     2433
        }
                                                                                                     2434
4340
4341
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \ str if escape url:n #1 { TF }
                                                                                                     2434
4342
        {
                                                                                                     2434
4343
          \if int compare:w `#1 < "30 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     2434
4344
            \__str_if_contains_char:nnTF { "-. } {#1}
                                                                                                     2434
                                                                                                     2434
4345
              \prg return true: \prg return false:
4346
          \else:
                                                                                                     2434
                                                                                                     2434
4347
            \if int compare:w `#1 > "7E \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     2434
4348
              \prg return false:
4349
            \else:
                                                                                                     2434
4350
              \ str if contains char:nnTF { : ; = ? @ [ ] } {#1}
                                                                                                     2435
4351
                \prg_return_false: \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                     2435
4352
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2435
4353
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2435
        }
4354
                                                                                                     2435
4355
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_encode_utf8: }
                                                                                                     2435
        { \_str_convert_gmap_internal:N \_str_encode_utf_viii_char:n }
                                                                                                     2435
4356
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_encode_utf_viii_char:n #1
4357
                                                                                                     2435
4358
                                                                                                     2435
4359
          \ str encode utf viii loop:wwnnw #1 \ str sep: - 1 + 0 * \ str sep:
                                                                                                     2435
            { 128 } {
                             0 }
                                                                                                     2436
4360
4361
            {
               32 } {
                           192 }
                                                                                                     2436
               16 } {
                                                                                                     2436
4362
                           224 }
                8 } {
                           240 }
                                                                                                     2436
4363
            {
4364
          \s__str_stop
                                                                                                     2436
4365
                                                                                                     2436
```

```
4366
     \cs_new:Npn \__str_encode_utf_viii_loop:wwnnw
                                                                                              2436
                                                                                              2436
4367
       #1 \_str_sep: #2 \_str_sep: #3#4 #5 \s_str_stop
4368
                                                                                              2436
4369
         \if int compare:w #1 < #3 \exp stop f:
                                                                                              2436
           \ str output byte:n { #1 + #4 }
                                                                                              2437
4370
4371
           \exp after:wN \ str use none delimit by s stop:w
                                                                                              2437
4372
         \fi:
                                                                                              2437
4373
         \exp after:wN \ str encode utf viii loop:wwnnw
                                                                                              2437
4374
           \int value:w \int_div_truncate:nn {#1} {64} \__str_sep: #1 \__str_sep:
                                                                                              2437
4375
           #5 \s_str_stop
                                                                                              2437
4376
         2437
       }
4377
                                                                                              2437
4378
                                                                                              2437
     \flag_clear_new:N \l__str_missing_flag
4379
     \flag_clear_new:N \l__str_extra_flag
                                                                                              2437
4380
     \flag_clear_new:N \l__str_overlong_flag
                                                                                              2438
     \flag_clear_new:N \l__str_overflow_flag
4381
                                                                                              2438
4382
     \msg_new:nnnn { str } { utf8-decode }
                                                                                              2438
4383
       {
                                                                                              2438
4384
                                                                                              2438
         Invalid~UTF-8~string:
4385
         \exp last unbraced:Nf \use none:n
                                                                                              2438
                                                                                              2438
4386
4387
             \ str if flag times:NT \l str missing flag { ,~missing~continuation~byte }
                                                                                              2438
4388
             \_str_if_flag_times:NT \l_str_extra_flag { ,~extra~continuation~byte }
                                                                                              2438
             \__str_if_flag_times:NT \l__str_overlong_flag { ,~overlong~form }
4389
                                                                                              2438
4390
             \ str if flag times:NT \l str overflow flag { ,~code~point~too~large }
                                                                                              2439
           }
4391
                                                                                              2439
4392
                                                                                              2439
4393
       }
                                                                                              2439
4394
       {
                                                                                              2439
                                                                                              2439
4395
         In~the~UTF-8~encoding,~each~Unicode~character~consists~in~
4396
         1~to~4~bytes,~with~the~following~bit~pattern: \\
                                                                                              2439
4397
         \iow indent:n
                                                                                              2439
4398
                                                                                              2439
           {
4399
             Code~point~\ \ \ \ <~128:~0xxxxxxx \\
                                                                                              2439
4400
             2440
             Code~point~\ \ <~65536:~1110xxxx~10xxxxxx~10xxxxxx \\
                                                                                              2440
4401
                            <~1114112:~11110xxx~10xxxxxx~10xxxxxx~10xxxxxx \\
                                                                                              2440
4402
             Code~point~
4403
                                                                                              2440
4404
         Bytes~of~the~form~10xxxxxx~are~called~continuation~bytes.
                                                                                              2440
4405
         \flag if raised:NT \l str missing flag
                                                                                              2440
           {
4406
                                                                                              2440
4407
             1111
                                                                                              2440
             A~leading~byte~(in~the~range~[192,255])~was~not~followed~by~
                                                                                              2440
4408
4409
             the~appropriate~number~of~continuation~bytes.
                                                                                              2440
                                                                                              2441
4410
           }
4411
         \flag_if_raised:NT \l__str_extra_flag
                                                                                              2441
```

```
2441
4412
            {
              1111
                                                                                                    2441
4413
4414
              LaTeX~came~across~a~continuation~byte~when~it~was~not~expected.
                                                                                                    2441
4415
                                                                                                    2441
                                                                                                    2441
4416
          \flag if raised:NT \l str overlong flag
                                                                                                    2441
4417
              1111
4418
                                                                                                    2441
4419
              Every~Unicode~code~point~must~be~expressed~in~the~shortest~
                                                                                                    2441
4420
              possible~form.~For~instance,~'0xC0'~'0x83'~is~not~a~valid~
                                                                                                    2442
4421
              representation~for~the~code~point~3.
                                                                                                    2442
            }
4422
                                                                                                    2442
4423
          \flag_if_raised:NT \l__str_overflow_flag
                                                                                                    2442
            {
4424
                                                                                                    2442
4425
              1111
                                                                                                    2442
4426
              Unicode~limits~code~points~to~the~range~[0,1114111].
                                                                                                    2442
4427
            }
                                                                                                    2442
       }
4428
                                                                                                    2442
4429
      \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_name_prop { str } { LaTeX }
                                                                                                    2442
4430
      \prop gput:Nnn \g msg module type prop { str } { }
                                                                                                    2443
      \cs new protected:cpn { str convert decode utf8: }
4431
                                                                                                    2443
4432
                                                                                                    2443
4433
                                                                                                    2443
          \flag clear:N \l str error flag
4434
          \flag_clear:N \l_str_missing_flag
                                                                                                    2443
4435
          \flag_clear:N \l__str_extra_flag
                                                                                                    2443.
4436
          \flag clear:N \l str overlong flag
                                                                                                    2443
          \flag clear:N \l str overflow flag
4437
                                                                                                    2443
4438
          \_kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g str result tl
                                                                                                    2443
            {
4439
                                                                                                    2443
              \exp after:wN \ str decode utf viii start:N \g str result tl
                                                                                                    2444
4440
4441
                { \prg_break: \__str_decode_utf_viii_end: }
                                                                                                    2444
4442
              \prg break point:
                                                                                                    2444
4443
                                                                                                    2444
4444
          \ str if flag error:Nne \l str error flag { utf8-decode } { }
                                                                                                    2444
        }
4445
                                                                                                    2444
4446
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_decode_utf_viii_start:N #1
                                                                                                    2444
4447
       {
                                                                                                    2444
                                                                                                    2444
4448
          #1
4449
          \if_int_compare:w `#1 < "CO \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2444
4450
            \s__str
                                                                                                    2445
4451
            \if int compare:w `#1 < "80 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                    2445
              \int value:w `#1
                                                                                                    2445
4452
4453
            \else:
                                                                                                    2445
                                                                                                    2445
4454
              \flag_raise:N \l_str_extra_flag
              \flag_raise:N \l_str_error_flag
                                                                                                    2445
4455
4456
              \int_use:N \c__str_replacement_char_int
                                                                                                    2445
4457
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2445
```

```
2445
4458
          \else:
            \exp after:wN \__str_decode_utf_viii_continuation:wwN
                                                                                                    2445
4459
            \int value:w \int eval:n { `#1 - "CO } \exp after:wN
4460
                                                                                                    2446
4461
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2446
          \s str
                                                                                                    2446
4462
          \ str use none delimit by s stop:w {"80} {"800} {"10000} \s str stop
4463
                                                                                                    2446
4464
          \ str decode utf viii start:N
                                                                                                    2446
       }
4465
                                                                                                    2446
                                                                                                    2446
4466
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_decode_utf_viii_continuation:wwN
          #1 \s__str #2 \__str_decode_utf_viii_start:N #3
4467
                                                                                                    2446
        {
                                                                                                    2446
4468
4469
          \use none:n #3
                                                                                                    2446
4470
                                                                                                    2447
          \if_int_compare:w `#3 <
4471
                \if_int_compare:w `#3 < "80 \exp_stop_f: - \fi:</pre>
                                                                                                    2447
                "CO \exp_stop_f:
4472
                                                                                                    2447
4473
            #3
                                                                                                    2447
4474
            \exp_after:wN \__str_decode_utf_viii_aux:wNnnwN
                                                                                                    2447
4475
            \int_value:w \int_eval:n { #1 * "40 + `#3 - "80 } \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                    2447
4476
          \else:
                                                                                                    2447
4477
            \s str
                                                                                                    2447
            \flag_raise:N \l_str_missing_flag
                                                                                                    2447
4478
4479
            \flag raise:N \l str error flag
                                                                                                    2447
4480
            \int_use:N \c__str_replacement_char_int
                                                                                                    2448
4481
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2448
4482
          \s str
                                                                                                    2448
4483
          #2
                                                                                                    2448
4484
          \ str decode utf viii start:N #3
                                                                                                    2448
       }
4485
                                                                                                    2448
4486
                                                                                                    2448
     \cs new:Npn \ str decode utf viii aux:wNnnwN
          #1 \s_str #2#3#4 #5 \_str_decode_utf_viii_start:N #6
4487
                                                                                                    2448
4488
        {
                                                                                                    2448
4489
          \if_int_compare:w #1 < #4 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2448
4490
                                                                                                    2449
            \s str
4491
            \if int compare:w #1 < #3 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                    2449
4492
              \flag_raise:N \l_str_overlong_flag
                                                                                                    2449
4493
              \flag_raise:N \l_str_error_flag
                                                                                                    2449
4494
              \int_use:N \c__str_replacement_char_int
                                                                                                    2449
4495
            \else:
                                                                                                    2449
4496
              #1
                                                                                                    2449
                                                                                                    2449
4497
            \fi:
4498
          \else:
                                                                                                    2449
4499
            \if_meaning:w \s_str_stop #5
                                                                                                    2449
              \_str_decode_utf_viii_overflow:w #1
                                                                                                    2450
4500
                                                                                                    2450
4501
            \fi:
4502
            \exp_after:wN \__str_decode_utf_viii_continuation:wwN
                                                                                                    2450
            \int_value:w \int_eval:n { #1 - #4 } \exp_after:wN
4503
                                                                                                    2450
```

```
2450
4504
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2450
4505
          \s str
4506
          #2 {#4} #5
                                                                                                    2450
4507
          \__str_decode_utf_viii_start:N
                                                                                                    2450
        }
                                                                                                    2450
4508
                                                                                                    2450
4509
      \cs new:Npn \ str decode utf viii overflow:w #1 \fi: #2 \fi:
4510
       {
                                                                                                    2451
                                                                                                    2451
4511
          \fi: \fi:
4512
                                                                                                    2451
          \flag_raise:N \l_str_overflow_flag
4513
          \flag_raise:N \l__str_error_flag
                                                                                                    2451
4514
          \int_use:N \c_str_replacement_char_int
                                                                                                    2451
       }
4515
                                                                                                    2451
4516
                                                                                                    2451
      \cs_new:Npn \__str_decode_utf_viii_end:
4517
                                                                                                    2451
                                                                                                    2451
4518
          \s_str
                                                                                                    2451
4519
          \flag_raise:N \l_str_missing_flag
4520
          \flag_raise:N \l__str_error_flag
                                                                                                    2452
4521
          \int_use:N \c__str_replacement_char_int \s__str
                                                                                                    2452
4522
                                                                                                    2452
          \prg break:
4523
       }
                                                                                                    2452
4524
                                                                                                    2452
      \group_begin:
4525
        \char set catcode other:N \^^fe
                                                                                                    2452
4526
        \char_set_catcode_other:N \^^ff
                                                                                                    2452
4527
        \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_encode_utf16: }
                                                                                                    2452
4528
          {
                                                                                                    2452
4529
                                                                                                    2452
            \_str_encode_utf_xvi_aux:N \_str_output_byte_pair_be:n
4530
            \tl_gput_left:Ne \g_str_result_tl { ^^fe ^^ff }
                                                                                                    2453
          }
4531
                                                                                                    2453
                                                                                                    2453
4532
        \cs new protected:cpn {    str convert encode utf16be: }
4533
          { \__str_encode_utf_xvi_aux:N \__str_output_byte_pair_be:n }
                                                                                                    2453
        \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_encode_utf16le: }
4534
                                                                                                    2453
4535
          { \_str_encode_utf_xvi_aux:N \_str_output_byte_pair_le:n }
                                                                                                    2453.
4536
        \cs new protected:Npn \ str encode utf xvi aux:N #1
                                                                                                    2453
          {
4537
                                                                                                    2453
4538
            \flag_clear:N \l__str_error_flag
                                                                                                    2453
                                                                                                    2453
4539
            \cs_set_eq:NN \__str_tmp:w #1
                                                                                                    2454
4540
            \__str_convert_gmap_internal:N \__str_encode_utf_xvi_char:n
            \_str_if_flag_error:Nne \l_str_error_flag { utf16-encode } { }
4541
                                                                                                    2454
                                                                                                    2454
4542
                                                                                                    2454
4543
        \cs new:Npn \ str encode utf xvi char:n #1
          {
                                                                                                    2454
4544
            \if_int_compare:w #1 < "D800 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2454
4545
                                                                                                    2454
4546
              \__str_tmp:w {#1}
                                                                                                    2454
4547
            \else:
4548
              \if_int_compare:w #1 < "10000 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2454
                \if_int_compare:w #1 < "E000 \exp_stop_f:</pre>
4549
                                                                                                    2454
```

```
2455
4550
                  \flag_raise:N \l__str_error_flag
4551
                  \__str_tmp:w { \c__str_replacement_char_int }
                                                                                                    2455
4552
                \else:
                                                                                                    2455
4553
                  \ str tmp:w {#1}
                                                                                                    2455
4554
                \fi:
                                                                                                    2455
4555
              \else:
                                                                                                    2455
4556
                \exp args:Nf \ str tmp:w { \int div truncate:nn {#1} {"400} + "D7C0 }
                                                                                                    2455
                \exp args:Nf \ str tmp:w { \int mod:nn {#1} {"400} + "DC00 }
                                                                                                    2455
4557
4558
              \fi:
                                                                                                    2455
4559
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2455
          }
4560
                                                                                                    2456
4561
        \flag_clear_new:N \l__str_missing_flag
                                                                                                    2456
                                                                                                    2456
4562
        \flag_clear_new:N \l__str_extra_flag
4563
        \flag_clear_new:N \l__str_end_flag
                                                                                                    2456
                                                                                                    2456
        \msg_new:nnnn { str } { utf16-encode }
4564
4565
          { Unicode~string~cannot~be~expressed~in~UTF-16:~surrogate. }
                                                                                                    2456
          {
4566
                                                                                                    2456
4567
            Surrogate~code~points~(in~the~range~[U+D800,~U+DFFF])~
                                                                                                    2456
            can~be~expressed~in~the~UTF-8~and~UTF-32~encodings,~
                                                                                                    2456
4568
4569
            but~not~in~the~UTF-16~encoding.
                                                                                                    2456
4570
                                                                                                    2457
                                                                                                    2457
4571
        \msg new:nnnn { str } { utf16-decode }
4572
          {
                                                                                                    2457
4573
            Invalid~UTF-16~string:
                                                                                                    2457
            \exp last unbraced:Nf \use_none:n
                                                                                                    2457
4574
4575
                                                                                                    2457
4576
                \ str if flag times:NT \l str missing flag { ,~missing~trail~surrogate }
                                                                                                    2457
                \_str_if_flag_times:NT \l_str_extra_flag
4577
                                                                { ,~extra~trail~surrogate }
                                                                                                    2457
                \ str if flag times:NT \l str end flag
4578
                                                                { ,~odd~number~of~bytes }
                                                                                                    2457
              }
4579
                                                                                                    2457
4580
                                                                                                    2458
4581
          }
                                                                                                    2458
          {
                                                                                                    2458
4582
4583
                                                                                                    2458
            In~the~UTF-16~encoding,~each~Unicode~character~is~encoded~as~
4584
            2~or~4~bytes: \\
                                                                                                    2458
                                                                                                    2458
4585
            \iow indent:n
4586
                                                                                                    2458
4587
                Code~point~in~[U+0000,~U+D7FF]:~two~bytes \\
                                                                                                    2458
                Code~point~in~[U+D800,~U+DFFF]:~illegal \\
                                                                                                    2458
4588
4589
                Code~point~in~[U+E000,~U+FFFF]:~two~bytes \\
                                                                                                    2458
                Code~point~in~[U+10000,~U+10FFFF]:~
                                                                                                    2459
4590
4591
                  a~lead~surrogate~and~a~trail~surrogate \\
                                                                                                    2459
4592
                                                                                                    2459
                                                                                                    2459
4593
            Lead~surrogates~are~pairs~of~bytes~in~the~range~[0xD800,~0xDBFF],~
4594
            and~trail~surrogates~are~in~the~range~[0xDC00,~0xDFFF].
                                                                                                    2459
            \flag_if_raised:NT \l__str_missing_flag
4595
                                                                                                    2459
```

```
2459
4596
              {
                1111
4597
                                                                                                   2459
4598
                A~lead~surrogate~was~not~followed~by~a~trail~surrogate.
                                                                                                   2459
4599
                                                                                                   2459
                                                                                                   2460
4600
            \flag if raised:NT \l str extra flag
4601
                                                                                                   2460
4602
                1111
                                                                                                   2460
4603
                LaTeX~came~across~a~trail~surrogate~when~it~was~not~expected.
                                                                                                   2460
                                                                                                   2460
4604
4605
            \flag_if_raised:NT \l__str_end_flag
                                                                                                   2460
4606
                                                                                                   2460
                1111
4607
                                                                                                   2460
                The~string~contained~an~odd~number~of~bytes.~This~is~invalid:~
                                                                                                   2460
4608
4609
                the~basic~code~unit~for~UTF-16~is~16~bits~(2~bytes).
                                                                                                   2460
              }
                                                                                                   2461
4610
          }
4611
                                                                                                   2461
4612
        \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_decode_utf16be: }
                                                                                                   2461
4613
          { \_str_decode_utf_xvi:Nw 1 \g_str_result_tl \s_str_stop }
                                                                                                   2461
        \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_decode_utf16le: }
                                                                                                   2461
4614
4615
          { \_str_decode_utf_xvi:Nw 2 \g_str_result_tl \s_str_stop }
                                                                                                   2461
        \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_decode_utf16: }
4616
                                                                                                   2461
4617
                                                                                                   2461
4618
            \exp_after:wN \__str_decode_utf_xvi_bom:NN
                                                                                                   2461
4619
              \g_str_result_tl \s_str_stop \s_str_stop \s_str_stop
                                                                                                   2461
4620
                                                                                                   2462
                                                                                                   2462
4621
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_decode_utf_xvi_bom:NN #1#2
4622
                                                                                                   2462
4623
            \str if eq:nnTF { #1#2 } { ^^ff ^^fe }
                                                                                                   2462
                                                                                                   2462
4624
              { \ str decode utf xvi:Nw 2 }
              {
4625
                                                                                                   2462
4626
                \str if eq:nnTF { #1#2 } { ^^fe ^^ff }
                                                                                                   2462
4627
                  { \_str_decode_utf_xvi:Nw 1 }
                                                                                                   2462
4628
                                                                                                   2462
                  { \ str decode utf xvi:Nw 1 #1#2 }
4629
              }
                                                                                                   2462
         }
4630
                                                                                                   2463
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_decode_utf_xvi:Nw #1#2 \s__str_stop
                                                                                                   2463
4631
          {
4632
                                                                                                   2463
4633
            \flag_clear:N \l__str_error_flag
                                                                                                   2463
4634
            \flag_clear:N \l_str_missing_flag
                                                                                                   2463
4635
            \flag clear:N \l str extra flag
                                                                                                   2463
            \flag_clear:N \l__str_end_flag
                                                                                                   2463
4636
            \cs_set:Npn \__str_tmp:w ##1 ##2 { ` ## #1 }
                                                                                                   2463
4637
            \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__str_result_tl
                                                                                                   2463
4638
                                                                                                   2463
4639
4640
                \exp_after:wN \__str_decode_utf_xvi_pair:NN
                                                                                                   2464
4641
                  #2 \q_str_nil \q_str_nil
                                                                                                    2464
```

```
4642
                                                                                                    2464
                \prg_break_point:
4643
                                                                                                    2464
4644
            \__str_if_flag_error:Nne \l__str_error_flag { utf16-decode } { }
                                                                                                    2464
4645
                                                                                                    2464
                                                                                                    2464
4646
        \cs new:Npn \ str decode utf xvi pair:NN #1#2
                                                                                                    2464
4647
                                                                                                    2464
4648
            \if meaning:w \q str nil #2
              \ str decode utf xvi pair end:Nw #1
                                                                                                    2464
4649
                                                                                                    2465
4650
            \fi:
4651
            \if case:w
                                                                                                    2465
4652
              \int_eval:n { ( \__str_tmp:w #1#2 - "D6 ) / 4 } \scan_stop:
                                                                                                    2465
4653
            \or: \exp_after:wN \__str_decode_utf_xvi_quad:NNwNN
                                                                                                    2465
            \or: \exp_after:wN \__str_decode_utf_xvi_extra:NNw
                                                                                                    2465
4654
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2465
4655
            #1#2 \s_str
4656
                                                                                                    2465
            \int_eval:n { "100 * \_str_tmp:w #1#2 + \_str_tmp:w #2#1 } \s_str
4657
                                                                                                    2465
4658
            \_str_decode_utf_xvi_pair:NN
                                                                                                    2465
4659
          }
                                                                                                    2465
                                                                                                    2466
4660
        \cs_new:Npn \__str_decode_utf_xvi_quad:NNwNN
4661
            #1#2 #3 \ str decode utf xvi pair:NN #4#5
                                                                                                    2466
                                                                                                    2466
4662
4663
                                                                                                    2466
            \if meaning:w \q str nil #5
4664
              \__str_decode_utf_xvi_error:nNN { missing } #1#2
                                                                                                    2466
4665
              \__str_decode_utf_xvi_pair_end:Nw #4
                                                                                                    2466
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2466
4666
                                                                                                    2466
4667
            \if int compare:w
4668
                \if int compare:w \ str tmp:w #4#5 < "DC \exp stop f:
                                                                                                    2466
4669
                  0 = 1
                                                                                                    2466
4670
                \else:
                                                                                                    2467
4671
                  \ str tmp:w #4#5 < "E0
                                                                                                    2467
4672
                \fi:
                                                                                                    2467
4673
                \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2467
                                                                                                    2467
4674
              #1 #2 #4 #5 \s str
4675
              \int eval:n
                                                                                                    2467
4676
                                                                                                    2467
                  ( "100 * \_str_tmp:w #1#2 + \_str_tmp:w #2#1 - "D7F7 ) * "400
4677
                                                                                                    2467
                  + "100 * \_str_tmp:w #4#5 + \_str_tmp:w #5#4
4678
                                                                                                    2467
4679
                                                                                                    2467
4680
                                                                                                    2468
              \s_str
4681
              \exp after:wN \use i:nnn
                                                                                                    2468
                                                                                                    2468
4682
            \else:
4683
              \_str_decode_utf_xvi_error:nNN { missing } #1#2
                                                                                                    2468
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2468
4684
                                                                                                    2468
4685
            \__str_decode_utf_xvi_pair:NN #4#5
4686
          }
                                                                                                    2468
4687
        \cs_new:Npn \__str_decode_utf_xvi_pair_end:Nw #1 \fi:
                                                                                                    2468
```

```
{
                                                                                                    2468
4688
                                                                                                    2468
4689
            \fi:
4690
            \if_meaning:w \q_str_nil #1
                                                                                                    2469
4691
                                                                                                    2469
              \ str decode utf xvi error:nNN { end } #1 \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                    2469
4692
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2469
4693
4694
            \prg_break:
                                                                                                    2469
          }
                                                                                                    2469
4695
4696
        \cs_new:Npn \__str_decode_utf_xvi_extra:NNw #1#2 \s__str #3 \s str
                                                                                                    2469
4697
          { \_str_decode_utf_xvi_error:nNN { extra } #1#2 }
                                                                                                    2469
                                                                                                    2469
4698
        \cs_new:Npn \__str_decode_utf_xvi_error:nNN #1#2#3
          {
4699
                                                                                                    2469
4700
            \flag_raise:N \l__str_error_flag
                                                                                                    2470
4701
            \flag_raise:c { l_str_#1_flag }
                                                                                                    2470
4702
            #2 #3 \s str
                                                                                                    2470
                                                                                                    2470
4703
            \int_use:N \c__str_replacement_char_int \s__str
          }
4704
                                                                                                    2470
4705
      \group_end:
                                                                                                    2470.
4706
      \group begin:
                                                                                                    2470
4707
        \char_set_catcode_other:N \^^00
                                                                                                    2470
4708
        \char_set_catcode_other:N \^^fe
                                                                                                    2470
4709
        \char set catcode other:N \^^ff
                                                                                                    2470
4710
        \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_encode_utf32: }
                                                                                                    2471
          {
4711
                                                                                                    2471
4712
            \_str_convert_gmap_internal:N \_str_encode_utf_xxxii_be:n
                                                                                                    2471
            \tl_gput_left:Ne \g_str_result_tl { ^^00 ^^00 ^^fe ^^ff }
4713
                                                                                                    2471
4714
          }
                                                                                                    2471
4715
        \cs new protected:cpn {    str convert encode utf32be: }
                                                                                                    2471.
          { \ str convert gmap internal: N \ str encode utf xxxii be:n }
                                                                                                    2471
4716
4717
        \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_encode_utf32le: }
                                                                                                    2471
4718
          { \_str_convert_gmap_internal:N \_str_encode_utf_xxxii_le:n }
                                                                                                    2471
4719
        \cs_new:Npn \__str_encode_utf_xxxii_be:n #1
                                                                                                    2471
4720
                                                                                                    2472
4721
                                                                                                    2472
            \exp_args:Nf \__str_encode_utf_xxxii_be_aux:nn
4722
              { \int div truncate:nn {#1} { "100 } } {#1}
                                                                                                    2472
4723
                                                                                                    2472
          }
4724
                                                                                                    2472
        \cs_new:Npn \__str_encode_utf_xxxii_be_aux:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2472
4725
          {
            ^^00
4726
                                                                                                    2472
4727
            \ str output byte pair be:n {#1}
                                                                                                    2472
            \__str_output_byte:n { #2 - #1 * "100 }
4728
                                                                                                    2472
4729
                                                                                                    2472
                                                                                                    2473
4730
        \cs_new:Npn \__str_encode_utf_xxxii_le:n #1
                                                                                                    2473
4731
4732
            \exp_args:Nf \__str_encode_utf_xxxii_le_aux:nn
                                                                                                    2473
4733
              { \int_div_truncate:nn {#1} { "100 } } {#1}
                                                                                                    2473
```

```
}
                                                                                                  2473
4734
                                                                                                  2473.
4735
        \cs_new:Npn \__str_encode_utf_xxxii_le_aux:nn #1#2
4736
                                                                                                  2473
4737
            \ str output byte:n { #2 - #1 * "100 }
                                                                                                  2473
            \ str output byte pair le:n {#1}
                                                                                                  2473
4738
            ^^00
4739
                                                                                                  2473
4740
          }
                                                                                                  2474
       \flag clear new:N \l str overflow flag
                                                                                                  2474
4741
       \flag_clear_new:N \l_str_end_flag
                                                                                                  2474
4742
4743
        \msg_new:nnnn { str } { utf32-decode }
                                                                                                  2474
4744
                                                                                                  2474
4745
            Invalid~UTF-32~string:
                                                                                                  2474
            \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \use_none:n
                                                                                                  2474
4746
4747
                                                                                                  2474
4748
                \_str_if_flag_times:NT \l_str_overflow_flag { ,~code~point~too~large }
                                                                                                  2474
                \_str_if_flag_times:NT \l_str_end_flag
4749
                                                            { ,~truncated~string }
                                                                                                  2474
4750
                                                                                                  2475
4751
                                                                                                  2475
4752
         }
                                                                                                  2475
          {
4753
                                                                                                  2475
                                                                                                  2475
4754
            In~the~UTF-32~encoding,~every~Unicode~character~
4755
            (in~the~range~[U+0000,~U+10FFFF])~is~encoded~as~4~bytes.
                                                                                                  2475
4756
            \flag_if_raised:NT \l__str_overflow_flag
                                                                                                  2475
             {
4757
                                                                                                  2475
4758
                1111
                                                                                                  2475
4759
                                                                                                  2475
                LaTeX~came~across~a~code~point~larger~than~1114111,~
                the~maximum~code~point~defined~by~Unicode.~
4760
                                                                                                  2476
4761
                Perhaps~the~string~was~not~encoded~in~the~UTF-32~encoding?
                                                                                                  2476
                                                                                                  2476
4762
4763
            \flag_if_raised:NT \l__str_end_flag
                                                                                                  2476
                                                                                                  2476
              {
4764
4765
                1111
                                                                                                  2476
                                                                                                  2476
4766
                The~length~of~the~string~is~not~a~multiple~of~4.~
4767
                Perhaps~the~string~was~truncated?
                                                                                                  2476
4768
              }
                                                                                                  2476
                                                                                                  2476
4769
       \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_decode_utf32be: }
4770
                                                                                                  2477
          { \_str_decode_utf_xxxii:Nw 1 \g_str_result_tl \s_str_stop }
4771
                                                                                                  2477
4772
        \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_decode_utf32le: }
                                                                                                  2477
4773
          { \ str decode utf xxxii:Nw 2 \g str result tl \s str stop }
                                                                                                  2477
       \cs_new_protected:cpn { __str_convert_decode_utf32: }
                                                                                                  2477
4774
4775
          {
                                                                                                  2477.
4776
            \exp_after:wN \__str_decode_utf_xxxii_bom:NNNN \g__str_result_tl
                                                                                                  2477
              \s_str_stop \s_str_stop \s_str_stop \s_str_stop
4777
                                                                                                  2477
4778
          }
                                                                                                  2477
4779
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_decode_utf_xxxii_bom:NNNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   2477
```

```
{
4780
                                                                                                   2478
            \str if eq:nnTF { #1#2#3#4 } { ^^ff ^^fe ^^00 ^^00 }
                                                                                                   2478
4781
4782
              { \ str decode utf xxxii:Nw 2 }
                                                                                                   2478
4783
              {
                                                                                                   2478
                \str if eq:nnTF { #1#2#3#4 } { ^^00 ^^00 ^^fe ^^ff }
                                                                                                   2478
4784
                  { \ str decode utf xxxii:Nw 1 }
4785
                                                                                                   2478
4786
                  { \ str decode utf xxxii:Nw 1 #1#2#3#4 }
                                                                                                   2478
              }
4787
                                                                                                   2478
         }
4788
                                                                                                   2478
4789
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__str_decode_utf_xxxii:Nw #1#2 \s__str_stop
                                                                                                   2478
4790
                                                                                                   2479
4791
            \flag_clear:N \l__str_overflow_flag
                                                                                                   2479
4792
            \flag_clear:N \l__str_end_flag
                                                                                                   2479
4793
            \flag_clear:N \l_str_error_flag
                                                                                                   2479
4794
            \cs_set:Npn \__str_tmp:w ##1 ##2 { ` ## #1 }
                                                                                                   2479
                                                                                                   2479
4795
            \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__str_result_tl
              {
4796
                                                                                                   2479
4797
                \exp_after:wN \__str_decode_utf_xxxii_loop:NNNN
                                                                                                   2479
4798
                  #2 \s_str_stop \s_str_stop \s_str_stop
                                                                                                   2479
4799
                \prg break point:
                                                                                                   2479
                                                                                                   2480
4800
4801
            \__str_if_flag_error:Nne \l__str_error_flag { utf32-decode } { }
                                                                                                   2480
          }
4802
                                                                                                   2480
4803
        \cs new:Npn \ str decode utf xxxii loop:NNNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   2480
4804
          {
                                                                                                   2480
                                                                                                   2480
4805
            \if meaning:w \s str stop #4
4806
              \exp after:wN \ str decode utf xxxii end:w
                                                                                                   2480
            \fi:
4807
                                                                                                   2480
                                                                                                   2480
4808
            #1#2#3#4 \s str
            \if_int_compare:w \__str_tmp:w #1#4 > \c_zero_int
4809
                                                                                                   2480
4810
              \flag_raise:N \l__str_overflow_flag
                                                                                                   2481
4811
              \flag_raise:N \l__str_error_flag
                                                                                                   2481
              \int use: N \c str replacement char int
                                                                                                   2481
4812
4813
            \else:
                                                                                                   2481
4814
              \if_int_compare:w \__str_tmp:w #2#3 > 16 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                   2481
                \flag_raise:N \l_str_overflow_flag
                                                                                                   2481
4815
                \flag_raise:N \l_str_error_flag
4816
                                                                                                   2481
                \int_use:N \c__str_replacement_char_int
4817
                                                                                                   2481
4818
              \else:
                                                                                                   2481
4819
                \int eval:n
                                                                                                   2481
                  { \_str_tmp:w #2#3*"10000 + \_str_tmp:w #3#2*"100 + \_str_tmp:w #4#1 }
                                                                                                   2482
4820
4821
              \fi:
                                                                                                   2482
            \fi:
                                                                                                   2482
4822
                                                                                                   2482
4823
            \s str
4824
            \__str_decode_utf_xxxii_loop:NNNN
                                                                                                   2482
4825
                                                                                                   2482
```

```
4826
        \cs_new:Npn \__str_decode_utf_xxxii_end:w #1 \s__str_stop
                                                                                                     2482
                                                                                                     2482
4827
          {
4828
            \tl if empty:nF {#1}
                                                                                                     2482
4829
              {
                                                                                                     2482
                \flag raise:N \l str end flag
                                                                                                     2483
4830
                \flag raise:N \l str error flag
                                                                                                     2483
4831
                #1 \s str
                                                                                                     2483
4832
                \int use: N \c str replacement char int \s str
                                                                                                     2483
4833
4834
                                                                                                     2483
4835
            \prg_break:
                                                                                                     2483
          }
4836
                                                                                                     2483
4837
      \group_end:
                                                                                                     2483
      \cs new:Npn \str convert pdfname:n #1
                                                                                                     2483
4838
4839
                                                                                                     2483
                                                                                                     2484
4840
          \exp_args:Ne \tl_to_str:n
            { \str_map_function:nN {#1} \__str_convert_pdfname:n }
4841
                                                                                                     2484
        }
4842
                                                                                                     2484
4843
      \sys_if_engine_opentype:TF
                                                                                                     2484
        {
                                                                                                     2484
4844
4845
          \cs new:Npn \ str convert pdfname:n #1
                                                                                                     2484
                                                                                                     2484
4846
4847
              \int compare:nNnTF { `#1 } > { "7F }
                                                                                                     2484
4848
                { \ str convert pdfname bytes:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     2484
                { \ str escape name char:n {#1} }
4849
                                                                                                     2484
                                                                                                     2485
4850
                                                                                                     2485
4851
          \cs new:Npn \ str convert pdfname bytes:n #1
4852
                                                                                                     2485
4853
              \exp args:Ne \ str convert pdfname bytes aux:n
                                                                                                     2485
                { \_kernel_codepoint_to_bytes:n {`#1} }
                                                                                                     2485
4854
4855
                                                                                                     2485
4856
          \cs new:Npn \ str convert pdfname bytes aux:n #1
                                                                                                     2485
4857
            { \__str_convert_pdfname_bytes_aux:nnnn #1 }
                                                                                                     2485
          \cs new:Npe \ str convert pdfname bytes aux:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     2485
4858
            {
4859
                                                                                                     2485
4860
              \c_hash_str \exp_not:N \__str_output_hexadecimal:n {#1}
                                                                                                     2486
              \c_hash_str \exp_not:N \__str_output_hexadecimal:n {#2}
                                                                                                     2486
4861
              \exp_not:N \tl_if_blank:nF {#3}
                                                                                                     2486
4862
4863
                                                                                                     2486
4864
                  \c_hash_str \exp_not:N \__str_output_hexadecimal:n {#3}
                                                                                                     2486
                  \exp not:N \tl if blank:nF {#4}
4865
                                                                                                     2486
                    {
                                                                                                     2486
4866
4867
                       \c_hash_str \exp_not:N \__str_output_hexadecimal:n {#4}
                                                                                                     2486
                                                                                                     2486
4868
                                                                                                     2486
4869
            }
4870
                                                                                                     2487
4871
                                                                                                     2487
```

```
2487
4872
       { \cs_new_eq:NN \__str_convert_pdfname:n \__str_escape_name_char:n }
4873
                                                                                                   2487
     %% File: 13tl-analysis.dtx
4874
     \scan new:N \s tl
                                                                                                   2487
4875
     \cs_new_eq:NN \l__tl_analysis_token ?
                                                                                                   2487
4876
     \cs new eq:NN \l tl analysis char token ?
                                                                                                   2487
4877
     \tl_new:N \l__tl_peek_code_tl
                                                                                                   2487
4878
     \group begin:
                                                                                                   2487
4879
     \char_set_active_eq:NN \_ \scan_stop:
                                                                                                   2487
4880
     \tl_const:Ne \c__tl_peek_catcodes_tl
                                                                                                   2488
4881
                                                                                                   2488
                                                                                                   2488
4882
          \char_generate:nn { 32 } { 3 }
4883
          \char generate:nn { 32 } { 4 }
                                                                                                   2488
4884
          \char generate:nn { 32 } { 7 }
                                            7
                                                                                                   2488
4885
          \char generate:nn { 32 } { 8 }
                                                                                                   2488
         \c space tl
                                                                                                   2488
4886
                                           \token_to_str:N A
          \char_generate:nn { 32 } { 11 } \token_to_str:N B
                                                                                                   2488
4887
4888
          \char_generate:nn { 32 } { 12 } \token_to_str:N C
                                                                                                   2488
4889
          \char_generate:nn { 32 } { 13 } \token_to_str:N D
                                                                                                   2488
4890
       }
                                                                                                   2489
4891
                                                                                                   2489
     \group end:
4892
     \int_new:N \l__tl_analysis_normal_int
                                                                                                   2489
4893
     \int new: N \l tl analysis index int
                                                                                                   2489
                                                                                                   2489
4894
     \int_new:N \l__tl_analysis_nesting_int
4895
     \int_new:N \l__tl_analysis_type_int
                                                                                                   2489
4896
     \tl_new:N \g__tl_analysis_result_tl
                                                                                                   2489
4897
     \cs new:Npn \ tl analysis extract charcode:
                                                                                                   2489
4898
                                                                                                   2489
4899
                                                                                                   2489
          \exp after:wN \ tl analysis extract charcode aux:w
4900
            \token to meaning: N \l tl analysis token
                                                                                                   2490
                                                                                                   2490
4901
       }
4902
     \cs new:Npn \ tl analysis extract charcode aux:w #1 ~ #2 ~ { ` }
                                                                                                   2490
4903
     \bool_lazy_and:nnT
                                                                                                   2490
4904
       { \cs if exist p:N \tex_luatexversion:D }
                                                                                                   2490
4905
       {\int compare p:nNn {\int div truncate:nn {\tex_luatexversion:D}} { 100 } } > 1 }
                                                                                                   2490
        {
4906
                                                                                                   2490
4907
          \cs_gset:Npn \__tl_analysis_extract_charcode_aux:w #1 + #2 ~ ' #3 ' {"#2}
                                                                                                   2490
4908
        }
                                                                                                   2490
                                                                                                   2490
4909
     \cs_new:Npe \__tl_analysis_cs_space_count:NN #1 #2
4910
                                                                                                   2491
                                                                                                   2491
4911
          \exp not:N \exp after:wN #1
4912
          \exp_not:N \int_value:w \exp_not:N \int_eval:w 0
                                                                                                   2491
4913
            \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N \__tl_analysis_cs_space_count:w
                                                                                                   2491
              \exp_not:N \token_to_str:N #2
                                                                                                   2491
4914
              \exp_not:N \fi: \exp_not:N \__tl_analysis_cs_space_count_end:w
                                                                                                   2491
4915
4916
                \exp_not:N \__tl_sep: \c_space_tl !
                                                                                                   2491
4917
                                                                                                   2491
```

```
2491
4918
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_analysis_cs_space_count:w #1 ~
4919
                                                                                                      2491
        {
4920
          \if false: #1 #1 \fi:
                                                                                                       2492
4921
                                                                                                      2492
4922
                                                                                                      2492
          \ tl analysis cs space count:w
4923
        }
                                                                                                      2492
4924
      \cs new:Npn \ tl analysis cs space count end:w \ tl sep: #1 \fi: #2 !
                                                                                                      2492
                                                                                                      2492
4925
        {
4926
                                                                                                      2492
          \exp_after:wN \__tl_sep: \int_value:w
4927
            \str_count_ignore_spaces:n {#1} \__tl_sep:
                                                                                                      2492
        }
                                                                                                      2492
4928
4929
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis:n #1
                                                                                                      2492
        {
                                                                                                      2493
4930
4931
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                       2493
4932
            \group_align_safe_begin:
                                                                                                      2493
                                                                                                      2493
4933
              \__tl_analysis_a:n {#1}
4934
              \__tl_analysis_b:n {#1}
                                                                                                      2493
4935
            \group_align_safe_end:
                                                                                                       2493
4936
                                                                                                      2493
          \group_end:
        }
4937
                                                                                                       2493
                                                                                                      2493
4938
      \group_begin:
4939
        \char set catcode active:N \^^@
                                                                                                      2493
                                                                                                      2494
4940
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_disable:n #1
          {
                                                                                                      2494
4941
4942
            \text{tex_lccode:D} \ 0 = \#1 \ \text{exp stop f:}
                                                                                                      2494
4943
            \tex lowercase:D { \tex let:D ^^@ } \tex undefined:D
                                                                                                      2494
4944
          }
                                                                                                      2494
                                                                                                      2494
4945
        \bool lazy or:nnT
          { \sys if engine ptex p: }
                                                                                                      2494
4946
          { \sys if engine uptex p: }
                                                                                                      2494
4947
          {
4948
                                                                                                      2494
4949
            \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_disable:n #1
                                                                                                      2494
4950
                                                                                                      2495
4951
                 \if int compare:w 256 > #1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      2495
                   \tex_lccode:D 0 = #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      2495
4952
                   \tex_lowercase:D { \tex_let:D ^^@ } \tex_undefined:D
4953
                                                                                                      2495
4954
                 \fi:
                                                                                                      2495
              }
                                                                                                      2495
4955
          }
4956
                                                                                                      2495
                                                                                                       2495
4957
      \group end:
                                                                                                      2495
4958
      \group_begin:
4959
        \char set catcode active:N \^^@
                                                                                                      2495
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_disable_char:N #1
                                                                                                      2496
4960
                                                                                                       2496
4961
4962
            \tex_lccode:D `#1 = 32 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                       2496
4963
            \tex_lowercase:D { \if_meaning:w #1 } \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                       2496
```

```
2496
4964
              \tex_let:D #1 \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                     2496
4965
            \fi:
          }
                                                                                                     2496
4966
4967
        \bool lazy or:nnT
                                                                                                     2496
          { \sys_if_engine_ptex_p: }
                                                                                                     2496
4968
4969
          { \sys if engine uptex p: }
                                                                                                     2496
4970
          {
                                                                                                     2497
            \cs gset protected:Npn \ tl analysis disable char:N #1
                                                                                                     2497
4971
4972
              {
                                                                                                     2497
                                                                                                     2497
4973
                \if_int_compare:w 256 > `#1 \exp_stop_f:
                  \tex_lccode:D `#1 = 32 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2497
4974
                  \tex_lowercase:D { \if meaning:w #1 } \tex_undefined:D
4975
                                                                                                     2497
                     \tex let:D #1 \tex undefined:D
4976
                                                                                                     2497
4977
                  \fi:
                                                                                                     2497
4978
                \fi:
                                                                                                     2497
              }
4979
                                                                                                     2497
          }
4980
                                                                                                     2498
4981
      \group_end:
                                                                                                     2498
4982
      \cs new protected:Npn \ tl analysis a:n #1
                                                                                                     2498
        {
4983
                                                                                                     2498
4984
          \__tl_analysis_disable:n { 32 }
                                                                                                     2498
4985
          \int set:Nn \tex_escapechar:D { 92 }
                                                                                                     2498
          \int_zero:N \l__tl_analysis_normal_int
4986
                                                                                                     2498
          \int_zero:N \l__tl_analysis_index_int
4987
                                                                                                     2498
          \int_zero:N \l__tl_analysis_nesting_int
4988
                                                                                                     2498
          \if false: { \fi: \ tl analysis a loop:w #1 }
4989
                                                                                                     2498
4990
          \int decr:N \l tl analysis index int
                                                                                                     2499
        }
4991
                                                                                                     2499
4992
     \cs new protected:Npn \ tl analysis a loop:w
                                                                                                     2499
        { \tex_futurelet:D \l_tl_analysis_token \_tl_analysis_a_type:w }
                                                                                                     2499
4993
4994
      \cs new protected:Npn \ tl analysis a type:w
                                                                                                     2499
4995
                                                                                                     2499
4996
          \l tl analysis type int =
                                                                                                     2499
4997
            \if_meaning:w \l__tl_analysis_token \c_space_token
                                                                                                     2499
              0
4998
                                                                                                     2499
4999
            \else:
                                                                                                     2499
              \if_catcode:w \exp_not:N \l__tl_analysis_token \c_group_begin_token
                                                                                                     2500
5000
                                                                                                     2500
5001
                1
5002
              \else:
                                                                                                     2500
5003
                \if catcode:w \exp not:N \l tl analysis token \c group end token
                                                                                                     2500
                                                                                                     2500
5004
                  - 1
5005
                                                                                                     2500
                \else:
                  2
                                                                                                     2500
5006
5007
                \fi:
                                                                                                     2500
5008
              \fi:
                                                                                                     2500
5009
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2500
```

```
2501
5010
            \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   2501
5011
          \if_case:w \l__tl_analysis_type_int
               \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_a_space:w
                                                                                                   2501
5012
5013
          \or: \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_a_bgroup:w
                                                                                                   2501
          \or: \exp after:wN \__tl_analysis_a_safe:N
5014
                                                                                                   2501
5015
          \else: \exp after:wN \ tl analysis a egroup:w
                                                                                                   2501
5016
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2501
       }
                                                                                                   2501
5017
5018
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_a_space:w
                                                                                                   2501
5019
                                                                                                   2501
5020
                                                                                                   2502
          \tex_afterassignment:D \__tl_analysis_a_space_test:w
                                                                                                   2502
5021
          \exp_after:wN \cs_set_eq:NN
5022
                                                                                                   2502
          \exp_after:wN \l__tl_analysis_char_token
5023
          \token_to_str:N
                                                                                                   2502
5024
       }
                                                                                                   2502
5025
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_a_space_test:w
                                                                                                   2502
5026
                                                                                                   2502
5027
          \if_meaning:w \l__tl_analysis_char_token \c_space_token
                                                                                                   2502
5028
            \tex_toks:D \l__tl_analysis_index_int { \exp_not:n { ~ } }
                                                                                                   2502
5029
            \__tl_analysis_a_store:
                                                                                                   2502
5030
          \else:
                                                                                                   2503
5031
            \int incr:N \l tl analysis normal int
                                                                                                   2503
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2503
5032
5033
                                                                                                   2503
          \__tl_analysis_a_loop:w
5034
       }
                                                                                                   2503
5035
                                                                                                   2503.
      \group begin:
        \char_set_catcode_group_begin:N \^^0 % {
5036
                                                                                                   2503
5037
        \cs new protected:Npn \ tl analysis a bgroup:w
                                                                                                   2503
5038
          { \ tl analysis a group:nw { \exp after:wN ^^0 \if false: } \fi: } }
                                                                                                   2503
       \char_set_catcode_group_end:N \^^@
                                                                                                   2503
5039
                                                                                                   2504
5040
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_a_egroup:w
5041
          { \_tl_analysis_a_group:nw { \if_false: { \fi: ^^@ } } % }
                                                                                                   2504
5042
      \group end:
                                                                                                   2504
                                                                                                   2504
5043
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_a_group:nw #1
        {
5044
                                                                                                   2504
5045
          \tex_lccode:D 0 = \__tl_analysis_extract_charcode: \scan_stop:
                                                                                                   2504
5046
          \tex_lowercase:D { \tex_toks:D \l__tl_analysis_index_int {#1} }
                                                                                                   2504
          \if_int_compare:w \tex_lccode:D 0 = \tex_escapechar:D
                                                                                                   2504
5047
            \int set:Nn \tex_escapechar:D { 139 - \tex_escapechar:D }
5048
                                                                                                   2504
5049
         \fi:
                                                                                                   2504
                                                                                                   2505
5050
          \ tl analysis disable:n { \tex_lccode:D 0 }
5051
          \tex_futurelet:D \l__tl_analysis_token \__tl_analysis_a_group_aux:w
                                                                                                   2505
5052
                                                                                                   2505
5053
                                                                                                   2505
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_a_group_aux:w
                                                                                                   2505
5054
5055
          \if_meaning:w \l__tl_analysis_token \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                   2505
```

```
2505
5056
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_a_safe:N
                                                                                                    2505
5057
          \else:
                                                                                                    2505
5058
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_a_group_auxii:w
5059
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2505
5060
        }
                                                                                                    2506
5061
      \cs new protected:Npn \ tl analysis a group auxii:w
                                                                                                    2506
5062
       {
                                                                                                    2506
          \tex_afterassignment:D \ tl analysis a group test:w
                                                                                                    2506
5063
5064
          \exp_after:wN \cs_set_eq:NN
                                                                                                    2506
5065
          \exp_after:wN \l__tl_analysis_char_token
                                                                                                    2506
                                                                                                    2506
5066
          \token to str:N
5067
       }
                                                                                                    2506
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_a_group_test:w
                                                                                                    2506
5068
5069
                                                                                                    2506
                                                                                                    2507
5070
          \if_charcode:w \l_tl_analysis_token \l_tl_analysis_char_token
            \ _tl_analysis_a_store:
5071
                                                                                                    2507
5072
          \else:
                                                                                                    2507
5073
            \int_incr:N \l__tl_analysis_normal_int
                                                                                                    2507
5074
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2507
5075
          \ tl_analysis_a_loop:w
                                                                                                    2507
5076
        }
                                                                                                    2507
5077
     \cs new protected:Npn \ tl analysis a store:
                                                                                                    2507
                                                                                                    2507
5078
       {
          \tex_advance:D \l tl analysis nesting int \l tl analysis type int
5079
                                                                                                    2507
          \if int compare:w \tex_lccode:D 0 = `\_\exp_stop_f:
5080
                                                                                                    2508
            \tex_advance:D \l__tl_analysis_type_int \l__tl_analysis_type_int
5081
                                                                                                    2508
5082
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2508
                                                                                                    2508
5083
          \tex_skip:D \l tl analysis index int
5084
            = \l tl analysis normal int sp
                                                                                                    2508
               plus \l__tl_analysis_type_int sp \scan_stop:
                                                                                                    2508
5085
                                                                                                    2508
5086
          \int incr:N \l tl analysis index int
5087
          \int_zero:N \l__tl_analysis_normal_int
                                                                                                    2508
5088
          \if int compare:w \l tl analysis nesting int = - \c one int
                                                                                                    2508
            \cs_set_eq:NN \__tl_analysis_a_loop:w \scan_stop:
                                                                                                    2508
5089
5090
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2509
5091
       }
                                                                                                    2509
5092
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_a_safe:N #1
                                                                                                    2509
5093
                                                                                                    2509
        {
5094
          \if_charcode:w
                                                                                                    2509
5095
                                                                                                    2509
              \scan stop:
              \exp after:wN \use none:n \token to str:N #1 \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                    2509
5096
5097
              \scan stop:
                                                                                                    2509
5098
            \exp_after:wN \use_i:nn
                                                                                                    2509
                                                                                                    2509
5099
          \else:
                                                                                                    2510
5100
            \exp_after:wN \use_ii:nn
5101
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2510
```

```
2510
5102
            {
                                                                                                    2510
5103
              \__tl_analysis_disable_char:N #1
              \int_incr:N \l__tl_analysis_normal_int
5104
                                                                                                    2510
5105
                                                                                                    2510
5106
            { \ tl analysis cs space count:NN \ tl analysis a cs:ww #1 }
                                                                                                    2510
                                                                                                    2510
5107
          \ tl analysis a loop:w
5108
                                                                                                    2510
5109
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_a_cs:ww #1 \__tl_sep: #2 \__tl_sep:
                                                                                                    2510
5110
                                                                                                    2511
5111
          \if_int_compare:w #1 > \c_zero_int
                                                                                                    2511
            \tex_skip:D \l__tl_analysis_index_int
5112
                                                                                                    2511
5113
              = \int_eval:n { \l_tl_analysis_normal_int + 1 } sp \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2511
            \tex_advance:D \l__tl_analysis_index_int #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2511
5114
5115
          \else:
                                                                                                    2511.
5116
                                                                                                    2511
            \tex_advance:D
                                                                                                    2511
5117
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2511
5118
          \l__tl_analysis_normal_int #2 \exp_stop_f:
5119
        }
                                                                                                    2511
5120
                                                                                                    2512
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_b:n #1
5121
                                                                                                    2512
5122
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__tl_analysis_result_tl
                                                                                                    2512
5123
                                                                                                    2512
5124
              \_tl_analysis_b_loop:w 0 \_tl_sep: #1
                                                                                                    2512
5125
              \prg break point:
                                                                                                    2512
5126
            }
                                                                                                    2512
5127
       }
                                                                                                    2512
5128
     \cs new:Npn \ tl analysis b loop:w #1 \ tl sep:
                                                                                                    2512
       {
                                                                                                    2512
5129
5130
          \exp after:wN \ tl analysis b normals:ww
                                                                                                    2513
            \int_value:w \tex_skip:D #1 \__tl_sep: #1 \__tl_sep:
                                                                                                    2513
5131
5132
       }
                                                                                                    2513
5133
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_analysis_b_normals:ww #1 \__tl_sep:
                                                                                                    2513
5134
                                                                                                    2513
                                                                                                    2513
5135
          \if_int_compare:w #1 = \c_zero_int
5136
            \__tl_analysis_b_special:w
                                                                                                    2513
                                                                                                    2513
5137
          \fi:
5138
                                                                                                    2513
          \__tl_analysis_b_normal:wwN #1 \__tl_sep:
                                                                                                    2513
5139
5140
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_analysis_b_normal:wwN #1 \__tl_sep: #2 \__tl_sep: #3
                                                                                                    2514
5141
       {
                                                                                                    2514
                                                                                                    2514
          \exp_not:n { \exp_not:n { #3 } } \s__tl
5142
5143
          \if charcode:w
                                                                                                    2514
                                                                                                    2514
5144
              \scan stop:
                                                                                                    2514
5145
              \exp_after:wN \use_none:n \token_to_str:N #3 \prg_do_nothing:
5146
              \scan_stop:
                                                                                                    2514
5147
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_b_char:Nn
                                                                                                    2514
```

```
2514
5148
           \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_b_char_aux:nww
                                                                                                 2514
5149
         \else:
5150
           \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_b_cs:Nww
                                                                                                 2515
5151
         \fi:
                                                                                                 2515
5152
         #3 #1 \ tl sep: #2 \ tl sep:
                                                                                                 2515
5153
       }
                                                                                                 2515
5154
     \cs new:Npe \ tl analysis b char:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                 2515
       {
                                                                                                 2515
5155
5156
         \exp_not:N \if_meaning:w #2 \exp_not:N \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                 2515
5157
           \token_to_str:N D \exp_not:N \else:
                                                                                                 2515
         \exp_not:N \if_catcode:w #2 \c_catcode_other_token
                                                                                                 2515
5158
           \token to str:N C \exp not:N \else:
5159
                                                                                                 2515
         \exp not:N \if catcode:w #2 \c catcode letter token
                                                                                                 2516
5160
           \token_to_str:N B \exp_not:N \else:
5161
                                                                                                 2516
         \exp_not:N \if_catcode:w #2 \c_math_toggle_token
5162
                                                                                                 2516
                                                                 3
           \exp not:N \else:
                                                                                                 2516
5163
5164
         \exp_not:N \if_catcode:w #2 \c_alignment_token
                                                                 4
                                                                                                 2516
5165
           \exp not:N \else:
                                                                                                 2516
         \exp not:N \if catcode:w #2 \c math superscript token 7
                                                                                                 2516
5166
                                                                                                 2516
5167
           \exp not:N \else:
         \exp not:N \if catcode:w #2 \c math subscript token
                                                                                                 2516
5168
5169
           \exp not:N \else:
                                                                                                 2516
5170
         \exp not:N \if catcode:w #2 \c space token
                                                                                                 2517
5171
           \token to str:N A \exp not:N \else:
                                                                                                 2517
5172
           6
                                                                                                 2517
5173
         2517
5174
         #1 {#2}
                                                                                                 2517
       }
                                                                                                 2517
5175
5176
     \cs new:Npn \ tl analysis b char aux:nww #1
                                                                                                 2517
       {
                                                                                                 2517
5177
5178
         \int value:w `#1 \s tl
                                                                                                 2517
5179
         \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_b_normals:ww
                                                                                                 2517
           \int value:w \int eval:w - 1 +
                                                                                                 2518
5180
                                                                                                 2518
5181
       }
5182
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_analysis_b_cs:Nww #1
                                                                                                 2518
5183
       {
                                                                                                 2518
5184
                                                                                                 2518
         0 -1 \sl t1
         \__tl_analysis_cs_space_count:NN \__tl_analysis_b_cs_test:ww #1
                                                                                                 2518
5185
5186
                                                                                                 2518
                                                                                                 2518
5187
     \cs new:Npn \ tl analysis b cs test:ww
       #1 \_tl_sep: #2 \_tl_sep: #3 \_tl_sep: #4 \_tl_sep:
                                                                                                 2518
5188
5189
       {
                                                                                                 2518
         \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_b_normals:ww
                                                                                                 2519
5190
         \int_value:w \int_eval:w
                                                                                                 2519
5191
5192
         \if_int_compare:w #1 = \c_zero_int
                                                                                                 2519
5193
           #3
                                                                                                 2519
```

```
2519
5194
          \else:
                                                                                                     2519
5195
            \tex_skip:D \int eval:n { #4 + #1 } \exp stop f:
5196
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2519
5197
          - #2
                                                                                                     2519
          \exp after:wN \ tl sep:
                                                                                                     2519
5198
          \int value:w \int eval:n { #4 + #1 } \ tl sep:
                                                                                                     2519
5199
5200
        }
                                                                                                     2520
                                                                                                     2520
5201
      \group begin:
5202
        \char set_catcode_other:N A
                                                                                                     2520
5203
        \cs_new:Npn \__tl_analysis_b_special:w
                                                                                                     2520
            \fi: \__tl_analysis_b_normal:wwN 0 \__tl_sep: #1 \__tl_sep:
                                                                                                     2520
5204
          {
5205
                                                                                                     2520
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2520
5206
5207
            \if_int_compare:w #1 = \l__tl_analysis_index_int
                                                                                                     2520
5208
              \exp after:wN \prg break:
                                                                                                     2520
                                                                                                     2520
5209
            \fi:
5210
            \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D #1 \s__tl
                                                                                                     2521
5211
            \if_case:w \tex_gluestretch:D \tex_skip:D #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2521
5212
                   \token to str:N A
                                                                                                     2521
5213
                   1
                                                                                                     2521
            \or:
5214
            \or:
                                                                                                     2521
                   1
5215
            \else: 2
                                                                                                     2521
5216
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2521
5217
            \if int odd:w \tex_gluestretch:D \tex_skip:D #1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     2521
5218
              \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_b_special_char:wN \int_value:w
                                                                                                     2521
                                                                                                     2521
5219
            \else:
5220
              \exp after:wN \ tl analysis b special space:w \int value:w
                                                                                                     2522
5221
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2522
5222
            \int eval:n { 1 + #1 } \exp after:wN \ tl sep:
                                                                                                     2522
                                                                                                     2522
5223
            \token to str:N
5224
          }
                                                                                                     2522
5225
     \group end:
                                                                                                     2522
5226
     \cs new:Npn \ tl analysis b special char:wN #1 \ tl sep: #2
                                                                                                     2522
        {
5227
                                                                                                     2522
5228
          \int value:w `#2 \s tl
                                                                                                     2522
5229
          \_tl_analysis_b_loop:w #1 \_tl_sep:
                                                                                                     2522
5230
        }
                                                                                                     2523
                                                                                                     2523
5231
     \use:e
        {
5232
                                                                                                     2523
          \cs new:Npn \exp not:N \ tl analysis b special space:w
                                                                                                     2523
5233
                                                                                                     2523
5234
            #1 \exp_not:N \__tl_sep: \c_space_tl
5235
       }
                                                                                                     2523.
        {
5236
                                                                                                     2523
5237
                                                                                                     2523
          32 \s tl
5238
          \_tl_analysis_b_loop:w #1 \_tl_sep:
                                                                                                     2523
5239
                                                                                                     2523
```

```
2524
5240
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl analysis map inline:Nn #1
5241
        { \exp_args:No \tl_analysis_map_inline:nn #1 }
                                                                                                   2524
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_analysis_map_inline:nn #1
                                                                                                   2524
5242
5243
                                                                                                   2524
5244
          \ tl analysis:n {#1}
                                                                                                   2524
          \int gincr: N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                   2524
5245
5246
          \exp args:Nc \ tl analysis map:Nn
                                                                                                   2524
            { __tl_analysis_map_inline_ \int_use:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int :wNw }
                                                                                                   2524
5247
5248
       }
                                                                                                   2524
5249
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_map:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   2524
                                                                                                   2525
5250
                                                                                                   2525
5251
          \cs gset protected:Npn #1 ##1##2##3 {#2}
5252
                                                                                                   2525
          \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_map:NwNw \exp_after:wN #1
5253
            \g_tl_analysis_result_tl
                                                                                                   2525
5254
            \s_tl { ? \tl_map_break: } \s_tl
                                                                                                   2525
          \prg_break_point:Nn \tl_map_break:
                                                                                                   2525
5255
5256
            { \int_gdecr:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int }
                                                                                                   2525
5257
       }
                                                                                                   2525
5258
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_map:NwNw #1 #2 \s__tl #3 #4 \s__tl
                                                                                                   2525
                                                                                                   2525
5259
       {
5260
          \use none:n #3
                                                                                                   2526
5261
         #1 {#2} {#4} {#3}
                                                                                                   2526
                                                                                                   2526
5262
          \__tl_analysis_map:NwNw #1
       }
5263
                                                                                                   2526
5264
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_analysis_show:N
                                                                                                   2526
5265
       { \ tl analysis show:NNnnN \msg show:nneeee \tl show:N {} {} }
                                                                                                   2526
5266
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl analysis log:N
                                                                                                   2526
        {
                                                                                                   2526
5267
          \ tl analysis show:NNnnN \msg log:nneeee \tl log:N
                                                                                                   2526
5268
            { \iow newline: >~ . } { . }
                                                                                                   2526
5269
5270
       }
                                                                                                   2527
                                                                                                   2527
5271
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_show:NNnnN #1#2#3#4#5
5272
                                                                                                   2527
5273
          \tl if exist:NTF #5
                                                                                                   2527
5274
            {
                                                                                                   2527
5275
              \exp_args:No \__tl_analysis:n {#5}
                                                                                                   2527
                                                                                                   2527
5276
              #1 { tl } { show-analysis }
                { \token_to_str:N #5 } { \__tl_analysis_show: } {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                   2527
5277
5278
                                                                                                   2527
5279
            { #2 #3 }
                                                                                                   2527
                                                                                                   2528
5280
       }
5281
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_analysis_show:n
                                                                                                   2528
       { \_tl_analysis_show:Nnnn \msg_show:nneeee {} {} }
5282
                                                                                                   2528
5283
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_analysis_log:n
                                                                                                   2528
5284
        { \_tl_analysis_show:Nnnn \msg_log:nneeee { \iow_newline: >~ . } { . } }
                                                                                                   2528
5285
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_analysis_show:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   2528
```

```
2528
5286
       {
                                                                                                    2528
5287
          \ tl analysis:n {#4}
5288
          #1 { tl } { show-analysis } { } { \__tl_analysis_show: } {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    2528
5289
       }
                                                                                                    2528
5290
                                                                                                    2529
     \cs new:Npn \ tl analysis show:
5291
       {
                                                                                                    2529
5292
          \exp after:wN \ tl analysis show loop:wNw \g tl analysis result tl
                                                                                                    2529
          \s tl { ? \prg break: } \s tl
                                                                                                    2529
5293
5294
          \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                    2529
5295
       }
                                                                                                    2529
                                                                                                    2529
5296
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_analysis_show_loop:wNw #1 \s__tl #2 #3 \s__tl
       {
5297
                                                                                                    2529
                                                                                                    2529
5298
          \use none:n #2
5299
          \iow newline: > \use:nn { ~ } { ~ }
                                                                                                    2529
          \if_int_compare:w "#2 = \c_zero_int
                                                                                                    2530
5300
                                                                                                    2530
5301
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_show_cs:n
5302
          \else:
                                                                                                    2530
5303
            \if_int_compare:w "#2 = 13 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2530
5304
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                    2530
5305
              \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_show_active:n
                                                                                                    2530
            \else:
                                                                                                    2530
5306
5307
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                    2530
                                                                                                    2530
5308
              \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_show_normal:n
5309
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2530
5310
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2531
                                                                                                    2531
          {#1}
5311
5312
          \ tl analysis show loop:wNw
                                                                                                    2531
       }
                                                                                                    2531
5313
5314
                                                                                                    2531
     \cs new:Npn \ tl analysis show normal:n #1
                                                                                                    2531
5315
       {
5316
          \exp after:wN \token to str:N #1 ~
                                                                                                    2531
5317
          ( \exp_after:wN \token_to_meaning:N #1 )
                                                                                                    2531
5318
       }
                                                                                                    2531
5319
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_analysis_show_value:N #1
                                                                                                    2531
        {
5320
                                                                                                    2532
5321
                                                                                                    2532
          \token_if_expandable:NF #1
5322
            {
                                                                                                    2532
                                                                                                    2532
5323
              \token_if_chardef:NTF
                                           #1 \prg_break: { }
5324
              \token_if_mathchardef:NTF
                                           #1 \prg_break: { }
                                                                                                    2532
              \token if dim register:NTF #1 \prg break: { }
5325
                                                                                                    2532
              \token_if_int_register:NTF #1 \prg_break: { }
                                                                                                    2532
5326
5327
              \token_if_skip_register:NTF #1 \prg_break: { }
                                                                                                    2532
              \token_if_toks_register:NTF #1 \prg_break: { }
                                                                                                    2532
5328
5329
                                                                                                    2532
              \use_none:nnn
5330
              \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                    2533
5331
              \use:n { \exp_after:wN = \tex_the:D #1 }
                                                                                                    2533
```

```
}
                                                                                                    2533
5332
5333
        }
                                                                                                    2533
5334
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_analysis_show_cs:n #1
                                                                                                    2533
        { \exp_args:No \__tl_analysis_show_long:nn {#1} { control~sequence= } }
5335
                                                                                                    2533.
     \cs new:Npn \ tl analysis show active:n #1
                                                                                                    2533
5336
5337
        { \exp args:No \ tl analysis show long:nn {#1} { active~character= } }
                                                                                                    2533
5338
      \cs new:Npn \ tl analysis show long:nn #1
                                                                                                    2533
                                                                                                    2533
5339
       {
5340
                                                                                                    2534
          \__tl_analysis_show_long_aux:oofn
5341
            { \token_to_str:N #1 }
                                                                                                    2534
            { \token_to_meaning:N #1 }
                                                                                                    2534
5342
                                                                                                    2534
5343
            { \__tl_analysis_show_value:N #1 }
       }
5344
                                                                                                    2534
5345
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_analysis_show_long_aux:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    2534
5346
                                                                                                    2534
                                                                                                    2534
5347
          \int compare:nNnTF
                                                                                                    2534
5348
            { \str_count:n { #1 ~ ( #4 #2 #3 ) } }
                                                                                                    2534
5349
            > { \l_iow_line_count_int - 3 }
5350
                                                                                                    2535
5351
              \str range:nnn { #1 ~ ( #4 #2 #3 ) } { 1 }
                                                                                                    2535
                                                                                                    2535
5352
5353
                  \l iow line count int - 3
                                                                                                    2535
5354
                  - \str_count:N \c__tl_analysis_show_etc_str
                                                                                                    2535
5355
                                                                                                    2535
5356
                                                                                                    2535
              \c tl analysis show etc str
5357
                                                                                                    2535
5358
            { #1 ~ ( #4 #2 #3 ) }
                                                                                                    2535
5359
       }
                                                                                                    2535
5360
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ tl analysis show long aux:nnnn { oof }
                                                                                                    2536
                                                                                                    2536
5361
     \cs_new:Npn \peek_analysis_map_break:
5362
       { \prg_map_break: Nn \peek_analysis_map_break: { } }
                                                                                                    2536
5363
     \cs_new:Npn \peek_analysis_map_break:n
                                                                                                    2536
5364
       { \prg map break: Nn \peek analysis map break: }
                                                                                                    2536
5365
     \int_new:N \l__tl_peek_charcode_int
                                                                                                    2536
5366
      \cs_new:Npn \__tl_analysis_char_arg:Nw
                                                                                                    2536
5367
       {
                                                                                                    2536
                                                                                                    2536
5368
          \if_meaning:w \l__tl_analysis_token \c_space_token
                                                                                                    2536
5369
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_analysis_char_arg_aux:Nw
5370
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2537
5371
        }
                                                                                                    2537
5372
     \cs_new:Npn \__tl_analysis_char_arg_aux:Nw #1 ~ { #1 { ~ } }
                                                                                                    2537
5373
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_analysis_map_inline:n #1
                                                                                                    2537
5374
                                                                                                    2537
                                                                                                    2537
5375
          \group_align_safe_begin:
5376
          \int_gincr:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                    2537
5377
          \cs_set_protected:cpn
                                                                                                    2537
```

```
2537
5378
            { __tl_analysis_map_ \int_use:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :nnN }
            ##1##2##3
                                                                                                     2537
5379
                                                                                                     2538
5380
5381
              \group end:
                                                                                                     2538
              #1
                                                                                                     2538
5382
                                                                                                     2538
5383
              \ tl peek analysis loop:NNn
5384
                \prg break point: Nn \peek analysis map break:
                                                                                                     2538
                                                                                                     2538
5385
                     \int_gdecr:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                     2538
5386
5387
                     \group_align_safe_end:
                                                                                                     2538
                                                                                                     2538
5388
                                                                                                     2538
5389
                                                                                                     2539
5390
          \ tl peek analysis loop:NNn ? ? ?
5391
                                                                                                     2539
                                                                                                     2539
5392
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_peek_analysis_loop:NNn #1#2#3
5393
                                                                                                     2539
5394
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                     2539
5395
          \tl_set:Ne \l__tl_peek_code_tl
                                                                                                     2539
5396
            {
                                                                                                     2539
                                                                                                     2539
5397
              \exp_not:c
                { __tl_analysis_map_ \int_use:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :nnN }
                                                                                                     2539
5398
5399
            }
                                                                                                     2539
                                                                                                     2540
5400
          \int set:Nn \tex_escapechar:D { `\\ }
          \peek_after:Nw \__tl_peek_analysis_test:
                                                                                                     2540
5401
5402
        }
                                                                                                     2540
                                                                                                     2540
5403
     \cs new protected:Npn \ tl peek analysis test:
5404
        {
                                                                                                     2540
                                                                                                     2540
5405
          \if case:w
5406
            \if catcode:w \exp not:N \l peek token { \c max int \fi:
                                                                                                     2540
            \if catcode:w \exp not:N \l peek token } \c max int \fi:
                                                                                                     2540
5407
            \if meaning:w \l peek token \c space token \c max int \fi:
5408
                                                                                                     2540
5409
            \exp_after:wN \if_meaning:w \exp_not:N \l_peek_token \l_peek_token
                                                                                                     2540
5410
                                                                                                     2541
              \c one int
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2541
5411
5412
            \c zero int
                                                                                                     2541
5413
            \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                     2541
5414
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_peek_analysis_exp:N
                                                                                                     2541
            \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N
                                                                                                     2541
5415
5416
          \or:
                                                                                                     2541
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_peek_analysis_nonexp:N
                                                                                                     2541
5417
                                                                                                     2541
          \else:
5418
5419
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_peek_analysis_special:
                                                                                                     2541
5420
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2542
        }
5421
                                                                                                     2542
5422
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_peek_analysis_exp:N #1
                                                                                                     2542
5423
                                                                                                     2542
```

```
2542
5424
          \cs_set_nopar:Npe \l__tl_peek_code_tl
            {
                                                                                                     2542
5425
              \tex_let:D \exp not:N #1 \l__tl_peek_code_tl
5426
                                                                                                     2542
5427
              \l tl peek code tl
                                                                                                     2542
              {
                                                                                                     2542
5428
5429
                \exp not:n { \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN }
                                                                                                     2542
5430
                  { \exp not:N \exp not:N \exp not:N #1 }
                                                                                                     2543
                                                                                                     2543
5431
5432
                                                                                                     2543
              \exp_after:wN \__tl_peek_analysis_exp_aux:Nw
5433
              \token_to_str:N #1 { } \s__tl
                                                                                                     2543
5434
            }
                                                                                                     2543
                                                                                                     2543
5435
          \l__tl_peek_code_tl
        }
5436
                                                                                                     2543
5437
     \cs_new:Npe \__tl_peek_analysis_exp_aux:Nw #1#2 \s__tl
                                                                                                     2543
                                                                                                     2543
5438
5439
          \exp_not:N \if_meaning:w \scan_stop: #2 \scan_stop:
                                                                                                     2543
                                                                                                     2544
5440
            { \exp_not:N \int_value:w `#1 ~ } \token_to_str:N D
5441
          \exp_not:N \else:
                                                                                                     2544
5442
            { -1 } 0
                                                                                                     2544
                                                                                                     2544
5443
          \exp not:N \fi:
5444
                                                                                                     2544
5445
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_peek_analysis_nonexp:N #1
                                                                                                     2544
        {
                                                                                                     2544
5446
                                                                                                     2544
5447
          \if charcode:w
5448
                                                                                                     2544
              \scan stop:
5449
              \exp after:wN \use none:n \token to str:N #1 \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                     2544
5450
              \scan stop:
                                                                                                     2545
                                                                                                     2545
5451
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_peek_analysis_char:N
5452
          \else:
                                                                                                     2545
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_peek_analysis_cs:N
                                                                                                     2545
5453
                                                                                                     2545
5454
          \fi:
5455
          #1
                                                                                                     2545
5456
       }
                                                                                                     2545
                                                                                                     2545
5457
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_peek_analysis_cs:N #1
        { \l_tl_peek_code_tl { \exp_not:n {#1} } { -1 } 0 }
5458
                                                                                                     2545
5459
     \group_begin:
                                                                                                     2545
5460
     \char_set_active_eq:NN \_\scan_stop:
                                                                                                     2546
     \cs_new_protected:Npe \__tl_peek_analysis_char:N #1
                                                                                                     2546
5461
        {
                                                                                                     2546
5462
                                                                                                     2546
5463
          \cs set eq:NN
                                                                                                     2546
            \char generate:nn { 32 } { 13 }
5464
5465
            \exp not:N \tex_undefined:D
                                                                                                     2546
          \tex_lccode:D `#1 = 32 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2546
5466
          \tex_lowercase:D
                                                                                                     2546
5467
            {
5468
                                                                                                     2546
5469
              \tl_put_right:Ne \exp_not:N \l__tl_peek_code_tl
                                                                                                     2546
```

```
2547
5470
                { \exp_not:n { \__tl_analysis_b_char:Nn \use_none:n } {#1} }
            }
                                                                                                    2547
5471
                                                                                                    2547
5472
          \exp not:n
5473
            {
                                                                                                    2547
5474
              \exp after:wN \ tl peek analysis char:w
                                                                                                    2547
              \int value:w
                                                                                                    2547
5475
5476
            }
                                                                                                    2547
            `#1
                                                                                                    2547
5477
5478
          \exp_not:n { \exp_after:wN \s_tl \l_tl_peek_code_tl }
                                                                                                     2547
5479
                                                                                                     2547
        }
                                                                                                    2548
5480
                                                                                                    2548
5481
      \group end:
      \cs new protected:Npn \ tl peek analysis char:w #1 \s tl #2#3#4
                                                                                                    2548
5482
5483
                                                                                                     2548
                                                                                                     2548
5484
          \if charcode:w 6 #3
          \else:
                                                                                                    2548
5485
5486
            \if_charcode:w D #3
                                                                                                    2548
5487
            \else:
                                                                                                     2548
5488
                                                                                                    2548
              \exp_args:NNNo
                                                                                                    2548
5489
            \fi:
5490
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2549
          #2 { \exp not:n {#4} } {#1} #3
5491
                                                                                                    2549
        }
                                                                                                    2549
5492
                                                                                                    2549
5493
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_peek_analysis_special:
5494
        {
                                                                                                    2549
                                                                                                    2549
5495
          \tex_let:D \l tl analysis token = ~ \l peek token
5496
          \int set:Nn \l tl peek charcode int
                                                                                                    2549
            { \ tl analysis extract charcode: }
                                                                                                    2549
5497
5498
          \if int compare:w \l tl peek charcode int = \tex_escapechar:D
                                                                                                    2549
            \int set:Nn \tex_escapechar:D { `\/ }
                                                                                                    2549
5499
                                                                                                    2550
5500
          \fi:
5501
          \char_set_active_eq:nN { \l__tl_peek_charcode_int } \scan_stop:
                                                                                                    2550
          \char_set_active_eq:nN { \tex_escapechar:D } \scan stop:
5502
                                                                                                    2550
          \cs set eq:cN { } \scan stop:
                                                                                                    2550
5503
5504
          \tex_futurelet:D \l__tl_analysis_token
                                                                                                    2550
          \__tl_peek_analysis_retest:
5505
                                                                                                    2550
5506
        }
                                                                                                    2550
                                                                                                    2550
5507
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_peek_analysis_retest:
5508
                                                                                                    2550
5509
                                                                                                    2550
          \if meaning:w \l tl analysis token \scan stop:
                                                                                                    2551
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_peek_analysis_nonexp:N
5510
5511
          \else:
                                                                                                    2551
            \exp_after:wN \__tl_peek_analysis_str:
                                                                                                    2551
5512
5513
                                                                                                    2551
          \fi:
5514
        }
                                                                                                     2551
5515
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_peek_analysis_str:
                                                                                                     2551
```

```
{
                                                                                                     2551
5516
                                                                                                     2551
5517
          \exp after:wN \tex_futurelet:D
          \exp after:wN \l tl analysis token
5518
                                                                                                     2551
5519
          \exp_after:wN \__tl_peek_analysis_str:w
                                                                                                     2551
          \token to str:N
                                                                                                     2552
5520
        }
                                                                                                     2552
5521
5522
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_peek_analysis_str:w
                                                                                                     2552
        { \ tl analysis char arg:Nw \ tl peek analysis str:n }
                                                                                                     2552
5523
5524
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_peek_analysis_str:n #1
                                                                                                     2552
5525
                                                                                                     2552
5526
          \int case:nnF { `#1 }
                                                                                                     2552
            {
5527
                                                                                                     2552
              { \l__tl_peek_charcode_int }
                                                                                                     2552
5528
5529
                { \_tl_peek_analysis_explicit:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     2552
5530
              { \tex_escapechar:D } { \__tl_peek_analysis_escape: }
                                                                                                     2553
            }
                                                                                                     2553
5531
                                                                                                     2553
5532
            { \_tl_peek_analysis_active_str:n {#1} }
5533
        }
                                                                                                     2553
5534
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_peek_analysis_active_str:n #1
                                                                                                     2553
        {
5535
                                                                                                     2553
          \tl_put_right:Ne \l__tl_peek_code_tl
                                                                                                     2553
5536
5537
                                                                                                     2553
5538
              { \char generate:nn { `#1 } { 13 } }
                                                                                                     2553
5539
              { \int value:w `#1 }
                                                                                                     2553
5540
              \token to str:N D
                                                                                                     2554
                                                                                                     2554
5541
5542
          \l tl peek code tl
                                                                                                     2554
        }
                                                                                                     2554
5543
     \cs new protected:Npn \ tl peek analysis explicit:n #1
                                                                                                     2554
5544
                                                                                                     2554
5545
        {
                                                                                                     2554
5546
          \tl_put_right:Ne \l__tl_peek_code_tl
5547
                                                                                                     2554
              \if meaning:w \l peek token \c space token
                                                                                                     2554
5548
5549
                { ~ } { 32 } \token to str:N A
                                                                                                     2554
5550
              \else:
                                                                                                     2555
                \if_catcode:w \l_peek_token \c_group_begin_token
                                                                                                     2555
5551
                                                                                                     2555
5552
                     \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                     2555
5553
5554
                    \char_generate:nn { `#1 } { 1 }
                                                                                                     2555
                    \exp not:N \if false:
5555
                                                                                                     2555
                    \if false: { \fi: }
                                                                                                     2555
5556
5557
                    \exp not:N \fi:
                                                                                                     2555
                                                                                                     2555
5558
5559
                                                                                                     2555
                  { \int value:w `#1 }
5560
                  1
                                                                                                     2556
5561
                \else:
                                                                                                     2556
```

```
{
                                                                                                      2556
5562
                                                                                                      2556
5563
                     \exp_not:N \if_false:
                     { \if false: } \fi:
5564
                                                                                                      2556
5565
                     \exp not:N \fi:
                                                                                                      2556
                     \char generate:nn { `#1 } { 2 }
                                                                                                      2556
5566
                                                                                                      2556
5567
                  { \int value:w `#1 }
                                                                                                      2556
5568
                  2
                                                                                                      2556
5569
                \fi:
                                                                                                      2557
5570
                                                                                                      2557
5571
              \fi:
            }
                                                                                                      2557
5572
5573
          \l_tl_peek_code_tl
                                                                                                      2557
        }
5574
                                                                                                      2557
5575
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_peek_analysis_escape:
                                                                                                      2557
5576
                                                                                                      2557
          \tl_clear:N \l__tl_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                      2557
5577
5578
          \tex_futurelet:D \l__tl_analysis_token
                                                                                                      2557
5579
            \_tl_peek_analysis_collect:w
                                                                                                      2557
5580
       }
                                                                                                      2558
5581
      \cs new protected:Npn \ tl peek analysis collect:w
                                                                                                      2558
5582
        { \_tl_analysis_char_arg:Nw \_tl_peek_analysis_collect:n }
                                                                                                      2558
5583
      \cs new protected:Npn \ tl peek analysis collect:n #1
                                                                                                      2558
        {
                                                                                                      2558
5584
5585
          \tl_put_right:Nn \l__tl_internal_a_tl {#1}
                                                                                                      2558
          \ tl peek analysis collect loop:
                                                                                                      2558
5586
        }
5587
                                                                                                      2558
5588
      \cs new protected: Npn \ tl peek analysis collect loop:
                                                                                                      2558
                                                                                                      2558
5589
                                                                                                      2559
5590
          \exp after:wN \if meaning:w
                                                                                                      2559
5591
            \cs:w
                                                                                                      2559
5592
            \if_cs_exist:w \l__tl_internal_a_tl \cs_end:
5593
              \l tl internal a tl
                                                                                                      2559
5594
            \else:
                                                                                                      2559
                                                                                                      2559
5595
              c one % anything short
5596
            \fi:
                                                                                                      2559
            \cs end:
                                                                                                      2559
5597
5598
                                                                                                      2559
            \l_peek_token
                                                                                                      2559
5599
            \__tl_peek_analysis_collect_end:NNNN
5600
          \fi:
                                                                                                      2560
                                                                                                      2560
5601
          \tex_futurelet:D \l tl analysis token
                                                                                                      2560
5602
            \__tl_peek_analysis_collect:w
5603
        }
                                                                                                      2560
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__tl_peek_analysis_collect_end:NNNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      2560
5604
5605
        {
                                                                                                      2560
5606
          #1
                                                                                                      2560
5607
          \tl_put_right:Ne \l__tl_peek_code_tl
                                                                                                      2560
```

```
5608
            {
                                                                                                    2560
5609
              { \exp_not:N \exp_not:n { \exp_not:c { \l__tl_internal_a_tl } } }
                                                                                                    2560
5610
              \{-1\}
                                                                                                    2561
5611
              0
                                                                                                    2561
            }
                                                                                                    2561
5612
                                                                                                    2561
5613
          \l tl peek code tl
5614
                                                                                                    2561
     \tl_const:Ne \c__tl_analysis_show_etc_str % (
5615
                                                                                                    2561
5616
        { \token_to_str:N \ETC.) }
                                                                                                    2561
5617
      \msg_new:nnn { tl } { show-analysis }
                                                                                                    2561
5618
        {
                                                                                                    2561
5619
          The~token~list~ \tl if empty:nF {#1} { #1 ~ }
                                                                                                    2561
                                                                                                    2562
5620
          \tl_if_empty:nTF {#2}
5621
            { is~empty #3 }
                                                                                                    2562
5622
            { contains~the~tokens: #2 #4 }
                                                                                                    2562
        }
5623
                                                                                                    2562
5624
     %% File: 13benchmark.dtx
                                                                                                    2562
5625
     \fp_new:N \g_benchmark_duration_target_fp
                                                                                                    2562
5626
     \fp_gset:Nn \g_benchmark_duration_target_fp { 1 }
                                                                                                    2562
5627
     \int_new:N \g_benchmark_nesting_int
                                                                                                    2562
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__benchmark_raw:nN #1
                                                                                                    2562
5628
5629
        {
                                                                                                    2562
5630
          \int_gincr:N \g__benchmark_nesting_int
                                                                                                    2563
5631
          \exp_args:Nc \__benchmark_raw_aux:N
                                                                                                    2563
            { g_benchmark_\int_use:N \g_benchmark_nesting_int _int }
                                                                                                    2563
5632
5633
          \ benchmark_raw_aux:
                                                                                                    2563
5634
          #1
                                                                                                    2563
5635
                                                                                                    2563
          \ benchmark raw end:N
5636
                                                                                                    2563
5637
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__benchmark_raw_aux:N #1
                                                                                                    2563
5638
        {
                                                                                                    2563
5639
          \int gzero new:N #1
                                                                                                    2563
                                                                                                    2564
5640
          \cs gset protected:Npn \ benchmark raw aux: { \int gset:Nn #1 { \sys timer: } }
        }
5641
                                                                                                    2564
5642
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__benchmark_raw_end:N #1
                                                                                                    2564
5643
        {
                                                                                                    2564
                                                                                                    2564
5644
          \int_gset:Nn #1
5645
            {
                                                                                                    2564
              \sys_timer: -
                                                                                                    2564
5646
5647
              \int use:c { g benchmark \int use:N \g benchmark nesting int int }
                                                                                                    2564
                                                                                                    2564
5648
                                                                                                    2564
5649
          \int_gdecr:N \g__benchmark_nesting_int
                                                                                                    2565
5650
                                                                                                    2565
5651
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__benchmark_tmp:w ?
5652
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__benchmark_raw_replicate:nnN #1
                                                                                                    2565
5653
                                                                                                    2565
```

```
2565
5654
         \int compare:nNnTF \{\#1\} > { 500000 }
                                                                                                   2565
5655
            { \ benchmark raw replicate large:nnN {#1} }
           { \__benchmark_raw_replicate_small:nnN {#1} }
5656
                                                                                                   2565
5657
        }
                                                                                                   2565
                                                                                                   2565
5658
     \cs new protected:Npn \ benchmark raw replicate large:nnN #1#2
5659
       {
                                                                                                   2565
5660
          \cs set:Npe \ benchmark tmp:w ##1 { \prg replicate:nn { 5000 } {##1} }
                                                                                                   2566
          \exp_args:Nno \__benchmark_raw_replicate:nnN { #1 / 5000 }
                                                                                                   2566
5661
5662
            { \__benchmark_tmp:w {#2} }
                                                                                                   2566
                                                                                                   2566
5663
                                                                                                   2566
5664
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__benchmark_raw_replicate_small:nnN #1#2
       {
5665
                                                                                                   2566
5666
          \cs set:Npe \ benchmark tmp:w ##1##2 { \prg replicate:nn {#1} {##1} }
                                                                                                   2566
5667
          \ benchmark_raw:nN { \__benchmark_tmp:w {#2} { } } \g__benchmark_time_int
                                                                                                   2566
5668
          \exp_args:No \__benchmark_raw_replicate_aux:nnN
                                                                                                   2566
            { \int_use: N \g_benchmark_time_int } {#2}
                                                                                                   2566
5669
5670
       }
                                                                                                   2567
5671
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__benchmark_raw_replicate_aux:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2567
5672
       {
                                                                                                   2567
5673
          \_benchmark_raw:nN { \_benchmark_tmp:w { } {#2} } \g_benchmark_time_int
                                                                                                   2567
5674
          \int_gset:Nn #3 { #1 - \g_benchmark_time_int }
                                                                                                   2567
5675
          \cs set eq:NN \ benchmark tmp:w \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                   2567
       }
5676
                                                                                                   2567
5677
     \fp_new:N \g_benchmark_time_fp
                                                                                                   2567
5678
     \fp_new:N \g_benchmark_ops_fp
                                                                                                   2567
5679
     \int new:N \g benchmark duration int
                                                                                                   2567
5680
     \int new: N \g benchmark time int
                                                                                                   2568
     \int_new: N \g_benchmark_time_a_int
                                                                                                   2568
5681
5682
                                                                                                   2568
     \int new: N \g benchmark time b int
                                                                                                   2568
5683
     \int_new:N \g__benchmark_time_c_int
5684
     \int_new:N \g__benchmark_time_d_int
                                                                                                   2568
5685
     \int_new:N \g__benchmark_repeat_int
                                                                                                   2568
5686
     \tl new:N \g benchmark code tl
                                                                                                   2568
5687
     \cs new protected:Npn \benchmark once:n #1
                                                                                                   2568
5688
       {
                                                                                                   2568
5689
                                                                                                   2568
          \benchmark_once_silent:n {#1}
5690
          \__benchmark_display:
                                                                                                   2569
                                                                                                   2569
5691
5692
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \benchmark_once_silent:n #1
                                                                                                   2569
5693
       {
                                                                                                   2569
                                                                                                   2569
5694
          \__benchmark_measure_op:
5695
          \_benchmark_raw:nN {#1} \g_benchmark_time_int
                                                                                                   2569
          \fp_gset:Nn \g_benchmark_time_fp { \g_benchmark_time_int / 65536 }
                                                                                                   2569
5696
5697
          \fp_gset:Nn \g_benchmark_ops_fp { \g_benchmark_time_fp / \g_benchmark_one_op_fp }
                                                                                                   2569
5698
       }
                                                                                                   2569
5699
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \benchmark:n #1
                                                                                                   2569
```

```
5700
        {
                                                                                                   2570
          \benchmark_silent:n {#1}
                                                                                                   2570
5701
5702
          \__benchmark_display:
                                                                                                   2570
5703
                                                                                                   2570
5704
                                                                                                   2570
     \cs new protected:Npn \benchmark silent:n #1
5705
                                                                                                   2570
5706
                                                                                                   2570
          \ benchmark measure op:
                                                                                                   2570
5707
          \tl_gset:Nn \g_benchmark_code_tl {#1}
                                                                                                   2570
5708
          \__benchmark_aux:
5709
          \fp_gset:Nn \g_benchmark_ops_fp { \g_benchmark_time_fp / \g_benchmark_one_op_fp }
                                                                                                   2570
       }
5710
                                                                                                   2571
5711
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__benchmark_aux:
                                                                                                   2571
        {
5712
                                                                                                   2571
5713
          \int_gset:Nn \g__benchmark_repeat_int { 1 }
                                                                                                   2571
5714
          \_benchmark_raw:nN { \g_benchmark_code_tl } \g_benchmark_time_int
                                                                                                   2571
          \int_compare:nNnF \g_benchmark_time_int < { \g_benchmark_duration_int / 2 }
5715
                                                                                                   2571
5716
            { \prg_break: }
                                                                                                   2571
5717
          \bool_until_do:nn
                                                                                                   2571
5718
            {
                                                                                                   2571
5719
              \int_compare_p:nNn \g_benchmark_time_int > { \g_benchmark_duration_int / 32 }
                                                                                                   2571
                                                                                                   2572
              | | \int_compare_p:nNn \g_benchmark_repeat_int > { \c_max_int / 4 }
5720
5721
            }
                                                                                                   2572
5722
            {
                                                                                                   2572
5723
              \int_gset:Nn \g_benchmark_repeat_int { 4 * \g_benchmark_repeat_int }
                                                                                                   2572
5724
              \_benchmark_run: N \g_benchmark_time_int
                                                                                                   2572
5725
                                                                                                   2572
5726
          \int gset:Nn \g benchmark repeat int
                                                                                                   2572
                                                                                                   2572
5727
5728
                                                                                                   2572
              \fp to int:n
5729
                                                                                                   2572
5730
                  max ( 1 , min ( \c_max_int ,
                                                                                                   2573
5731
                  \g_benchmark_duration_int * \g_benchmark_repeat_int /
                                                                                                   2573
5732
                  \int eval:n { 4 * \g benchmark time int } ) )
                                                                                                   2573
5733
                                                                                                   2573
5734
                                                                                                   2573
5735
          \int_compare:nNnTF \g__benchmark_repeat_int = 1
                                                                                                   2573.
5736
           { \int_gset_eq:NN \g_benchmark_time_a_int \g_benchmark_time_int }
                                                                                                   2573
                                                                                                   2573
5737
            { \_benchmark_run: N \g_benchmark_time_a_int }
          \__benchmark_run:N \g__benchmark_time_b_int
                                                                                                   2573
5738
          \__benchmark_run:N \g__benchmark_time_c_int
5739
                                                                                                   2573
                                                                                                   2574
          \_benchmark_run:N \g_benchmark_time_d_int
5740
5741
          \int_gset: Nn \g__benchmark_time_int
                                                                                                   2574
                                                                                                   2574
5742
5743
              \int min:nn
                                                                                                   2574
5744
                { \int_min:nn \g_benchmark_time_a_int \g_benchmark_time_b_int }
                                                                                                   2574
                { \int_min:nn \g_benchmark_time_c_int \g_benchmark_time_d_int }
5745
                                                                                                   2574
```

```
}
                                                                                                   2574
5746
                                                                                                   2574
5747
          \prg break point:
5748
          \int_compare:nNnT \g_benchmark_time_int < 3 { \int_gzero:N \g_benchmark_time_int }
                                                                                                   2574
5749
          \fp gset:Nn \g benchmark time fp
                                                                                                   2574
            { \g benchmark time int / \g benchmark repeat int / 65536 }
                                                                                                   2575
5750
5751
       }
                                                                                                   2575
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__benchmark run:N
5752
                                                                                                   2575
5753
        {\exp args:NNo \ benchmark raw replicate:nnN \g benchmark repeat int {
      \g__benchmark_code_tl } }
                                                                                                   2575
5754
      \fp_new:N \g__benchmark_one_op_fp
                                                                                                   2575
                                                                                                   2575
5755
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__benchmark_measure_op:
       {
5756
                                                                                                   2575
5757
          \int_gset:Nn \g__benchmark_duration int
                                                                                                   2575
5758
            { \fp_to_int:n { 65536 * \g_benchmark_duration_target_fp } / 4 }
                                                                                                   2575
5759
          \tl_gset:Nn \g__benchmark_code_tl
                                                                                                   2575
            { \int_gadd: Nn \g_benchmark_duration_int { 0 } }
                                                                                                   2576
5760
5761
          \__benchmark_aux:
                                                                                                   2576
5762
         \fp_gset:Nn \g_benchmark_one_op_fp { max(\g_benchmark_time_fp, 1e-8) }
                                                                                                   2576
5763
          \int_gset: Nn \g_benchmark_duration_int
                                                                                                   2576
5764
            { \fp_to_int:n { 65536 * \g_benchmark_duration_target_fp } }
                                                                                                   2576
5765
                                                                                                   2576
5766
      \cs new:Npn \ benchmark fp to tl:N #1
                                                                                                   2576
       {
                                                                                                   2576
5767
5768
          \fp compare:nTF \{ abs(#1) < 1000 \}
                                                                                                   2576
5769
            { \fp to tl:n { round(#1, 2 - logb(#1)) } }
                                                                                                   2576
5770
            {
                                                                                                   2577
5771
              \exp args:Nf \ benchmark fp to tl aux:nN
                                                                                                   2577
                { \fp to int:n { logb(#1) } } #1
5772
                                                                                                   2577
5773
                                                                                                   2577
5774
       }
                                                                                                   2577
5775
     \cs new:Npn \ benchmark fp to tl aux:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   2577
5776
        { \fp_to_tl:n { round(#2 * 1e-#1, 2) } e#1 }
                                                                                                   2577
5777
      \cs new protected:Npn \ benchmark display:
                                                                                                   2577
       {
5778
                                                                                                   2577
5779
          \iow_term:e
                                                                                                   2577
5780
            {
                                                                                                   2578
5781
                                                                                                   2578
              \_benchmark_fp_to_tl:N \g_benchmark_time_fp \c_space_tl seconds \c_space_tl
                                                                                                   2578
5782
              ( \_benchmark_fp_to_tl:N \g_benchmark_ops_fp \c_space_tl ops)
            }
5783
                                                                                                   2578
5784
       }
                                                                                                   2578
5785
                                                                                                   2578
     \int_new:N \g__benchmark_tictoc_int
5786
     \seq_new:N \g__benchmark_tictoc_seq
                                                                                                   2578
5787
     \tl_new:N \l__benchmark_tictoc_pop_tl
                                                                                                   2578
5788
     \cs_new:Npn \__benchmark_tictoc_prefix:
                                                                                                   2578
5789
        {
                                                                                                   2578
5790
          (13benchmark) \c_space_tl
                                                                                                   2579
```

```
2579
5791
         + \prg_replicate:nn { \g_benchmark_tictoc_int } { -+ } \c_space_tl
5792
                                                                                                   2579
5793
     \cs new protected:Npn \benchmark tic:
                                                                                                   2579
5794
                                                                                                   2579
5795
          \iow term:e { \ benchmark tictoc prefix: TIC }
                                                                                                   2579
          \exp args:NNf \seq gput right:Nn \g benchmark tictoc seq { \sys timer: }
5796
                                                                                                   2579
5797
          \int gincr:N \g benchmark tictoc int
                                                                                                   2579
       }
                                                                                                   2579
5798
5799
     \cs_new:Npn \benchmark_toc:
                                                                                                   2579
5800
                                                                                                   2580
5801
          \seq_gpop_right:NNTF \g_benchmark_tictoc_seq \l_benchmark_tictoc_pop_tl
                                                                                                   2580
            { \ benchmark toc: }
5802
                                                                                                   2580
5803
            { \msg error:nn { benchmark } { toc-first } }
                                                                                                   2580
5804
       }
                                                                                                   2580
5805
                                                                                                   2580
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__benchmark_toc:
                                                                                                   2580
5806
        {
5807
          \int_gdecr:N \g_benchmark_tictoc_int
                                                                                                   2580
5808
          \fp_gset:Nn \g_benchmark_time_fp
                                                                                                   2580
            { (\sys timer: - \l benchmark tictoc pop tl ) / 65536 }
                                                                                                   2580
5809
5810
          \iow term:e
                                                                                                   2581
            {
                                                                                                   2581
5811
5812
              \ benchmark tictoc prefix:
                                                                                                   2581
              TOC: \c space tl
5813
                                                                                                   2581
5814
              \_benchmark_fp_to_tl:N \g_benchmark_time_fp \c_space_tl s
                                                                                                   2581
5815
            }
                                                                                                   2581
5816
        }
                                                                                                   2581
5817
     \msg new:nnn { benchmark } { toc-first }
                                                                                                   2581
                                                                                                   2581
5818
          \token to str:N \benchmark toc: \c space tl without~
                                                                                                   2581
5819
5820
          \token to str:N \benchmark tic: \c space tl !
                                                                                                   2582
5821
       }
                                                                                                   2582
5822
     %% File: 13regex.dtx
                                                                                                   2582
5823
     \cs new eq:NN \ regex int eval:w \tex_numexpr:D
                                                                                                   2582
5824
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__regex_sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
                                                                                                   2582
5825
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_standard_escapechar:
                                                                                                   2582
       { \int_set:Nn \tex_escapechar:D { `\\ } }
5826
                                                                                                   2582
5827
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_toks_use:w { \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D }
                                                                                                   2582
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_toks_clear:N #1
                                                                                                   2582
5828
5829
       { \tex_toks:D #1 = { } }
                                                                                                   2582
5830
     \cs new eq:NN \ regex toks set:Nn \tex_toks:D
                                                                                                   2583
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_toks_set:No #1
                                                                                                   2583
5831
5832
       { \tex_toks:D #1 = \exp_after:wN }
                                                                                                   2583
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_toks_memcpy:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2583
5833
5834
                                                                                                   2583
5835
          \prg_replicate:nn {#3}
                                                                                                   2583
5836
                                                                                                   2583
```

```
2583
5837
              \text{tex\_toks:D } #1 = \text{tex\_toks:D } #2
                                                                                                    2583
5838
              \int incr:N #1
5839
              \int incr:N #2
                                                                                                    2583
5840
            }
                                                                                                    2584
5841
       }
                                                                                                    2584
5842
                                                                                                    2584
     \cs if exist:NTF \tex_etokspre:D
5843
       { \cs new eq:NN \ regex toks put left:Ne \tex_etokspre:D }
                                                                                                    2584
                                                                                                    2584
5844
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_toks_put_left:Ne #1#2
                                                                                                    2584
5845
5846
                                                                                                    2584
            { \tex_toks:D #1 = \tex_expanded:D {{ #2 \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D #1 }} }
       }
                                                                                                    2584
5847
                                                                                                    2584
5848
      \cs if exist:NTF \tex_etoksapp:D
        { \cs_new_eq:NN \__regex_toks_put_right:Ne \tex_etoksapp:D }
                                                                                                    2584
5849
5850
                                                                                                    2585
5851
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_toks_put_right:Ne #1#2
                                                                                                    2585
            { \tex_toks:D #1 = \tex_expanded:D {{ \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D #1 #2 }} }
                                                                                                    2585
5852
       }
5853
                                                                                                    2585
5854
     \cs_if_exist:NTF \tex_toksapp:D
                                                                                                    2585
        { \cs new_eq:NN \__regex_toks_put_right:Nn \tex_toksapp:D }
5855
                                                                                                    2585
5856
       {
                                                                                                    2585
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_toks_put_right:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2585
5857
5858
            { \tex_toks:D #1 = \exp after:wN { \tex_the:D \tex_toks:D #1 #2 } }
                                                                                                    2585
5859
       }
                                                                                                    2585
5860
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_curr_cs_to_str:
                                                                                                    2586
5861
       {
                                                                                                    2586
5862
                                                                                                    2586
          \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \cs to str:N
5863
          \l regex curr token tl
                                                                                                    2586
       }
                                                                                                    2586
5864
     \cs new:Npn \ regex intarray item:NnF #1#2
                                                                                                    2586
5865
        { \exp_args:No \__regex_intarray_item_aux:nNF { \tex_the:D \__regex_int_eval:w #2 }
5866
                                                                                                    2586
     #1 }
5867
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_intarray_item_aux:nNF #1#2
                                                                                                    2586
5868
                                                                                                    2586
5869
          \if int compare:w #1 > \c zero int
                                                                                                    2586
5870
            \exp_after:wN \use_ii:nnn
                                                                                                    2587
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2587
5871
5872
          \use_ii:nn { \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn #2 {#1} }
                                                                                                    2587
                                                                                                    2587
5873
5874
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_maplike_break:
                                                                                                    2587
       { \prg map break: Nn \ regex maplike break: { } }
5875
                                                                                                    2587
5876
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_tl_odd_items:n #1 { \__regex_tl_even_items:n { ? #1 } }
                                                                                                    2587
5877
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_tl_even_items:n #1
                                                                                                    2587
                                                                                                    2587
5878
                                                                                                    2587
5879
          \__regex_tl_even_items_loop:nn #1 \q__regex_nil \q__regex_nil
5880
          \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                    2588
5881
        }
                                                                                                    2588
```

```
2588
5882
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_tl_even_items_loop:nn #1#2
                                                                                                  2588
5883
       {
                                                                                                  2588
5884
         \__regex_use_none_delimit_by_q_nil:w #2 \prg_break: \q__regex_nil
5885
         { \exp not:n {#2} }
                                                                                                  2588
         \ regex tl even items loop:nn
                                                                                                  2588
5886
       }
                                                                                                  2588
5887
5888
                                                                                                  2588
     \cs new:Npn \ regex tmp:w { }
                                                                                                  2588
5889
     \tl_new:N \l__regex_internal_a_tl
5890
     \tl_new:N \l__regex_internal_b_tl
                                                                                                  2589
5891
     \int_new:N \l__regex_internal_a_int
                                                                                                  2589
5892
                                                                                                  2589
     \int_new:N \l__regex_internal_b_int
                                                                                                  2589
5893
     \int_new:N \l__regex_internal_c_int
5894
     \bool_new:N \l__regex_internal_bool
                                                                                                  2589
5895
     \seq_new:N \l__regex_internal_seq
                                                                                                  2589
5896
                                                                                                  2589
     \tl new:N
                \g__regex_internal_tl
5897
                                                                                                  2589
     \tl_new:N \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                  2589
5898
     \tl_const:Nn \c__regex_no_match_regex
5899
       {
                                                                                                  2589
5900
                                                                                                  2590
         \__regex_branch:n
            { \ regex class: NnnnN \c true bool { } { 1 } { 0 } \c true bool }
5901
                                                                                                  2590
5902
       }
                                                                                                  2590
5903
     \int new: N \l regex balance int
                                                                                                  2590
                                                                                                  2590
5904
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_ascii_min_int { 0 }
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_ascii_max_control_int { 31 }
                                                                                                  2590
5905
5906
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_ascii_max_int { 127 }
                                                                                                  2590
5907
     \int const:Nn \c regex ascii lower int { `a - `A }
                                                                                                  2590
5908
     \quark new:N \q regex recursion stop
                                                                                                  2590
     \quark_new:N \q__regex_nil
                                                                                                  2590
5909
5910
     \cs new:Npn \ regex use none delimit by q recursion stop:w
                                                                                                  2591
                                                                                                  2591
5911
       #1 \q_regex_recursion_stop { }
                                                                                                  2591
5912
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:nw
5913
       #1 #2 \q_regex_recursion_stop {#1}
                                                                                                  2591
5914
     \cs new:Npn \ regex use none delimit by q nil:w #1 \q regex nil { }
                                                                                                  2591
     \__kernel_quark_new_conditional:Nn \__regex_quark_if_nil:N { F }
5915
                                                                                                  2591
5916
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_break_true:w
                                                                                                  2591
5917
       #1 \_regex_break_point:TF #2 #3 {#2}
                                                                                                  2591
5918
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_break_point:TF #1 #2 { #2 }
                                                                                                  2591
5919
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_item_reverse:n #1
                                                                                                  2591
5920
       {
                                                                                                  2592
5921
         #1
                                                                                                  2592
                                                                                                  2592
5922
          \__regex_break_point:TF { } \__regex_break_true:w
5923
       }
                                                                                                  2592
5924
                                                                                                  2592
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_item_caseful_equal:n #1
5925
                                                                                                  2592
5926
          \if_int_compare:w #1 = \l__regex_curr_char_int
                                                                                                  2592
5927
            \exp_after:wN \__regex_break_true:w
                                                                                                  2592
```

```
2592
5928
          \fi:
5929
        }
                                                                                                   2592
                                                                                                   2593
5930
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_item_caseful_range:nn #1 #2
5931
                                                                                                   2593
5932
          \reverse if:N \if int compare:w #1 > \l regex curr char int
                                                                                                   2593
5933
            \reverse if:N \if int compare:w #2 < \l regex curr char int
                                                                                                   2593
5934
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \ regex break true:w
                                                                                                   2593
                                                                                                   2593
5935
            \fi:
5936
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2593
5937
        }
                                                                                                   2593
5938
                                                                                                   2593
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_item_caseless_equal:n #1
5939
       {
                                                                                                   2593
                                                                                                   2594
5940
          \if_int_compare:w #1 = \l__regex_curr_char_int
5941
            \exp_after:wN \__regex_break_true:w
                                                                                                   2594
                                                                                                   2594
5942
         \fi:
                                                                                                   2594
5943
         \__regex_maybe_compute_ccc:
          \if int_compare:w #1 = \l__regex_case_changed_char_int
                                                                                                   2594
5944
5945
            \exp_after:wN \__regex_break_true:w
                                                                                                   2594
5946
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2594
5947
       }
                                                                                                   2594
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_item_caseless_range:nn #1 #2
                                                                                                   2594
5948
5949
                                                                                                   2594
5950
          \reverse_if:N \if_int_compare:w #1 > \l__regex_curr_char_int
                                                                                                   2595
            \reverse_if:N \if_int_compare:w #2 < \l__regex_curr_char_int</pre>
5951
                                                                                                   2595
5952
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \ regex break true:w
                                                                                                   2595
5953
            \fi:
                                                                                                   2595
5954
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2595
                                                                                                   2595
5955
          \ regex maybe compute ccc:
5956
          \reverse if:N \if int compare:w #1 > \l regex case changed char int
                                                                                                   2595
            \reverse if:N \if int compare:w #2 < \l regex case changed char int
                                                                                                   2595
5957
5958
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \ regex break true:w
                                                                                                   2595
5959
            \fi:
                                                                                                   2595
5960
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2596
        }
                                                                                                   2596
5961
5962
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compute_case_changed_char:
                                                                                                   2596
5963
       {
                                                                                                   2596
5964
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_case_changed_char_int \l__regex_curr_char_int
                                                                                                   2596
          \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_curr_char_int > `Z \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                   2596
5965
            \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_curr_char_int > `z \exp_stop_f: \else:
5966
                                                                                                   2596
              \if int compare:w \l regex curr char int < `a \exp stop f: \else:
                                                                                                   2596
5967
                \int_sub:Nn \l__regex_case_changed_char_int \c__regex_ascii_lower_int
5968
                                                                                                   2596
5969
              \fi:
                                                                                                   2596
5970
            \fi:
                                                                                                   2597
5971
          \else:
                                                                                                   2597
5972
            \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_curr_char_int < `A \exp_stop_f: \else:
                                                                                                   2597
5973
              \int_add:\Nn \l__regex_case_changed_char_int \c__regex_ascii_lower_int
                                                                                                   2597
```

```
2597
5974
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2597
5975
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2597
5976
          \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_maybe_compute_ccc: \prg_do_nothing:
5977
       }
                                                                                                    2597
5978
     \cs new eq:NN \ regex maybe compute ccc: \ regex compute case changed char:
                                                                                                    2597
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__regex_item_equal:n ?
5979
                                                                                                    2597
5980
     \cs new eq:NN \ regex item range:nn ?
                                                                                                    2598
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_item_catcode:
                                                                                                    2598
5981
5982
       {
                                                                                                    2598
5983
                                                                                                    2598
                                                                                                    2598
5984
          \if case:w \l__regex_curr_catcode_int
                                                                                                    2598
5985
               1
                        \or: 4
                                     \or: 10
                                                   \or: 40
                                                                                                    2598
5986
          \or: 100
                                     \or: 1000
                                                   \or: 4000
                       \or:
5987
          \or: 10000
                                     \or: 100000 \or: 400000
                                                                                                    2598
                       \or:
                                                                                                    2598
5988
          \or: 1000000 \or: 4000000 \else: 1*0
5989
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2598
       }
                                                                                                    2599
5990
5991
      \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \__regex_item_catcode:n #1 { T }
                                                                                                    2599
5992
       {
                                                                                                    2599
                                                                                                    2599
5993
          \if int odd:w \ regex int eval:w #1 / \ regex item catcode: \scan stop:
                                                                                                    2599
5994
            \prg return true:
5995
          \else:
                                                                                                    2599
                                                                                                    2599
5996
            \prg return false:
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2599
5997
5998
       }
                                                                                                    2599
5999
     \cs new protected:Npn \ regex item catcode reverse:nT #1#2
                                                                                                    2599
6000
        { \ regex item catcode:nT {#1} { \ regex item reverse:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                    2600
     \cs new protected:Npn \ regex item exact:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2600
6001
6002
       {
                                                                                                    2600
                                                                                                    2600
6003
          \if_int_compare:w #1 = \l__regex_curr_catcode_int
6004
            \if int compare:w \#2 = \1 regex curr char int
                                                                                                    2600
6005
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \__regex_break_true:w
                                                                                                    2600
6006
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2600
6007
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2600
        }
6008
                                                                                                    2600
6009
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_item_exact_cs:n #1
                                                                                                    2600
6010
                                                                                                    2601
          \int_compare:nNnTF \l__regex_curr_catcode_int = \c_zero_int
                                                                                                    2601
6011
6012
                                                                                                    2601
6013
                                                                                                    2601
              \_kernel_tl_set:Nx \l regex internal a tl
                                                                                                    2601
                { \scan_stop: \__regex_curr_cs_to_str: \scan_stop: }
6014
6015
              \tl_if_in:noTF { \scan_stop: #1 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                    2601
                \l_regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    2601
6016
6017
                { \_regex_break_true:w } { }
                                                                                                    2601
6018
            }
                                                                                                    2601
6019
                                                                                                    2601
```

```
}
                                                                                                    2602
6020
6021
                                                                                                    2602
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_item_cs:n #1
6022
                                                                                                    2602
          \int_compare:nNnT \l__regex_curr_catcode int = \c zero int
6023
                                                                                                    2602
6024
                                                                                                    2602
6025
                                                                                                    2602
              \group begin:
6026
                                                                                                    2602
                \ regex single match:
                                                                                                    2602
6027
                \__regex_disable_submatches:
6028
                \__regex_build_for_cs:n {#1}
                                                                                                    2602
6029
                \bool_set_eq:NN \l__regex_saved_success_bool
                                                                                                    2602
                                                                                                    2603
6030
                  \g__regex_success_bool
6031
                \exp_args:Ne \__regex_match_cs:n { \__regex_curr_cs_to_str: }
                                                                                                    2603
6032
                \if_meaning:w \c_true_bool \g__regex_success_bool
                                                                                                    2603
6033
                  \group_insert_after:N \__regex_break_true:w
                                                                                                    2603
6034
                \fi:
                                                                                                    2603
6035
                                                                                                    2603
                \bool_gset_eq:NN \g__regex_success_bool
6036
                  \l_regex_saved_success_bool
                                                                                                    2603
6037
              \group_end:
                                                                                                    2603
6038
            }
                                                                                                    2603
6039
       }
                                                                                                    2603
6040
                                                                                                    2604
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_prop_d:
6041
        { \ regex item caseful range:nn { `0 } { `9 } }
                                                                                                    2604
                                                                                                    2604
6042
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_prop_h:
        {
6043
                                                                                                    2604
6044
          \_regex_item_caseful_equal:n { `\_}
                                                                                                    2604
          \ regex item caseful equal:n { `\^^I }
6045
                                                                                                    2604
6046
        }
                                                                                                    2604
6047
                                                                                                    2604
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex prop s:
6048
       {
                                                                                                    2604
                                                                                                    2604
6049
          \ regex item caseful equal:n { `\_}
          \ regex item caseful equal:n { `\^^I }
6050
                                                                                                    2605
6051
          \__regex_item_caseful_equal:n { `\^^J }
                                                                                                    2605
6052
          \ regex item caseful equal:n { `\^^L }
                                                                                                    2605
          \_regex_item_caseful_equal:n { `\^^M }
6053
                                                                                                    2605
        }
6054
                                                                                                    2605
6055
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_prop_v:
                                                                                                    2605
6056
        { \_regex_item_caseful_range:nn { `\^^J } { `\^^M } } % lf, vtab, ff, cr
                                                                                                    2605
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_prop_w:
                                                                                                    2605
6057
       {
6058
                                                                                                    2605
6059
          \ regex item caseful range:nn { `a } { `z }
                                                                                                    2605
          \_regex_item_caseful_range:nn { `A } { `Z }
                                                                                                    2606
6060
6061
          \__regex_item_caseful_range:nn { `0 } { `9 }
                                                                                                    2606
6062
          \_regex_item_caseful_equal:n { `_ }
                                                                                                    2606
6063
                                                                                                    2606
6064
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_prop_N:
                                                                                                    2606
6065
                                                                                                    2606
```

```
2606
6066
          \__regex_item_reverse:n
6067
            { \_regex_item_caseful_equal:n { `\^^J } }
                                                                                                  2606
                                                                                                  2606
6068
6069
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_posix_alnum:
                                                                                                  2606
6070
                                                                                                  2607
       { \ regex posix alpha: \ regex posix digit: }
6071
                                                                                                  2607
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_posix_alpha:
6072
                                                                                                  2607
       { \ regex posix lower: \ regex posix upper: }
6073
                                                                                                  2607
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_posix_ascii:
6074
                                                                                                  2607
6075
          \__regex_item_caseful_range:nn
                                                                                                  2607
6076
                                                                                                  2607
            \c__regex_ascii_min_int
6077
                                                                                                  2607
           \c__regex_ascii_max_int
6078
       }
                                                                                                  2607
6079
                                                                                                  2607
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__regex_posix_blank: \__regex_prop_h:
6080
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_posix_cntrl:
                                                                                                  2608
6081
                                                                                                  2608
6082
          \__regex_item_caseful_range:nn
                                                                                                  2608
6083
                                                                                                  2608
           \c__regex_ascii_min_int
6084
                                                                                                  2608
           \c__regex_ascii_max_control_int
                                                                                                  2608
6085
          \__regex_item_caseful_equal:n \c__regex_ascii_max_int
       }
6086
                                                                                                  2608
6087
                                                                                                  2608
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__regex_posix_digit: \__regex_prop_d:
6088
                                                                                                  2608
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_posix_graph:
6089
       { \_regex_item_caseful_range:nn { `! } { `\~ } }
                                                                                                  2608
6090
     \cs new protected:Npn \ regex posix lower:
                                                                                                  2609
6091
       { \ regex item caseful range:nn { `a } { `z } }
                                                                                                  2609
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_posix_print:
6092
                                                                                                  2609
6093
                                                                                                  2609
       { \ \_regex_item_caseful\_range:nn \ { `\_ } { `\~ } }
6094
                                                                                                  2609
     \cs new protected:Npn \ regex posix punct:
6095
       {
                                                                                                  2609
6096
                                                                                                  2609
         \__regex_item_caseful_range:nn { `! } { `/ }
6097
         \__regex_item_caseful_range:nn { `: } { `@ }
                                                                                                  2609
6098
          \ regex item caseful range:nn { `[ } { `` }
                                                                                                  2609
6099
          \__regex_item_caseful_range:nn { `\{ } { `\~ }
                                                                                                  2609
       }
6100
                                                                                                  2610
6101
                                                                                                  2610
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_posix_space:
6102
       {
                                                                                                  2610
                                                                                                  2610
6103
          \__regex_item_caseful_range:nn { `\^^I } { `\^^M }
6104
                                                                                                  2610
6105
       }
                                                                                                  2610
                                                                                                  2610
6106
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_posix_upper:
6107
       { \_regex_item_caseful_range:nn { `A } { `Z } }
                                                                                                  2610
6108
                                                                                                  2610
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__regex_posix_word: \__regex_prop_w:
6109
                                                                                                  2610
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_posix_xdigit:
6110
       {
                                                                                                  2611
6111
                                                                                                  2611
          \__regex_posix_digit:
```

```
2611
6112
          \ regex item caseful range:nn { `A } { `F }
                                                                                                   2611
6113
          \ regex item caseful range:nn { `a } { `f }
6114
                                                                                                   2611
6115
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_escape_use:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   2611.
6116
                                                                                                   2611
                                                                                                   2611
6117
          \group begin:
6118
            \tl clear:N \l regex internal a tl
                                                                                                   2611
            \cs_set:Npn \__regex_escape_unescaped:N ##1 { #1 }
                                                                                                   2611
6119
6120
            \cs_set:Npn \__regex_escape_escaped:N ##1 { #2 }
                                                                                                   2612
6121
            \cs_set:Npn \__regex_escape_raw:N ##1 { #3 }
                                                                                                   2612
                                                                                                   2612
6122
            \__regex_standard_escapechar:
6123
            \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__regex_internal_tl
                                                                                                   2612
6124
              { \_kernel_str_to_other_fast:n {#4} }
                                                                                                   2612
6125
            \tl_put_right:Ne \l__regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                   2612
6126
                                                                                                   2612
                                                                                                   2612
6127
                \exp_after:wN \__regex_escape_loop:N \g__regex_internal_tl
6128
                \scan_stop: \prg_break_point:
                                                                                                   2612
6129
                                                                                                   2612
6130
            \exp after:wN
                                                                                                   2613
6131
          \group_end:
                                                                                                   2613
          \l__regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                   2613
6132
6133
       }
                                                                                                   2613
6134
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_escape_loop:N #1
                                                                                                   2613
       {
6135
                                                                                                   2613
6136
          \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __regex_escape_\token_to_str:N #1:w }
                                                                                                   2613
6137
                                                                                                   2613
            { \ regex escape unescaped:N #1 }
6138
          \ regex escape loop:N
                                                                                                   2613
       }
                                                                                                   2613
6139
6140
      \cs new:cpn { regex escape \c backslash str :w }
                                                                                                   2614
6141
          \_regex_escape_loop:N #1
                                                                                                   2614
        {
6142
                                                                                                   2614
6143
          \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __regex_escape_/\token_to_str:N #1:w }
                                                                                                   2614
6144
                                                                                                   2614
            { \ regex escape escaped:N #1 }
6145
          \__regex_escape_loop:N
                                                                                                   2614
       }
6146
                                                                                                   2614
6147
                                                                                                   2614
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__regex_escape_unescaped:N ?
6148
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__regex_escape_escaped:N
                                                                                                   2614
                                                  ?
                                                                                                   2614
6149
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__regex_escape_raw:N
6150
     \cs_new_eq:cN { __regex_escape_ \iow_char:N\\scan_stop: :w } \prg_break:
                                                                                                   2615
     \cs new:cpn { regex escape / \iow char:N\\scan stop: :w }
                                                                                                   2615
6151
                                                                                                   2615
6152
       {
6153
          \msg_expandable_error:nn { regex } { trailing-backslash }
                                                                                                   2615
                                                                                                   2615
6154
          \prg_break:
       }
6155
                                                                                                   2615
     \cs_new:cpn { __regex_escape_~:w } { }
6156
                                                                                                   2615
6157
     \cs_new:cpe { __regex_escape_/a:w }
                                                                                                    2615
```

```
2615
6158
        { \exp_not:N \__regex_escape_raw:N \iow_char:N \^^G }
     \cs_new:cpe { __regex_escape_/t:w }
                                                                                                    2615
6159
        { \exp_not:N \__regex_escape_raw:N \iow_char:N \^^I }
6160
                                                                                                    2616
6161
     \cs_new:cpe { __regex_escape_/n:w }
                                                                                                    2616
6162
        { \exp not:N \ regex escape raw:N \iow char:N \^^J }
                                                                                                    2616
     \cs_new:cpe { __regex_escape_/f:w }
                                                                                                    2616
6163
6164
        { \exp not:N \ regex escape raw:N \iow char:N \^^L }
                                                                                                    2616
                                                                                                    2616
6165
     \cs_new:cpe { __regex_escape_/r:w }
        { \exp_not:N \__regex_escape_raw:N \iow_char:N \^^M }
                                                                                                     2616
6166
6167
     \cs_new:cpe { __regex_escape_/e:w }
                                                                                                     2616
        { \exp_not:N \__regex_escape_raw:N \iow_char:N \^^[ }
6168
                                                                                                    2616
     \cs_new:cpn { __regex_escape_/x:w } \__regex_escape_loop:N
6169
                                                                                                     2616
        {
6170
                                                                                                    2617
6171
          \exp_after:wN \__regex_escape_x_end:w
                                                                                                     2617
6172
          \int_value:w "0 \__regex_escape_x_test:N
                                                                                                    2617
6173
        }
                                                                                                    2617
6174
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_escape_x_end:w #1 \__regex_sep:
                                                                                                    2617
6175
        {
                                                                                                    2617
6176
          \int_compare:nNnTF {#1} > \c_max_char_int
                                                                                                    2617
            {
6177
                                                                                                     2617
6178
              \msg_expandable_error:nnff { regex } { x-overflow }
                                                                                                     2617
6179
                {#1} { \int to Hex:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    2617
            }
6180
                                                                                                    2618
            {
6181
                                                                                                    2618
6182
              \exp_last_unbraced:Nf \__regex_escape_raw:N
                                                                                                     2618
                { \char generate:nn {#1} { 12 } }
6183
                                                                                                    2618
6184
            }
                                                                                                    2618
        }
                                                                                                    2618
6185
6186
                                                                                                    2618
     \cs new:Npn \ regex escape x test:N #1
6187
        {
                                                                                                    2618
6188
          \if_meaning:w \scan_stop: #1
                                                                                                     2618
6189
            \exp_after:wN \use_i:nnn \exp_after:wN \__regex_sep:
                                                                                                    2618
6190
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2619
6191
          \use:n
                                                                                                    2619
            {
6192
                                                                                                    2619
6193
              \if_charcode:w \c_space_token #1
                                                                                                     2619
                \exp_after:wN \__regex_escape_x_test:N
6194
                                                                                                    2619
                                                                                                    2619
6195
              \else:
6196
                \exp_after:wN \__regex_escape_x_testii:N
                                                                                                    2619
6197
                \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                    2619
6198
              \fi:
                                                                                                    2619
6199
            }
                                                                                                    2619
6200
                                                                                                     2620
6201
                                                                                                     2620
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_escape_x_testii:N #1
6202
        {
                                                                                                     2620
6203
                                                                                                     2620
          \if_charcode:w \c_left_brace_str #1
```

```
2620
6204
            \exp_after:wN \__regex_escape_x_loop:N
                                                                                                     2620
6205
          \else:
6206
            \ regex hexadecimal use:NTF #1
                                                                                                     2620
6207
              { \exp after:wN \ regex escape x:N }
                                                                                                     2620
              { \ regex sep: \exp after:wN \ regex escape loop:N \exp after:wN #1 }
                                                                                                     2620
6208
6209
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2620
6210
        }
                                                                                                     2621
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_escape_x:N #1
                                                                                                     2621
6211
6212
        {
                                                                                                     2621
6213
          \if_meaning:w \scan_stop: #1
                                                                                                     2621
                                                                                                     2621
6214
            \exp_after:wN \use_i:nnn \exp_after:wN \__regex_sep:
          \fi:
6215
                                                                                                     2621.
          \use:n
                                                                                                     2621
6216
6217
            {
                                                                                                     2621
6218
                                                                                                     2621
              \__regex_hexadecimal_use:NTF #1
                { \__regex_sep: \__regex_escape_loop:N }
                                                                                                     2621
6219
6220
                { \__regex_sep: \__regex_escape_loop:N #1 }
                                                                                                     2622
6221
            }
                                                                                                     2622
6222
       }
                                                                                                     2622
6223
                                                                                                     2622
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_escape_x_loop:N #1
6224
                                                                                                     2622
6225
          \if meaning:w \scan stop: #1
                                                                                                     2622
6226
            \exp after:wN \use ii:nnn
                                                                                                     2622
6227
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2622
6228
          \use ii:nn
                                                                                                     2622
                                                                                                     2622
6229
            { \ regex sep: \ regex escape x loop error:n { } {#1} }
6230
                                                                                                     2623
6231
                                                                                                     2623
              \ regex hexadecimal use:NTF #1
6232
                                                                                                     2623
                { \ regex escape x loop:N }
                {
                                                                                                     2623
6233
6234
                   \token_if_eq_charcode:NNTF \c_space_token #1
                                                                                                     2623
6235
                     { \_regex_escape_x_loop:N }
                                                                                                     2623.
6236
                                                                                                     2623
6237
                                                                                                     2623
                       \__regex_sep:
6238
                       \exp after:wN
                                                                                                     2623
6239
                       \token_if_eq_charcode:NNTF \c_right_brace_str #1
                                                                                                     2623
6240
                         { \__regex_escape_loop:N }
                                                                                                     2624
                                                                                                     2624
6241
                         { \_regex_escape_x_loop_error:n {#1} }
6242
                                                                                                     2624
6243
                                                                                                     2624
                }
            }
6244
                                                                                                     2624
6245
       }
                                                                                                     2624
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_escape_x_loop_error:n #1
                                                                                                     2624
6246
6247
                                                                                                     2624
6248
          \msg_expandable_error:nnn { regex } { x-missing-rbrace } {#1}
                                                                                                     2624
6249
          \__regex_escape_loop:N #1
                                                                                                     2624
```

```
6250
        }
                                                                                                       2625
                                                                                                       2625
6251
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_hexadecimal_use:NTF #1
6252
                                                                                                       2625
6253
          \if int compare:w \c one int < "1 \token to str:N #1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                       2625
                                                                                                       2625
6254
                                                                                                       2625
6255
          \else:
                                                                                                       2625
6256
            \if case:w
6257
              \__regex_int_eval:w \exp_after:wN ` \token_to_str:N #1 - `a \scan_stop:
                                                                                                       2625
6258
                                                                                                       2625
6259
            \or: B
                                                                                                       2625
6260
            \or: C
                                                                                                       2626
6261
            \or: D
                                                                                                       2626
                                                                                                       2626
6262
            \or: E
            \or: F
                                                                                                       2626
6263
                                                                                                       2626
6264
            \else:
6265
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \use_iii:nnn
                                                                                                       2626
6266
                                                                                                       2626
6267
          \fi:
                                                                                                       2626
                                                                                                       2626
6268
          \use i:nn
        }
6269
                                                                                                       2626
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__regex_char_if_special:N #1 { TF }
                                                                                                       2627
6270
6271
                                                                                                       2627
6272
          \if:w
                                                                                                       2627
6273
                                                                                                       2627
6274
                                                                                                       2627
              \if int compare:w `#1 > `Z \exp stop f:
                                                                                                       2627
6275
                 \if int compare:w `#1 > `z \exp stop f:
6276
                   \if int compare:w `#1 < \c regex ascii max int
                                                                                                       2627
                                                                                                       2627
6277
                     \else: F \fi:
6278
                 \else:
                                                                                                       2627
6279
                   \if_int_compare:w `#1 < `a \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                       2627
6280
                     \else: F \fi:
                                                                                                       2628
6281
                 \fi:
                                                                                                       2628
6282
                                                                                                       2628
              \else:
6283
                 \if_int_compare:w `#1 > `9 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                       2628
6284
                   \if_int_compare:w `#1 < `A \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                       2628
                                                                                                       2628
6285
                     \else: F \fi:
6286
                                                                                                       2628
                 \else:
6287
                   \if_int_compare:w `#1 < `0 \exp_stop_f:</pre>
                                                                                                       2628
6288
                                                                                                       2628
                     \if_int_compare:w `#1 < `\_\exp_stop_f:
6289
                       F \fi:
                                                                                                       2628
6290
                                                                                                       2629
                   \else: F \fi:
6291
                 \fi:
                                                                                                       2629
                                                                                                       2629
6292
              \fi:
6293
                                                                                                       2629
              Τ
6294
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                        2629
6295
          \else:
                                                                                                        2629
```

```
2629
6296
            \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                     2629
6297
          \fi:
        }
6298
                                                                                                     2629
6299
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__regex_char_if_alphanumeric:N #1 { TF }
                                                                                                     2629
                                                                                                     2630
6300
          \if:w
6301
                                                                                                     2630
6302
              Τ
                                                                                                     2630
              \if_int_compare:w `#1 > `Z \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2630
6303
                \if int compare:w `#1 > `z \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     2630
6304
6305
                  F
                                                                                                     2630
                \else:
                                                                                                     2630
6306
6307
                   \if_int_compare:w `#1 < `a \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2630
                    F \fi:
                                                                                                     2630
6308
6309
                \fi:
                                                                                                     2630
                                                                                                     2631
6310
              \else:
6311
                \if_int_compare:w `#1 > `9 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2631
6312
                   \if_int_compare:w `#1 < `A \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2631
6313
                    F \fi:
                                                                                                     2631
                                                                                                     2631
6314
                \else:
6315
                   \if_int_compare:w `#1 < `0 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2631
                    F \fi:
                                                                                                     2631
6316
6317
                \fi:
                                                                                                     2631
6318
              \fi:
                                                                                                     2631
6319
              Τ
                                                                                                     2631
6320
                                                                                                     2632
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                     2632
6321
          \else:
6322
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                     2632
6323
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2632
6324
        }
                                                                                                     2632
6325
     \int_new:N \l__regex_group_level_int
                                                                                                     2632
     \int_new:N \l__regex_mode_int
6326
                                                                                                     2632
6327
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_cs_in_class_mode_int { -6 }
                                                                                                     2632
6328
     \int const:Nn \c regex cs mode int { -2 }
                                                                                                     2632
6329
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_outer_mode_int { 0 }
                                                                                                     2632
6330
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_catcode_mode_int { 2 }
                                                                                                     2633
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_class_mode_int { 3 }
                                                                                                     2633
6331
6332
                                                                                                     2633
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_catcode_in_class_mode_int { 6 }
6333
     \int_new:N \l__regex_catcodes_int
                                                                                                     2633
6334
     \int_new:N \l__regex_default_catcodes_int
                                                                                                     2633
6335
     \bool new: N \l regex catcodes bool
                                                                                                     2633
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_catcode_C_int { "1 }
                                                                                                     2633
6336
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_catcode_B_int { "4 }
                                                                                                     2633
6337
                                                                                                     2633
6338
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_catcode_E_int { "10 }
                                                                                                     2633
6339
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_catcode_M_int { "40 }
6340
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_catcode_T_int { "100 }
                                                                                                     2634
6341
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_catcode_P_int { "1000 }
                                                                                                     2634
```

```
2634
6342
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_catcode_U_int { "4000 }
                                                                                                    2634
6343
     \int const:Nn \c regex catcode D int { "10000 }
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_catcode S int { "100000 }
6344
                                                                                                    2634
6345
     \int_const:Nn \c__regex_catcode_L_int { "400000 }
                                                                                                    2634
     \int const:Nn \c regex catcode 0 int { "1000000 }
                                                                                                    2634
6346
     \int const:Nn \c regex catcode A int { "4000000 }
                                                                                                    2634
6347
     \int const:Nn \c regex all catcodes int { "5515155 }
                                                                                                    2634
6348
                                                                                                    2634
     \cs_new_eq:NN \l__regex_internal_regex \c__regex_no_match_regex
6349
     \seq_new:N \l__regex_show_prefix_seq
                                                                                                    2635
6350
6351
     \int_new:N \l__regex_show_lines_int
                                                                                                    2635
                                                                                                    2635
6352
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #1#2#3#4
       {
6353
                                                                                                    2635
                                                                                                    2635
6354
          \if meaning:w #1 #3
            \if:w #2 #4
                                                                                                    2635
6355
              \exp after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \use_ii:nnn
6356
                                                                                                    2635
                                                                                                    2635
6357
6358
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2635
6359
          \use_ii:nn
                                                                                                    2635
6360
       }
                                                                                                    2636
6361
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_get_digits:NTFw #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    2636
                                                                                                    2636
6362
6363
          \ regex if raw digit:NNTF #4 #5
                                                                                                    2636
6364
            { #1 = #5 \__regex_get_digits_loop:nw {#2} }
                                                                                                    2636
6365
            { #3 #4 #5 }
                                                                                                    2636
6366
       }
                                                                                                    2636
                                                                                                    2636
6367
     \cs new:Npn \ regex get digits loop:nw #1#2#3
6368
                                                                                                    2636
6369
          \ regex if raw digit:NNTF #2 #3
                                                                                                    2636
                                                                                                    2637
6370
            { #3 \_regex_get_digits_loop:nw {#1} }
            { \scan stop: #1 #2 #3 }
                                                                                                    2637
6371
       }
6372
                                                                                                    2637
6373
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_if_raw_digit:NNTF #1#2
                                                                                                    2637
6374
                                                                                                    2637
6375
          \if_meaning:w \__regex_compile_raw:N #1
                                                                                                    2637
6376
            \if int compare:w \c one int < 1 #2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                    2637
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \use_ii:nnn
                                                                                                    2637
6377
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2637
6378
                                                                                                    2637
6379
          \fi:
6380
                                                                                                    2638
          \use_ii:nn
       }
6381
                                                                                                    2638
                                                                                                    2638
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__regex_if_in_class: { TF }
6382
6383
       {
                                                                                                    2638
6384
                                                                                                    2638
          \if_int_odd:w \l__regex_mode_int
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                    2638
6385
6386
          \else:
                                                                                                    2638
6387
                                                                                                    2638
            \prg_return_false:
```

```
2638
6388
          \fi:
6389
        }
                                                                                                     2638
6390
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_if_in_cs:TF
                                                                                                     2639
6391
                                                                                                     2639
6392
          \if int odd:w \l regex mode int
                                                                                                     2639
          \else:
                                                                                                     2639
6393
6394
            \if int compare:w \l regex mode int < \c regex outer mode int
                                                                                                     2639
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \use ii:nnn
                                                                                                     2639
6395
6396
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2639
6397
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2639
                                                                                                     2639
6398
          \use_ii:nn
        }
                                                                                                     2639
6399
6400
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_if_in_class_or_catcode:TF
                                                                                                     2640
6401
                                                                                                     2640
                                                                                                     2640
6402
          \if_int_odd:w \l__regex_mode_int
          \else:
                                                                                                     2640
6403
6404
            \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_mode_int > \c__regex_outer_mode_int
                                                                                                     2640
6405
            \else:
                                                                                                     2640
6406
              \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \use iii:nnn
                                                                                                     2640
                                                                                                     2640
6407
            \fi:
6408
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2640
6409
                                                                                                     2640
          \use i:nn
                                                                                                     2641
6410
        }
6411
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__regex_if_within_catcode: { TF }
                                                                                                     2641
6412
       {
                                                                                                     2641
6413
          \if int compare:w \l regex mode int > \c regex outer mode int
                                                                                                     2641
6414
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                     2641
          \else:
                                                                                                     2641
6415
                                                                                                     2641
6416
            \prg return false:
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2641
6417
        }
6418
                                                                                                     2641
6419
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_chk_c_allowed:T
                                                                                                     2641
6420
                                                                                                     2642
6421
          \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_mode_int = \c__regex_outer_mode_int
                                                                                                     2642
6422
          \else:
                                                                                                     2642
6423
            \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_mode_int = \c__regex_class_mode_int
                                                                                                     2642
6424
            \else:
                                                                                                     2642
              \msg_error:nn { regex } { c-bad-mode }
                                                                                                     2642
6425
              \exp_after:wN \use_i:nnn
6426
                                                                                                     2642
6427
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2642
6428
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2642
6429
          \use:n
                                                                                                     2642
6430
                                                                                                     2643
6431
                                                                                                     2643
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_mode_quit_c:
6432
        {
                                                                                                      2643
6433
          \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_mode_int = \c__regex_catcode_mode_int
                                                                                                      2643
```

```
2643
6434
            \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_mode_int \c__regex_outer_mode_int
                                                                                                    2643.
6435
          \else:
                                                                                                    2643
6436
            \if int compare:w \l regex mode int =
6437
              \c__regex_catcode_in_class_mode_int
                                                                                                    2643
6438
              \int set eq:NN \l regex mode int \c regex class mode int
                                                                                                    2643
6439
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2643
6440
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2644
        }
                                                                                                    2644
6441
6442
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile:w
                                                                                                    2644
6443
                                                                                                    2644
6444
                                                                                                    2644
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                    2644
6445
            \tl_build_begin:N \l__regex_build_tl
            \int_zero:N \l__regex_group_level_int
6446
                                                                                                    2644
6447
            \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_default_catcodes_int
                                                                                                    2644
                                                                                                    2644
6448
              \c_regex_all_catcodes_int
6449
            \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_catcodes_int \l__regex_default_catcodes_int
                                                                                                    2644
            \cs_set:Npn \__regex_item_equal:n { \__regex_item_caseful_equal:n }
6450
                                                                                                    2645
6451
            \cs_set:Npn \__regex_item_range:nn { \__regex_item_caseful_range:nn }
                                                                                                    2645
6452
            \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                    2645
              { \_regex_branch:n { \if_false: } \fi: }
                                                                                                    2645
6453
6454
        }
                                                                                                    2645
6455
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_end:
                                                                                                    2645
6456
        {
                                                                                                    2645
6457
            \__regex_if_in_class:TF
                                                                                                    2645
6458
              {
                                                                                                    2645
6459
                \msg error:nn { regex } { missing-rbrack }
                                                                                                    2645
6460
                \use:c { regex compile ]: }
                                                                                                    2646
                \prg do nothing: \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                    2646
6461
6462
              }
                                                                                                    2646
              { }
                                                                                                    2646
6463
                                                                                                    2646
6464
            \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_group_level_int > \c_zero_int
6465
              \msg_error:nne { regex } { missing-rparen }
                                                                                                    2646
6466
                { \int use: N \l regex group level int }
                                                                                                    2646
                                                                                                    2646
6467
              \prg replicate:nn
6468
                \l__regex_group_level_int
                                                                                                    2646
6469
                {
                                                                                                    2646
6470
                    \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                    2647
                                                                                                    2647
6471
                         \if_false: { \fi: }
6472
                                                                                                    2647
6473
                         \if false: { \fi: } { 1 } { 0 } \c true bool
                                                                                                    2647
                                                                                                    2647
6474
6475
                    \tl_build_end:N \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                    2647
6476
                    \exp_args:NNNo
                                                                                                    2647
6477
                  \group end:
                                                                                                    2647
6478
                  \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                    2647
6479
                    { \l_regex_build_tl }
                                                                                                    2647
```

```
}
                                                                                                     2648
6480
                                                                                                    2648
6481
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2648
6482
            \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl { \if_false: { \fi: } }
6483
            \tl build end:N \l regex build tl
                                                                                                     2648
6484
            \exp args:NNNe
                                                                                                    2648
          \group end:
                                                                                                    2648
6485
6486
          \tl set:Nn \l regex internal regex { \l regex build tl }
                                                                                                     2648
        }
                                                                                                     2648
6487
6488
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile:n #1
                                                                                                     2648
6489
                                                                                                     2648
6490
                                                                                                    2649
          \__regex_compile:w
                                                                                                     2649
6491
            \__regex_standard_escapechar:
                                                                                                     2649
6492
            \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_mode_int \c__regex_outer_mode_int
6493
            \__regex_escape_use:nnnn
                                                                                                     2649
              {
                                                                                                     2649
6494
6495
                                                                                                    2649
                \__regex_char_if_special:NTF ##1
6496
                  \__regex_compile_special:N \__regex_compile_raw:N ##1
                                                                                                    2649
6497
              }
                                                                                                     2649
6498
              {
                                                                                                    2649
6499
                \ regex char if alphanumeric:NTF ##1
                                                                                                     2649
6500
                  \__regex_compile_escaped:N \__regex_compile_raw:N ##1
                                                                                                    2650
6501
              }
                                                                                                    2650
                                                                                                     2650
6502
              { \ regex compile raw:N ##1 }
              { #1 }
6503
                                                                                                    2650
6504
            \prg do nothing: \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                     2650
            \prg_do_nothing: \prg_do_nothing:
6505
                                                                                                    2650
6506
            \int compare:nNnT \l regex mode int = \c regex catcode mode int
                                                                                                    2650
              { \msg error:nn { regex } { c-trailing } }
                                                                                                    2650
6507
6508
            \int compare:nNnT \l regex mode int < \c regex outer mode int
                                                                                                    2650
                                                                                                    2650
6509
              {
6510
                \msg_error:nn { regex } { c-missing-rbrace }
                                                                                                    2651
6511
                \__regex_compile_end_cs:
                                                                                                    2651
6512
                \prg do nothing: \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                    2651
6513
                \prg_do_nothing: \prg_do_nothing:
                                                                                                    2651
6514
                                                                                                    2651
6515
                                                                                                     2651
          \__regex_compile_end:
6516
                                                                                                    2651
                                                                                                    2651
6517
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_use:n #1
6518
                                                                                                    2651
                                                                                                    2651
6519
          \tl if single token:nT {#1}
6520
            {
                                                                                                    2652
6521
              \exp_after:wN \__regex_compile_use_aux:w
                                                                                                     2652
6522
              \token_to_meaning:N #1 ~ \q_regex_nil
                                                                                                     2652
6523
                                                                                                     2652
6524
          \__regex_compile:n {#1} \l__regex_internal_regex
                                                                                                     2652
6525
                                                                                                     2652
```

```
2652
6526
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_use_aux:w #1 ~ #2 \q__regex_nil
6527
        {
                                                                                                    2652
          \str if eq:nnT { #1 ~ } { macro:->\ regex branch:n }
6528
                                                                                                    2652
                                                                                                    2652
6529
            { \use ii:nnn }
6530
        }
                                                                                                    2653
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex compile special:N #1
                                                                                                    2653
6531
6532
        {
                                                                                                    2653
                                                                                                    2653
6533
          \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __regex_compile_#1: }
6534
            { \__regex_compile_raw:N #1 }
                                                                                                    2653
6535
        }
                                                                                                    2653
                                                                                                    2653
6536
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_escaped:N #1
        {
6537
                                                                                                    2653
          \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __regex_compile_/#1: }
6538
                                                                                                    2653
6539
            { \__regex_compile_raw:N #1 }
                                                                                                    2653
        }
6540
                                                                                                    2654
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_one:n #1
                                                                                                    2654
6541
        {
6542
                                                                                                    2654
6543
          \__regex_mode_quit_c:
                                                                                                    2654
          \__regex_if_in_class:TF { }
6544
                                                                                                    2654
6545
            {
                                                                                                    2654
              \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                    2654
6546
6547
                { \ regex class:NnnnN \c true bool { \if false: } \fi: }
                                                                                                    2654
            }
                                                                                                    2654
6548
6549
          \tl_build_put_right:Ne \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                    2654
6550
            {
                                                                                                    2655
6551
              \if int compare:w \l regex catcodes int <
                                                                                                    2655
6552
                \c regex all catcodes int
                                                                                                    2655
                \ regex item catcode:nT { \int use:N \l regex catcodes int }
                                                                                                    2655
6553
6554
                  { \exp not:N \exp not:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    2655
                                                                                                    2655
6555
              \else:
6556
                \exp_not:N \exp_not:n {#1}
                                                                                                    2655
6557
              \fi:
                                                                                                    2655
            }
6558
                                                                                                    2655
6559
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_catcodes_int \l__regex_default_catcodes_int
                                                                                                    2655
          \__regex_if_in_class:TF { } { \__regex_compile_quantifier:w }
6560
                                                                                                    2656
6561
        }
                                                                                                    2656
6562
                                                                                                    2656
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_abort_tokens:n #1
        {
                                                                                                    2656
6563
6564
          \use:e
                                                                                                    2656
            {
                                                                                                    2656
6565
              \exp args:No \tl map function:nN { \tl to str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    2656
6566
6567
                \__regex_compile_raw:N
                                                                                                    2656
            }
                                                                                                    2656
6568
6569
        }
                                                                                                    2656
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__regex_compile_abort_tokens:n { e }
6570
                                                                                                    2657
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_if_quantifier:TFw #1#2#3#4
6571
                                                                                                     2657
```

```
{
                                                                                                    2657
6572
                                                                                                    2657
6573
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #3 \__regex_compile_special:N
            { \cs_if_exist:cTF { __regex_compile_quantifier_#4:w } }
6574
                                                                                                    2657
6575
            { \use ii:nn }
                                                                                                    2657
6576
          {#1} {#2} #3 #4
                                                                                                    2657
6577
       }
                                                                                                    2657
6578
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex compile quantifier:w #1#2
                                                                                                    2657
        {
                                                                                                    2657
6579
6580
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 \__regex_compile_special:N
                                                                                                    2658
6581
                                                                                                    2658
                                                                                                    2658
6582
              \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __regex_compile_quantifier_#2:w }
                                                                                                    2658
6583
                { \__regex_compile_quantifier_none: #1 #2 }
6584
                                                                                                    2658
6585
            { \__regex_compile_quantifier_none: #1 #2 }
                                                                                                    2658
6586
        }
                                                                                                    2658
                                                                                                    2658
6587
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_quantifier_none:
       {
6588
                                                                                                    2658
6589
          \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                    2658
6590
            { \if false: { \fi: } { 1 } { 0 } \c false bool }
                                                                                                    2659
       }
6591
                                                                                                    2659
6592
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_quantifier_abort:eNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2659
6593
                                                                                                    2659
                                                                                                    2659
6594
          \ regex compile quantifier none:
6595
          \msg_warning:nnee { regex } { invalid-quantifier } {#1} {#3}
                                                                                                    2659
6596
          \__regex_compile_abort_tokens:e {#1}
                                                                                                    2659
6597
          #2 #3
                                                                                                    2659
6598
        }
                                                                                                    2659
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex compile quantifier laziness:nnNN #1#2#3#4
6599
                                                                                                    2659
6600
        {
                                                                                                    2660
                                                                                                    2660
6601
          \__regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #3 #4 \__regex_compile_special:N ?
6602
            {
                                                                                                    2660
6603
              \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                    2660
6604
                { \if false: { \fi: } { #1 } { #2 } \c true bool }
                                                                                                    2660
            }
6605
                                                                                                    2660
            {
6606
                                                                                                    2660
6607
              \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                    2660
6608
                { \if_false: { \fi: } { #1 } { #2 } \c_false_bool }
                                                                                                    2660
              #3 #4
                                                                                                    2660
6609
            }
6610
                                                                                                    2661
6611
        }
                                                                                                    2661
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_quantifier_?:w }
                                                                                                    2661
6612
6613
       { \_regex_compile_quantifier_laziness:nnNN { 0 } { 1 } }
                                                                                                    2661
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_quantifier_*:w }
6614
                                                                                                    2661
        { \_regex_compile_quantifier_laziness:nnNN { 0 } { -1 } }
6615
                                                                                                    2661
6616
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_quantifier_+:w }
                                                                                                    2661
6617
        { \_regex_compile_quantifier_laziness:nnNN { 1 } { -1 } }
                                                                                                    2661
```

```
6618
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_quantifier_ \c_left_brace_str :w }
                                                                                                    2661
6619
        {
                                                                                                    2661
6620
          \ regex get digits:NTFw \l regex internal a int
                                                                                                    2662
6621
            { \ regex compile quantifier braced auxi:w }
                                                                                                    2662
6622
            { \ regex compile quantifier abort:eNN { \c left brace str } }
                                                                                                    2662
6623
       }
                                                                                                    2662
6624
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex compile quantifier braced auxi:w #1#2
                                                                                                    2662
6625
        {
                                                                                                    2662
6626
          \str_case_e:nnF { #1 #2 }
                                                                                                    2662
6627
                                                                                                    2662
              { \_regex_compile_special:N \c_right_brace_str }
                                                                                                    2662
6628
6629
                {
                                                                                                    2662
6630
                  \exp_args:No \__regex_compile_quantifier_laziness:nnNN
                                                                                                    2663
6631
                    { \int_use:N \l__regex_internal_a_int } 0
                                                                                                    2663
6632
                                                                                                    2663
                                                                                                    2663
6633
              { \_regex_compile_special:N , }
                                                                                                    2663
6634
6635
                  \__regex_get_digits:NTFw \l__regex_internal_b_int
                                                                                                    2663
6636
                    { \__regex_compile_quantifier_braced_auxiii:w }
                                                                                                    2663
6637
                    { \__regex_compile_quantifier_braced_auxii:w }
                                                                                                    2663
6638
                                                                                                    2663
6639
            }
                                                                                                    2663
            {
6640
                                                                                                    2664
              \__regex_compile_quantifier_abort:eNN
6641
                                                                                                    2664
6642
                { \c_left_brace_str \int_use:N \l__regex_internal_a_int }
                                                                                                    2664
              #1 #2
6643
                                                                                                    2664
            }
6644
                                                                                                    2664
       }
6645
                                                                                                    2664
6646
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex compile quantifier braced auxii:w #1#2
                                                                                                    2664
                                                                                                    2664
6647
        {
6648
          \__regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #1 #2 \__regex_compile_special:N \c_right_brace_str
                                                                                                    2664
6649
                                                                                                    2664
6650
              \exp args:No \ regex compile quantifier laziness:nnNN
                                                                                                    2665
6651
                { \int_use:N \l__regex_internal_a_int } { -1 }
                                                                                                    2665
6652
            }
                                                                                                    2665
6653
                                                                                                    2665
6654
                                                                                                    2665
              \__regex_compile_quantifier_abort:eNN
                { \c_left_brace_str \int_use:N \l__regex_internal_a_int , }
                                                                                                    2665
6655
6656
              #1 #2
                                                                                                    2665
6657
                                                                                                    2665
                                                                                                    2665
6658
       }
6659
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_quantifier_braced_auxiii:w #1#2
                                                                                                    2665
                                                                                                    2666
6660
6661
          \__regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #1 #2 \__regex_compile_special:N \c_right_brace_str
                                                                                                    2666
6662
                                                                                                    2666
6663
              \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_internal_a_int >
                                                                                                    2666
```

```
2666
6664
                \l regex internal b int
                                                                                                      2666
6665
                \msg error:nnee { regex } { backwards-quantifier }
6666
                  { \int_use:N \l__regex_internal_a_int }
                                                                                                      2666
6667
                  { \int_use:N \l__regex_internal_b_int }
                                                                                                      2666
                \int zero:N \l regex internal b int
                                                                                                     2666
6668
6669
              \else:
                                                                                                      2666
                                                                                                      2667
6670
                \int sub:Nn \l regex internal b int \l regex internal a int
6671
              \fi:
                                                                                                      2667
                                                                                                      2667
6672
              \exp_args:Noo \__regex_compile_quantifier_laziness:nnNN
6673
                { \int_use:N \l__regex_internal_a_int }
                                                                                                      2667
                { \int_use:N \l__regex_internal_b_int }
6674
                                                                                                      2667
6675
            }
                                                                                                      2667
            {
                                                                                                      2667
6676
                                                                                                      2667
6677
              \__regex_compile_quantifier_abort:eNN
6678
                                                                                                      2667
                                                                                                      2667
6679
                  \c left brace str
6680
                  \int_use:N \l__regex_internal_a_int ,
                                                                                                      2668
6681
                  \int_use:N \l__regex_internal_b_int
                                                                                                      2668
6682
                                                                                                      2668
6683
              #1 #2
                                                                                                      2668
            }
6684
                                                                                                      2668
6685
       }
                                                                                                      2668
6686
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_raw_error:N #1
                                                                                                      2668
6687
        {
                                                                                                      2668
          \msg_error:nne { regex } { bad-escape } {#1}
                                                                                                      2668
6688
6689
          \ regex compile_raw:N #1
                                                                                                      2668
6690
        }
                                                                                                     2669
6691
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_raw:N #1#2#3
                                                                                                      2669
6692
        {
                                                                                                      2669
6693
          \__regex_if_in_class:TF
                                                                                                      2669
6694
            {
                                                                                                      2669
6695
              \__regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #2 #3 \__regex_compile_special:N -
                                                                                                      2669
6696
                { \ regex compile range: Nw #1 }
                                                                                                      2669
                {
6697
                                                                                                      2669
6698
                   \__regex_compile_one:n
                                                                                                     2669
6699
                     { \__regex_item_equal:n { \int_value:w `#1 } }
                                                                                                      2669
                  #2 #3
                                                                                                      2670
6700
                                                                                                      2670
6701
6702
            }
                                                                                                      2670
6703
                                                                                                      2670
6704
              \__regex_compile_one:n
                                                                                                      2670
6705
                { \_regex_item_equal:n { \int_value:w `#1 } }
                                                                                                      2670
              #2 #3
6706
                                                                                                      2670
6707
            }
                                                                                                      2670
                                                                                                      2670
6708
        }
6709
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_if_end_range:NNTF #1#2
                                                                                                      2670
```

```
6710
        {
                                                                                                      2671
                                                                                                      2671
6711
          \if_meaning:w \__regex_compile_raw:N #1
6712
          \else:
                                                                                                      2671
6713
            \if meaning:w \ regex compile special:N #1
                                                                                                      2671
              \if charcode:w ] #2
                                                                                                      2671
6714
6715
                \use i:nn
                                                                                                      2671.
              \fi:
                                                                                                      2671
6716
                                                                                                      2671
6717
            \else:
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \use_iii:nnn
6718
                                                                                                      2671
6719
            \fi:
                                                                                                      2671
          \fi:
                                                                                                      2672
6720
6721
          \use i:nn
                                                                                                      2672
        }
6722
                                                                                                      2672
6723
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_range:Nw #1#2#3
                                                                                                      2672
6724
                                                                                                      2672
                                                                                                      2672
6725
          \__regex_if_end_range:NNTF #2 #3
6726
                                                                                                      2672
6727
              \if_int_compare:w `#1 > `#3 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      2672
                \msg_error:nnee { regex } { range-backwards } {#1} {#3}
                                                                                                      2672
6728
6729
              \else:
                                                                                                      2672
                \tl_build_put_right:Ne \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                      2673
6730
6731
                                                                                                      2673
6732
                     \if int compare:w `#1 = `#3 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      2673
6733
                       \__regex_item_equal:n
                                                                                                      2673
6734
                                                                                                      2673
                     \else:
6735
                                                                                                      2673
                       \ regex item range:nn { \int value:w `#1 }
6736
                     \fi:
                                                                                                      2673
6737
                     { \int value:w `#3 }
                                                                                                      2673
6738
                                                                                                      2673
6739
              \fi:
                                                                                                      2673
            }
6740
                                                                                                      2674
6741
                                                                                                      2674
6742
              \msg warning:nnee { regex } { range-missing-end }
                                                                                                      2674
                {#1} { \c backslash str #3 }
6743
                                                                                                      2674
6744
              \tl_build_put_right:Ne \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                      2674
                {
                                                                                                      2674
6745
                   \ regex_item_equal:n { \int_value:w `#1 \exp_stop_f: }
                                                                                                      2674
6746
                   \__regex_item_equal:n { \int_value:w `- \exp_stop_f: }
6747
                                                                                                      2674
                                                                                                      2674
6748
6749
              #2#3
                                                                                                      2674
            }
6750
                                                                                                      2675
6751
        }
                                                                                                      2675
      \cs_new_protected:cpe { __regex_compile_.: }
                                                                                                      2675
6752
                                                                                                      2675
6753
6754
          \exp_not:N \__regex_if_in_class:TF
                                                                                                      2675
6755
            { \_regex_compile_raw:N . }
                                                                                                      2675
```

```
2675
6756
            { \_regex_compile_one:n \exp_not:c { __regex_prop_.: } }
6757
       }
                                                                                                   2675
                                                                                                   2675
6758
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_prop_.: }
6759
                                                                                                   2675
6760
          \if int compare:w \l regex curr char int > - 2 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                   2676
6761
            \exp_after:wN \__regex_break_true:w
                                                                                                   2676
6762
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2676
       }
6763
                                                                                                   2676
6764
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_tmp:w #1#2
                                                                                                   2676
6765
                                                                                                   2676
6766
          \cs_new_protected:cpe { __regex_compile_/#1: }
                                                                                                   2676
            { \_regex_compile_one:n \exp_not:c { __regex_prop_#1: } }
                                                                                                   2676
6767
6768
          \cs_new_protected:cpe { __regex_compile_/#2: }
                                                                                                   2676
6769
                                                                                                   2676
6770
                                                                                                   2677
              \__regex_compile_one:n
6771
                { \_regex_item_reverse:n { \exp_not:c { __regex_prop_#1: } } }
                                                                                                   2677
            }
6772
                                                                                                   2677
6773
       }
                                                                                                   2677
6774
                                                                                                   2677
     \__regex_tmp:w d D
                                                                                                   2677
6775
     \__regex_tmp:w h H
6776
     \__regex_tmp:w s S
                                                                                                   2677
6777
     \ regex tmp:w v V
                                                                                                   2677
6778
     \ regex tmp:w w W
                                                                                                   2677
6779
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_/N: }
                                                                                                   2677
6780
       { \__regex_compile_one:n \__regex_prop_N: }
                                                                                                   2678
6781
     \cs new protected:Npn \ regex compile anchor letter:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2678
6782
                                                                                                   2678
6783
          \ regex if in class or catcode:TF { \ regex compile raw error:N #1 }
                                                                                                   2678
6784
            {
                                                                                                   2678
                                                                                                   2678.
6785
              \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                   2678
                { \ regex assertion: Nn #2 {#3} }
6786
6787
            }
                                                                                                   2678
6788
       }
                                                                                                   2678
6789
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_/A: }
                                                                                                   2678
6790
        { \__regex_compile_anchor_letter:NNN A \c_true_bool \__regex_A_test: }
                                                                                                   2679
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_/G: }
6791
                                                                                                   2679
6792
       { \__regex_compile_anchor_letter:NNN G \c_true_bool \__regex_G_test: }
                                                                                                   2679
6793
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_/Z: }
                                                                                                   2679
6794
       { \__regex_compile_anchor_letter:NNN Z \c_true_bool \__regex_Z_test: }
                                                                                                   2679
6795
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_/z: }
                                                                                                   2679.
       { \__regex_compile_anchor_letter:NNN z \c_true_bool \__regex_Z_test: }
                                                                                                   2679
6796
6797
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_/b: }
                                                                                                   2679
        { \__regex_compile_anchor_letter:NNN b \c_true_bool \__regex_b_test: }
6798
                                                                                                   2679
6799
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_/B: }
                                                                                                   2679
6800
        { \__regex_compile_anchor_letter:NNN B \c_false_bool \__regex_b_test: }
                                                                                                   2680
6801
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_tmp:w #1#2
                                                                                                   2680
```

```
{
6802
                                                                                                     2680
                                                                                                     2680
6803
          \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_#1: }
6804
                                                                                                     2680
6805
              \__regex_if_in_class_or_catcode:TF { \__regex_compile_raw:N #1 }
                                                                                                     2680
                                                                                                     2680
6806
6807
                  \tl build put right: Nn \l regex build tl
                                                                                                     2680
6808
                    { \ regex assertion: Nn \c true bool {#2} }
                                                                                                     2680
                                                                                                     2680
6809
6810
            }
                                                                                                     2681
6811
        }
                                                                                                     2681
     \exp_args:Ne \__regex_tmp:w { \iow_char:N \^ } { \__regex_A_test: }
                                                                                                     2681
6812
      \exp_args:Ne \__regex_tmp:w { \iow_char:N \$ } { \__regex_Z_test: }
6813
                                                                                                     2681
6814
      \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_]: }
                                                                                                     2681
6815
                                                                                                     2681
                                                                                                     2681
6816
          \__regex_if_in_class:TF
                                                                                                     2681
6817
              \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_mode_int >
6818
                                                                                                     2681
6819
                \c_regex_catcode_in_class_mode_int
                                                                                                     2681
                \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl { \if_false: { \fi: } }
                                                                                                     2682
6820
6821
              \fi:
                                                                                                     2682
6822
              \tex_advance:D \l__regex_mode_int - 15 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2682
6823
              \tex_divide:D \l regex mode int 13 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     2682
              \if_int_odd:w \l__regex_mode_int \else:
6824
                                                                                                     2682
6825
                \exp_after:wN \__regex_compile_quantifier:w
                                                                                                     2682
6826
              \fi:
                                                                                                     2682
6827
            }
                                                                                                     2682
6828
            { \ regex compile raw:N ] }
                                                                                                     2682
6829
        }
                                                                                                     2682
                                                                                                     2683
6830
      \cs new protected:cpn { regex compile [: }
6831
        {
                                                                                                     2683
6832
          \ regex if in class:TF
                                                                                                     2683
6833
            { \__regex_compile_class_posix_test:w }
                                                                                                     2683
6834
                                                                                                     2683
6835
                                                                                                     2683
              \__regex_if_within_catcode:TF
                {
6836
                                                                                                     2683
                  \exp_after:wN \__regex_compile_class_catcode:w
                                                                                                     2683
6837
6838
                    \int_use:N \l__regex_catcodes_int \__regex_sep:
                                                                                                     2683
6839
                                                                                                     2683
6840
                { \__regex_compile_class_normal:w }
                                                                                                     2684
            }
6841
                                                                                                     2684
6842
        }
                                                                                                     2684
6843
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_class_normal:w
                                                                                                     2684
                                                                                                     2684
6844
                                                                                                     2684
6845
          \__regex_compile_class:TFNN
6846
            { \_regex_class:NnnnN \c_true_bool }
                                                                                                     2684
6847
            { \__regex_class:NnnnN \c_false_bool }
                                                                                                     2684
```

```
}
6848
                                                                                                    2684
                                                                                                    2684
6849
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_class_catcode:w #1 \__regex_sep:
6850
                                                                                                    2685
6851
          \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_mode_int = \c__regex_catcode_mode_int
                                                                                                    2685
            \tl build put right: Nn \l regex build tl
                                                                                                    2685
6852
6853
              { \ regex class: NnnnN \c true bool { \if false: } \fi: }
                                                                                                    2685
6854
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2685
                                                                                                    2685
6855
          \int set eq:NN \l regex catcodes int \l regex default catcodes int
6856
          \__regex_compile_class:TFNN
                                                                                                    2685
6857
            { \_regex_item_catcode:nT {#1} }
                                                                                                    2685
            { \__regex_item_catcode_reverse:nT {#1} }
                                                                                                    2685
6858
6859
       }
                                                                                                    2685
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_class:TFNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    2686
6860
6861
                                                                                                    2686
6862
          \l regex_mode_int = \int_value:w \l__regex_mode_int 3 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2686
          \__regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #3 #4 \__regex_compile_special:N ^
6863
                                                                                                    2686
            {
6864
                                                                                                    2686
6865
              \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl { #2 { \if_false: } \fi: }
                                                                                                    2686
              \ regex compile class:NN
                                                                                                    2686
6866
            }
6867
                                                                                                    2686
                                                                                                    2686
6868
6869
              \tl build put right:Nn \l regex build tl { #1 { \if false: } \fi: }
                                                                                                    2686
6870
              \__regex_compile_class:NN #3 #4
                                                                                                    2687
            }
6871
                                                                                                    2687
6872
       }
                                                                                                    2687
                                                                                                    2687
6873
     \cs new protected:Npn \ regex compile class:NN #1#2
6874
                                                                                                    2687
                                                                                                    2687
6875
          \token if eq charcode:NNTF #2 ]
6876
            { \ regex compile raw:N #2 }
                                                                                                    2687
            { #1 #2 }
6877
                                                                                                    2687
6878
       }
                                                                                                    2687
6879
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_class_posix_test:w #1#2
                                                                                                    2687
6880
                                                                                                    2688
6881
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNT \__regex_compile_special:N #1
                                                                                                    2688
            {
6882
                                                                                                    2688
              \str_case:nn { #2 }
                                                                                                    2688
6883
                                                                                                    2688
6884
                  : { \__regex_compile_class_posix:NNNNw }
                                                                                                    2688
6885
6886
                                                                                                    2688
6887
                      \msg warning:nne { regex }
                                                                                                    2688
                         { posix-unsupported } { = }
                                                                                                    2688
6888
6889
                    }
                                                                                                    2688
                                                                                                    2689
6890
6891
                                                                                                    2689
                      \msg_warning:nne { regex }
6892
                         { posix-unsupported } { . }
                                                                                                    2689
6893
                                                                                                    2689
```

```
2689
6894
                                                                                                   2689
6895
6896
          \ regex compile raw:N [ #1 #2
                                                                                                   2689
6897
                                                                                                   2689
6898
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex compile class posix:NNNNw #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                   2689
6899
        {
                                                                                                   2689
6900
          \ regex two if eq:NNNNTF #5 #6 \ regex compile special:N ^
                                                                                                   2690
            {
                                                                                                   2690
6901
6902
              \bool_set_false:N \l__regex_internal_bool
                                                                                                   2690
6903
              \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__regex_internal_a_tl { \if_false: } \fi:
                                                                                                   2690
                \_regex_compile_class_posix_loop:w
                                                                                                   2690
6904
            }
6905
                                                                                                   2690
            {
6906
                                                                                                   2690
6907
              \bool_set_true:N \l__regex_internal_bool
                                                                                                   2690
              \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__regex_internal_a_tl { \if_false: } \fi:
6908
                                                                                                   2690
6909
                \_regex_compile_class_posix_loop:w #5 #6
                                                                                                   2690
            }
6910
                                                                                                   2691
6911
        }
                                                                                                   2691
6912
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_compile_class_posix_loop:w #1#2
                                                                                                   2691
6913
       {
                                                                                                   2691
6914
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF \__regex_compile_raw:N #1
                                                                                                   2691
6915
            { #2 \ regex compile class posix loop:w }
                                                                                                   2691
            { \if_false: { \fi: } \__regex_compile_class_posix_end:w #1 #2 }
6916
                                                                                                   2691
       }
6917
                                                                                                   2691
6918
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_class_posix_end:w #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   2691
6919
       {
                                                                                                   2691
6920
          \ regex two if eq:NNNNTF #1 #2 \ regex compile special:N :
                                                                                                   2692
            { \__regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #3 #4 \__regex_compile_special:N ] }
                                                                                                   2692
6921
6922
            { \use ii:nn }
                                                                                                   2692
6923
                                                                                                   2692
6924
              \cs_if_exist:cTF { __regex_posix_ \l__regex_internal_a_tl : }
                                                                                                   2692
6925
                                                                                                   2692
6926
                                                                                                   2692
                  \__regex_compile one:n
6927
                                                                                                   2692
6928
                      \bool_if:NTF \l__regex_internal_bool \use:n \__regex_item_reverse:n
                                                                                                   2692
6929
                      { \exp_not:c { __regex_posix_ \l__regex_internal_a_tl : } }
                                                                                                   2692
6930
                                                                                                   2693
                                                                                                   2693
6931
6932
                                                                                                   2693
                  \msg warning:nne { regex } { posix-unknown }
                                                                                                   2693
6933
                                                                                                   2693
6934
                    { \l_regex_internal_a_tl }
6935
                  \__regex_compile_abort_tokens:e
                                                                                                   2693
                                                                                                   2693
6936
6937
                      [: \bool_if:NF \l__regex_internal_bool { ^ }
                                                                                                   2693
6938
                      \l_regex_internal_a_tl :]
                                                                                                   2693
6939
                                                                                                    2693
```

```
}
                                                                                                   2694
6940
            }
                                                                                                   2694
6941
            {
                                                                                                   2694
6942
              \msg error:nnee { regex } { posix-missing-close }
6943
                                                                                                   2694
                { [: \l regex internal a tl } { #2 #4 }
6944
                                                                                                   2694
6945
              \ regex compile abort tokens:e { [: \l regex internal a tl }
                                                                                                   2694
6946
              #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                   2694
            }
                                                                                                   2694
6947
6948
       }
                                                                                                   2694
6949
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_group_begin:N #1
                                                                                                   2694
6950
                                                                                                   2695
                                                                                                   2695
6951
          \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl { #1 { \if_false: } \fi: }
                                                                                                   2695
6952
          \__regex_mode_quit_c:
6953
          \group begin:
                                                                                                   2695
6954
                                                                                                   2695
            \tl_build_begin:N \l__regex_build_tl
6955
            \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_default_catcodes_int \l__regex_catcodes_int
                                                                                                   2695
6956
            \int_incr:N \l__regex_group_level_int
                                                                                                   2695
6957
            \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                   2695
6958
              { \ regex branch:n { \if false: } \fi: }
                                                                                                   2695
6959
       }
                                                                                                   2695
6960
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_group_end:
                                                                                                   2696
6961
                                                                                                   2696
                                                                                                   2696
6962
          \if int compare:w \l regex group level int > \c zero int
              \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl { \if_false: { \fi: } }
6963
                                                                                                   2696
6964
              \tl_build_end:N \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                   2696
6965
              \exp args:NNNe
                                                                                                   2696
6966
            \group end:
                                                                                                   2696
            \tl build put right:Nn \l regex build tl { \l regex build tl }
                                                                                                   2696
6967
6968
            \int set eq:NN \l regex catcodes int \l regex default catcodes int
                                                                                                   2696
            \exp_after:wN \__regex_compile_quantifier:w
                                                                                                   2696
6969
6970
                                                                                                   2697
          \else:
6971
            \msg_warning:nn { regex } { extra-rparen }
                                                                                                   2697
6972
            \exp after:wN \ regex compile raw:N \exp after:wN )
                                                                                                   2697
                                                                                                   2697
6973
          \fi:
6974
       }
                                                                                                   2697
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_(: }
6975
                                                                                                   2697
6976
                                                                                                   2697
6977
          \__regex_if_in_class:TF { \__regex_compile_raw:N ( }
                                                                                                   2697
6978
                                                                                                   2697
6979
              \if int compare:w \l regex mode int =
                                                                                                   2697
                \c _regex_catcode_in_class_mode_int
                                                                                                   2698
6980
6981
                \msg_error:nn { regex } { c-lparen-in-class }
                                                                                                   2698
6982
                \exp_after:wN \__regex_compile_raw:N \exp_after:wN (
                                                                                                   2698
6983
                                                                                                   2698
6984
                \exp_after:wN \__regex_compile_lparen:w
                                                                                                   2698
6985
              \fi:
                                                                                                    2698
```

```
}
                                                                                                    2698
6986
6987
        }
                                                                                                    2698
                                                                                                    2698
6988
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_lparen:w #1#2#3#4
6989
                                                                                                    2698
6990
          \ regex two if eq:NNNNTF #1 #2 \ regex compile special:N ?
                                                                                                    2699
6991
                                                                                                    2699
6992
              \cs if exist use:cF
                                                                                                    2699
                                                                                                    2699
6993
                { regex compile special group \token to str:N #4 :w }
6994
                                                                                                    2699
6995
                  \msg_warning:nne { regex } { special-group-unknown }
                                                                                                    2699
6996
                    { (? #4 }
                                                                                                    2699
                                                                                                    2699
6997
                  \__regex_compile_group_begin:N \__regex_group:nnnN
                                                                                                    2699
6998
                    \ regex compile raw:N ? #3 #4
6999
                                                                                                    2699
            }
7000
                                                                                                    2700
7001
            {
                                                                                                    2700
7002
              \__regex_compile_group_begin:N \__regex_group:nnnN
                                                                                                    2700
7003
                #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                    2700
7004
            }
                                                                                                    2700
7005
       }
                                                                                                    2700
7006
      \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_|: }
                                                                                                    2700
7007
                                                                                                    2700
                                                                                                    2700
7008
          \__regex_if_in_class:TF { \__regex_compile_raw:N | }
            {
                                                                                                    2700
7009
7010
              \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                    2701
                { \if false: { \fi: } \ regex branch:n { \if false: } \fi: }
                                                                                                    2701
7011
7012
            }
                                                                                                    2701
       }
7013
                                                                                                    2701
7014
     \cs new protected:cpn { regex compile ): }
                                                                                                    2701
7015
       {
                                                                                                    2701
                                                                                                    2701
7016
          \__regex_if_in_class:TF { \__regex_compile_raw:N ) }
7017
            { \__regex_compile_group_end: }
                                                                                                    2701
7018
       }
                                                                                                    2701
                                                                                                    2701
7019
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_special_group_::w }
7020
        { \_regex_compile_group_begin:N \_regex_group_no_capture:nnnN }
                                                                                                    2702
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_special_group_|:w }
7021
                                                                                                    2702
7022
        { \__regex_compile_group_begin:N \__regex_group_resetting:nnnN }
                                                                                                    2702
7023
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_special_group_i:w #1#2
                                                                                                    2702
        {
7024
                                                                                                    2702
7025
                                                                                                    2702
          \ regex two if eq:NNNNTF #1 #2 \ regex compile special:N )
            {
                                                                                                    2702
7026
7027
              \cs_set:Npn \__regex_item_equal:n
                                                                                                    2702
7028
                { \__regex_item_caseless_equal:n }
                                                                                                    2702
7029
              \cs_set:Npn \__regex_item_range:nn
                                                                                                    2702
7030
                { \_regex_item_caseless_range:nn }
                                                                                                    2703
                                                                                                    2703
7031
```

```
{
                                                                                                     2703
7032
                                                                                                     2703
7033
              \msg_warning:nne { regex } { unknown-option } { (?i #2 }
7034
              \ regex compile raw:N (
                                                                                                     2703
7035
              \__regex_compile_raw:N ?
                                                                                                     2703.
7036
              \ regex compile raw:N i
                                                                                                     2703
7037
              #1 #2
                                                                                                     2703
7038
            }
                                                                                                     2703
        }
                                                                                                     2703
7039
7040
      \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_special_group_-:w } #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     2704
7041
                                                                                                     2704
                                                                                                     2704
7042
          \__regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #1 #2 \__regex_compile_raw:N i
                                                                                                     2704
7043
            { \_regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #3 #4 \_regex_compile_special:N ) }
7044
            { \use ii:nn }
                                                                                                     2704
7045
            {
                                                                                                     2704
                                                                                                     2704
7046
              \cs_set:Npn \__regex_item_equal:n
                                                                                                     2704
7047
                { \__regex_item_caseful_equal:n }
7048
              \cs_set:Npn \__regex_item_range:nn
                                                                                                     2704
7049
                { \_regex_item_caseful_range:nn }
                                                                                                     2704
7050
            }
                                                                                                     2705
            {
7051
                                                                                                     2705
7052
              \msg_warning:nne { regex } { unknown-option } { (?-#2#4 }
                                                                                                     2705
7053
              \ regex compile raw:N (
                                                                                                     2705
                                                                                                     2705
7054
              \__regex_compile_raw:N ?
7055
              \__regex_compile_raw:N -
                                                                                                     2705
7056
              #1 #2 #3 #4
                                                                                                     2705
            }
7057
                                                                                                     2705
7058
        }
                                                                                                     2705
     \cs new protected:cpn { __regex_compile_/c: }
7059
                                                                                                     2705
7060
        { \ regex chk c allowed:T { \ regex compile c test:NN } }
                                                                                                     2706
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_c_test:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     2706
7061
                                                                                                     2706
7062
        {
7063
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 \__regex_compile_raw:N
                                                                                                     2706
7064
                                                                                                     2706
                                                                                                     2706
7065
              \int_if_exist:cTF { c__regex_catcode_#2_int }
                {
7066
                                                                                                     2706
                  \int_set_eq:Nc \l__regex_catcodes_int
                                                                                                     2706
7067
                                                                                                     2706
7068
                    { c_regex_catcode_#2_int }
                                                                                                     2706
7069
                  \l__regex_mode_int
                    = \if_case:w \l__regex_mode_int
7070
                                                                                                     2707
                                                                                                     2707
7071
                         \c regex catcode mode int
                                                                                                     2707
7072
                       \else:
7073
                                                                                                     2707
                         \c__regex_catcode_in_class_mode_int
7074
                       \fi:
                                                                                                     2707
                  \token if_eq_charcode:NNT C #2 { \__regex_compile_c_C:NN }
7075
                                                                                                     2707
7076
                                                                                                     2707
7077
                                                                                                     2707
```

```
2707
7078
            { \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __regex_compile_c_#2:w } }
7079
                {
                                                                                                     2707
7080
                   \msg error:nne { regex } { c-missing-category } {#2}
                                                                                                     2708
                                                                                                     2708
7081
                  #1 #2
7082
                }
                                                                                                     2708
7083
        }
                                                                                                     2708
7084
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex compile c C:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     2708
        {
                                                                                                     2708
7085
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 \__regex_compile_special:N
                                                                                                     2708
7086
7087
                                                                                                     2708
              \token_if_eq_charcode:NNTF #2 .
                                                                                                     2708
7088
7089
                { \use none:n }
                                                                                                     2708
                                                                                                     2709
7090
                { \token_if_eq_charcode:NNF #2 ( } % )
7091
            }
                                                                                                     2709
7092
            { \use:n }
                                                                                                     2709
7093
          { \msg_error:nnn { regex } { c-C-invalid } {#2} }
                                                                                                     2709
7094
          #1 #2
                                                                                                     2709
7095
        }
                                                                                                     2709
7096
      \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_c_[:w } #1#2
                                                                                                     2709
7097
        {
                                                                                                     2709
7098
                                                                                                     2709
          \l__regex_mode_int
7099
            = \if case:w \l regex mode int
                                                                                                     2709
7100
                \c__regex_catcode_mode_int
                                                                                                     2710
7101
              \else:
                                                                                                     2710
7102
                                                                                                     2710
                \c__regex_catcode_in_class_mode_int
7103
              \fi:
                                                                                                     2710
7104
          \int zero:N \l regex catcodes int
                                                                                                     2710
          \__regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #1 #2 \__regex_compile_special:N ^
7105
                                                                                                     2710
            {
                                                                                                     2710
7106
7107
              \bool_set_false:N \l__regex_catcodes_bool
                                                                                                     2710
7108
              \ regex compile c lbrack loop:NN
                                                                                                     2710
7109
            }
                                                                                                     2710
7110
            {
                                                                                                     2711
7111
              \bool_set_true:N \l__regex_catcodes_bool
                                                                                                     2711
7112
              \__regex_compile_c_lbrack_loop:NN
                                                                                                     2711
7113
              #1 #2
                                                                                                     2711
7114
            }
                                                                                                     2711
        }
                                                                                                     2711.
7115
7116
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_c_lbrack_loop:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     2711
        {
7117
                                                                                                     2711
7118
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 \__regex_compile_raw:N
                                                                                                     2711
7119
            {
                                                                                                     2711
7120
              \int_if_exist:cTF { c__regex_catcode_#2_int }
                                                                                                     2712
                                                                                                     2712
7121
                                                                                                     2712
7122
                   \exp_args:Nc \__regex_compile_c_lbrack_add:N
7123
                     { c__regex_catcode_#2_int }
                                                                                                     2712
```

```
2712
7124
                   \__regex_compile_c_lbrack_loop:NN
                                                                                                     2712
7125
            }
7126
                                                                                                     2712
7127
            {
                                                                                                     2712
              \token if eq charcode:NNTF #2 ]
                                                                                                     2712
7128
                                                                                                     2712
7129
                { \__regex_compile_c_lbrack_end: }
7130
            }
                                                                                                     2713
                {
7131
                                                                                                     2713
7132
                                                                                                     2713
                   \msg_error:nne { regex } { c-missing-rbrack } {#2}
7133
                   \__regex_compile_c_lbrack_end:
                                                                                                     2713
                  #1 #2
7134
                                                                                                     2713
                }
7135
                                                                                                     2713
        }
7136
                                                                                                     2713
7137
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_c_lbrack_add:N #1
                                                                                                     2713
7138
                                                                                                     2713
          \if_int_odd:w \__regex_int_eval:w \l__regex_catcodes_int / #1 \scan_stop:
                                                                                                     2713
7139
7140
          \else:
                                                                                                     2714
7141
            \int_add:\Nn \l__regex_catcodes_int \{\#1\}
                                                                                                     2714
7142
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2714
        }
7143
                                                                                                     2714
                                                                                                     2714
7144
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_c_lbrack_end:
7145
                                                                                                     2714
7146
          \if_meaning:w \c_false_bool \l__regex_catcodes_bool
                                                                                                     2714
7147
            \int_set:Nn \l__regex_catcodes_int
                                                                                                     2714
              { \c regex all catcodes int - \l regex catcodes int }
                                                                                                     2714
7148
7149
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2714
7150
        }
                                                                                                     2715
7151
                                                                                                     2715
      \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_c_ \c_left_brace_str :w }
7152
        {
                                                                                                     2715
7153
          \__regex_compile:w
                                                                                                     2715
7154
            \ regex disable submatches:
                                                                                                     2715
7155
            \l_regex_mode_int
                                                                                                     2715
                                                                                                     2715
7156
              = \if case:w \l regex mode int
7157
                                                                                                     2715
                  \c__regex_cs_mode_int
7158
                \else:
                                                                                                     2715
7159
                                                                                                     2715
                  \c__regex_cs_in_class_mode_int
7160
                \fi:
                                                                                                     2716
7161
                                                                                                     2716
        }
7162
      \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_ \c_left_brace_str : }
                                                                                                     2716
        {
7163
                                                                                                     2716
7164
                                                                                                     2716
          \__regex_if_in_cs:TF
7165
            { \msg_error:nnn { regex } { cu-lbrace } { c } }
                                                                                                     2716
            { \exp_after:wN \__regex_compile_raw:N \c_left_brace_str }
                                                                                                     2716
7166
7167
                                                                                                     2716
7168
      \flag_new:N \l__regex_cs_flag
                                                                                                     2716
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_ \c_right_brace_str : }
7169
                                                                                                     2716
```

```
{
                                                                                                    2717
7170
                                                                                                    2717
7171
          \__regex_if_in_cs:TF
7172
            { \__regex_compile_end_cs: }
                                                                                                    2717
7173
            { \exp after:wN \ regex compile raw:N \c right brace str }
                                                                                                    2717
7174
        }
                                                                                                    2717
                                                                                                    2717.
7175
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex compile end cs:
7176
       {
                                                                                                    2717
7177
                                                                                                    2717
          \ regex compile end:
          \flag_clear:N \l__regex_cs_flag
                                                                                                    2717
7178
7179
          \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    2717
            {
7180
                                                                                                    2718
7181
              \exp_after:wN \__regex_compile_cs_aux:Nn \l__regex_internal_regex
                                                                                                    2718
7182
              \q_regex_nil \q_regex_nil \q_regex_recursion_stop
                                                                                                    2718
7183
                                                                                                    2718
7184
          \exp_args:Ne \__regex_compile_one:n
                                                                                                    2718
                                                                                                    2718
7185
7186
              \flag_if_raised:NTF \l__regex_cs_flag
                                                                                                    2718
7187
                { \_regex_item_cs:n { \exp_not:o \l_regex_internal_regex } }
                                                                                                    2718
7188
                                                                                                    2718
7189
                                                                                                    2718
                  \ regex item exact cs:n
7190
                    { \tl_tail:N \l__regex_internal_a_tl }
                                                                                                    2719
7191
                                                                                                    2719
            }
7192
                                                                                                    2719
       }
7193
                                                                                                    2719
7194
     \cs new:Npn \ regex compile cs aux:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2719
7195
                                                                                                    2719
7196
          \cs_if_eq:NNTF #1 \__regex_branch:n
                                                                                                    2719
7197
                                                                                                    2719
                                                                                                    2719
7198
              \scan stop:
7199
              \__regex_compile_cs_aux:NNnnnN #2
                                                                                                    2719
7200
              \q_regex_nil \q_regex_nil \q_regex_nil
                                                                                                    2720
7201
              \q_regex_nil \q_regex_nil \q_regex_nil \q_regex_recursion_stop
                                                                                                    2720
7202
              \ regex compile cs aux:Nn
                                                                                                    2720
            }
7203
                                                                                                    2720
7204
            {
                                                                                                    2720
7205
              \__regex_quark_if_nil:NF #1 { \flag_ensure_raised:N \l__regex_cs_flag }
                                                                                                    2720.
7206
              \__regex_use_none_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:w
                                                                                                    2720
            }
7207
                                                                                                    2720
7208
       }
                                                                                                    2720
                                                                                                    2720
7209
      \cs new:Npn \ regex compile cs aux:NNnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6
7210
        {
                                                                                                    2721
7211
          \bool_lazy_all:nTF
                                                                                                    2721
7212
                                                                                                    2721
              { \cs_if_eq_p:NN #1 \__regex_class:NnnnN }
7213
                                                                                                    2721
7214
              {#2}
                                                                                                    2721
              { \tl_if_head_eq_meaning_p:nN {#3} \_regex_item_caseful_equal:n }
7215
                                                                                                    2721.
```

```
2721
7216
              {\int compare p:nNn \{ \tl count:n \{\#3\} \} = \{ 2 \} \}
              {\int compare p:nNn {#5} = \c zero int }
                                                                                                  2721
7217
7218
                                                                                                  2721
7219
           {
                                                                                                  2721
7220
                                                                                                  2722
              \prg replicate:nn {#4}
7221
                { \char generate:nn { \use ii:nn #3 } {12} }
                                                                                                  2722
7222
                                                                                                  2722
              \ regex compile cs aux:NNnnnN
           }
7223
                                                                                                  2722
7224
            {
                                                                                                  2722
7225
                                                                                                  2722
              \__regex_quark_if_nil:NF #1
7226
                                                                                                  2722
7227
                  \flag_ensure_raised:N \l__regex_cs_flag
                                                                                                  2722
                  \__regex_use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:nw
7228
                                                                                                  2722
7229
                                                                                                  2722
7230
                                                                                                  2723
              7231
                                                                                                  2723
       }
7232
                                                                                                  2723
7233
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_/u: } #1#2
                                                                                                  2723
7234
       {
                                                                                                  2723
7235
                                                                                                  2723.
          \__regex_if_in_class_or_catcode:TF
           { \_regex_compile_raw_error:N u #1 #2 }
                                                                                                  2723
7236
7237
                                                                                                  2723
7238
              \__regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #1 #2 \__regex_compile_raw:N r
                                                                                                  2723
7239
                { \__regex_compile_u_brace:NNN \__regex_compile_ur_end: }
                                                                                                  2723
7240
                { \ regex compile u brace: NNN \ regex compile u end: #1 #2 }
                                                                                                  2724
           }
                                                                                                  2724
7241
7242
       }
                                                                                                  2724
                                                                                                  2724
7243
     \cs new:Npn \ regex compile u brace:NNN #1#2#3
       {
                                                                                                  2724
7244
7245
          \__regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #2 #3 \__regex_compile_special:N \c_left_brace_str
                                                                                                  2724
7246
           {
                                                                                                  2724
7247
              \tl_set:Nn \l__regex_internal_b_tl {#1}
                                                                                                  2724
              \_kernel_tl_set:Nx \l regex internal a tl { \if false: } \fi:
                                                                                                  2724
7248
7249
              \__regex_compile_u_loop:NN
                                                                                                  2724
7250
           }
                                                                                                  2725
7251
                                                                                                  2725
7252
                                                                                                  2725
              \msg_error:nn { regex } { u-missing-lbrace }
              \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 \__regex_compile_ur_end:
                                                                                                  2725
7253
7254
                { \_regex_compile_raw:N u \_regex_compile_raw:N r }
                                                                                                  2725
                { \ regex compile raw:N u }
                                                                                                  2725
7255
7256
             #2 #3
                                                                                                  2725
7257
           }
                                                                                                  2725
7258
                                                                                                  2725
7259
                                                                                                  2725
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_compile_u_loop:NN #1#2
7260
                                                                                                  2726
7261
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 \__regex_compile_raw:N
                                                                                                  2726
```

```
2726
7262
            { #2 \__regex_compile_u_loop:NN }
                                                                                                     2726
7263
            {
7264
              \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 \__regex_compile_special:N
                                                                                                     2726
7265
                                                                                                     2726
                  \exp after:wN \token if eq charcode:NNTF \c right brace str #2
                                                                                                     2726
7266
                    { \if false: { \fi: } \l regex internal b tl }
                                                                                                     2726
7267
                    {
                                                                                                     2726
7268
                                                                                                     2726
7269
                       \if charcode:w \c left brace str #2
7270
                         \msg_expandable_error:nnn { regex } { cu-lbrace } { u }
                                                                                                     2727
7271
                       \else:
                                                                                                     2727
                         #2
7272
                                                                                                     2727
7273
                       \fi:
                                                                                                     2727
7274
                                                                                                     2727
                       \__regex_compile_u_loop:NN
7275
                                                                                                     2727.
7276
                }
                                                                                                     2727
7277
                                                                                                     2727
7278
                  \if_false: { \fi: }
                                                                                                     2727
7279
                  \msg_error:nne { regex } { u-missing-rbrace } {#2}
                                                                                                     2727
7280
                  \l_regex_internal_b_tl
                                                                                                     2728
7281
                  #1 #2
                                                                                                     2728
7282
                                                                                                     2728
7283
            }
                                                                                                     2728
        }
7284
                                                                                                     2728
7285
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_ur_end:
                                                                                                     2728.
7286
        {
                                                                                                     2728
7287
                                                                                                     2728
          \group begin:
7288
            \cs set:Npn \ regex group:nnnN { \ regex group no capture:nnnN }
                                                                                                     2728
7289
            \cs_set:Npn \__regex_group_resetting:nnnN { \__regex_group_no_capture:nnnN }
                                                                                                     2728
            \exp args:NNe
                                                                                                     2729
7290
                                                                                                     2729
7291
          \group end:
          \__regex_compile_ur:n { \use:c { \l__regex_internal_a_tl } }
7292
                                                                                                     2729
7293
                                                                                                     2729
7294
                                                                                                     2729
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex compile ur:n #1
        {
7295
                                                                                                     2729.
7296
          \tl_if_empty:oTF { \__regex_compile_ur_aux:w #1 {} ? ? \q__regex_nil }
                                                                                                     2729
7297
            { \__regex_compile_if_quantifier:TFw }
                                                                                                     2729
7298
            { \use_i:nn }
                                                                                                     2729
                                                                                                     2729
7299
                {
7300
                  \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                     2730
                    { \_regex_group_no_capture:nnnN { \if_false: } \fi: #1 }
7301
                                                                                                     2730
7302
                  \__regex_compile_quantifier:w
                                                                                                     2730
7303
                }
                                                                                                     2730
7304
                { \tl_build_put_right: Nn \l__regex_build_tl { \use_ii:nn #1 } }
                                                                                                     2730
7305
                                                                                                     2730.
7306
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_compile_ur_aux:w \__regex_branch:n #1#2#3 \q__regex_nil {#2}
                                                                                                     2730
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_u_end:
7307
                                                                                                     2730
```

```
{
                                                                                                     2730
7308
          \__regex_compile_if_quantifier:TFw
                                                                                                     2730
7309
7310
                                                                                                     2731
                                                                                                     2731
7311
              \tl build put right: Nn \l regex build tl
                                                                                                     2731
7312
                  \__regex_group_no_capture:nnnN { \if false: } \fi:
                                                                                                     2731
7313
                  \ regex branch:n { \if false: } \fi:
                                                                                                     2731
7314
                                                                                                     2731.
7315
7316
                                                                                                     2731
              \__regex_compile_u_payload:
7317
              \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl { \if_false: { \fi: } }
                                                                                                     2731
                                                                                                     2731
7318
              \__regex_compile_quantifier:w
            }
7319
                                                                                                     2731
7320
            { \_regex_compile_u_payload: }
                                                                                                     2732
7321
        }
                                                                                                     2732
7322
                                                                                                     2732
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_u_payload:
7323
        {
                                                                                                     2732
7324
          \tl_set:Nv \l__regex_internal_a_tl { \l__regex_internal_a_tl }
                                                                                                     2732
7325
          \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_mode_int = \c__regex_outer_mode_int
                                                                                                     2732
            \_regex_compile_u_not_cs:
                                                                                                     2732
7326
7327
          \else:
                                                                                                     2732
7328
                                                                                                     2732
            \__regex_compile_u_in_cs:
7329
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2732
        }
7330
                                                                                                     2733
7331
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_u_in_cs:
                                                                                                     2733
7332
        {
                                                                                                     2733
7333
                                                                                                     2733
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g regex internal tl
7334
                                                                                                     2733
                                                                                                     2733.
7335
              \exp args:No \__kernel_str_to_other_fast:n
                { \l_regex_internal_a_tl }
                                                                                                     2733
7336
                                                                                                     2733
7337
7338
          \tl build put right:Ne \l regex build tl
                                                                                                     2733
7339
                                                                                                     2733
7340
              \tl map function:NN \g regex internal tl
                                                                                                     2734
                                                                                                     2734
7341
                \__regex_compile_u_in_cs_aux:n
            }
7342
                                                                                                     2734
7343
        }
                                                                                                     2734
                                                                                                     2734
7344
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_compile_u_in_cs_aux:n #1
        {
                                                                                                     2734
7345
7346
          \__regex_class:NnnnN \c_true_bool
                                                                                                     2734
            { \ regex item caseful equal:n { \int value:w `#1 } }
                                                                                                     2734
7347
            { 1 } { 0 } \c false bool
                                                                                                     2734
7348
7349
        }
                                                                                                     2734
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_compile_u_not_cs:
                                                                                                     2735
7350
7351
                                                                                                     2735
7352
          \tl_analysis_map_inline:Nn \l__regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                     2735
7353
                                                                                                     2735
```

```
2735
7354
              \tl_build_put_right:Ne \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                     2735
7355
7356
                   \ regex class:NnnnN \c true bool
                                                                                                     2735
7357
                                                                                                     2735
                       \if int compare:w "##3 = \c_zero_int
                                                                                                     2735
7358
                                                                                                     2735
7359
                         \ regex item exact cs:n
                           { \exp after:wN \cs to str:N ##1 }
                                                                                                     2736
7360
                                                                                                     2736
7361
                       \else:
                         \__regex_item_exact:nn { \int_value:w "##3 } { ##2 }
                                                                                                     2736
7362
7363
                       \fi:
                                                                                                     2736
                    }
                                                                                                     2736
7364
7365
                    { 1 } { 0 } \c false bool
                                                                                                     2736
                                                                                                     2736
7366
7367
            }
                                                                                                     2736
        }
7368
                                                                                                     2736
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __regex_compile_/K: }
                                                                                                     2736
7369
        {
7370
                                                                                                     2737
7371
          \int_compare:nNnTF \l__regex_mode_int = \c__regex_outer_mode_int
                                                                                                     2737
7372
            { \tl build put right: Nn \l regex build tl { \ regex command K: } }
                                                                                                     2737
            { \ _regex_compile_raw_error:N K }
7373
                                                                                                     2737
7374
        }
                                                                                                     2737
7375
      \cs new:Npn \ regex clean bool:n #1
                                                                                                     2737
        {
7376
                                                                                                     2737
7377
          \tl_if_single:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                     2737
            { \bool_if:NTF #1 \c_true_bool \c_false_bool }
                                                                                                     2737
7378
7379
            { \c true bool }
                                                                                                     2737
7380
        }
                                                                                                     2738
                                                                                                     2738
7381
      \cs new:Npn \ regex clean int:n #1
7382
        {
                                                                                                     2738
7383
          \tl if head eq meaning:nNTF {#1} -
                                                                                                     2738
7384
            { - \exp args:No \ regex clean int:n { \use none:n #1 } }
                                                                                                     2738
7385
            { \int_eval:n { 0 \str_map_function:nN {#1} \__regex_clean_int_aux:N } }
                                                                                                     2738.
7386
       }
                                                                                                     2738
7387
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_clean_int_aux:N #1
                                                                                                     2738
        {
7388
                                                                                                     2738
          \if_int_compare:w \c_one_int < 1 #1 ~
                                                                                                     2738
7389
7390
            #1
                                                                                                     2739
                                                                                                     2739
7391
          \else:
7392
                                                                                                     2739
            \str_map_break:n
          \fi:
                                                                                                     2739
7393
        }
7394
                                                                                                     2739
7395
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_clean_regex:n #1
                                                                                                     2739.
                                                                                                     2739
7396
7397
                                                                                                     2739
          \__regex_clean_regex_loop:w #1
7398
          \__regex_branch:n { \q_recursion_tail } \q_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     2739
7399
        }
                                                                                                     2739
```

```
\cs_new:Npn \__regex_clean_regex_loop:w #1 \__regex_branch:n #2
                                                                                                    2740
7400
7401
        {
                                                                                                    2740
7402
                                                                                                    2740
          \quark if recursion tail stop:n {#2}
7403
          \__regex_branch:n { \__regex_clean_branch:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    2740
7404
          \ regex clean regex loop:w
                                                                                                    2740
7405
       }
                                                                                                    2740
7406
      \cs new:Npn \ regex clean branch:n #1
                                                                                                    2740
       {
                                                                                                    2740
7407
7408
                                                                                                    2740
          \__regex_clean_branch_loop:n #1
          ? ? ? ? ? \prg_break_point:
7409
                                                                                                    2740
       }
                                                                                                    2741
7410
                                                                                                    2741
7411
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_clean_branch_loop:n #1
        {
                                                                                                    2741
7412
7413
          \tl_if_single:nF {#1} \prg_break:
                                                                                                    2741
                                                                                                    2741
7414
          \token case meaning:NnF #1
            {
                                                                                                    2741.
7415
7416
              \__regex_command_K: { #1 \__regex_clean_branch_loop:n }
                                                                                                    2741
7417
              \_regex_assertion:Nn { #1 \_regex_clean_assertion:Nn }
                                                                                                    2741
7418
              \__regex_class:NnnnN { #1 \__regex_clean_class:NnnnN }
                                                                                                    2741
              \ regex_group:nnnN { #1 \__regex_clean_group:nnnN }
                                                                                                    2741
7419
7420
              \__regex_group_no_capture:nnnN { #1 \__regex_clean_group:nnnN }
                                                                                                    2742
7421
              \__regex_group_resetting:nnnN { #1 \__regex_clean_group:nnnN }
                                                                                                    2742
7422
            }
                                                                                                    2742
7423
                                                                                                    2742
            \prg_break:
7424
       }
                                                                                                    2742
7425
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_clean_assertion:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2742
7426
        {
                                                                                                    2742
7427
                                                                                                    2742
          \ regex clean bool:n {#1}
7428
          \tl if single:nF {#2} { { \ regex A test: } \prg break: }
                                                                                                    2742
          \token case meaning:NnTF #2
                                                                                                    2742
7429
            {
                                                                                                    2743
7430
                                                                                                    2743
7431
              \__regex_A_test: { }
              \__regex_G_test: { }
7432
                                                                                                    2743
              \__regex_Z_test: { }
                                                                                                    2743
7433
              \__regex_b_test: { }
7434
                                                                                                    2743
            }
7435
                                                                                                    2743.
7436
            { {#2} }
                                                                                                    2743
            { { \_regex_A_test: } \prg_break: }
                                                                                                    2743
7437
7438
          \__regex_clean_branch_loop:n
                                                                                                    2743
7439
        }
                                                                                                    2743
                                                                                                    2744
7440
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_clean_class:NnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
7441
       {
                                                                                                    2744
                                                                                                    2744
7442
          \_regex_clean_bool:n {#1}
          { \_regex_clean_class:n {#2} }
7443
                                                                                                    2744
7444
          { \int_max:nn \c_zero_int { \__regex_clean_int:n {#3} } }
                                                                                                    2744
          { \int_max:nn { -\c_one_int } { \__regex_clean_int:n {#4} } }
7445
                                                                                                    2744
```

```
2744
7446
          \ regex clean bool:n {#5}
          \ regex clean branch loop:n
                                                                                                   2744
7447
7448
                                                                                                   2744
7449
     \cs new:Npn \ regex clean group:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   2744
7450
                                                                                                   2745
7451
         { \ regex clean regex:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   2745
7452
          {\int max:nn \c zero int {\ regex clean int:n {#2}}}
                                                                                                   2745
          { \int_max:nn { -\c_one_int } { \__regex_clean_int:n {#3} } }
                                                                                                   2745
7453
          \__regex_clean_bool:n {#4}
                                                                                                   2745
7454
7455
          \__regex_clean_branch_loop:n
                                                                                                   2745
       }
                                                                                                   2745
7456
                                                                                                   2745
7457
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_clean_class:n #1
        { \ regex clean class loop:nnn #1 ????? \prg break point: }
7458
                                                                                                   2745
7459
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_clean_class_loop:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2745
7460
        {
                                                                                                   2746
          \tl_if_single:nF {#1} \prg_break:
                                                                                                   2746
7461
7462
          \token_case_meaning:NnTF #1
                                                                                                   2746
7463
            {
                                                                                                   2746
7464
              \__regex_item_cs:n { #1 { \__regex_clean_regex:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                   2746
              \__regex_item_exact_cs:n { #1 { \__regex_clean_exact_cs:n {#2} } }
7465
                                                                                                   2746
              \__regex_item_caseful_equal:n { #1 { \__regex_clean_int:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                   2746
7466
              \ regex item caseless equal:n { #1 { \ regex clean int:n {#2} } }
7467
                                                                                                   2746
                                                                                                   2746
              \__regex_item_reverse:n { #1 { \__regex_clean_class:n {#2} } }
7468
            }
7469
                                                                                                   2746
7470
            { \_regex_clean_class_loop:nnn {#3} }
                                                                                                   2747
7471
                                                                                                   2747
7472
              \token case meaning:NnTF #1
                                                                                                   2747
                                                                                                   2747
7473
7474
                  \ regex item caseful range:nn { }
                                                                                                   2747
                  \ regex item caseless range:nn { }
                                                                                                   2747
7475
                  \ regex item exact:nn { }
7476
                                                                                                   2747
7477
                }
                                                                                                   2747
                {
7478
                                                                                                   2747
7479
                  #1 { \_regex_clean_int:n {#2} } { \_regex_clean_int:n {#3} }
                                                                                                   2747
7480
                  \ regex clean class loop:nnn
                                                                                                   2748
7481
                                                                                                   2748
7482
                                                                                                   2748
                                                                                                   2748
7483
                  \token_case_meaning:NnTF #1
7484
                                                                                                   2748
                      \ regex item catcode:nT { }
                                                                                                   2748
7485
                                                                                                   2748
7486
                      \__regex_item_catcode_reverse:nT { }
7487
                    }
                                                                                                   2748
7488
                                                                                                   2748
7489
                      #1 { \_regex_clean_int:n {#2} } { \_regex_clean_class:n {#3} }
                                                                                                   2748
7490
                      \__regex_clean_class_loop:nnn
                                                                                                   2749
7491
                                                                                                   2749
```

```
{
                                                                                                       2749
7492
                                                                                                       2749
7493
                       \exp_args:Ne \str_case:nnTF
7494
                                                                                                       2749
7495
                           \exp args:Ne \str_range:nnn
                                                                                                       2749
                              { \cs to str:N #1 } \c one int { 13 }
                                                                                                       2749
7496
7497
                         }
                                                                                                       2749
7498
                         {
                                                                                                       2749
7499
                                                                                                       2749
                            { __regex_prop_ } { }
                           { __regex_posix } { }
                                                                                                       2750
7500
7501
                                                                                                       2750
                         {
                                                                                                       2750
7502
7503
                           #1
                                                                                                       2750
7504
                                                                                                       2750
                            \__regex_clean_class_loop:nnn {#2} {#3}
7505
                                                                                                       2750
7506
                                                                                                       2750
                         \prg_break:
                     }
                                                                                                       2750
7507
                }
7508
                                                                                                       2750
7509
            }
                                                                                                       2750
7510
        }
                                                                                                       2751
7511
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_clean_exact_cs:n #1
                                                                                                       2751
                                                                                                       2751
7512
7513
          \exp last unbraced:Nf \use none:n
                                                                                                       2751
            {
7514
                                                                                                       2751
7515
              \__regex_clean_exact_cs:w #1
                                                                                                       2751.
              \scan_stop: \q_recursion_tail \scan_stop:
                                                                                                       2751
7516
              \q recursion stop
                                                                                                       2751
7517
            }
7518
                                                                                                       2751
        }
7519
                                                                                                       2751
                                                                                                       2752
7520
      \cs new:Npn \ regex clean exact cs:w #1 \scan stop:
7521
        {
                                                                                                       2752
7522
          \quark if recursion tail stop:n {#1}
                                                                                                       2752
7523
          \scan_stop: \tl_to_str:n {#1}
                                                                                                       2752
7524
                                                                                                       2752
          \ regex clean exact cs:w
        }
7525
                                                                                                       2752
7526
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_show:N #1
                                                                                                       2752
7527
        {
                                                                                                       2752
                                                                                                       2752
7528
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                       2752
7529
            \tl_build_begin:N \l__regex_build_tl
7530
            \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_branch:n
                                                                                                       2753
              {
7531
                                                                                                       2753
                                                                                                       2753
7532
                 \seq_pop_right:NN \l__regex_show_prefix_seq
7533
                   \l_regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                       2753
                 \__regex_show_one:n { +-branch }
                                                                                                       2753
7534
                 \seq_put_right:No \l__regex_show_prefix_seq
                                                                                                       2753
7535
7536
                   \l__regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                       2753
7537
                 \use:n
                                                                                                       2753
```

```
2753
7538
             }
                                                                                                  2753
7539
            \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_group:nnnN
7540
              { \_regex_show_group_aux:nnnnN { } }
                                                                                                  2754
7541
           \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_group_no_capture:nnnN
                                                                                                  2754
              { \ regex show group aux:nnnnN { ~(no~capture) } }
                                                                                                  2754
7542
7543
            \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_group_resetting:nnnN
                                                                                                  2754
7544
              { \ regex show group aux:nnnnN { ~(resetting) } }
                                                                                                  2754
            \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_class:NnnnN \__regex_show_class:NnnnN
                                                                                                  2754
7545
7546
            \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_command_K:
                                                                                                  2754
7547
              { \_regex_show_one:n { reset~match~start~(\iow_char:N\\K) } }
                                                                                                  2754
            \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_assertion:Nn ##1##2
                                                                                                  2754
7548
7549
              {
                                                                                                  2754
7550
                                                                                                  2755
                \__regex_show_one:n
7551
                  { \bool if:NF ##1 { negative~ } assertion:~##2 }
                                                                                                  2755
7552
              }
                                                                                                  2755
7553
            \cs_set:Npn \__regex_b_test: { word~boundary }
                                                                                                  2755
7554
            \cs_set:Npn \__regex_Z_test: { anchor~at~end~(\iow_char:N\\Z) }
                                                                                                  2755
7555
            \cs_set:Npn \__regex_A_test: { anchor~at~start~(\iow_char:N\\A) }
                                                                                                  2755
7556
            \cs_set:Npn \__regex_G_test: { anchor~at~start~of~match~(\iow_char:N\\G) }
                                                                                                  2755
7557
            \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_item_caseful_equal:n ##1
                                                                                                  2755
7558
              { \_regex_show_one:n { char~code~\_regex_show_char:n{##1} } }
                                                                                                  2755
7559
            \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_item_caseful_range:nn ##1##2
                                                                                                  2755
7560
              {
                                                                                                  2756
7561
                \ regex show one:n
                                                                                                  2756
7562
                  { range~[\ regex show char:n{##1}, \ regex show char:n{##2}] }
                                                                                                  2756
7563
              }
                                                                                                  2756
7564
           \cs set protected:Npn \ regex item caseless equal:n ##1
                                                                                                  2756
7565
              { \ regex show one:n { char~code~\ regex show char:n{##1}~(caseless) } }
                                                                                                  2756
            \cs set protected:Npn \ regex item caseless range:nn ##1##2
                                                                                                  2756
7566
                                                                                                  2756
7567
              {
7568
                \ regex show one:n
                                                                                                  2756
7569
                  { Range~[\_regex_show_char:n{##1}, \_regex_show_char:n{##2}]~(caseless) }
                                                                                                  2756
                                                                                                  2757
7570
7571
            \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_item_catcode:nT
                                                                                                  2757
7572
              { \__regex_show_item_catcode:NnT \c_true_bool }
                                                                                                  2757
7573
           \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_item_catcode_reverse:nT
                                                                                                  2757
7574
                                                                                                  2757
              { \__regex_show_item_catcode:NnT \c_false_bool }
           \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_item_reverse:n
                                                                                                  2757
7575
7576
              { \_regex_show_scope:nn { Reversed~match } }
                                                                                                  2757
           \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_item_exact:nn ##1##2
7577
                                                                                                  2757
7578
              { \_regex_show_one:n { char~\_regex_show_char:n{##2},~catcode~##1 } }
                                                                                                  2757
7579
            \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_item_exact_cs:n \__regex_show_item_exact_cs:n
                                                                                                  2757
7580
           \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_item_cs:n
                                                                                                  2758
              { \_regex_show_scope:nn { control~sequence } }
                                                                                                  2758
7581
7582
            \cs_set:cpn { __regex_prop_.: } { \__regex_show_one:n { any~token } }
                                                                                                  2758
            \seq_clear:N \l__regex_show_prefix_seq
7583
                                                                                                  2758
```

```
2758
7584
            \__regex_show_push:n { ~ }
            \cs if exist use:N #1
                                                                                                     2758
7585
7586
            \tl_build_end:N \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                     2758
7587
            \exp args:NNNo
                                                                                                     2758
          \group end:
                                                                                                     2758
7588
                                                                                                     2758
7589
          \tl set:Nn \l regex internal a tl { \l regex build tl }
7590
        }
                                                                                                     2759
                                                                                                     2759
7591
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_show_char:n #1
7592
        {
                                                                                                     2759
7593
          \int eval:n {#1}
                                                                                                     2759
          \int_compare:nT { 32 <= #1 <= 126 }
                                                                                                     2759
7594
            { ~ ( \char_generate:nn {#1} {12} ) }
                                                                                                     2759
7595
        }
7596
                                                                                                     2759
7597
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_show_one:n #1
                                                                                                     2759
7598
                                                                                                     2759
7599
                                                                                                     2759
          \int_incr:N \l__regex_show_lines_int
7600
          \tl_build_put_right:Ne \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                     2760
7601
            {
                                                                                                     2760
7602
              \exp not:N \iow newline:
                                                                                                     2760
7603
              \seq_map_function:NN \l__regex_show_prefix_seq \use:n
                                                                                                     2760
7604
              #1
                                                                                                     2760
7605
            }
                                                                                                     2760
7606
        }
                                                                                                     2760
7607
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_show_push:n #1
                                                                                                     2760
7608
        { \seq put right:Ne \l regex show prefix seq { #1 ~ } }
                                                                                                     2760
7609
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_show_pop:
                                                                                                     2760
7610
        { \seq pop right: NN \l regex show prefix seq \l regex internal a tl }
                                                                                                     2761
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex show scope:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2761
7611
7612
        {
                                                                                                     2761
                                                                                                     2761
7613
          \__regex_show_one:n {#1}
7614
          \ regex show push:n { ~ }
                                                                                                     2761
7615
          #2
                                                                                                     2761
                                                                                                     2761
7616
          \ regex show pop:
        }
7617
                                                                                                     2761
7618
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_show_group_aux:nnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     2761
7619
        {
                                                                                                     2761
7620
                                                                                                     2762
          \__regex_show_one:n { ,-group~begin #1 }
          \__regex_show_push:n { | }
                                                                                                     2762
7621
7622
          \use_ii:nn #2
                                                                                                     2762
7623
          \__regex_show_pop:
                                                                                                     2762
7624
          \__regex_show_one:n
                                                                                                     2762
7625
            { `-group~end \__regex_msg_repeated:nnN {#3} {#4} #5 }
                                                                                                     2762
7626
                                                                                                     2762
7627
                                                                                                     2762
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_show_class:NnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
7628
        {
                                                                                                     2762
7629
                                                                                                     2762
          \group_begin:
```

```
7630
            \tl_build_begin:N \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                     2763
7631
            \int_zero:N \l__regex_show_lines_int
                                                                                                     2763
7632
            \__regex_show_push:n {~}
                                                                                                     2763
7633
            #2
                                                                                                     2763
          \int compare:nTF { \l regex show lines int = \c zero int }
                                                                                                     2763
7634
            {
7635
                                                                                                     2763.
                                                                                                     2763
7636
              \group end:
              \ regex show one:n { \bool if:NTF #1 { Fail } { Pass } }
                                                                                                     2763
7637
            }
7638
                                                                                                     2763
7639
            {
                                                                                                     2763
7640
              \bool_if:nTF
                                                                                                     2764
7641
                { #1 && \int_compare_p:n { \l__regex_show_lines_int = \c_one_int } }
                                                                                                     2764
7642
                                                                                                     2764
7643
                                                                                                     2764
                  \group_end:
7644
                  #2
                                                                                                     2764
7645
                  \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                     2764
7646
                     { \_regex_msg_repeated:nnN {#3} {#4} #5 }
                                                                                                     2764
7647
                }
                                                                                                     2764
                {
                                                                                                     2764
7648
                                                                                                     2764
7649
                     \tl_build_end:N \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                     2765
7650
                    \exp_args:NNNo
7651
                  \group end:
                                                                                                     2765
7652
                  \tl_set:Nn \l__regex_internal_a_tl \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                     2765
7653
                  \__regex_show_one:n
                                                                                                     2765
7654
                    {
                                                                                                     2765
7655
                                                                                                     2765
                       \bool if:NTF #1 { Match } { Don't~match }
7656
                       \ regex msg repeated:nnN {#3} {#4} #5
                                                                                                     2765
7657
                                                                                                     2765
7658
                  \tl build put right: Ne \l regex build tl
                                                                                                     2765
7659
                    { \exp_not:o \l__regex_internal_a_tl }
                                                                                                     2765
7660
                }
                                                                                                     2766
7661
            }
                                                                                                     2766
7662
       }
                                                                                                     2766
7663
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_show_item_catcode:NnT #1#2
                                                                                                     2766
        {
7664
                                                                                                     2766
          \seq_set_split:Nnn \l__regex_internal_seq { } { CBEMTPUDSLOA }
                                                                                                     2766
7665
          \seq set_filter:NNn \l__regex_internal_seq \l__regex_internal_seq
7666
                                                                                                     2766
7667
            { \int_if_odd_p:n { #2 / \int_use:c { c_regex_catcode_##1_int } } }
                                                                                                     2766
                                                                                                     2766
          \__regex_show_scope:nn
7668
            {
7669
                                                                                                     2766
                                                                                                     2767
7670
              categories~
              \seq_map_function:NN \l__regex_internal_seq \use:n
                                                                                                     2767
7671
7672
                                                                                                     2767
                                                                                                     2767
7673
              \bool if:NF #1 { negative~ } class
            }
7674
                                                                                                     2767
7675
                                                                                                     2767
```

```
2767
7676
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_show_item_exact_cs:n #1
7677
        {
                                                                                                       2767
7678
          \seq set split: Nnn \l regex internal seq { \scan stop: } {#1}
                                                                                                       2767
                                                                                                       2767
7679
          \seq_set_map_e:NNn \l__regex_internal_seq
7680
            \l regex internal seq { \iow char:N\\##1 }
                                                                                                       2768
7681
                                                                                                       2768
          \ regex show one:n
7682
            { control~sequence~ \seq use: Nn \l regex internal seq { ~or~ } }
                                                                                                       2768
        }
                                                                                                       2768
7683
7684
      \int_new:N \l__regex_min_state_int
                                                                                                       2768
7685
      \int_set:Nn \l__regex_min_state_int { 1 }
                                                                                                       2768
7686
                                                                                                       2768
      \int_new:N \l__regex_max_state_int
                                                                                                       2768
7687
      \int_new:N \l__regex_left_state_int
      \label{local_local_local_local_local} $$ \left( \frac{1}{regex_right_state_int} \right) $$
                                                                                                       2768
7688
7689
     \seq_new:N \l__regex_left_state_seq
                                                                                                       2768
7690
      \seq_new:N \l__regex_right_state_seq
                                                                                                       2769
7691
                                                                                                       2769
      \int_new:N \l__regex_capturing_group_int
7692
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_build:n
                                                                                                       2769
7693
        { \__regex_build_aux:Nn \c_true_bool }
                                                                                                       2769
      \cs new_protected:Npn \__regex_build:N
7694
                                                                                                       2769
7695
                                                                                                       2769
        { \_regex_build_aux:NN \c_true_bool }
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_build_aux:Nn #1#2
7696
                                                                                                       2769
7697
        {
                                                                                                       2769
                                                                                                       2769
7698
          \ regex compile:n {#2}
7699
          \__regex_build_aux:NN #1 \l__regex_internal_regex
                                                                                                       2769
7700
                                                                                                       2770
7701
                                                                                                       2770
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_build_aux:NN #1#2
7702
        {
                                                                                                       2770
7703
                                                                                                       2770
          \ regex standard escapechar:
7704
          \int zero: N \l regex capturing group int
                                                                                                       2770
                                                                                                       2770.
7705
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_max_state_int \l__regex_min_state_int
7706
          \__regex_build_new_state:
                                                                                                       2770
7707
          \__regex_build_new_state:
                                                                                                       2770
7708
          \ regex toks put right: Nn \l regex left state int
                                                                                                       2770
            { \__regex_action_start_wildcard:N #1 }
7709
                                                                                                       2770
7710
          \__regex_group:nnnN {#2} { 1 } { 0 } \c_false_bool
                                                                                                       2771
7711
          \__regex_toks_put_right:Nn \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                       2771
7712
            { \_regex_action_success: }
                                                                                                       2771
7713
        }
                                                                                                       2771
7714
      \int_new:N \g__regex_case_int
                                                                                                       2771
7715
      \label{lem:new:Nl} $$ \lim_new: N \leq_new: Case_max_group_int $$
                                                                                                       2771.
7716
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_case_build:n #1
                                                                                                       2771
7717
        {
                                                                                                       2771
7718
          \__regex_case_build_aux:Nn \c_true_bool {#1}
                                                                                                       2771
7719
          \int_gzero:N \g__regex_case_int
                                                                                                       2771
        }
7720
                                                                                                       2772
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__regex_case_build:n { e }
                                                                                                       2772
7721
```

```
2772
7722
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_case_build_aux:Nn #1#2
7723
        {
                                                                                                    2772
7724
         \__regex_standard_escapechar:
                                                                                                    2772
7725
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_max_state_int \l__regex_min_state_int
                                                                                                    2772
7726
          \ regex build new state:
                                                                                                   2772
7727
          \ regex build new state:
                                                                                                   2772
7728
          \ regex toks put right: Nn \l regex left state int
                                                                                                    2772
                                                                                                    2772
7729
            { \__regex_action_start_wildcard:N #1 }
7730
                                                                                                    2773
7731
          \__regex_build_new_state:
                                                                                                    2773
          \__regex_toks_put_left:Ne \l__regex_left_state_int
                                                                                                    2773
7732
7733
            { \_regex_action_submatch:nN \c_zero_int < }
                                                                                                    2773
                                                                                                   2773
7734
          \__regex_push_lr_states:
7735
          \int_zero:N \l__regex_case_max_group_int
                                                                                                    2773.
7736
          \int_gzero:N \g__regex_case_int
                                                                                                    2773
          \tl map_inline:nn {#2}
                                                                                                    2773
7737
            {
7738
                                                                                                    2773
7739
              \int_gincr:N \g__regex_case_int
                                                                                                    2773
7740
              \__regex_case_build_loop:n {##1}
                                                                                                    2774
            }
7741
                                                                                                    2774
7742
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_capturing_group_int \l__regex_case_max_group_int
                                                                                                    2774
7743
                                                                                                    2774
          \ regex pop lr states:
7744
       }
                                                                                                    2774
7745
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_case_build_loop:n #1
                                                                                                   2774.
7746
       {
                                                                                                    2774
7747
                                                                                                    2774
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_capturing_group_int \c_one_int
7748
          \ regex compile use:n {#1}
                                                                                                   2774
          \int set:Nn \l__regex_case_max_group_int
                                                                                                   2774
7749
7750
            { \int max:nn \l regex case max group int \l regex capturing group int }
                                                                                                    2775
                                                                                                    2775
7751
          \seq_pop:NN \l__regex_right_state_seq \l__regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    2775
7752
          \int_set:Nn \l__regex_right_state_int \l__regex_internal_a_tl
7753
          \__regex_toks_put_left:Ne \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                    2775
7754
                                                                                                    2775
                                                                                                    2775
7755
              \__regex_action_submatch:nN \c_zero_int >
7756
              \int_gset:Nn \g__regex_case_int
                                                                                                   2775
7757
                { \int_use:N \g_regex_case_int }
                                                                                                    2775
7758
                                                                                                    2775
              \__regex_action_success:
                                                                                                   2775
7759
7760
          \__regex_toks_clear:N \l__regex_max_state_int
                                                                                                    2776
          \seq push:No \l__regex_right_state_seq
                                                                                                    2776
7761
7762
            { \int_use:N \l__regex_max_state_int }
                                                                                                    2776
7763
          \int_incr:N \l__regex_max_state_int
                                                                                                    2776
7764
                                                                                                    2776
7765
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_build_for_cs:n #1
                                                                                                    2776.
7766
                                                                                                    2776
7767
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_min_state_int \l__regex_max_state_int
                                                                                                    2776
```

```
2776
7768
          \__regex_build_new_state:
                                                                                                   2776
7769
          \__regex_build_new_state:
7770
          \__regex_push_lr_states:
                                                                                                   2777
7771
         #1
                                                                                                   2777
7772
                                                                                                   2777
          \ regex pop lr states:
7773
          \__regex_toks_put_right: Nn \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                   2777
7774
            {
                                                                                                   2777
                                                                                                   2777
7775
              \if_int_compare:w -2 = \l__regex_curr_char_int
7776
                \exp_after:wN \__regex_action_success:
                                                                                                   2777
7777
              \fi:
                                                                                                   2777
            }
                                                                                                   2777
7778
7779
       }
                                                                                                   2777
7780
                                                                                                   2778
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_push_lr_states:
7781
                                                                                                   2778
7782
          \seq_push:No \l__regex_left_state_seq
                                                                                                   2778
7783
            { \int_use:N \l__regex_left_state_int }
                                                                                                   2778
7784
          \seq_push:No \l__regex_right_state_seq
                                                                                                   2778
7785
            { \int_use:N \l__regex_right_state_int }
                                                                                                   2778
7786
       }
                                                                                                   2778
7787
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_pop_lr_states:
                                                                                                   2778
7788
                                                                                                   2778
7789
          \seq pop:NN \l regex left state seq \l regex internal a tl
                                                                                                   2778
          \int_set:Nn \l__regex_left_state_int \l__regex_internal_a_tl
7790
                                                                                                   2779
          \seq_pop:NN \l__regex_right_state_seq \l__regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                   2779
7791
7792
          \int_set:Nn \l__regex_right_state_int \l__regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                   2779
7793
       }
                                                                                                   2779
7794
     \cs new protected:Npn \ regex build transition left:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2779
7795
        { \ regex toks put left:Ne #2 { #1 { \tex_the:D \ regex int eval:w #3 - #2 } } }
                                                                                                   2779.
7796
     \cs new protected:Npn \ regex build transition right:nNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2779
7797
        { \_regex_toks_put_right:Ne #2 { #1 { \tex_the:D \_regex_int_eval:w #3 - #2 } } }
                                                                                                   2779
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_build_new_state:
7798
                                                                                                   2779
7799
                                                                                                   2779
7800
          \ regex toks clear:N \l regex max state int
                                                                                                   2780
                                                                                                   2780
7801
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_left_state_int \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                   2780
7802
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_right_state_int \l__regex_max_state_int
7803
          \int_incr:N \l__regex_max_state_int
                                                                                                   2780
7804
        }
                                                                                                   2780
7805
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_build_transitions_laziness:NNNNN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   2780
7806
                                                                                                   2780
7807
                                                                                                   2780
          \ regex build new state:
          \__regex_toks_put_right:Ne \l__regex_left_state_int
                                                                                                   2780
7808
7809
            {
                                                                                                   2780
7810
              \if_meaning:w \c_true_bool #1
                                                                                                   2781
                #2 { \tex_the:D \__regex_int_eval:w #3 - \l__regex_left_state_int }
                                                                                                   2781
7811
7812
                #4 { \tex_the:D \__regex_int_eval:w #5 - \l__regex_left_state_int }
                                                                                                   2781
7813
              \else:
                                                                                                   2781
```

```
2781
7814
                #4 { \tex_the:D \__regex_int_eval:w #5 - \l__regex_left_state_int }
                #2 { \tex_the:D \ regex int eval:w #3 - \l regex left state int }
                                                                                                   2781
7815
7816
              \fi:
                                                                                                   2781
7817
            }
                                                                                                   2781
7818
       }
                                                                                                   2781
7819
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex class:NnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   2781
7820
        {
                                                                                                   2782
                                                                                                   2782
7821
          \cs_set:Npe \__regex_tests_action_cost:n ##1
7822
                                                                                                   2782
7823
              \exp_not:n { \exp_not:n {#2} }
                                                                                                   2782
              \bool_if:NTF #1
                                                                                                   2782
7824
                { \_regex_break_point:TF { \_regex_action_cost:n {##1} } { } }
7825
                                                                                                   2782
                { \_regex_break_point:TF { } { \_regex_action_cost:n {##1} } }
7826
                                                                                                   2782
7827
            }
                                                                                                   2782
7828
          \if_case:w - #4 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                   2782
7829
                                                                                                   2782
                 \__regex_class_repeat:n
                                            {#3}
7830
                 \__regex_class_repeat:nN {#3}
                                                       #5
                                                                                                   2783
7831
          \else: \__regex_class_repeat:nnN {#3} {#4} #5
                                                                                                   2783
7832
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2783
7833
       }
                                                                                                   2783
7834
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_tests_action_cost:n { \__regex_action_cost:n }
                                                                                                   2783
7835
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_class_repeat:n #1
                                                                                                   2783.
       {
                                                                                                   2783
7836
                                                                                                   2783
7837
          \prg replicate:nn {#1}
7838
            {
                                                                                                   2783
7839
                                                                                                   2783
              \ regex build new state:
7840
              \ regex build transition right:nNn \ regex tests action cost:n
                                                                                                   2784
                \l__regex_left_state_int \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                   2784
7841
7842
            }
                                                                                                   2784
       }
                                                                                                   2784
7843
                                                                                                   2784
7844
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_class_repeat:nN #1#2
7845
                                                                                                   2784
7846
          \if_int_compare:w #1 = \c_zero_int
                                                                                                   2784
                                                                                                   2784
7847
            \__regex_build_transitions_laziness:NNNNN #2
7848
              \__regex_action_free:n
                                            \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                   2784
7849
              \__regex_tests_action_cost:n \l__regex_left_state_int
                                                                                                   2784
7850
                                                                                                   2785
          \else:
                                                                                                   2785
7851
            \_regex_class_repeat:n {#1}
7852
            \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_internal_a_int \l__regex_left_state_int
                                                                                                   2785
7853
            \ regex build transitions laziness:NNNNN #2
                                                                                                   2785
                                                                                                   2785
7854
              \__regex_action_free:n \l__regex_right_state_int
7855
              \_regex_action_free:n \l_regex_internal_a_int
                                                                                                   2785
7856
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2785
        }
7857
                                                                                                   2785
7858
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_class_repeat:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2785
7859
                                                                                                    2785
```

```
2786
7860
          \__regex_class_repeat:n {#1}
                                                                                                    2786
7861
          \int_set:Nn \l__regex_internal_a_int
                                                                                                    2786
7862
            { \l_regex_max_state_int + #2 - \c_one_int }
7863
          \prg replicate:nn { #2 }
                                                                                                    2786
            {
                                                                                                    2786
7864
              \__regex_build_transitions_laziness:NNNNN #3
                                                                                                    2786
7865
7866
                                                                                                    2786
                \ regex action free:n
                                               \l regex internal a int
                \__regex_tests_action_cost:n \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                    2786
7867
7868
            }
                                                                                                    2786
        }
7869
                                                                                                    2786
                                                                                                    2787
7870
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_group_aux:nnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
        {
                                                                                                    2787
7871
            \if_int_compare:w #3 = \c_zero int
                                                                                                    2787
7872
7873
              \__regex_build_new_state:
                                                                                                    2787
7874
                                                                                                    2787
              \__regex_build_transition_right:nNn \__regex_action_free_group:n
7875
                \l_regex_left_state_int \l_regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                    2787
7876
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2787
7877
            \__regex_build_new_state:
                                                                                                    2787
7878
            \__regex_push_lr_states:
                                                                                                    2787
7879
            #2
                                                                                                    2787
7880
                                                                                                    2788
            \__regex_pop_lr_states:
7881
            \if case:w - #4 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                    2788
                                                                                                    2788
7882
                   \__regex_group_repeat:nn
                                                {#1} {#3}
                                                                                                    2788
7883
                   \_regex_group_repeat:nnN {#1} {#3}
                                                                #5
7884
            \else: \__regex_group_repeat:nnnN {#1} {#3} {#4} #5
                                                                                                    2788
7885
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2788
7886
        }
                                                                                                    2788
7887
                                                                                                    2788
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex group:nnnN #1
7888
        {
                                                                                                    2788
                                                                                                    2788
7889
          \exp_args:No \__regex_group_aux:nnnnN
                                                                                                    2789
7890
            { \int_use:N \l__regex_capturing_group_int }
7891
                                                                                                    2789
7892
                                                                                                    2789
              \int incr:N \l regex capturing group int
                                                                                                    2789
7893
              #1
            }
                                                                                                    2789
7894
7895
        }
                                                                                                    2789
7896
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_group_no_capture:nnnN
                                                                                                    2789
        { \_regex_group_aux:nnnnN { -1 } }
7897
                                                                                                    2789
                                                                                                    2789
7898
      \cs new_protected:Npn \__regex_group_resetting:nnnN #1
7899
        {
                                                                                                    2789
                                                                                                    2790
7900
          \__regex_group_aux:nnnnN { -1 }
7901
            {
                                                                                                    2790
                                                                                                    2790
7902
              \exp_args:Noo \__regex_group_resetting_loop:nnNn
7903
                { \int_use:N \l__regex_capturing_group_int }
                                                                                                    2790
                                                                                                    2790
7904
                { \int_use:N \l__regex_capturing_group_int }
                                                                                                     2790
7905
                #1
```

```
7906
                { ?? \prg break:n } { }
                                                                                                    2790
                                                                                                    2790
7907
              \prg break point:
            }
                                                                                                    2790
7908
7909
        }
                                                                                                    2790
7910
     \cs new protected:Npn \ regex group resetting loop:nnNn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    2791
7911
       {
                                                                                                    2791
7912
          \use none:nn #3 { \int set:Nn \l regex capturing group int {#1} }
                                                                                                    2791
          \int set:Nn \l regex capturing group int {#2}
                                                                                                    2791
7913
7914
          #3 {#4}
                                                                                                    2791
          \exp args:Ne \__regex_group_resetting_loop:nnNn
7915
                                                                                                    2791.
            { \int_max:nn {#1} \l__regex_capturing_group_int }
                                                                                                    2791
7916
            {#2}
                                                                                                    2791
7917
7918
       }
                                                                                                    2791
7919
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_branch:n #1
                                                                                                    2791
                                                                                                    2792
7920
7921
                                                                                                    2792
          \__regex_build_new_state:
7922
          \seq_get:NN \l__regex_left_state_seq \l__regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    2792
7923
          \int_set:Nn \l__regex_left_state_int \l__regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    2792
7924
          \__regex_build_transition_right:nNn \__regex_action_free:n
                                                                                                    2792
7925
            \l__regex_left_state_int \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                    2792
          #1
                                                                                                    2792
7926
7927
          \seq get:NN \l regex right state seq \l regex internal a tl
                                                                                                    2792
          \__regex_build_transition_right:nNn \__regex_action_free:n
                                                                                                    2792
7928
7929
                                                                                                    2792
            \l__regex_right_state_int \l__regex_internal_a_tl
7930
       }
                                                                                                    2793
7931
                                                                                                    2793
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex group repeat:nn #1#2
7932
                                                                                                    2793
          \if_int_compare:w #2 = \c zero int
7933
                                                                                                    2793
7934
            \int set:Nn \l regex max state int
                                                                                                    2793
                                                                                                    2793.
7935
              { \l_regex_left_state_int - \c_one_int }
                                                                                                    2793
7936
            \ regex build new state:
7937
          \else:
                                                                                                    2793
7938
                                                                                                    2793
            \ regex group repeat aux:n {#2}
            \__regex_group_submatches:nNN {#1}
                                                                                                    2793
7939
                                                                                                    2794
7940
              \l__regex_internal_a_int \l__regex_right_state_int
7941
            \__regex_build_new_state:
                                                                                                    2794
7942
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2794
7943
        }
                                                                                                    2794
                                                                                                    2794
7944
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_group_submatches:nNN #1#2#3
7945
       {
                                                                                                    2794
                                                                                                    2794
7946
          \if int compare:w \#1 > - \c one int
7947
            \__regex_toks_put_left:Ne #2 { \__regex_action_submatch:nN {#1} < }</pre>
                                                                                                    2794
            \__regex_toks_put_left:Ne #3 { \__regex_action_submatch:nN {#1} > }
7948
                                                                                                    2794
                                                                                                    2794
7949
          \fi:
        }
                                                                                                    2795
7950
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_group_repeat_aux:n #1
                                                                                                    2795
7951
```

```
7952
       {
                                                                                                   2795
                                                                                                  2795
7953
          \__regex_build_transition_right:nNn \__regex_action_free:n
            \l__regex_right_state_int \l__regex_max_state_int
                                                                                                   2795
7954
7955
          \int set eq:NN \l regex internal a int \l regex left state int
                                                                                                  2795
          \int set eq:NN \l regex internal b int \l regex max state int
7956
                                                                                                  2795
7957
          \if int compare:w \ regex int eval:w #1 > \c one int
                                                                                                  2795
            \int set:Nn \l regex internal c int
7958
                                                                                                  2795
7959
                                                                                                  2795
7960
                ( #1 - \ c \ one \ int )
                                                                                                   2796
7961
                * ( \l__regex_internal_b_int - \l__regex_internal_a_int )
                                                                                                   2796
                                                                                                  2796
7962
            \int_add:Nn \l__regex_right_state_int \l__regex_internal_c_int
                                                                                                  2796
7963
                                                                                                  2796
7964
            \int_add:Nn \l__regex_max_state_int \l__regex_internal_c_int
7965
            \__regex_toks_memcpy:NNn
                                                                                                   2796
                                                                                                  2796
7966
              \l__regex_internal_b_int
7967
              \l__regex_internal_a_int
                                                                                                  2796
7968
              \l__regex_internal_c_int
                                                                                                  2796
7969
          \fi:
                                                                                                  2796
7970
       }
                                                                                                  2797
7971
                                                                                                   2797
     \cs new protected:Npn \ regex group repeat:nnN #1#2#3
7972
                                                                                                  2797
7973
          \if int compare:w #2 = \c zero int
                                                                                                  2797
7974
                                                                                                  2797
            \__regex_group_submatches:nNN {#1}
                                                                                                  2797
7975
              \l__regex_left_state_int \l__regex_right_state_int
7976
            \int_set:Nn \l__regex_internal_a_int
                                                                                                   2797
7977
              { \l regex left state int - \c one int }
                                                                                                  2797
7978
            \ regex build transition right:nNn \ regex action free:n
                                                                                                  2797
7979
              \l__regex_right_state_int \l__regex_internal_a_int
                                                                                                  2797
7980
            \ regex build new state:
                                                                                                  2798
            \if meaning:w \c true bool #3
                                                                                                  2798
7981
7982
                                                                                                   2798
              \ regex build transition left:NNN \ regex action free:n
7983
                \l__regex_internal_a_int \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                  2798
7984
                                                                                                  2798
            \else:
7985
                                                                                                  2798
              \__regex_build_transition_right:nNn \__regex_action_free:n
                                                                                                  2798
7986
                \l_regex_internal_a_int \l_regex_right_state_int
7987
            \fi:
                                                                                                   2798
7988
          \else:
                                                                                                  2798
7989
            \__regex_group_repeat_aux:n {#2}
                                                                                                  2798
                                                                                                  2799
7990
            \__regex_group_submatches:nNN {#1}
7991
              \l__regex_internal_a_int \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                   2799
            \if_meaning:w \c_true_bool #3
                                                                                                  2799
7992
7993
              \__regex_build_transition_right:nNn \__regex_action_free_group:n
                                                                                                   2799
                                                                                                  2799
7994
                \l_regex_right_state_int \l_regex_internal_a_int
                                                                                                   2799
7995
            \else:
                                                                                                   2799
7996
              \__regex_build_transition_left:NNN \__regex_action_free_group:n
7997
                \l_regex_right_state_int \l_regex_internal_a_int
                                                                                                   2799
```

```
2799
7998
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2799
7999
            \__regex_build_new_state:
8000
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2800
8001
        }
                                                                                                    2800
8002
                                                                                                    2800
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex group repeat:nnnN #1#2#3#4
8003
       {
                                                                                                    2800
8004
          \__regex_group_submatches:nNN {#1}
                                                                                                    2800
            \l__regex_left_state_int \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                    2800
8005
8006
          \__regex_group_repeat_aux:n { #2 + #3 }
                                                                                                    2800
8007
          \if_meaning:w \c_true_bool #4
                                                                                                    2800
                                                                                                    2800
8008
            \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_left_state_int \l__regex_max_state_int
8009
            \prg replicate:nn { #3 }
                                                                                                    2800
              {
8010
                                                                                                    2801
8011
                \int_sub:Nn \l__regex_left_state_int
                                                                                                    2801
                  { \l regex_internal_b_int - \l_regex_internal_a_int }
8012
                                                                                                    2801
8013
                \__regex_build_transition_left:NNN \__regex_action_free:n
                                                                                                    2801
8014
                  \l__regex_left_state_int \l__regex_max_state_int
                                                                                                    2801
8015
              }
                                                                                                    2801
8016
          \else:
                                                                                                    2801
8017
            \prg replicate:nn { #3 - \c one int }
                                                                                                    2801
8018
                                                                                                    2801
8019
                \int sub:Nn \l regex right state int
                                                                                                    2801
8020
                  { \l_regex_internal_b_int - \l_regex_internal_a_int }
                                                                                                    2802
8021
                \__regex_build_transition_right:nNn \__regex_action_free:n
                                                                                                    2802
8022
                  \l__regex_right_state_int \l__regex_max_state_int
                                                                                                    2802
              }
8023
                                                                                                    2802
8024
            \if int compare:w #2 = \c zero int
                                                                                                    2802
8025
              \int set:Nn \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                    2802
8026
                { \l regex left state int - \c one int }
                                                                                                    2802
                                                                                                    2802
8027
            \else:
8028
              \int_sub:Nn \l__regex_right_state_int
                                                                                                    2802
8029
                { \l_regex_internal_b_int - \l_regex_internal_a_int }
                                                                                                    2802
8030
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2803
8031
            \__regex_build_transition_right:nNn \__regex_action_free:n
                                                                                                    2803
8032
              \l__regex_right_state_int \l__regex_max_state_int
                                                                                                    2803
8033
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2803
8034
                                                                                                    2803
          \__regex_build_new_state:
                                                                                                    2803
8035
8036
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_assertion:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2803
8037
        {
                                                                                                    2803
                                                                                                    2803
8038
          \__regex_build_new_state:
8039
          \__regex_toks_put_right:Ne \l__regex_left_state_int
                                                                                                    2803
                                                                                                    2804
8040
8041
                                                                                                    2804
              exp not:n {#2}
8042
              \__regex_break_point:TF
                                                                                                    2804
8043
                \bool_if:NF #1 { { } }
                                                                                                    2804
```

```
{
                                                                                                       2804
8044
                                                                                                      2804
8045
                   \__regex_action_free:n
                                                                                                       2804
8046
8047
                       \tex_the:D \__regex_int_eval:w
                                                                                                      2804
                         \l regex right state int - \l regex left state int
                                                                                                      2804
8048
                                                                                                      2804
8049
8050
                                                                                                      2805
                                                                                                      2805
8051
                 \bool if:NT #1 { { } }
8052
            }
                                                                                                       2805
        }
8053
                                                                                                       2805
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_b_test:
                                                                                                      2805
8054
8055
        {
                                                                                                      2805
8056
                                                                                                      2805
          \group_begin:
8057
            \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_curr_char_int \l__regex_last_char_int
                                                                                                       2805
8058
                                                                                                       2805
            \__regex_prop_w:
8059
            \__regex_break_point:TF
                                                                                                      2805
8060
              { \group_end: \__regex_item_reverse:n { \__regex_prop_w: } }
                                                                                                      2806
8061
              { \group_end: \__regex_prop_w: }
                                                                                                       2806
8062
        }
                                                                                                      2806
                                                                                                      2806
8063
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_Z_test:
8064
                                                                                                      2806
8065
          \if int compare:w -2 = \l__regex_curr_char_int
                                                                                                      2806
                                                                                                      2806
8066
            \exp_after:wN \__regex_break_true:w
8067
          \fi:
                                                                                                      2806
8068
        }
                                                                                                       2806
8069
                                                                                                      2806
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_A_test:
8070
        {
                                                                                                      2807
8071
          \if int compare:w -2 = \label{eq:compare} regex last char int
                                                                                                      2807
8072
            \exp after:wN \ regex break true:w
                                                                                                      2807
                                                                                                      2807
8073
          \fi:
8074
        }
                                                                                                      2807
8075
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_G_test:
                                                                                                      2807
8076
                                                                                                      2807
8077
          \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_curr_pos_int = \l__regex_start_pos_int
                                                                                                      2807
8078
            \exp_after:wN \__regex_break_true:w
                                                                                                      2807
8079
          \fi:
                                                                                                      2807
8080
        }
                                                                                                      2808
                                                                                                      2808
8081
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_command_K:
8082
                                                                                                      2808
                                                                                                       2808
8083
          \ regex build new state:
          \__regex_toks_put_right:Ne \l__regex_left_state_int
                                                                                                      2808
8084
8085
            {
                                                                                                      2808
              \__regex_action_submatch:nN \c_zero_int <
                                                                                                      2808
8086
8087
              \bool_set_true:N \l__regex_fresh_thread_bool
                                                                                                       2808
                                                                                                       2808
8808
              \__regex_action_free:n
8089
                                                                                                       2808
```

```
2809
8090
                  \tex_the:D \__regex_int_eval:w
                                                                                                   2809
8091
                    \l__regex_right_state_int - \l__regex_left_state_int
8092
                                                                                                   2809
8093
              \bool_set_false:N \l__regex_fresh_thread_bool
                                                                                                   2809
8094
            }
                                                                                                   2809
8095
       }
                                                                                                   2809
8096
                                                                                                   2809
     \int new: N \l regex min pos int
                                                                                                   2809
8097
     \int_new:N \l__regex_max_pos_int
8098
     \int_new:N \l__regex_curr_pos_int
                                                                                                   2809
8099
     \int_new:N \l__regex_start_pos_int
                                                                                                   2809
8100
     \int_new:N \l__regex_success_pos_int
                                                                                                   2810
8101
     \int_new:N \l__regex_curr_char_int
                                                                                                   2810
8102
     \int_new:N \l__regex_curr_catcode_int
                                                                                                   2810
8103
     \tl_new:N \l__regex_curr_token_tl
                                                                                                   2810
     \int_new:N \l__regex_last_char_int
8104
                                                                                                   2810
                                                                                                   2810
8105
     \int_new:N \l__regex_last_char_success_int
8106
     \int_new:N \l__regex_case_changed_char_int
                                                                                                   2810
8107
     \int_new:N \l__regex_curr_state_int
                                                                                                   2810
8108
     \tl_new:N \l__regex_curr_submatches_tl
                                                                                                   2810
8109
     \tl_new:N \l__regex_success_submatches_tl
                                                                                                   2810
8110
                                                                                                   2811
     \int_new:N \l__regex_step_int
8111
     \int new: N \l regex min thread int
                                                                                                   2811
8112
     \int_new:N \l__regex_max_thread_int
                                                                                                   2811
8113
     \intarray_new: Nn \g_regex_state_active_intarray { 65536 }
                                                                                                   2811
8114
     \intarray new: Nn \g regex thread info intarray { 65536 }
                                                                                                   2811
8115
                                                                                                   2811.
     \tl new:N \l regex matched analysis tl
8116
     \tl new:N \l regex curr analysis tl
                                                                                                   2811
     \tl_new:N \l__regex_every_match_tl
8117
                                                                                                   2811
8118
                                                                                                   2811
     \bool new: N \l regex fresh thread bool
8119
     \bool_new:N \l__regex_empty_success_bool
                                                                                                   2811
8120
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__regex_if_two_empty_matches:F \use:n
                                                                                                   2812
8121
     \bool_new:N \g__regex_success_bool
                                                                                                   2812
8122
     \bool new:N \l regex saved success bool
                                                                                                   2812
8123
     \bool_new:N \l__regex_match_success_bool
                                                                                                   2812
8124
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_match:n #1
                                                                                                   2812
8125
       {
                                                                                                   2812
8126
                                                                                                   2812
          \__regex_match_init:
8127
          \__regex_match_once_init:
                                                                                                   2812
8128
          \tl_analysis_map_inline:nn {#1}
                                                                                                   2812
8129
            { \ regex match one token:nnN {##1} {##2} ##3 }
                                                                                                   2812
          \__regex_match_one_token:nnN { } { -2 } F
                                                                                                   2813
8130
8131
          \prg_break_point:Nn \__regex_maplike_break: { }
                                                                                                   2813
                                                                                                   2813
8132
                                                                                                   2813
8133
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_match_cs:n #1
8134
                                                                                                   2813
8135
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_min_thread_int \l__regex_max_thread_int
                                                                                                    2813
```

```
2813
8136
          \__regex_match_init:
                                                                                                   2813
8137
          \ regex match once init:
8138
          \str map inline:nn {#1}
                                                                                                   2813
8139
                                                                                                   2813
8140
              \tl if blank:nTF {##1}
                                                                                                   2814
8141
                { \_regex_match_one_token:nnN {##1} {`##1} A }
                                                                                                   2814
8142
                { \ regex match one token:nnN {##1} {`##1} C }
                                                                                                   2814
            }
8143
                                                                                                   2814
8144
          \__regex_match_one_token:nnN { } { -2 } F
                                                                                                   2814
8145
          \prg_break_point:Nn \__regex_maplike_break: { }
                                                                                                   2814
       }
                                                                                                   2814
8146
8147
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_match_init:
                                                                                                   2814
        {
8148
                                                                                                   2814
8149
          \bool_gset_false:N \g__regex_success_bool
                                                                                                   2814
8150
          \int step inline:nnn
                                                                                                   2815
8151
            \l__regex_min_state_int { \l__regex_max_state_int - \c_one_int }
                                                                                                   2815
8152
                                                                                                   2815
8153
              \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn
                                                                                                   2815
8154
                \g_regex_state_active_intarray {##1} \c_one_int
                                                                                                   2815
           }
8155
                                                                                                   2815
8156
                                                                                                   2815
          \int_zero:N \l__regex_step_int
8157
          \int set:Nn \l regex min pos int { 2 }
                                                                                                   2815
                                                                                                   2815
8158
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_success_pos_int \l__regex_min_pos_int
          \int_set:Nn \l__regex_last_char_success_int { -2 }
8159
                                                                                                   2815
8160
          \tl_build_begin:N \l__regex_matched_analysis_tl
                                                                                                   2816
8161
         \tl clear:N \l regex curr analysis tl
                                                                                                   2816
8162
          \int set eq:NN \l regex min submatch int \c one int
                                                                                                   2816
          \int set eq:NN \l regex submatch int \l regex min submatch int
                                                                                                   2816
8163
8164
          \bool set false: N \l regex empty success bool
                                                                                                   2816
       }
                                                                                                   2816
8165
8166
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_match_once_init:
                                                                                                   2816
8167
                                                                                                   2816
8168
          \if meaning:w \c true bool \l regex empty success bool
                                                                                                   2816
8169
            \cs_set:Npn \__regex_if_two_empty_matches:F
                                                                                                   2816
              {
8170
                                                                                                   2817
8171
                \int compare:nNnF
                                                                                                   2817
8172
                                                                                                   2817
                  \l__regex_start_pos_int = \l__regex_curr_pos_int
              }
                                                                                                   2817
8173
8174
          \else:
                                                                                                   2817
                                                                                                   2817
8175
            \cs set eq:NN \ regex if two empty matches:F \use:n
8176
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2817
8177
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_start_pos_int \l__regex_success_pos_int
                                                                                                   2817
8178
          \bool_set_false:N \l__regex_match_success_bool
                                                                                                   2817
8179
          \tl_set:Ne \l__regex_curr_submatches_tl
                                                                                                   2817
8180
            { \prg_replicate:nn { 2 * \l_regex_capturing_group_int } { 0 , } }
                                                                                                   2818
8181
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_max_thread_int \l__regex_min_thread_int
                                                                                                   2818
```

```
2818
8182
          \__regex_store_state:n { \l__regex_min_state_int }
                                                                                                  2818
8183
          \int_set:Nn \l__regex_curr_pos_int { \l__regex_start_pos_int - \c_one_int }
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_curr_char_int \l__regex_last_char_success_int
8184
                                                                                                  2818
          \tl_build_get_intermediate:NN \l__regex_matched_analysis_tl \l__regex_internal_a_tl
8185
                                                                                                  2818
          \exp args:NNf \ regex match once init aux:
                                                                                                  2818
8186
          \tl_map_inline:nn
                                                                                                  2818
8187
8188
            { \exp after:wN \l regex internal a tl \l regex curr analysis tl }
                                                                                                  2818
                                                                                                  2818
8189
            { \_regex_match_one_token:nnN ##1 }
8190
          \prg_break_point:Nn \__regex_maplike_break: { }
                                                                                                  2819
8191
                                                                                                  2819
                                                                                                  2819
8192
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_match_once_init_aux:
8193
       {
                                                                                                  2819
8194
          \tl_build_begin:N \l__regex_matched_analysis_tl
                                                                                                  2819
8195
          \tl_clear:N \l__regex_curr_analysis_tl
                                                                                                  2819
       }
8196
                                                                                                  2819
8197
                                                                                                  2819
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_single_match:
       {
                                                                                                  2819
8198
8199
          \tl_set:Nn \l__regex_every_match_tl
                                                                                                  2819
8200
            {
                                                                                                  2820
8201
                                                                                                  2820
              \bool_gset_eq:NN
                                                                                                  2820
8202
                \g__regex_success_bool
8203
                \l__regex_match_success_bool
                                                                                                  2820
                                                                                                  2820
8204
              \__regex_maplike_break:
            }
                                                                                                  2820
8205
8206
       }
                                                                                                  2820
8207
                                                                                                  2820
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_multi_match:n #1
8208
                                                                                                  2820
8209
                                                                                                  2820
          \tl set:Nn \l regex every match tl
8210
            {
                                                                                                  2821
                                                                                                  2821
8211
              \if_meaning:w \c_false_bool \l__regex_match_success_bool
                                                                                                  2821
8212
                \exp_after:wN \__regex_maplike_break:
8213
                                                                                                  2821
8214
                                                                                                  2821
              \bool gset true: N \g regex success bool
              #1
8215
                                                                                                  2821
8216
              2821
            }
8217
                                                                                                  2821
8218
       }
                                                                                                  2821
8219
                                                                                                  2821
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_match_one_token:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                  2822
8220
8221
                                                                                                  2822
          \int_add:Nn \l__regex_step_int { 2 }
                                                                                                  2822
8222
         \int_incr:N \l__regex_curr_pos_int
8223
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_last_char_int \l__regex_curr_char_int
                                                                                                  2822
          \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_maybe_compute_ccc: \__regex_compute_case_changed_char:
8224
                                                                                                  2822
8225
          \tl_set:Nn \l__regex_curr_token_tl {#1}
                                                                                                  2822
8226
          \int_set:Nn \l__regex_curr_char_int {#2}
                                                                                                  2822
8227
          \int_set:Nn \l__regex_curr_catcode_int { "#3 }
                                                                                                  2822
```

```
2822
8228
          \tl_build_put_right:Ne \l__regex_matched_analysis_tl
8229
                                                                                                   2822
            { \exp_not:o \l__regex_curr_analysis_tl }
          \tl_set:Nn \l__regex_curr_analysis_tl { { {#1} {#2} #3 } }
                                                                                                   2823
8230
8231
          \use:e
                                                                                                   2823
8232
            {
                                                                                                   2823
8233
              \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_max_thread_int \l__regex_min_thread_int
                                                                                                   2823
8234
              \int step function:nnN
                                                                                                   2823
8235
                                                                                                   2823.
                \l_regex_min_thread_int
8236
                                                                                                   2823
                { \l_regex_max_thread_int - \c_one_int }
8237
                \__regex_match_one_active:n
                                                                                                   2823
8238
            }
                                                                                                   2823
8239
          \prg break point:
                                                                                                   2823
8240
          \bool_set_false:N \l__regex_fresh_thread_bool
                                                                                                   2824
8241
          \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_max_thread_int > \l__regex_min_thread_int
                                                                                                   2824
            \if_int_compare:w -2 < \l__regex_curr_char_int
8242
                                                                                                   2824
8243
              \exp_after:wN \use_i:nn
                                                                                                   2824
8244
            \fi:
                                                                                                   2824
8245
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2824
8246
          \l_regex_every_match_tl
                                                                                                   2824
8247
       }
                                                                                                   2824
8248
                                                                                                   2824
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_match_one_active:n #1
8249
                                                                                                   2824
8250
                                                                                                   2825
          \__regex_use_state_and_submatches:w
                                                                                                   2825
8251
          \__kernel_intarray_range_to_clist:Nnn
8252
            \g_regex_thread_info_intarray
                                                                                                   2825
8253
            { \c one int + #1 * (\l regex capturing group int * 2 + \c one int) }
                                                                                                   2825
            { (\c one int + #1) * (\l regex capturing group int * 2 + \c one int) }
8254
                                                                                                   2825
8255
                                                                                                   2825
          \ regex sep:
8256
        }
                                                                                                   2825
8257
                                                                                                   2825
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_use_state:
8258
       {
                                                                                                   2825
8259
          \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g__regex_state_active_intarray
                                                                                                   2825
8260
            \l regex curr state int \l regex step int
                                                                                                   2826
          \__regex_toks_use:w \l__regex_curr_state_int
8261
                                                                                                   2826
          \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g_regex_state_active_intarray
                                                                                                   2826
8262
8263
            \l_regex_curr_state_int
                                                                                                   2826
8264
            { \_regex_int_eval:w \l__regex_step_int + \c_one_int \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                   2826
8265
                                                                                                   2826
8266
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_use_state_and_submatches:w #1 , #2 \__regex_sep:
                                                                                                   2826
8267
       {
                                                                                                   2826
                                                                                                   2826
8268
          \int_set:Nn \l__regex_curr_state_int {#1}
8269
          \if_int_compare:w
                                                                                                   2826
8270
                                                                                                   2827
              \__kernel_intarray_item: Nn \g__regex_state_active_intarray
8271
                                                                                                   2827
                \l_regex_curr_state_int
8272
                            < \l_regex_step_int
                                                                                                   2827
8273
            \tl_set:Nn \l__regex_curr_submatches_t1 { #2 , }
                                                                                                   2827
```

```
2827
8274
            \exp_after:wN \__regex_use_state:
                                                                                                    2827
8275
          \fi:
8276
          \scan stop:
                                                                                                    2827
8277
        }
                                                                                                    2827
8278
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex action start wildcard:N #1
                                                                                                    2827
8279
        {
                                                                                                    2827
8280
          \bool set true: N \l regex fresh thread bool
                                                                                                    2828
                                                                                                    2828
8281
          \ regex action free:n {1}
8282
          \bool_set_false:N \l__regex_fresh_thread_bool
                                                                                                    2828
          \bool_if:NT #1 { \__regex_action_cost:n {0} }
8283
                                                                                                    2828
       }
                                                                                                    2828
8284
8285
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_action_free:n
                                                                                                    2828
8286
        { \_regex_action_free_aux:nn { > \l_regex_step_int \else: } }
                                                                                                    2828
8287
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_action_free_group:n
                                                                                                    2828
8288
        { \_regex_action_free_aux:nn { < \l_regex_step_int } }
                                                                                                    2828
8289
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_action_free_aux:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2828
8290
                                                                                                    2829
8291
          \use:e
                                                                                                    2829
8292
            {
                                                                                                    2829
                                                                                                    2829
8293
              \int add: Nn \l regex curr state int {#2}
8294
                                                                                                    2829
              \exp not:n
8295
                {
                                                                                                    2829
8296
                                                                                                    2829
                  \if int compare:w
8297
                      \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \g__regex_state_active_intarray
                                                                                                    2829
8298
                         \l__regex_curr_state_int
                                                                                                    2829
8299
                      #1
                                                                                                    2829
8300
                    \exp after:wN \ regex use state:
                                                                                                    2830
                                                                                                    2830
8301
                  \fi:
8302
                                                                                                    2830
                                                                                                    2830
8303
              \int set:Nn \l regex curr state int
8304
                { \int use: N \l regex curr state int }
                                                                                                    2830
8305
              \tl_set:Nn \exp_not:N \l__regex_curr_submatches_tl
                                                                                                    2830
8306
                { \exp not:o \l regex curr submatches tl }
                                                                                                    2830
            }
8307
                                                                                                    2830
        }
8308
                                                                                                    2830
8309
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_action_cost:n #1
                                                                                                    2830
8310
        {
                                                                                                    2831
                                                                                                    2831
8311
          \exp_args:No \__regex_store_state:n
8312
            { \tex_the:D \ _regex_int_eval:w \l__regex_curr_state_int + #1 }
                                                                                                    2831
8313
        }
                                                                                                    2831
      \cs new_protected:Npn \__regex_store_state:n #1
                                                                                                    2831
8314
8315
        {
                                                                                                    2831.
                                                                                                    2831
8316
          \exp_args:No \__regex_store_submatches:nn
                                                                                                    2831
8317
            \l_regex_curr_submatches_tl {#1}
8318
          \int_incr:N \l__regex_max_thread_int
                                                                                                    2831
8319
        }
                                                                                                    2831
```

```
2832
8320
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_store_submatches:nn #1#2
8321
        {
                                                                                                    2832
8322
          \__kernel_intarray_gset_range_from_clist:Nnn
                                                                                                    2832
8323
            \g__regex_thread_info_intarray
                                                                                                    2832
8324
            {
                                                                                                   2832
8325
                                                                                                   2832
              \ regex int eval:w
8326
              \c one int + \l regex max thread int *
                                                                                                    2832
                                                                                                    2832
8327
              (\l_regex_capturing_group_int * 2 + \c_one_int)
8328
            }
                                                                                                    2832
8329
            { #2 , #1 }
                                                                                                    2832
       }
8330
                                                                                                    2833
8331
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_disable_submatches:
                                                                                                    2833
        {
8332
                                                                                                   2833
8333
          \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_store_submatches:n ##1 { }
                                                                                                    2833
8334
          \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_action_submatch:nN ##1##2 { }
                                                                                                    2833
        }
                                                                                                    2833
8335
8336
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_action_submatch:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   2833
8337
       {
                                                                                                    2833
8338
          \exp_after:wN \__regex_action_submatch_aux:w
                                                                                                    2833
8339
          \l__regex_curr_submatches_tl \__regex_sep: {#1} #2
                                                                                                    2833
        }
8340
                                                                                                    2834
8341
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex action submatch aux:w #1 \ regex sep: #2#3
                                                                                                   2834
        {
                                                                                                   2834
8342
8343
          \tl_set:Ne \l__regex_curr_submatches_tl
                                                                                                   2834
8344
            {
                                                                                                    2834
8345
                                                                                                   2834
              \prg replicate:nn
8346
                { #2 \if meaning:w > #3 + \l regex capturing group int \fi: }
                                                                                                   2834
                { \ regex action submatch auxii:w }
                                                                                                   2834
8347
                                                                                                    2834
8348
              \ regex action submatch auxiii:w
8349
              #1
                                                                                                    2834
            }
8350
                                                                                                    2835
8351
                                                                                                   2835
8352
                                                                                                    2835
     \cs new:Npn \ regex action submatch auxii:w
8353
         #1 \__regex_action_submatch_auxiii:w #2 ,
                                                                                                   2835
8354
        { #2 , #1 \_regex_action_submatch_auxiii:w }
                                                                                                   2835
8355
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_action_submatch_auxiii:w #1 ,
                                                                                                    2835
8356
                                                                                                    2835
        { \int_use:N \l__regex_curr_pos_int , }
                                                                                                   2835
8357
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_action_success:
8358
                                                                                                   2835
8359
          \ regex if two empty matches:F
                                                                                                    2835
            {
                                                                                                   2836
8360
8361
              \bool_set_true: N \l__regex_match_success_bool
                                                                                                    2836
              \bool_set_eq:NN \l__regex_empty_success_bool
                                                                                                    2836
8362
                                                                                                    2836
8363
                \l_regex_fresh_thread_bool
8364
              \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_success_pos_int \l__regex_curr_pos_int
                                                                                                    2836
              \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_last_char_success_int \l__regex_last_char_int
8365
                                                                                                    2836
```

```
2836
8366
              \tl_build_begin:N \l__regex_matched_analysis_tl
              \tl set eq:NN \l regex success submatches tl
                                                                                                   2836
8367
                                                                                                   2836
8368
                \l__regex_curr_submatches_tl
8369
              \prg break:
                                                                                                   2836
8370
            }
                                                                                                   2837
8371
       }
                                                                                                   2837
8372
     \int new: N \l regex replacement csnames int
                                                                                                   2837
     \tl_new:N \l__regex_replacement_category_tl
                                                                                                   2837
8373
8374
     \seq_new:N \l__regex_replacement_category_seq
                                                                                                   2837
8375
     \tl_new:N \g__regex_balance_tl
                                                                                                   2837
8376
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_replacement_balance_one_match:n #1
                                                                                                   2837
       { - \ regex submatch balance:n {#1} }
8377
                                                                                                   2837
     \cs new:Npn \ regex replacement do one match:n #1
8378
                                                                                                   2837
8379
                                                                                                   2837
8380
                                                                                                   2838
          \__regex_query_range:nn
            { \__kernel_intarray_item: Nn \g_regex_submatch_prev_intarray {#1} }
                                                                                                   2838
8381
            { \__kernel_intarray_item: Nn \g__regex_submatch_begin_intarray {#1} }
8382
                                                                                                   2838
8383
       }
                                                                                                   2838
8384
     \cs new:Npn \ regex replacement exp not:N #1 { \exp not:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   2838
     \cs new_eq:NN \__regex_replacement_exp_not:V \exp_not:V
                                                                                                   2838
8385
8386
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_query_range:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   2838
8387
       {
                                                                                                   2838
                                                                                                   2838
8388
          \exp_after:wN \__regex_query_range_loop:ww
8389
          \int_value:w \__regex_int_eval:w #1 \exp_after:wN \__regex_sep:
                                                                                                   2838
8390
          \int_value:w \__regex_int_eval:w #2 \__regex_sep:
                                                                                                   2839
8391
          \prg break point:
                                                                                                   2839
8392
       }
                                                                                                   2839
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_query_range_loop:ww #1 \__regex_sep: #2 \__regex_sep:
8393
                                                                                                   2839
8394
       {
                                                                                                   2839
                                                                                                   2839
8395
          \if int compare:w #1 < #2 \exp stop f:
8396
          \else:
                                                                                                   2839
8397
            \prg_break:n
                                                                                                   2839
8398
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2839
8399
          \__regex_toks_use:w #1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                   2839
8400
          \exp_after:wN \__regex_query_range_loop:ww
                                                                                                   2840
            \int_value:w \__regex_int_eval:w #1 + \c_one_int \__regex_sep: #2 \__regex_sep:
8401
                                                                                                   2840
8402
                                                                                                   2840
8403
                                                                                                   2840
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_query_submatch:n #1
8404
                                                                                                   2840
8405
                                                                                                   2840
          \ regex query range:nn
            { \__kernel_intarray_item: Nn \g__regex_submatch_begin_intarray {#1} }
8406
                                                                                                   2840
8407
            { \__kernel_intarray_item: Nn \g__regex_submatch_end_intarray {#1} }
                                                                                                   2840
8408
                                                                                                   2840
      \cs new_protected:Npn \__regex_submatch_balance:n #1
8409
                                                                                                   2840
8410
        {
                                                                                                   2841
8411
          \tex_the:D \__regex_int_eval:w
                                                                                                   2841
```

```
2841
8412
            \__regex_intarray_item:NnF \g__regex_balance_intarray
              {
                                                                                                     2841
8413
8414
                \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn
                                                                                                     2841
8415
                   \g__regex_submatch_end_intarray {#1}
                                                                                                     2841
              }
                                                                                                     2841
8416
                                                                                                     2841
8417
              \c zero int
                                                                                                     2841
8418
8419
            \ regex intarray item:NnF \g regex balance intarray
                                                                                                     2841
8420
              {
                                                                                                     2842
8421
                \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn
                                                                                                     2842
8422
                                                                                                     2842
                   \g__regex_submatch_begin_intarray {#1}
              }
8423
                                                                                                     2842
8424
              \c zero int
                                                                                                     2842
8425
          \scan stop:
                                                                                                     2842
        }
8426
                                                                                                     2842
                                                                                                     2842
8427
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement:n
8428
        { \__regex_replacement_apply:Nn \__regex_replacement_set:n }
                                                                                                     2842
8429
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_apply:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2842
8430
        {
                                                                                                     2843
8431
                                                                                                     2843
          \group begin:
            \tl_build_begin:N \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                     2843
8432
8433
            \int zero: N \l regex balance int
                                                                                                     2843
8434
            \tl_gclear:N \g__regex_balance_tl
                                                                                                     2843
8435
            \__regex_escape_use:nnnn
                                                                                                     2843.
8436
              {
                                                                                                     2843
8437
                                                                                                     2843
                \if charcode:w \c right brace str ##1
8438
                   \ regex replacement rbrace:N
                                                                                                     2843
                \else:
                                                                                                     2843
8439
8440
                   \if charcode:w \c left brace str ##1
                                                                                                     2844
8441
                     \ regex replacement lbrace:N
                                                                                                     2844
8442
                  \else:
                                                                                                     2844
8443
                     \__regex_replacement_normal:n
                                                                                                     2844
8444
                                                                                                     2844
                  \fi:
8445
                \fi:
                                                                                                     2844
8446
                ##1
                                                                                                     2844
8447
                                                                                                     2844
                                                                                                     2844
8448
              { \_regex_replacement_escaped:N ##1 }
              { \_regex_replacement_normal:n ##1 }
8449
                                                                                                     2844
8450
              {#2}
                                                                                                     2845
                                                                                                     2845
8451
            \prg do nothing: \prg do nothing:
8452
            \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_replacement_csnames_int > \c_zero_int
                                                                                                     2845
8453
              \msg_error:nne { regex } { replacement-missing-rbrace }
                                                                                                     2845
                { \int_use:N \l__regex_replacement_csnames_int }
                                                                                                     2845
8454
8455
              \tl_build_put_right:Ne \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                     2845
8456
                { \prg_replicate:nn \l__regex_replacement_csnames_int \cs_end: }
                                                                                                     2845
8457
            \fi:
                                                                                                     2845
```

```
2845
8458
            \seq_if_empty:NF \l__regex_replacement_category_seq
              {
                                                                                                    2845
8459
8460
                \msg error:nne { regex } { replacement-missing-rparen }
                                                                                                    2846
8461
                  { \seq_count:N \l__regex_replacement_category_seq }
                                                                                                    2846
                \seq clear: N \l regex replacement category seq
                                                                                                    2846
8462
              }
                                                                                                    2846
8463
8464
            \tl gput right:Ne \g regex balance tl
                                                                                                    2846
                                                                                                    2846
              { + \int_use:N \l__regex_balance_int }
8465
            \tl_build_end:N \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                    2846
8466
8467
            \exp_args:NNo
                                                                                                    2846
                                                                                                    2846
8468
          \group_end:
8469
          #1 \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                    2846
       }
8470
                                                                                                    2847
8471
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__regex_replacement:n { e }
                                                                                                    2847
8472
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_set:n #1
                                                                                                    2847
8473
        {
                                                                                                    2847
8474
          \cs_set:Npn \__regex_replacement_do_one_match:n ##1
                                                                                                    2847
8475
            {
                                                                                                    2847
8476
                                                                                                    2847
              8477
                                                                                                    2847
                                                                                                    2847
8478
                  \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn
8479
                    \g regex submatch prev intarray {##1}
                                                                                                    2847
                }
8480
                                                                                                    2848
                {
8481
                                                                                                    2848
8482
                  \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn
                                                                                                    2848
8483
                                                                                                    2848
                    \g regex submatch begin intarray {##1}
8484
                }
                                                                                                    2848
                                                                                                    2848
8485
              #1
                                                                                                    2848
8486
8487
          \exp args:Nno \use:n
                                                                                                    2848
8488
            { \cs gset:Npn \ regex replacement balance one match:n ##1 }
                                                                                                    2848
8489
            {
                                                                                                    2848
8490
                                                                                                    2849
              \g regex balance tl
8491
              - \ regex submatch balance:n {##1}
                                                                                                    2849
            }
8492
                                                                                                    2849
8493
       }
                                                                                                    2849
8494
                                                                                                    2849
     \tl_new:N \g__regex_case_replacement_tl
     \tl_new:N \g__regex_case_balance_tl
                                                                                                    2849
8495
8496
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_case_replacement:n #1
                                                                                                    2849
        {
                                                                                                    2849
8497
          \tl_gset:Nn \g__regex_case_balance tl
8498
                                                                                                    2849
8499
            {
                                                                                                    2849
                                                                                                    2850
8500
              \if_case:w
                                                                                                    2850
8501
                \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn
8502
                  \g__regex_submatch_case_intarray {##1}
                                                                                                    2850
8503
                                                                                                    2850
```

```
2850
8504
          \tl_gset_eq:NN \g__regex_case_replacement_tl \g__regex_case_balance_tl
                                                                                                    2850
8505
          \tl map tokens:nn {#1}
8506
            { \__regex_replacement_apply:Nn \__regex_case_replacement_aux:n }
                                                                                                    2850
8507
          \tl_gset:No \g__regex_balance_tl
                                                                                                    2850
            { \g regex case balance tl \fi: }
                                                                                                    2850
8508
          \exp_args:No \__regex_replacement_set:n
                                                                                                    2850
8509
8510
            { \g regex case replacement tl \fi: }
                                                                                                    2851
       }
                                                                                                    2851
8511
8512
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__regex_case_replacement:n { e }
                                                                                                    2851
8513
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_case_replacement_aux:n #1
                                                                                                    2851
       {
                                                                                                    2851
8514
8515
          \tl_gput_right:Nn \g__regex_case_replacement_tl { \or: #1 }
                                                                                                    2851
8516
          \tl_gput_right:No \g__regex_case_balance_tl
                                                                                                    2851
8517
            { \exp_after:wN \or: \g_regex_balance_tl }
                                                                                                    2851
8518
       }
                                                                                                    2851
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_put:n
                                                                                                    2851
8519
8520
        { \tl_build_put_right: Nn \l__regex_build_tl }
                                                                                                    2852
8521
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_normal:n #1
                                                                                                    2852
8522
        {
                                                                                                    2852
8523
          \int_compare:nNnTF \l__regex_replacement_csnames_int > \c_zero_int
                                                                                                    2852
8524
            { \exp_args:No \__regex_replacement_put:n { \token_to_str:N #1 } }
                                                                                                    2852
8525
                                                                                                    2852
8526
              \tl_if_empty:NTF \l__regex_replacement_category_tl
                                                                                                    2852
8527
                { \ regex replacement normal aux:N #1 }
                                                                                                    2852
8528
                { % (
                                                                                                    2852
8529
                  \token if eq charcode:NNTF #1 )
                                                                                                    2852
8530
                                                                                                    2853
                                                                                                    2853
8531
                      \seq_pop:NN \l__regex_replacement_category_seq
8532
                                                                                                    2853
                        \l regex replacement category tl
                    }
                                                                                                    2853
8533
8534
                                                                                                    2853
8535
                      \use:c { __regex_replacement_c_ \l__regex_replacement_category_tl :w }
                                                                                                    2853
8536
                      ? #1
                                                                                                    2853
                    }
8537
                                                                                                    2853
8538
                }
                                                                                                    2853
            }
8539
                                                                                                    2853
8540
        }
                                                                                                    2854
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_normal_aux:N #1
                                                                                                    2854
8541
8542
                                                                                                    2854
          \token if eq charcode: NNTF #1 \c space token
                                                                                                    2854
8543
            { \_regex_replacement_c S:w }
                                                                                                    2854
8544
8545
            {
                                                                                                    2854
              \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                    2854
8546
              \if_case:w \tex_catcode:D `#1 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                    2854
8547
8548
                   \__regex_replacement_c_0:w
                                                                                                    2854
8549
              \or: \__regex_replacement_c_B:w
                                                                                                    2854
```

```
2855
8550
              \or: \__regex_replacement_c_E:w
                                                                                                    2855
8551
              \or: \__regex_replacement_c_M:w
8552
              \or: \__regex_replacement_c_T:w
                                                                                                    2855
8553
              \or: \__regex_replacement_c_0:w
                                                                                                    2855
              \or: \ regex replacement c P:w
                                                                                                    2855
8554
              \or: \ regex replacement c U:w
                                                                                                    2855
8555
              \or: \ regex replacement c D:w
                                                                                                    2855
8556
                                                                                                    2855
8557
              \or: \__regex_replacement_c_0:w
              \or: \__regex_replacement_c_S:w
                                                                                                    2855
8558
8559
              \or: \__regex_replacement_c_L:w
                                                                                                    2855
              \or: \__regex_replacement_c_0:w
8560
                                                                                                    2856
8561
              \or: \__regex_replacement_c_A:w
                                                                                                    2856
8562
              \else: \__regex_replacement_c_0:w
                                                                                                    2856
8563
              \fi:
                                                                                                    2856
            }
8564
                                                                                                    2856
          ? #1
                                                                                                    2856
8565
        }
8566
                                                                                                    2856
8567
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_escaped:N #1
                                                                                                    2856
8568
        {
                                                                                                    2856
8569
          \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __regex_replacement_#1:w }
                                                                                                    2856
                                                                                                    2857
8570
8571
              \if int compare:w \c one int < 1#1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                    2857
8572
                \__regex_replacement_put_submatch:n {#1}
                                                                                                    2857
8573
              \else:
                                                                                                    2857
8574
                                                                                                    2857
                \__regex_replacement_normal:n {#1}
8575
              \fi:
                                                                                                    2857
            }
8576
                                                                                                    2857
8577
       }
                                                                                                    2857
8578
                                                                                                    2857
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex replacement put submatch:n #1
8579
        {
                                                                                                    2857
8580
          \if_int_compare:w #1 < \l__regex_capturing_group_int
                                                                                                    2858
8581
            \__regex_replacement_put_submatch_aux:n {#1}
                                                                                                    2858
8582
          \else:
                                                                                                    2858
8583
            \msg_expandable_error:nnff { regex } { submatch-too-big }
                                                                                                    2858
8584
              {#1} { \int_eval:n { \l__regex_capturing_group_int - \c_one_int } }
                                                                                                    2858
8585
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2858
8586
        }
                                                                                                    2858
                                                                                                    2858
8587
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_put_submatch_aux:n #1
8588
                                                                                                    2858
8589
          \tl build put right: Nn \l regex build tl
                                                                                                    2858
            { \_regex_query_submatch:n { \_regex_int_eval:w #1 + ##1 \scan_stop: } }
8590
                                                                                                    2859
8591
          \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_replacement_csnames_int = \c_zero_int
                                                                                                    2859
            \tl_gput_right:Nn \g_regex_balance_tl
                                                                                                    2859
8592
              { + \_regex_submatch_balance:n { \_regex_int_eval:w #1 + ##1 \scan_stop: } }
                                                                                                    2859
8593
8594
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2859
8595
        }
                                                                                                    2859
```

```
2859
8596
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_g:w #1#2
        {
                                                                                                     2859
8597
8598
          \token if eq meaning:NNTF #1 \ regex replacement lbrace:N
                                                                                                     2859
8599
            { \l_regex_internal_a_int = \_regex_replacement_g_digits:NN }
                                                                                                     2859
            { \ regex replacement error:NNN g #1 #2 }
                                                                                                     2860
8600
        }
                                                                                                     2860
8601
8602
      \cs new:Npn \ regex replacement g digits:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     2860
        {
                                                                                                     2860
8603
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 \__regex_replacement_normal:n
                                                                                                     2860
8604
8605
                                                                                                     2860
8606
              \if_int_compare:w \c_one_int < 1#2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     2860
                #2
8607
                                                                                                     2860
                \exp_after:wN \use_i:nnn
                                                                                                     2860
8608
8609
                \exp_after:wN \__regex_replacement_g_digits:NN
                                                                                                     2860
8610
                                                                                                     2861
              \else:
                                                                                                     2861
8611
                \exp_stop_f:
8612
                \exp_after:wN \__regex_replacement_error:NNN
                                                                                                     2861
8613
                \exp after:wN g
                                                                                                     2861
8614
              \fi:
                                                                                                     2861
            }
8615
                                                                                                     2861
            {
                                                                                                     2861
8616
8617
              \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     2861
8618
              \if_meaning:w \__regex_replacement_rbrace:N #1
                                                                                                     2861
                \exp_args:No \__regex_replacement_put_submatch:n
8619
                                                                                                     2861
8620
                  { \int_use:N \l__regex_internal_a_int }
                                                                                                     2862
8621
                \exp after:wN \use none:nn
                                                                                                     2862
8622
              \else:
                                                                                                     2862
                                                                                                     2862
8623
                \exp after:wN \ regex replacement error:NNN
8624
                \exp after:wN g
                                                                                                     2862
8625
              \fi:
                                                                                                     2862
            }
8626
                                                                                                     2862
8627
          #1 #2
                                                                                                     2862
       }
8628
                                                                                                     2862
8629
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_c:w #1#2
                                                                                                     2862
        {
8630
                                                                                                     2863
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 \__regex_replacement_normal:n
                                                                                                     2863
8631
8632
            {
                                                                                                     2863
              \cs_if_exist:cTF { __regex_replacement_c_#2:w }
                                                                                                     2863
8633
8634
                { \__regex_replacement_cat:NNN #2 }
                                                                                                     2863
                { \ regex replacement error:NNN c #1#2 }
                                                                                                     2863
8635
            }
                                                                                                     2863
8636
8637
            {
                                                                                                     2863
              \token if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 \__regex_replacement_lbrace:N
                                                                                                     2863
8638
8639
                { \_regex_replacement_cu_aux:Nw \_regex_replacement_exp_not:N }
                                                                                                     2863
8640
                { \__regex_replacement_error:NNN c #1#2 }
                                                                                                     2864
8641
                                                                                                     2864
```

```
}
                                                                                                    2864
8642
8643
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_cu_aux:Nw #1
                                                                                                    2864
8644
                                                                                                    2864
8645
          \if case:w \l regex replacement csnames int
                                                                                                    2864
            \tl build put right:Nn \l regex build tl
                                                                                                    2864
8646
              { \exp not:n { \exp after:wN #1 \cs:w } }
                                                                                                    2864
8647
                                                                                                    2864
8648
          \else:
            \tl build put right: Nn \l regex build tl
                                                                                                    2864
8649
              { \exp_not:n { \exp_after:wN \tl_to_str:V \cs:w } }
8650
                                                                                                    2865
8651
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2865
                                                                                                    2865
8652
          \int_incr:N \l__regex_replacement_csnames_int
        }
8653
                                                                                                    2865
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_u:w #1#2
                                                                                                    2865
8654
8655
                                                                                                    2865
          \token if_eq_meaning:NNTF #1 \__regex_replacement_lbrace:N
8656
                                                                                                    2865
            { \ regex_replacement_cu_aux:Nw \__regex_replacement_exp_not:V }
8657
                                                                                                    2865
8658
            { \__regex_replacement_error:NNN u #1#2 }
                                                                                                    2865
8659
        }
                                                                                                    2865
8660
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_rbrace:N #1
                                                                                                    2866
        {
8661
                                                                                                    2866
          \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_replacement_csnames_int > \c_zero_int
                                                                                                    2866
8662
8663
            \tl build put right:Nn \l regex build tl { \cs end: }
                                                                                                    2866
            \int decr:N \l regex replacement csnames int
8664
                                                                                                    2866
8665
          \else:
                                                                                                    2866
            \ regex replacement_normal:n {#1}
                                                                                                    2866
8666
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2866
8667
8668
        }
                                                                                                    2866
8669
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex replacement lbrace:N #1
                                                                                                    2866
       {
8670
                                                                                                    2867
8671
          \if int compare:w \l regex replacement csnames int > \c zero int
                                                                                                    2867
8672
            \msg_error:nnn { regex } { cu-lbrace } { u }
                                                                                                    2867
8673
          \else:
                                                                                                    2867
                                                                                                    2867
8674
            \ regex replacement normal:n {#1}
8675
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2867
        }
8676
                                                                                                    2867
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_cat:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2867
8677
8678
        {
                                                                                                    2867
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF \prg_do_nothing: #3
8679
                                                                                                    2867
            { \msg_error:nn { regex } { replacement-catcode-end } }
                                                                                                    2868
8680
            {
8681
                                                                                                    2868
              \int compare:nNnTF \l regex replacement csnames int > \c zero int
                                                                                                    2868
8682
8683
                {
                                                                                                    2868
                                                                                                    2868
8684
                  \msg error:nnnn
                                                                                                    2868
8685
                    { regex } { replacement-catcode-in-cs } {#1} {#3}
8686
                  #2 #3
                                                                                                    2868
8687
                                                                                                    2868
```

```
{
                                                                                                     2868
8688
                                                                                                     2868
8689
                  \__regex_two_if_eq:NNNNTF #2 #3 \__regex_replacement_normal:n (
8690
                                                                                                     2869
8691
                       \seq_push:NV \l__regex_replacement_category_seq
                                                                                                     2869
8692
                         \l regex replacement category tl
                                                                                                     2869
                       \tl set:Nn \l regex replacement category tl {#1}
                                                                                                     2869
8693
8694
                                                                                                     2869
                                                                                                     2869
8695
                                                                                                     2869
8696
                       \token_if_eq_meaning:NNT #2 \__regex_replacement_escaped:N
8697
                                                                                                     2869
                           \__regex_char_if_alphanumeric:NTF #3
                                                                                                     2869
8698
8699
                             {
                                                                                                     2869
8700
                                                                                                     2870
                               \msg error:nnnn
8701
                                 { regex } { replacement-catcode-escaped }
                                                                                                     2870
8702
                                 {#1} {#3}
                                                                                                     2870
                             }
                                                                                                     2870
8703
                             { }
8704
                                                                                                     2870
8705
                         }
                                                                                                     2870.
8706
                       \use:c { __regex_replacement_c_#1:w } #2 #3
                                                                                                     2870
8707
                                                                                                     2870
                }
8708
                                                                                                     2870
8709
            }
                                                                                                     2870
        }
8710
                                                                                                     2871
8711
      \group_begin:
                                                                                                     2871
8712
        \cs new protected:Npn \ regex replacement char:nNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     2871
                                                                                                     2871
8713
          {
8714
            \tex_lccode:D \c zero int = `#3 \scan stop:
                                                                                                     2871
            \tex_lowercase:D { \__regex_replacement_put:n {#1} }
8715
                                                                                                     2871.
          }
                                                                                                     2871
8716
8717
        \char set catcode active:N \^^@
                                                                                                     2871
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_c_A:w
8718
                                                                                                     2871
8719
          { \_regex_replacement_char:nNN { \exp_not:n { \exp_not:N ^^0 } } }
                                                                                                     2871
8720
        \char set catcode group begin:N \^^@
                                                                                                     2872
8721
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_c_B:w
                                                                                                     2872
          {
8722
                                                                                                     2872
            \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_replacement_csnames_int = \c_zero_int
                                                                                                     2872
8723
              \int_incr:N \l__regex_balance_int
8724
                                                                                                     2872
                                                                                                     2872
8725
            \fi:
8726
            \__regex_replacement_char:nNN
                                                                                                     2872
              { \exp not:n { \exp after:wN ^^@ \if false: } \fi: } }
8727
                                                                                                     2872
          }
                                                                                                     2872
8728
8729
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_c_C:w #1#2
                                                                                                     2872
                                                                                                     2873
8730
                                                                                                     2873
8731
            \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
              { \exp_not:N \__regex_replacement_exp_not:N \exp_not:c {#2} }
8732
                                                                                                     2873
8733
                                                                                                     2873
```

```
2873
8734
        \char set catcode math subscript:N \^^@
8735
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_c_D:w
                                                                                                    2873.
          { \__regex_replacement_char:nNN { ^^@ } }
8736
                                                                                                    2873
8737
        \char_set_catcode_group_end:N \^^@
                                                                                                    2873
8738
        \cs new protected:Npn \ regex replacement c E:w
                                                                                                    2873
8739
          {
                                                                                                    2873
8740
            \if int compare:w \l regex replacement csnames int = \c zero int
                                                                                                    2874
              \int decr:N \l regex balance int
                                                                                                    2874
8741
8742
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2874
8743
            \__regex_replacement_char:nNN
                                                                                                    2874
              { \exp_not:n { \if_false: { \fi: ^^0 } }
                                                                                                    2874
8744
          }
                                                                                                    2874
8745
        \char set catcode letter:N \^^@
8746
                                                                                                    2874
8747
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_c_L:w
                                                                                                    2874
8748
          { \ regex replacement char:nNN { ^^0 } }
                                                                                                    2874
8749
        \char_set_catcode_math_toggle:N \^^@
                                                                                                    2874
8750
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_c_M:w
                                                                                                    2875
8751
          { \_regex_replacement_char:nNN { ^^@ } }
                                                                                                    2875
8752
        \char set catcode other:N \^^@
                                                                                                    2875
        \cs new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_c_0:w
8753
                                                                                                    2875
8754
          { \__regex_replacement_char:nNN { ^^@ } }
                                                                                                    2875
8755
        \char set catcode parameter:N \^^@
                                                                                                    2875
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_c_P:w
8756
                                                                                                    2875
          {
                                                                                                    2875
8757
8758
            \ regex replacement char:nNN
                                                                                                    2875
              { \exp not:n { \exp not:n { \cap not:n { \cap not not:n } } }
8759
                                                                                                    2875
8760
          }
                                                                                                    2876
                                                                                                    2876
8761
        \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_c_S:w #1#2
8762
          {
                                                                                                    2876
                                                                                                    2876
8763
            \if int compare:w `#2 = \c zero int
8764
              \msg_error:nn { regex } { replacement-null-space }
                                                                                                    2876
8765
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2876
8766
            \tex_lccode:D \\ = \#2 \scan stop:
                                                                                                    2876
            \tex_lowercase:D { \__regex_replacement_put:n {~} }
                                                                                                    2876
8767
8768
          }
                                                                                                    2876
8769
        \char_set_catcode_alignment:N \^^@
                                                                                                    2876
8770
       \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_c_T:w
                                                                                                    2877
          { \_regex_replacement_char:nNN { ^^0 } }
                                                                                                    2877
8771
8772
        \char_set_catcode_math_superscript:N \^^@
                                                                                                    2877
       \cs new protected:Npn \ regex replacement c U:w
8773
                                                                                                    2877
          { \__regex_replacement_char:nNN { ^^0 } }
                                                                                                    2877
8774
8775
      \group end:
                                                                                                    2877
8776
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replacement_error:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2877
8777
                                                                                                    2877
                                                                                                    2877
8778
          \msg_error:nne { regex } { replacement-#1 } {#3}
8779
          #2 #3
                                                                                                    2877
```

```
8780
        }
                                                                                                    2878
                                                                                                    2878
8781
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \regex_new:N #1
8782
       { \cs_new_eq:NN #1 \c__regex_no_match_regex }
                                                                                                    2878
8783
     \regex_new:N \l_tmpa_regex
                                                                                                    2878
                                                                                                    2878
8784
      \regex new:N \l tmpb regex
                                                                                                    2878
8785
     \regex new:N \g tmpa regex
8786
     \regex new:N \g tmpb regex
                                                                                                    2878
     \cs new protected:Npn \regex set:Nn #1#2
8787
                                                                                                    2878
8788
       {
                                                                                                    2878
8789
          \__regex_compile:n {#2}
                                                                                                    2878
8790
          \tl_set_eq:NN #1 \l__regex_internal_regex
                                                                                                    2879
       }
8791
                                                                                                    2879
                                                                                                    2879
8792
      \cs new protected:Npn \regex gset:Nn #1#2
8793
                                                                                                    2879
8794
                                                                                                    2879
          \ regex compile:n {#2}
          \tl_gset_eq:NN #1 \l__regex_internal_regex
                                                                                                    2879.
8795
       }
8796
                                                                                                    2879
8797
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \regex_const:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2879
8798
       {
                                                                                                    2879
8799
          \ regex compile:n {#2}
                                                                                                    2879
          \tl_const:Ne #1 { \exp_not:o \l__regex_internal_regex }
                                                                                                    2880
8800
8801
       }
                                                                                                    2880
8802
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \regex_show:n { \__regex_show:Nn \msg_show:nneeee }
                                                                                                    2880
8803
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \regex_log:n { \__regex_show:Nn \msg_log:nneeee }
                                                                                                    2880
8804
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_show:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    2880
8805
       {
                                                                                                    2880
8806
          \ regex compile:n {#2}
                                                                                                    2880
          \__regex_show:N \l__regex_internal_regex
                                                                                                    2880
8807
8088
          #1 { regex } { show }
                                                                                                    2880
8809
            { \tl_to_str:n {#2} } { }
                                                                                                    2880
8810
            { \l regex internal a tl } { }
                                                                                                    2881
8811
                                                                                                    2881
8812
     \cs new protected:Npn \regex show:N { \ regex show:NN \msg show:nneeee }
                                                                                                    2881
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \regex_log:N { \__regex_show:NN \msg_log:nneeee }
8813
                                                                                                    2881
      \cs new protected:Npn \__regex_show:NN #1#2
8814
                                                                                                    2881
8815
       {
                                                                                                    2881
                                                                                                    2881
8816
          \__kernel_chk_tl_type:NnnT #2 { regex }
            { \exp_args:No \__regex_clean_regex:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    2881
8817
8818
                                                                                                    2881
8819
              \ regex show:N #2
                                                                                                    2881
8820
              #1 { regex } { show }
                                                                                                    2882
8821
                { } { \token_to_str:N #2 }
                                                                                                    2882
8822
                { \l_regex_internal_a_tl } { }
                                                                                                    2882
8823
                                                                                                    2882
            }
8824
        }
                                                                                                    2882
8825
     \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn \regex_match:nn #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                    2882
```

```
2882
8826
        {
                                                                                                   2882
8827
          \__regex_if_match:nn { \__regex_build:n {#1} } {#2}
8828
          \__regex_return:
                                                                                                   2882
8829
        }
                                                                                                   2882
      \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \regex match:nn { nV } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   2883
8830
8831
      \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \regex match:Nn #1#2 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   2883
8832
        {
                                                                                                   2883
8833
          \__regex_if_match:nn { \__regex_build:N #1 } {#2}
                                                                                                   2883
8834
                                                                                                   2883
          \__regex_return:
8835
        }
                                                                                                   2883
8836
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \regex_match:Nn { NV } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   2883
8837
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \regex_count:nnN #1
                                                                                                   2883
8838
        { \_regex_count:nnN { \_regex_build:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   2883
8839
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \regex_count:NnN #1
                                                                                                   2883
8840
       { \__regex_count:nnN { \__regex_build:N #1 } }
                                                                                                   2884
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \regex_count:nnN { nV }
8841
                                                                                                   2884
8842
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \regex_count:NnN { NV }
                                                                                                   2884
8843
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \regex_match_case:nnTF #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2884
        {
                                                                                                   2884
8844
8845
                                                                                                   2884
          \ regex match case:nnTF {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                   2884
8846
              \tl item:nn {#1} { 2 * \g_regex_case_int }
8847
                                                                                                   2884
8848
              #3
                                                                                                   2884
            }
8849
                                                                                                   2884
8850
       }
                                                                                                   2885
8851
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \regex_match_case:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   2885
8852
        { \regex match case:nnTF {#1} {#2} { } } }
                                                                                                   2885
8853
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \regex_match_case:nnT #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2885
8854
        { \regex match case:nnTF {#1} {#2} {#3} { } }
                                                                                                   2885
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \regex_match_case:nnF #1#2
8855
                                                                                                   2885
8856
        { \regex_match_case:nnTF {#1} {#2} { } }
                                                                                                   2885
8857
     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__regex_tmp:w #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2885
8858
        {
                                                                                                   2885
8859
          \cs_new_protected:Npn #2 ##1 { #1 { \__regex_build:n {##1} } }
                                                                                                   2885
8860
          \cs_new_protected:Npn #3 ##1 { #1 { \__regex_build:N ##1 } }
                                                                                                   2886
          \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn #2 ##1##2##3 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   2886
8861
            { #1 { \_regex_build:n {##1} } {##2} ##3 \_regex_return: }
                                                                                                   2886
8862
8863
          \prg_new_protected_conditional:Npnn #3 ##1##2##3 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   2886
8864
            { #1 { \_regex_build:N ##1 } {##2} ##3 \_regex_return: }
                                                                                                   2886
8865
          \cs generate variant:Nn #2 { nV }
                                                                                                   2886
          \prg generate conditional variant: Nnn #2 { nV } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   2886
8866
          \cs_generate_variant:Nn #3 { NV }
                                                                                                   2886
8867
                                                                                                   2886
8868
          \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn #3 { NV } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   2886
8869
8870
      \__regex_tmp:w \__regex_extract_once:nnN
                                                                                                   2887
8871
        \regex_extract_once:nnN \regex_extract_once:NnN
                                                                                                   2887
```

```
2887
8872
     \__regex_tmp:w \__regex_extract_all:nnN
8873
                                                                                                   2887
        \regex_extract_all:nnN \regex_extract_all:NnN
8874
     \_regex_tmp:w \_regex_replace_once:nnN
                                                                                                   2887
8875
        \regex_replace_once:nnN \regex_replace_once:NnN
                                                                                                   2887
8876
     \ regex tmp:w \ regex replace all:nnN
                                                                                                   2887
8877
        \regex replace all:nnN \regex replace all:NnN
                                                                                                   2887
8878
      \ regex tmp:w \ regex split:nnN \regex split:nnN \regex split:NnN
                                                                                                   2887
     \cs new protected:Npn \regex replace case once:nNTF #1#2
8879
                                                                                                   2887
8880
                                                                                                   2888
8881
          \int_if_odd:nTF { \tl_count:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   2888
                                                                                                   2888
8882
8883
              \msg error:nneeee { regex } { case-odd }
                                                                                                   2888
8884
                { \token_to_str:N \regex_replace_case_once:nN(TF) } { code }
                                                                                                   2888
8885
                { \tl_count:n {#1} } { \tl_to_str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   2888
                                                                                                   2888
8886
              \use ii:nn
            }
                                                                                                   2888
8887
            {
8888
                                                                                                   2888
8889
              \__regex_replace_once_aux:nnN
                                                                                                   2888
8890
                { \_regex_case_build:e { \_regex_tl_odd_items:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   2889
                { \_regex_replacement:e { \tl_item:nn {#1} { 2 * \g_regex_case_int } } }
8891
                                                                                                   2889
8892
                                                                                                   2889
8893
              \bool if:NTF \g regex success bool
                                                                                                   2889
            }
8894
                                                                                                   2889
       }
8895
                                                                                                   2889
8896
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \regex_replace_case_once:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   2889
8897
        { \regex replace case once:nNTF {#1} {#2} { } }
                                                                                                   2889
8898
     \cs new protected:Npn \regex replace case once:nNT #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2889
                                                                                                   2889
        { \regex replace case once:nNTF {#1} {#2} {#3} { } }
8899
8900
     \cs new protected:Npn \regex replace case once:nNF #1#2
                                                                                                   2890
        { \regex replace case once:nNTF {#1} {#2} { } }
                                                                                                   2890
8901
     \cs new protected:Npn \regex replace case all:nNTF #1#2
8902
                                                                                                   2890
8903
                                                                                                   2890
8904
          \int if odd:nTF { \tl count:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   2890
            {
8905
                                                                                                   2890
8906
              \msg error:nneeee { regex } { case-odd }
                                                                                                   2890
8907
                { \token_to_str:N \regex_replace_case_all:nN(TF) } { code }
                                                                                                   2890
                { \tl_count:n {#1} } { \tl_to_str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                   2890
8908
                                                                                                   2890
8909
              \use_ii:nn
8910
            }
                                                                                                   2891
            {
8911
                                                                                                   2891
              \__regex_replace_all_aux:nnN
                                                                                                   2891
8912
8913
                { \_regex_case_build:e { \_regex_tl_odd_items:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   2891
                                                                                                   2891
                { \_regex_case_replacement:e { \_regex_tl_even_items:n {#1} } }
8914
8915
                                                                                                   2891
8916
              \bool_if:NTF \g__regex_success_bool
                                                                                                   2891
8917
                                                                                                   2891
```

```
8918
       }
                                                                                                   2891
     \cs new protected:Npn \regex_replace_case_all:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   2891
8919
       { \regex replace case all:nNTF {#1} {#2} { } }
8920
                                                                                                   2892
     \cs new protected:Npn \regex_replace_case_all:nNT #1#2#3
8921
                                                                                                   2892
8922
        { \regex replace case all:nNTF {#1} {#2} {#3} { } }
                                                                                                   2892
8923
     \cs new protected:Npn \regex replace case all:nNF #1#2
                                                                                                   2892
8924
       { \regex replace case all:nNTF {#1} {#2} { } }
                                                                                                   2892
                                                                                                   2892
8925
     \int new:N \l regex match count int
8926
     \flag_new:N \l__regex_begin_flag
                                                                                                   2892
8927
     \flag_new:N \l__regex_end_flag
                                                                                                   2892
                                                                                                   2892
8928
     \int_new:N \l__regex_min_submatch_int
8929
     \int_new:N \l__regex_submatch_int
                                                                                                   2892
8930
     \int_new:N \l__regex_zeroth_submatch_int
                                                                                                   2893
8931
     \intarray_new: Nn \g_regex_submatch_prev_intarray { 65536 }
                                                                                                   2893
     \intarray_new: Nn \g__regex_submatch_begin_intarray { 65536 }
8932
                                                                                                   2893
8933
     \intarray_new: Nn \g__regex_submatch_end_intarray { 65536 }
                                                                                                   2893
8934
     \intarray_new: Nn \g_regex_submatch_case_intarray { 65536 }
                                                                                                   2893
8935
     \intarray_new: Nn \g_regex_balance_intarray { 65536 }
                                                                                                   2893
8936
     \int_new:N \l__regex_added_begin_int
                                                                                                   2893
8937
     \int_new:N \l__regex_added_end_int
                                                                                                   2893
8938
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_return:
                                                                                                   2893
8939
                                                                                                   2893
                                                                                                   2894
8940
          \if_meaning:w \c_true_bool \g__regex_success_bool
8941
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                   2894
8942
          \else:
                                                                                                   2894
8943
                                                                                                   2894
            \prg return false:
8944
          \fi:
                                                                                                   2894
       }
8945
                                                                                                   2894
8946
                                                                                                   2894
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex query set:n #1
       {
                                                                                                   2894
8947
                                                                                                   2894
8948
          \int_zero:N \l__regex_balance_int
8949
          \int_zero:N \l__regex_curr_pos_int
                                                                                                   2894
8950
          \ regex query set aux:nN { } F
                                                                                                   2895
          \tl_analysis_map_inline:nn {#1}
8951
                                                                                                   2895
                                                                                                   2895
8952
            { \_regex_query_set_aux:nN {##1} ##3 }
8953
          \__regex_query_set_aux:nN { } F
                                                                                                   2895
8954
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_max_pos_int \l__regex_curr_pos_int
                                                                                                   2895
                                                                                                   2895
8955
8956
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_query_set_aux:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   2895
       {
                                                                                                   2895
8957
                                                                                                   2895
8958
          \int_incr:N \l__regex_curr_pos_int
8959
          \__regex_toks_set:Nn \l__regex_curr_pos_int {#1}
                                                                                                   2895
          \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g_regex_balance_intarray
                                                                                                   2896
8960
8961
            \l__regex_curr_pos_int \l__regex_balance_int
                                                                                                   2896
8962
          \if_case:w "#2 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                   2896
8963
          \or: \int_incr:N \l__regex_balance_int
                                                                                                   2896
```

```
2896
8964
          \or: \int_decr:N \l__regex_balance_int
                                                                                                      2896
8965
          \fi:
        }
8966
                                                                                                      2896
8967
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_if_match:nn #1#2
                                                                                                      2896
                                                                                                      2896
8968
                                                                                                      2896
8969
          \group begin:
            \ regex disable submatches:
                                                                                                      2897
8970
                                                                                                      2897
8971
            \ regex single match:
8972
                                                                                                      2897
                                                                                                      2897
8973
            \__regex_match:n {#2}
                                                                                                      2897
8974
          \group_end:
        }
8975
                                                                                                      2897
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_match_case:nnTF #1#2
                                                                                                      2897
8976
8977
                                                                                                      2897
8978
                                                                                                      2897
          \int_if_odd:nTF { \tl_count:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      2897
8979
              \msg error:nneeee { regex } { case-odd }
8980
                                                                                                      2898
8981
                { \token_to_str:N \regex_match_case:nn(TF) } { code }
                                                                                                      2898
8982
                { \tl_count:n {#1} } { \tl_to_str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      2898
8983
              \use ii:nn
                                                                                                      2898
            }
                                                                                                      2898
8984
8985
            {
                                                                                                      2898
8986
              \ regex if match:nn
                                                                                                      2898
8987
                { \__regex_case_build:e { \__regex_tl_odd_items:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                      2898
8988
                {#2}
                                                                                                      2898
8989
                                                                                                      2898
              \bool if:NTF \g regex success bool
8990
            }
                                                                                                      2899
        }
                                                                                                      2899
8991
8992
      \cs new:Npn \ regex match case aux:nn #1#2 { \exp not:n { {#1} } }
                                                                                                      2899
                                                                                                      2899
8993
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_count:nnN #1#2#3
8994
        {
                                                                                                      2899
8995
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                      2899
8996
                                                                                                      2899
            \ regex disable submatches:
8997
            \int_zero:N \l__regex_match_count_int
                                                                                                      2899
8998
            \__regex_multi_match:n { \int_incr:N \l__regex_match_count_int }
                                                                                                      2899
8999
                                                                                                      2899
            #1
                                                                                                      2900
9000
            \__regex_match:n {#2}
                                                                                                      2900
9001
            \exp_args:NNNo
9002
          \group_end:
                                                                                                      2900
                                                                                                      2900
9003
          \int set:Nn #3 { \int use:N \l regex match count int }
        }
                                                                                                      2900
9004
9005
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_extract_once:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                      2900
                                                                                                      2900
9006
9007
                                                                                                      2900
          \group begin:
9008
            \__regex_single_match:
                                                                                                      2900
9009
            #1
                                                                                                      2900
```

```
2901
9010
            \__regex_match:n {#2}
                                                                                                    2901
9011
            \__regex_extract:
                                                                                                    2901
9012
            \__regex_query_set:n {#2}
9013
          \__regex_group_end_extract_seq:N #3
                                                                                                    2901
9014
        }
                                                                                                    2901
9015
                                                                                                    2901
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex extract all:nnN #1#2#3
9016
        {
                                                                                                    2901
                                                                                                    2901
9017
          \group begin:
9018
            \__regex_multi_match:n { \__regex_extract: }
                                                                                                    2901
9019
                                                                                                    2901
                                                                                                    2902
9020
            \__regex_match:n {#2}
                                                                                                    2902
9021
            \__regex_query_set:n {#2}
9022
                                                                                                    2902
          \__regex_group_end_extract_seq:N #3
9023
                                                                                                    2902
9024
                                                                                                    2902
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_split:nnN #1#2#3
9025
                                                                                                    2902
9026
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                    2902
9027
                                                                                                    2902
            \__regex_multi_match:n
9028
              {
                                                                                                    2902
9029
                                                                                                    2902
                \if int compare:w
9030
                                                                                                    2903
                  \l__regex_start_pos_int < \l__regex_success_pos_int</pre>
9031
                  \ regex extract:
                                                                                                    2903
                                                                                                    2903
9032
                  \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g__regex_submatch_prev_intarray
                                                                                                    2903
9033
                    \l regex zeroth submatch int \c zero int
9034
                  \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g__regex_submatch_end_intarray
                                                                                                    2903
9035
                                                                                                    2903
                    \l regex zeroth submatch int
9036
                                                                                                    2903
9037
                                                                                                    2903
                       \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \g regex submatch begin intarray
9038
                                                                                                    2903
                         \l regex zeroth submatch int
                                                                                                    2903
9039
                                                                                                    2904
9040
                  \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g regex submatch begin intarray
9041
                    \l__regex_zeroth_submatch_int
                                                                                                    2904
                                                                                                    2904
9042
                    \l regex start pos int
                                                                                                    2904
9043
                \fi:
                                                                                                    2904
9044
              }
9045
            #1
                                                                                                    2904
9046
            \__regex_match:n {#2}
                                                                                                    2904
                                                                                                    2904
9047
            \__regex_query_set:n {#2}
                                                                                                    2904
9048
            \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g__regex_submatch_prev_intarray
9049
              \l regex submatch int \c zero int
                                                                                                    2904
            \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g__regex_submatch_end_intarray
                                                                                                    2905
9050
9051
              \l__regex_submatch_int
                                                                                                    2905
                                                                                                    2905
9052
              \l__regex_max_pos_int
                                                                                                    2905
9053
            \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g_regex_submatch_begin_intarray
                                                                                                    2905
9054
              \l__regex_submatch_int
9055
              \l__regex_start_pos_int
                                                                                                    2905
```

```
\int incr:N \l regex submatch int
                                                                                                    2905
9056
            \if_meaning:w \c_true_bool \l__regex_empty_success_bool
                                                                                                    2905
9057
              \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_start_pos_int = \l__regex_max_pos_int
                                                                                                    2905
9058
9059
                \int decr:N \l regex submatch int
                                                                                                    2905
9060
                                                                                                    2906
              \fi:
9061
            \fi:
                                                                                                    2906
9062
                                                                                                    2906
          \ regex group end extract seq:N #3
        }
                                                                                                    2906
9063
9064
                                                                                                    2906
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_group_end_extract_seq:N #1
9065
        {
                                                                                                    2906
                                                                                                    2906
9066
            \flag_clear:N \l__regex_begin_flag
                                                                                                    2906
9067
            \flag_clear:N \l__regex_end_flag
            \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_tmp:w \scan_stop:
                                                                                                    2906
9068
9069
            \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__regex_internal_tl
                                                                                                    2906
9070
              {
                                                                                                    2907
9071
                \int_step_function:nnN \l__regex_min_submatch_int
                                                                                                    2907
                  { \l_regex_submatch_int - \c_one_int } \__regex_extract_seq_aux:n
9072
                                                                                                    2907
9073
                \__regex_tmp:w
                                                                                                    2907
9074
              }
                                                                                                    2907
            \int_set:Nn \l__regex_added_begin_int
                                                                                                    2907
9075
9076
              { \flag_height:N \l__regex_begin_flag }
                                                                                                    2907
9077
            \int set:Nn \l regex added end int
                                                                                                    2907
              { \flag_height:N \l__regex_end_flag }
9078
                                                                                                    2907
            \tex_afterassignment:D \__regex_extract_check:w
                                                                                                    2907
9079
            \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__regex_internal_tl
9080
                                                                                                    2908
              { \g regex internal tl \if false: { \fi: } }
9081
                                                                                                    2908
9082
            \int compare:nNnT
                                                                                                    2908
9083
              { \l regex added begin int + \l regex added end int } > \c zero int
                                                                                                    2908
9084
              {
                                                                                                    2908
                                                                                                    2908
9085
                \msg error:nneee { regex } { result-unbalanced }
                                                                                                    2908
9086
                  { splitting~or~extracting~submatches }
9087
                  { \int_use:N \l__regex_added_begin_int }
                                                                                                    2908
                  { \int use: N \l regex added end int }
9088
                                                                                                    2908
9089
                                                                                                    2908
                                                                                                    2909
9090
          \group_end:
9091
          \__regex_extract_seq:N #1
                                                                                                    2909
9092
        }
                                                                                                    2909
9093
                                                                                                    2909
      \cs_gset_protected:Npn \__regex_extract_seq:N #1
9094
                                                                                                    2909
9095
                                                                                                    2909
          \seq clear:N #1
                                                                                                    2909
9096
          \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_tmp:w \__regex_extract_seq_loop:Nw
9097
          \exp_after:wN \__regex_extract_seq:NNn
                                                                                                    2909
9098
          \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                    2909
9099
                                                                                                    2909
          \g_regex_internal_tl \use_none:nnn
9100
        }
                                                                                                    2910
9101
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_extract_seq:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2910
```

```
{ #3 #2 #1 \prg_do_nothing: }
                                                                                                    2910
9102
9103
                                                                                                    2910
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_extract_seq_loop:Nw #1#2 \__regex_tmp:w #3
9104
                                                                                                    2910
9105
          \seq put right:No #1 {#2}
                                                                                                    2910
9106
          #3 \ regex extract seq loop: Nw #1 \prg do nothing:
                                                                                                    2910
9107
        }
                                                                                                    2910
9108
                                                                                                    2910
      \cs new:Npn \ regex extract seq aux:n #1
        {
                                                                                                    2910
9109
9110
                                                                                                    2911
          \ regex tmp:w { }
9111
          \exp_after:wN \__regex_extract_seq_aux:ww
                                                                                                    2911
          \int_value:w \__regex_submatch_balance:n {#1} \__regex_sep: #1 \__regex_sep:
9112
                                                                                                    2911
        }
9113
                                                                                                    2911
9114
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_extract_seq_aux:ww #1 \__regex_sep: #2 \__regex_sep:
                                                                                                    2911
9115
                                                                                                    2911.
9116
                                                                                                    2911
          \if_int_compare:w #1 < \c_zero_int
            \prg replicate:nn {-#1}
                                                                                                    2911
9117
              {
9118
                                                                                                    2911
9119
                \flag_raise:N \l__regex_begin_flag
                                                                                                    2911
9120
                \exp not:n { { \if false: } \fi: }
                                                                                                    2912
                                                                                                    2912
9121
9122
                                                                                                    2912
          \fi:
9123
          \ regex query submatch:n {#2}
                                                                                                    2912
          \if_int_compare:w #1 > \c_zero_int
9124
                                                                                                    2912
                                                                                                    2912
9125
            \prg replicate:nn {#1}
9126
              {
                                                                                                    2912
9127
                \flag raise:N \l regex end flag
                                                                                                    2912
9128
                \exp not:n { \if false: { \fi: } }
                                                                                                    2912
              }
9129
                                                                                                    2912
9130
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2913
        }
                                                                                                    2913
9131
                                                                                                    2913
9132
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_extract_check:w
9133
                                                                                                    2913
9134
          \exp after:wN \ regex extract check:n
                                                                                                    2913
          \exp after:wN { \if_false: } \fi:
9135
                                                                                                    2913
        }
9136
                                                                                                    2913
9137
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_extract_check:n #1
                                                                                                    2913
9138
        {
                                                                                                    2913
                                                                                                    2913
9139
          \tl_if_empty:nF {#1}
            {
9140
                                                                                                    2914
9141
                                                                                                    2914
              \int incr:N \l regex added begin int
              \int_incr:N \l__regex_added_end_int
                                                                                                    2914
9142
9143
              \tex_afterassignment:D \__regex_extract_check:w
                                                                                                    2914
              \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__regex_internal_tl
                                                                                                    2914
9144
9145
                                                                                                    2914
9146
                  \exp_after:wN \__regex_extract_check_loop:w
                                                                                                    2914
9147
                  \g__regex_internal_tl
                                                                                                    2914
```

```
2914
9148
                  \__regex_tmp:w \__regex_extract_check_end:w
9149
                                                                                                    2914
                  #1
                                                                                                    2915
9150
9151
            }
                                                                                                    2915
9152
       }
                                                                                                    2915
9153
                                                                                                    2915
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_extract_check_loop:w #1 \__regex_tmp:w #2
9154
        {
                                                                                                    2915
                                                                                                    2915
9155
          #2
9156
                                                                                                    2915
          \exp_not:o {#1}
9157
          \__regex_tmp:w { }
                                                                                                    2915
                                                                                                    2915
9158
          \__regex_extract_check_loop:w \prg_do_nothing:
9159
       }
                                                                                                    2915
                                                                                                    2916
9160
      \cs_new:Npn \__regex_extract_check_end:w
9161
          \exp_not:o #1#2 \__regex_extract_check_loop:w #3 \__regex_tmp:w
                                                                                                    2916
                                                                                                    2916
9162
        {
9163
                                                                                                    2916
          { \exp_not:o {#1} }
9164
          #3
                                                                                                    2916
9165
          \if_false: { \fi: }
                                                                                                    2916
9166
                                                                                                    2916
          \__regex_tmp:w
       }
                                                                                                    2916
9167
9168
                                                                                                    2916
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_extract:
9169
                                                                                                    2916
9170
                                                                                                    2917
          \if_meaning:w \c_true_bool \g__regex_success_bool
9171
            \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_zeroth_submatch_int \l__regex_submatch_int
                                                                                                    2917
9172
            \prg replicate:nn \l regex capturing group int
                                                                                                    2917
9173
                                                                                                    2917
9174
                \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g__regex_submatch_prev_intarray
                                                                                                    2917
                                                                                                    2917
9175
                  \l__regex_submatch_int \c_zero_int
9176
                                                                                                    2917
                \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g__regex_submatch_case_intarray
                                                                                                    2917
9177
                  \l__regex_submatch_int \c_zero_int
                                                                                                    2917
9178
                \int_incr:N \l__regex_submatch_int
9179
                                                                                                    2917
9180
                                                                                                    2918
            \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g__regex_submatch_prev_intarray
                                                                                                    2918
9181
              \l_regex_zeroth_submatch_int \l_regex_start_pos_int
                                                                                                    2918
9182
            \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g__regex_submatch_case_intarray
              \l__regex_zeroth_submatch_int \g__regex_case_int
9183
                                                                                                    2918
9184
                                                                                                    2918
            \int_zero:N \l__regex_internal_a_int
                                                                                                    2918
9185
            \exp_after:wN \__regex_extract_aux:w \l__regex_success_submatches_tl
                                                                                                    2918
9186
              \prg_break_point: \__regex_use_none_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:w ,
                                                                                                    2918
9187
              \q regex recursion stop
                                                                                                    2918
9188
          \fi:
                                                                                                    2918
9189
       }
9190
                                                                                                    2919
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_extract_aux:w #1 ,
9191
                                                                                                    2919
                                                                                                    2919
9192
          \prg_break: #1 \prg_break_point:
9193
          \if_int_compare:w \l__regex_internal_a_int < \l__regex_capturing_group_int
                                                                                                    2919
```

```
2919
9194
            \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g__regex_submatch_begin_intarray
9195
              { \__regex_int_eval:w \l__regex_zeroth_submatch_int + \l__regex_internal_a_int }
                                                                                                    2919.
     {#1}
          \else:
9196
                                                                                                    2919
9197
                                                                                                    2919
            \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn \g regex submatch end intarray
                                                                                                    2919
9198
9199
                                                                                                    2919
                \ regex int eval:w
                                                                                                    2920
9200
                  \l__regex_zeroth_submatch_int + \l__regex_internal_a_int
9201
                                                                                                    2920
                  - \l_regex_capturing_group_int
9202
                                                                                                    2920
              {#1}
                                                                                                    2920
9203
          \fi:
9204
                                                                                                    2920
                                                                                                    2920
9205
          \int_incr:N \l__regex_internal_a_int
9206
                                                                                                    2920
          \__regex_extract_aux:w
9207
        }
                                                                                                    2920
9208
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replace_once:nnN #1#2
                                                                                                    2920
9209
        { \_regex_replace_once_aux:nnN {#1} { \_regex_replacement:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                    2920
9210
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replace_once_aux:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2921
9211
        {
                                                                                                    2921
9212
                                                                                                    2921:
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                    2921
9213
            \__regex_single_match:
9214
                                                                                                    2921
                                                                                                    2921.
9215
            \exp_args:No \__regex_match:n {#3}
                                                                                                    2921
9216
          \bool_if:NTF \g__regex_success_bool
9217
            {
                                                                                                    2921
9218
                                                                                                    2921
              \ regex extract:
9219
              \exp args:No \ regex query set:n {#3}
                                                                                                    2921
9220
              #2
                                                                                                    2922
9221
                                                                                                    2922
              \int set:Nn \l regex balance int
                                                                                                    2922
9222
                { \__regex_replacement_balance_one_match:n \l__regex_zeroth_submatch_int }
9223
              \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    2922
9224
                                                                                                    2922
9225
                                                                                                    2922
                  \ regex replacement do one match:n \l regex zeroth submatch int
9226
                                                                                                    2922
                  \__regex_query_range:nn
                                                                                                    2922
9227
9228
                                                                                                    2922
                      \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \g_regex_submatch_end_intarray
9229
                                                                                                    2922
                         \l__regex_zeroth_submatch_int
                                                                                                    2923
9230
9231
                                                                                                    2923
                    \l__regex_max_pos_int
9232
                                                                                                    2923
                                                                                                    2923
9233
              \__regex_group_end_replace:N #3
9234
                                                                                                    2923
9235
            { \group_end: }
                                                                                                    2923
9236
                                                                                                    2923
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replace_all:nnN #1#2
9237
                                                                                                    2923
        { \_regex_replace_all_aux:nnN {#1} { \_regex_replacement:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                    2923
9238
```

```
2923
9239
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_replace_all_aux:nnN #1#2#3
9240
        {
                                                                                                    2924
                                                                                                    2924
9241
          \group begin:
9242
            \__regex_multi_match:n { \__regex_extract: }
                                                                                                    2924
            #1
                                                                                                    2924
9243
9244
            \exp args:No \ regex match:n {#3}
                                                                                                    2924
9245
            \exp args:No \ regex query set:n {#3}
                                                                                                    2924
                                                                                                    2924
9246
            #2
9247
            \int_set:Nn \l__regex_balance int
                                                                                                    2924
9248
                                                                                                    2924
                                                                                                    2924
9249
                \c_zero_int
                                                                                                    2925
9250
                \int_step_function:nnnN
                                                                                                    2925
9251
                  \l__regex_min_submatch_int
9252
                  \l__regex_capturing_group_int
                                                                                                    2925
9253
                  { \l_regex_submatch_int - \c_one_int }
                                                                                                    2925
9254
                  \__regex_replacement_balance_one_match:n
                                                                                                    2925
              }
9255
                                                                                                    2925
9256
            \__kernel_tl_set:Nx \l__regex_internal_a_tl
                                                                                                    2925
9257
              {
                                                                                                    2925
                                                                                                    2925
9258
                \int step function:nnnN
                                                                                                    2925
9259
                  \l__regex_min_submatch_int
9260
                  \l regex capturing group int
                                                                                                    2926
9261
                  { \l regex submatch int - \c one int }
                                                                                                    2926
                                                                                                    2926
9262
                  \__regex_replacement_do_one_match:n
9263
                \ regex query range:nn
                                                                                                    2926
9264
                  \l__regex_start_pos_int \l__regex_max_pos_int
                                                                                                    2926
9265
                                                                                                    2926
          \__regex_group_end_replace:N #3
                                                                                                    2926
9266
9267
                                                                                                    2926
                                                                                                    2926
9268
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_group_end_replace:N #1
        {
9269
                                                                                                    2926
9270
          \int_set:Nn \l__regex_added_begin_int
                                                                                                    2927
9271
            { \int max:nn { - \l regex balance int } \c zero int }
                                                                                                    2927
9272
          \int_set:Nn \l__regex_added_end_int
                                                                                                    2927
9273
                                                                                                    2927
            { \int_max:nn \l__regex_balance_int \c_zero_int }
9274
          \__regex_group_end_replace_try:
                                                                                                    2927
9275
          \int_compare:nNnT { \l__regex_added_begin_int + \l__regex_added_end_int }
                                                                                                    2927
                             > \c_zero_int
                                                                                                    2927
9276
            {
9277
                                                                                                    2927
                                                                                                    2927
              \msg error:nneee { regex } { result-unbalanced }
9278
                { replacing } { \int_use:N \l__regex_added_begin_int }
                                                                                                    2927
9279
9280
                { \int_use:N \l__regex_added_end_int }
                                                                                                    2928
            }
                                                                                                    2928
9281
9282
                                                                                                    2928
          \group end:
9283
          \tl_set_eq:NN #1 \g__regex_internal_tl
                                                                                                    2928
9284
        }
                                                                                                     2928
```

```
2928.
9285
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_group_end_replace_try:
        {
                                                                                                    2928
9286
                                                                                                    2928
9287
          \tex_afterassignment:D \__regex_group_end_replace_check:w
          \__kernel_tl_gset:Nx \g__regex_internal_tl
9288
                                                                                                    2928
9289
            {
                                                                                                    2928
9290
              \prg replicate:nn \l regex_added_begin_int { { \if_false: } \fi: }
                                                                                                    2929
9291
              \l regex internal a tl
                                                                                                    2929
              \prg replicate:nn \l regex added end int { \if false: { \fi: } }
                                                                                                    2929
9292
9293
              \if false: { \fi: }
                                                                                                    2929
            }
9294
                                                                                                    2929
9295
       }
                                                                                                    2929.
                                                                                                    2929
9296
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_group_end_replace_check:w
        {
                                                                                                    2929
9297
9298
          \exp_after:wN \__regex_group_end_replace_check:n
                                                                                                    2929
          \exp_after:wN { \if_false: } \fi:
                                                                                                    2929
9299
        }
                                                                                                    2930
9300
9301
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_group_end_replace_check:n #1
                                                                                                    2930
9302
       {
                                                                                                    2930
9303
          \tl if empty:nF {#1}
                                                                                                    2930
                                                                                                    2930
9304
            {
9305
              \int_incr:N \l__regex_added_begin_int
                                                                                                    2930
9306
              \int_incr:N \l__regex_added_end_int
                                                                                                    2930
                                                                                                    2930
9307
              \__regex_group_end_replace_try:
            }
                                                                                                    2930
9308
9309
       }
                                                                                                    2930
                                                                                                    2931
9310
     \tl new:N \l regex peek true tl
9311
     \tl new:N \l regex peek false tl
                                                                                                    2931
9312
     \tl_new:N \l__regex_replacement_tl
                                                                                                    2931
9313
     \tl new:N \l regex input tl
                                                                                                    2931
     \cs new eq:NN \__regex_input_item:n ?
                                                                                                    2931
9314
9315
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex:nTF #1
                                                                                                    2931.
9316
                                                                                                    2931
9317
                                                                                                    2931
          \ regex peek:nnTF
                                                                                                    2931
9318
            { \ regex build aux: Nn \c false bool {#1} }
            { \ regex peek end: }
9319
                                                                                                    2931
9320
       }
                                                                                                    2932
9321
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex:nT #1#2
                                                                                                    2932
9322
        { \peek_regex:nTF {#1} {#2} { } }
                                                                                                    2932
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex:nF #1 { \peek_regex:nTF {#1} { } }
9323
                                                                                                    2932
9324
     \cs new protected:Npn \peek regex:NTF #1
                                                                                                    2932
                                                                                                    2932
9325
       {
9326
                                                                                                    2932
          \__regex_peek:nnTF
            { \_regex_build_aux:NN \c_false_bool #1 }
                                                                                                    2932
9327
9328
            { \_regex_peek_end: }
                                                                                                    2932
9329
       }
                                                                                                    2932
9330
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex:NT #1#2
                                                                                                    2933
```

```
2933
9331
        { \peek regex:NTF #1 {#2} { } }
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex:NF #1 { \peek_regex:NTF {#1} { } }
9332
                                                                                                    2933
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex_remove_once:nTF #1
                                                                                                    2933
9333
9334
                                                                                                    2933
9335
                                                                                                    2933.
          \ regex peek:nnTF
9336
                                                                                                    2933
            { \ regex build aux: Nn \c false bool {#1} }
9337
            { \ regex peek remove end:n {##1} }
                                                                                                    2933
        }
                                                                                                    2933
9338
9339
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex_remove_once:nT #1#2
                                                                                                    2933
9340
        { \peek_regex_remove_once:nTF {#1} {#2} { } }
                                                                                                    2934
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex_remove_once:nF #1
                                                                                                    2934
9341
        { \peek_regex_remove_once:nTF {#1} { } }
                                                                                                    2934
9342
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex_remove_once:NTF #1
                                                                                                    2934
9343
9344
                                                                                                    2934
                                                                                                    2934
9345
          \__regex_peek:nnTF
                                                                                                    2934
9346
            { \_regex_build_aux:NN \c_false_bool #1 }
9347
            { \_regex_peek_remove_end:n {##1} }
                                                                                                    2934
9348
        }
                                                                                                    2934
9349
     \cs new protected:Npn \peek regex remove once:NT #1#2
                                                                                                    2934
                                                                                                    2935
9350
        { \peek regex remove once:NTF #1 {#2} { } }
                                                                                                    2935
9351
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex_remove_once:NF #1
9352
        { \peek regex remove once:NTF #1 { } }
                                                                                                    2935
                                                                                                    2935
9353
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_peek:nnTF #1
        {
                                                                                                    2935
9354
9355
                                                                                                    2935
          \__regex_peek_aux:nnTF
                                                                                                    2935
9356
9357
              \ regex disable submatches:
                                                                                                    2935
                                                                                                    2935
9358
              #1
9359
            }
                                                                                                    2935
                                                                                                    2936
9360
        }
                                                                                                    2936
9361
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_peek_aux:nnTF #1#2#3#4
9362
                                                                                                    2936
9363
                                                                                                    2936
          \group begin:
                                                                                                    2936
9364
            \tl_set:Nn \l__regex_peek_true_tl { \group_end: #3 }
9365
            \tl_set:Nn \l__regex_peek_false_tl { \group_end: #4 }
                                                                                                    2936
            \__regex_single_match:
                                                                                                    2936
9366
9367
            #1
                                                                                                    2936
                                                                                                    2936
9368
            \__regex_match_init:
9369
            \tl_build_begin:N \l__regex_input_tl
                                                                                                    2936
9370
                                                                                                    2937
            \ regex match once init:
                                                                                                    2937
9371
            \peek_analysis_map_inline:n
9372
              {
                                                                                                    2937
9373
                \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_input_tl
                                                                                                    2937
9374
                  { \_regex_input_item:n {##1} }
                                                                                                    2937
9375
                \_regex_match_one_token:nnN {##1} {##2} ##3
                                                                                                    2937
9376
                \use_none:nnn
                                                                                                    2937
```

```
2937
9377
                \prg_break_point:Nn \__regex_maplike_break:
9378
                                                                                                   2937
                  { \peek analysis map break:n {#2} }
              }
                                                                                                   2937
9379
9380
        }
                                                                                                   2938
9381
                                                                                                   2938
     \cs new protected:Npn \ regex peek end:
9382
       {
                                                                                                   2938
9383
          \bool if:NTF \g regex success bool
                                                                                                   2938
            { \ regex peek reinsert: N \l regex peek true tl }
                                                                                                   2938
9384
9385
            { \_regex_peek_reinsert:N \l_regex_peek_false_tl }
                                                                                                   2938
9386
        }
                                                                                                   2938
                                                                                                   2938
9387
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_peek_remove_end:n #1
9388
       {
                                                                                                   2938
          \bool_if:NTF \g__regex_success_bool
                                                                                                   2938
9389
9390
            { \exp_args:NNo \use:nn \l_regex_peek_true_tl {#1} }
                                                                                                   2939
            { \_regex_peek_reinsert:N \l_regex_peek_false_tl }
                                                                                                   2939
9391
9392
        }
                                                                                                   2939
9393
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_peek_reinsert:N #1
                                                                                                   2939
9394
       {
                                                                                                   2939
9395
          \tl_build_end:N \l__regex_input_tl
                                                                                                   2939.
                                                                                                   2939
9396
          \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_input_item:n \__regex_reinsert_item:n
9397
          \exp after:wN #1 \exp:w \l__regex_input_tl \exp_end:
                                                                                                   2939
9398
       }
                                                                                                   2939
9399
                                                                                                   2939
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_reinsert_item:n #1
        {
                                                                                                   2940
9400
9401
          \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                   2940
                                                                                                   2940
9402
          \exp after:wN \exp end:
9403
         \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                   2940
9404
          #1
                                                                                                   2940
9405
                                                                                                   2940
          \exp:w
       }
                                                                                                   2940
9406
9407
                                                                                                   2940
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex_replace_once:nnTF #1
9408
        { \_regex_peek_replace:nnTF { \_regex_build_aux:Nn \c_false_bool {#1} } }
                                                                                                   2940
9409
     \cs new protected:Npn \peek regex replace once:nnT #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2940
        { \peek regex replace once:nnTF {#1} {#2} {#3} { } }
                                                                                                   2941
9410
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex_replace_once:nnF #1#2
                                                                                                   2941
9411
       { \peek_regex_replace_once:nnTF {#1} {#2} { } }
9412
                                                                                                   2941
                                                                                                   2941
9413
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex_replace_once:nn #1#2
        { \peek_regex_replace_once:nnTF {#1} {#2} { } { } }
                                                                                                   2941
9414
                                                                                                   2941
9415
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex_replace_once:NnTF #1
9416
       { \ regex peek replace:nnTF { \ regex build aux:NN \c false bool #1 } }
                                                                                                   2941
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex_replace_once:NnT #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2941
9417
9418
       { \peek_regex_replace_once: NnTF #1 {#2} {#3} { } }
                                                                                                   2941
9419
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex_replace_once:NnF #1#2
                                                                                                   2941
        { \peek_regex_replace_once:NnTF #1 {#2} { } }
9420
                                                                                                   2942
9421
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \peek_regex_replace_once:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   2942
        { \peek_regex_replace_once:NnTF #1 {#2} { } { } }
9422
                                                                                                   2942
```

```
2942
9423
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_peek_replace:nnTF #1#2
9424
                                                                                                   2942
        {
                                                                                                   2942
9425
         \tl set:Nn \l regex replacement tl {#2}
9426
          \ regex peek aux:nnTF {#1} { \ regex peek replace end: }
                                                                                                   2942
9427
        }
                                                                                                   2942
9428
                                                                                                   2942
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_peek_replace_end:
9429
        {
                                                                                                   2942
                                                                                                   2943
9430
          \bool_if:NTF \g__regex_success_bool
9431
                                                                                                   2943
9432
                                                                                                   2943
              \__regex_extract:
9433
                                                                                                   2943
              \__regex_query_set_from_input_tl:
9434
              \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_replacement_put:n \__regex_peek_replacement_put:n
                                                                                                   2943
                                                                                                   2943
9435
              \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_replacement_put_submatch_aux:n
9436
                \_regex_peek_replacement_put_submatch_aux:n
                                                                                                   2943
                                                                                                   2943
9437
              \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_input_item:n \__regex_reinsert_item:n
              \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_replacement_exp_not:N \__regex_peek_replacement_token:n
                                                                                                   2943
9438
9439
              \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_replacement_exp_not:V \__regex_peek_replacement_var:N
                                                                                                   2943
9440
              \exp_args:No \__regex_replacement:n { \l__regex_replacement_tl }
                                                                                                   2944
9441
              \use:e
                                                                                                   2944
9442
                {
                                                                                                   2944
9443
                  \exp_not:n { \exp_after:wN \l__regex_peek_true_tl \exp:w }
                                                                                                   2944
9444
                  \__regex_replacement_do_one_match:n \l__regex_zeroth_submatch_int
                                                                                                   2944
                                                                                                   2944
9445
                  \ regex query range:nn
                    {
9446
                                                                                                   2944
9447
                      \__kernel_intarray_item:Nn \g__regex_submatch_end_intarray
                                                                                                   2944
                                                                                                   2944
9448
                        \l regex zeroth submatch int
9449
                                                                                                   2944
9450
                                                                                                   2945
                    \l regex max pos int
9451
                                                                                                   2945
                  \exp end:
                                                                                                   2945
9452
9453
                                                                                                   2945
9454
            { \_regex_peek_reinsert:N \l__regex_peek_false_tl }
                                                                                                   2945
                                                                                                   2945
9455
       }
      \cs new_protected:Npn \__regex_query_set_from_input_tl:
                                                                                                   2945
9456
        {
                                                                                                   2945
9457
9458
          \tl_build_end:N \l__regex_input_tl
                                                                                                   2945
9459
          \int_zero:N \l__regex_curr_pos_int
                                                                                                   2945
                                                                                                   2946
9460
          \cs_set_eq:NN \__regex_input_item:n \__regex_query_set_item:n
9461
          \__regex_query_set_item:n { }
                                                                                                   2946
9462
                                                                                                   2946
         \l_regex_input_tl
                                                                                                   2946
9463
          \__regex_query_set_item:n { }
9464
          \int_set_eq:NN \l__regex_max_pos_int \l__regex_curr_pos_int
                                                                                                   2946
9465
                                                                                                   2946
9466
                                                                                                   2946
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_query_set_item:n #1
9467
                                                                                                   2946
9468
          \int_incr:N \l__regex_curr_pos_int
                                                                                                   2946
```

```
2946
9469
          \__regex_toks_set:Nn \l__regex_curr_pos_int { \__regex_input_item:n {#1} }
9470
                                                                                                         2947
                                                                                                         2947
9471
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex peek replacement put:n #1
9472
                                                                                                         2947
9473
          \if case:w \l regex replacement csnames int
                                                                                                         2947
9474
             \tl build put right:Nn \l regex build tl
                                                                                                         2947
9475
               { \exp not:N \ regex reinsert item:n {#1} }
                                                                                                         2947
                                                                                                         2947
9476
          \else:
9477
            \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl {#1}
                                                                                                         2947
9478
          \fi:
                                                                                                         2947
9479
        }
                                                                                                         2947
9480
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_peek_replacement_token:n #1
                                                                                                         2948
        { \exp_after:wN \exp_end: \exp_after:wN #1 \exp:w }
                                                                                                         2948
9481
9482
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_peek_replacement_put_submatch_aux:n #1
                                                                                                         2948
                                                                                                         2948
9483
9484
          \if_case:w \l__regex_replacement_csnames_int
                                                                                                         2948
9485
             \tl_build_put_right:Nn \l__regex_build_tl
                                                                                                         2948
9486
               { \_regex_query_submatch:n { \_regex_int_eval:w #1 + ##1 \scan_stop: } }
                                                                                                         2948
9487
          \else:
                                                                                                         2948
                                                                                                         2948
9488
            \tl build put right: Nn \l regex build tl
9489
                                                                                                         2948
9490
                                                                                                         2949
                 \exp:w
                                                                                                         2949
9491
                   \__regex_query_submatch:n { \__regex_int_eval:w #1 + ##1 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                         2949
9492
                 \exp end:
9493
                                                                                                         2949
9494
                                                                                                         2949
          \fi:
9495
        }
                                                                                                         2949
      \cs new protected:Npn \ regex peek replacement var:N #1
                                                                                                         2949
9496
9497
        {
                                                                                                         2949
                                                                                                         2949
9498
          \exp after:wN \exp last unbraced:NV
          \exp after:wN \exp end:
                                                                                                         2949
9499
9500
          \exp after:wN #1
                                                                                                         2950
9501
                                                                                                         2950
          \exp:w
        }
                                                                                                         2950
9502
9503
      \use:e
                                                                                                         2950
9504
        {
                                                                                                         2950
9505
          \msg_new:nnn { regex } { trailing-backslash }
                                                                                                         2950
            { Trailing~'\iow_char:N\\'~in~regex~or~replacement. }
                                                                                                         2950
9506
9507
          \msg_new:nnn { regex } { x-missing-rbrace }
                                                                                                         2950
            {
                                                                                                         2950
9508
                                                                                                         2950
9509
               Missing~brace~'\iow char:N\}'~in~regex~
9510
               '...\iow char:\mathbb{N} \times \mathbb{N} \cdot \mathbb{N} \cdot \mathbb{N} \cdot \mathbb{N} \cdot \mathbb{N} \cdot \mathbb{N}
                                                                                                         2951
                                                                                                         2951
9511
9512
          \msg new:nnn { regex } { x-overflow }
                                                                                                         2951
9513
             {
                                                                                                         2951
9514
               Character~code~##1~too~large~in~
                                                                                                         2951
```

```
2951
9515
              \iow_char:N\\x\iow_char:N\{##2\iow_char:N\}~regex.
            }
                                                                                                    2951
9516
9517
        }
                                                                                                    2951
9518
      \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { invalid-quantifier }
                                                                                                    2951
        { Braced~quantifier~'#1'~may~not~be~followed~by~'#2'. }
                                                                                                    2951
9519
9520
        {
                                                                                                    2952
9521
          The~character~'#2'~is~invalid~in~the~braced~quantifier~'#1'.~
                                                                                                    2952
          The~only~valid~quantifiers~are~'*',~'?',~'+',~'{<int>}',~
9522
                                                                                                    2952
          '{<min>,}'~and~'{<min>,<max>}',~optionally~followed~by~'?'.
9523
                                                                                                    2952
9524
                                                                                                    2952
9525
      \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { missing-rbrack }
                                                                                                    2952
9526
        { Missing~right~bracket~inserted~in~regular~expression. }
                                                                                                    2952
        {
9527
                                                                                                    2952
9528
          LaTeX~was~given~a~regular~expression~where~a~character~class~
                                                                                                    2952
          was~started~with~'[',~but~the~matching~']'~is~missing.
9529
                                                                                                    2952
        }
                                                                                                    2953
9530
9531
      \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { missing-rparen }
                                                                                                    2953
9532
        {
                                                                                                    2953
9533
          Missing~right~
                                                                                                    2953
9534
          \int_compare:nTF { #1 = 1 } { parenthesis } { parentheses } ~
                                                                                                    2953
          inserted~in~regular~expression.
                                                                                                    2953
9535
9536
       }
                                                                                                    2953
       {
9537
                                                                                                    2953
9538
          LaTeX~was~given~a~regular~expression~with~\int eval:n {#1} ~
                                                                                                    2953
9539
          more~left~parentheses~than~right~parentheses.
                                                                                                    2953
9540
        }
                                                                                                    2954
9541
      \msg new:nnnn { regex } { extra-rparen }
                                                                                                    2954
                                                                                                    2954
        { Extra~right~parenthesis~ignored~in~regular~expression. }
9542
9543
        {
                                                                                                    2954
                                                                                                    2954
9544
          LaTeX~came~across~a~closing~parenthesis~when~no~submatch~group~
9545
          was~open.~The~parenthesis~will~be~ignored.
                                                                                                    2954
9546
                                                                                                    2954
                                                                                                    2954
9547
      \msg new:nnnn { regex } { bad-escape }
        {
9548
                                                                                                    2954
9549
          Invalid~escape~'\iow char:N\\#1'~
                                                                                                    2954
          \__regex_if_in_cs:TF { within~a~control~sequence. }
                                                                                                    2955
9550
            {
                                                                                                    2955
9551
                                                                                                    2955
9552
              \__regex_if_in_class:TF
9553
                { in~a~character~class. }
                                                                                                    2955
9554
                { following~a~category~test. }
                                                                                                    2955
9555
            }
                                                                                                    2955
9556
       }
                                                                                                    2955
                                                                                                    2955
9557
                                                                                                    2955
9558
          The~escape~sequence~'\iow_char:N\\#1'~may~not~appear~
9559
          \__regex_if_in_cs:TF
                                                                                                    2955
9560
                                                                                                    2956
```

```
within~a~control~sequence~test~introduced~by~
                                                                                                                                                                                                2956
9561
                                                                                                                                                                                                2956
9562
                            '\iow char:N\\c\iow char:N\{'.
9563
                       }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2956
9564
                       {
                                                                                                                                                                                                2956
                           \ regex if in class:TF
                                                                                                                                                                                                2956
9565
                               { within~a~character~class~ }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2956
9566
                               { following~a~category~test~such~as~'\iow char:N\\cL'~ }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2956
9567
                                                                                                                                                                                                2956
9568
                           because~it~does~not~match~exactly~one~character.
9569
                       }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2956
9570
               }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2957
9571
           \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { range-missing-end }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2957
9572
               { Invalid~end-point~for~range~'#1-#2'~in~character~class. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2957
               {
9573
                                                                                                                                                                                                2957
9574
                   The~end-point~'#2'~of~the~range~'#1-#2'~may~not~serve~as~an~
                                                                                                                                                                                                2957
                   end-point~for~a~range:~alphanumeric~characters~should~not~be~
9575
                                                                                                                                                                                                2957
                   escaped, ~and ~non-alphanumeric~characters~should~be~escaped.
                                                                                                                                                                                                2957
9576
               }
9577
                                                                                                                                                                                                2957
9578
           \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { range-backwards }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2957
9579
               { Range~'[#1-#2]'~out~of~order~in~character~class. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2957
9580
               {
                                                                                                                                                                                                2958
9581
                   In~ranges~of~characters~'[x-y]'~appearing~in~character~classes,~
                                                                                                                                                                                                2958
9582
                   the~first~character~code~must~not~be~larger~than~the~second.~
                                                                                                                                                                                                2958
9583
                   Here, ~ '#1' ~ has ~ character ~ code ~ \int eval:n { `#1}, ~ while ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                2958
9584
                   '#2'~has~character~code~\int eval:n {`#2}.
                                                                                                                                                                                                2958
9585
               }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2958
9586
           \msg new:nnnn { regex } { c-bad-mode }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2958
9587
               { Invalid~nested~'\iow char:N\\c'~escape~in~regular~expression. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2958
                                                                                                                                                                                                2958
9588
                   The "\iow char: N\\c'~escape~cannot~be~used~within~
                                                                                                                                                                                                2958
9589
                                                                                                                                                                                                2959
9590
                   a~control~sequence~test~'\iow char:N\\c{...}'~
9591
                   nor~another~category~test.~
                                                                                                                                                                                                2959
9592
                   To~combine~several~category~tests,~use~'\iow_char:N\\c[...]'.
                                                                                                                                                                                                2959
9593
               }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2959
9594
           \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { c-C-invalid }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2959
               { '\iow char:N\\cC'~should~be~followed~by~'.'~or~'(',~not~'#1'. }
9595
                                                                                                                                                                                                2959
9596
               {
                                                                                                                                                                                                2959
9597
                                                                                                                                                                                                2959
                   The~'\iow_char:N\\cC'~construction~restricts~the~next~item~to~be~a~
                   control~sequence~or~the~next~group~to~be~made~of~control~sequences.~
                                                                                                                                                                                                2959
9598
9599
                   It~only~makes~sense~to~follow~it~by~'.'~or~by~a~group.
                                                                                                                                                                                                2959
9600
               }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2960
9601
           \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { cu-lbrace }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2960
9602
               { Left~braces~must~be~escaped~in~'\iow char:N\\#1{...}'. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                2960
                                                                                                                                                                                                2960
9603
9604
                   Constructions~such~as~'\iow_char:N\\#1{...\iow_char:N\\{...}'~are~
                                                                                                                                                                                                2960
9605
                   not~allowed~and~should~be~replaced~by~
                                                                                                                                                                                                2960
                   '\iow_char:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N\floar:N
9606
                                                                                                                                                                                                2960
```

```
}
9607
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2960
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2960
9608
            \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { c-lparen-in-class }
9609
               { Catcode~test~cannot~apply~to~group~in~character~class }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2960
9610
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2961
                   \label{lowed-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-as-lowed-inside-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such-a-construction-such
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2961
9611
                    class~'[...]'~because~classes~do~not~match~multiple~characters~at~once.
9612
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2961
9613
               }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2961
9614
           \msg new:nnnn { regex } { c-missing-rbrace }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2961
9615
               { Missing~right~brace~inserted~for~'\iow char:N\\c'~escape. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2961
9616
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2961
9617
                   LaTeX~was~given~a~regular~expression~where~a~
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2961
9618
                    '\iow_char:N\\c\iow_char:N\\{...'~construction~was~not~ended~
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2961
                    with~a~closing~brace~'\iow char:N\}'.
9619
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2961
9620
               }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2962
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2962
9621
            \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { c-missing-rbrack }
9622
               { Missing~right~bracket~inserted~for~'\iow_char:N\\c'~escape. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2962
9623
               {
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2962
9624
                    A~construction~'\iow_char:N\\c[...'~appears~in~a~
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2962
9625
                   regular~expression,~but~the~closing~']'~is~not~present.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2962
               }
9626
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2962
9627
            \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { c-missing-category }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2962
9628
               { Invalid~character~'#1'~following~'\iow char:N\\c'~escape. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2962
               {
9629
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2962
                    In~regular~expressions,~the~'\iow_char:N\\c'~escape~sequence~
9630
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2963
9631
                   may~only~be~followed~by~a~left~brace,~a~left~bracket,~or~a~
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2963
9632
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2963
                    capital~letter~representing~a~character~category,~namely~
9633
                    one~of~'ABCDELMOPSTU'.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2963
               }
9634
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2963
9635
           \msg new:nnnn { regex } { c-trailing }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2963
9636
               { Trailing~category~code~escape~'\iow char:N\\c'... }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2963
9637
               {
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2963
9638
                    A~regular~expression~ends~with~'\iow_char:N\\c'~followed~
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2963
9639
                   by~a~letter.~It~will~be~ignored.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2963
9640
               }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2964
9641
            \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { u-missing-lbrace }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2964
9642
               { Missing~left~brace~following~'\iow_char:N\\u'~escape. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2964
9643
               {
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2964
9644
                    The~'\iow_char:N\\u'~escape~sequence~must~be~followed~by~
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2964
9645
                    a~brace~group~with~the~name~of~the~variable~to~use.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2964
9646
               }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2964
           \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { u-missing-rbrace }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2964
9647
9648
               { Missing~right~brace~inserted~for~'\iow char:N\\u'~escape. }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2964
               {
9649
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2964
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2965
9650
                   LaTeX~
9651
                    \str_if_eq:eeTF { } {#2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2965
9652
                        { reached~the~end~of~the~string~ }
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2965
```

```
2965
9653
            { encountered~an~escaped~alphanumeric~character '\iow_char:N\\#2'~ }
                                                                                                   2965
9654
          when~parsing~the~argument~of~an~
          '\iow char:\mathbb{N}_{\ldots}'~escape.
9655
                                                                                                   2965
9656
        }
                                                                                                   2965
      \msg new:nnnn { regex } { posix-unsupported }
                                                                                                   2965
9657
9658
        { POSIX~collating~element~'[#1 ~ #1]'~not~supported. }
                                                                                                   2965
9659
       {
                                                                                                   2965
                                                                                                   2966
9660
          The~'[.foo.]'~and~'[=bar=]'~syntaxes~have~a~special~meaning~
9661
          in~POSIX~regular~expressions.~This~is~not~supported~by~LaTeX.~
                                                                                                   2966
9662
         Maybe~you~forgot~to~escape~a~left~bracket~in~a~character~class?
                                                                                                   2966
       }
                                                                                                   2966
9663
9664
      \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { posix-unknown }
                                                                                                   2966
        { POSIX~class~'[:#1:]'~unknown. }
9665
                                                                                                   2966
9666
       {
                                                                                                   2966
9667
          '[:#1:]'~is~not~among~the~known~POSIX~classes~
                                                                                                   2966
          '[:alnum:]',~'[:alpha:]',~'[:ascii:]',~'[:blank:]',~
                                                                                                   2966
9668
          '[:cntrl:]',~'[:digit:]',~'[:graph:]',~'[:lower:]',~
9669
                                                                                                   2966
          '[:print:]',~'[:punct:]',~'[:space:]',~'[:upper:]',~
9670
                                                                                                   2967
          '[:word:]',~and~'[:xdigit:]'.
9671
                                                                                                   2967
       }
9672
                                                                                                   2967
9673
      \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { posix-missing-close }
                                                                                                   2967
        { Missing~closing~':]'~for~POSIX~class. }
9674
                                                                                                   2967
        { The~POSIX~syntax~'#1'~must~be~followed~by~':]',~not~'#2'. }
9675
                                                                                                   2967
9676
      \msg new:nnnn { regex } { result-unbalanced }
                                                                                                   2967
9677
        { Missing~brace~inserted~when~#1. }
                                                                                                   2967
9678
       {
                                                                                                   2967
9679
         LaTeX~was~asked~to~do~some~regular~expression~operation,~
                                                                                                   2967
          and~the~resulting~token~list~would~not~have~the~same~number~
9680
                                                                                                   2968
9681
          of~begin-group~and~end-group~tokens.~Braces~were~inserted:~
                                                                                                   2968
          #2~left,~#3~right.
                                                                                                   2968
9682
       }
9683
                                                                                                   2968
9684
      \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { unknown-option }
                                                                                                   2968
        { Unknown~option~'#1'~for~regular~expressions. }
9685
                                                                                                   2968
        {
9686
                                                                                                   2968
9687
          The~only~available~option~is~'case-insensitive',~toggled~by~
                                                                                                   2968
          '(?i)'~and~'(?-i)'.
9688
                                                                                                   2968
9689
        }
                                                                                                   2968
      \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { special-group-unknown }
                                                                                                   2969
9690
9691
        { Unknown~special~group~'#1~...'~in~a~regular~expression. }
                                                                                                   2969
9692
       {
                                                                                                   2969
9693
         The~only~valid~constructions~starting~with~'(?'~are~
                                                                                                   2969
          '(?:~...~)',~'(?|~...~)',~'(?i)',~and~'(?-i)'.
9694
                                                                                                   2969
                                                                                                   2969
9695
9696
      \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { replacement-c }
                                                                                                   2969
9697
        { Misused~'\iow_char:N\\c'~command~in~a~replacement~text. }
                                                                                                   2969
9698
        {
                                                                                                   2969
```

```
2969
9699
          In~a~replacement~text,~the~'\iow_char:N\\c'~escape~sequence~
                                                                                                    2970
9700
          can~be~followed~by~one~of~the~letters~'ABCDELMOPSTU'~
9701
          or~a~brace~group,~not~by~'#1'.
                                                                                                    2970
9702
        }
                                                                                                    2970
9703
      \msg new:nnnn { regex } { replacement-u }
                                                                                                    2970
9704
        { Misused~'\iow char:N\\u'~command~in~a~replacement~text. }
                                                                                                    2970
9705
       {
                                                                                                    2970.
                                                                                                    2970
9706
          In~a~replacement~text,~the~'\iow char:N\\u'~escape~sequence~
9707
          must~be~~followed~by~a~brace~group~holding~the~name~of~the~
                                                                                                    2970
9708
          variable~to~use.
                                                                                                    2970
9709
       }
                                                                                                    2970
9710
      \msg new:nnnn { regex } { replacement-g }
                                                                                                    2971
        {
9711
                                                                                                    2971
9712
          Missing~brace~for~the~'\iow_char:N\\g'~construction~
                                                                                                    2971
9713
                                                                                                    2971
          in~a~replacement~text.
9714
        }
                                                                                                    2971
       {
9715
                                                                                                    2971
9716
          In~the~replacement~text~for~a~regular~expression~search,~
                                                                                                    2971
9717
          submatches~are~represented~either~as~'\iow char:N \\g{dd..d}',~
                                                                                                    2971
          or~'\\d',~where~'d'~are~single~digits.~Here,~a~brace~is~missing.
9718
                                                                                                    2971
9719
                                                                                                    2971
9720
      \msg new:nnnn { regex } { replacement-catcode-end }
                                                                                                    2972
9721
        {
                                                                                                    2972
9722
          Missing~character~for~the~'\iow char:N\\c<category><character>'~
                                                                                                    2972
9723
          construction~in~a~replacement~text.
                                                                                                    2972
9724
       }
                                                                                                    2972
9725
        {
                                                                                                    2972
9726
          In~a~replacement~text,~the~'\iow char:N\\c'~escape~sequence~
                                                                                                    2972
9727
          can~be~followed~by~one~of~the~letters~'ABCDELMOPSTU'~representing~
                                                                                                    2972
9728
          the~character~category.~Then,~a~character~must~follow.~LaTeX~
                                                                                                    2972
9729
          reached~the~end~of~the~replacement~when~looking~for~that.
                                                                                                    2972
9730
                                                                                                    2973
9731
      \msg new:nnnn { regex } { replacement-catcode-escaped }
                                                                                                    2973
        {
9732
                                                                                                    2973
9733
          Escaped~letter~or~digit~after~category~code~in~replacement~text.
                                                                                                    2973
       }
9734
                                                                                                    2973
9735
        {
                                                                                                    2973.
          In~a~replacement~text,~the~'\iow_char:N\\c'~escape~sequence~
                                                                                                    2973
9736
9737
          can~be~followed~by~one~of~the~letters~'ABCDELMOPSTU'~representing~
                                                                                                    2973
9738
          the~character~category.~Then,~a~character~must~follow,~not~
                                                                                                    2973
          '\iow char:N\\#2'.
9739
                                                                                                    2973
9740
       }
                                                                                                    2974
      \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { replacement-catcode-in-cs }
                                                                                                    2974
9741
9742
                                                                                                    2974
9743
          Category~code~'\iow_char:N\\c#1#3'~ignored~inside~
                                                                                                    2974
9744
          '\iow_char:N\\c\{...\}'~in~a~replacement~text.
                                                                                                    2974
```

```
}
                                                                                                    2974
9745
9746
        {
                                                                                                    2974
9747
          In~a~replacement~text,~the~category~codes~of~the~argument~of~
                                                                                                    2974
9748
          '\iow char:N\\c\{...\}'~are~ignored~when~building~the~control~
                                                                                                    2974
          sequence~name.
                                                                                                    2974
9749
       }
                                                                                                    2975
9750
9751
      \msg new:nnnn { regex } { replacement-null-space }
                                                                                                    2975
9752
        { TeX-cannot-build-a-space-token-with-character-code-0. }
                                                                                                    2975
9753
       {
                                                                                                    2975
9754
          You~asked~for~a~character~token~with~category~space,~
                                                                                                    2975
9755
          and~character~code~0,~for~instance~through~
                                                                                                    2975
9756
          '\iow char:N\\cS\iow char:N\\x00'.~
                                                                                                    2975
                                                                                                    2975
          This~specific~case~is~impossible~and~will~be~replaced~
9757
9758
          by~a~normal~space.
                                                                                                    2975
9759
        }
                                                                                                    2975
      \msg_new:nnnn { regex } { replacement-missing-rbrace }
                                                                                                    2976
9760
9761
        { Missing~right~brace~inserted~in~replacement~text. }
                                                                                                    2976
9762
       {
                                                                                                    2976
9763
          There~ \int compare:nTF { \#1 = 1 } { was } { were } ~ \#1~
                                                                                                    2976
          missing~right~\int compare:nTF { #1 = 1 } { brace } { braces } .
9764
                                                                                                    2976
9765
                                                                                                    2976
9766
      \msg new:nnnn { regex } { replacement-missing-rparen }
                                                                                                    2976
       { Missing~right~parenthesis~inserted~in~replacement~text. }
9767
                                                                                                    2976
       {
9768
                                                                                                    2976
9769
          There~ \int_compare:nTF { #1 = 1 } { was } { were } ~ #1~
                                                                                                    2976
9770
                                                                                                    2977
          missing~right~
9771
          \int compare:nTF { #1 = 1 } { parenthesis } { parentheses } .
                                                                                                    2977
9772
       }
                                                                                                    2977
      \msg new:nnn { regex } { submatch-too-big }
                                                                                                    2977
9773
        { Submatch~#1~used~but~regex~only~has~#2~group(s) }
                                                                                                    2977
9774
9775
     \msg new:nnnn { regex } { backwards-quantifier }
                                                                                                    2977
9776
        { Quantifer~"{#1,#2}"~is~backwards. }
                                                                                                    2977
9777
       { The~values~given~in~a~quantifier~must~be~in~order. }
                                                                                                    2977
      \msg new:nnnn { regex } { case-odd }
9778
                                                                                                    2977
        { #1~with~odd~number~of~items }
9779
                                                                                                    2977
9780
       {
                                                                                                    2978
9781
                                                                                                    2978
          There~must~be~a~#2~part~for~each~regex:~
          found~odd~number~of~items~(#3)~in\\
                                                                                                    2978
9782
9783
          \iow indent:n {#4}
                                                                                                    2978
9784
       }
                                                                                                    2978
9785
      \msg new:nnn { regex } { show }
                                                                                                    2978
9786
       {
                                                                                                    2978
                                                                                                    2978
9787
          >~Compiled~regex~
          \t if_empty:nTF {#1} { variable~ #2 } { {#1} } :
                                                                                                    2978
9788
9789
          #3
                                                                                                    2978
9790
        }
                                                                                                    2979
```

```
2979
9791
      \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_name_prop { regex } { LaTeX }
      \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_type_prop { regex } { }
9792
                                                                                                    2979
9793
     \cs_new:Npn \__regex_msg_repeated:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2979
9794
                                                                                                    2979
9795
          \str if eq:eeF { #1 #2 } { 1 0 }
                                                                                                    2979.
9796
            {
                                                                                                    2979
9797
                                                                                                    2979
              , ~ repeated ~
                                                                                                    2979
9798
              \int case:nnF {#2}
9799
                {
                                                                                                    2979
9800
                  { -1 } { #1~or~more~times,~\bool_if:NTF #3 { lazy } { greedy } }
                                                                                                    2980
                     0 } { #1~times }
9801
                                                                                                    2980
9802
                                                                                                    2980
9803
                {
                                                                                                    2980
9804
                  between~#1~and~\int_eval:n {#1+#2}~times,~
                                                                                                    2980
9805
                  \bool_if:NTF #3 { lazy } { greedy }
                                                                                                    2980
                                                                                                    2980
9806
            }
9807
                                                                                                    2980
9808
        }
                                                                                                    2980
9809
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_trace_push:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2980
9810
        { \ regex trace:nne {#1} {#2} { entering~ \token to str:N #3 } }
                                                                                                    2981
9811
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_trace_pop:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2981
9812
        { \ regex trace:nne {#1} {#2} { leaving~ \token to str:N #3 } }
                                                                                                    2981
9813
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_trace:nne #1#2#3
                                                                                                    2981
        {
9814
                                                                                                    2981
9815
          \int compare:nNnF
                                                                                                    2981
                                                                                                    2981
9816
            { \int_use:c { g_regex_trace_#1_int } } < {#2}
9817
            { \iow term:e { Trace:~#3 } }
                                                                                                    2981
        }
                                                                                                    2981
9818
9819
                                                                                                    2981
      \int new: N \g regex trace regex int
9820
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__regex_trace_states:n #1
                                                                                                    2982
9821
        {
                                                                                                    2982
9822
          \int_step_inline:nnn
                                                                                                    2982
9823
                                                                                                    2982
            \l regex min state int
9824
            { \l_regex_max_state_int - \c_one_int }
                                                                                                    2982
            {
9825
                                                                                                    2982
9826
              \__regex_trace:nne { regex } {#1}
                                                                                                    2982
                { \iow_char:N \\toks ##1 = { \__regex_toks_use:w ##1 } }
9827
                                                                                                    2982
            }
                                                                                                    2982
9828
        }
9829
                                                                                                    2982
9830
     %% File: 13box.dtx
                                                                                                    2983
9831
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__box_dim_eval:w \tex_dimexpr:D
                                                                                                    2983
9832
     \cs_new:Npn \__box_dim_eval:n #1
                                                                                                    2983
        { \_box_dim_eval:w #1 \scan_stop: }
                                                                                                    2983
9833
9834
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_kern:n #1
                                                                                                    2983
        { \tex_kern:D \__box_dim_eval:n {#1} }
9835
                                                                                                    2983
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_new:N #1
9836
                                                                                                    2983
```

```
{
                                                                                                   2983
9837
                                                                                                   2983
9838
          \__kernel_chk_if_free_cs:N #1
9839
          \cs:w newbox \cs end: #1
                                                                                                   2983
9840
       }
                                                                                                   2984
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box new:N { c }
                                                                                                   2984
9841
9842
     \cs new protected:Npn \box clear:N #1
                                                                                                   2984
9843
       { \box set eq:NN #1 \c empty box }
                                                                                                   2984
                                                                                                   2984
9844
     \cs new protected:Npn \box gclear:N #1
9845
       { \box_gset_eq:NN #1 \c_empty_box }
                                                                                                   2984
9846
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_clear:N { c }
                                                                                                   2984
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_gclear:N { c }
9847
                                                                                                   2984
9848
     \cs new protected:Npn \box clear new:N #1
                                                                                                   2984
        { \box if exist:NTF #1 { \box clear:N #1 } { \box new:N #1 } }
9849
                                                                                                   2984
9850
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_gclear_new:N #1
                                                                                                   2985
9851
       { \box if exist:NTF #1 { \box gclear:N #1 } { \box new:N #1 } }
                                                                                                   2985
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_clear_new:N { c }
                                                                                                   2985
9852
                                                                                                   2985
9853
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_gclear_new:N { c }
9854
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_set_eq:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   2985
9855
       { \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_copy:D #2 }
                                                                                                   2985
9856
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_gset_eq:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   2985
       { \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_copy:D #2 }
                                                                                                   2985
9857
9858
     \cs generate variant: Nn \box set eq: NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                   2985
9859
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box gset eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                   2985
9860
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_set_eq_drop:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   2986
9861
       { \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_box:D #2 }
                                                                                                   2986
9862
     \cs new protected:Npn \box gset eq drop:NN #1#2
                                                                                                   2986
9863
       { \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_box:D #2 }
                                                                                                   2986
                                                                                                   2986
     \cs generate variant: Nn \box set eq drop: NN { c , Nc , cc }
9864
     \cs generate variant: Nn \box gset eq drop: NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                   2986
9865
                                                                                                   2986
9866
     \prg new eq conditional:NNn \box if exist:N \cs if exist:N
9867
       { TF , T , F , p }
                                                                                                   2986
9868
     \prg_new_eq_conditional:NNn \box_if_exist:c \cs_if_exist:c
                                                                                                   2986
9869
                                                                                                   2986
       { TF , T , F , p }
9870
     \cs new eq:NN \box ht:N \tex_ht:D
                                                                                                   2987
9871
     \cs_new_eq:NN \box_dp:N \tex_dp:D
                                                                                                   2987
9872
     \cs_new_eq:NN \box_wd:N \tex_wd:D
                                                                                                   2987
9873
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_ht:N { c }
                                                                                                   2987
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_dp:N { c }
                                                                                                   2987
9874
9875
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_wd:N { c }
                                                                                                   2987
9876
     \cs new protected:Npn \box ht plus dp:N #1
                                                                                                   2987
                                                                                                   2987
9877
       { \ box dim eval:n { \box ht:N #1 + \box dp:N #1 } }
9878
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_ht_plus_dp:N { c }
                                                                                                   2987
     \cs new_protected:Npn \box_set_dp:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   2987
9879
                                                                                                   2988
9880
9881
          \tex_setbox:D #1 = \tex_copy:D #1
                                                                                                   2988
9882
          \box_dp:N #1 \_box_dim_eval:n {#2}
                                                                                                   2988
```

```
}
                                                                                                     2988
9883
                                                                                                     2988
9884
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box set dp:Nn { c }
9885
     \cs new protected:Npn \box gset dp:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2988
9886
        { \box_dp:N #1 \__box_dim_eval:n {#2} }
                                                                                                     2988
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box gset dp:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     2988
9887
9888
      \cs new protected:Npn \box set ht:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2988
9889
        {
                                                                                                     2988
                                                                                                     2989
9890
          \tex_setbox:D #1 = \tex_copy:D #1
9891
          \box_ht:N #1 \__box_dim_eval:n {#2}
                                                                                                     2989
                                                                                                     2989
9892
        }
                                                                                                     2989
9893
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_set_ht:Nn { c }
9894
     \cs new protected:Npn \box gset ht:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2989
9895
        { \box_ht:N #1 \__box_dim_eval:n {#2} }
                                                                                                     2989
9896
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box gset ht:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     2989
9897
                                                                                                     2989
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_set_wd:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2989
9898
        {
                                                                                                     2989
9899
          \tex_setbox:D #1 = \tex_copy:D #1
9900
          \box_wd:N #1 \_box_dim_eval:n {#2}
                                                                                                     2990
9901
        }
                                                                                                     2990
9902
      \cs generate variant:Nn \box set wd:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     2990
9903
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_gset_wd:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2990
9904
       \{ \text{box wd}: \mathbb{N} \#1 \setminus \text{box dim eval}: \mathbb{N} \#2 \}
                                                                                                     2990
9905
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box gset wd:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     2990.
9906
     \cs_new_eq:NN \box_use_drop:N \tex_box:D
                                                                                                     2990
9907
     \cs new eq:NN \box use:N \tex_copy:D
                                                                                                     2990
9908
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box use drop:N { c }
                                                                                                     2990
9909
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box use:N { c }
                                                                                                     2990
                                                                                                     2991
     \cs new protected:Npn \box move left:nn #1#2
9910
9911
        { \tex_moveleft:D \ box dim eval:n {#1} #2 }
                                                                                                     2991
                                                                                                     2991
9912
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_move_right:nn #1#2
9913
        { \tex_moveright:D \__box_dim_eval:n {#1} #2 }
                                                                                                     2991
9914
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_move_up:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2991
9915
                                                                                                     2991
        { \tex_raise:D \ box dim eval:n {#1} #2 }
9916
     \cs new protected:Npn \box move down:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     2991
9917
        { \tex_lower:D \__box_dim_eval:n {#1} #2 }
                                                                                                     2991
9918
     \cs_new_eq:NN \if_hbox:N
                                                                                                     2991
                                     \tex_ifhbox:D
9919
     \cs_new_eq:NN \if_vbox:N
                                                                                                     2991
                                     \tex_ifvbox:D
     \cs_new_eq:NN \if_box_empty:N \tex_ifvoid:D
                                                                                                     2992
9920
9921
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \box_if_horizontal:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     2992
9922
        { \if hbox:N #1 \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi: }
                                                                                                     2992
9923
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \box_if_vertical:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     2992
9924
        { \if_vbox:N #1 \prg_return_true: \else: \prg_return_false: \fi: }
                                                                                                     2992
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \box_if_horizontal:N
                                                                                                     2992
9925
9926
                                                                                                     2992
        { c } { p , T , F , TF }
9927
      \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \box_if_vertical:N
                                                                                                     2992
        { c } { p , T , F , TF }
9928
                                                                                                     2992
```

```
\prg new conditional:Npnn \box if empty:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   2992
9929
9930
        { \if box empty:N #1 \prg return true: \else: \prg return false: \fi: }
                                                                                                   2993
     \prg generate conditional variant:Nnn \box if empty:N
9931
                                                                                                   2993
        { c } { p , T , F , TF }
9932
                                                                                                   2993
9933
     \cs new protected:Npn \box set to last:N #1
                                                                                                   2993
9934
       { \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_lastbox:D }
                                                                                                   2993
9935
     \cs new protected:Npn \box gset to last:N #1
                                                                                                   2993
       { \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_lastbox:D }
                                                                                                   2993
9936
9937
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_set_to_last:N { c }
                                                                                                   2993
9938
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_gset_to_last:N { c }
                                                                                                   2993
9939
                                                                                                   2993
     \box_new:N \c_empty_box
                                                                                                   2994
9940
     \box new:N \l tmpa box
                                                                                                   2994
9941
     \box new:N \l tmpb box
9942
     \box_new:N \g_tmpa_box
                                                                                                   2994
                                                                                                   2994
9943
     \box new:N \g tmpb box
     \cs new protected:Npn \box show:N #1
                                                                                                   2994
9944
9945
       { \box_show: Nnn #1 \c_max_int \c_max_int }
                                                                                                   2994
9946
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_show:N { c }
                                                                                                   2994
9947
     \cs new protected:Npn \box show:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2994
       { \ box_show:NNff 1 #1 { \int_eval:n {#2} } { \int_eval:n {#3} } }
                                                                                                   2994
9948
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_show:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                   2994
9949
9950
     \cs new protected:Npn \box log:N #1
                                                                                                   2995
       { \box log: Nnn #1 \c max int \c max int }
                                                                                                   2995
9951
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box log:N { c }
                                                                                                   2995
9952
9953
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_log:Nnn
                                                                                                   2995
9954
                                                                                                   2995
        { \exp args:No \ box log:nNnn { \tex_the:D \tex_interactionmode:D } }
9955
     \cs new protected:Npn \ box log:nNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   2995
       {
9956
                                                                                                   2995
9957
          \int gset: Nn \tex_interactionmode:D { 0 }
                                                                                                   2995
          \ box show:NNff 0 #2 { \int eval:n {#3} } { \int eval:n {#4} }
                                                                                                   2995
9958
                                                                                                   2995
9959
          \int gset:Nn \tex_interactionmode:D {#1}
9960
                                                                                                   2996
9961
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box_log:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                   2996
     \cs new_protected:Npn \__box_show:NNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   2996
9962
        {
                                                                                                   2996
9963
9964
                                                                                                   2996
          \box_if_exist:NTF #2
9965
            {
                                                                                                   2996
                                                                                                   2996
9966
              \group_begin:
                                                                                                   2996
9967
                \int_set:Nn \tex_showboxbreadth:D {#3}
                \int set:Nn \tex_showboxdepth:D
                                                                                                   2996
9968
                                                    {#4}
                \int set:Nn \tex_tracingonline:D
                                                                                                   2996
9969
9970
                \int set:Nn \tex_errorcontextlines:D { -1 }
                                                                                                   2997
                \tex_showbox:D \use:n {#2}
                                                                                                   2997
9971
9972
                                                                                                   2997
              \group_end:
            }
9973
                                                                                                   2997
9974
                                                                                                   2997
```

```
2997
9975
              \msg error:nne { kernel } { variable-not-defined }
9976
                                                                                                   2997
                { \token to str:N #2 }
            }
                                                                                                    2997
9977
9978
       }
                                                                                                   2997
9979
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ box show:NNnn { NNff }
                                                                                                   2997
9980
     \cs new protected:Npn \hbox:n #1
                                                                                                   2998
9981
        { \tex_hbox:D \scan stop: { \color group begin: #1 \color group end: } }
                                                                                                   2998
     \cs new protected:Npn \hbox set:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   2998
9982
9983
       {
                                                                                                   2998
9984
          \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_hbox:D
                                                                                                   2998
            { \color_group_begin: #2 \color_group_end: }
                                                                                                   2998
9985
       }
                                                                                                   2998
9986
                                                                                                   2998
9987
      \cs new protected:Npn \hbox gset:Nn #1#2
9988
       {
                                                                                                    2998
9989
          \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_hbox:D
                                                                                                   2998
            { \color_group_begin: #2 \color_group_end: }
                                                                                                   2999
9990
       }
9991
                                                                                                   2999
9992
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \hbox_set:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    2999
9993
     \cs generate variant:Nn \hbox gset:Nn { c }
                                                                                                   2999
9994
                                                                                                   2999
     \cs new protected:Npn \hbox set to wd:Nnn #1#2#3
9995
                                                                                                   2999
9996
          \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_hbox:D to \ box dim eval:n {#2}
                                                                                                   2999
            { \color group begin: #3 \color group end: }
                                                                                                   2999
9997
                                                                                                   2999
9998
       }
9999
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \hbox_gset_to_wd:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   2999
0000
       {
                                                                                                   3000
0001
          \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_hbox:D to \ box dim eval:n {#2}
                                                                                                   3000
            { \color group begin: #3 \color group end: }
                                                                                                    3000
0002
0003
       }
                                                                                                    3000
                                                                                                   3000
0004
     \cs generate variant:Nn \hbox set to wd:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                    3000
0005
     \cs generate variant:Nn \hbox gset to wd:Nnn { c }
0006
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \hbox_set:Nw #1
                                                                                                    3000
0007
       {
                                                                                                   3000
8000
          \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_hbox:D
                                                                                                    3000
0009
            \c_group_begin_token
                                                                                                    3000
0010
              \color_group_begin:
                                                                                                    3001
0011
        }
                                                                                                   3001
                                                                                                   3001
0012
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \hbox_gset:Nw #1
0013
                                                                                                   3001
0014
                                                                                                   3001
          \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_hbox:D
                                                                                                   3001
0015
            \c_group_begin_token
0016
              \color_group_begin:
                                                                                                    3001
0017
                                                                                                    3001
0018
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \hbox_set:Nw { c }
                                                                                                    3001
0019
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \hbox_gset:Nw { c }
                                                                                                    3001
0020
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \hbox_set_end:
                                                                                                    3002
```

```
{
                                                                                                    3002
0021
0022
                                                                                                    3002
            \color_group_end:
0023
          \c_group_end_token
                                                                                                    3002
0024
        }
                                                                                                    3002
0025
     \cs new eq:NN \hbox gset end: \hbox set end:
                                                                                                    3002
0026
                                                                                                    3002
     \cs new protected:Npn \hbox set to wd:Nnw #1#2
0027
       {
                                                                                                    3002
                                                                                                    3002
0028
          \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_hbox:D to \__box_dim_eval:n {#2}
0029
                                                                                                    3002
            \c_group_begin_token
0030
              \color_group_begin:
                                                                                                    3003
0031
       }
                                                                                                    3003
0032
      \cs new protected:Npn \hbox gset to wd:Nnw #1#2
                                                                                                    3003
        {
0033
                                                                                                    3003
0034
          \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_hbox:D to \__box_dim_eval:n {#2}
                                                                                                    3003
0035
                                                                                                    3003
            \c_group_begin_token
              \color_group_begin:
                                                                                                    3003
0036
0037
       }
                                                                                                    3003
0038
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \hbox_set_to_wd:Nnw { c }
                                                                                                    3003
0039
      \cs generate variant:Nn \hbox gset to wd:Nnw { c }
                                                                                                    3003
0040
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \hbox_to_wd:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3004
0041
                                                                                                    3004
0042
          \tex_hbox:D to \ box dim eval:n {#1}
                                                                                                    3004
0043
            { \color group begin: #2 \color group end: }
                                                                                                    3004
0044
       }
                                                                                                    3004
0045
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \hbox_to_zero:n #1
                                                                                                    3004
0046
       {
                                                                                                    3004
0047
          \tex_hbox:D to \c zero dim
                                                                                                    3004
                                                                                                    3004
            { \color group begin: #1 \color group end: }
0048
0049
       }
                                                                                                    3004
                                                                                                    3005
0050
     \cs new protected:Npn \hbox overlap center:n #1
0051
       { \hbox to zero:n { \tex_hss:D #1 \tex_hss:D } }
                                                                                                    3005
0052
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \hbox_overlap_left:n #1
                                                                                                    3005
0053
       { \hbox to zero:n { \tex_hss:D #1 } }
                                                                                                    3005
0054
     \cs new protected:Npn \hbox overlap right:n #1
                                                                                                    3005
0055
        { \hbox to zero:n { #1 \tex_hss:D } }
                                                                                                    3005
0056
     \cs_new_eq:NN \hbox_unpack:N \tex_unhcopy:D
                                                                                                    3005
0057
     \cs_new_eq:NN \hbox_unpack_drop:N \tex_unhbox:D
                                                                                                    3005
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \hbox_unpack:N { c }
                                                                                                    3005
0058
0059
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \hbox_unpack_drop:N { c }
                                                                                                    3005
0060
     \cs new protected:Npn \vbox:n #1
                                                                                                    3006
0061
        { \tex_vbox:D { \color_group_begin: #1 \par \color_group_end: } }
                                                                                                    3006
0062
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \vbox_top:n #1
                                                                                                    3006
        { \tex_vtop:D { \color_group_begin: #1 \par \color_group_end: } }
                                                                                                    3006
0063
0064
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \vbox_to_ht:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3006
0065
        {
                                                                                                    3006
0066
          \tex_vbox:D to \__box_dim_eval:n {#1}
                                                                                                    3006
```

```
{ \color_group_begin: #2 \par \color_group_end: }
                                                                                                    3006
0067
       }
                                                                                                    3006
0068
0069
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \vbox_to_zero:n #1
                                                                                                    3006
0070
                                                                                                    3007
0071
          \tex_vbox:D to \c_zero_dim
                                                                                                    3007
0072
            { \color group begin: #1 \par \color group end: }
                                                                                                    3007
0073
       }
                                                                                                    3007
0074
                                                                                                    3007
     \cs new protected:Npn \vbox set:Nn #1#2
0075
       {
                                                                                                    3007
0076
          \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_vbox:D
                                                                                                    3007
            { \color_group_begin: #2 \par \color_group_end: }
                                                                                                    3007
0077
       }
0078
                                                                                                    3007
0079
     \cs new protected:Npn \vbox gset:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3007
0800
       {
                                                                                                    3008
0081
          \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_vbox:D
                                                                                                    3008
            { \color_group_begin: #2 \par \color_group_end: }
                                                                                                    3008
0082
       }
0083
                                                                                                    3008
0084
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \vbox_set:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    3008
0085
     \cs generate variant:Nn \vbox gset:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    3008
0086
     \cs new protected:Npn \vbox set top:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3008
0087
                                                                                                    3008
                                                                                                    3008
8800
          \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_vtop:D
0089
            { \color group begin: #2 \par \color group end: }
                                                                                                    3008
0090
       }
                                                                                                    3009
0091
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \vbox_gset_top:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3009
0092
       {
                                                                                                    3009
0093
          \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_vtop:D
                                                                                                    3009
            { \color group begin: #2 \par \color group end: }
                                                                                                    3009
0094
0095
       }
                                                                                                    3009
                                                                                                    3009
0096
     \cs generate variant:Nn \vbox set top:Nn { c }
0097
      \cs generate variant:Nn \vbox gset top:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    3009
0098
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \vbox_set_to_ht:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3009
0099
       {
                                                                                                    3009
0100
          \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_vbox:D to \ box dim eval:n {#2}
                                                                                                    3010
0101
            { \color_group_begin: #3 \par \color_group_end: }
                                                                                                    3010
0102
       }
                                                                                                    3010
                                                                                                    3010
0103
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \vbox_gset_to_ht:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3010
0104
        {
0105
          \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_vbox:D to \__box_dim_eval:n {#2}
                                                                                                    3010
0106
            { \color group begin: #3 \par \color group end: }
                                                                                                    3010
0107
       }
                                                                                                    3010
0108
     \cs generate variant:Nn \vbox set to ht:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                    3010
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \vbox_gset_to_ht:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                    3010
0109
     \cs new protected:Npn \vbox set:Nw #1
                                                                                                    3011
0110
0111
        {
                                                                                                    3011
0112
          \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_vbox:D
                                                                                                    3011
```

```
3011
0113
            \c_group_begin_token
                                                                                                    3011
0114
              \color_group_begin:
0115
       }
                                                                                                    3011
0116
     \cs new protected:Npn \vbox gset:Nw #1
                                                                                                    3011
                                                                                                    3011
0117
          \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_vbox:D
                                                                                                    3011
0118
0119
                                                                                                    3011
            \c group begin token
              \color group begin:
                                                                                                    3012
0120
0121
       }
                                                                                                    3012
0122
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \vbox_set:Nw { c }
                                                                                                    3012
0123
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \vbox_gset:Nw { c }
                                                                                                    3012
0124
     \cs new protected:Npn \vbox set end:
                                                                                                    3012
       {
0125
                                                                                                    3012
0126
                                                                                                    3012
              \par
0127
            \color_group_end:
                                                                                                    3012
                                                                                                    3012
0128
          \c_group_end_token
0129
       }
                                                                                                    3012
0130
     \cs_new_eq:NN \vbox_gset_end: \vbox_set_end:
                                                                                                    3013
0131
      \cs new protected:Npn \vbox set to ht:Nnw #1#2
                                                                                                    3013
0132
       {
                                                                                                    3013
0133
          \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_vbox:D to \__box_dim_eval:n {#2}
                                                                                                    3013
0134
            \c group begin token
                                                                                                    3013
0135
              \color group begin:
                                                                                                    3013
0136
       }
                                                                                                    3013
0137
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \vbox_gset_to_ht:Nnw #1#2
                                                                                                    3013
0138
       {
                                                                                                    3013
0139
          \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_vbox:D to \ box dim eval:n {#2}
                                                                                                    3013
0140
            \c group begin token
                                                                                                    3014
              \color group begin:
                                                                                                    3014
0141
                                                                                                    3014
0142
       }
0143
     \cs generate variant:Nn \vbox set to ht:Nnw { c }
                                                                                                    3014
0144
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \vbox_gset_to_ht:Nnw { c }
                                                                                                    3014
0145
     \cs new eq:NN \vbox unpack:N \tex_unvcopy:D
                                                                                                    3014
0146
     \cs_new_eq:NN \vbox_unpack_drop:N \tex_unvbox:D
                                                                                                    3014
0147
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \vbox_unpack:N { c }
                                                                                                    3014
0148
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \vbox_unpack_drop:N { c }
                                                                                                    3014
0149
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \vbox_set_split_to_ht:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3014
        { \tex_setbox:D #1 \tex_vsplit:D #2 to \_box_dim_eval:n {#3} }
                                                                                                    3015
0150
0151
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \vbox_set_split_to_ht:NNn { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                    3015
0152
     \cs new protected:Npn \vbox gset split to ht:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3015
0153
       {
                                                                                                    3015
0154
          \tex_global:D \tex_setbox:D #1
                                                                                                    3015
            \tex_vsplit:D #2 to \__box_dim_eval:n {#3}
                                                                                                    3015
0155
0156
                                                                                                    3015
0157
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \vbox_gset_split_to_ht:NNn { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                    3015
0158
      \fp_new:N \l__box_angle_fp
                                                                                                    3015
```

```
3015
0159
     \fp_new:N \l__box_cos_fp
     \fp_new:N \l__box_sin_fp
                                                                                                    3016
0160
0161
     \dim_new:N \l__box_top_dim
                                                                                                    3016
0162
     \dim_new:N \l__box_bottom_dim
                                                                                                    3016
0163
     \dim new:N \l box left dim
                                                                                                    3016
     \dim_new:N \l__box_right_dim
                                                                                                    3016
0164
0165
     \dim new:N \l box top new dim
                                                                                                    3016
                                                                                                    3016
0166
     \dim_new:N \l__box_bottom_new_dim
0167
     \dim_new:N \l__box_left_new_dim
                                                                                                    3016
0168
     \dim_new:N \l__box_right_new_dim
                                                                                                    3016
     \box_new:N \l__box_internal_box
0169
                                                                                                    3016
0170
     \cs new protected:Npn \box rotate:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3017
0171
        { \ box rotate:NnN #1 {#2} \hbox set:Nn }
                                                                                                    3017
0172
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box rotate:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    3017
0173
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_grotate:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3017
0174
        { \_box_rotate:NnN #1 {#2} \hbox_gset:Nn }
                                                                                                    3017
0175
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_grotate:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    3017
0176
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_rotate:NnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3017
0177
       {
                                                                                                    3017
          #3 #1
0178
                                                                                                    3017
            {
0179
                                                                                                    3017
0180
              \fp set:Nn \setminus l box angle fp {#2}
                                                                                                    3018
              \fp_set:Nn \l__box_sin_fp { sind ( \l__box_angle_fp ) }
0181
                                                                                                    3018
              \fp set:Nn \l box cos fp { cosd ( \l box angle fp ) }
0182
                                                                                                    3018
0183
              \ box rotate:N #1
                                                                                                    3018
            }
0184
                                                                                                    3018
0185
       }
                                                                                                    3018
0186
      \cs new protected:Npn \ box rotate:N #1
                                                                                                    3018
0187
       {
                                                                                                    3018
                                                                                                    3018
0188
          \dim set:Nn \l box top dim
                                          { \box ht:N #1 }
          \dim set:Nn \l box bottom dim { -\box dp:N #1 }
0189
                                                                                                    3018
0190
          \dim_set:Nn \l__box_right_dim { \box_wd:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3019
          \dim zero:N \l box left dim
                                                                                                    3019
0191
0192
          \fp_compare:nNnTF \l__box_sin_fp > \c_zero_fp
                                                                                                    3019
            {
0193
                                                                                                    3019
              \fp compare:nNnTF \l__box_cos_fp > \c_zero_fp
0194
                                                                                                    3019
0195
                { \_box_rotate_quadrant_one: }
                                                                                                    3019
                { \__box_rotate_quadrant_two: }
                                                                                                    3019
0196
            }
0197
                                                                                                    3019
            {
0198
                                                                                                    3019
              \fp_compare:nNnTF \l__box_cos_fp < \c_zero_fp
                                                                                                    3019
0199
0200
                { \_box_rotate_quadrant_three: }
                                                                                                    3020
0201
                { \_box_rotate_quadrant_four: }
                                                                                                    3020
0202
                                                                                                    3020
          \hbox_set:Nn \l__box_internal_box { \box_use:N #1 }
0203
                                                                                                    3020
          \hbox_set:Nn \l__box_internal_box
0204
                                                                                                    3020
```

```
{
                                                                                                     3020
0205
                                                                                                     3020
0206
              \__kernel_kern:n { -\l__box_left_new_dim }
                                                                                                     3020
0207
              \hbox:n
                                                                                                     3020
0208
                {
0209
                                                                                                     3020
                   \ box backend rotate:Nn
0210
                     \l__box_internal_box
                                                                                                     3021
0211
                     \l box angle fp
                                                                                                     3021
                }
                                                                                                     3021
0212
0213
            }
                                                                                                     3021
0214
          \box_set_ht:Nn \l__box_internal_box { \l__box_top_new_dim }
                                                                                                     3021
          \box_set_dp: Nn \l__box_internal_box { -\l__box_bottom_new_dim }
                                                                                                     3021
0215
0216
          \box_set_wd: Nn \l__box_internal_box
                                                                                                     3021
0217
                                                                                                     3021
            { \l_box_right_new_dim - \l_box_left_new_dim }
0218
          \box_use_drop:N \l__box_internal_box
                                                                                                     3021
        }
0219
                                                                                                     3021
0220
                                                                                                     3022
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_rotate_xdir:nnN #1#2#3
        {
0221
                                                                                                     3022
0222
          \dim_set:Nn #3
                                                                                                     3022
0223
            {
                                                                                                     3022
0224
                                                                                                     3022
              \fp_to_dim:n
0225
                {
                                                                                                     3022
0226
                     \l box cos fp * \dim to fp:n \{\#1\}
                                                                                                     3022
                                                                                                     3022
0227
                   - \l__box_sin_fp * \dim_to_fp:n {#2}
                                                                                                     3022
0228
0229
            }
                                                                                                     3022
0230
        }
                                                                                                     3023
0231
      \cs new protected:Npn \ box rotate ydir:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3023
        {
0232
                                                                                                     3023
0233
                                                                                                     3023
          \dim set:Nn #3
            {
                                                                                                     3023
0234
0235
              \fp_to_dim:n
                                                                                                     3023
0236
                {
                                                                                                     3023
0237
                     \l box sin fp * \dim to fp:n \{\#1\}
                                                                                                     3023
0238
                   + \l__box_cos_fp * \dim_to_fp:n {#2}
                                                                                                     3023
0239
                                                                                                     3023
0240
            }
                                                                                                     3024
0241
        }
                                                                                                     3024
                                                                                                     3024
0242
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_rotate_quadrant_one:
0243
                                                                                                     3024
                                                                                                     3024
0244
          \ box rotate ydir:nnN \l box right dim \l box top dim
                                                                                                     3024
0245
            \l_box_top_new_dim
0246
          \_box_rotate_ydir:nnN \l_box_left_dim \l_box_bottom_dim
                                                                                                     3024
            \l__box_bottom_new_dim
                                                                                                     3024
0247
                                                                                                     3024
0248
          \__box_rotate_xdir:nnN \l__box_left_dim \l__box_top_dim
0249
            \l_box_left_new_dim
                                                                                                      3024
0250
            _box_rotate_xdir:nnN \l__box_right_dim \l__box_bottom_dim
                                                                                                      3025
```

```
3025
0251
           \l__box_right_new_dim
                                                                                                 3025
0252
       }
0253
                                                                                                 3025
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_rotate_quadrant_two:
0254
                                                                                                 3025
                                                                                                 3025
0255
         \ box rotate ydir:nnN \l box right dim \l box bottom dim
0256
                                                                                                 3025
           \l box top new dim
0257
         \ box rotate ydir:nnN \l box left dim \l box top dim
                                                                                                 3025
0258
           \l box bottom new dim
                                                                                                 3025
0259
         \_box_rotate_xdir:nnN \l_box_right_dim \l_box_top_dim
                                                                                                 3025
0260
           \l__box_left_new_dim
                                                                                                 3026
0261
                                                                                                 3026
         \_box_rotate_xdir:nnN \l_box_left_dim \l_box_bottom_dim
                                                                                                 3026
0262
           \l__box_right_new_dim
0263
       }
                                                                                                 3026
0264
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_rotate_quadrant_three:
                                                                                                 3026
0265
                                                                                                 3026
0266
         \_box_rotate_ydir:nnN \l_box_left_dim \l_box_bottom_dim
                                                                                                 3026
0267
           \l__box_top_new_dim
                                                                                                 3026
0268
         \_box_rotate_ydir:nnN \l_box_right_dim \l_box_top_dim
                                                                                                 3026
0269
           \l box bottom new dim
                                                                                                 3026
0270
                                                                                                 3027
         \_box_rotate_xdir:nnN \l_box_right_dim \l_box_bottom_dim
0271
                                                                                                 3027
           \l__box_left_new_dim
0272
         \_box_rotate_xdir:nnN \l_box_left_dim \l_box_top_dim
                                                                                                 3027
0273
                                                                                                 3027
           \l__box_right_new_dim
0274
       }
                                                                                                 3027
0275
     \cs new protected:Npn \ box rotate quadrant four:
                                                                                                 3027
0276
       {
                                                                                                 3027
0277
         \ box rotate ydir:nnN \l box left dim \l box top dim
                                                                                                 3027
0278
                                                                                                 3027
           \l__box_top_new_dim
0279
         \ box rotate ydir:nnN \l box right dim \l box bottom dim
                                                                                                 3027
                                                                                                 3028
0280
           \l box bottom new dim
0281
         \_box_rotate_xdir:nnN \l_box_left_dim \l_box_bottom_dim
                                                                                                 3028
0282
           \l__box_left_new_dim
                                                                                                 3028
                                                                                                 3028
0283
         \ box rotate xdir:nnN \l box right dim \l box top dim
0284
                                                                                                 3028
           \l box right new dim
0285
       }
                                                                                                 3028
0286
     \fp_new:N \l__box_scale_x_fp
                                                                                                 3028
0287
     \fp_new:N \l__box_scale_y_fp
                                                                                                 3028
0288
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_resize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                 3028
0289
                                                                                                 3028
0290
                                                                                                 3029
         \ box resize to wd and ht plus dp:NnnN #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                 3029
0291
           \hbox set:Nn
0292
       }
                                                                                                 3029
                                                                                                 3029
0293
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_resize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp:Nnn { c }
0294
                                                                                                 3029
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_gresize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp:Nnn #1#2#3
0295
       {
                                                                                                 3029
0296
                                                                                                 3029
         \_box_resize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp:NnnN #1 {#2} {#3}
```

```
3029
0297
            \hbox gset:Nn
0298
       }
                                                                                                    3029
                                                                                                    3029
0299
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_gresize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp:Nnn { c }
0300
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_resize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp:NnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3030
0301
                                                                                                    3030
0302
          #4 #1
                                                                                                    3030
            {
0303
                                                                                                    3030
                                                                                                    3030
0304
              \__box_resize_set_corners:N #1
0305
              \fp_set:Nn \l__box_scale_x_fp
                                                                                                    3030
0306
                { \dim_to_fp:n {#2} / \dim_to_fp:n { \l__box_right_dim } }
                                                                                                    3030
                                                                                                    3030
0307
              \fp_set:Nn \l__box_scale_y_fp
0308
                {
                                                                                                    3030
                    \dim_to_fp:n {#3}
                                                                                                    3030
0309
0310
                  / \dim_to_fp:n { \l__box_top_dim - \l__box_bottom_dim }
                                                                                                    3031
0311
                                                                                                    3031
                                                                                                    3031
0312
              \_\_box\_resize:N #1
0313
                                                                                                    3031
0314
       }
                                                                                                    3031
0315
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_resize_set_corners:N #1
                                                                                                    3031
       {
0316
                                                                                                    3031
0317
          \dim_set:Nn \l__box_top_dim
                                          { \box ht:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3031
0318
          \dim set:Nn \l box bottom dim { -\box dp:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3031
0319
          \dim_set:Nn \l__box_right_dim { \box_wd:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3031
0320
          \dim_zero:N \l__box_left_dim
                                                                                                    3032
0321
       }
                                                                                                    3032
0322
                                                                                                    3032
      \cs new protected:Npn \ box resize:N #1
0323
        {
                                                                                                    3032
0324
          \ box resize:NNN \l box right new dim
                                                                                                    3032
0325
            \l box scale x fp \l box right dim
                                                                                                    3032
0326
          \_box_resize:NNN \l_box_bottom_new_dim
                                                                                                    3032
0327
            \l_box_scale_y_fp \l_box_bottom_dim
                                                                                                    3032
0328
          \__box_resize:NNN \l__box_top_new_dim
                                                                                                    3032
0329
            \l__box_scale_y_fp \l__box_top_dim
                                                                                                    3032
0330
          \__box_resize_common:N #1
                                                                                                    3033
        }
0331
                                                                                                    3033
0332
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_resize:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3033
0333
       {
                                                                                                    3033
                                                                                                    3033
0334
          \dim set:Nn #1
0335
            { \fp_to_dim:n { \fp_abs:n { #2 } * \dim_to_fp:n { #3 } } }
                                                                                                    3033
0336
       }
                                                                                                    3033
0337
     \cs new protected:Npn \box resize to ht:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3033
0338
       { \_box_resize_to_ht:NnN #1 {#2} \hbox_set:Nn }
                                                                                                    3033
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_resize_to_ht:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    3033
0339
0340
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_gresize_to_ht:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3034
0341
        { \_box_resize_to_ht:NnN #1 {#2} \hbox_gset:Nn }
                                                                                                    3034
0342
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_gresize_to_ht:Nn { c }
                                                                                                    3034
```

```
3034
0343
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_resize_to_ht:NnN #1#2#3
        {
                                                                                                     3034
0344
                                                                                                     3034
0345
          #3 #1
0346
            {
                                                                                                     3034
                                                                                                    3034
0347
              \ box resize set corners:N #1
              \fp set:Nn \l box scale y fp
                                                                                                     3034
0348
0349
                {
                                                                                                     3034
                                                                                                     3035
0350
                    \dim to fp:n \{\#2\}
0351
                  / \dim_to_fp:n { \l__box_top_dim }
                                                                                                     3035
0352
                                                                                                     3035
                                                                                                     3035
0353
              \fp_set_eq:NN \l__box_scale_x_fp \l__box_scale_y_fp
0354
              \ box resize:N #1
                                                                                                     3035
            }
0355
                                                                                                     3035
0356
        }
                                                                                                     3035
     \cs new_protected:Npn \box_resize_to_ht_plus_dp:Nn #1#2
0357
                                                                                                     3035
        { \_box_resize_to_ht_plus_dp:NnN #1 {#2} \hbox_set:Nn }
                                                                                                     3035
0358
     \cs generate_variant:Nn \box_resize_to_ht_plus_dp:Nn { c }
0359
                                                                                                     3035
0360
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_gresize_to_ht_plus_dp:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3036
0361
        { \_box_resize_to_ht_plus_dp:NnN #1 {#2} \hbox_gset:Nn }
                                                                                                     3036
0362
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_gresize_to_ht_plus_dp:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     3036
0363
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_resize_to_ht_plus_dp:NnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3036
0364
                                                                                                     3036
          #3 #1
0365
                                                                                                     3036
            {
0366
                                                                                                     3036
0367
                                                                                                     3036
              \ box resize set corners:N #1
              \fp set:Nn \l box scale y fp
                                                                                                     3036
0368
0369
                {
                                                                                                    3036
                                                                                                     3037
0370
                    \dim to fp:n \{\#2\}
                  / \dim to fp:n { \l box top dim - \l box bottom dim }
                                                                                                     3037
0371
                                                                                                     3037
0372
                                                                                                     3037
0373
              \fp_set_eq:NN \l__box_scale_x_fp \l__box_scale_y_fp
0374
              \ box resize:N #1
                                                                                                     3037
            }
0375
                                                                                                    3037
        }
0376
                                                                                                     3037
0377
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_resize_to_wd:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3037
0378
        { \_box_resize_to_wd:NnN #1 {#2} \hbox_set:Nn }
                                                                                                     3037
0379
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_resize_to_wd:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     3037
                                                                                                    3038
0380
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_gresize_to_wd:Nn #1#2
0381
        { \_box_resize_to_wd:NnN #1 {#2} \hbox_gset:Nn }
                                                                                                     3038
0382
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box gresize to wd:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     3038
                                                                                                     3038
0383
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_resize_to_wd:NnN #1#2#3
0384
        {
                                                                                                     3038
          #3 #1
                                                                                                     3038
0385
            {
                                                                                                     3038
0386
0387
              \__box_resize_set_corners:N #1
                                                                                                     3038
0388
              \fp_set:Nn \l__box_scale_x_fp
                                                                                                     3038
```

```
3038
0389
                { \dim_to_fp:n {#2} / \dim_to_fp:n { \l__box_right_dim } }
              \fp_set_eq:NN \l__box_scale_y_fp \l__box_scale_x_fp
                                                                                                    3039
0390
                                                                                                    3039
0391
              \ box resize:N #1
0392
            }
                                                                                                    3039
0393
        }
                                                                                                    3039
     \cs new protected:Npn \box resize to wd and ht:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3039
0394
0395
        { \ box resize to wd and ht:NnnN #1 \{#2\} \{#3\} \hbox set:Nn }
                                                                                                    3039
     \cs generate variant: Nn \box resize to wd and ht: Nnn { c }
                                                                                                    3039
0396
0397
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_gresize_to_wd_and_ht:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3039
0398
        { \_box_resize_to_wd_and_ht:NnnN #1 {#2} {#3} \hbox_gset:Nn }
                                                                                                    3039
0399
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_gresize_to_wd_and_ht:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                    3039
0400
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_resize_to_wd_and_ht:NnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3040
        {
0401
                                                                                                    3040
0402
          #4 #1
                                                                                                    3040
            {
0403
                                                                                                    3040
0404
                                                                                                    3040
              \_box_resize_set_corners:N #1
0405
              \fp_set:Nn \l__box_scale_x_fp
                                                                                                    3040
0406
                { \dim_to_fp:n {#2} / \dim_to_fp:n { \l__box_right_dim } }
                                                                                                    3040
0407
              \fp_set:Nn \l__box_scale_y_fp
                                                                                                    3040
0408
                {
                                                                                                    3040
0409
                    \dim to fp:n {#3}
                                                                                                    3040
0410
                  / \dim to fp:n { \l box top dim }
                                                                                                    3041
                }
0411
                                                                                                    3041
0412
              \__box_resize:N #1
                                                                                                    3041
0413
            }
                                                                                                    3041
        }
0414
                                                                                                    3041
0415
     \cs new protected:Npn \box scale:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3041
        { \ box scale:NnnN #1 {#2} {#3} \hbox set:Nn }
                                                                                                    3041
0416
0417
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box scale:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                    3041
                                                                                                    3041
0418
     \cs new protected:Npn \box gscale:Nnn #1#2#3
0419
        { \ box scale: NnnN #1 {#2} {#3} \hbox gset: Nn }
                                                                                                    3041
0420
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_gscale:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                    3042
0421
      \cs new protected:Npn \ box scale:NnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3042
0422
        {
                                                                                                    3042
          #4 #1
0423
                                                                                                    3042
            {
0424
                                                                                                    3042
0425
                                                                                                    3042
              \fp_set:Nn \l__box_scale_x_fp {#2}
              \fp_set:Nn \l__box_scale_y_fp {#3}
                                                                                                    3042
0426
0427
              \__box_scale:N #1
                                                                                                    3042
0428
            }
                                                                                                    3042
        }
0429
                                                                                                    3042
0430
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_scale:N #1
                                                                                                    3043
0431
                                                                                                    3043
0432
          \dim_set:Nn \l__box_top_dim
                                          { \box ht:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3043
          \dim_set:Nn \l__box_bottom_dim { -\box_dp:N #1 }
0433
                                                                                                     3043
0434
          \dim_set:Nn \l__box_right_dim { \box_wd:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3043
```

```
3043.
0435
          \dim_zero:N \l__box_left_dim
          \dim set:Nn \l__box_top_new_dim
                                                                                                   3043
0436
            { \fp_abs:n { \l_box_scale_y_fp } \l_box_top_dim }
                                                                                                   3043
0437
          \dim set:Nn \l__box_bottom_new_dim
0438
                                                                                                   3043
0439
            { \fp abs:n { \l box scale y fp } \l box bottom dim }
                                                                                                  3043
0440
          \dim set:Nn \l box right new dim
                                                                                                   3044
0441
            { \fp abs:n { \l box scale x fp } \l box right dim }
                                                                                                   3044
                                                                                                   3044
0442
          \ box resize common:N #1
0443
       }
                                                                                                   3044
0444
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_autosize_to_wd_and_ht:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3044
0445
       { \_box_autosize:NnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} { \box_ht:N #1 } \hbox_set:Nn }
                                                                                                   3044
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_autosize_to_wd_and_ht:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                   3044
0446
     \cs new protected:Npn \box gautosize to wd and ht:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3044
0447
0448
       { \_box_autosize:NnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} { \box_ht:N #1 } \hbox_gset:Nn }
                                                                                                   3044
0449
                                                                                                   3044
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_gautosize_to_wd_and_ht:Nnn { c }
0450
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_autosize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                  3045
       {
0451
                                                                                                   3045
0452
          \_box_autosize:NnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} { \box_ht:N #1 + \box_dp:N #1 }
                                                                                                   3045
0453
            \hbox set:Nn
                                                                                                   3045
0454
       }
                                                                                                   3045
0455
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_autosize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                   3045
0456
     \cs new protected:Npn \box gautosize to wd and ht plus dp:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3045
0457
       {
                                                                                                   3045
0458
                                                                                                   3045
          \ box autosize:NnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} { \box ht:N #1 + \box dp:N #1 }
0459
            \hbox_gset:Nn
                                                                                                   3045
0460
       }
                                                                                                   3046
0461
     \cs generate variant: Nn \box gautosize to wd and ht plus dp: Nnn { c }
                                                                                                   3046
0462
     \cs new protected:Npn \ box autosize:NnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   3046
0463
       {
                                                                                                   3046
         #5 #1
                                                                                                   3046
0464
                                                                                                   3046
            {
0465
0466
              fp_set:Nn \l_box_scale_x_fp { ( \dim_to_fp:n {#2} ) / \box_wd:N #1 }
                                                                                                   3046
0467
              \fp set:Nn \l box scale y fp
                                                                                                   3046
                { ( \dim_to_fp:n {#3} ) / ( \dim_to_fp:n {#4} ) }
                                                                                                   3046
0468
              \fp_compare:nNnTF \l__box_scale_x_fp > \l__box_scale_y_fp
0469
                                                                                                   3046
0470
                { \fp_set_eq:NN \l_box_scale_x_fp \l_box_scale_y_fp }
                                                                                                   3047
0471
                { \fp_set_eq:NN \l__box_scale_y_fp \l__box_scale_x_fp }
                                                                                                   3047
              \__box_scale:N #1
                                                                                                  3047
0472
            }
0473
                                                                                                   3047
0474
       }
                                                                                                   3047
                                                                                                  3047
0475
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_resize_common:N #1
0476
       {
                                                                                                   3047
0477
          \hbox_set:Nn \l__box_internal_box
                                                                                                   3047
0478
                                                                                                   3047
0479
              \__box_backend_scale:Nnn
                                                                                                   3047
0480
                #1
                                                                                                   3048
```

```
3048
0481
                \l_box_scale_x_fp
                                                                                                    3048
0482
                \l box scale y fp
            }
0483
                                                                                                    3048
0484
          \fp_compare:nNnTF \l__box_scale_y_fp > \c_zero_fp
                                                                                                    3048
                                                                                                    3048
0485
              \box set ht: Nn \l box internal box { \l box top new dim }
                                                                                                    3048
0486
0487
              \box set dp:Nn \l box internal box { -\l box bottom new dim }
                                                                                                    3048
            }
                                                                                                    3048
0488
0489
            {
                                                                                                    3048
0490
              \box_set_dp:\n\l__box_internal_box { \l__box_top_new_dim }
                                                                                                    3049
              \box_set_ht:\n\l__box_internal_box { -\l__box_bottom_new_dim }
                                                                                                    3049
0491
            }
                                                                                                    3049
0492
          \fp_compare:nNnTF \l__box_scale_x_fp < \c_zero_fp
                                                                                                    3049
0493
0494
            {
                                                                                                    3049
                                                                                                    3049
0495
              \hbox_to_wd:nn { \l__box_right_new_dim }
                                                                                                    3049
0496
0497
                  \__kernel_kern:n { \l__box_right_new_dim }
                                                                                                    3049
0498
                  \box_use_drop:N \l__box_internal_box
                                                                                                    3049
0499
                  \tex_hss:D
                                                                                                    3049
                }
0500
                                                                                                    3050
            }
0501
                                                                                                    3050
0502
            {
                                                                                                    3050
0503
              \box_set_wd:\n \l__box_internal_box { \l__box_right_new_dim }
                                                                                                    3050
0504
              \hbox:n
                                                                                                    3050
0505
                {
                                                                                                    3050
                  \__kernel_kern:n { Opt }
0506
                                                                                                    3050
0507
                  \box use drop:N \l box internal box
                                                                                                    3050
                  \tex hss:D
                                                                                                    3050
0508
0509
                                                                                                    3050
            }
                                                                                                    3051
0510
       }
0511
                                                                                                    3051
0512
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_set_clipped:N #1
                                                                                                    3051
0513
       { \hbox set:Nn #1 { \ box backend clip:N #1 } }
                                                                                                    3051
0514
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box set clipped:N { c }
                                                                                                    3051
0515
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_gset_clipped:N #1
                                                                                                    3051
0516
       { \hbox_gset:Nn #1 { \_box_backend_clip:N #1 } }
                                                                                                    3051
0517
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_gset_clipped:N { c }
                                                                                                    3051
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_set_trim:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    3051
0518
0519
       { \_box_set_trim:NnnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} \box_set_eq:NN }
                                                                                                    3051
0520
     \cs generate variant:Nn \box set trim:Nnnnn { c }
                                                                                                    3052
0521
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_gset_trim:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    3052
0522
       { \_box_set_trim:NnnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} \box_gset_eq:NN }
                                                                                                    3052
0523
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_gset_trim:Nnnnn { c }
                                                                                                    3052
0524
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_set_trim:NnnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                    3052
0525
        {
                                                                                                    3052
0526
          \hbox_set:Nn \l__box_internal_box
                                                                                                    3052
```

```
{
0527
                                                                                                     3052
                                                                                                     3052
0528
              \_kernel_kern:n { -#2 }
0529
              \box use:N #1
                                                                                                     3052
0530
              \__kernel_kern:n { -#4 }
                                                                                                     3053
            }
                                                                                                     3053
0531
                                                                                                     3053
0532
          \dim compare:nNnTF { \box dp:N #1 } > {#3}
            {
                                                                                                     3053
0533
                                                                                                     3053
0534
              \hbox set:Nn \l box internal box
0535
                                                                                                     3053
0536
                  \box_move_down:nn \c_zero_dim
                                                                                                     3053
                     { \box_use_drop:N \l__box_internal_box }
0537
                                                                                                     3053
                }
0538
                                                                                                     3053
              \box_set_dp:Nn \l__box_internal_box { \box_dp:N #1 - (#3) }
                                                                                                     3053
0539
0540
            }
                                                                                                     3054
0541
            {
                                                                                                     3054
                                                                                                     3054
0542
              \hbox_set:Nn \l__box_internal_box
                {
0543
                                                                                                     3054
0544
                  \box_move_down:nn { (#3) - \box_dp:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3054
                    { \box_use_drop:N \l__box_internal_box }
                                                                                                     3054
0545
0546
                                                                                                     3054
              \box_set_dp:Nn \l__box_internal_box \c_zero_dim
                                                                                                     3054
0547
0548
            }
                                                                                                     3054
0549
          \dim_compare:nNnTF { \box_ht:N \l__box_internal_box } > {#5}
                                                                                                     3054
            {
0550
                                                                                                     3055
              \hbox_set:Nn \l__box_internal_box
                                                                                                     3055
0551
                                                                                                     3055
0552
0553
                  \box move up:nn \c zero dim
                                                                                                     3055
                                                                                                     3055
0554
                    { \box use drop: N \l box internal box }
                                                                                                     3055
0555
0556
              \box set ht:Nn \l box internal box
                                                                                                     3055
0557
                { \box_ht:N \l__box_internal_box - (#5) }
                                                                                                     3055
0558
            }
                                                                                                     3055
0559
            {
                                                                                                     3055
0560
              \hbox set:Nn \l box internal box
                                                                                                     3056
                {
0561
                                                                                                     3056
                  \box_move_up:nn { (#5) - \box_ht:N \l__box_internal_box }
                                                                                                     3056
0562
                    { \box_use_drop:N \l__box_internal_box }
                                                                                                     3056
0563
                                                                                                     3056
0564
              \box_set_ht:Nn \l__box_internal_box \c_zero_dim
                                                                                                     3056
0565
0566
                                                                                                     3056
          #6 #1 \l_box_internal_box
                                                                                                     3056
0567
0568
        }
                                                                                                     3056
0569
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_set_viewport:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     3056
        { \_box_set_viewport:NnnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} \box_set_eq:NN }
                                                                                                     3057
0570
0571
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_set_viewport:Nnnnn { c }
                                                                                                     3057
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \box_gset_viewport:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
0572
                                                                                                     3057
```

```
3057
0573
        { \ box set viewport: NnnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} \box gset eq: NN }
                                                                                                      3057
0574
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \box_gset_viewport:Nnnnn { c }
0575
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__box_set_viewport:NnnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                      3057
0576
                                                                                                      3057
          \hbox_set:Nn \l__box_internal_box
                                                                                                      3057
0577
            {
                                                                                                      3057
0578
0579
              \_kernel_kern:n { -#2 }
                                                                                                      3057
                                                                                                      3058
              \box use:N #1
0580
              \__kernel_kern:n { #4 - \box_wd:N #1 }
                                                                                                      3058
0581
0582
                                                                                                      3058
          \dim_compare:nNnTF {#3} < \c_zero_dim</pre>
                                                                                                      3058
0583
            {
0584
                                                                                                      3058
              \hbox_set:Nn \l__box_internal_box
                                                                                                      3058
0585
                {
                                                                                                      3058
0586
                                                                                                      3058
0587
                   \box_move_down:nn \c_zero_dim
                     { \box_use_drop:N \l__box_internal_box }
                                                                                                      3058
0588
                }
0589
                                                                                                      3058
0590
              \box_set_dp:Nn \l__box_internal_box { - \__box_dim_eval:n {#3} }
                                                                                                      3059
0591
            }
                                                                                                      3059
            {
0592
                                                                                                      3059
              \hbox_set:Nn \l__box_internal_box
                                                                                                      3059
0593
0594
                { \box move down:nn {#3} { \box use drop:N \l box internal box } }
                                                                                                      3059
0595
              \box_set_dp:\n \l__box_internal_box \c_zero_dim
                                                                                                      3059
            }
0596
                                                                                                      3059
0597
          \dim_compare:nNnTF {#5} > \c_zero_dim
                                                                                                      3059
0598
            {
                                                                                                      3059
0599
              \hbox set:Nn \l box internal box
                                                                                                      3059
0600
                                                                                                      3060
0601
                   \box move up:nn \c zero dim
                                                                                                      3060
                                                                                                      3060
0602
                     { \box_use_drop:N \l__box_internal_box }
0603
                                                                                                      3060
0604
              \box_set_ht:Nn \l__box_internal_box
                                                                                                      3060
0605
                                                                                                      3060
                {
0606
                   (#5)
                                                                                                      3060
0607
                   \dim_compare:nNnT {#3} > \c_zero_dim
                                                                                                      3060
                     { - (#3) }
                                                                                                      3060
0608
0609
                }
                                                                                                      3060
            }
0610
                                                                                                      3061
            {
0611
                                                                                                      3061
0612
              \hbox set:Nn \l box internal box
                                                                                                      3061
                {
                                                                                                      3061
0613
0614
                   \box_move_up:nn { - \__box_dim_eval:n {#5} }
                                                                                                      3061
                     { \box_use_drop:N \l__box_internal_box }
                                                                                                      3061
0615
                                                                                                      3061
0616
                                                                                                      3061
0617
              \box_set_ht:Nn \l__box_internal_box \c_zero_dim
0618
                                                                                                      3061
```

```
3061
0619
         #6 #1 \l_box_internal_box
                                                                                                   3062
0620
0621
     %% File: 13color.dtx
                                                                                                   3062
0622
     \cs new eq:NN \color group begin: \group begin:
                                                                                                   3062
0623
     \cs new eq:NN \color group end:
                                                                                                   3062
                                         \group end:
     \cs new protected:Npn \color ensure current:
                                                                                                   3062
0624
0625
       { \ color select:N \l color current tl }
                                                                                                   3062
                                                                                                   3062
0626
     \scan_new:N \s__color_stop
0627
      \cs new_protected:Npn \__color_select:N #1
                                                                                                   3062
0628
                                                                                                   3062
                                                                                                   3062
0629
          \exp_after:wN \__color_select:nn #1
0630
          \group_insert_after:N \__color_backend_reset:
                                                                                                   3063
       }
0631
                                                                                                   3063
0632
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_select_math:N #1
                                                                                                   3063
0633
       { \exp_after:wN \__color_select:nn #1 }
                                                                                                   3063
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_select:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3063
0634
       { \use:c { __color_backend_select_ #1 :n } {#2} }
0635
                                                                                                   3063
0636
     \tl_new:N \l__color_current_tl
                                                                                                   3063
0637
     \tl_set:Nn \l__color_current_tl { { gray } { 0 } }
                                                                                                   3063
0638
     \int_new:N \l__color_internal_int
                                                                                                   3063
     \tl_new:N \l__color_internal_tl
                                                                                                   3063
0639
0640
     \scan new:N \s color mark
                                                                                                   3064
0641
     \bool new:N \l color ignore error bool
                                                                                                   3064
0642
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \color_if_exist:n #1 { p , T, F, TF }
                                                                                                   3064
0643
       {
                                                                                                   3064
0644
                                                                                                   3064
          \prop if exist:cTF { l color named #1 prop }
0645
                                                                                                   3064
                                                                                                   3064
              \prop if empty:cTF { l color named #1 prop }
0646
                                                                                                   3064
0647
                \prg return false:
0648
                                                                                                   3064
                \prg return true:
0649
                                                                                                   3064
0650
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                   3065
0651
       }
                                                                                                   3065
0652
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_model:N #1 { \exp_after:wN \use_i:nn #1 }
                                                                                                   3065
0653
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_values:N #1 { \exp_after:wN \use_ii:nn #1 }
                                                                                                   3065
0654
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_extract:nNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3065
0655
       {
                                                                                                   3065
                                                                                                   3065
0656
          \tl_set_eq:Nc #2 { l__color_named_ #1 _tl }
          \prop_get:cVN { l__color_named_ #1 _prop } #2 #3
                                                                                                   3065
0657
0658
       }
                                                                                                   3065
0659
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__color_extract:nNN { V }
                                                                                                   3065
0660
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_convert:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3066
       { \__color_convert:nnVN {#1} {#2} #3 #3 }
                                                                                                   3066
0661
     \cs generate_variant:Nn \__color_convert:nnN { VV }
0662
                                                                                                   3066
0663
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \exp_last_unbraced:Nf { c }
                                                                                                   3066
0664
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_convert:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3066
```

```
0665
        {
                                                                                                    3066
          \tl_set:Ne #4
0666
                                                                                                    3066
0667
            {
                                                                                                    3066
0668
              \cs_if_exist_use:cTF { __color_convert_ #1 _ #2 :w }
                                                                                                    3066
                                                                                                    3066
0669
                { #3 \s color stop }
0670
                                                                                                    3067
                  \cs if exist:cTF { color convert \use:c { c color fallback #1 tl }
0671
                                                                                                    3067
     #2 :w }
0672
                    {
                                                                                                    3067
0673
                      \exp_last_unbraced:cf
                                                                                                    3067
0674
                         { __color_convert_ \use:c { c__color_fallback_ #1 _tl } _ #2 :w }
                                                                                                    3067
0675
                         { \use:c { __color_convert_ #1 _ \use:c { c__color_fallback_ #1 _tl }
      :w } #3 \s__color_stop }
                                                                                                    3067
                                                                                                    3067
0676
                         \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3067
0677
                                                                                                    3067
0678
0679
                       \exp_last_unbraced:cf
                                                                                                    3067
0680
                         { __color_convert_ \use:c { c__color_fallback_ #2 _tl } _ #2 :w }
                                                                                                    3068
0681
                                                                                                    3068
0682
                           \cs_if_exist_use:cTF { __color_convert_ #1 _ \use:c { //
     c__color_fallback_ #2 _tl } :w }
                                                                                                    3068
0683
                                                                                                    3068
                             { #3 \s color stop }
0684
                                                                                                    3068
0685
                               \exp_last_unbraced:cf
                                                                                                    3068
0686
                                 { __color_convert_ \use:c { c__color_fallback_ #1 _tl } _
                                                                                                    3068
     \use:c { c color fallback #2 tl } :w }
0687
                                 { \use:c { __color_convert_ #1 _ \use:c { c__color_fallback_
                                                                                                    3068
     #1 tl } :w } #3 \s color stop }
                                                                                                    3068
0688
                                 \s color stop
                                                                                                    3068
0689
0690
                                                                                                    3069
0691
                                                                                                    3069
                         \s__color_stop
0692
                                                                                                    3069
0693
                                                                                                    3069
            }
0694
                                                                                                    3069
0695
       }
                                                                                                    3069
0696
                                                                                                    3069
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__color_convert:nnnN { nV , nnV }
                                                                                                    3069
0697
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_gray_gray:w #1 \s__color_stop
0698
       { #1 }
                                                                                                    3069
0699
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_gray_rgb:w #1 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3069
                                                                                                    3070
0700
       { #1 ~ #1 ~ #1 }
0701
                                                                                                    3070
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_gray_cmyk:w #1 \s__color_stop
0702
       \{ 0 \sim 0 \sim 0 \sim \text{fp_eval:n} \{ 1 - \#1 \} \}
                                                                                                    3070
0703
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_rgb_gray:w #1 ~ #2 ~ #3 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3070
0704
       { \fp_eval:n { 0.3 * #1 + 0.59 * #2 + 0.11 * #3 } }
                                                                                                    3070
0705
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_rgb_rgb:w #1 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3070
```

```
{ #1 }
                                                                                                   3070
0706
0707
                                                                                                   3070
     \cs new:Npn \ color convert rgb cmyk:w #1 ~ #2 ~ #3 \s color stop
                                                                                                   3070
0708
0709
          \exp_args:Neee \__color_convert_rgb_cmyk:nnn
                                                                                                  3070
0710
            { \fp eval:n { 1 - #1 } }
                                                                                                  3071
0711
            { \fp eval:n { 1 - #2 } }
                                                                                                  3071
           { \fp eval:n { 1 - #3 } }
0712
                                                                                                   3071
                                                                                                  3071
0713
       }
0714
                                                                                                   3071
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_rgb_cmyk:nnn #1#2#3
0715
                                                                                                   3071
          \exp_args:Ne \__color_convert_rgb_cmyk:nnnn
                                                                                                  3071
0716
            { \fp eval:n { min( #1, #2 , #3 ) } } {#1} {#2} {#3}
0717
                                                                                                   3071
                                                                                                   3071
0718
       }
0719
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_rgb_cmyk:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3071
0720
                                                                                                  3072
0721
         \fp_eval:n { min ( 1 , max ( 0 , #2 - #1 ) ) } \c_space_tl
                                                                                                  3072
          \fp_eval:n { min ( 1 , max ( 0 , #3 - #1 ) ) } \c_space_tl
0722
                                                                                                   3072
         \fp_eval:n { min ( 1 , max ( 0 , #4 - #1 ) ) } \c_space_tl
0723
                                                                                                   3072
0724
         #1
                                                                                                  3072
0725
       }
                                                                                                  3072
0726
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_cmyk_gray:w #1 ~ #2 ~ #3 ~ #4 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                   3072
       { \fp_eval:n { 1 - min ( 1 , 0.3 * #1 + 0.59 * #2 + 0.11 * #3 + #4 ) } }
0727
                                                                                                  3072
0728
     \cs new:Npn \ color convert cmyk rgb:w #1 ~ #2 ~ #3 ~ #4 \s color stop
                                                                                                   3072
0729
       {
                                                                                                   3072
0730
         \fp eval:n { 1 - min ( 1 , #1 + #4 ) } \c space tl
                                                                                                   3073
         fp_eval:n { 1 - min ( 1 , #2 + #4 ) } \c space tl
                                                                                                  3073
0731
0732
         \fp eval:n \{ 1 - \min (1, #3 + #4) \}
                                                                                                  3073
       }
0733
                                                                                                   3073
0734
                                                                                                   3073
     \cs new:Npn \ color convert cmyk cmyk:w #1 \s color stop
0735
                                                                                                  3073
       { #1 }
     \tl new:N \l color model tl
0736
                                                                                                   3073
0737
     \tl_new:N \l__color_value_tl
                                                                                                   3073
0738
     \tl new:N \l color next model tl
                                                                                                  3073
     \tl_new:N \l__color_next_value_tl
0739
                                                                                                  3073
0740
     \cs_new_protected:Npe \__color_parse:nN #1#2
                                                                                                  3074
0741
       {
                                                                                                  3074
0742
          \tl_set:Ne \exp_not:c { l__color_named_ . _tl }
                                                                                                  3074
            { \exp_not:N \__color_model:N \exp_not:N \l__color_current_tl }
                                                                                                  3074
0743
0744
          \prop_put:NVe \exp_not:c { l__color_named_ . _prop }
                                                                                                  3074
0745
            \exp not:c { l color named . tl }
                                                                                                  3074
            { \exp_not:N \__color_values:N \exp_not:N \l__color_current tl }
                                                                                                  3074
0746
0747
          \exp_not:N \exp_args:Ne \exp_not:N \__color_parse_aux:nN
                                                                                                   3074
            { \exp_not:N \tl_to_str:n {#1} } #2
                                                                                                   3074
0748
0749
                                                                                                   3074
0750
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_parse_aux:nN #1#2
                                                                                                   3075
0751
                                                                                                   3075
```

```
3075
0752
          \color_if_exist:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                    3075
0753
            { \__color_parse_set_eq:Nn #2 {#1} }
0754
            { \__color_parse:Nw #2#1 ! \s__color_stop }
                                                                                                    3075
0755
          \__color_check_model:N #2
                                                                                                    3075
0756
        }
                                                                                                    3075
0757
                                                                                                    3075
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_parse_set_eq:Nn #1#2
0758
       {
                                                                                                    3075
                                                                                                    3075
0759
          \tl if empty:NTF \l color fixed model tl
0760
            { \exp_args:Nv \__color_parse_set_eq:nNn { l__color_named_ #2 _tl } }
                                                                                                    3076
0761
            { \exp_args:NV \__color_parse_set_eq:nNn \l_color_fixed_model_tl }
                                                                                                    3076
              #1 {#2}
                                                                                                    3076
0762
0763
       }
                                                                                                    3076
                                                                                                    3076
0764
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_parse_set_eq:nNn #1#2#3
0765
       {
                                                                                                    3076
0766
                                                                                                    3076
          \prop_get:cnNTF
            { l_color_named_ #3 _prop } {#1}
                                                                                                    3076
0767
0768
            \l__color_value_tl
                                                                                                    3076
            { \tl set:Ne #2 { {#1} { \l_color_value_tl } } }
0769
                                                                                                    3076
0770
            {
                                                                                                    3077
0771
              \tl set eq:Nc \l color model tl { l color named #3 tl }
                                                                                                    3077
0772
              \prop_get:cVN { l__color_named_ #3 _prop } \l__color_model_tl
                                                                                                    3077
0773
                \l color value tl
                                                                                                    3077
0774
              \ color convert:nnN
                                                                                                    3077
                                                                                                    3077
0775
                \l_color_model_tl {#1} \l_color_value_tl
0776
              \tl set:Ne #2
                                                                                                    3077
                {
0777
                                                                                                    3077
0778
                  {#1}
                                                                                                    3077
                  { \l color value tl }
                                                                                                    3077
0779
0780
                                                                                                    3078
                                                                                                    3078
0781
            }
0782
       }
                                                                                                    3078
0783
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_parse:Nw #1#2 ! #3 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3078
0784
                                                                                                    3078
0785
          \color_if_exist:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                    3078
            {
0786
                                                                                                    3078
0787
              \tl if blank:nTF {#3}
                                                                                                    3078
0788
                                                                                                    3078
                { \__color_parse_set_eq:Nn #1 {#2} }
                { \__color_parse_loop_init:Nnn #1 {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                    3078
0789
0790
            }
                                                                                                    3079
0791
            {
                                                                                                    3079
                                                                                                    3079
0792
              \msg error:nnn { color } { unknown-color } {#2}
0793
              \tl_set:Nn \l__color_current_tl { { gray } { 0 } }
                                                                                                    3079
0794
            }
                                                                                                    3079
0795
       }
                                                                                                    3079
0796
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_parse_loop_init:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3079
                                                                                                    3079
0797
```

```
3079
0798
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                     3079
0799
            \__color_extract:nNN {#2} \l__color_model_tl \l__color_value_tl
0800
            \ color parse loop:w #3 ! ! ! \s color stop
                                                                                                     3080
            \tl set:Ne \l__color_internal_tl
0801
                                                                                                     3080
              { { \l color model tl } { \l color value tl } }
                                                                                                     3080
0802
          \exp args:NNNV \group end:
                                                                                                     3080
0803
          \tl set:Nn #1 \l color internal tl
                                                                                                     3080
0804
        }
0805
                                                                                                     3080
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_parse_loop:w #1 ! #2 ! #3 ! #4 ! #5 \s__color_stop
0806
                                                                                                     3080
0807
                                                                                                     3080
                                                                                                     3080
8080
          \tl_if_blank:nF {#1}
            {
0809
                                                                                                     3080
              \bool lazy and:nnTF
                                                                                                     3081
0810
                { \fp compare p:nNn \{\#1\} > \{ 0 \} \}
                                                                                                     3081
0811
                { \fp_compare_p:nNn {#1} < { 100 } }
                                                                                                     3081
0812
                                                                                                     3081
0813
0814
                  \use:e
                                                                                                     3081
0815
                    {
                                                                                                     3081
                       \ color parse loop:nn {#1}
                                                                                                     3081
0816
0817
                         { \tl if blank:nTF {#2} { white } {#2} }
                                                                                                     3081
                    }
                                                                                                     3081
0818
0819
                }
                                                                                                     3081
0820
                { \ color parse loop check:nn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                     3082
0821
            }
                                                                                                     3082
0822
          \tl if blank:nF {#3}
                                                                                                     3082
0823
                                                                                                     3082
            { \ color parse loop:w #3 ! #4 ! #5 \s color stop }
0824
          \ color parse end:
                                                                                                     3082
        }
                                                                                                     3082
0825
                                                                                                     3082
0826
      \cs new protected:Npn \ color parse loop check:nn #1#2
0827
        {
                                                                                                     3082
0828
          \bool_if:NF \l__color_ignore_error_bool
                                                                                                     3082
0829
                                                                                                     3082
0830
                                                                                                     3083
              \bool lazy or:nnT
0831
                { \fp_compare_p:nNn {#1} < { 0 } }
                                                                                                     3083
0832
                { \fp_compare_p:nNn {#1} > { 100 } }
                                                                                                     3083
                { \msg_error:nnnnn { color } { out-of-range } {#1} { 0 } { 100 } }
                                                                                                     3083
0833
                                                                                                     3083
0834
                                                                                                     3083
0835
          \fp_compare:nNnF {#1} > \c_zero_fp
0836
                                                                                                     3083
0837
              \tl if blank:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                     3083
                { \__color_extract:nNN { white } }
                                                                                                     3083
0838
0839
                { \__color_extract:nNN {#2} }
                                                                                                     3083
                  \l_color_model_tl \l_color_value_tl
                                                                                                     3084
0840
0841
                                                                                                     3084
            }
0842
        }
                                                                                                     3084
0843
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_parse_loop:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3084
```

```
{
                                                                                                    3084
0844
                                                                                                    3084
0845
          \color if exist:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                    3084
0846
0847
              \__color_extract:nNN {#2} \l__color_next_model_tl \l__color_next_value_tl
                                                                                                    3084
              \tl if eq:NNF \l color model tl \l color next model tl
                                                                                                    3084
0848
                {
                                                                                                    3084
0849
                  \str if eq:VnTF \l color model tl { gray }
                                                                                                    3085
0850
                                                                                                    3085
0851
                    { \__color_parse_gray:n {#2} }
0852
                    { \__color_parse_std:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    3085
0853
                                                                                                    3085
                                                                                                    3085
0854
              \tl_set:Ne \l__color_value_tl
                {
0855
                                                                                                    3085
                  \__color_parse_mix:NVVn
                                                                                                    3085
0856
                    \l_color_model_tl \l_color_value_tl \l_color_next_value_tl {#1}
                                                                                                    3085
0857
0858
                                                                                                    3085
0859
            }
                                                                                                    3085
            {
0860
                                                                                                    3086
0861
              \msg_error:nnn { color } { unknown-color } {#2}
                                                                                                    3086
0862
              \__color_extract:nNN { black } \l__color_model_tl \l__color_value_tl
                                                                                                    3086
0863
              \ color parse break:w
                                                                                                    3086
            }
0864
                                                                                                    3086
0865
       }
                                                                                                    3086
0866
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_parse_gray:n #1
                                                                                                    3086
       {
0867
                                                                                                    3086
0868
          \tl_set_eq:NN \l__color_model_tl \l__color_next_model_tl
                                                                                                    3086
0869
          \tl_set:Nn \l__color_next_model_tl { gray }
                                                                                                    3086
0870
          \exp args:NnV \ color convert:nnN { gray } \l color model tl
                                                                                                    3087
            \l color value tl
                                                                                                    3087
0871
          \prop get:cVN { 1 color named #1 prop } \l color model tl
                                                                                                    3087
0872
0873
            \l__color_next_value_tl
                                                                                                    3087
0874
       }
                                                                                                    3087
0875
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_parse_std:n #1
                                                                                                    3087
0876
                                                                                                    3087
0877
          \prop_get:cVNF { l__color_named_ #1 _prop }
                                                                                                    3087
0878
            \l__color_model_tl
                                                                                                    3087
0879
            \l_color_next_value_tl
                                                                                                    3087
0880
              {
                                                                                                    3088
                                                                                                    3088
0881
                \__color_convert:VVN
0882
                  \l__color_next_model_tl
                                                                                                    3088
                  \l color model tl
                                                                                                    3088
0883
0884
                  \l_color_next_value_tl
                                                                                                    3088
0885
              }
                                                                                                    3088
0886
                                                                                                    3088
0887
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_parse_break:w #1 \__color_parse_end: { }
                                                                                                    3088
8880
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_parse_end: { }
                                                                                                    3088
0889
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_mix:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3088
```

```
{
                                                                                                    3089
0890
                                                                                                    3089
0891
          \exp_args:Nf \__color_parse_mix:nNnn
                                                                                                    3089
0892
            { \fp eval:n { #4 / 100 } }
0893
            #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    3089
0894
       }
                                                                                                    3089
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ color parse mix:Nnnn { NVV }
                                                                                                    3089
0895
0896
     \cs new:Npn \ color parse mix:nNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3089
       {
                                                                                                    3089
0897
0898
                                                                                                    3089
          \use:c { __color_parse_mix_ #2 :nw } {#1}
0899
            #3 \s_color_mark #4 \s_color_stop
                                                                                                    3089
0900
       }
                                                                                                    3090
0901
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_mix_gray:nw #1#2 \s__color_mark #3 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3090
        { \fp eval:n { \#2 * \#1 + \#3 * (1 - \#1) } }
                                                                                                    3090
0902
0903
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_mix_rgb:nw
                                                                                                    3090
                                                                                                    3090
0904
       #1#2 ~ #3 ~ #4 \s_color_mark #5 ~ #6 ~ #7 \s_color_stop
0905
                                                                                                    3090
        {
0906
          \fp_eval:n { #2 * #1 + #5 * ( 1 - #1 ) } \c_space_tl
                                                                                                    3090
0907
          \fp_eval:n { #3 * #1 + #6 * ( 1 - #1 ) } \c_space_tl
                                                                                                    3090
0908
          \fp eval:n { \#4 * \#1 + \#7 * (1 - \#1) }
                                                                                                    3090
0909
       }
                                                                                                    3090
0910
                                                                                                    3091
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_mix_cmyk:nw
0911
        #1#2 ~ #3 ~ #4 ~ #5 \s color mark #6 ~ #7 ~ #8 ~ #9 \s color stop
                                                                                                    3091
0912
       {
                                                                                                    3091
          \fp_eval:n { #2 * #1 + #6 * ( 1 - #1 ) } \c_space_tl
                                                                                                    3091
0913
0914
          \fp eval:n { \#3 * \#1 + \#7 * (1 - \#1) } \c space tl
                                                                                                    3091
0915
          \fp eval:n { \#4 * \#1 + \#8 * (1 - \#1) } \c space tl
                                                                                                    3091
0916
          \fp eval:n { \#5 * \#1 + \#9 * (1 - \#1) }
                                                                                                    3091
       }
                                                                                                    3091
0917
0918
                                                                                                    3091
     \cs new:Npn \ color parse model gray:w #1 , #2 \s color stop
        { { gray } { \ color parse number:n {#1} } }
0919
                                                                                                    3091
0920
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_rgb:w #1 , #2 , #3 , #4 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3092
0921
                                                                                                    3092
0922
                                                                                                    3092
          { rgb }
          {
0923
                                                                                                    3092
0924
            \__color_parse_number:n {#1} ~
                                                                                                    3092
0925
            \_color_parse_number:n {#2} ~
                                                                                                    3092
0926
            \__color_parse_number:n {#3}
                                                                                                    3092
          }
                                                                                                    3092
0927
       }
0928
                                                                                                    3092
0929
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_cmyk:w #1 , #2 , #3 , #4 , #5 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3092
0930
        {
                                                                                                    3093
0931
          { cmyk }
                                                                                                    3093
                                                                                                    3093
0932
0933
            \__color_parse_number:n {#1} ~
                                                                                                    3093
0934
            \__color_parse_number:n {#2} ~
                                                                                                    3093
0935
              _color_parse_number:n {#3} ~
                                                                                                    3093
```

```
3093
0936
            \__color_parse_number:n {#4}
         }
0937
                                                                                                    3093
       }
                                                                                                    3093
0938
0939
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_number:n #1
                                                                                                    3093
        { \ color parse number:w #1 . 0 . \s_color_stop }
0940
                                                                                                    3094
0941
     \cs new:Npn \ color parse number:w #1 . #2 . #3 \s color stop
                                                                                                    3094
0942
       { \tl if blank:nTF {#1} { 0 } {#1} . #2 }
                                                                                                    3094
     \cs new:Npn \ color parse model Gray:w #1 , #2 \s color stop
                                                                                                    3094
0943
0944
       { { gray } { \fp_eval:n { #1 / 15 } } }
                                                                                                    3094
0945
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_hsb:w #1 , #2 , #3 , #4 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3094
0946
       { \__color_parse_model_hsb:nnn {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                    3094
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_Hsb:w #1 , #2 , #3 , #4 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3094
0947
        {
                                                                                                    3094
0948
0949
          \exp_args:Ne \__color_parse_model_hsb:nnn { \fp_eval:n { #1 / 360 } }
                                                                                                    3094
                                                                                                    3095
0950
            {#2} {#3}
0951
        }
                                                                                                    3095
0952
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_hsb:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3095
0953
       {
                                                                                                    3095
0954
          { rgb }
                                                                                                    3095
0955
          {
                                                                                                    3095
0956
            \exp_args:Ne \__color_parse_model_hsb_aux:nnn
                                                                                                    3095
0957
              \{ fp eval: n \{ 6 * (#1) \} \} \{ #2 \} \{ #3 \}
                                                                                                    3095
0958
          }
                                                                                                    3095
        }
                                                                                                    3095
0959
0960
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_hsb_aux:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3096
                                                                                                    3096
0961
       {
0962
          \exp args:Nee \ color parse model hsb aux:nnnn
                                                                                                    3096
0963
            { \fp eval:n { floor(#1) } } { \fp eval:n { #1 - floor(#1) } }
                                                                                                    3096
0964
            {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    3096
                                                                                                    3096
0965
       }
                                                                                                    3096
0966
      \cs new:Npn \ color parse model hsb aux:nnnn #1#2#3#4
0967
                                                                                                    3096
                                                                                                    3096
0968
          \use:e
            {
0969
                                                                                                    3096
                                                                                                    3097
0970
              \exp_not:N \__color_parse_model_hsb_aux:nnnnn
                { \__color_parse_number:n {#4} }
0971
                                                                                                    3097
0972
                { \fp_eval:n { round(#4 * (1 - #3),5) } }
                                                                                                    3097
0973
                \{ fp_eval: n \{ round(#4 * (1 - #3 * #2), 5) \} \}
                                                                                                    3097
0974
                { \fp_eval:n { round(\#4 * (1 - \#3 * (1 - \#2)),5) } }
                                                                                                    3097
0975
                {#1}
                                                                                                    3097
0976
            }
                                                                                                    3097
0977
       }
                                                                                                    3097
0978
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_hsb_aux:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    3097
0979
       { \use:c { __color_parse_model_hsb_ #5 :nnnn } {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} }
                                                                                                    3097
     \cs_new:cpn { __color_parse_model_hsb_0:nnnn } #1#2#3#4 { #1 ~ #4 ~ #2 }
0980
                                                                                                    3098
0981
                    __color_parse_model_hsb_1:nnnn } #1#2#3#4 { #3 ~ #1 ~ #2 }
      \cs_new:cpn {
                                                                                                    3098
```

```
0982
     \cs_new:cpn { __color_parse_model_hsb_2:nnnn } #1#2#3#4 { #2 ~ #1 ~ #4 }
                                                                                                3098
                                                                                                3098
0983
     \cs_new:cpn { __color_parse_model_hsb_3:nnnn } #1#2#3#4 { #2 ~ #3 ~ #1 }
0984
     \cs_new:cpn { __color_parse_model_hsb_4:nnnn } #1#2#3#4 { #4 ~ #2 ~ #1 }
                                                                                                3098
0985
     \cs_new:cpn { __color_parse_model_hsb_5:nnnn } #1#2#3#4 { #1 ~ #2 ~ #3 }
                                                                                                3098
     \cs new:cpn { color parse model hsb 6:nnnn } #1#2#3#4 { #1 ~ #2 ~ #2 }
                                                                                                3098
0986
0987
     \cs new:Npn \ color parse model HSB:w #1 , #2 , #3 , #4 \s color stop
                                                                                                3098
0988
       {
                                                                                                3098
         \exp_args:Neee \__color_parse_model_hsb:nnn
0989
                                                                                                3098
0990
           { \fp_eval:n { round((#1) / 240,5) } }
                                                                                                3099
0991
           { \fp_eval:n { round((#2) / 240,5) } }
                                                                                                3099
           { \fp_eval:n { round((#3) / 240,5) } }
                                                                                                3099
0992
0993
       }
                                                                                                3099
     \cs new:Npn \__color_parse_model_HTML:w #1 , #2 \s__color_stop
0994
                                                                                                3099
0995
       { \__color_parse_model_HTML_aux:w #1 0 0 0 0 0 0 \s__color_stop }
                                                                                                3099
0996
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_HTML_aux:w #1#2#3#4#5#6#7 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                3099
                                                                                                3099
0997
0998
         { rgb }
                                                                                                3099
0999
         {
                                                                                                3099
1000
           \fp eval:n { round(\int from hex:n \{\#1\#2\} / 255,5) } ~
                                                                                                3100
1001
           \fp eval:n { round(\int from hex:n \{#3#4\} / 255,5) } ~
                                                                                                3100
                                                                                                3100
           \fp_eval:n { round(\int_from_hex:n {#5#6} / 255,5) }
1002
1003
         }
                                                                                                3100
1004
       }
                                                                                                3100
1005
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_RGB:w #1 , #2 , #3 , #4 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                3100
1006
       {
                                                                                                3100
1007
                                                                                                3100
         { rgb }
1008
                                                                                                3100
1009
           \fp eval:n { round((#1) / 255,5) } ~
                                                                                                3100
           \fp eval:n { round((#2) / 255,5) } ~
1010
                                                                                                3101
           \fp eval:n { round((#3) / 255,5) }
1011
                                                                                                3101
         }
1012
                                                                                                3101
1013
                                                                                                3101
1014
                                                                                                3101
     \cs new:Npn \ color parse model wave:w #1 , #2 \s color stop
1015
       {
                                                                                                3101
1016
         { rgb }
                                                                                                3101
1017
         {
                                                                                                3101
1018
           \fp_compare:nNnTF {#1} < { 420 }
                                                                                                3101
1019
             3101
1020
                                                                                                3102
1021
                                                                                                3102
1022
               \fp compare:nNnTF \{\#1\} > \{700\}
                                                                                                3102
1023
                 { \_color_parse_model_wave_auxi:nn {#1} { 0.3 + 0.7 * (#1 - 780) / -80 } }
                                                                                                3102
                 { \__color_parse_model_wave_auxi:nn {#1} { 1 } }
1024
                                                                                                3102
1025
                                                                                                3102
1026
         }
                                                                                                3102
1027
                                                                                                3102
```

```
1028
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_wave_auxi:nn #1#2
                                                                                                       3102
                                                                                                       3102
1029
        {
1030
          \fp_compare:nNnTF {#1} < { 440 }
                                                                                                       3103
1031
                                                                                                       3103
                                                                                                       3103
1032
              \ color parse model wave auxii:nn
1033
                 { 4 + \__color_parse_model_wave_rho:n { (#1 - 440) / -60 } }
                                                                                                       3103
                 {#2}
                                                                                                       3103
1034
            }
                                                                                                       3103
1035
            {
1036
                                                                                                       3103
1037
              \fp_compare:nNnTF {#1} < { 490 }
                                                                                                       3103
1038
                                                                                                       3103
1039
                   \__color_parse_model_wave_auxii:nn
                                                                                                       3103
                     { 4 - \_color_parse_model_wave_rho:n { (#1 - 440) / 50 } }
1040
                                                                                                       3104
                     {#2}
                                                                                                       3104
1041
                }
                                                                                                       3104
1042
                 {
1043
                                                                                                       3104
1044
                   fp_compare:nNnTF {#1} < { 510 }
                                                                                                       3104
1045
                     {
                                                                                                       3104
                                                                                                       3104
1046
                       \__color_parse_model_wave_auxii:nn
1047
                         { 2 + \__color_parse_model_wave_rho:n { (#1 - 510) / -20 } }
                                                                                                       3104
                         {#2}
1048
                                                                                                       3104
1049
                     }
                                                                                                       3104
                     {
1050
                                                                                                       3105
1051
                       \fp_compare:nNnTF {#1} < { 580 }
                                                                                                       3105
1052
                         {
                                                                                                       3105
1053
                           \ color parse model wave auxii:nn
                                                                                                       3105
1054
                             \{2 - \ \text{color parse model wave rho:n } \{ (#1 - 510) / 70 \} \}
                                                                                                       3105
                             {#2}
1055
                                                                                                       3105
1056
                         }
                                                                                                       3105
                         {
1057
                                                                                                       3105
1058
                           \fp_compare:nNnTF {#1} < { 645 }
                                                                                                       3105
1059
                                                                                                       3105
1060
                                \ color parse model wave auxii:nn
                                                                                                       3106
                                  { \__color_parse_model_wave_rho:n { (#1 - 645) / -65 } }
                                                                                                       3106
1061
                                  {#2}
1062
                                                                                                       3106
                                                                                                       3106
1063
1064
                             { \__color_parse_model_wave_auxii:nn { 0 } {#2} }
                                                                                                       3106
                         }
1065
                                                                                                       3106
                    }
                                                                                                       3106
1066
1067
                }
                                                                                                       3106
            }
1068
                                                                                                       3106
1069
        }
                                                                                                       3106
1070
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_wave_auxii:nn #1#2
                                                                                                       3107
                                                                                                       3107
1071
1072
          \exp_args:Neee \__color_parse_model_hsb_aux:nnn
                                                                                                       3107
1073
            { \fp_eval:n {#1} }
                                                                                                       3107
```

```
1074
            { 1 }
                                                                                                    3107
                                                                                                    3107
1075
            { \__color_parse_model_wave_rho:n {#2} }
1076
                                                                                                    3107
1077
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_wave_rho:n #1
                                                                                                    3107
1078
        { \fp eval:n { min(1, max(0, #1)) } }
                                                                                                    3107
1079
                                                                                                    3107
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_cmy:w #1 , #2 , #3 , #4 \s__color_stop
1080
        {
                                                                                                    3108
1081
          { cmyk }
                                                                                                    3108
                                                                                                    3108
1082
          { \__color_convert_rgb_cmyk:nnn {#1} {#2} {#3} }
1083
                                                                                                    3108
1084
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_tHsb:w #1 , #2 , #3 , #4 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3108
1085
        {
                                                                                                    3108
          \exp_args:Ne \__color_parse_model_hsb:nnn
                                                                                                    3108
1086
            { \__color_parse_model_tHsb:n {#1} } {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    3108
1087
1088
        }
                                                                                                    3108
                                                                                                    3108
1089
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_parse_model_tHsb:n #1
        {
1090
                                                                                                    3109
1091
          \__color_parse_model_tHsb:nw {#1}
                                                                                                    3109
1092
                                                                                                    3109
              0,
                   0;
1093
             60 ,
                   30;
                                                                                                    3109
                                                                                                    3109
1094
            120 , 60 ;
1095
            180 , 120 ;
                                                                                                    3109
            210 , 180 ;
1096
                                                                                                    3109
1097
            240 , 240 ;
                                                                                                    3109
1098
            360 , 360 ;
                                                                                                    3109
                                                                                                    3109
1099
            \q recursion tail , ;
1100
            \q recursion stop
                                                                                                    3110
        }
1101
                                                                                                    3110
1102
      \cs new:Npn \ color parse model tHsb:nw #1 #2 , #3 ; #4 , #5 ;
                                                                                                    3110
1103
        {
                                                                                                    3110
1104
          \quark if recursion tail stop do:nn {#4} { 0 }
                                                                                                    3110
1105
          fp_compare:nNnTF {#1} > {#4}
                                                                                                    3110
                                                                                                    3110
1106
            { \ color parse model tHsb:nw {#1} #4 , #5 ; }
            {
1107
                                                                                                    3110
1108
              \use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:nw
                                                                                                    3110
                { \fp_eval:n { ((#1 - #2) / (#4 - #2) * (#5 - #3) + #3) / 360 } }
                                                                                                    3110
1109
            }
1110
                                                                                                    3111
1111
        }
                                                                                                    3111
1112
     \cs_new:cpn { __color_parse_model_&spot:w } #1 , #2 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3111
        { { gray } { #1 } }
1113
                                                                                                    3111
     \tl_new:N \l_color_fixed_model_tl
                                                                                                    3111
1114
1115
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_check_model:N #1
                                                                                                    3111.
1116
                                                                                                    3111
                                                                                                    3111
1117
          \tl_if_empty:NF \l_color_fixed_model_tl
1118
            {
                                                                                                    3111
1119
              \exp_after:wN \__color_check_model:nn #1
                                                                                                     3111
```

```
1120
              \tl_if_eq:NNF \l__color_model_tl \l_color_fixed_model_tl
                                                                                                    3112
                                                                                                   3112
1121
1122
                  \__color_convert:VVN \l__color_model_tl \l_color_fixed_model_tl
                                                                                                   3112
1123
                    \l color value tl
                                                                                                   3112
                                                                                                   3112
1124
                                                                                                   3112
1125
              \tl set:Ne #1
                { { \l color fixed model tl } { \l color value tl } }
                                                                                                   3112
1126
            }
1127
                                                                                                   3112
1128
       }
                                                                                                    3112
1129
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_check_model:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3112
1130
                                                                                                   3113
1131
          \tl_set:Nn \l__color_model_tl {#1}
                                                                                                   3113
1132
          \tl_set:Nn \l__color_value_tl {#2}
                                                                                                   3113
1133
                                                                                                   3113
1134
      \cs_new_protected:Npe \__color_finalise_current:
                                                                                                   3113
                                                                                                   3113
1135
1136
          \tl_set:Ne \exp_not:c { l__color_named_ . _tl }
                                                                                                   3113
1137
            { \exp_not:N \__color_model:N \exp_not:N \l__color_current_tl }
                                                                                                   3113
          \prop_clear:N \exp_not:c { l__color_named_ . _prop }
                                                                                                   3113
1138
          \prop_put:NVe \exp_not:c { l__color_named_ . _prop }
1139
                                                                                                   3113
            \exp_not:c { l__color_named_ . _tl }
1140
                                                                                                   3114
1141
            { \exp not:N \ color values:N \exp not:N \l color current tl }
                                                                                                   3114
1142
       }
                                                                                                   3114
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \color_select:n #1
1143
                                                                                                   3114
1144
       {
                                                                                                   3114
1145
          \ color parse:nN {#1} \l color current tl
                                                                                                   3114
1146
          \ color finalise current:
                                                                                                   3114
          \ color select:N \l color current tl
1147
                                                                                                   3114
1148
       }
                                                                                                   3114
1149
     \cs generate variant:Nn \color select:n { V }
                                                                                                   3114
     \cs new protected:Npn \color select:nn #1#2
1150
                                                                                                   3115
1151
                                                                                                   3115
1152
         \ color select main: Nnn \l color current tl {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                   3115
1153
          \__color_finalise_current:
                                                                                                   3115
1154
          \__color_select:N \l__color_current_tl
                                                                                                   3115
1155
       }
                                                                                                   3115
1156
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \color_select:nn { nV , V , VV }
                                                                                                   3115
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_select_main:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3115
1157
1158
                                                                                                   3115
1159
          \use:e
                                                                                                   3115
            {
                                                                                                   3116
1160
1161
              \exp_not:N \__color_select_main:Nw \exp_not:N #1
                                                                                                   3116
                \exp_not:n {#2} / / \exp_not:N \s__color_mark
1162
                                                                                                    3116
                #3 / / \exp_not:N \s_color_stop
                                                                                                   3116
1163
1164
            }
                                                                                                    3116
1165
                                                                                                    3116
```

```
3116
1166
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_select_main:Nw
        #1 #2 / #3 / #4 \s color mark #5 / #6 / #7 \s color stop
1167
                                                                                                   3116
1168
                                                                                                   3116
1169
         \ color select:nnN {#2} {#5} #1
                                                                                                   3116
         \bool lazy or:nnF
                                                                                                   3117
1170
            { \tl if empty p:N \l color fixed model tl }
                                                                                                   3117
1171
1172
            { \str if eq p:nV {#2} \l color fixed model tl }
                                                                                                   3117
           { \__color_select_loop:Nw #1 #3 / #4 \s__color_mark #6 / #7 \s__color_stop }
1173
                                                                                                   3117
1174
       }
                                                                                                   3117
1175
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_select_loop:Nw
                                                                                                   3117
        #1 #2 / #3 \s_color_mark #4 / #5 \s_color_stop
1176
                                                                                                   3117
       {
1177
                                                                                                   3117
1178
          \str_if_eq:nVTF {#2} \l_color_fixed_model_tl
                                                                                                   3117
1179
            { \ color select:nnN {#2} {#4} #1 }
                                                                                                   3117
            {
                                                                                                   3118
1180
1181
              \tl_if_blank:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                   3118
1182
                {\exp_after:wN \__color_select_swap:Nnn \exp_after:wN #1 #1 }
                                                                                                   3118
1183
                { \_color_select_loop:Nw #1 #3 \s_color_mark #5 \s_color_stop }
                                                                                                   3118
1184
           }
                                                                                                   3118
       }
1185
                                                                                                   3118
                                                                                                   3118
1186
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_select:nnN #1#2#3
1187
                                                                                                   3118
1188
          \cs_if_exist:cTF { __color_parse_model_ #1 :w }
                                                                                                   3118
            {
1189
                                                                                                   3118
1190
              \tl set:Ne #3
                                                                                                   3119
                {\use:c { color parse model \#1 : w \} \#2 , 0 , 0 , 0 \s color stop }
                                                                                                   3119
1191
1192
                                                                                                   3119
                                                                                                   3119
1193
            { \msg error:nnn { color } { unknown-model } {#1} }
1194
       }
                                                                                                   3119
1195
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_select_swap:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3119
1196
       {
                                                                                                   3119
1197
          \__color_convert:nVnN {#2} \l_color_fixed_model_tl {#3} \l__color_value_tl
                                                                                                   3119
          \tl set:Ne #1
                                                                                                   3119
1198
1199
            { { \l_color_fixed_model_tl } { \l_color_value_tl } }
                                                                                                   3119
1200
       }
                                                                                                   3120
1201
     \tl_new:N \l_color_math_active_tl
                                                                                                   3120
                                                                                                   3120
1202
     \tl_set:Nn \l_color_math_active_tl { ' }
                                                                                                   3120
1203
     \seq_new:N \g__color_math_seq
1204
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \color_math:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3120
1205
       {
                                                                                                   3120
         \__color_math:nn {#2}
                                                                                                   3120
1206
1207
            { \__color_parse:nN {#1} \l__color_current_tl }
                                                                                                   3120
1208
                                                                                                   3120
1209
                                                                                                   3120
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \color_math:nnn #1#2#3
1210
                                                                                                   3121
1211
          \__color_math:nn {#3}
                                                                                                   3121
```

```
3121
1212
            { \__color_select_main:Nnn \l__color_current_tl {#1} {#2} }
1213
        }
                                                                                                      3121
1214
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_math:nn #1#2
                                                                                                      3121
1215
                                                                                                      3121
1216
          \seq gpush:NV \g color math seq \l color current tl
                                                                                                      3121
1217
          #2
                                                                                                      3121
1218
          \ color select math:N \l color current tl
                                                                                                      3121
1219
          #1
                                                                                                      3121
1220
                                                                                                      3122
          \ color_math_scan:w
1221
        }
                                                                                                      3122
1222
                                                                                                      3122
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_math_scan:w
1223
        {
                                                                                                      3122
1224
                                                                                                      3122
          \peek_remove_filler:n
1225
            {
                                                                                                      3122
1226
                                                                                                      3122
              \group_align_safe_begin:
1227
              \peek_catcode:NTF \c_alignment_token
                                                                                                      3122
1228
                                                                                                      3122
1229
                   \group_align_safe_end:
                                                                                                      3122
1230
                   \ color_math_scan_end:
                                                                                                      3123
1231
                                                                                                      3123
1232
                                                                                                      3123
1233
                                                                                                      3123
                   \group align safe end:
                   \__color_math_scan_auxi:
1234
                                                                                                      3123
1235
                                                                                                      3123
1236
            }
                                                                                                      3123
1237
        }
                                                                                                      3123
1238
      \cs new protected:Npn \ color math scan auxi:
                                                                                                      3123
        {
1239
                                                                                                      3123
          \token case catcode:NnTF \l peek token
                                                                                                      3124
1240
1241
            {
                                                                                                      3124
1242
              \c math subscript token
                                                                                                      3124
1243
              \c_math_superscript_token { }
                                                                                                      3124
            }
1244
                                                                                                      3124
1245
                                                                                                      3124
            { \__color_math_scripts:Nw }
            {
1246
                                                                                                      3124
                                                                                                      3124
1247
              \token_case_meaning:NnTF \l_peek_token
                                                                                                      3124
1248
                                         { \tex_limits:D }
                                                                                                      3124
1249
                  \tex_limits:D
1250
                  \tex_nolimits:D
                                         { \tex_nolimits:D }
                                                                                                      3125
                  \tex_displaylimits:D { \tex_displaylimits:D }
                                                                                                      3125
1251
                                                                                                      3125
1252
1253
                { \__color_math_scan:w \use_none:n }
                                                                                                      3125
                { \__color_math_scan_auxii: }
1254
                                                                                                      3125
                                                                                                      3125
1255
            }
1256
        }
                                                                                                      3125
                                                                                                      3125
1257
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_math_scan_auxii:
```

```
{
                                                                                                    3125
1258
                                                                                                    3125
1259
          \tl_map_inline: Nn \l_color_math_active_tl
1260
                                                                                                    3126
1261
              \token if eq meaning:NNT \l peek token ##1
                                                                                                    3126
                                                                                                    3126
1262
                                                                                                    3126
1263
                  \tl map break:n
                    {
                                                                                                    3126
1264
1265
                                                                                                    3126
                      \use i:nn
                         { \ color_math_scan_auxiii:N ##1 }
1266
                                                                                                    3126
1267
                                                                                                    3126
                }
1268
                                                                                                    3126
1269
              3126
            }
1270
                                                                                                    3127
1271
       }
                                                                                                    3127
1272
                                                                                                    3127
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_math_scan_auxiii:N #1
1273
                                                                                                    3127
1274
          \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \__color_math_scan:w
                                                                                                    3127
1275
            \char_generate:nn { `#1 } { 13 }
                                                                                                    3127
1276
       }
                                                                                                    3127
1277
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_math_scan_end:
                                                                                                    3127
1278
                                                                                                    3127
1279
                                                                                                    3127
          \ color backend reset:
1280
          \seq_gpop:NN \g__color_math_seq \l__color_current_tl
                                                                                                    3128
        }
1281
                                                                                                    3128
1282
                                                                                                    3128
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_math_scripts:Nw #1
                                                                                                    3128
1283
        {
1284
          #1
                                                                                                    3128
1285
          \c group begin token
                                                                                                    3128
            \c group begin token
1286
                                                                                                    3128
1287
              \seq_get:NN \g__color_math_seq \l__color_current_tl
                                                                                                    3128
              \ color select:N \l__color_current_tl
1288
                                                                                                    3128
1289
              \group_insert_after:N \c_group_end_token
                                                                                                    3128
1290
              \group insert after:N \ color math scan:w
                                                                                                    3129
1291
          \peek remove filler:n
                                                                                                    3129
            {
1292
                                                                                                    3129
              \peek_catcode_remove:NF \c_group_begin_token
1293
                                                                                                    3129
1294
                { \ _color_math_script_aux:N }
                                                                                                    3129
            }
                                                                                                    3129
1295
       }
1296
                                                                                                    3129
      \cs new protected:Npn \ color math script aux:N #1 { #1 \c group end token }
1297
                                                                                                    3129
      \cs new protected:Npn \color fill:n #1
1298
                                                                                                    3129
1299
        {
                                                                                                    3129
                                                                                                    3130
          \__color_parse:nN {#1} \l__color_current_tl
1300
          \exp_after:wN \__color_draw:nnn \l__color_current_tl { fill }
                                                                                                    3130
1301
1302
        }
                                                                                                    3130
1303
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \color_stroke:n #1
                                                                                                    3130
```

```
3130
1304
        {
                                                                                                    3130
1305
          \__color_parse:nN {#1} \l__color_current_tl
1306
          \exp_after:wN \__color_draw:nnn \l__color_current_tl { stroke }
                                                                                                    3130
1307
                                                                                                   3130
1308
      \cs new protected:Npn \color fill:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3130
1309
                                                                                                   3130
          \ color select main: Nnn \l color current tl {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                   3131
1310
          \exp_after:wN \__color_draw:nnn \l__color_current_tl { fill }
                                                                                                    3131
1311
1312
       }
                                                                                                    3131
1313
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \color_stroke:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3131
1314
                                                                                                   3131
1315
          \ color select main:Nnn \l color current tl {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                   3131
          \exp_after:wN \__color_draw:nnn \l__color_current_tl { stroke }
                                                                                                    3131
1316
1317
                                                                                                   3131
1318
                                                                                                   3131
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_draw:nnn #1#2#3
1319
                                                                                                   3131
1320
          \use:c { __color_backend_ #3 _ #1 :n } {#2}
                                                                                                   3132
1321
          \exp_args:Nc \group_insert_after:N { __color_backend_ #3 _ reset: }
                                                                                                   3132
1322
       }
                                                                                                   3132
1323
      \tl_new:N \l__color_named_tl
                                                                                                   3132
1324
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \color_set:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3132
1325
                                                                                                   3132
1326
          \exp_args:NV \__color_set:nnn
                                                                                                    3132
1327
            \l color fixed model tl {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    3132
1328
                                                                                                    3132
1329
      \cs new protected:Npn \ color set:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3132
1330
                                                                                                   3133
1331
          \tl clear:N \l color fixed model tl
                                                                                                    3133
         \ color set:nn {#2} {#3}
1332
                                                                                                   3133
1333
          \tl set:Nn \l color fixed model tl {#1}
                                                                                                   3133
1334
       }
                                                                                                   3133
1335
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_set:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3133
1336
                                                                                                   3133
1337
          \str if eq:nnF {#1} { . }
                                                                                                   3133
            {
1338
                                                                                                   3133
              \__color_parse:nN {#2} \l__color_named_tl
                                                                                                   3133
1339
              \tl_clear_new:c { l__color_named_ #1 _tl }
                                                                                                   3134
1340
1341
              \tl_set:ce { l__color_named_ #1 _tl }
                                                                                                   3134
1342
                { \__color_model:N \l__color_named_tl }
                                                                                                   3134
              \prop clear_new:c { l__color_named_ #1 _prop }
1343
                                                                                                   3134
              \prop_put:cve { l__color_named_ #1 _prop } { l__color_named_ #1 _tl }
                                                                                                   3134
1344
1345
                { \_color_values:N \l_color_named_tl }
                                                                                                   3134
              \__color_set:nnw {#1} {#2} #2 ! \s__color_stop
                                                                                                   3134
1346
            }
                                                                                                   3134
1347
1348
        }
                                                                                                    3134
1349
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_set:nnw #1#2#3 ! #4 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3134
```

```
{
                                                                                                    3135
1350
                                                                                                    3135
1351
          \clist_map_inline:nn { cmyk , gray , rgb }
1352
                                                                                                    3135
1353
              \prop_get:cnNT { l__color_named_ #3 _prop } {##1} \l__color_internal_tl
                                                                                                    3135
                                                                                                    3135
1354
                  \prop if in:cnF { l color named #1 prop } {##1}
                                                                                                    3135
1355
                                                                                                    3135
1356
                    {
                                                                                                    3135
1357
                       \group begin:
                        \bool_set_true:N \l__color_ignore_error_bool
1358
                                                                                                    3135
1359
                         \tl_set:cn { l__color_named_ #3 _tl } {##1}
                                                                                                    3135
1360
                        \_color_parse:nN {#2} \l_color_internal_tl
                                                                                                    3136
1361
                      \exp_args:NNNV \group_end:
                                                                                                    3136
                      \tl_set:Nn \l__color_internal_tl \l__color_internal_tl
                                                                                                    3136
1362
                      \prop_put:cee { l__color_named_ #1 _prop }
                                                                                                    3136
1363
1364
                        { \__color_model:N \l__color_internal_tl }
                                                                                                    3136
                        { \_color_values:N \l_color_internal_tl }
1365
                                                                                                    3136
1366
                                                                                                    3136
1367
                                                                                                    3136
1368
            }
                                                                                                    3136
       }
1369
                                                                                                    3136
                                                                                                    3137
1370
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \color_set:nnn #1#2#3
1371
                                                                                                    3137
1372
          \str if eq:nnF {#1} { . }
                                                                                                    3137
            {
1373
                                                                                                    3137
1374
              \tl clear new:c { l color named #1 tl }
                                                                                                    3137
              \prop_clear_new:c { l__color_named_ #1 _prop }
1375
                                                                                                    3137
1376
              \exp args:Ne \ color set aux:nnn { \tl to str:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    3137
                {#1} {#3}
                                                                                                    3137
1377
1378
            }
                                                                                                    3137
1379
       }
                                                                                                    3137
1380
      \cs_new_protected:Npe \__color_set_aux:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3138
1381
                                                                                                    3138
1382
                                                                                                    3138
          \exp not:N \ color set colon:nnw {#2} {#3}
1383
            #1 \c_colon_str \c_colon_str \exp_not:N \s_color_stop
                                                                                                    3138
1384
        }
                                                                                                    3138
1385
      \use:e
                                                                                                    3138
       {
1386
                                                                                                    3138
1387
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \exp_not:N \__color_set_colon:nnw
                                                                                                    3138
1388
            #1#2 #3 \c_colon_str #4 \c_colon_str
                                                                                                    3138
1389
            #5 \exp not:N \s color stop
                                                                                                    3138
       }
                                                                                                    3139
1390
1391
        {
                                                                                                    3139
                                                                                                    3139
1392
          \tl_if_blank:nTF {#4}
                                                                                                    3139
1393
            { \__color_set_loop:nw {#1} #3 }
            { \__color_set_loop:nw {#1} #4 }
1394
                                                                                                    3139
              // \s_color_mark #2 / / \s_color_stop
1395
                                                                                                    3139
```

```
}
1396
                                                                                                 3139
1397
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_set_loop:nw
                                                                                                 3139
1398
       #1#2 / #3 \s__color_mark #4 / #5 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                 3139
1399
                                                                                                 3139
                                                                                                 3140
1400
         \tl if blank:nF {#2}
           {
1401
                                                                                                 3140
             1402
                                                                                                 3140
1403
             \tl_set:Ne \l__color_internal_tl { \__color_model:N \l__color_named_tl }
                                                                                                 3140
             \tl_if_empty:cT { l__color_named_ #1 _tl }
1404
                                                                                                 3140
                { \tl set_eq:cN { l__color_named_ #1 _tl } \l__color_internal_tl }
1405
                                                                                                 3140
             \prop_put:cVe { l__color_named_ #1 _prop } \l__color_internal_tl
1406
                                                                                                 3140
1407
               { \_color_values:N \l_color_named_tl }
                                                                                                 3140
             \_color_set_loop:nw {#1} #3 \s_color_mark #5 \s_color_stop
                                                                                                 3140
1408
1409
           }
                                                                                                 3140
1410
       }
                                                                                                 3141
1411
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \color_set_eq:nn #1#2
                                                                                                 3141
       {
1412
                                                                                                 3141
1413
         \color_if_exist:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                 3141
           {
                                                                                                 3141
1414
1415
             \tl_clear_new:c { l__color_named_ #1 _tl }
                                                                                                 3141.
             \prop_clear_new:c { l__color_named_ #1 _prop }
1416
                                                                                                 3141
1417
             \str if eq:nnTF {#2} { . }
                                                                                                 3141
               {
1418
                                                                                                 3141
1419
                  \tl_set:ce { l__color_named_ #1 _tl }
                                                                                                 3141
1420
                    { \__color_model:N \l__color_current_tl }
                                                                                                 3142
                  \prop_put:cve { l__color_named_ #1 _prop } { l__color_named_ #1 _tl }
1421
                                                                                                 3142
1422
                    { \ color values:N \l color current tl }
                                                                                                 3142
1423
                                                                                                 3142
1424
                                                                                                 3142
1425
                  \tl_set_eq:cc { l__color_named_ #1 _tl } { l__color_named_ #2 _tl }
                                                                                                 3142
1426
                  \prop_set_eq:cc { l__color_named_ #1 _prop } { l__color_named_ #2 _prop }
                                                                                                 3142
1427
                                                                                                 3142
1428
           }
                                                                                                 3142
           {
1429
                                                                                                 3142
1430
              \msg error:nnn { color } { unknown-color } {#2}
                                                                                                 3143
           }
                                                                                                 3143
1431
1432
       }
                                                                                                 3143
1433
     \color_set:nnn { black } { gray } { 0 }
                                                                                                 3143
1434
     \color_set:nnn { white } { gray } { 1 }
                                                                                                 3143
1435
     \color set:nnn { cyan }
                                { cmyk } { 1 , 0 , 0 , 0 }
                                                                                                 3143
     \color_set:nnn { magenta } { cmyk } { 0 , 1 , 0 , 0 }
                                                                                                 3143
1436
1437
     \color_set:nnn { yellow } { cmyk } { 0 , 0 , 1 , 0 }
                                                                                                 3143
     \color_set:nnn { red } { rgb } { 1 , 0 , 0 }
1438
                                                                                                 3143
1439
     \color_set:nnn { green } { rgb } { 0 , 1 , 0 }
                                                                                                 3143
1440
     \color_set:nnn { blue } { rgb } { 0 , 0 , 1 }
                                                                                                 3144
     \prop_new:c { l__color_named_._prop }
1441
                                                                                                 3144
```

```
\tl_new:c { l__color_named_._tl }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3144
1442
                  \tl_set:ce { l__color_named_._tl } { \__color_model:N \l__color_current_tl }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3144
1443
                  \prop_put:cve { l__color_named_._prop } { l__color_named_._tl }
1444
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3144
1445
                         { \__color_values:N \l__color_current_tl }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3144
1446
                  \cs new protected:Npn \color export:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3144
1447
                        {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3144
1448
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3144
                               \group begin:
1449
                                      \tl if exist:cT { c color export #2 tl }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3144
1450
                                             { \tl_set_eq:Nc \l_color_fixed_model_tl { c_color_export_ #2 _tl } }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3145
1451
                                      \__color_parse:nN {#1} #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3145
                                      \__color_export:nN {#2} #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3145
1452
1453
                                \exp_args:NNNV \group_end:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3145
1454
                                \tl set:Nn #3 #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3145
1455
                        }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3145
1456
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3145
                  \cs_new_protected:Npn \color_export:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3145
1457
                         {
1458
                                \cline{1.5cm} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3145
1459
                                \cline{1.5cm} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3145
1460
                        }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3146
                  \cs new_protected:Npn \__color_export:nN #1#2
1461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3146
1462
                         { \exp_after:wN \__color_export:nnnN #2 {#1} #2 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3146
1463
                  \cs new:Npn \ color export:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3146
                        {
1464
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3146
1465
                                \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __color_export_format_ #3 :nnN }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3146
1466
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3146
                                     {
1467
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3146
                                             \msg error:nnn { color } { unknown-export-format } {#3}
1468
                                             \use none:nnn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3146
                                     }
1469
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3146
1470
                                             {#1} {#2} #4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3147
1471
                        }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3147
1472
                  \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_export_format_backend:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3147
1473
                         { \tl set:Nn #3 { {#1} {#2} } }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3147
1474
                  \cs new protected:Npn \ color export:nnnNN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3147
                        {
1475
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3147
                                \str_if_eq:nnTF {#2} {#1}
1476
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3147
                                     { #5 #4 #3 \s_color_stop }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3147
1477
1478
                                      {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3147
                                             \__color_convert:nnnN {#2} {#1} {#3} #4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3147
1479
                                             \exp_after:wN #5 \exp_after:wN #4
1480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3148
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3148
1481
                                                   #4 \s color stop
1482
                                     }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3148
1483
                        }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3148
1484
                  \tl_const:cn { c__color_export_comma-sep-cmyk_tl } { cmyk }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3148
1485
                  \tl_const:cn { c__color_export_comma-sep-rgb_tl } { rgb }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3148
1486
                  \tl_const:Nn \c__color_export_HTML_tl { rgb }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3148
1487
                  \tl_const:cn { c__color_export_space-sep-cmyk_tl } { cmyk }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3148
```

```
3148
1488
     \tl_const:cn { c__color_export_space-sep-rgb_tl } { rgb }
     \group_begin:
                                                                                                   3148
1489
1490
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__color_tmp:w #1#2
                                                                                                   3149
1491
                                                                                                   3149
1492
            \cs new protected:cpe { color export format #1 :nnN } ##1##2##3
                                                                                                   3149
              {
                                                                                                   3149
1493
1494
                \exp not:N \ color export:nnnNN {#2} {##1} {##2} ##3
                                                                                                   3149
                                                                                                   3149
1495
                  \exp_not:c { __color_export_ #1 :Nw }
1496
              }
                                                                                                   3149
         }
1497
                                                                                                   3149
                                                                                                   3149
1498
        \__color_tmp:w { comma-sep-cmyk } { cmyk }
        \__color_tmp:w { comma-sep-rgb } { rgb }
1499
                                                                                                   3149
       \__color_tmp:w { HTML }
                                                                                                   3150
1500
1501
       \__color_tmp:w { space-sep-cmyk } { cmyk }
                                                                                                   3150
1502
       \__color_tmp:w { space-sep-rgb } { rgb }
                                                                                                   3150
1503
                                                                                                   3150
     \group end:
1504
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __color_export_comma-sep-cmyk:Nw }
                                                                                                   3150
1505
       #1#2 ~ #3 ~ #4 ~ #5 \s_color_stop
                                                                                                   3150
1506
       { \tl set: Nn #1 { #2 , #3 , #4 , #5 } }
                                                                                                   3150
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __color_export_space-sep-cmyk:Nw } #1#2 \s__color_stop
1507
                                                                                                   3150
        { \tl set:Nn #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                   3150
1508
1509
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __color_export_comma-sep-rgb:Nw } #1#2 ~ #3 ~ #4 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                   3150
1510
       { \tl set:Ne #1 { #2 , #3 , #4 } }
                                                                                                   3151
1511
     \cs new protected:Npn \ color export HTML:Nw #1#2 ~ #3 ~ #4 \s color stop
                                                                                                   3151
1512
                                                                                                   3151
1513
                                                                                                   3151
          \tl set:Ne #1
1514
            {
                                                                                                   3151
1515
              \ color export HTML:n {#2}
                                                                                                   3151
              \ color export HTML:n {#3}
1516
                                                                                                   3151
1517
              \ color export HTML:n {#4}
                                                                                                   3151
            }
1518
                                                                                                   3151
1519
                                                                                                   3151
1520
      \cs new:Npn \ _color_export_HTML:n #1
                                                                                                   3152
       {
1521
                                                                                                   3152
1522
          \fp compare:nNnTF \{\#1\} = \{0\}
                                                                                                   3152
            { 00 }
1523
                                                                                                   3152
1524
            {
                                                                                                   3152
                                                                                                   3152
1525
              \fp_compare:nNnT { #1 * 255 } < { 16 } { 0 }
1526
              \int_to_Hex:n { \fp_to_int:n { #1 * 255 } }
                                                                                                   3152
1527
                                                                                                   3152
1528
       }
                                                                                                   3152
1529
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __color_export_space-sep-rgb:Nw } #1#2 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                   3152
       { \tl_set:Nn #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                   3153
1530
                                                                                                   3153
1531
     \prop_new:N \l__color_internal_prop
     \int_new:N \g__color_model_int
1532
                                                                                                   3153
     \tl_const:Nn \c__color_fallback_cmyk_tl { cmyk }
1533
                                                                                                    3153
```

```
3153
1534
     \tl_const:Nn \c__color_fallback_gray_tl { gray }
     \tl const:Nn \c color fallback rgb tl { rgb }
                                                                                                 3153
1535
     \prop_new:N \g__color_colorants_prop
1536
                                                                                                 3153
1537
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g__color_colorants_prop { black }
                                                          { Black }
                                                                                                 3153
     \prop gput:Nnn \g color colorants prop { blue }
1538
                                                          { Blue }
                                                                                                 3153
1539
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g__color_colorants_prop { cyan }
                                                                                                 3153
                                                           { Cyan }
1540
     \prop gput:Nnn \g color colorants prop { green }
                                                           { Green }
                                                                                                 3154
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_color_colorants_prop { magenta } { Magenta }
1541
                                                                                                 3154
1542
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g__color_colorants_prop { none }
                                                           { None }
                                                                                                 3154
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g__color_colorants_prop { red }
1543
                                                          { Red }
                                                                                                 3154
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g__color_colorants_prop { yellow }
1544
                                                          { Yellow }
                                                                                                 3154
     \tl_const:Nn \c__color_model_whitepoint_CIELAB a tl
1545
                                                               { 1.0985 ~ 1 ~ 0.3558 }
                                                                                                 3154
     \tl_const:Nn \c__color_model_whitepoint_CIELAB_b_tl
1546
                                                                { 0.9807 ~ 1 ~ 1.1822 }
                                                                                                 3154
1547
     \tl_const:Nn \c__color_model_whitepoint_CIELAB_e_tl
                                                                { 1 ~ 1 ~ 1 }
                                                                                                 3154
1548
     \tl_const:cn { c_color_model_whitepoint_CIELAB_d50_tl } { 0.9642 ~ 1 ~ 0.8251 }
                                                                                                 3154
     \tl_const:cn { c_color_model_whitepoint_CIELAB_d55_tl } { 0.9568 ~ 1 ~ 0.9214 }
                                                                                                 3154
1549
1550
     \tl_const:cn { c_color_model_whitepoint_CIELAB_d65_tl } { 0.9504 ~ 1 ~ 1.0888 }
                                                                                                 3155
1551
     \tl_const:cn { c_color_model_whitepoint_CIELAB_d75_tl } { 0.9497 ~ 1 ~ 1.2261 }
                                                                                                 3155
1552
     \tl const:Nn \c color model range CIELAB tl { 0 ~ 100 ~ -128 ~ 127 ~ -128 ~ 127 }
                                                                                                 3155
1553
     \prop_new:N \g__color_alternative_model_prop
                                                                                                 3155
1554
     \clist_map_inline:nn { cyan , magenta , yellow , black }
                                                                                                 3155
1555
       { \prop gput: Nnn \g color alternative model prop {#1} { cmyk } }
                                                                                                 3155
1556
     \clist map inline:nn { red , green , blue }
                                                                                                 3155
1557
       { \prop_gput:\nn \g_color_alternative_model_prop {\#1} { rgb } }
                                                                                                 3155
1558
     \prop new: N \g color alternative values prop
                                                                                                 3155
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_color_alternative_values_prop { cyan } { 1 , 0 , 0 , 0 }
1559
                                                                                                 3155
1560
     \prop gput: Nnn \g color alternative values prop { magenta } { 0 , 1 , 0 , 0 }
                                                                                                 3156
1561
     \prop gput: Nnn \g color alternative values prop { yellow } { 0, 0, 1, 0}
                                                                                                 3156
1562
     \prop gput:Nnn \g color alternative values prop { black } { 0,0,0,1}
                                                                                                 3156
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_color_alternative_values_prop { red } { 1 , 0 , 0 }
1563
                                                                                                 3156
1564
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_color_alternative_values_prop { green } { 0 , 1 , 0 }
                                                                                                 3156
1565
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_color_alternative_values_prop { blue } { 0 , 0 , 1 }
                                                                                                 3156
1566
     \cs new protected:Npn \color model new:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                 3156
       {
1567
                                                                                                 3156
1568
         \exp_args:Nee \__color_model_new:nnn
                                                                                                 3156
1569
           { \tl_to_str:n {#1} }
                                                                                                 3156
1570
           { \str_casefold:n {#2} } {#3}
                                                                                                 3157
                                                                                                 3157
1571
1572
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_new:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                 3157
       {
1573
                                                                                                 3157
1574
         \cs_if_exist:cTF { __color_parse_model_ #1 :w }
                                                                                                 3157
1575
           {
                                                                                                 3157
              \msg_error:nnn { color } { model-already-defined } {#1}
                                                                                                 3157
1576
           }
                                                                                                 3157
1577
1578
           {
                                                                                                 3157
1579
              \cs_if_exist:cTF { __color_model_ #2 :n }
                                                                                                 3157
```

```
{
1580
                                                                                                 3158
1581
                  \prop_set_from_keyval:Nn \l__color_internal_prop {#3}
                                                                                                 3158
1582
                  \use:c { __color_model_ #2 :n } {#1}
                                                                                                 3158
1583
                                                                                                 3158
                {
                                                                                                 3158
1584
1585
                  \msg error:nnn { color } { unknown-model-type } {#2}
                                                                                                 3158
                                                                                                 3158
1586
           }
1587
                                                                                                 3158
       }
1588
                                                                                                 3158
1589
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_init:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                 3158
1590
                                                                                                 3159
1591
         \int_gincr:N \g__color_model_int
                                                                                                 3159
         \clist map inline:nn { fill , stroke , select }
                                                                                                 3159
1592
           {
                                                                                                 3159
1593
1594
                                                                                                 3159
              1595
                                                                                                 3159
1596
                  \exp_not:c { __color_backend_ ##1 _ #2 :nn }
                                                                                                 3159
1597
                    { color \int_use: N \g_color_model_int } {####1}
                                                                                                 3159
1598
                                                                                                 3159
1599
                                                                                                 3159
1600
         \cs_new_protected:cpe { __color_model_ #1 _white: }
                                                                                                 3160
1601
                                                                                                 3160
1602
              \prop_put:Nnn \exp_not:N \l__color_named_white_prop {#1}
                                                                                                 3160
1603
                { \exp not:n {#3} }
                                                                                                 3160
1604
             \exp_not:N \int_compare:nNnF { \tex_currentgrouplevel:D } = 0
                                                                                                 3160
                { \group insert after: N \exp not:c { color model #1 white: } }
1605
                                                                                                 3160
1606
                                                                                                 3160
1607
         \use:c { __color_model_ #1 _white: }
                                                                                                 3160
1608
                                                                                                 3160
1609
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__color_model_init:nnn { nne }
                                                                                                 3160
                                                                                                 3161
1610
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_separation:n #1
1611
                                                                                                 3161
                                                                                                 3161
1612
         \prop get:NnNTF \l color internal prop { name }
1613
                                                                                                 3161
           \l__color_internal_tl
           {
1614
                                                                                                 3161
1615
             \exp_args:NV \__color_model_separation:nn
                                                                                                 3161
1616
                \l__color_internal_tl {#1}
                                                                                                 3161
           }
1617
                                                                                                 3161
           {
1618
                                                                                                 3161
             \msg error:nnn { color }
1619
                                                                                                 3161
                { separation-requires-name } {#1}
                                                                                                 3162
1620
1621
           }
                                                                                                 3162
1622
                                                                                                 3162
1623
                                                                                                 3162
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_separation:nn #1#2
1624
                                                                                                 3162
1625
         \prop_get:NnNTF \l__color_internal_prop { alternative-model }
                                                                                                 3162
```

```
1626
            \l__color_internal_tl
                                                                                                    3162
                                                                                                    3162
1627
            {
              \exp_args:NV \__color_model_separation:nnn
1628
                                                                                                    3162
1629
                \l color internal tl {#2} {#1}
                                                                                                    3162
            }
                                                                                                    3163
1630
1631
            {
                                                                                                    3163
              \msg_error:nnn { color }
                                                                                                    3163
1632
1633
                { separation-alternative-model } {#2}
                                                                                                    3163
1634
            }
                                                                                                    3163
1635
        }
                                                                                                    3163
1636
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_separation:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3163
        {
1637
                                                                                                    3163
          \cs_if_exist:cTF { __color_model_separation_ #1 :nnnnnn }
                                                                                                    3163
1638
                                                                                                    3163
1639
                                                                                                    3164
              \prop_get:NnNTF \l__color_internal_prop { alternative-values }
1640
1641
                \l__color_internal_tl
                                                                                                    3164
1642
                                                                                                    3164
1643
                  \exp_after:wN \__color_model_separation:w \l__color_internal_tl
                                                                                                    3164
                     , 0 , 0 , 0 , 0 \s_color_stop {#2} {#3} {#1}
                                                                                                    3164
1644
1645
                                                                                                    3164
1646
                                                                                                    3164
1647
                  \msg error:nnn { color }
                                                                                                    3164
1648
                    { separation-alternative-values } {#2}
                                                                                                    3164
1649
                                                                                                    3164
1650
            }
                                                                                                    3165
1651
            {
                                                                                                    3165
1652
              \msg error:nnn { color }
                                                                                                    3165
1653
                { unknown-alternative-model } {#1}
                                                                                                    3165
1654
            }
                                                                                                    3165
1655
        }
                                                                                                    3165
1656
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_separation:w
                                                                                                    3165
1657
        #1 , #2 , #3 , #4 , #5 \s_color_stop #6#7#8
                                                                                                    3165
                                                                                                    3165
1658
        {
1659
          \__color_model_init:nnn {#6} { separation } { 0 }
                                                                                                    3165
1660
          \cs_new_eq:cN { __color_parse_mix_ #6 :nw } \__color_parse_mix_gray:nw
                                                                                                    3166
          \cs_new:cpn { __color_parse_model_ #6 :w } ##1 , ##2 \s__color_stop
1661
                                                                                                    3166
1662
            { {#6} { \__color_parse_number:n {##1} } }
                                                                                                    3166
1663
          \use:c { __color_model_separation_ #8 :nnnnnn }
                                                                                                    3166
1664
            {#6} {#7} {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                    3166
1665
          \prop_gput:Nnn \g__color_alternative_model_prop {#6} {#8}
                                                                                                    3166
          \prop_gput:Nne \g__color_colorants_prop {#6}
                                                                                                    3166
1666
1667
            { \str_convert_pdfname:n {#7} }
                                                                                                    3166
1668
                                                                                                    3166
                                                                                                    3166
1669
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_separation_cmyk:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
1670
                                                                                                    3167
1671
          \tl_const:cn { c__color_fallback_ #1 _tl } { cmyk }
                                                                                                     3167
```

```
3167
1672
          \cs_new:cpn { __color_convert_ #1 _cmyk:w } ##1 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                   3167
1673
            {
1674
              \fp eval:n {##1 * #3} ~
                                                                                                   3167
1675
              \fp eval:n {##1 * #4} ~
                                                                                                   3167
1676
              \fp eval:n {##1 * #5} ~
                                                                                                   3167
1677
              \fp eval:n {##1 * #6}
                                                                                                   3167
1678
            }
                                                                                                   3167
                                                                                                   3167
1679
         \cs_new:cpn { __color_convert_cmyk_ #1 :w } ##1 \s__color_stop { 1 }
1680
         \prop_gput:\nn \g_color_alternative_values_prop \{\pi1\} \{\pi3\, \pi4\, \pi5\, \pi6\}
                                                                                                   3168
1681
          \__color_backend_separation_init:nnnnn {#2} { /DeviceCMYK } { }
                                                                                                   3168
           { 0 ~ 0 ~ 0 ~ 0 } { #3 ~ #4 ~ #5 ~ #6 }
                                                                                                   3168
1682
1683
       }
                                                                                                   3168
1684
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_separation_rgb:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                   3168
1685
                                                                                                   3168
1686
          \tl_const:cn { c__color_fallback_ #1 _tl } { rgb }
                                                                                                   3168
          \cs_new:cpn { __color_convert_ #1 _rgb:w } ##1 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                   3168
1687
1688
            {
                                                                                                   3168
1689
              \fp_eval:n {##1 * #3} ~
                                                                                                   3168
1690
              \fp eval:n {##1 * #4} ~
                                                                                                   3169
1691
              \fp eval:n {##1 * #5}
                                                                                                   3169
1692
                                                                                                   3169
1693
         \cs new:cpn { color convert rgb #1 :w } ##1 \s color stop { 1 }
                                                                                                   3169
         \prop_gput:\nn \g_color_alternative_values_prop \{\pi1\} \{\pi3\, \pi4\, \pi5\}
1694
                                                                                                   3169
1695
          \ color backend separation init:nnnnn {#2} { /DeviceRGB } { }
                                                                                                   3169
           { 0 ~ 0 ~ 0 } { #3 ~ #4 ~ #5 }
1696
                                                                                                   3169
1697
       }
                                                                                                   3169
1698
     \cs new protected:Npn \ color model separation gray:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                   3169
1699
                                                                                                   3169
1700
         \tl const:cn { c color fallback #1 tl } { gray }
                                                                                                   3170
1701
         \cs_new:cpn { __color_convert_ #1 _gray:w } ##1 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                   3170
1702
            { \fp eval:n {##1 * #3} }
                                                                                                   3170
1703
         \cs_new:cpn { __color_convert_gray_ #1 :w } ##1 \s__color_stop { 1 }
                                                                                                   3170
1704
         \prop gput:Nnn \g color alternative values prop {#1} {#3}
                                                                                                   3170
1705
         \ color backend separation init:nnnnn {#2} { /DeviceGray } { } { 0 } {#3}
                                                                                                   3170
       }
1706
                                                                                                   3170
1707
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_convert:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3170
1708
                                                                                                   3170
1709
                                                                                                   3170
          \cs_new:cpe { __color_convert_ #1 _ #3 :w } ##1 \s__color_stop
1710
                                                                                                   3171
1711
              \exp not:N \exp args:NNe \exp not:N \use:nn
                                                                                                   3171
              \exp_not:c { __color_convert_ #2 _ #3 :w }
                                                                                                   3171
1712
1713
                { \exp_not:c { __color_convert_ #1 _ #2 :w } ##1 \s__color_stop }
                                                                                                   3171
1714
                \c_space_tl \exp_not:N \s__color_stop
                                                                                                   3171
1715
                                                                                                   3171
            }
1716
        }
                                                                                                   3171
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_separation_CIELAB:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
1717
                                                                                                   3171
```

```
1718
        {
                                                                                                     3171
1719
          \prop get:NnNF \l color internal prop { illuminant }
                                                                                                     3171
1720
            \l color internal tl
                                                                                                     3172
1721
                                                                                                    3172
                                                                                                    3172
1722
              \msg error:nnn { color }
1723
                                                                                                     3172
                { CIELAB-requires-illuminant } {#1}
1724
              \tl set:Nn \l color internal tl { d50 }
                                                                                                    3172
            }
1725
                                                                                                    3172
1726
          \exp_args:NV \__color_model_separation_CIELAB:nnnnnn
                                                                                                     3172
1727
            \l__color_internal_tl {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                     3172
       }
1728
                                                                                                    3172
1729
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_separation_CIELAB:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                    3172
        {
1730
                                                                                                    3173
1731
          \tl_if_exist:cTF { c__color_model_whitepoint_CIELAB_ #1 _tl }
                                                                                                     3173
1732
                                                                                                    3173
              \__color_backend_separation_init_CIELAB:nnn {#1} {#3} { #4 ~ #5 ~ #6 }
1733
                                                                                                    3173
1734
              \tl_const:cn { c__color_fallback_ #2 _tl } { gray }
                                                                                                     3173
1735
              \cs_new:cpn { __color_convert_ #2 _gray:w } ##1 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3173
                { 0 }
                                                                                                    3173
1736
1737
              \cs_new:cpn { __color_convert_gray_ #2 :w } ##1 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3173
                                                                                                     3173
1738
1739
            }
                                                                                                    3173
            {
1740
                                                                                                     3174
1741
              \msg error:nnn { color }
                                                                                                    3174
1742
                { unknown-CIELAB-illuminant } {#1}
                                                                                                     3174
1743
            }
                                                                                                    3174
1744
        }
                                                                                                    3174
1745
      \cs new protected:Npn \ color model devicen:n #1
                                                                                                    3174
        {
1746
                                                                                                    3174
1747
          \prop get:NnNTF \l color internal prop { names }
                                                                                                    3174
1748
            \l color internal tl
                                                                                                     3174
1749
                                                                                                    3174
                                                                                                    3175
1750
              \exp args:NV \ color model devicen:nn
1751
                \l color internal tl {#1}
                                                                                                    3175
1752
            }
                                                                                                    3175
1753
            {
                                                                                                     3175
1754
              \msg_error:nnn { color }
                                                                                                    3175
1755
                { DeviceN-requires-names } {#1}
                                                                                                    3175
1756
            }
                                                                                                    3175
        }
1757
                                                                                                    3175
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_devicen:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3175
1758
1759
        {
                                                                                                    3175
1760
          \tl_clear:N \l__color_model_tl
                                                                                                     3176
          \clist map inline:nn {#1}
1761
                                                                                                     3176
1762
            {
                                                                                                     3176
1763
              \prop_get:NnNTF \g__color_alternative_model_prop {##1}
                                                                                                     3176
```

```
1764
                \l__color_internal_tl
                                                                                                     3176
                                                                                                     3176
1765
1766
                   \tl_if_empty:NTF \l__color_model_tl
                                                                                                     3176
1767
                    { \tl_set_eq:NN \l__color_model_tl \l__color_internal_tl }
                                                                                                     3176
                                                                                                     3176
1768
                       \str if eq: VVF \l color model tl \l color internal tl
1769
                                                                                                     3176
                         {
1770
                                                                                                     3177
                           \msg error:nnn { color }
                                                                                                     3177
1771
1772
                             { DeviceN-inconsistent-alternative }
                                                                                                     3177
1773
                                                                                                     3177
1774
                           \clist_map_break:n { \use_none:nnnn }
                                                                                                     3177
                         }
1775
                                                                                                     3177
                    }
1776
                                                                                                     3177
1777
                }
                                                                                                     3177
1778
                                                                                                     3177
1779
                   \str_if_eq:nnF {##1} { none }
                                                                                                     3177
                    {
1780
                                                                                                     3178
1781
                       \msg_error:nnn { color }
                                                                                                     3178
1782
                         { DeviceN-no-alternative }
                                                                                                     3178
1783
                         {#2}
                                                                                                     3178
1784
                                                                                                     3178
1785
                }
                                                                                                     3178
1786
            }
                                                                                                     3178
          \tl_if_empty:NTF \l__color_model_tl
1787
                                                                                                     3178
1788
            {
                                                                                                     3178
1789
              \msg error:nnn { color }
                                                                                                     3178
1790
                { DeviceN-no-alternative } {#2}
                                                                                                     3179
1791
                                                                                                     3179
            { \exp args:NV \ color model devicen:nnn \l color model tl {#1} {#2} }
1792
                                                                                                     3179
1793
       }
                                                                                                     3179
1794
      \cs new protected:Npn \ color model devicen:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3179
1795
                                                                                                     3179.
1796
                                                                                                     3179
          \exp args:Ne \ color model devicen:nnnn
1797
            { \clist count:n {#2} } {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     3179
1798
        }
                                                                                                     3179
1799
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_devicen:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3179
1800
                                                                                                     3180
1801
          \__color_model_init:nne {#4} { devicen }
                                                                                                     3180
1802
                                                                                                     3180
1803
              0 \prg replicate:nn { #1 - 1 } { ~ 0 }
                                                                                                     3180
                                                                                                     3180
1804
          \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __color_model_devicen_parse_ #1 :nn }
                                                                                                     3180
1805
1806
            { \__color_model_devicen_parse_generic:nn }
                                                                                                     3180
              {#4} {#1}
                                                                                                     3180
1807
                                                                                                     3180
1808
          \__color_model_devicen_init:nnn {#1} {#2} {#3}
             color_model_devicen_convert:nnne {#4} {#2} {#3}
1809
                                                                                                     3180
```

```
1810
           {
                                                                                               3181
1811
             1 \prg replicate:nn { #1 - 1 } { ~ 1 }
                                                                                              3181
1812
           }
                                                                                               3181
1813
       }
                                                                                              3181
                                                                                              3181
1814
     \cs new protected:cpn { color model devicen parse 1:nn } #1#2
1815
                                                                                              3181
         \cs new:cpn { color parse model #1 :w } ##1 , ##2 \s color stop
1816
                                                                                              3181
           { {#1} { \ color parse number:n {##1} } }
                                                                                              3181
1817
         \cs new_eq:cN { __color_parse_mix_ #1 :nw } \__color_parse_mix_gray:nw
1818
                                                                                              3181
1819
                                                                                              3181
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __color_model_devicen_parse_2:nn } #1#2
1820
                                                                                              3182
1821
       {
                                                                                              3182
1822
         \cs_new:cpn { __color_parse_model_ #1 :w } ##1 , ##2 , ##3 \s__color_stop
                                                                                              3182
1823
           3182
1824
         \cs_new:cpn { __color_parse_mix_ #1 :nw }
                                                                                              3182
           ##1##2 ~ ##3 \s_color_mark ##4 ~ ##5 \s_color_stop
                                                                                              3182
1825
1826
                                                                                              3182
1827
             \fp_eval:n { ##2 * ##1 + ##4 * ( 1 - ##1 ) } \c_space_tl
                                                                                              3182
1828
             \fp eval:n { ##3 * ##1 + ##5 * ( 1 - ##1 ) }
                                                                                              3182
           }
1829
                                                                                              3182
1830
       }
                                                                                              3183
1831
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __color_model_devicen_parse_3:nn } #1#2
                                                                                              3183
1832
       {
                                                                                              3183
1833
         \cs_new:cpn { __color_parse_model_ #1 :w } ##1 , ##2 , ##3 , ##4 \s__color_stop
                                                                                              3183
1834
                                                                                              3183
           {
                                                                                              3183
1835
             {#1}
1836
             {
                                                                                              3183
1837
               \ color parse number:n {##1} ~
                                                                                              3183
1838
               \ color parse number:n {##2} ~
                                                                                              3183
1839
               \ color parse number:n {##3}
                                                                                              3183
             }
1840
                                                                                              3184
1841
                                                                                              3184
                                                                                              3184
1842
         \cs new eq:cN { color parse mix #1 :nw } \ color parse mix rgb:nw
       }
1843
                                                                                              3184
1844
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { __color_model_devicen_parse_4:nn } #1#2
                                                                                              3184
       {
                                                                                              3184
1845
                                                                                              3184
1846
         \cs_new:cpn { __color_parse_model_ #1 :w }
           ##1 , ##2 , ##3 , ##4 , ##5 \s_color_stop
1847
                                                                                              3184
                                                                                              3184
1848
1849
             {#1}
                                                                                              3184
                                                                                              3185
1850
1851
                                                                                              3185
               \__color_parse_number:n {##1} ~
               \__color_parse_number:n {##2} ~
                                                                                              3185
1852
                                                                                              3185
1853
               \__color_parse_number:n {##3} ~
1854
               \__color_parse_number:n {##4}
                                                                                               3185
1855
                                                                                               3185
```

```
1856
           }
                                                                                               3185
1857
       3185
1858
                                                                                               3185
1859
     \cs new protected:Npn \ color model devicen parse generic:nn #1#2
                                                                                               3185
1860
                                                                                               3186
1861
         \cs new:cpn { color parse model #1 :w } ##1 , ##2 \s color stop
                                                                                               3186
           {
                                                                                               3186
1862
             {#1}
                                                                                               3186
1863
1864
             { \__color_model_devicen_parse:nw {#2} ##1 , ##2 , \q_nil , \s__color_stop }
                                                                                               3186
1865
                                                                                               3186
                                                                                               3186
1866
         \cs_new:cpe { __color_parse_mix_ #1 :nw }
1867
           ##1 ##2 \s_color_mark ##3 \s_color_stop
                                                                                               3186
           {
1868
                                                                                               3186
             \exp_not:N \__color_model_devicen_mix:nw {##1}
                                                                                               3186
1869
               ##2 \c_space_tl \exp_not:N \q_nil \c_space_tl \exp_not:N \s__color_mark
1870
                                                                                               3187
               ##3 \c_space_tl \exp_not:N \q_nil \c_space_tl \exp_not:N \s_color_stop
1871
                                                                                               3187
1872
                                                                                               3187
1873
       }
                                                                                               3187
1874
     \cs new:Npn \__color_model_devicen_parse:nw #1#2 , #3 \s__color_stop
                                                                                               3187
1875
                                                                                               3187
1876
         \int compare:nNnT \{\#1\} > 0
                                                                                               3187
1877
                                                                                               3187
1878
             \quark if nil:nTF {#2}
                                                                                               3187
1879
               { \prg replicate:nn {#1} { 0 ~ } }
                                                                                               3187
                                                                                               3188
1880
1881
                 \ color parse number:n {#2}
                                                                                               3188
1882
                 \int compare:nNnT {#1} > 1 { ~ }
                                                                                               3188
1883
                 \exp args:Nf \ color model devicen parse:nw
                                                                                               3188
1884
                   { \int eval:n { #1 - 1 } } #3 \s color stop
                                                                                               3188
1885
                                                                                               3188
           }
1886
                                                                                               3188
1887
                                                                                               3188
     \cs new:Npn \ color model devicen mix:nw #1#2 ~ #3 \s color mark #4 ~ #5 \s color stop3188
1888
       {
1889
                                                                                               3188
1890
         fp_eval:n { #2 * #1 + #4 * ( 1 - #1 ) }
                                                                                               3189
         \quark_if_nil:oF { \tl_head:w #3 \q_stop }
                                                                                               3189
1891
           {
1892
                                                                                               3189
1893
             \c space tl
                                                                                               3189
1894
                                                                                               3189
              \__color_model_devicen_mix:nw {#1} #3 \s__color_mark #5 \s__color_stop
1895
                                                                                               3189
                                                                                               3189
1896
       }
1897
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_devicen_init:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                               3189
1898
                                                                                               3189
                                                                                               3189
1899
         \exp args:Ne \ color model devicen init:nnnn
1900
                                                                                               3190
1901
                                                                                                3190
             \str_case:nn {#2}
```

```
{
1902
                                                                                                      3190
                                                                                                      3190
1903
                   { cmyk } { 4 }
                   { gray } { 1 }
1904
                                                                                                      3190
1905
                   { rgb } { 3 }
                                                                                                      3190
1906
                                                                                                      3190
1907
            }
                                                                                                      3190
1908
            {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                      3190
1909
        }
                                                                                                      3190
1910
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_devicen_init:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      3191
1911
                                                                                                      3191
1912
          \tl_set:Ne \l__color_internal_tl
                                                                                                      3191
1913
            { \prg replicate:nn {#1} { 1.0 ~ }
                                                                                                      3191
1914
          \int_zero:N \l__color_internal_int
                                                                                                      3191
1915
          \clist map inline:nn {#4}
                                                                                                      3191
            {
                                                                                                      3191
1916
                                                                                                      3191
1917
              \int_incr:N \l__color_internal_int
1918
              \prop_get:NnN \g__color_alternative_values_prop {##1}
                                                                                                      3191
1919
                \l_color_value_tl
                                                                                                      3191
1920
              \exp_after:wN \__color_model_devicen_transform:w
                                                                                                      3192
1921
                \l__color_value_tl , 0 , 0 , 0 , \s__color_stop {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                      3192
1922
                                                                                                      3192
1923
                                                                                                      3192
          \tl_put_right:Ne \l__color_internal_tl
1924
            {
                                                                                                      3192
1925
              \prg_replicate:nn {#1}
                                                                                                      3192
1926
                { neg ~ 1.0 ~ add ~ #1 ~ -1 ~ roll ~ }
                                                                                                      3192
1927
              \int eval:n { #2 + #1 } ~ #1 ~ roll
                                                                                                      3192
1928
              \prg replicate:nn {#2} { ~ pop } ~
                                                                                                      3192
              #1 ~ 1 ~ roll
                                                                                                      3192
1929
1930
            }
                                                                                                      3193
1931
          \use:e
                                                                                                      3193
            {
1932
                                                                                                      3193
1933
               \__color_backend_devicen_init:nnn
                                                                                                      3193
1934
                                                                                                      3193
1935
                   \clist map function:nN {#4}
                                                                                                      3193
1936
                     \__color_model_devicen_colorant:n
                                                                                                      3193
                                                                                                      3193
1937
1938
                                                                                                      3193
                                                                                                      3193
1939
                   \str_case:nn {#3}
1940
                                                                                                      3194
1941
                       { cmyk } { /DeviceCMYK }
                                                                                                      3194
                       { gray } { /DeviceGray }
                                                                                                      3194
1942
1943
                       { rgb } { /DeviceRGB }
                                                                                                      3194
                     }
                                                                                                      3194
1944
1945
                                                                                                      3194
1946
                { \exp_not:V \l__color_internal_tl }
                                                                                                      3194
1947
                                                                                                      3194
```

```
}
                                                                                                    3194
1948
                                                                                                    3194
1949
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_devicen_transform:w
        #1 , #2 , #3 , #4 , #5 \s_color_stop #6#7
                                                                                                    3195
1950
1951
                                                                                                    3195
1952
          \use:c { color model devicen transform #6 :nnnnn }
                                                                                                    3195
1953
            {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#7}
                                                                                                    3195
1954
       }
                                                                                                    3195
1955
     \cs new protected:cpn { color model devicen transform 1:nnnnn } #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    3195
1956
        { \ color model devicen transform:nnn {#5} { 1 } {#1} }
                                                                                                    3195
1957
      \cs_new_protected:cpn { __color_model_devicen_transform_3:nnnnn } #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    3195
1958
       {
                                                                                                    3195
1959
          \clist map inline:nn { #1 , #2 , #3 }
                                                                                                    3195
1960
            { \ color model devicen transform:nnn {#5} { 3 } {##1} }
                                                                                                    3196
1961
                                                                                                    3196
1962
                                                                                                    3196
      \cs_new_protected:cpn { __color_model_devicen_transform_4:nnnnn } #1#2#3#4#5
1963
                                                                                                    3196
1964
          \clist_map_inline:nn { #1 , #2 , #3 , #4 }
                                                                                                    3196
1965
            { \__color_model_devicen_transform:nnn {#5} { 4 } {##1} }
                                                                                                    3196
1966
       }
                                                                                                    3196
1967
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_devicen_transform:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3196
1968
                                                                                                    3196
1969
          \tl put right:Ne \l color internal tl
                                                                                                    3196
1970
            {
                                                                                                    3197
              fp_compare:nNnF {#3} = c_zero_fp
1971
                                                                                                    3197
1972
                                                                                                    3197
1973
                  \int eval:n { #1 - \l color internal int + #2 } ~ index ~
                                                                                                    3197
1974
                    -#3 \sim mul \sim 1.0 \sim add \sim mul \sim
                                                                                                    3197
1975
                                                                                                    3197
1976
              #2 ~ -1 ~ roll ~
                                                                                                    3197
            }
                                                                                                    3197
1977
1978
       }
                                                                                                    3197
1979
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_model_devicen_colorant:n #1
                                                                                                    3197
1980
                                                                                                    3198
1981
          / \prop_item: Nn \g__color_colorants_prop {#1} ~
                                                                                                    3198
1982
        }
                                                                                                    3198
1983
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_devicen_convert:nnnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3198
1984
                                                                                                    3198
          \use:c { __color_model_devicen_convert_ #2 :nnn } {#1} {#3}
                                                                                                    3198
1985
1986
                                                                                                    3198
1987
      \cs generate variant:Nn \ color model devicen convert:nnnn { nnne }
                                                                                                    3198
1988
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_devicen_convert_cmyk:nnn #1#2
                                                                                                    3198
1989
       {
                                                                                                    3198
          \tl_const:cn { c__color_fallback_ #1 _tl } { cmyk }
                                                                                                    3199
1990
1991
          \__color_model_devicen_convert:nnnnn {#1} { cmyk } { 4 } {#2}
                                                                                                    3199
1992
        }
                                                                                                    3199
1993
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_devicen_convert_gray:nnn #1#2
                                                                                                    3199
```

```
{
1994
                                                                                                    3199
          \tl const:cn { c color_fallback_ #1 _tl } { gray }
                                                                                                    3199
1995
1996
          \__color_model_devicen_convert:nnnnn {#1} { gray } { 1 } {#2}
                                                                                                    3199
1997
                                                                                                    3199
                                                                                                    3199
1998
      \cs new protected:Npn \ color model devicen convert rgb:nnn #1#2
1999
        {
                                                                                                    3199
          \tl const:cn { c color fallback #1 tl } { rgb }
                                                                                                    3200
2000
2001
          \ color model devicen convert:nnnnn {#1} { rgb } { 3 } {#2}
                                                                                                    3200
2002
       }
                                                                                                    3200
2003
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_devicen_convert:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    3200
2004
                                                                                                    3200
2005
          \cs_new:cpn { __color_convert_ #2 _ #1 :w } ##1 \s__color_stop {#5}
                                                                                                    3200
          \cs_new:cpe { __color_convert_ #1 _ #2 :w } ##1 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3200
2006
                                                                                                    3200
2007
                                                                                                    3200
2008
              \exp_not:c { __color_convert_devicen_ #2 : \prg_replicate:nn {#3} { n } w }
                \prg_replicate:nn {#3} { { 1 } }
                                                                                                    3200
2009
2010
                ##1 ~ \exp_not:N \s__color_mark
                                                                                                    3201
                \clist map_function:nN {#4} \__color_model_devicen_convert:n
2011
                                                                                                    3201
2012
                {}
                                                                                                    3201
2013
                                                                                                    3201
                \exp_not:N \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3201
            }
2014
2015
       }
                                                                                                    3201
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_model_devicen_convert:n #1
2016
                                                                                                    3201
        {
2017
                                                                                                    3201
2018
                                                                                                    3201
2019
            \exp args:Ne \ color model devicen convert aux:n
                                                                                                    3201
2020
              { \prop item: Nn \g color alternative values prop {#1} }
                                                                                                    3202
2021
         }
                                                                                                    3202
2022
        }
                                                                                                    3202
2023
     \cs new:Npn \ color model devicen convert aux:n #1
                                                                                                    3202
2024
        { \__color_model_devicen_convert_aux:w #1 , , , \s__color_stop }
                                                                                                    3202
2025
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_model_devicen_convert_aux:w #1 , #2 , #3 , #4 , #5 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                    3202
2026
                                                                                                    3202
       {
2027
          {#1}
                                                                                                    3202
2028
          \tl_if_blank:nF {#2}
                                                                                                    3202
2029
            {
                                                                                                    3202
2030
              {#2}
                                                                                                    3203
                                                                                                    3203
2031
              \tl_if_blank:nF {#3}
2032
                                                                                                    3203
2033
                  {#3}
                                                                                                    3203
                  \tl_if_blank:nF {#4} { {#4} }
                                                                                                    3203
2034
2035
                                                                                                    3203
                                                                                                    3203
            }
2036
2037
       }
                                                                                                    3203
2038
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_devicen_cmyk:nnnnw
                                                                                                    3203
2039
        #1#2#3#4#5 ~ #6 \s_color_mark #7#8 \s_color_stop
                                                                                                    3203
```

```
2040
        {
                                                                                                     3204
2041
          \ color convert devicen cmyk:nnnnnnnnn {#5} {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} #7
                                                                                                     3204
2042
            #6 \s color mark #8 \s color stop
                                                                                                     3204
2043
        }
                                                                                                     3204
                                                                                                     3204
2044
      \cs new:Npn \ color convert devicen cmyk:nnnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
2045
                                                                                                     3204
                                                                                                     3204
2046
          \use:e
            {
2047
                                                                                                     3204
2048
              \exp_not:N \__color_convert_devicen_cmyk_aux:nnnnw
                                                                                                     3204
2049
                { \fp_eval:n { #2 * (1 - (#1 * #6)) } }
                                                                                                     3204
                { \fp_eval:n { #3 * (1 - (#1 * #7)) } }
2050
                                                                                                     3205
2051
                { \fp eval:n { \#4 * (1 - (\#1 * \#8)) } }
                                                                                                     3205
                { \fp eval:n { \#5 * (1 - (\#1 * \#9)) } }
                                                                                                     3205
2052
2053
            }
                                                                                                     3205
        }
2054
                                                                                                     3205
                                                                                                     3205
2055
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_devicen_cmyk_aux:nnnnw
2056
        #1#2#3#4 #5 \s_color_mark #6 \s_color_stop
                                                                                                     3205
2057
        {
                                                                                                     3205
                                                                                                     3205
2058
          \tl if blank:nTF {#5}
2059
            {
                                                                                                     3205
                                                                                                     3206
2060
              \fp eval:n { 1 - #1 } ~
2061
              \fp eval:n { 1 - #2 } ~
                                                                                                     3206
2062
              \fp eval:n { 1 - #3 } ~
                                                                                                     3206
2063
              \fp eval:n \{ 1 - \#4 \}
                                                                                                     3206
            }
                                                                                                     3206
2064
            {
                                                                                                     3206
2065
2066
              \ color convert devicen cmyk:nnnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                     3206
2067
                #5 \s color mark #6 \s color stop
                                                                                                     3206
2068
            }
                                                                                                     3206
2069
        }
                                                                                                     3206
2070
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_devicen_gray:nw
                                                                                                     3207
2071
        #1#2 ~ #3 \s__color_mark #4#5 \s__color_stop
                                                                                                     3207
2072
                                                                                                     3207
2073
                                                                                                     3207
          \__color_convert_devicen_gray:nnn {#2} {#1} #4
2074
            #3 \s_color_mark #5 \s_color_stop
                                                                                                     3207
2075
        }
                                                                                                     3207
2076
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_devicen_gray:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3207
                                                                                                     3207
2077
2078
                                                                                                     3207
          \exp_arsgs:Ne \__color_convert_devicen_gray_aux:nw
2079
            { \fp eval:n { #2 * (1 - (#1 * #3)) } }
                                                                                                     3207
2080
        }
                                                                                                     3208
2081
                                                                                                     3208
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_devicen_gray_aux:nw
                                                                                                     3208
        #1 #2 \s__color_mark #3 \s__color_stop
2082
                                                                                                     3208
2083
2084
          \tl_if_blank:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                     3208
2085
            { \fp_eval:n { 1 - #1 } }
                                                                                                     3208
```

```
2086
            {
                                                                                                      3208
2087
              \__color_convert_devicen_gray:nw {#1}
                                                                                                      3208
2088
                #2 \s_color_mark #3 \s_color_stop
                                                                                                      3208
2089
            }
                                                                                                      3208
2090
        }
                                                                                                      3209
2091
                                                                                                      3209
      \cs new:Npn \ color convert devicen rgb:nnnw
2092
        #1#2#3#4 ~ #5 \s color mark #6#7 \s color stop
                                                                                                      3209
2093
                                                                                                      3209
2094
                                                                                                      3209
          \__color_convert_devicen_rgb:nnnnnnn {#4} {#1} {#2} {#3} #6
2095
            #5 \s_color_mark #7 \s_color_stop
                                                                                                      3209
       }
2096
                                                                                                      3209
2097
      \cs_new:Npn \__color_convert_devicen_rgb:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                      3209
        {
2098
                                                                                                      3209
2099
          \use:e
                                                                                                      3209
            {
                                                                                                      3210
2100
                                                                                                      3210
2101
              \exp_not:N \__color_convert_devicen_rgb_aux:nnnw
                { \fp eval:n { \#2 * (1 - (\#1 * \#5)) } }
2102
                                                                                                      3210
2103
                { \fp_eval:n { #3 * (1 - (#1 * #6)) } }
                                                                                                      3210
2104
                { \fp eval:n { #4 * (1 - (#1 * #7)) } }
                                                                                                      3210
            }
2105
                                                                                                      3210
        }
2106
                                                                                                      3210
2107
                                                                                                      3210
      \cs new:Npn \ color convert devicen rgb aux:nnnw
2108
        #1#2#3 #4 \s color mark #5 \s color stop
                                                                                                      3210
2109
        {
                                                                                                      3210
                                                                                                      3211
2110
          \tl if blank:nTF {#4}
                                                                                                      3211
2111
2112
              \fp eval:n { 1 - #1 } ~
                                                                                                      3211
              \fp eval:n { 1 - #2 } ~
2113
                                                                                                      3211
              \fp eval:n { 1 - #3 }
2114
                                                                                                      3211
2115
            }
                                                                                                      3211.
2116
            {
                                                                                                      3211
2117
              \__color_convert_devicen_rgb:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                      3211
                                                                                                      3211
2118
                #4 \s color mark #5 \s color stop
2119
            }
                                                                                                      3211
        }
2120
                                                                                                      3212
2121
                                                                                                      3212
      \prop_const_from_keyval:Nn \c__color_icc_colorspace_signatures_prop
2122
        {
                                                                                                      3212
2123
          47524159 = \{1\} \{1\} \{0\} \{\},
                                                                                                      3212
2124
          52474220 = {3} {0~0~0} {1~1~1} {},
                                                                                                      3212
          434D594B = \{4\} \{0~0~0~1\} \{0~0~0~0\} \{\},
2125
                                                                                                      3212
          4C616220 = {3} {0~0~0} {100~0~0} {0~100~-128~127~-128~127}
                                                                                                      3212
2126
2127
        }
                                                                                                      3212
2128
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_iccbased:n #1
                                                                                                      3212
2129
                                                                                                      3212
2130
          \prop_get:NnNTF \l__color_internal_prop { file }
                                                                                                      3213
2131
                                                                                                      3213
            \l__color_internal_tl
```

```
2132
            {
                                                                                                    3213
2133
              \exp_args:NV \__color_model_iccbased:nn
                                                                                                    3213
2134
                \l color internal tl {#1}
                                                                                                    3213
2135
            }
                                                                                                    3213.
            {
                                                                                                    3213
2136
2137
              \msg error:nnn { color }
                                                                                                    3213
                                                                                                    3213
2138
                { ICCBased-requires-file } {#1}
            }
2139
                                                                                                    3213
2140
       }
                                                                                                    3214
2141
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_iccbased:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3214
2142
                                                                                                    3214
2143
          \prop_get:NeNTF \c__color_icc_colorspace_signatures_prop
                                                                                                    3214
2144
            { \file_hex_dump:nnn { #1 } { 17 } { 20 } } \l__color_internal_tl
                                                                                                    3214
2145
                                                                                                    3214
                                                                                                    3214
2146
              \exp_last_unbraced:NV \__color_model_iccbased_aux:nnnnnn
                \l__color_internal_t1 { #2 } { #1 }
2147
                                                                                                    3214
            }
2148
                                                                                                    3214
2149
            {
                                                                                                    3214
2150
              \msg error:nnn { color }
                                                                                                    3215
2151
              { ICCBased-unsupported-colorspace } {#2}
                                                                                                    3215
            }
2152
                                                                                                    3215
2153
       }
                                                                                                    3215
2154
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_model_iccbased_aux:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                    3215
       {
2155
                                                                                                    3215
2156
          \__color_model_init:nnn {#5} { iccbased } {#3}
                                                                                                    3215
                                                                                                    3215
2157
          \tl const:cn { c color fallback #5 tl } { gray }
2158
          \cs new:cpn { color convert #5 gray:w } ##1 \s color stop { 0 }
                                                                                                    3215
2159
          \cs_new:cpn { __color_convert_gray_ #5 :w } ##1 \s__color_stop { #2 }
                                                                                                    3215
          \use:c { color model devicen parse #1 :nn } {#5} {#1}
2160
                                                                                                    3216
2161
          \exp args:Ne \ color backend iccbased init:nnn
                                                                                                    3216
2162
            { \file full name:n {#6} } {#1} {#4}
                                                                                                    3216
2163
                                                                                                    3216
2164
                                                                                                    3216
     \cs new protected:Npn \color profile apply:nn #1#2
2165
        {
                                                                                                    3216
2166
          \exp_args:Ne \__color_profile_apply:nn
                                                                                                    3216
2167
            { \file_full_name:n {#1} } {#2}
                                                                                                    3216
        }
2168
                                                                                                    3216
2169
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_profile_apply:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3216
2170
                                                                                                    3217
2171
          \cs if exist use:cF { color profile apply \tl to str:n {#2} :n }
                                                                                                    3217
            {
                                                                                                    3217
2172
2173
              \msg error:nnn { color } { ICC-Device-unknown } {#2}
                                                                                                    3217
                                                                                                    3217
2174
              \use none:n
                                                                                                    3217
2175
2176
              {#1}
                                                                                                    3217
2177
                                                                                                    3217
```

```
2178
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_profile_apply_gray:n #1
                                                                                                     3217
2179
                                                                                                     3217
        {
2180
          \int gincr:N \g color model int
                                                                                                     3218
2181
          \ color backend iccbased device:nnn {#1} { Gray } { 1 }
                                                                                                     3218
        }
                                                                                                     3218
2182
2183
                                                                                                     3218
      \cs new protected:Npn \ color profile apply rgb:n #1
        {
                                                                                                     3218
2184
2185
          \int gincr:N \g color model int
                                                                                                     3218
2186
          \__color_backend_iccbased_device:nnn {#1} { RGB } { 3 }
                                                                                                     3218
2187
                                                                                                     3218
2188
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_profile_apply_cmyk:n #1
                                                                                                     3218
2189
        {
                                                                                                     3218
2190
          \int_gincr:N \g__color_model_int
                                                                                                     3219
2191
          \__color_backend_iccbased_device:nnn {#1} { CMYK } { 4 }
                                                                                                     3219
        }
2192
                                                                                                     3219
                                                                                                     3219
2193
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \color_show:n
        { \__color_show:Nn \msg_show:nneeee }
2194
                                                                                                     3219
2195
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \color_log:n
                                                                                                     3219
2196
        { \__color_show: Nn \msg_log:nneeee }
                                                                                                     3219
2197
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__color_show:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3219
2198
                                                                                                     3219
2199
                                                                                                     3219
          #1 { color } { show }
            {#2}
2200
                                                                                                     3220
2201
            {
                                                                                                     3220
2202
              \color_if_exist:nT {#2}
                                                                                                     3220
                                                                                                     3220
2203
2204
                  \exp args:Nv \ color show:n { l color named #2 tl }
                                                                                                     3220
2205
                  \prop map function:cN
                                                                                                     3220.
                                                                                                     3220
2206
                     { 1 color named #2 prop }
2207
                     \msg show item unbraced:nn
                                                                                                     3220
2208
                }
                                                                                                     3220
2209
            }
                                                                                                     3220
2210
            { }
                                                                                                     3221
            { }
2211
                                                                                                     3221
        }
2212
                                                                                                     3221
2213
     \cs_new:Npn \__color_show:n #1
                                                                                                     3221
2214
        {
                                                                                                     3221
                                                                                                     3221.
2215
          \msg_show_item_unbraced:nn { model } {#1}
2216
                                                                                                     3221
2217
      \msg new:nnnn { color } { CIELAB-requires-illuminant }
                                                                                                     3221
2218
        { CIELAB~color~space~'#1'~require~an~illuminant. }
                                                                                                     3221
2219
        {
                                                                                                     3221
2220
                                                                                                     3222
          LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~a~separation~color~space~using~
2221
          CIELAB~specifications,~but~no~\\ \\
                                                                                                     3222
2222
          \iow indent:n { illuminant~=~<basis> }
                                                                                                     3222
2223
                                                                                                     3222
```

2224	key~was~given~with~the~correct~information.~LaTeX~will~use~illuminant~	3222
2225	'd50'~for~recovery.	3222
2226	}	3222
2227	<pre>\msg_new:nnnn { color } { conversion-not-available }</pre>	3222
2228	{ No~model~conversion~available~from~'#1'~to~'#2'. }	3222
2229	{	3222
2230	LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~convert~a~color~from~model~'#1'~	3223
2231	to~model'#2',~but~there~is~no~method~available~to~do~that.	3223
2232	}	3223
2233	<pre>\msg_new:nnnn { color } { DeviceN-inconsistent-alternative }</pre>	3223
2234	{ DeviceN~color~spaces~require~a~single~alternative~space. }	3223
2235	{	3223
2236	LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~a~DeviceN~color~space~'#1',~	3223
2237	but~the~constituent~colors~do~not~have~a~common~alternative~	3223
2238	color.	3223
2239	}	3223
2240	<pre>\msg_new:nnnn { color } { DeviceN-no-alternative }</pre>	3224
2241	{ DeviceN~color~spaces~require~an~alternative~space. }	3224
2242	{	3224
2243	LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~a~DeviceN~color~space~'#1',~	3224
2244	but~the~constituent~colors~do~not~all~have~a~device-based~alternative.	3224
2245	}	3224
2246	<pre>\msg_new:nnnn { color } { DeviceN-requires-names }</pre>	3224
2247	{ DeviceN~color~space~'#1'~require~a~list~of~names. }	3224
2248		3224
2249	LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~a~DeviceN~color~space,~	3224
2250	but~no~\\ \\	3225
2251	<pre>\iow_indent:n { names~=~<names> }</names></pre>	3225
2252	\\ \\\	3225
2253	key~was~given~with~the~correct~information.	3225
2254	}	3225
2255	<pre>\msg_new:nnnn { color } { ICC-Device-unknown }</pre>	3225
2256	{ Unknown~device~color~space~'#1'. }	3225
2257	{	3225
2258	LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~apply~an~ICC~profile~but~the~device~color~space~	3225
2259	'#1'~is~unknown.	3225
2260	}	3226
2261	<pre>\msg_new:nnnn { color } { ICCBased-unsupported-colorspace }</pre>	3226
2262	{ ICCBased~color~space~'#1'~uses~an~unsupported~data~color~space. }	3226
2263	{	3226
2264	LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~a~ICCBased~colorspace,~but~the~	3226
2265	used~data~colorspace~is~not~supported.~ICC~profiles~used~for~	3226
2266	defining~a~ICCBased~colorspace~should~use~a~Lab,~RGB,~or~	3226
2267	CMYK~data~colorspace.~LaTeX~will~ignore~this~request.	3226
2268	}	3226
2269	<pre>\msg_new:nnnn { color } { ICCBased-requires-file }</pre>	3226

```
2270
       { ICCBased~color~space~'#1'~require~an~file. }
                                                                                                    3227
                                                                                                    3227
2271
2272
          LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~an~ICCBased~color~space,~but~no~// //
                                                                                                    3227
2273
          \iow_indent:n { file~=~<name> }
                                                                                                    3227
                                                                                                    3227
2274
          11 11
2275
          key~was~given~with~the~correct~information.~LaTeX~will~ignore~this~
                                                                                                    3227
2276
          request.
                                                                                                    3227
2277
       }
                                                                                                    3227
2278
      \msg_new:nnnn { color } { model-already-defined }
                                                                                                    3227
2279
        { Color~model~'#1'~already~defined. }
                                                                                                    3227
2280
       {
                                                                                                    3228
2281
          LaTeX~was~asked~to~define~a~new~color~model~called~'#1',~but~
                                                                                                    3228
2282
                                                                                                    3228
          this~color~model~already~exists.
2283
       }
                                                                                                    3228
2284
      \msg_new:nnnn { color } { out-of-range }
                                                                                                    3228
        { Input~value~#1~out~of~range~[#2,~#3]. }
                                                                                                    3228
2285
2286
                                                                                                    3228
2287
          LaTeX~was~expecting~a~value~in~the~range~[#2,~#3]~as~part~of~a~color,~
                                                                                                    3228
          but~you~gave~#1.~LaTeX~will~assume~you~meant~the~limit~of~the~range~
                                                                                                    3228
2288
2289
                                                                                                    3228
          and~continue.
2290
        }
                                                                                                    3229
2291
      \msg new:nnnn { color } { separation-alternative-model }
                                                                                                    3229
2292
       { Separation~color~space~'#1'~require~an~alternative~model. }
                                                                                                    3229
2293
       {
                                                                                                    3229
2294
                                                                                                    3229
          LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-create-a-separation-color-space,-
2295
                                                                                                    3229
          but~no~\\ \\
2296
          \iow indent:n { alternative-model~=~<model> }
                                                                                                    3229
2297
                                                                                                    3229
2298
                                                                                                    3229
          key~was~given~with~the~correct~information.
2299
       }
                                                                                                    3229
2300
      \msg_new:nnnn { color } { separation-alternative-values }
                                                                                                    3230
2301
       { Separation~color~space~'#1'~require~values~for~the~alternative~space. }
                                                                                                    3230
2302
                                                                                                    3230
2303
                                                                                                    3230
          LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~a~separation~color~space,~
2304
          but~no~\\ \\
                                                                                                    3230
          \iow indent:n { alternative-values~=~<model> }
                                                                                                    3230
2305
2306
          11 11
                                                                                                    3230
2307
          key~was~given~with~the~correct~information.
                                                                                                    3230
2308
                                                                                                    3230
2309
      \msg new:nnnn { color } { separation-requires-name }
                                                                                                    3230
2310
        { Separation~color~space~'#1'~require~a~formal~name. }
                                                                                                    3231
2311
       {
                                                                                                    3231
                                                                                                    3231
2312
          LaTeX-has-been-asked-to-create-a-separation-color-space,-
2313
          but~no~\\ \\
                                                                                                    3231
2314
          \iow indent:n { name~=~<formal~name> }
                                                                                                    3231
2315
                                                                                                    3231
```

2316	key~was~given~with~the~correct~information.	3231
2317	}	3231
2318	<pre>\msg_new:nnn { color } { unhandled-model }</pre>	3231
2319	{	3231
2320	<pre>Unhandled~color~model~in~LaTeX2e~value~"#1":</pre>	3232
2321	\\ \\	3232
2322	falling~back~on~grayscale.	3232
2323	}	3232
2324	\msg_new:nnnn { color } { unknown-color }	3232
2325	{ Unknown~color~'#1'. }	3232
2326	{	3232
2327	LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~use~a~color~named~'#1',~	3232
2328	but~this~has~never~been~defined.	3232
2329	}	3232
2330	\msg_new:nnnn { color } { unknown-alternative-model }	3233
2331	{ Separation~color~space~'#1'~require~an~valid~alternative~space. }	3233
2332	- -	3233
2333	LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~a~separation~color~space,~	3233
2334	but~the~model~given~as\\ \\	3233
2335	\iow indent:n { alternative-model~=~ <model> }</model>	3233
2336	\\ \\\\	3233
2337	is~unknown.	3233
2338	}	3233
2339	<pre>\msg_new:nnnn { color } { unknown-export-format }</pre>	3233
2340	{ Unknown~export~format~'#1'. }	3234
2341	· {	3234
2342	LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~export~a~color~in~format~'#1',~	3234
2343	but~this~has~never~been~defined.	3234
2344	}	3234
2345	\msg_new:nnnn { color } { unknown-CIELAB-illuminant }	3234
2346	{ Unknown~illuminant~model~'#1'. }	3234
2347	{	3234
2348	LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~use~create~a~color~space~using~CIELAB~	3234
2349	illuminant~'#1',~but~this~does~not~exist.	3234
2350	}	3235
2351	\msg_new:nnnn { color } { unknown-model }	3235
2352	{ Unknown~color~model~'#1'. }	3235
2353	{	3235
2354	LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~use~a~color~model~called~'#1',~	3235
2355	but~this~model~is~not~set~up.	3235
2356	}	3235
2357	\msg_new:nnnn { color } { unknown-model-type }	3235
2358	{ Unknown~color~model~type~'#1'. }	3235
2359	{	3235
2360	LaTeX~has~been~asked~to~create~a~new~color~model~called~'#1',~	3236
2361	but~this~type~of~model~was~never~set~up.	3236
	J 1	

```
}
                                                                                                     3236
2362
                                                                                                     3236
2363
      \prop gput:Nnn \g msg module name prop { color } { LaTeX }
      \prop gput:Nnn \g msg module type prop { color } { }
2364
                                                                                                     3236
2365
      \msg new:nnn { color } { show }
                                                                                                     3236
                                                                                                     3236
2366
        {
2367
                                                                                                     3236
          The~color~#1~
                                                                                                     3236
2368
          \tl if empty:nTF {#2}
2369
            { is~undefined. }
                                                                                                     3236
2370
            { has~the~properties: #2 }
                                                                                                     3237
                                                                                                     3237
2371
        }
2372
     %% File: 13graphics.dtx
                                                                                                     3237
2373
      \cs if exist:NT \@expl@finalise@setup@@
                                                                                                     3237
        {
2374
                                                                                                     3237
2375
          \tl gput right: Nn \@expl@finalise@setup@@
                                                                                                     3237
2376
            { \declareOfileOsubstitution { 13graphics.sty } { null.tex } }
                                                                                                     3237
        }
                                                                                                     3237
2377
2378
     \dim_new:N \l__graphics_internal_dim
                                                                                                     3237
2379
     \ior_new:N \l__graphics_internal_ior
                                                                                                     3237
2380
     \tl_new:N \l__graphics_internal_tl
                                                                                                     3238
2381
     \scan_new:N \s__graphics_stop
                                                                                                     3238
2382
     \tl_new:N \l__graphics_pagebox_tl
                                                                                                     3238
2383
     \keys define:nn { graphics }
                                                                                                     3238
        {
2384
                                                                                                     3238
2385
          decodearray .str_set:N =
                                                                                                     3238
2386
                                                                                                     3238
            \l graphics decodearray str ,
                                                                                                     3238
2387
          draft .bool set:N =
2388
            \l graphics draft bool,
                                                                                                     3238
2389
          interpolate .bool set:N =
                                                                                                     3238
2390
            \l graphics interpolate bool ,
                                                                                                     3239
2391
          pagebox .choices:nn =
                                                                                                     3239
2392
            { art , bleed , crop , media , trim }
                                                                                                     3239
2393
                                                                                                     3239
2394
                                                                                                     3239
              \tl set:Ne \l graphics pagebox tl
2395
                { \l keys choice tl box }
                                                                                                     3239
2396
            },
                                                                                                     3239
                                                                                                     3239
2397
          pagebox .initial:n =
                                                                                                     3239
2398
            crop ,
                                                                                                     3239
2399
          page .int_set:N =
2400
                                                                                                     3240
            \l_graphics_page_int ,
2401
          pdf-attr .str set:N =
                                                                                                     3240
                                                                                                     3240
2402
            \l_graphics_pdf_str ,
2403
                                                                                                     3240
          type . str_set:N =
2404
            \l_graphics_type_str
                                                                                                     3240
                                                                                                     3240
2405
2406
      \dim_new:N \l__graphics_llx_dim
                                                                                                     3240
2407
      \dim_new:N \l__graphics_lly_dim
                                                                                                     3240
```

```
3240
2408
     \dim_new:N \l__graphics_urx_dim
2409
     \dim_new:N \l__graphics_ury_dim
                                                                                                  3240
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_bb_save:n #1
2410
                                                                                                  3241
2411
                                                                                                  3241
2412
         \dim if exist:cTF { c graphics #1 urx dim }
                                                                                                  3241
2413
            { \msg error:nnn { graphic } { bb-already-cached } {#1} }
                                                                                                  3241
2414
            {
                                                                                                  3241
2415
              \dim_compare:nNnF \l__graphics_llx_dim = { Opt }
                                                                                                  3241.
2416
                { \dim_const:cn { c_graphics_ #1 _llx_dim } { \l_graphics_llx_dim } }
                                                                                                  3241
                                                                                                  3241
2417
              \dim_compare:nNnF \l_graphics_lly_dim = { Opt }
                { \dim_const:cn { c_graphics_ #1 _lly_dim } { \l_graphics_lly_dim } }
2418
                                                                                                  3241
              \dim_const:cn { c__graphics_ #1 _urx_dim } { \l__graphics_urx_dim }
2419
                                                                                                  3241
              \dim_const:cn { c__graphics_ #1 _ury_dim } { \l__graphics_ury_dim }
2420
                                                                                                  3242
2421
           }
                                                                                                  3242
2422
       }
                                                                                                  3242
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__graphics_bb_save:n { e }
2423
                                                                                                  3242
2424
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_bb_restore:nF #1#2
                                                                                                  3242
2425
       {
                                                                                                  3242
2426
          \dim_if_exist:cTF { c__graphics_ #1 _urx_dim }
                                                                                                  3242
2427
            {
                                                                                                  3242
2428
              \dim_set_eq:Nc \l__graphics_urx_dim { c__graphics_ #1 _urx_dim }
                                                                                                  3242
2429
              \dim_set_eq:Nc \l__graphics_ury_dim { c__graphics_ #1 _ury_dim }
                                                                                                  3242
              \dim_if_exist:cTF { c__graphics_ #1 _llx_dim }
2430
                                                                                                  3243
                { \dim_set_eq:Nc \l_graphics_llx_dim { c_graphics_ #1 _llx_dim } }
2431
                                                                                                  3243
2432
                { \dim_zero:N \l__graphics_llx_dim }
                                                                                                  3243
2433
              \dim_if_exist:cTF { c__graphics_ #1 _lly_dim }
                                                                                                  3243
2434
                { \dim_set_eq:Nc \l_graphics_lly_dim { c_graphics_ #1 _lly_dim } }
                                                                                                  3243
                { \dim_zero:N \l__graphics_lly_dim }
2435
                                                                                                  3243.
2436
                                                                                                  3243
            {#2}
2437
                                                                                                  3243
       }
2438
                                                                                                  3243
2439
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__graphics_bb_restore:nF { e }
                                                                                                  3243
2440
     \cs new protected:Npn \ graphics extract bb:n #1
                                                                                                  3244
       {
2441
                                                                                                  3244
2442
          \int_compare:nNnTF \l__graphics_page_int > 0
                                                                                                  3244
           { \_graphics_extract_bb_auxi:Vn \l_graphics_page_int {#1} }
2443
                                                                                                  3244
2444
            { \_graphics_extract_bb_auxii:nnn {#1} { } { } }
                                                                                                  3244
                                                                                                  3244
2445
2446
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_extract_bb_auxi:nn #1#2
                                                                                                  3244
       { \_graphics_extract_bb_auxii:nnn {#2} { :P #1 } { -p~#1~ } }
                                                                                                  3244
2447
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__graphics_extract_bb_auxi:nn { Vn }
2448
                                                                                                  3244
2449
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_extract_bb_auxii:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                  3244
                                                                                                  3245
2450
2451
         \tl_if_empty:NTF \l_graphics_pagebox_tl
                                                                                                  3245
2452
            { \__graphics_extract_bb_auxiv:nnn }
                                                                                                  3245
2453
            { \__graphics_extract_bb_auxiii:Vnnn \l__graphics_pagebox_tl }
                                                                                                  3245
```

```
3245
2454
            {#1} {#2} {#3}
2455
       }
                                                                                                    3245
2456
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_extract_bb_auxiii:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3245
2457
       { \ graphics extract bb auxiv:nnn {#2} { : #1 #3 } { #4 -B~#1~ } }
                                                                                                    3245
2458
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ graphics extract bb auxiii:nnnn { V }
                                                                                                    3245
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_extract_bb_auxiv:nnn #1#2#3
2459
                                                                                                    3245
2460
       {
                                                                                                    3246
                                                                                                    3246
2461
          \ graphics read bb auxi:nnnn {#1} {#2}
2462
            { \ior_shell_open:\n \l_graphics_internal_ior { extractbb~#3-0~#1 } }
                                                                                                    3246
                                                                                                    3246
2463
            { pipe-failed }
2464
       }
                                                                                                    3246
2465
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_read_bb:n #1
                                                                                                    3246
        {
2466
                                                                                                    3246
2467
          \__graphics_read_bb_auxi:nnnn {#1} { }
                                                                                                    3246
2468
            { \ior_open: Nn \l__graphics_internal_ior {#1} }
                                                                                                    3246
            { graphic-not-found }
                                                                                                    3246
2469
2470
       }
                                                                                                    3247
2471
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_read_bb_auxi:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3247
2472
       {
                                                                                                    3247
2473
          \ graphics bb restore:nF {#1#2}
                                                                                                    3247
2474
            { \_graphics_read_bb_auxii:nnnn {#3} {#4} {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                    3247
2475
       }
                                                                                                    3247
2476
      \cs_new_protected:Npe \__graphics_read_bb_auxii:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3247
        {
2477
                                                                                                    3247
2478
          #1
                                                                                                    3247
2479
          \exp not:N \ior if eof:NTF \exp not:N \l graphics internal ior
                                                                                                    3247
            { \msg error:nnn { graphics } {#2} {#3} }
2480
                                                                                                    3248
            {
2481
                                                                                                    3248
2482
              \ior str map inline: Nn \exp not: N \l graphics internal ior
                                                                                                    3248
2483
                {
                                                                                                    3248
2484
                  \exp not:N \ graphics read bb auxiii:w
                                                                                                    3248
2485
                    ##1 ~ \c_colon_str \s_graphics_stop
                                                                                                    3248
2486
                                                                                                    3248
2487
                                                                                                    3248
              \_graphics_bb_save:n {#3#4}
            }
2488
                                                                                                    3248
2489
                                                                                                    3248
          \ior_close:N \exp_not:N \l__graphics_internal_ior
2490
        }
                                                                                                    3249
      \use:e
                                                                                                    3249
2491
       {
2492
                                                                                                    3249
          \cs new protected:Npn \exp not:N \ graphics read bb auxiii:w
                                                                                                    3249
2493
            #1 \c_colon_str #2 \s_graphics_stop
2494
                                                                                                    3249
2495
            {
                                                                                                    3249
              \exp_not:N \str_if_eq:nnT
                                                                                                    3249
2496
2497
                { \c_percent_str \c_percent_str BoundingBox }
                                                                                                    3249
2498
                {#1}
                                                                                                    3249
2499
                { \exp_not:N \__graphics_read_bb_auxiv:w #2 ( ) \s__graphics_stop }
                                                                                                    3249
```

```
2500
            }
                                                                                                    3250
2501
        }
                                                                                                    3250
2502
      \cs new protected:Npn \ graphics read bb auxiv:w #1 ( #2 ) #3 \s graphics stop
                                                                                                    3250
2503
                                                                                                    3250
          \str if eq:nnF {#2} { atend }
                                                                                                    3250
2504
2505
            {
                                                                                                    3250
              \tl set rescan: Nne \l graphics internal tl
                                                                                                    3250
2506
                                                                                                    3250
2507
2508
                  \char_set_catcode_space:n { 9 }
                                                                                                    3250
                  \char_set_catcode_space:n { 32 }
2509
                                                                                                    3250
2510
                                                                                                    3251
2511
                { \use:n #1 }
                                                                                                    3251
2512
              \exp_after:wN \__graphics_read_bb_auxv:w \l__graphics_internal_tl
      \s_graphics_stop
                                                                                                    3251
            }
2513
                                                                                                    3251
2514
        }
                                                                                                    3251
2515
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_read_bb_auxv:w #1~#2~#3~#4~#5 \s__graphics_stop
                                                                                                    3251
2516
       {
                                                                                                    3251
2517
          \dim set:Nn \l graphics llx dim { #1 bp }
                                                                                                    3251
          \dim set:Nn \l graphics lly dim { #2 bp }
2518
                                                                                                    3251
          \dim_set:Nn \l__graphics_urx_dim { #3 bp }
                                                                                                    3251
2519
2520
          \dim set:Nn \l graphics ury dim { #4 bp }
                                                                                                    3252
2521
          \ior map break:
                                                                                                    3252
2522
       }
                                                                                                    3252
2523
     \str_new:N \l__graphics_final_name_str
                                                                                                    3252
2524
     \str_new:N \l__graphics_full_name_str
                                                                                                    3252
2525
     \box new:N \l graphics internal box
                                                                                                    3252
2526
     \str_new:N \l__graphics_dir_str
                                                                                                    3252
2527
     \str new:N \l graphics name str
                                                                                                    3252
2528
     \str_new:N \l__graphics_ext_str
                                                                                                    3252
2529
     \seq_new:N \l_graphics_search_path_seq
                                                                                                    3252
2530
     \seq_new:N \l_graphics_search_ext_seq
                                                                                                    3253
2531
     \prop new: N \l graphics ext type prop
                                                                                                    3253
     \prop put:Nnn \l_graphics_ext_type_prop { .ps } { eps }
2532
                                                                                                    3253
     \seq_new:N \g__graphics_record_seq
2533
                                                                                                    3253
2534
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \graphics_include:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3253
2535
        {
                                                                                                    3253
                                                                                                    3253
2536
          \group_begin:
2537
            \keys_set:nn { graphics } {#1}
                                                                                                    3253
            \seq set eq:NN \l file search path seq \l graphics search path seq
2538
                                                                                                    3253
            \file get_full_name:nNTF {#2} \l__graphics_full_name_str
                                                                                                    3253
2539
2540
              {
                                                                                                    3254
                \str_if_eq:eeTF { \l__graphics_full_name_str } { #2 .tex }
                                                                                                    3254
2541
                  { \msg_error:nnn { graphics } { graphic-not-found } {#2} }
2542
                                                                                                    3254
2543
                  { \__graphics_include: }
                                                                                                    3254
2544
                                                                                                    3254
```

```
2545
                                                                                                   3254
              { \msg_error:nnn { graphics } { graphic-not-found } {#2} }
2546
                                                                                                   3254
          \group end:
                                                                                                   3254
2547
2548
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \graphics_include:nn { nV }
                                                                                                   3254
2549
     \cs new protected:Npn \ graphics include:
                                                                                                   3254
2550
       {
                                                                                                   3255
2551
          \str if empty:NTF \l graphics type str
                                                                                                   3255
                                                                                                   3255
2552
2553
              \file_parse_full_name:VNNN \l__graphics_full_name_str
                                                                                                   3255
2554
                \l_graphics_dir_str \l_graphics_name_str \l_graphics_ext_str
                                                                                                   3255
                                                                                                   3255
2555
              \__graphics_include_auxi:e
                                                                                                   3255
2556
                  \exp_args:Ne \str_tail:n
                                                                                                   3255
2557
2558
                    { \str_casefold: V \l_graphics_ext_str }
                                                                                                   3255
2559
                                                                                                   3255
2560
                                                                                                   3256
2561
            { \__graphics_include_auxi:e { \l__graphics_type_str } }
                                                                                                   3256
2562
        }
                                                                                                   3256
2563
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_include_auxi:n #1
                                                                                                   3256
2564
       {
                                                                                                   3256
2565
          \prop_get:NnNF \l_graphics_ext_type_prop { .#1 } \l_graphics_internal_tl
                                                                                                   3256
2566
            { \tl set:Nn \l graphics internal tl {#1} }
                                                                                                   3256
          \exp_args:NV \__graphics_include_auxii:n \l__graphics_internal_tl
                                                                                                   3256
2567
       }
                                                                                                   3256
2568
2569
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ graphics include auxi:n { e }
                                                                                                   3256
2570
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_include_auxii:n #1
                                                                                                   3257
2571
        {
                                                                                                   3257
2572
          \mode leave vertical:
                                                                                                   3257
          \cs if exist:cTF { graphics backend include #1 :n }
                                                                                                   3257
2573
                                                                                                   3257
2574
            {
2575
              \tl_set_eq:NN \l_graphics_final_name_str \l_graphics_full_name_str
                                                                                                   3257
2576
              \str_set:Ne \l__graphics_full_name_str
                                                                                                   3257
2577
                { \exp args:NV \_kernel_file_name_quote:n \l graphics full name str }
                                                                                                   3257
              \exp_args:NnV \use:c { __graphics_backend_getbb_ #1 :n }
2578
                                                                                                   3257
2579
                \l_graphics_full_name_str
                                                                                                   3257
2580
              \seq_gput_right:NV \g__graphics_record_seq \l__graphics_final_name_str
                                                                                                   3258
              \clist_if_exist:NT \@filelist
                                                                                                   3258
2581
                { \exp_args:NV \@addtofilelist \l_graphics_final_name_str }
                                                                                                   3258
2582
2583
              \bool_if:NTF \l__graphics_draft_bool
                                                                                                   3258
                { \ graphics include auxiii:n }
                                                                                                   3258
2584
                                                                                                   3258
2585
                { \__graphics_include_auxiv:n }
2586
                  {#1}
                                                                                                   3258
2587
                                                                                                   3258
2588
            { \msg_error:nnn { graphics } { unsupported-graphic-type } {#1} }
                                                                                                   3258
2589
        }
                                                                                                   3258
2590
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_include_auxiii:n #1
                                                                                                   3259
```

```
{
2591
                                                                                                    3259
                                                                                                    3259
2592
          \hbox_to_wd:nn { \l__graphics_urx_dim - \l__graphics_llx_dim }
2593
                                                                                                    3259
2594
              \tex_vrule:D
                                                                                                    3259
              \tex_hss:D
                                                                                                    3259
2595
2596
              \vbox to ht:nn
                                                                                                    3259
                { \l graphics ury dim - \l graphics lly dim }
                                                                                                    3259
2597
                                                                                                    3259
2598
2599
                                                                                                    3259
                  \tex_hrule:D width
2600
                    \dim_eval:n { \l_graphics_urx_dim - \l_graphics_llx_dim }
                                                                                                    3260
2601
                  \tex_vss:D
                                                                                                    3260
2602
                  \hbox_to_wd:nn
                                                                                                    3260
                    { \l_graphics_urx_dim - \l_graphics_llx_dim }
                                                                                                    3260
2603
2604
                                                                                                    3260
2605
                                                                                                    3260
                      \ttfamily
                                                                                                    3260
2606
                      \tex_hss:D \l__graphics_full_name_str \tex_hss:D
2607
                                                                                                    3260
2608
                  \tex_vss:D
                                                                                                    3260
2609
                  \tex_hrule:D
                                                                                                    3260
2610
                                                                                                    3261
                                                                                                    3261
2611
              \tex_hss:D
2612
              \tex vrule:D
                                                                                                    3261
            }
2613
                                                                                                    3261
2614
       }
                                                                                                    3261
2615
      \cs new protected:Npn \ graphics include auxiv:n #1
                                                                                                    3261
2616
                                                                                                    3261
          \hbox_set:Nn \l__graphics internal box
2617
                                                                                                    3261
            {
2618
                                                                                                    3261
              \exp args:NnV \use:c { graphics backend include #1 :n }
2619
                                                                                                    3261
                \l__graphics_full_name_str
2620
                                                                                                    3262
            }
2621
                                                                                                    3262
          \box_set_dp:Nn \l__graphics_internal_box { Opt }
2622
                                                                                                    3262
2623
          \box set ht:Nn \l graphics internal box
                                                                                                    3262
2624
            { \l_graphics_ury_dim - \l_graphics_lly_dim }
                                                                                                    3262
          \box_set_wd:Nn \l__graphics_internal_box
2625
                                                                                                    3262
            { \l_graphics_urx_dim - \l_graphics_llx_dim }
                                                                                                    3262
2626
          \box_use_drop:N \l__graphics_internal_box
2627
                                                                                                    3262
2628
                                                                                                    3262
2629
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \graphics_show_list: { \__graphics_list:N \msg_show:nneeee }
                                                                                                    3262
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \graphics_log_list: { \__graphics_list:N \msg_log:nneeee }
2630
                                                                                                    3263
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_list:N #1
2631
                                                                                                    3263
2632
       {
                                                                                                    3263
          \seq_remove_duplicates:N \g_graphics_record_seq
                                                                                                    3263
2633
          #1 { kernel } { file-list }
                                                                                                    3263
2634
2635
            { \seq_map_function:NN \g_graphics_record_seq \__graphics_list_aux:n }
                                                                                                    3263
2636
                                                                                                    3263
```

```
}
2637
                                                                                                     3263
                                                                                                     3263
2638
      \cs new:Npn \ graphics list aux:n #1 { \iow newline: #1 }
      \cs new protected:Npn \graphics get full name:nN #1#2
2639
                                                                                                     3263
2640
                                                                                                     3264
          \graphics get full name:nNF {#1} #2
2641
                                                                                                     3264
2642
            { \tl set:Nn #2 { \q no value } }
                                                                                                     3264
2643
        }
                                                                                                     3264
2644
      \prg new protected conditional:Npnn \graphics get full name:nN #1#2
                                                                                                     3264
2645
        { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     3264
2646
        ₹
                                                                                                     3264
2647
          \group_begin:
                                                                                                     3264
2648
            \seq set eq:NN \l file search path seq \l graphics search path seq
                                                                                                     3264
            \file_get_full_name:nNTF {#1} \l__graphics_full_name_str
2649
                                                                                                     3264
2650
                                                                                                     3265
2651
                \str_if_eq:eeTF { \l__graphics_full_name_str } { #1 .tex }
                                                                                                     3265
2652
                  { \_graphics_get_full_name:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     3265
                  {
2653
                                                                                                     3265
2654
                    \file_parse_full_name:VNNN \l__graphics_full_name_str
                                                                                                     3265
                       \l_graphics_dir_str \l_graphics_name_str \l_graphics_ext_str
                                                                                                     3265
2655
                                                                                                     3265
2656
                    \seq map inline: Nn \l graphics search ext seq
                                                                                                     3265
2657
2658
                         \str_if_eq:nVT {##1} \l__graphics_ext_str
                                                                                                     3265
2659
                           { \seq map break:n { \use none:nn } }
                                                                                                     3265
2660
                                                                                                     3266
2661
                                                                                                     3266
                         \__graphics_get_full_name:n {#1}
2662
                                                                                                     3266
2663
                                                                                                     3266
2664
              { \ graphics get full name:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     3266
          \exp args:NNNV \group end:
2665
                                                                                                     3266
2666
          \tl_set:Nn #2 \l__graphics_full_name_str
                                                                                                     3266
2667
          \tl_if_empty:NTF #2
                                                                                                     3266
2668
            { \prg_return_false: }
                                                                                                     3266
            { \prg return true: }
                                                                                                     3266
2669
2670
        }
                                                                                                     3267
2671
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__graphics_get_full_name:n #1
                                                                                                     3267
2672
        {
                                                                                                     3267
2673
          \str_clear:N \l__graphics_full_name_str
                                                                                                     3267
          \seq_map_inline: Nn \l_graphics_search_ext_seq
2674
                                                                                                     3267
2675
                                                                                                     3267
2676
              \file_get_full_name:nNT { #1 ##1 } \l__graphics_full_name_str
                                                                                                     3267
                { \seq map break:n { \use none:nn } }
                                                                                                     3267
2677
2678
            }
                                                                                                     3267
2679
          \use:n
                                                                                                     3267
            { \str_clear:N \l_graphics_full_name_str }
                                                                                                     3268
2680
2681
        }
                                                                                                     3268
2682
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \graphics_get_pagecount:nN #1#2
                                                                                                     3268
```

```
{
                                                                                                    3268
2683
                                                                                                    3268
2684
          \group begin:
2685
            \seq_set_eq:NN \l_file_search_path_seq \l_graphics_search_path_seq
                                                                                                    3268
2686
            \file_get_full_name:nNTF {#1} \l__graphics_full_name_str
                                                                                                    3268
                                                                                                    3268
2687
2688
                \int if exist:cF { c graphics \l graphics full name str pages int }
                                                                                                    3268
2689
                  {
                                                                                                    3268
                                                                                                    3269
2690
                    \exp args:NV \ graphics backend get pagecount:n
2691
                                                                                                    3269
                      \l_graphics_full_name_str
2692
                                                                                                    3269
                                                                                                    3269
2693
                \tl_set:Nv #2 { c_graphics_\l_graphics_full_name_str _pages_int }
              }
2694
                                                                                                    3269
2695
              {
                                                                                                    3269
2696
                \tl set:Nn #2 { 0 }
                                                                                                    3269
2697
                \msg_error:nnn { graphics } { graphic-not-found } {#1}
                                                                                                    3269
                                                                                                    3269
2698
                                                                                                    3269
2699
          \exp_args:NNNV \group_end:
2700
          \tl set:Nn #2 #2
                                                                                                    3270
2701
       }
                                                                                                    3270
2702
      \cs new protected: Npe \ graphics get pagecount:n #1
                                                                                                    3270
2703
                                                                                                    3270
2704
          \exp not:N \ior shell open:Nn \exp not:N \l graphics internal ior
                                                                                                    3270
            { extractbb~-0~#1 }
2705
                                                                                                    3270
2706
          \exp_not:N \ior_if_eof:NTF \exp_not:N \l__graphics_internal_ior
                                                                                                    3270
            { \msg error:nnn { graphics } { pipe-failed } }
2707
                                                                                                    3270
2708
                                                                                                    3270
2709
              \ior str map inline: Nn \exp not: N \l graphics internal ior
                                                                                                    3270
2710
                                                                                                    3271
                  \exp not:N \ graphics get pagecount:nw {#1}
                                                                                                    3271
2711
                    ##1 ~ \c colon str \c_colon_str \s_graphics_stop
2712
                                                                                                    3271
2713
                                                                                                    3271
2714
              \exp_not:N \int_if_exist:cF { c__graphics_ #1 _pages_int }
                                                                                                    3271
2715
                {\int const:cn { c graphics #1 pages int } { 1 } }
                                                                                                    3271
2716
            }
                                                                                                    3271
2717
          \ior_close:N \exp_not:N \l__graphics_internal_ior
                                                                                                    3271
       }
2718
                                                                                                    3271
2719
                                                                                                    3271
     \use:e
        {
                                                                                                    3272
2720
2721
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \exp_not:N \__graphics_get_pagecount:nw
                                                                                                    3272
            #1#2 \c colon str #3 \c colon str #4 \s graphics stop
2722
                                                                                                    3272
2723
            {
                                                                                                    3272
2724
              \exp not:N \str if eq:nnT
                                                                                                    3272
2725
                { \c_percent_str \c_percent_str Pages }
                                                                                                    3272
2726
                {#2}
                                                                                                    3272
2727
                {
                                                                                                    3272
2728
                  \int_const:cn { c__graphics_ #1 _pages_int } {#3}
                                                                                                    3272
```

```
3272
2729
                  \exp_not:N \ior_map_break:
2730
                                                                                                    3273
            }
2731
                                                                                                    3273
2732
        }
                                                                                                    3273
2733
      \msg new:nnnn { graphics } { graphic-not-found }
                                                                                                    3273
2734
        { Image~file~'#1'~not~found. }
                                                                                                    3273
2735
       {
                                                                                                    3273.
2736
          LaTeX~tried~to~open~graphic~file~'#1',~
                                                                                                    3273
2737
          but~the~file~could~not~be~read.
                                                                                                    3273
2738
                                                                                                    3273
2739
      \msg_new:nnnn { graphics } { pipe-failed }
                                                                                                    3273
2740
        { Cannot~run~piped~system~commands. }
                                                                                                    3274
        {
2741
                                                                                                    3274
2742
          LaTeX~tried~to~call~a~system~process~but~this~was~not~possible.\\
                                                                                                    3274
          Try~the~"--shell-escape"~(or~"--enable-pipes")~option.
                                                                                                    3274
2743
        }
                                                                                                    3274
2744
2745
      \msg_new:nnnn { graphics } { unsupported-graphic-type }
                                                                                                    3274
2746
       { Image~type~'#1'~not~supported~by~current~driver. }
                                                                                                    3274
2747
        {
                                                                                                    3274
2748
          LaTeX~was~asked~to~include~an~graphic~of~type~'#1',~
                                                                                                    3274
2749
          but~this~is~not~supported~by~the~current~driver~(production~route).
                                                                                                    3274
2750
       }
                                                                                                    3275
2751
     %% File: 13opacity.dtx
                                                                                                    3275
      \cs if exist:NT \@expl@finalise@setup@@
2752
                                                                                                    3275
2753
       {
                                                                                                    3275
2754
          \tl gput right: Nn \@expl@finalise@setup@@
                                                                                                    3275
2755
            { \declareOfileOsubstitution { 13opacity.sty } { null.tex } }
                                                                                                    3275
2756
       }
                                                                                                    3275
2757
      \fp new:N \l opacity tmp fp
                                                                                                    3275
                                                                                                    3275
2758
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \opacity_select:n #1
2759
       { \__opacity_select:nN {#1} \__opacity_backend_select:n }
                                                                                                    3275
2760
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \opacity_fill:n #1
                                                                                                    3276
2761
        { \ opacity select:nN {#1} \ opacity backend fill:n }
                                                                                                    3276
2762
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \opacity_stroke:n #1
                                                                                                    3276
2763
        { \_opacity_select:nN {#1} \_opacity_backend_stroke:n }
                                                                                                    3276
2764
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__opacity_select:nN #1#2
                                                                                                    3276
2765
        {
                                                                                                    3276
                                                                                                    3276
2766
          \fp_set:Nn \l__opacity_tmp_fp { #1 }
2767
          \bool_lazy_or:nnTF
                                                                                                    3276
2768
            { \fp_compare_p:nNn \l_opacity_tmp_fp < \c_zero_fp }
                                                                                                    3276
            { \fp_compare_p:nNn \l__opacity_tmp_fp > \c_one_fp }
                                                                                                    3276
2769
2770
            { \msg_error:nnn { opacity } { out-of-range } {#1} }
                                                                                                    3277
            { \exp_args:Ne #2 { \fp_use:N \l_opacity_tmp_fp } }
                                                                                                    3277
2771
2772
                                                                                                    3277
2773
      \msg_new:nnnn { opacity } { out-of-range }
                                                                                                    3277
2774
        { Opacity~value~out~of~range. }
                                                                                                    3277
```

```
3277
2775
        {
                                                                                                     3277
2776
          LaTeX~was~asked~to~set~opacity~of~#1,~but~only~values~in~the~range~
2777
          0~to~1~are~supported.
                                                                                                     3277
2778
        }
                                                                                                     3277
2779
                                                                                                     3277
     %% File: 13pdf.dtx
2780
     \scan new: N \s pdf stop
                                                                                                     3278
2781
     \bool new: N \g pdf init bool
                                                                                                     3278
                                                                                                     3278
2782
     \bool lazy and:nnT
2783
                                                                                                     3278
        { \str_if_eq_p:Vn \fmtname { LaTeX2e } }
2784
        { \tl_if_exist_p:N \@expl@finalise@setup@@ }
                                                                                                     3278
        {
2785
                                                                                                     3278
2786
          \tl gput right: Nn \@expl@finalise@setup@@
                                                                                                     3278
            {
2787
                                                                                                     3278
2788
              \tl gput right: Nn \@kernel@after@begindocument
                                                                                                     3278
                                                                                                     3278
2789
                { \bool_gset_true: N \g_pdf_init_bool }
2790
            }
                                                                                                     3279
        }
2791
                                                                                                     3279
2792
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \pdf_uncompress:
                                                                                                     3279
2793
        {
                                                                                                     3279
2794
          \bool_if:NF \g__pdf_init_bool
                                                                                                     3279
2795
                                                                                                     3279
2796
              \ pdf backend compresslevel:n { 0 }
                                                                                                     3279
2797
              \__pdf_backend_compress_objects:n { \c_false_bool }
                                                                                                     3279
            }
2798
                                                                                                     3279
2799
        }
                                                                                                     3279
                                                                                                     3280
2800
     \int new: N \g pdf backend object int
2801
      \cs new protected:Npn \pdf object new:n #1
                                                                                                     3280
        {
                                                                                                     3280
2802
                                                                                                     3280
2803
          \ pdf backend object new:
                                                                                                     3280
2804
          \__pdf_object_record:nN {#1} \g__pdf_backend_object_int
        }
2805
                                                                                                     3280
2806
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \pdf_object_write:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3280
2807
                                                                                                     3280
2808
                                                                                                     3280
          \exp_args:Ne \__pdf_backend_object_write:nnn
2809
            { \ pdf object retrieve:n {#1} } {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     3280
          \bool_gset_true:N \g__pdf_init_bool
                                                                                                     3281
2810
        }
                                                                                                     3281
2811
                                                                                                     3281
2812
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \pdf_object_write:nnn { nne , nnx }
     \cs new:Npn \pdf_object_ref:n #1
2813
                                                                                                     3281
        {
2814
                                                                                                     3281
                                                                                                     3281
2815
          \exp_args:Ne \__pdf_backend_object_ref:n
2816
            { \ pdf object retrieve:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     3281
                                                                                                     3281
2817
      \cs new:Npn \__kernel_pdf_object_id:n #1
                                                                                                     3281
2818
2819
                                                                                                     3281
2820
          \exp_args:Ne \__pdf_backend_object_id:n
                                                                                                     3282
```

```
2821
            { \__pdf_object_retrieve:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     3282
2822
        }
                                                                                                     3282
2823
      \sys if engine luatex:F
                                                                                                     3282
2824
                                                                                                     3282
          \cs new protected:Npn \ pdf object record:nN #1#2
                                                                                                     3282
2825
            {
                                                                                                     3282
2826
                                                                                                     3282
2827
              \int const:cn
                { c_pdf_object_ #1 _int } {#2}
                                                                                                     3282
2828
2829
                                                                                                     3282
2830
          \cs_new:Npn \__pdf_object_retrieve:n #1
                                                                                                     3283
                                                                                                     3283
2831
2832
              \int_if_exist:cTF { c__pdf_object_ #1 _int }
                                                                                                     3283
                {
                                                                                                     3283
2833
2834
                  \int_use:c
                                                                                                     3283
2835
                                                                                                     3283
                    { c_pdf_object_ #1 _int }
                                                                                                     3283
2836
2837
                { 0 }
                                                                                                     3283
2838
            }
                                                                                                     3283
2839
        }
                                                                                                     3283
      \prg new conditional: Npnn \pdf object if exist:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
2840
                                                                                                     3284
                                                                                                     3284
2841
2842
          \int compare:nNnTF { \ pdf object retrieve:n {#1} } = 0
                                                                                                     3284
                                                                                                     3284
2843
            \prg_return_false:
2844
            \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                     3284
2845
        }
                                                                                                     3284
                                                                                                     3284
2846
     \cs new protected:Npn \pdf object new indexed:nn #1#2
2847
        {
                                                                                                     3284
                                                                                                     3284
2848
          \ pdf backend object new:
          \ pdf object record:neN {#1}
                                                                                                     3284
2849
            { \int_eval:n {#2} } \g__pdf_backend_object_int
                                                                                                     3285
2850
2851
       }
                                                                                                     3285
2852
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \pdf_object_write_indexed:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3285
2853
                                                                                                     3285
2854
          \exp_args:Ne \__pdf_backend_object_write:nnn
                                                                                                     3285
2855
            { \_pdf_object_retrieve:ne {#1} { \int_eval:n {#2} } } {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                     3285
          \bool_gset_true:N \g__pdf_init_bool
                                                                                                     3285
2856
2857
        }
                                                                                                     3285
                                                                                                     3285
2858
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \pdf_object_write_indexed:nnnn { nnne }
     \cs new:Npn \pdf_object_ref_indexed:nn #1#2
2859
                                                                                                     3285
        {
                                                                                                     3286
2860
          \exp_args:Ne \__pdf_backend_object_ref:n
                                                                                                     3286
2861
2862
            { \ pdf_object_retrieve:ne {#1} { \int_eval:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                     3286
                                                                                                     3286
2863
                                                                                                     3286
2864
      \cs_new:Npn \__kernel_pdf_object_id_indexed:nn #1#2
2865
        {
                                                                                                     3286
2866
          \exp_args:Ne \__pdf_backend_object_id:n
                                                                                                     3286
```

```
2867
            { \_pdf_object_retrieve:ne {#1} { \int_eval:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                       3286
        }
                                                                                                       3286
2868
2869
      \sys if engine luatex:F
                                                                                                       3286
2870
                                                                                                       3287
                                                                                                       3287
2871
          \cs new protected:Npn \ pdf object record:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                       3287
2872
                                                                                                       3287
2873
              \use:e
                 {
2874
                                                                                                       3287
                                                                                                       3287
2875
                   \__pdf_object_record:NnN
2876
                      \_pdf_object_index_split:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                       3287
2877
                      \exp_not:N #3
                                                                                                       3287
2878
                                                                                                       3287
            }
                                                                                                       3287
2879
          \cs_new_protected:Npn \__pdf_object_record:NnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                       3288
2880
                                                                                                       3288
2881
                                                                                                       3288
2882
              \intarray_if_exist:NF #1
2883
                 { \intarray_new: Nn #1 \c_pdf_object_block_size_int }
                                                                                                       3288
2884
              \intarray_gset:Nnn #1 {#2} #3
                                                                                                       3288
            }
                                                                                                       3288
2885
2886
                                                                                                       3288
          \cs_new:Npn \__pdf_object_retrieve:nn #1#2
                                                                                                       3288
2887
2888
              \use:e
                                                                                                       3288
                 {
2889
                                                                                                       3288
2890
                   \exp_not:N \__pdf_object_retrieve:Nn
                                                                                                       3289
                     \__pdf_object_index_split:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                       3289
2891
2892
                 }
                                                                                                       3289
2893
            }
                                                                                                       3289
                                                                                                       3289
2894
          \cs_new:Npn \__pdf_object_retrieve:Nn #1#2
            { \intarray item: Nn #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                       3289
2895
2896
          \cs_new:Npn \__pdf_object_index_split:nn #1#2
                                                                                                       3289
2897
            {
                                                                                                       3289
2898
              \exp_not:c
                                                                                                       3289
2899
                                                                                                       3289
                 {
2900
                                                                                                       3290
                   g__pdf_object_ #1 _
2901
                   \int_eval:n
                                                                                                       3290
                     {
                                                                                                       3290
2902
                                                                                                       3290
2903
                       \int_div_truncate:nn { #2 - 1 }
                         \c pdf_object_block_size_int + 1
                                                                                                       3290
2904
2905
                                                                                                       3290
                                                                                                       3290
2906
                   intarray
2907
                                                                                                       3290
2908
                                                                                                       3290
                                                                                                       3290
2909
                   \int_eval:n
2910
                                                                                                       3291
                     { \int_mod:nn { #2 - 1 } \c__pdf_object_block_size_int + 1 }
2911
                }
                                                                                                       3291
                                                                                                       3291
2912
```

```
3291
2913
         \int_const:Nn \c__pdf_object_block_size_int { 10000 }
2914
                                                                                                   3291
                                                                                                   3291
2915
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ pdf object record:nnN { ne }
2916
     \cs generate variant:Nn \ pdf object retrieve:nn { ne }
                                                                                                   3291
2917
     \cs new protected:Npn \pdf object unnamed write:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3291
2918
       {
                                                                                                   3291
2919
          \exp args:Ne \ pdf backend object now:nn {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                   3291
          \bool_gset_true:N \g_pdf_init_bool
                                                                                                   3292
2920
2921
       }
                                                                                                   3292
2922
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \pdf_object_unnamed_write:nn { ne , nx }
                                                                                                   3292
2923
     \cs_new:Npn \pdf_object_ref_last: { \__pdf_backend_object_last: }
                                                                                                   3292
2924
     \cs_new:Npn \pdf_pageobject_ref:n #1
                                                                                                   3292
                                                                                                   3292
2925
        { \exp_args:Ne \__pdf_backend_pageobject_ref:n {#1} }
2926
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \pdf_version_compare:Nn #1#2 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                   3292
       { \use:c { __pdf_version_compare_ #1 :w } #2 . . \s__pdf_stop }
2927
                                                                                                   3292
2928
     \cs_new:cpn { __pdf_version_compare_=:w } #1 . #2 . #3 \s__pdf_stop
                                                                                                   3292
       {
2929
                                                                                                   3292
2930
          \bool_lazy_and:nnTF
                                                                                                   3293
2931
            { \int_compare_p:nNn \__pdf_backend_version_major: = {#1} }
                                                                                                   3293
            { \int_compare_p:nNn \__pdf_backend_version_minor: = {#2} }
                                                                                                   3293
2932
2933
           { \prg_return_true: }
                                                                                                   3293
2934
           { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                   3293
2935
       }
                                                                                                   3293
2936
     \cs_new:cpn { __pdf_version_compare_<:w } #1 . #2 . #3 \s__pdf_stop
                                                                                                   3293
2937
       {
                                                                                                   3293
2938
                                                                                                   3293
          \bool lazy or:nnTF
2939
            { \int compare p:nNn \ pdf backend version major: < {#1} }
                                                                                                   3293
                                                                                                   3294
2940
2941
                                                                                                   3294
              \bool lazy and p:nn
                                                                                                   3294
2942
                { \int_compare_p:nNn \__pdf_backend_version_major: = {#1} }
                {\int compare p:nNn \ pdf backend version minor: < {#2}}
                                                                                                   3294
2943
2944
                                                                                                   3294
2945
           { \prg_return_true: }
                                                                                                   3294
2946
            { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                   3294
2947
       }
                                                                                                   3294
2948
     \cs_new:cpn { __pdf_version_compare_>:w } #1 . #2 . #3 \s__pdf_stop
                                                                                                   3294
2949
       {
                                                                                                   3294
                                                                                                   3295
2950
          \bool_lazy_or:nnTF
2951
            { \int_compare_p:nNn \__pdf_backend_version_major: > {#1} }
                                                                                                   3295
            {
                                                                                                   3295
2952
                                                                                                   3295
2953
              \bool lazy and p:nn
2954
                { \int_compare_p:nNn \__pdf_backend_version_major: = {#1} }
                                                                                                   3295
2955
                { \int_compare_p:nNn \__pdf_backend_version_minor: > {#2} }
                                                                                                   3295
2956
                                                                                                   3295
2957
            { \prg_return_true: }
                                                                                                   3295
2958
            { \prg_return_false: }
                                                                                                   3295
```

```
2959
        }
                                                                                                    3295
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \pdf_version_gset:n #1
                                                                                                    3296
2960
        { \ pdf version gset:w #1 . . \s pdf stop }
2961
                                                                                                    3296
2962
      \cs new protected:Npn \pdf version min gset:n #1
                                                                                                    3296
                                                                                                    3296
2963
        {
2964
          \pdf version compare:NnT < {#1}</pre>
                                                                                                    3296
2965
            { \ pdf version gset:w #1 . . \s pdf stop }
                                                                                                    3296
       }
                                                                                                    3296
2966
2967
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__pdf_version_gset:w #1 . #2 . #3\s__pdf_stop
                                                                                                    3296
                                                                                                    3296
2968
2969
          \bool_if:NF \g__pdf_init_bool
                                                                                                    3296
            {
2970
                                                                                                    3297
              \ pdf backend version major gset:n {#1}
2971
                                                                                                    3297
2972
              \_pdf_backend_version_minor_gset:n {#2}
                                                                                                    3297
            }
2973
                                                                                                    3297
2974
       }
                                                                                                    3297
2975
     \cs_new:Npn \pdf_version:
                                                                                                    3297
2976
       { \_pdf_backend_version_major: . \_pdf_backend_version_minor: }
                                                                                                    3297
2977
     \cs_new:Npn \pdf_version_major: { \__pdf_backend_version_major: }
                                                                                                    3297
     \cs_new:Npn \pdf_version_minor: { \__pdf_backend_version_minor: }
2978
                                                                                                    3297
2979
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \pdf_pagesize_gset:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3297
2980
       { \ pdf backend pagesize gset:nn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                    3298
2981
     \cs new protected:Npn \pdf destination:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3298
2982
        { \ pdf backend destination:nn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                    3298
2983
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \pdf_destination:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3298
2984
       {
                                                                                                    3298
2985
          \hbox to zero:n
                                                                                                    3298
                                                                                                    3298
2986
            { \ pdf backend destination:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} }
2987
        }
                                                                                                    3298
2988
      \cs if exist:NT \@kernel@before@begindocument
                                                                                                    3298
        {
2989
                                                                                                    3298
2990
          \tl_gput_right: Nn \@kernel@before@begindocument
                                                                                                    3299
2991
                                                                                                    3299
2992
              \bool lazy all:nT
                                                                                                    3299
                {
2993
                                                                                                    3299
2994
                  { \cs if exist p:N \stockheight }
                                                                                                    3299
2995
                  { \cs if exist p:N \stockwidth }
                                                                                                    3299
                  { \cs_if_exist_p:N \IfDocumentMetadataTF }
                                                                                                    3299
2996
2997
                  { \IfDocumentMetadataTF { \c_true_bool } { \c_false_bool } }
                                                                                                    3299
                                                                                                    3299
                  { \int compare p:nNn \tex_mag:D = { 1000 } }
2998
                }
2999
                                                                                                    3299
3000
                                                                                                    3300
                  \bool_lazy_and:nnTF
                                                                                                    3300
3001
                    { \dim_compare_p:nNn \stockheight > { Opt } }
3002
                                                                                                    3300
3003
                    { \dim_compare_p:nNn \stockwidth > { Opt } }
                                                                                                    3300
3004
                                                                                                    3300
```

```
3005
                                                                                                      3300
                       \__pdf_backend_pagesize_gset:nn
3006
                         \stockwidth \stockheight
                                                                                                      3300
                     }
3007
                                                                                                      3300
3008
                     {
                                                                                                      3300
                                                                                                      3300
3009
                       \bool lazy or:nnF
3010
                         { \dim compare p:nNn \stockheight < { Opt } }
                                                                                                      3301
                                                                                                      3301
3011
                         { \dim compare p:nNn \stockwidth < { Opt } }
3012
                                                                                                      3301
3013
                           \bool_lazy_and:nnT
                                                                                                      3301
3014
                             { \dim_compare_p:nNn \paperheight > { Opt } }
                                                                                                      3301
3015
                             { \dim_compare_p:nNn \paperwidth > { Opt } }
                                                                                                      3301
                             {
3016
                                                                                                      3301
3017
                                                                                                      3301
                                \__pdf_backend_pagesize_gset:nn
3018
                                                                                                      3301
                                  \paperwidth \paperheight
3019
                             }
                                                                                                      3301
                         }
                                                                                                      3302
3020
                    }
3021
                                                                                                      3302
3022
                }
                                                                                                      3302
3023
            }
                                                                                                      3302
3024
        }
                                                                                                      3302
3025
                                                                                                      3302
     %% File: 13coffins.dtx
3026
      \box_new:N \l__coffin_internal_box
                                                                                                      3302
3027
      \dim_new:N \l__coffin_internal_dim
                                                                                                      3302
3028
      \tl_new:N \l__coffin_internal_tl
                                                                                                      3302
3029
      \prop_const_from_keyval:Nn \c__coffin_corners_prop
                                                                                                      3302
                                                                                                      3303
3030
3031
          tl = { Opt } { Opt } ,
                                                                                                      3303
3032
          tr = { Opt } { Opt } ,
                                                                                                      3303
                                                                                                      3303
3033
          bl = { Opt } { Opt } ,
3034
          br = { Opt } { Opt } ,
                                                                                                      3303
3035
        }
                                                                                                      3303
3036
      \prop_const_from_keyval:Nn \c__coffin_poles_prop
                                                                                                      3303
3037
                                                                                                      3303
3038
            = { Opt } { Opt } { Opt } { 1000pt } ,
                                                                                                      3303
3039
          hc = { Opt } { Opt } { Opt } { 1000pt } ,
                                                                                                      3303
          r = \{ Opt \} \{ Opt \} \{ Opt \} \{ 1000pt \} ,
                                                                                                      3304
3040
            = { Opt } { Opt } { 1000pt } { Opt } ,
                                                                                                      3304
3041
          vc = { Opt } { Opt } { 1000pt } { Opt } ,
3042
                                                                                                      3304
3043
          t = { Opt } { Opt } { 1000pt } { Opt } ,
                                                                                                      3304
3044
          B = { Opt } { Opt } { 1000pt } { Opt } ,
                                                                                                      3304
          H = \{ Opt \} \{ Opt \} \{ 1000pt \} \{ Opt \} ,
                                                                                                      3304
3045
3046
          Τ
            = { Opt } { Opt } { 1000pt } { Opt } ,
                                                                                                      3304
                                                                                                      3304
3047
                                                                                                      3304
3048
      \fp_new:N \l__coffin_slope_A_fp
3049
      \fp_new:N \l__coffin_slope_B_fp
                                                                                                      3304
3050
      \bool_new:N \l__coffin_error_bool
                                                                                                      3305
```

```
3051
     \dim_new:N \l__coffin_offset_x_dim
                                                                                                     3305
                                                                                                     3305
3052
     \dim_new:N \l__coffin_offset_y_dim
3053
     \tl_new:N \l__coffin_pole_a_tl
                                                                                                     3305
3054
     \tl_new:N \l__coffin_pole_b_tl
                                                                                                     3305
     \dim new:N \l coffin x dim
                                                                                                     3305
3055
3056
     \dim_new:N \l__coffin_y_dim
                                                                                                     3305
3057
     \dim new:N \l coffin x prime dim
                                                                                                     3305
3058
     \dim_new:N \l__coffin_y_prime_dim
                                                                                                     3305
3059
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__coffin_to_value:N \tex_number:D
                                                                                                     3305
3060
     \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \coffin_if_exist:N #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     3306
3061
        {
                                                                                                     3306
3062
          \cs if exist:NTF #1
                                                                                                     3306
            {
                                                                                                     3306
3063
3064
              \cs_if_exist:cTF { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                     3306
3065
                { \prg_return_true: }
                                                                                                     3306
                { \prg_return_false: }
                                                                                                     3306
3066
3067
                                                                                                     3306
3068
            { \prg_return_false: }
                                                                                                     3306
3069
       }
                                                                                                     3306
3070
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \coffin_if_exist:N
                                                                                                     3307
3071
        { c } { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                     3307
     \cs new protected:Npn \__coffin_if_exist:NT #1#2
3072
                                                                                                     3307
3073
        {
                                                                                                     3307
3074
          \coffin if exist:NTF #1
                                                                                                     3307
3075
            { #2 }
                                                                                                     3307
            {
3076
                                                                                                     3307
3077
              \msg error:nne { coffin } { unknown }
                                                                                                     3307
3078
                { \token to str:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3307
3079
                                                                                                     3307
3080
        }
                                                                                                     3308
3081
      \cs new protected:Npn \coffin clear:N #1
                                                                                                     3308
3082
                                                                                                     3308
3083
                                                                                                     3308
          \ coffin if exist:NT #1
            {
3084
                                                                                                     3308
3085
              \box clear:N #1
                                                                                                     3308
              \__coffin_reset_structure:N #1
                                                                                                     3308
3086
            }
                                                                                                     3308
3087
                                                                                                     3308
3088
        }
3089
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \coffin_clear:N { c }
                                                                                                     3308
3090
     \cs new protected:Npn \coffin gclear:N #1
                                                                                                     3309
3091
        {
                                                                                                     3309
3092
                                                                                                     3309
          \__coffin_if_exist:NT #1
                                                                                                     3309
3093
3094
                                                                                                     3309
              \box gclear:N #1
3095
              \__coffin_greset_structure:N #1
                                                                                                     3309
3096
                                                                                                     3309
```

```
}
3097
                                                                                                      3309
                                                                                                      3309
3098
      \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin gclear:N { c }
3099
      \cs new protected:Npn \coffin new:N #1
                                                                                                      3309
3100
                                                                                                      3310
                                                                                                      3310
3101
          \box new:N #1
          \debug suspend:
3102
                                                                                                      3310
          \prop gclear new:c { coffin ~ \ coffin to value:N #1 ~ corners }
3103
                                                                                                      3310
          \prop_gclear_new:c { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                      3310
3104
          \prop_gset_eq:cN { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ corners }
3105
                                                                                                      3310
3106
            \c_coffin_corners_prop
                                                                                                      3310
          \prop_gset_eq:cN { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                      3310
3107
3108
            \c coffin poles prop
                                                                                                      3310
          \debug resume:
                                                                                                      3310
3109
3110
        }
                                                                                                      3311
3111
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \coffin_new:N { c }
                                                                                                      3311
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \hcoffin_set:Nn #1#2
3112
                                                                                                      3311
        {
3113
                                                                                                      3311
3114
                                                                                                      3311
          \__coffin_if_exist:NT #1
            {
                                                                                                      3311.
3115
3116
                                                                                                      3311
              \hbox set:Nn #1
                                                                                                      3311
3117
3118
                   \color_ensure_current:
                                                                                                      3311
                                                                                                      3311
3119
                  #2
3120
                                                                                                      3312
                                                                                                      3312
3121
              \coffin_reset_poles:N #1
            }
3122
                                                                                                      3312
3123
        }
                                                                                                      3312
3124
      \cs generate variant:Nn \hcoffin set:Nn { c }
                                                                                                      3312
3125
      \cs new protected:Npn \hcoffin gset:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                      3312
3126
        {
                                                                                                      3312
3127
          \ coffin if exist:NT #1
                                                                                                      3312
3128
                                                                                                      3312
                                                                                                      3312
3129
              \hbox gset:Nn #1
                {
                                                                                                      3313
3130
3131
                                                                                                      3313
                   \color_ensure_current:
                  #2
3132
                                                                                                      3313
3133
                                                                                                      3313
3134
              \coffin_greset_poles:N #1
                                                                                                      3313
            }
3135
                                                                                                      3313
        }
3136
                                                                                                      3313
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \hcoffin_gset:Nn { c }
3137
                                                                                                      3313
3138
      \cs new protected:Npn \vcoffin set:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                      3313
3139
                                                                                                      3313
                                                                                                      3314
3140
          \__coffin_set_vertical:NnnNNN #1 {#2} {#3}
            \vbox set:Nn \coffin_reset_poles:N \__coffin_set_pole:Nnn
3141
                                                                                                      3314
3142
                                                                                                      3314
```

```
3143
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \vcoffin_set:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                      3314
3144
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \vcoffin_gset:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3314
3145
                                                                                                     3314
3146
          \__coffin_set_vertical:NnnNNN #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     3314
            \vbox gset:Nn \coffin greset poles:N \ coffin gset pole:Nnn
3147
                                                                                                     3314
3148
        }
                                                                                                     3314
      \cs generate variant:Nn \vcoffin gset:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                     3314
3149
      \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin set vertical:NnnNNN #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                     3315
3150
3151
                                                                                                     3315
3152
          \__coffin_if_exist:NT #1
                                                                                                     3315
                                                                                                     3315
3153
3154
              #4 #1
                                                                                                     3315
                {
                                                                                                     3315
3155
                  \dim_set:Nn \tex_hsize:D {#2}
                                                                                                     3315
3156
                                                                                                     3315
3157
                   \__coffin_set_vertical_aux:
                  #3
3158
                                                                                                     3315
                }
3159
                                                                                                     3315
3160
              #5 #1
                                                                                                     3316
              \vbox set top:Nn \l coffin internal box { \vbox unpack:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3316
3161
3162
              #6 #1 { T }
                                                                                                     3316
                                                                                                     3316
3163
3164
                                                                                                     3316
                   { Opt }
                  {
3165
                                                                                                     3316
3166
                     \dim eval:n
                                                                                                     3316
                       { \box_ht:N #1 - \box_ht:N \l__coffin_internal_box }
                                                                                                     3316
3167
3168
                                                                                                     3316
3169
                  { 1000pt }
                                                                                                     3316
3170
                  { Opt }
                                                                                                     3317
3171
                                                                                                     3317
3172
              \box_clear:N \l__coffin_internal_box
                                                                                                     3317
            }
3173
                                                                                                     3317
                                                                                                     3317
3174
                                                                                                     3317
3175
      \cs new protected:Npe \ coffin set vertical aux:
        {
3176
                                                                                                     3317
3177
          \bool_lazy_and:nnT
                                                                                                     3317
            { \cs_if_exist_p:N \fmtname }
3178
                                                                                                     3317
            { \str_if_eq_p:Vn \fmtname { LaTeX2e } }
3179
                                                                                                     3317
3180
                                                                                                     3318
3181
              \dim_set_eq:NN \exp_not:N \linewidth \tex_hsize:D
                                                                                                     3318
3182
              \dim set eq:NN \exp not:N \columnwidth \tex_hsize:D
                                                                                                     3318
            }
                                                                                                     3318
3183
3184
        }
                                                                                                     3318
3185
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \hcoffin_set:Nw #1
                                                                                                     3318
3186
                                                                                                     3318
3187
          \__coffin_if_exist:NT #1
                                                                                                      3318
3188
                                                                                                      3318
```

```
3318
3189
              \hbox_set:Nw #1 \color_ensure_current:
3190
                \cs set protected:Npn \hcoffin set end:
                                                                                                     3319
3191
                                                                                                     3319
3192
                                                                                                     3319
                     \hbox set end:
                                                                                                     3319
3193
                     \coffin reset poles:N #1
3194
                                                                                                     3319
                                                                                                     3319
3195
            }
3196
        }
                                                                                                     3319
3197
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \hcoffin_set:Nw { c }
                                                                                                     3319
3198
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \hcoffin_gset:Nw #1
                                                                                                     3319
        {
3199
                                                                                                     3319
3200
          \__coffin_if_exist:NT #1
                                                                                                     3320
            {
                                                                                                     3320
3201
3202
              \hbox_gset:Nw #1 \color_ensure_current:
                                                                                                     3320
                \cs_set_protected:Npn \hcoffin_gset end:
                                                                                                     3320
3203
                                                                                                     3320
3204
3205
                     \hbox_gset_end:
                                                                                                     3320
3206
                     \coffin_greset_poles:N #1
                                                                                                     3320
3207
                                                                                                     3320
            }
3208
                                                                                                     3320
3209
        }
                                                                                                     3320
3210
     \cs generate variant:Nn \hcoffin gset:Nw { c }
                                                                                                     3321
3211
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \hcoffin_set_end: { }
                                                                                                     3321
3212
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \hcoffin_gset_end: { }
                                                                                                     3321
3213
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \vcoffin_set:Nnw #1#2
                                                                                                     3321
3214
                                                                                                     3321
3215
          \ coffin set vertical:NnNNNNw #1 {#2} \vbox set:Nw
                                                                                                     3321
3216
            \vcoffin set end:
                                                                                                     3321
3217
            \vbox set end: \coffin reset poles:N \ coffin set pole:Nnn
                                                                                                     3321
3218
        }
                                                                                                     3321
                                                                                                     3321
3219
      \cs generate variant:Nn \vcoffin set:Nnw { c }
3220
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \vcoffin_gset:Nnw #1#2
                                                                                                     3322
3221
                                                                                                     3322
3222
                                                                                                     3322
          \ coffin set vertical:NnNNNNw #1 {#2} \vbox gset:Nw
3223
            \vcoffin gset end:
                                                                                                     3322
            \vbox gset_end: \coffin_greset_poles:N \__coffin_gset_pole:Nnn
3224
                                                                                                     3322
3225
        }
                                                                                                     3322
3226
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \vcoffin_gset:Nnw { c }
                                                                                                     3322
3227
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_set_vertical:NnNNNNw #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                     3322
        {
3228
                                                                                                     3322
                                                                                                     3322
3229
          \_\_coffin_if_exist:NT #1
3230
            {
                                                                                                     3323
                                                                                                     3323
3231
              #3 #1
3232
                                                                                                     3323
                \dim_set:Nn \tex_hsize:D {#2}
3233
                \__coffin_set_vertical_aux:
                                                                                                     3323
3234
                \cs_set_protected:Npn #4
                                                                                                     3323
```

```
{
3235
                                                                                                     3323
                                                                                                     3323
3236
                    #5
3237
                    #6 #1
                                                                                                     3323
                    \vbox_set_top:Nn \l__coffin_internal_box { \vbox unpack:N #1 }
3238
                                                                                                     3323
                                                                                                     3323
3239
                    #7 #1 { T }
                       {
                                                                                                     3324
3240
                                                                                                     3324
3241
                         { Opt }
                         {
                                                                                                     3324
3242
3243
                           \dim_eval:n
                                                                                                     3324
3244
                             { \box_ht:N #1 - \box_ht:N \l__coffin_internal_box }
                                                                                                     3324
3245
                         }
                                                                                                     3324
3246
                         { 1000pt }
                                                                                                     3324
                         { Opt }
                                                                                                     3324
3247
                                                                                                     3324
3248
                                                                                                     3324
3249
                     \box_clear:N \l__coffin_internal_box
                                                                                                     3325
3250
3251
            }
                                                                                                     3325
3252
        }
                                                                                                     3325
3253
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \vcoffin_set_end: { }
                                                                                                     3325
3254
     \cs new protected:Npn \vcoffin gset end: { }
                                                                                                     3325
3255
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_set_eq:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     3325
3256
                                                                                                     3325
3257
                                                                                                     3325
          \__coffin_if_exist:NT #2
            {
3258
                                                                                                     3325
3259
                                                                                                     3325
              \box set eq:NN #1 #2
3260
              \prop set eq:cc { coffin ~ \ coffin to value:N #1 ~ corners }
                                                                                                     3326
3261
                { coffin ~ \ coffin to value: N #2 ~ corners }
                                                                                                     3326
              \prop_set_eq:cc { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles }
3262
                                                                                                     3326
                { coffin ~ \ coffin to value:N #2 ~ poles }
                                                                                                     3326
3263
3264
            }
                                                                                                     3326
        }
3265
                                                                                                     3326
3266
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \coffin_set_eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
                                                                                                     3326
3267
      \cs new protected:Npn \coffin gset eq:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     3326
        {
3268
                                                                                                     3326
3269
                                                                                                     3326
          \__coffin_if_exist:NT #2
            {
                                                                                                     3327
3270
3271
              \box_gset_eq:NN #1 #2
                                                                                                     3327
3272
              \prop_gset_eq:cc { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ corners }
                                                                                                     3327
3273
                { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #2 ~ corners }
                                                                                                     3327
3274
              \prop gset eq:cc { coffin ~ \ coffin to value:N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                     3327
                { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #2 ~ poles }
                                                                                                     3327
3275
3276
            }
                                                                                                     3327
3277
                                                                                                     3327
                                                                                                     3327
3278
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \coffin_gset_eq:NN { c , Nc , cc }
3279
     \coffin_new:N \c_empty_coffin
                                                                                                     3327
3280
     \coffin_new:N \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
                                                                                                     3328
```

```
3328
3281
     \coffin_new:N \l__coffin_aligned_internal_coffin
                                                                                                3328
3282
     \coffin_new:N \l_tmpa_coffin
                                                                                                3328
3283
     \coffin new:N \l tmpb coffin
3284
     \coffin new:N \g tmpa coffin
                                                                                                3328
     \coffin new:N \g tmpb coffin
                                                                                                3328
3285
     \cs new eq:NN \coffin dp:N \box dp:N
                                                                                                3328
3286
     \cs new eq:NN \coffin dp:c \box dp:c
                                                                                                3328
3287
     \cs new eq:NN \coffin ht:N \box ht:N
                                                                                                3328
3288
3289
     \cs_new_eq:NN \coffin_ht:c \box_ht:c
                                                                                                3328
3290
     \cs_new_eq:NN \coffin_ht_plus_dp:N \box_ht_plus_dp:N
                                                                                                3329
     \cs_new_eq:NN \coffin_ht_plus_dp:c \box_ht_plus_dp:c
                                                                                                3329
3291
     \cs new eq:NN \coffin wd:N \box wd:N
3292
                                                                                                3329
     \cs new_eq:NN \coffin_wd:c \box_wd:c
                                                                                                3329
3293
3294
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_get_pole:NnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                3329
3295
                                                                                                3329
                                                                                                3329
3296
         \prop_get:cnNF
3297
           { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles } {#2} #3
                                                                                                3329
3298
           {
                                                                                                3329
3299
              \msg error:nnee { coffin } { unknown-pole }
                                                                                                3329
3300
                3330
             \tl_set:Nn #3 { { Opt } { Opt } { Opt } }
                                                                                                3330
3301
3302
           }
                                                                                                3330
3303
       }
                                                                                                3330
3304
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_reset_structure:N #1
                                                                                                3330
3305
       {
                                                                                                3330
3306
         \prop set eq:cN { coffin ~ \ coffin to value:N #1 ~ corners }
                                                                                                3330
3307
           \c coffin corners prop
                                                                                                3330
                                                                                                3330
3308
         \prop set eq:cN { coffin ~ \ coffin to value:N #1 ~ poles }
3309
           \c__coffin_poles_prop
                                                                                                3330
3310
       }
                                                                                                3331
3311
     \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin greset structure:N #1
                                                                                                3331
3312
                                                                                                3331
3313
         \prop gset eq:cN { coffin ~ \ coffin to value:N #1 ~ corners }
                                                                                                3331
           \c coffin_corners_prop
3314
                                                                                                3331
3315
         \prop_gset_eq:cN { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                3331
3316
           \c__coffin_poles_prop
                                                                                                3331
3317
       }
                                                                                                3331
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_set_horizontal_pole:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                3331
3318
3319
       { \__coffin_set_horizontal_pole:NnnN #1 {#2} {#3} \prop_put:cne }
                                                                                                3331
3320
     \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin set horizontal pole:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                3332
     \cs new protected:Npn \coffin gset horizontal pole:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                3332
3321
3322
       { \ coffin set horizontal pole:NnnN #1 {#2} {#3} \prop gput:cne }
                                                                                                3332
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \coffin_gset_horizontal_pole:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                3332
3323
3324
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_set_horizontal_pole:NnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                3332
3325
                                                                                                3332
3326
         \__coffin_if_exist:NT #1
                                                                                                 3332
```

```
3332
3327
            {
                                                                                                     3332
3328
              #4 { coffin ~ \ coffin to value: N #1 ~ poles }
3329
                {#2}
                                                                                                     3332
3330
                {
                                                                                                     3333
                  { Opt } { \dim eval:n {#3} }
                                                                                                     3333
3331
3332
                  { 1000pt } { 0pt }
                                                                                                     3333
3333
                                                                                                     3333
            }
3334
                                                                                                     3333
3335
        }
                                                                                                     3333
3336
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_set_vertical_pole:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3333
3337
        { \__coffin_set_vertical_pole:NnnN #1 {#2} {#3} \prop_put:cne }
                                                                                                     3333
3338
      \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin set vertical pole:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                     3333
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_gset_vertical_pole:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3333
3339
3340
        { \__coffin_set_vertical_pole:NnnN #1 {#2} {#3} \prop_gput:cne }
                                                                                                     3334
        \cs_generate_variant:Nn \coffin_gset_vertical_pole:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                     3334
3341
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_set_vertical_pole:NnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3334
3342
        {
3343
                                                                                                     3334
                                                                                                     3334
3344
          \__coffin_if_exist:NT #1
            {
                                                                                                     3334
3345
3346
              #4 { coffin ~ \ coffin to value: N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                     3334
                {#2}
                                                                                                     3334
3347
3348
                {
                                                                                                     3334
3349
                  { \dim eval:n {#3} } { Opt }
                                                                                                     3334
3350
                  { Opt } { 1000pt }
                                                                                                     3335
3351
                                                                                                     3335
3352
            }
                                                                                                     3335
3353
        }
                                                                                                     3335
3354
     \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin set pole:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3335
        {
                                                                                                     3335
3355
3356
          \prop_put:cne { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                     3335
3357
            {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     3335
3358
                                                                                                     3335
3359
                                                                                                     3335
     \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin gset pole:Nnn #1#2#3
3360
        {
                                                                                                     3336
3361
          \prop_gput:cne { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                     3336
            {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     3336
3362
        }
                                                                                                     3336
3363
3364
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_reset_poles:N #1
                                                                                                     3336
3365
                                                                                                     3336
3366
          \ coffin reset structure:N #1
                                                                                                     3336
          \__coffin_update_corners:N #1
                                                                                                     3336
3367
3368
          \__coffin_update_poles:N #1
                                                                                                     3336
        }
                                                                                                     3336
3369
                                                                                                     3337
3370
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_greset_poles:N #1
3371
                                                                                                     3337
3372
                                                                                                     3337
          \__coffin_greset_structure:N #1
```

```
3337
3373
          \__coffin_gupdate_corners:N #1
3374
                                                                                                     3337
          \ coffin gupdate poles:N #1
3375
                                                                                                     3337
3376
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_update_corners:N #1
                                                                                                     3337
        { \ coffin update corners:NN #1 \prop put:Nne }
                                                                                                     3337
3377
     \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin gupdate corners:N #1
                                                                                                     3337
3378
3379
        { \ coffin update corners:NN #1 \prop gput:Nne }
                                                                                                     3337
     \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin update corners:NN #1#2
3380
                                                                                                     3338
3381
        {
                                                                                                     3338
3382
          \exp_args:Nc \__coffin_update_corners:NNN
                                                                                                     3338
            { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ corners }
3383
                                                                                                     3338
            #1 #2
3384
                                                                                                     3338
        }
3385
                                                                                                     3338
3386
      \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin update corners:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3338
3387
                                                                                                     3338
          #3 #1
                                                                                                     3338
3388
3389
            { tl }
                                                                                                     3338
3390
            { { Opt } { \dim_eval:n { \box_ht:N #2 } } }
                                                                                                     3339
          #3 #1
                                                                                                     3339
3391
            { tr }
3392
                                                                                                     3339
            {
                                                                                                     3339
3393
3394
              { \dim eval:n { \box wd:N #2 } }
                                                                                                     3339
              { \dim eval:n { \box ht:N #2 } }
3395
                                                                                                     3339
            }
3396
                                                                                                     3339
3397
          #3 #1
                                                                                                     3339
3398
                                                                                                     3339
            { bl }
3399
            { { Opt } { \dim eval:n { -\box dp:N #2 } } }
                                                                                                     3339
          #3 #1
3400
                                                                                                     3340
            { br }
                                                                                                     3340
3401
3402
            {
                                                                                                     3340
              { \dim eval:n { \box wd:N #2 } }
3403
                                                                                                     3340
3404
              { \dim eval:n { - box dp:N #2 } }
                                                                                                     3340
3405
            }
                                                                                                     3340
        }
3406
                                                                                                     3340
3407
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_update_poles:N #1
                                                                                                     3340
3408
        { \__coffin_update_poles:NN #1 \prop_put:Nne }
                                                                                                     3340
3409
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_gupdate_poles:N #1
                                                                                                     3340
        { \__coffin_update_poles:NN #1 \prop_gput:Nne }
3410
                                                                                                     3341
3411
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_update_poles:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     3341
        {
3412
                                                                                                     3341
          \exp_args:Nc \__coffin_update_poles:NNN
                                                                                                     3341
3413
3414
            { coffin ~ \ coffin to value: N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                     3341
                                                                                                     3341
            #1 #2
3415
3416
        }
                                                                                                     3341
3417
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_update_poles:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3341
3418
                                                                                                     3341
```

```
3419
          #3 #1 { hc }
                                                                                                       3341
            {
                                                                                                      3342
3420
3421
              { \dim_eval:n { 0.5 \box_wd:N #2 } }
                                                                                                       3342
3422
              { Opt } { Opt } { 1000pt }
                                                                                                      3342
            }
                                                                                                      3342
3423
3424
          #3 #1 { r }
                                                                                                      3342
            {
                                                                                                      3342
3425
              { \dim eval:n { \box wd:N #2 } }
                                                                                                      3342
3426
3427
              { Opt } { Opt } { 1000pt }
                                                                                                      3342
3428
            }
                                                                                                       3342
3429
          #3 #1 { vc }
                                                                                                      3342
            {
3430
                                                                                                      3343
                                                                                                      3343
3431
              { Opt }
3432
              { \dim_eval:n { ( \box_ht:N #2 - \box_dp:N #2 ) / 2 } }
                                                                                                       3343
3433
              { 1000pt }
                                                                                                      3343
3434
              { Opt }
                                                                                                      3343
            }
3435
                                                                                                      3343
3436
          #3 #1 { t }
                                                                                                      3343
3437
            {
                                                                                                      3343
3438
              { Opt }
                                                                                                      3343
              { \dim_eval:n { \box_ht:N #2 } }
                                                                                                      3343
3439
3440
              { 1000pt }
                                                                                                      3344
3441
              { Opt }
                                                                                                       3344
3442
            }
                                                                                                      3344
3443
          #3 #1 { b }
                                                                                                      3344
            {
                                                                                                      3344
3444
3445
              { Opt }
                                                                                                      3344
3446
              { \dim eval:n { -\box dp:N #2 } }
                                                                                                      3344
                                                                                                      3344
3447
              { 1000pt }
3448
              { Opt }
                                                                                                      3344
            }
3449
                                                                                                      3344
3450
                                                                                                      3345
      \cs new protected:Npn \__coffin_calculate_intersection:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                      3345
3451
        {
3452
                                                                                                      3345
3453
          \__coffin_get_pole:NnN #1 {#2} \l__coffin_pole_a_tl
                                                                                                      3345
          \__coffin_get_pole:NnN #1 {#3} \l__coffin_pole_b_tl
                                                                                                      3345
3454
          \bool_set_false:N \l__coffin_error_bool
                                                                                                      3345
3455
3456
          \exp_last_two_unbraced:Noo
                                                                                                      3345
3457
            \__coffin_calculate_intersection:nnnnnnn
                                                                                                      3345
3458
              \l coffin pole a tl \l coffin pole b tl
                                                                                                      3345
          \bool_if:NT \l__coffin_error_bool
                                                                                                      3345
3459
3460
            {
                                                                                                      3346
                                                                                                      3346
3461
              \msg_error:nn { coffin } { no-pole-intersection }
              \dim_zero:N \l__coffin_x_dim
                                                                                                      3346
3462
3463
              \dim_zero:N \l__coffin_y_dim
                                                                                                       3346
3464
                                                                                                       3346
```

```
}
3465
                                                                                                       3346
3466
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_calculate_intersection:nnnnnnn
                                                                                                       3346
3467
        #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                       3346
3468
                                                                                                       3346
          \dim compare:nNnTF {#3} = \c zero dim
3469
                                                                                                       3346
            {
3470
                                                                                                       3347
              \dim set:Nn \l coffin x dim {#1}
                                                                                                       3347
3471
              \dim compare:nNnTF {#7} = \c zero dim
                                                                                                       3347
3472
                 { \bool_set_true:N \l__coffin_error_bool }
3473
                                                                                                       3347
3474
                                                                                                       3347
                   \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_y_dim
                                                                                                       3347
3475
                     {
3476
                                                                                                       3347
                       \dim_compare:nNnTF {#8} = \c_zero_dim
                                                                                                       3347
3477
3478
                         {#6}
                                                                                                       3347
                         {
3479
                                                                                                       3347
3480
                            \fp_to_dim:n
                                                                                                       3348
3481
                              {
                                                                                                       3348
3482
                                  ( \dim_to_fp:n {#8} / \dim_to_fp:n {#7} )
                                                                                                       3348
                                * ( \dim_to_fp:n {#1} - \dim_to_fp:n {#5} )
                                                                                                       3348
3483
                                                                                                       3348
3484
                                + \dim_to_fp:n {#6}
                                                                                                       3348
3485
3486
                                                                                                       3348
                         }
                     }
3487
                                                                                                       3348
                 }
3488
                                                                                                       3348
3489
            }
                                                                                                       3348
            {
                                                                                                       3349
3490
3491
               \dim compare:nNnTF {#4} = \c zero dim
                                                                                                       3349
3492
                                                                                                       3349
                   \dim set:Nn \l coffin y dim {#2}
                                                                                                       3349
3493
                   \dim compare:nNnTF {#8} = { \c zero dim }
3494
                                                                                                       3349
                     { \bool_set_true:N \l__coffin_error_bool }
3495
                                                                                                       3349
3496
                                                                                                       3349
3497
                                                                                                       3349
                       \dim set:Nn \l coffin x dim
                         {
3498
                                                                                                       3349
3499
                            \dim compare:nNnTF {#7} = \c zero dim
                                                                                                       3349
                              {#5}
3500
                                                                                                       3350
3501
                                                                                                       3350
3502
                                \fp_to_dim:n
                                                                                                       3350
3503
                                                                                                       3350
3504
                                       ( \dim to fp:n {#7} / \dim to fp:n {#8} )
                                                                                                       3350
                                    * ( \dim_to_fp:n {#4} - \dim_to_fp:n {#6} )
                                                                                                       3350
3505
3506
                                    + \dim_to_fp:n {#5}
                                                                                                       3350
3507
                                                                                                       3350
                              }
                                                                                                       3350
3508
                         }
3509
                                                                                                       3350
3510
                                                                                                       3351
```

```
}
3511
                                                                                                       3351
                 {
3512
                                                                                                       3351
3513
                   \use:e
                                                                                                       3351
3514
                     {
                                                                                                       3351
                                                                                                       3351
3515
                       \ coffin calculate intersection:nnnnnn
3516
                         { \dim to fp:n {#4} / \dim to fp:n {#3} }
                                                                                                       3351
                         { \dim to fp:n {#8} / \dim to fp:n {#7} }
                                                                                                       3351
3517
                                                                                                       3351
3518
3519
                       {#1} {#2} {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                       3351
3520
                                                                                                       3352
            }
3521
                                                                                                       3352
        }
3522
                                                                                                       3352
3523
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_calculate_intersection:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                       3352
3524
                                                                                                       3352
3525
          fp_compare:nNnTF {#1} = {#2}
                                                                                                       3352
            { \bool_set_true:N \l__coffin_error_bool }
3526
                                                                                                       3352
3527
                                                                                                       3352
3528
              \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_x_dim
                                                                                                       3352
                 {
                                                                                                       3352
3529
                                                                                                       3353
3530
                   \fp_to_dim:n
                                                                                                       3353
3531
3532
                       (
                                                                                                       3353
3533
                           #1 * \dim_to_fp:n {#3}
                                                                                                       3353
3534
                         - #2 * \dim_to_fp:n {#5}
                                                                                                       3353
                         - \dim_to_fp:n {#4}
                                                                                                       3353
3535
                         + \dim to fp:n {#6}
                                                                                                       3353
3536
3537
                       )
                                                                                                       3353
3538
                                                                                                       3353
                       (#1 - #2)
3539
                                                                                                       3353
3540
                                                                                                       3354
3541
                                                                                                       3354
3542
              \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_y_dim
                                                                                                       3354
                                                                                                       3354
3543
3544
                                                                                                       3354
                   \fp_to_dim:n
                     {
3545
                                                                                                       3354
                         #1 * ( l_coffin_x_dim - l_fp:n {#3} )
                                                                                                       3354
3546
                                                                                                       3354
3547
                       + \dim_to_fp:n {#4}
3548
                                                                                                       3354
3549
                }
                                                                                                       3354
            }
3550
                                                                                                       3355
        }
                                                                                                       3355
3551
      \fp_new:N \l__coffin_sin_fp
                                                                                                       3355
3552
3553
      \fp_new:N \l__coffin_cos_fp
                                                                                                       3355
      \prop_new:N \l__coffin_bounding_prop
                                                                                                       3355
3554
3555
      \prop_new:N \l__coffin_corners_prop
                                                                                                       3355
3556
      \prop_new:N \l__coffin_poles_prop
                                                                                                       3355
```

```
3355
3557
     \dim_new:N \l__coffin_bounding_shift_dim
3558
                                                                                                  3355
     \dim_new:N \l__coffin_left_corner_dim
     \dim_new:N \l__coffin_right_corner_dim
3559
                                                                                                   3355
3560
     \dim_new:N \l__coffin_bottom_corner_dim
                                                                                                  3356
3561
     \dim new:N \l coffin top corner dim
                                                                                                  3356
3562
     \cs new protected:Npn \coffin rotate:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  3356
3563
       { \ coffin rotate:NnNNN #1 {#2} \box rotate:Nn \prop set eq:cN \hbox set:Nn }
                                                                                                   3356
     \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin rotate:Nn { c }
3564
                                                                                                  3356
3565
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_grotate:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3356
3566
       { \__coffin_rotate:NnNNN #1 {#2} \box_grotate:Nn \prop_gset_eq:cN \hbox_gset:Nn }
                                                                                                   3356
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \coffin_grotate:Nn { c }
3567
                                                                                                  3356
3568
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_rotate:NnNNN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                  3356
       {
3569
                                                                                                  3356
3570
          \fp_set:Nn \l__coffin_sin_fp { sind ( #2 ) }
                                                                                                   3357
          \fp_set:Nn \l__coffin_cos_fp { cosd ( #2 ) }
3571
                                                                                                  3357
          \prop_set_eq:Nc \l__coffin_corners_prop
                                                                                                  3357
3572
3573
            { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ corners }
                                                                                                   3357
3574
          \prop_set_eq:Nc \l__coffin_poles_prop
                                                                                                  3357
3575
            { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                  3357
3576
          \prop_map_inline: Nn \l__coffin_corners_prop
                                                                                                  3357
            { \__coffin_rotate_corner:Nnnn #1 {##1} ##2 }
                                                                                                  3357
3577
3578
          \prop map inline: Nn \l coffin poles prop
                                                                                                  3357
            { \ coffin rotate pole:Nnnnn #1 {##1} ##2 }
3579
                                                                                                   3357
3580
          \ coffin set bounding:N #1
                                                                                                  3358
          \prop map inline: Nn \l__coffin_bounding_prop
3581
                                                                                                   3358
3582
            { \ coffin rotate bounding:nnn {##1} ##2 }
                                                                                                  3358
3583
          \ coffin find corner maxima:N #1
                                                                                                  3358
          \ coffin find bounding shift:
                                                                                                  3358
3584
         #3 #1 {#2}
                                                                                                  3358
3585
3586
          \hbox set:Nn \l coffin internal box
                                                                                                  3358
            {
3587
                                                                                                  3358
3588
              \__kernel_kern:n
                                                                                                  3358
3589
                  { \l coffin bounding shift dim - \l coffin left corner dim }
                                                                                                  3358
              \box_move_down:nn { \l__coffin_bottom_corner_dim }
3590
                                                                                                  3359
                { \box use:N #1 }
3591
                                                                                                  3359
3592
           }
                                                                                                   3359
3593
          \box_set_ht:Nn \l__coffin_internal_box
                                                                                                  3359
            { \l_coffin_top_corner_dim - \l_coffin_bottom_corner_dim }
                                                                                                  3359
3594
3595
          \box_set_dp: Nn \l__coffin_internal_box { Opt }
                                                                                                  3359
          \box set wd:Nn \l coffin internal box
3596
                                                                                                  3359
3597
            { \l_coffin_right_corner_dim - \l_coffin_left_corner_dim }
                                                                                                  3359
3598
          #5 #1 { \box_use_drop:N \l__coffin_internal_box }
                                                                                                  3359
          \prop_map_inline: Nn \l__coffin_corners_prop
                                                                                                  3359
3599
3600
            { \__coffin_shift_corner:Nnnn #1 {##1} ##2 }
                                                                                                   3360
3601
          \prop_map_inline: Nn \l__coffin_poles_prop
                                                                                                   3360
3602
            { \__coffin_shift_pole:Nnnnnn #1 {##1} ##2 }
                                                                                                   3360
```

```
3360
3603
         #4 { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ corners }
                                                                                                   3360
3604
            \l coffin corners prop
3605
          #4 { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                   3360
3606
            \l coffin poles prop
                                                                                                   3360
3607
       }
                                                                                                   3360
      \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin set bounding:N #1
                                                                                                   3360
3608
3609
        {
                                                                                                   3360
3610
          \prop put:Nne \l coffin bounding prop { tl }
                                                                                                   3361
            { { Opt } { \dim_eval:n { \box_ht:N #1 } } }
3611
                                                                                                   3361
          \prop_put:Nne \l__coffin_bounding_prop { tr }
3612
                                                                                                   3361
3613
                                                                                                   3361
              { \dim eval:n { \box wd:N #1 } }
3614
                                                                                                   3361
              { \dim eval:n { \box ht:N #1 } }
                                                                                                   3361
3615
3616
            }
                                                                                                   3361
3617
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_internal_dim { -\box_dp:N #1 }
                                                                                                   3361
          \prop_put:Nne \l__coffin_bounding_prop { bl }
                                                                                                   3361
3618
3619
            { { Opt } { \dim_use:N \l__coffin_internal_dim } }
                                                                                                   3361
3620
          \prop_put:Nne \l__coffin_bounding_prop { br }
                                                                                                   3362
3621
            {
                                                                                                   3362
              { \dim eval:n { \box wd:N #1 } }
3622
                                                                                                   3362
              { \dim_use:N \l__coffin_internal_dim }
3623
                                                                                                   3362
3624
            }
                                                                                                   3362
3625
       }
                                                                                                   3362
3626
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_rotate_bounding:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3362
3627
       {
                                                                                                   3362
3628
          \ coffin rotate vector:nnNN \{\#2\} \{\#3\} \l coffin x dim \l coffin y dim
                                                                                                   3362
3629
          \prop put: Nne \l coffin bounding prop {#1}
                                                                                                   3362
            { { \dim use: N \l coffin x dim } { \dim use: N \l coffin y dim } }
3630
                                                                                                   3363
3631
                                                                                                   3363
       }
3632
      \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin rotate corner:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3363
       {
3633
                                                                                                   3363
3634
          \__coffin_rotate_vector:nnNN {#3} {#4} \l__coffin_x_dim \l__coffin_y_dim
                                                                                                   3363
          \prop_put:Nne \l__coffin_corners_prop {#2}
3635
                                                                                                   3363
            { { \dim_use:N \l__coffin_x_dim } { \dim_use:N \l__coffin_y_dim } }
3636
                                                                                                   3363
3637
       }
                                                                                                   3363
3638
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_rotate_pole:Nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                   3363
3639
       {
                                                                                                   3363
          \__coffin_rotate_vector:nnNN {#3} {#4} \l__coffin_x_dim \l__coffin_y_dim
3640
                                                                                                   3364
3641
          \__coffin_rotate_vector:nnNN {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                   3364
            \l coffin x prime dim \l coffin y prime dim
                                                                                                   3364
3642
          \prop_put:Nne \l__coffin_poles_prop {#2}
                                                                                                   3364
3643
3644
            {
                                                                                                   3364
              { \dim_use:N \l__coffin_x_dim } { \dim_use:N \l__coffin_y_dim }
                                                                                                   3364
3645
              { \dim_use:N \l__coffin_x_prime_dim }
                                                                                                   3364
3646
3647
              { \dim_use:N \l__coffin_y_prime_dim }
                                                                                                   3364
3648
                                                                                                   3364
```

```
}
                                                                                                     3364
3649
3650
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_rotate_vector:nnNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3365
3651
                                                                                                     3365
3652
          \dim set:Nn #3
                                                                                                     3365
            {
3653
                                                                                                     3365
3654
              \fp to dim:n
                                                                                                     3365
                {
                                                                                                     3365
3655
                    \dim_to_fp:n {#1} * \l__coffin_cos_fp
                                                                                                     3365
3656
                  - \dim_to_fp:n {#2} * \l__coffin_sin_fp
3657
                                                                                                     3365
3658
                                                                                                     3365
            }
3659
                                                                                                     3365
3660
          \dim set:Nn #4
                                                                                                     3366
            {
                                                                                                     3366
3661
                                                                                                     3366
3662
              \fp_to_dim:n
                                                                                                     3366
3663
3664
                    \dim_to_fp:n {#1} * \l__coffin_sin_fp
                                                                                                     3366
3665
                  + \dim_to_fp:n {#2} * \l__coffin_cos_fp
                                                                                                     3366
3666
                                                                                                     3366
3667
            }
                                                                                                     3366
        }
3668
                                                                                                     3366
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_find_corner_maxima:N #1
3669
                                                                                                     3366
3670
                                                                                                     3367
                                                    { -\c_max_dim }
3671
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_top_corner_dim
                                                                                                     3367
3672
          \dim set:Nn \l coffin right corner dim { -\c max dim }
                                                                                                     3367
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_bottom_corner_dim { \c_max_dim }
                                                                                                     3367
3673
3674
          \dim set:Nn \l coffin left corner dim
                                                     { \c max dim }
                                                                                                     3367
3675
          \prop map inline: Nn \l coffin corners prop
                                                                                                     3367
3676
            { \ coffin find corner maxima aux:nn ##2 }
                                                                                                     3367
3677
        }
                                                                                                     3367
3678
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_find_corner_maxima_aux:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3367
        {
3679
                                                                                                     3367
3680
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_left_corner_dim
                                                                                                     3368
            { \dim min:nn { \l coffin left corner dim } {#1} }
                                                                                                     3368
3681
3682
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_right_corner_dim
                                                                                                     3368
3683
            { \dim_max:nn { \l__coffin_right_corner_dim } {#1} }
                                                                                                     3368
          \dim set:Nn \l__coffin_bottom_corner_dim
                                                                                                     3368
3684
3685
            { \dim_min:nn { \l_coffin_bottom_corner_dim } {#2} }
                                                                                                     3368
3686
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_top_corner_dim
                                                                                                     3368
            { \dim_max:nn { \l_coffin_top_corner_dim } {#2} }
                                                                                                     3368
3687
3688
        }
                                                                                                     3368
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_find_bounding_shift:
                                                                                                     3368
3689
3690
        {
                                                                                                     3369
3691
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_bounding_shift_dim { \c_max_dim }
                                                                                                     3369
          \prop_map_inline: Nn \l__coffin_bounding_prop
                                                                                                     3369
3692
3693
            { \__coffin_find_bounding_shift_aux:nn ##2 }
                                                                                                     3369
3694
                                                                                                     3369
```

```
3369
3695
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_find_bounding_shift_aux:nn #1#2
        {
                                                                                                    3369
3696
          \dim set:Nn \l coffin bounding shift dim
3697
                                                                                                    3369
                                                                                                    3369
3698
            { \dim min:nn { \l coffin bounding shift dim } {#1} }
3699
        }
                                                                                                    3369
      \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin shift corner:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3370
3700
3701
       {
                                                                                                    3370
          \prop put:Nne \l coffin corners prop {#2}
                                                                                                    3370
3702
3703
            {
                                                                                                    3370
3704
              { \dim_eval:n { #3 - \l_coffin_left_corner_dim } }
                                                                                                    3370
              { \dim_eval:n { #4 - \l__coffin_bottom_corner_dim } }
3705
                                                                                                    3370
            }
3706
                                                                                                    3370
       }
3707
                                                                                                    3370
3708
     \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin shift pole:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                    3370
3709
                                                                                                    3370
          \prop_put:Nne \l__coffin_poles_prop {#2}
                                                                                                    3371
3710
            {
3711
                                                                                                    3371
                                                                                                    3371
3712
              { \dim_eval:n { #3 - \l__coffin_left_corner_dim } }
3713
              { \dim eval:n { #4 - \l coffin bottom corner dim } }
                                                                                                    3371
3714
              {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                    3371
3715
            }
                                                                                                    3371
3716
       }
                                                                                                    3371
3717
     \fp_new:N \l__coffin_scale_x_fp
                                                                                                    3371
     \fp_new:N \l__coffin_scale_y_fp
                                                                                                    3371
3718
3719
     \dim new:N \l coffin scaled total height dim
                                                                                                    3371
3720
     \dim new:N \l coffin scaled width dim
                                                                                                    3372
3721
     \cs new protected:Npn \coffin resize:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3372
       {
                                                                                                    3372
3722
3723
          \ coffin resize:NnnNN #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    3372
3724
            \box_resize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp:Nnn
                                                                                                    3372
3725
            \prop_set_eq:cN
                                                                                                    3372
3726
                                                                                                    3372
3727
     \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin resize:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                    3372
      \cs new protected:Npn \coffin gresize:Nnn #1#2#3
3728
                                                                                                    3372
       {
3729
                                                                                                    3372
3730
          \__coffin_resize:NnnNN #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    3373
3731
                                                                                                    3373
            \box_gresize_to_wd_and_ht_plus_dp:Nnn
                                                                                                    3373
3732
            \prop_gset_eq:cN
3733
       }
                                                                                                    3373
     \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin gresize:Nnn { c }
3734
                                                                                                    3373
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_resize:NnnNN #1#2#3#4#5
3735
                                                                                                    3373
3736
       {
                                                                                                    3373
          \fp_set:Nn \l__coffin_scale_x_fp
                                                                                                    3373
3737
            { \dim_to_fp:n {#2} / \dim_to_fp:n { \coffin_wd:N #1 } }
                                                                                                    3373
3738
3739
          \fp_set:Nn \l__coffin_scale_y_fp
                                                                                                    3373
3740
                                                                                                    3374
```

```
3374
3741
                \dim to fp:n \{#3\}
                                                                                                   3374
3742
              / \dim to fp:n { \coffin ht:N #1 + \coffin dp:N #1 }
           }
3743
                                                                                                   3374
3744
         #4 #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   3374
          \ coffin resize common:NnnN #1 {#2} {#3} #5
                                                                                                   3374
3745
3746
       }
                                                                                                   3374
3747
     \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin resize common:NnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3374
        {
3748
                                                                                                   3374
3749
          \prop_set_eq:Nc \l__coffin_corners_prop
                                                                                                   3374
3750
            { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ corners }
                                                                                                   3375
          \prop_set_eq:Nc \l__coffin_poles_prop
3751
                                                                                                   3375
3752
            { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                   3375
          \prop map inline: Nn \l coffin corners prop
3753
                                                                                                   3375
3754
            { \__coffin_scale_corner:Nnnn #1 {##1} ##2 }
                                                                                                   3375
          \prop_map_inline: Nn \l__coffin_poles_prop
3755
                                                                                                   3375
            { \__coffin_scale_pole:Nnnnn #1 {##1} ##2 }
                                                                                                   3375
3756
3757
          \fp_compare:nNnT \l__coffin_scale_x_fp < \c_zero_fp
                                                                                                   3375
3758
           {
                                                                                                   3375
3759
              \prop_map_inline: Nn \l__coffin_corners_prop
                                                                                                   3375
3760
                { \ coffin x shift corner: Nnnn #1 {##1} ##2 }
                                                                                                   3376
3761
              \prop_map_inline: Nn \l__coffin_poles_prop
                                                                                                   3376
3762
                { \ coffin x shift pole: Nnnnnn #1 {##1} ##2 }
                                                                                                   3376
3763
            }
                                                                                                   3376
         #4 { coffin ~ \ coffin to value: N #1 ~ corners }
3764
                                                                                                   3376
            \l coffin_corners_prop
3765
                                                                                                   3376
          #4 { coffin ~ \ coffin to value: N #1 ~ poles }
3766
                                                                                                   3376
3767
            \l coffin poles prop
                                                                                                   3376
3768
       }
                                                                                                   3376
3769
     \cs new protected:Npn \coffin scale:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3376
        { \ coffin scale:NnnNN #1 {#2} {#3} \box scale:Nnn \prop set eq:cN }
3770
                                                                                                   3377
3771
     \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin scale:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                   3377
3772
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_gscale:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3377
       { \ coffin scale:NnnNN #1 {#2} {#3} \box gscale:Nnn \prop gset eq:cN }
3773
                                                                                                   3377
     \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin gscale:Nnn { c }
3774
                                                                                                   3377
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_scale:NnnNN #1#2#3#4#5
3775
                                                                                                   3377
3776
       {
                                                                                                   3377
          \fp_set:Nn \l__coffin_scale_x_fp {#2}
3777
                                                                                                   3377
         \fp_set:Nn \l__coffin_scale_y_fp {#3}
                                                                                                   3377
3778
3779
         #4 #1 { \l_coffin_scale_x_fp } { \l_coffin_scale_y_fp }
                                                                                                   3377
         \dim set:Nn \l coffin internal dim
3780
                                                                                                   3378
            { \coffin ht:N #1 + \coffin dp:N #1 }
3781
                                                                                                   3378
3782
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_scaled_total_height_dim
                                                                                                   3378
3783
            { \fp_abs:n { \l_coffin_scale_y_fp } \l_coffin_internal_dim }
                                                                                                   3378
3784
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_scaled_width_dim
                                                                                                   3378
3785
            { -\fp_abs:n { \l__coffin_scale_x_fp } \coffin_wd:N #1 }
                                                                                                   3378
          \__coffin_resize_common:NnnN #1
3786
                                                                                                   3378
```

```
3378
3787
            { \l_coffin_scaled_width_dim } { \l_coffin_scaled_total_height_dim }
3788
                                                                                                   3378
            #5
3789
                                                                                                    3378
       }
3790
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_scale_vector:nnNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3379
3791
                                                                                                   3379
3792
         \dim set:Nn #3
                                                                                                    3379
3793
            { \fp to dim:n { \dim to fp:n {#1} * \l coffin scale x fp } }
                                                                                                    3379
         \dim set:Nn #4
                                                                                                   3379
3794
3795
            { \fp_to_dim:n { \dim_to_fp:n {#2} * \l__coffin_scale_y_fp } }
                                                                                                    3379
3796
       }
                                                                                                    3379
3797
                                                                                                   3379
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_scale_corner:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
3798
       {
                                                                                                    3379
          \_coffin_scale_vector:nnNN {#3} {#4} \l_coffin_x_dim \l_coffin_y_dim
3799
                                                                                                   3379
3800
          \prop put:Nne \l coffin corners prop {#2}
                                                                                                   3380
            { { \dim_use:N \l__coffin_x_dim } { \dim_use:N \l__coffin_y_dim } }
3801
                                                                                                   3380
3802
       }
                                                                                                   3380
3803
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_scale_pole:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                    3380
3804
       {
                                                                                                   3380
          \ coffin_scale_vector:nnNN {#3} {#4} \l__coffin_x_dim \l__coffin_y_dim
3805
                                                                                                   3380
          \prop_put:Nne \l__coffin_poles_prop {#2}
3806
                                                                                                   3380
3807
                                                                                                   3380
3808
              { \dim use: N \l coffin x dim } { \dim use: N \l coffin y dim }
                                                                                                   3380
              {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                    3380
3809
            }
                                                                                                   3381
3810
3811
       }
                                                                                                    3381
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_x_shift corner:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
3812
                                                                                                   3381
3813
                                                                                                   3381
3814
          \prop put:Nne \l coffin corners prop {#2}
                                                                                                   3381
3815
            {
                                                                                                   3381
              { \dim eval:n { #3 + \box wd:N #1 } } {#4}
                                                                                                   3381
3816
            }
3817
                                                                                                   3381
3818
        }
                                                                                                   3381
3819
     \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin x shift pole:Nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                   3381
       {
3820
                                                                                                   3382
3821
          \prop_put:\ne \l__coffin_poles_prop \{#2\}
                                                                                                   3382
3822
           {
                                                                                                    3382
3823
              { \dim_eval:n { #3 + \box_wd:N #1 } } {#4}
                                                                                                   3382
3824
              {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                   3382
            }
3825
                                                                                                   3382
                                                                                                   3382
3826
       }
3827
     \cs new protected:Npn \coffin join:NnnNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                   3382
3828
       {
                                                                                                    3382
3829
          \__coffin_join:NnnNnnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} #4 {#5} {#6} {#7} {#8}
                                                                                                    3382
3830
            \coffin set eq:NN
                                                                                                    3383
3831
       }
                                                                                                    3383
3832
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \coffin_join:NnnNnnnn { c , Nnnc , cnnc }
                                                                                                    3383
```

```
3383
3833
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_gjoin:NnnNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
3834
                                                                                                   3383
       {
          \ coffin join: NnnNnnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} #4 {#5} {#6} {#7} {#8}
                                                                                                   3383
3835
3836
            \coffin gset eq:NN
                                                                                                  3383
3837
       }
                                                                                                  3383
3838
     \cs generate variant: Nn \coffin gjoin: NnnNnnnn { c , Nnnc , cnnc }
                                                                                                  3383
     \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin join:NnnNnnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
3839
                                                                                                  3383
                                                                                                  3384
3840
3841
          \ coffin align:NnnNnnnnN
                                                                                                  3384
3842
            #1 {#2} {#3} #4 {#5} {#6} {#7} {#8} \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
                                                                                                   3384
                                                                                                  3384
3843
          \hbox_set:Nn \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
            {
3844
                                                                                                  3384
              \dim_compare:nNnT { \l__coffin_offset_x_dim } < \c_zero_dim</pre>
                                                                                                  3384
3845
3846
                { \_kernel_kern:n { -\l_coffin_offset_x_dim } }
                                                                                                  3384
              \hbox_unpack:N \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
3847
                                                                                                  3384
              \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_internal_dim
                                                                                                  3384
3848
3849
                { \l_coffin_offset_x_dim - \box_wd:N #1 + \box_wd:N #4 }
                                                                                                  3384
3850
              \dim_compare:nNnT \l__coffin_internal_dim < \c_zero_dim</pre>
                                                                                                  3385
3851
                { \_kernel_kern:n { -\l_coffin_internal_dim } }
                                                                                                  3385
            }
3852
                                                                                                  3385
          \__coffin_reset_structure:N \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
                                                                                                  3385
3853
3854
          \prop clear:c
                                                                                                  3385
3855
           {
                                                                                                   3385
3856
              coffin ~ \ coffin to value: N \l coffin aligned coffin
                                                                                                  3385
3857
              \c_space_tl corners
                                                                                                   3385
            }
3858
                                                                                                  3385
3859
          \ coffin update poles:N \l coffin aligned coffin
                                                                                                  3385
          \dim compare:nNnTF \l coffin offset x dim < \c zero dim
                                                                                                  3386
3860
            {
                                                                                                  3386
3861
              \ coffin offset poles:Nnn #1 { -\l coffin offset x dim } { Opt }
3862
                                                                                                  3386
              \ coffin offset poles:Nnn #4 { Opt } { \l coffin offset y dim }
3863
                                                                                                  3386
3864
              \__coffin_offset_corners:Nnn #1 { -\l__coffin_offset_x_dim } { Opt }
                                                                                                  3386
              \ coffin offset corners:Nnn #4 { Opt } { \l coffin offset y dim }
3865
                                                                                                  3386
            }
3866
                                                                                                  3386
3867
                                                                                                  3386
              \ coffin offset poles:Nnn #1 { Opt } { Opt }
                                                                                                  3386
3868
              \ coffin offset poles:Nnn #4
                                                                                                  3386
3869
                { \l_coffin_offset_x_dim } { \l_coffin_offset_y_dim }
                                                                                                  3387
3870
3871
              \__coffin_offset_corners:Nnn #1 { Opt } { Opt }
                                                                                                  3387
              \ coffin offset corners:Nnn #4
3872
                                                                                                  3387
                { \l_coffin_offset_x_dim } { \l_coffin_offset_y_dim }
3873
                                                                                                  3387
3874
           }
                                                                                                  3387
3875
          \__coffin_update_vertical_poles:NNN #1 #4 \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
                                                                                                  3387
3876
          #9 #1 \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
                                                                                                   3387
3877
       }
                                                                                                   3387
3878
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_attach:NnnNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                   3387
```

```
{
                                                                                                  3387
3879
                                                                                                  3388
3880
         \ coffin attach: NnnNnnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} #4 {#5} {#6} {#7} {#8}
3881
            \coffin set eq:NN
                                                                                                  3388
3882
       }
                                                                                                  3388
3883
     \cs generate variant: Nn \coffin attach: NnnNnnnn { c , Nnnc , cnnc }
                                                                                                  3388
3884
     \cs new protected:Npn \coffin gattach:NnnNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                  3388
3885
       {
                                                                                                  3388
3886
         \ coffin attach:NnnNnnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} #4 {#5} {#6} {#7} {#8}
                                                                                                  3388
3887
            \coffin gset eq:NN
                                                                                                  3388
3888
       }
                                                                                                  3388
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \coffin_gattach:NnnNnnnn { c , Nnnc , cnnc }
3889
                                                                                                  3388
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_attach:NnnNnnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
3890
                                                                                                  3389
       {
3891
                                                                                                  3389
3892
         \ coffin align:NnnNnnnnN
                                                                                                  3389
3893
            #1 {#2} {#3} #4 {#5} {#6} {#7} {#8} \l coffin aligned coffin
                                                                                                  3389
         \box_set_ht:Nn \l__coffin_aligned_coffin { \box_ht:N #1 }
                                                                                                  3389
3894
         \box_set_dp:Nn \l__coffin_aligned_coffin { \box_dp:N #1 }
3895
                                                                                                  3389
3896
         \box_set_wd:Nn \l__coffin_aligned_coffin { \box_wd:N #1 }
                                                                                                  3389
3897
         \__coffin_reset_structure:N \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
                                                                                                  3389
3898
          \prop set eq:cc
                                                                                                  3389
                                                                                                  3389
3899
3900
              coffin ~ \ coffin to value:N \l coffin aligned coffin
                                                                                                  3390
3901
              \c space tl corners
                                                                                                  3390
           }
3902
                                                                                                  3390
3903
           { coffin ~ \ coffin to value: N #1 ~ corners }
                                                                                                  3390
3904
         \ coffin update poles:N \l coffin aligned coffin
                                                                                                  3390
         \ coffin offset poles:Nnn #1 { Opt } { Opt }
3905
                                                                                                  3390
3906
         \ coffin offset poles:Nnn #4
                                                                                                  3390
3907
            { \l coffin offset x dim } { \l coffin offset y dim }
                                                                                                  3390
         \ coffin update vertical poles:NNN #1 #4 \l coffin aligned coffin
3908
                                                                                                  3390
         #9 #1 \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
3909
                                                                                                  3390
3910
                                                                                                  3391
3911
     \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin attach mark:NnnNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                  3391
       {
3912
                                                                                                  3391
3913
         \__coffin_align:NnnNnnnnN
                                                                                                  3391
3914
            #1 {#2} {#3} #4 {#5} {#6} {#7} {#8} \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
                                                                                                  3391
3915
          \box_set_ht:Nn \l__coffin_aligned_coffin { \box_ht:N #1 }
                                                                                                  3391
         \box_set_dp:\n\l__coffin_aligned_coffin { \box_dp:\n #1 }
                                                                                                  3391
3916
3917
         \box_set_wd:\Nn \l__coffin_aligned_coffin { \box_wd:\N #1 }
                                                                                                  3391
         \box set eq:NN #1 \l coffin aligned coffin
3918
                                                                                                  3391
       }
3919
                                                                                                  3391
3920
     \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin align:NnnNnnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
                                                                                                  3392
3921
                                                                                                  3392
3922
          \ coffin calculate intersection:Nnn #4 {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                  3392
3923
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_x_prime_dim { \l__coffin_x_dim }
                                                                                                  3392
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_y_prime_dim { \l__coffin_y_dim }
3924
                                                                                                  3392
```

```
3392
3925
          \ coffin calculate intersection: Nnn #1 {#2} {#3}
          \dim set:Nn \l coffin offset x dim
                                                                                                     3392
3926
            { \l_coffin_x_dim - \l_coffin_x_prime_dim + #7 }
                                                                                                     3392
3927
3928
          \dim set:Nn \l coffin offset y dim
                                                                                                     3392
            { \l coffin y dim - \l coffin y prime dim + #8 }
                                                                                                     3392
3929
          \hbox_set:Nn \l__coffin_aligned_internal_coffin
                                                                                                     3393
3930
            {
                                                                                                     3393
3931
                                                                                                     3393
3932
              \box use:N #1
3933
              \__kernel_kern:n { -\box_wd:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3393
              \__kernel_kern:n { \l__coffin_offset_x_dim }
3934
                                                                                                     3393
              \box_move_up:nn { \l__coffin_offset_y_dim } { \box_use:N #4 }
3935
                                                                                                     3393
            }
3936
                                                                                                     3393
          \coffin_set_eq:NN #9 \l__coffin_aligned_internal_coffin
3937
                                                                                                     3393
3938
        }
                                                                                                     3393
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_offset_poles:Nnn #1#2#3
3939
                                                                                                     3393
                                                                                                     3394
3940
3941
          \prop_map_inline:cn { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                     3394
3942
            { \__coffin_offset_pole:Nnnnnn #1 {##1} ##2 {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                     3394
3943
        }
                                                                                                     3394
      \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin offset pole:Nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
3944
                                                                                                     3394
                                                                                                     3394
3945
3946
          \dim \operatorname{set}: \operatorname{Nn} \  \  \  \   coffin x dim { #3 + #7 }
                                                                                                     3394
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_y_dim { #4 + #8 }
                                                                                                     3394
3947
          \tl if in:nnTF {#2} { - }
3948
                                                                                                     3394
3949
            { \tl set:Nn \l coffin internal tl { {#2} } }
                                                                                                     3394
            { \tl set:Nn \l coffin_internal_tl { { #1 - #2 } } }
3950
                                                                                                     3395
3951
          \exp last unbraced: NNo \ coffin set pole: Nnn \l coffin aligned coffin
                                                                                                     3395
            { \l coffin internal tl }
                                                                                                     3395
3952
                                                                                                     3395
3953
            {
              { \dim use: N \l coffin x dim } { \dim use: N \l coffin y dim }
3954
                                                                                                     3395
3955
              {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                     3395
            }
3956
                                                                                                     3395
3957
       }
                                                                                                     3395
3958
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_offset_corners:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3395
3959
        {
                                                                                                     3395
3960
          \prop_map_inline:cn { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ corners }
                                                                                                     3396
            { \ coffin_offset_corner:Nnnnn #1 {##1} ##2 {#2} {#3} }
3961
                                                                                                     3396
                                                                                                     3396
3962
3963
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_offset_corner:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                     3396
        {
                                                                                                     3396
3964
          \prop_put:cne
                                                                                                     3396
3965
3966
            {
                                                                                                     3396
              coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
                                                                                                     3396
3967
3968
                                                                                                     3396
              \c_space_tl corners
3969
            }
                                                                                                     3396
            { #1 - #2 }
3970
                                                                                                     3397
```

```
3971
            {
                                                                                                    3397
                                                                                                    3397
3972
              { \dim eval:n { #3 + #5 } }
3973
              { \dim eval:n { #4 + #6 } }
                                                                                                    3397
3974
            }
                                                                                                    3397
3975
       }
                                                                                                    3397
                                                                                                    3397
3976
      \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin update vertical poles:NNN #1#2#3
3977
       {
                                                                                                    3397
3978
          \ coffin get pole:NnN #3 { #1 -T } \l coffin pole a tl
                                                                                                    3397
3979
          \__coffin_get_pole:NnN #3 { #2 -T } \l__coffin_pole_b_tl
                                                                                                    3397
3980
          \exp_last_two_unbraced:Noo \__coffin_update_T:nnnnnnnN
                                                                                                    3398
3981
            \l_coffin_pole_a_tl \l_coffin_pole_b_tl #3
                                                                                                    3398
3982
          \__coffin_get_pole:NnN #3 { #1 -B } \l__coffin_pole_a_tl
                                                                                                    3398
          \__coffin_get_pole:NnN #3 { #2 -B } \l__coffin_pole_b_tl
                                                                                                    3398
3983
3984
          \exp_last_two_unbraced:Noo \__coffin_update_B:nnnnnnnN
                                                                                                    3398
3985
            \l_coffin_pole_a_tl \l_coffin_pole_b_tl #3
                                                                                                    3398
        }
                                                                                                    3398
3986
3987
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_update_T:nnnnnnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
                                                                                                    3398
3988
        {
                                                                                                    3398
3989
                                                                                                    3398
          \dim compare:nNnTF {#2} < {#6}
3990
            {
                                                                                                    3399
              \__coffin_set_pole:Nnn #9 { T }
                                                                                                    3399
3991
3992
                { { Opt } {#6} { 1000pt } { Opt } }
                                                                                                    3399
3993
            }
                                                                                                    3399
            {
3994
                                                                                                    3399
3995
              \ coffin set pole:Nnn #9 { T }
                                                                                                    3399
3996
                { { Opt } {#2} { 1000pt } { Opt } }
                                                                                                    3399
3997
            }
                                                                                                    3399
       }
3998
                                                                                                    3399
3999
                                                                                                    3399
      \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin update B:nnnnnnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8#9
4000
        {
                                                                                                    3400
4001
          \dim_compare:nNnTF {#2} < {#6}
                                                                                                    3400
4002
                                                                                                    3400
4003
                                                                                                    3400
              \ coffin set pole:Nnn #9 { B }
4004
                { { Opt } {#2} { 1000pt } { Opt } }
                                                                                                    3400
4005
            }
                                                                                                    3400
4006
            {
                                                                                                    3400
4007
                                                                                                    3400
              \__coffin_set_pole:Nnn #9 { B }
                { { Opt } {#6} { 1000pt } { Opt } }
                                                                                                    3400
4008
4009
            }
                                                                                                    3400
4010
        }
                                                                                                    3401
4011
     \coffin_new:N \c__coffin_empty_coffin
                                                                                                    3401
4012
      \tex_setbox:D \c__coffin_empty_coffin = \tex_hbox:D { }
                                                                                                    3401
                                                                                                    3401
4013
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_typeset:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    3401
4014
4015
          \mode_leave_vertical:
                                                                                                    3401
            _coffin_align:NnnNnnnnN \c__coffin_empty_coffin { H } { 1 }
4016
                                                                                                    3401
```

```
#1 {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} \l coffin aligned coffin
                                                                                                  3401
4017
          \box use drop:N \l coffin aligned coffin
                                                                                                  3401
4018
                                                                                                  3401
4019
4020
     \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin typeset:Nnnnn { c }
                                                                                                  3402
4021
     \coffin new:N \l coffin display coffin
                                                                                                  3402
     \coffin_new:N \l__coffin_display_coord_coffin
4022
                                                                                                  3402
4023
     \coffin new:N \l coffin display pole coffin
                                                                                                  3402
     \prop_new:N \l__coffin_display_handles_prop
                                                                                                  3402
4024
4025
     \prop_put:Nnn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { tl }
                                                                                                  3402
4026
       { { b } { r } { -1 } { 1 } }
                                                                                                  3402
     \prop_put:Nnn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { thc }
                                                                                                  3402
4027
4028
       { { b } { hc } { 0 } { 1 } }
                                                                                                  3402
     \prop put:Nnn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { tr }
4029
                                                                                                  3402
4030
       {{b}{{1}}{1}}
                                                                                                  3403
     \prop_put:Nnn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { vcl }
4031
                                                                                                  3403
4032
       { { vc } { r } { -1 } { 0 } }
                                                                                                  3403
4033
     \prop_put:Nnn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { vchc }
                                                                                                  3403
4034
       { { vc } { hc } { 0 } { 0 } }
                                                                                                  3403
4035
     \prop_put:Nnn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { vcr }
                                                                                                  3403
4036
       { { vc } { 1 } { 1 } { 0 } }
                                                                                                  3403
     \prop_put:\nn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { bl }
4037
                                                                                                  3403
4038
       { { t } { r } { -1 } { -1 } }
                                                                                                  3403
     \prop_put:Nnn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { bhc }
4039
                                                                                                  3403
       { { t } { hc } { 0 } { -1 } }
                                                                                                  3404
4040
4041
     \prop put:Nnn \l coffin display handles prop { br }
                                                                                                  3404
4042
       { { t } { 1 } { 1 } { -1 } }
                                                                                                  3404
4043
     \prop put:Nnn \l coffin display handles prop { T1 }
                                                                                                  3404
4044
       { { t } { r } { -1 } { -1 } }
                                                                                                  3404
4045
     \prop put:Nnn \l coffin display handles prop { Thc }
                                                                                                  3404
                                                                                                  3404
4046
       { { t } { hc } { 0 } { -1 } }
     \prop_put:Nnn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { Tr }
4047
                                                                                                  3404
4048
       { { t } { 1 } { 1 } { -1 } }
                                                                                                  3404
4049
     \prop put:Nnn \l coffin display handles prop { Hl }
                                                                                                  3404
4050
       { { vc } { r } { -1 } { 1 } }
                                                                                                  3405
     \prop_put:Nnn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { Hhc }
4051
                                                                                                  3405
4052
       { { vc } { hc } { 0 } { 1 } }
                                                                                                  3405
4053
     \prop_put:\nn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { Hr }
                                                                                                  3405
       { { vc } { 1 } { 1 } { 1 } }
                                                                                                  3405
4054
4055
     \prop_put:Nnn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { Bl }
                                                                                                  3405
       { { b } { r } { -1 } { -1 } }
                                                                                                  3405
4056
                                                                                                  3405
4057
     \prop_put:Nnn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { Bhc }
4058
       { { b } { hc } { 0 } { -1 } }
                                                                                                  3405
     \prop_put:Nnn \l__coffin_display_handles_prop { Br }
                                                                                                  3405
4059
4060
       { { b } { 1 } { 1 } { -1 } }
                                                                                                  3406
4061
     \dim_new:N \l__coffin_display_offset_dim
                                                                                                  3406
4062
     \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_display_offset_dim { 2pt }
                                                                                                  3406
```

```
4063
     \dim_new:N \l__coffin_display_x_dim
                                                                                                     3406
                                                                                                     3406
4064
     \dim_new:N \l__coffin_display_y_dim
     \prop_new:N \l__coffin_display_poles_prop
4065
                                                                                                     3406
4066
     \tl_new:N \l__coffin_display_font_tl
                                                                                                     3406
4067
     \bool lazy and:nnT
                                                                                                    3406
4068
                                                                                                     3406
        { \cs if exist p:N \fmtname }
4069
        { \str if eq p:Vn \fmtname { LaTeX2e } }
                                                                                                     3406
                                                                                                     3407
4070
        {
4071
          \tl_set:Nn \l__coffin_display_font_tl
                                                                                                     3407
4072
            { \sffamily \tiny }
                                                                                                     3407
4073
       }
                                                                                                     3407
4074
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_rule:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3407
        {
4075
                                                                                                     3407
4076
          \mode_leave_vertical:
                                                                                                     3407
4077
          \hbox:n { \tex_vrule:D width #1 height #2 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                     3407
4078
        }
                                                                                                    3407
4079
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_mark_handle:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3407
4080
        {
                                                                                                     3408
4081
          \hcoffin_set:Nn \l__coffin_display_pole_coffin
                                                                                                     3408
            {
4082
                                                                                                     3408
              \color select:n {#4}
                                                                                                     3408
4083
              \ coffin_rule:nn { 1pt } { 1pt }
4084
                                                                                                     3408
            }
4085
                                                                                                     3408
4086
          \ coffin attach mark:NnnNnnnn #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     3408
            \l__coffin_display_pole_coffin { hc } { vc } { Opt } { Opt }
                                                                                                     3408
4087
          \hcoffin set:Nn \l coffin display coord coffin
                                                                                                     3408
4088
4089
                                                                                                    3408
4090
              \color select:n {#4}
                                                                                                     3409
              \l coffin display font tl
                                                                                                     3409
4091
              ( \tl to str:n { #2 , #3 } )
                                                                                                     3409
4092
            }
4093
                                                                                                     3409
4094
          \prop_get:NnN \l__coffin_display_handles_prop
                                                                                                     3409
4095
            { #2 #3 } \l coffin internal tl
                                                                                                     3409
4096
          \quark_if_no_value:NTF \l__coffin_internal_tl
                                                                                                     3409
            {
4097
                                                                                                     3409
4098
              \prop_get:NnN \l__coffin_display_handles_prop
                                                                                                     3409
4099
                { #3 #2 } \l_coffin_internal_tl
                                                                                                    3409
              \quark_if_no_value:NTF \l__coffin_internal_tl
4100
                                                                                                    3410
4101
                                                                                                     3410
4102
                  \ coffin attach mark:NnnNnnnn #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     3410
                    \l__coffin_display_coord_coffin { 1 } { vc }
                                                                                                    3410
4103
4104
                       { 1pt } { 0pt }
                                                                                                     3410
                                                                                                    3410
4105
                                                                                                     3410
4106
4107
                  \exp_last_unbraced:No \__coffin_mark_handle_aux:nnnnNnn
                                                                                                     3410
4108
                    \l_coffin_internal_tl #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     3410
```

```
}
4109
                                                                                                    3410
            }
4110
                                                                                                    3411
            {
4111
                                                                                                    3411
4112
              \exp_last_unbraced:No \__coffin_mark_handle_aux:nnnnNnn
                                                                                                    3411
                \l coffin internal tl #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    3411
4113
            }
4114
                                                                                                    3411
4115
        }
                                                                                                    3411
4116
      \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin mark handle aux:nnnnNnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                    3411
4117
                                                                                                    3411
4118
          \__coffin_attach_mark:NnnNnnnn #5 {#6} {#7}
                                                                                                    3411
            \l__coffin_display_coord_coffin {#1} {#2}
4119
                                                                                                    3411
            { #3 \l_coffin_display_offset_dim }
4120
                                                                                                    3412
            { #4 \l coffin display offset dim }
4121
                                                                                                    3412
4122
       }
                                                                                                    3412
                                                                                                    3412
4123
      \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin mark handle:Nnnn { c }
4124
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_display_handles:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3412
       {
4125
                                                                                                    3412
4126
          \hcoffin_set:Nn \l__coffin_display_pole_coffin
                                                                                                    3412
4127
            {
                                                                                                    3412
4128
              \color select:n {#2}
                                                                                                    3412
              \__coffin_rule:nn { 1pt } { 1pt }
                                                                                                    3412
4129
4130
                                                                                                    3413
4131
          \prop_set_eq:Nc \l__coffin_display_poles_prop
                                                                                                    3413
4132
            { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #1 ~ poles }
                                                                                                    3413
4133
          \__coffin_get_pole:NnN #1 { H } \l__coffin_pole_a_tl
                                                                                                    3413
4134
          \ coffin get pole: NnN #1 { T } \l coffin pole b tl
                                                                                                    3413
4135
          \tl if eq:NNT \l coffin pole a tl \l coffin pole b tl
                                                                                                    3413.
            { \prop_remove: Nn \l__coffin_display_poles_prop { T } }
4136
                                                                                                    3413
          \ coffin get pole: NnN #1 { B } \l coffin pole b tl
                                                                                                    3413
4137
          \tl_if_eq:NNT \l__coffin_pole_a_tl \l__coffin_pole_b_tl
4138
                                                                                                    3413
            { \prop_remove: Nn \l__coffin_display_poles_prop { B } }
4139
                                                                                                    3413
4140
          \coffin_set_eq:NN \l__coffin_display_coffin #1
                                                                                                    3414
          \prop map inline: Nn \l coffin display poles prop
                                                                                                    3414
4141
            {
4142
                                                                                                    3414
4143
              \prop_remove: Nn \l__coffin_display_poles_prop {##1}
                                                                                                    3414
              \_coffin_display_handles_aux:nnnnnn {##1} ##2 {#2}
                                                                                                    3414
4144
                                                                                                    3414
4145
4146
          \box_use_drop:N \l__coffin_display_coffin
                                                                                                    3414
       }
4147
                                                                                                    3414
4148
      \cs new protected:Npn \ coffin display handles aux:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                    3414
        {
                                                                                                    3414
4149
4150
          \prop_map_inline: Nn \l__coffin_display_poles_prop
                                                                                                    3415
4151
                                                                                                    3415
                                                                                                    3415
4152
              \bool_set_false:N \l__coffin_error_bool
4153
              \__coffin_calculate_intersection:nnnnnnnn {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} ##2
                                                                                                    3415
4154
              \bool_if:NF \l__coffin_error_bool
                                                                                                    3415
```

```
4155
                                                                                                     3415
4156
                  \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_display_x_dim { \l__coffin_x_dim }
                                                                                                     3415
4157
                  \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_display_y_dim { \l__coffin_y_dim }
                                                                                                     3415
4158
                  \ coffin display attach: Nnnnn
                                                                                                     3415
                    \l coffin display pole coffin { hc } { vc }
                                                                                                     3415
4159
4160
                    { Opt } { Opt }
                                                                                                     3416
                  \hcoffin set:Nn \l coffin display coord coffin
                                                                                                     3416
4161
4162
                                                                                                     3416
                                                                                                     3416
4163
                       \color_select:n {#6}
4164
                       \l__coffin_display_font_tl
                                                                                                     3416
                       ( \tl_to_str:n { #1 , ##1 } )
                                                                                                     3416
4165
4166
                                                                                                     3416
                  \prop_get:NnN \l__coffin_display_handles_prop
                                                                                                     3416
4167
                    { #1 ##1 } \l__coffin_internal_tl
                                                                                                     3416
4168
                  \quark_if_no_value:NTF \l__coffin_internal_tl
                                                                                                     3416
4169
4170
                                                                                                     3417
4171
                       \prop_get:NnN \l__coffin_display_handles_prop
                                                                                                     3417
4172
                         { ##1 #1 } \l__coffin_internal_tl
                                                                                                     3417
                       \quark_if_no_value:NTF \l__coffin_internal_tl
                                                                                                     3417
4173
4174
                                                                                                     3417
4175
                           \__coffin_display_attach:Nnnnn
                                                                                                     3417
4176
                             \l__coffin_display_coord_coffin { 1 } { vc }
                                                                                                     3417
4177
                             { 1pt } { 0pt }
                                                                                                     3417
4178
                         }
                                                                                                     3417
4179
                                                                                                     3417
4180
                           \exp last unbraced:No
                                                                                                     3418
4181
                             \ coffin display handles aux:nnnn
                                                                                                     3418
4182
                             \l coffin internal tl
                                                                                                     3418
4183
                         }
                                                                                                     3418
4184
                    }
                                                                                                     3418
4185
                                                                                                     3418
4186
                       \exp_last_unbraced:No \__coffin_display_handles_aux:nnnn
                                                                                                     3418
                                                                                                     3418
4187
                         \l coffin internal tl
4188
                                                                                                     3418
                }
4189
                                                                                                     3418
            }
4190
                                                                                                     3419
4191
                                                                                                     3419
4192
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_display_handles_aux:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3419
4193
                                                                                                     3419
4194
          \ coffin display attach: Nnnnn
                                                                                                     3419
            \l__coffin_display_coord_coffin {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                     3419
4195
4196
            { #3 \l__coffin_display_offset_dim }
                                                                                                     3419
            { #4 \l_coffin_display_offset_dim }
4197
                                                                                                     3419
                                                                                                     3419
4198
4199
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \coffin_display_handles:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     3419
4200
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_display_attach:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     3420
```

```
{
4201
                                                                                                   3420
          \ coffin calculate_intersection:Nnn #1 {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   3420
4202
          \dim set:Nn \l__coffin_x_prime_dim { \l__coffin_x_dim }
4203
                                                                                                   3420
4204
          \dim_set:Nn \l__coffin_y_prime_dim { \l__coffin_y_dim }
                                                                                                   3420
          \dim set:Nn \l coffin offset x dim
                                                                                                   3420
4205
            { \l coffin display x dim - \l coffin x prime dim + #4 }
4206
                                                                                                   3420
          \dim set:Nn \l coffin offset y dim
                                                                                                   3420
4207
4208
            { \l_coffin_display_y_dim - \l_coffin_y_prime_dim + #5 }
                                                                                                   3420
4209
          \hbox_set:Nn \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
                                                                                                   3420
4210
                                                                                                   3421
              \box_use:N \l__coffin_display_coffin
4211
                                                                                                   3421
              \__kernel_kern:n { -\box_wd:N \l__coffin_display_coffin }
4212
                                                                                                   3421
              \__kernel_kern:n { \l__coffin_offset_x_dim }
4213
                                                                                                   3421
4214
              \box_move_up:nn { \l__coffin_offset_y_dim } { \box_use:N #1 }
                                                                                                   3421
4215
            }
                                                                                                   3421.
                                                                                                   3421
4216
          \box_set_ht:Nn \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
4217
            { \box_ht:N \l__coffin_display_coffin }
                                                                                                   3421
4218
          \box_set_dp:\n\\l__coffin_aligned_coffin
                                                                                                   3421
            { \box_dp:N \l__coffin_display_coffin }
                                                                                                   3421
4219
          \box_set_wd:Nn \l__coffin_aligned_coffin
4220
                                                                                                   3422
            { \box_wd:N \l__coffin_display_coffin }
                                                                                                   3422
4221
4222
          \box set eq:NN \l coffin display coffin \l coffin aligned coffin
                                                                                                   3422
       }
4223
                                                                                                   3422
4224
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_show_structure:N
                                                                                                   3422
4225
       { \__coffin_show_structure:NN \msg_show:nneeee }
                                                                                                   3422
4226
     \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin show structure:N { c }
                                                                                                   3422
4227
      \cs new protected:Npn \coffin log structure:N
                                                                                                   3422
4228
        { \ coffin show structure:NN \msg log:nneeee }
                                                                                                   3422
4229
      \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin log structure:N { c }
                                                                                                   3422
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_show_structure:NN #1#2
4230
                                                                                                   3423
4231
                                                                                                   3423
4232
          \__coffin_if_exist:NT #2
                                                                                                   3423
4233
                                                                                                   3423
4234
              #1 { coffin } { show }
                                                                                                   3423
4235
                { \token to str:N #2 }
                                                                                                   3423
4236
                                                                                                   3423
4237
                  \iow_newline: >~ ht ~=~ \dim_eval:n { \coffin_ht:N #2 }
                                                                                                   3423
                  \iow_newline: >~ dp ~=~ \dim_eval:n { \coffin_dp:N #2 }
                                                                                                   3423
4238
4239
                  \iow_newline: >~ wd ~=~ \dim_eval:n { \coffin_wd:N #2 }
                                                                                                   3423
4240
                                                                                                   3424
                {
                                                                                                   3424
4241
4242
                                                                                                   3424
                  \prop map function:cN
                    { coffin ~ \__coffin_to_value:N #2 ~ poles }
                                                                                                   3424
4243
                                                                                                   3424
4244
                    \msg_show_item_unbraced:nn
                }
4245
                                                                                                   3424
4246
                                                                                                   3424
```

```
4247
            }
                                                                                                     3424
        }
                                                                                                     3424
4248
4249
     \cs new protected:Npn \coffin show:N #1
                                                                                                     3424
4250
        { \coffin show: Nnn #1 \c max int \c max int }
                                                                                                     3425
     \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin show:N { c }
                                                                                                    3425
4251
4252
                                                                                                     3425
     \cs new protected:Npn \coffin log:N #1
        { \coffin log: Nnn #1 \c max int \c max int }
                                                                                                     3425
4253
4254
     \cs generate variant:Nn \coffin log:N { c }
                                                                                                     3425
4255
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \coffin_show:Nnn
                                                                                                     3425
4256
        { \__coffin_show:NNNnn \msg_term:nneeee \box_show:Nnn }
                                                                                                     3425
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \coffin_show:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                    3425
4257
4258
      \cs new protected:Npn \coffin log:Nnn
                                                                                                     3425
4259
        { \__coffin_show:NNNnn \msg_log:nneeee \box_show:Nnn }
                                                                                                     3425
4260
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \coffin_log:Nnn { c }
                                                                                                     3426
                                                                                                     3426
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__coffin_show:NNNnn #1#2#3#4#5
4261
4262
                                                                                                    3426
4263
          \__coffin_if_exist:NT #3
                                                                                                     3426
4264
            {
                                                                                                     3426
                                                                                                     3426
4265
              \__coffin_show_structure:NN #1 #3
4266
              #2 #3 {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                     3426
            }
                                                                                                     3426
4267
4268
        }
                                                                                                     3426
4269
      \msg new:nnnn { coffin } { no-pole-intersection }
                                                                                                     3426
4270
        { No~intersection~between~coffin~poles. }
                                                                                                     3427
4271
                                                                                                     3427
4272
          LaTeX~was~asked~to~find~the~intersection~between~two~poles,~
                                                                                                     3427
4273
          but~they~do~not~have~a~unique~meeting~point:~
                                                                                                    3427
4274
          the~value~(Opt,~Opt)~will~be~used.
                                                                                                     3427
4275
        }
                                                                                                     3427
4276
      \msg new:nnnn { coffin } { unknown }
                                                                                                     3427
4277
        { Unknown~coffin~'#1'. }
                                                                                                     3427
4278
        { The~coffin~'#1'~was~never~defined. }
                                                                                                     3427
4279
      \msg new:nnnn { coffin } { unknown-pole }
                                                                                                     3427
4280
        { Pole~'#1'~unknown~for~coffin~'#2'. }
                                                                                                     3428
        {
4281
                                                                                                     3428
                                                                                                     3428
4282
          LaTeX~was~asked~to~find~a~typesetting~pole~for~a~coffin,~
4283
          but~either~the~coffin~does~not~exist~or~the~pole~name~is~wrong.
                                                                                                     3428
        }
4284
                                                                                                    3428
4285
                                                                                                     3428
      \msg_new:nnn { coffin } { show }
4286
        {
                                                                                                     3428
                                                                                                     3428
4287
          Size~of~coffin~#1 : #2 \\
4288
          Poles~of~coffin~#1 : #3 .
                                                                                                     3428
        }
4289
                                                                                                     3428
                                                                                                     3429
4290
     %% File: 13luatex.dtx
4291
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__lua_escape:n \tex_luaescapestring:D
                                                                                                     3429
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__lua_now:n
4292
                                                                                                     3429
                                      \tex_directlua:D
```

```
4293
      \cs_new_eq:NN \__lua_shipout:n \tex_latelua:D
                                                                                                      3429
4294
                                                                                                      3429
      \cs_undefine:N \lua_escape:e
4295
      \cs undefine:N \lua now:e
                                                                                                      3429
4296
      \cs_new:Npn \lua_now:e #1 { \__lua_now:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      3429
      \cs new:Npn \lua now:n #1 { \lua now:e { \exp not:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                      3429
4297
4298
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \lua_shipout_e:n #1 { \__lua_shipout:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      3429
4299
      \cs new protected:Npn \lua shipout:n #1
                                                                                                      3429
4300
        { \lua_shipout_e:n { \exp_not:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                      3430
4301
      \cs_new:Npn \lua_escape:e #1 { \__lua_escape:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      3430
4302
      \cs_new:Npn \lua_escape:n #1 { \lua_escape:e { \exp_not:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                      3430
4303
      \str_new:N \l__lua_err_msg_str
                                                                                                      3430
4304
      \cs new protected:Npn \lua load module:n #1
                                                                                                      3430
4305
        {
                                                                                                      3430
          \bool_if:nF { \__lua_load_module_p:n { #1 } }
                                                                                                      3430
4306
                                                                                                      3430
4307
4308
              \msg error:nnnV
                                                                                                      3430
4309
                { luatex } { module-not-found } { #1 } \l__lua_err_msg_str
                                                                                                      3430
4310
                                                                                                      3431
        }
                                                                                                      3431
4311
4312
                                                                                                      3431
      \sys if engine luatex:F
4313
                                                                                                      3431
4314
                                                                                                      3431
          \clist map inline:nn
4315
            {
                                                                                                      3431
                                                                                                      3431
4316
              \lua_escape:n , \lua_escape:e ,
                                                                                                      3431
4317
              \lua_now:n , \lua_now:e
                                                                                                      3431
4318
            }
4319
            {
                                                                                                      3431
4320
              \cs gset:Npn #1 ##1
                                                                                                      3432
4321
                {
                                                                                                      3432
4322
                   \msg expandable error:nnn
                                                                                                      3432
4323
                     { luatex } { luatex-required } { #1 }
                                                                                                      3432
4324
                                                                                                      3432
4325
            }
                                                                                                      3432
4326
          \clist map inline:nn
                                                                                                      3432
4327
            { \lua_shipout_e:n , \lua_shipout:n, \lua_load_module:n }
                                                                                                      3432
                                                                                                      3432
4328
            {
4329
                                                                                                      3432
              \cs_gset_protected:Npn #1 ##1
4330
                                                                                                      3433
4331
                                                                                                      3433
                   \msg_error:nnn
4332
                     { luatex } { luatex-required } { #1 }
                                                                                                      3433
                                                                                                      3433
4333
4334
            }
                                                                                                      3433
                                                                                                      3433
4335
                                                                                                      3433
4336
      \msg_new:nnnn { luatex } { luatex-required }
4337
        { LuaTeX~engine~not~in~use!~Ignoring~#1. }
                                                                                                      3433
4338
                                                                                                      3433
```

```
3433
4339
         The~feature~you~are~using~is~only~available~
4340
         with~the~LuaTeX~engine.~LaTeX3~ignored~'#1'.
                                                                                                 3434
4341
                                                                                                 3434
4342
     \msg new:nnnn { luatex } { module-not-found }
                                                                                                 3434
       { Lua~module~`#1'~not~found. }
                                                                                                 3434
4343
4344
       {
                                                                                                 3434
                                                                                                 3434
4345
         The~file~`#1.lua'~could~not~be~found.~Please~ensure~
         that~the~file~was~properly~installed~and~that~the~
                                                                                                 3434
4346
                                                                                                 3434
4347
         filename~database~is~current. \\ \\
4348
         The~Lua~loader~provided~this~additional~information: \\
                                                                                                 3434
4349
         #2
                                                                                                 3434
       }
4350
                                                                                                 3435
     \prop gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_name_prop { luatex } { LaTeX }
                                                                                                 3435
4351
4352
     \prop_gput:Nnn \g_msg_module_type_prop { luatex } { }
                                                                                                 3435
4353
     %% File: 13unicode.dtx
                                                                                                 3435
4354
     \sys_{if}_{engine_opentype:TF}
                                                                                                 3435
       {
4355
                                                                                                 3435
4356
         \cs_new:Npn \codepoint_str_generate:n #1
                                                                                                 3435
           {
                                                                                                 3435
4357
4358
              \int \int \int d^2 t dt
                                                                                                 3435
                                                                                                 3435
4359
4360
                { \char generate:nn {#1} { 12 } }
                                                                                                 3436
4361
           }
                                                                                                 3436
4362
         \cs new:Npn \codepoint generate:nn #1#2
                                                                                                 3436
                                                                                                 3436
4363
                                                                                                 3436
4364
              4365
                { ~ }
                                                                                                 3436
                {
4366
                                                                                                 3436
4367
                  \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                 3436
4368
                    { \char generate:nn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                 3436
                                                                                                 3436
4369
                                                                                                 3437
4370
           }
4371
       }
                                                                                                 3437
4372
       {
                                                                                                 3437
4373
         \cs_new:Npn \codepoint_str_generate:n #1
                                                                                                 3437
           {
                                                                                                 3437
4374
4375
              3437
                { ~ }
4376
                                                                                                 3437
4377
                                                                                                 3437
4378
                  \use:e
                                                                                                 3437
                    {
                                                                                                 3437
4379
4380
                                                                                                 3438
                      \exp_not:N \__codepoint_str_generate:nnnn
                                                                                                 3438
4381
                        \__kernel_codepoint_to_bytes:n {#1}
                                                                                                 3438
4382
               }
4383
                                                                                                 3438
4384
                                                                                                 3438
```

```
3438
4385
          \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_str_generate:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3438
4386
            {
4387
              \char generate:nn {#1} { 12 }
                                                                                                    3438
                                                                                                    3438
4388
              \tl if blank:nF {#2}
                                                                                                    3438
4389
                                                                                                    3439
4390
                  \char generate:nn {#2} { 12 }
                  \tl if blank:nF {#3}
                                                                                                    3439
4391
                                                                                                    3439
4392
4393
                                                                                                    3439
                      \char_generate:nn {#3} { 12 }
                                                                                                    3439
4394
                      \tl_if_blank:nF {#4}
                                                                                                    3439
4395
                         { \char_generate:nn {#4} { 12 } }
4396
                                                                                                    3439
                }
4397
                                                                                                    3439
4398
                                                                                                    3439
4399
                                                                                                    3439
          \cs_new:Npn \codepoint_generate:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3440
4400
4401
              3440
                {~}
4402
                                                                                                    3440
4403
                                                                                                    3440
4404
                  \int_compare:nNnTF {#1} < { "80 }
                                                                                                    3440
                                                                                                    3440
4405
4406
                      \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                    3440
4407
                         { \char generate:nn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                    3440
4408
                                                                                                    3440
4409
                                                                                                    3440
                                                                                                    3441
4410
                      \use:e
4411
                         {
                                                                                                    3441
                           \exp_not:N \__codepoint_generate:nnnn
                                                                                                    3441
4412
                                                                                                    3441
4413
                             \__kernel_codepoint_to_bytes:n {#1}
4414
                                                                                                    3441
                    }
4415
                                                                                                    3441
4416
                }
                                                                                                    3441
4417
            }
                                                                                                    3441
4418
                                                                                                    3441
          \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_generate:nnnn #1#2#3#4
            {
4419
                                                                                                    3441
4420
                                                                                                    3442
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                    3442
4421
                                                                                                    3442
4422
                  \tex_expanded:D
4423
                                                                                                    3442
                                                                                                    3442
4424
                      \__codepoint_generate:n {#1}
4425
                                                                                                    3442
                      \__codepoint_generate:n {#2}
4426
                      \tl_if_blank:nF {#3}
                                                                                                    3442
                                                                                                    3442
4427
4428
                                                                                                    3442
                           \__codepoint_generate:n {#3}
4429
                           \tl_if_blank:nF {#4}
                                                                                                    3442
4430
                             { \__codepoint_generate:n {#4} }
                                                                                                     3443
```

```
}
                                                                                                      3443
4431
4432
                     }
                                                                                                      3443
                }
4433
                                                                                                      3443
4434
            }
                                                                                                      3443
                                                                                                      3443.
4435
          \cs new:Npn \ codepoint generate:n #1
4436
            {
                                                                                                      3443
4437
              \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                      3443
                { \char generate:nn {#1} { 13 } }
                                                                                                      3443
4438
4439
            }
                                                                                                      3443
4440
        }
                                                                                                      3444
                                                                                                      3444
4441
      \cs_new:Npn \__kernel_codepoint_to_bytes:n #1
        {
                                                                                                      3444
4442
4443
          \exp_args:Nf \__codepoint_to_bytes_auxi:n
                                                                                                      3444
4444
            { \int eval:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      3444
4445
        }
                                                                                                      3444
                                                                                                      3444
4446
      \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_to_bytes_auxi:n #1
        {
4447
                                                                                                      3444
4448
          \if_int_compare:w #1 > "80 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      3444
4449
            \if int compare:w #1 < "800 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      3444
4450
              \__codepoint_to_bytes_outputi:nw
                                                                                                      3445
                                                                                                      3445
4451
                { \__codepoint_to_bytes_auxii:Nnn C {#1} { 64 } }
4452
              \__codepoint_to_bytes_outputii:nw
                                                                                                      3445
                                                                                                      3445
4453
                { \__codepoint_to_bytes_auxiii:n {#1} }
4454
            \else:
                                                                                                      3445
4455
              \if int compare:w #1 < "10000 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      3445
4456
                                                                                                      3445
                \ codepoint to bytes outputi:nw
4457
                  { \ codepoint to bytes auxii:Nnn E {#1} { 64 * 64 } }
                                                                                                      3445
                                                                                                      3445
4458
                \ codepoint to bytes outputii:nw
4459
                  {
                                                                                                      3445
                                                                                                      3446
4460
                     \__codepoint_to_bytes_auxiii:n
4461
                       { \int div truncate:nn {#1} { 64 } }
                                                                                                      3446
4462
                                                                                                      3446
4463
                                                                                                      3446
                \__codepoint_to_bytes_outputiii:nw
4464
                   { \__codepoint_to_bytes_auxiii:n {#1} }
                                                                                                      3446
4465
              \else:
                                                                                                      3446
4466
                                                                                                      3446
                \__codepoint_to_bytes_outputi:nw
4467
                  {
                                                                                                      3446
                                                                                                      3446
4468
                     \__codepoint_to_bytes_auxii:Nnn F
4469
                       {#1} { 64 * 64 * 64 }
                                                                                                      3446
                                                                                                      3447
4470
                  }
4471
                                                                                                      3447
                \__codepoint_to_bytes_outputii:nw
4472
                  {
                                                                                                      3447
4473
                                                                                                      3447
                     \__codepoint_to_bytes_auxiii:n
4474
                                                                                                      3447
                       { \int_div_truncate:nn {#1} { 64 * 64 } }
4475
                  }
                                                                                                      3447
4476
                    codepoint_to_bytes_outputiii:nw
                                                                                                      3447
```

```
{
                                                                                                     3447
4477
                    \__codepoint_to_bytes_auxiii:n
                                                                                                     3447
4478
                                                                                                     3447
4479
                       { \int div truncate:nn {#1} { 64 } }
4480
                  }
                                                                                                     3448
                                                                                                     3448
4481
                \ codepoint to bytes outputiv:nw
4482
                                                                                                     3448
                  { \__codepoint_to_bytes_auxiii:n {#1} }
4483
              \fi:
                                                                                                     3448
            \fi:
                                                                                                     3448
4484
4485
                                                                                                     3448
          \else:
4486
            \__codepoint_to_bytes_outputi:nw {#1}
                                                                                                     3448
                                                                                                     3448
4487
          \fi:
          \__codepoint_to_bytes_end: { } { } { } { }
                                                                                                     3448
4488
        }
4489
                                                                                                     3448
4490
                                                                                                     3449
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_to_bytes_auxii:Nnn #1#2#3
4491
        { "#10 + \int div truncate:nn {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                     3449
4492
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_to_bytes_auxiii:n #1
                                                                                                     3449
        { \int mod:nn {#1} { 64 } + 128 }
4493
                                                                                                     3449
4494
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_to_bytes_outputi:nw
                                                                                                     3449
4495
        #1 #2 \__codepoint_to_bytes_end: #3
                                                                                                     3449
4496
        { \_codepoint_to_bytes_output:fnn { \int_eval:n {#1} } { } {#2} }
                                                                                                     3449
4497
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_to_bytes_outputii:nw
                                                                                                     3449
4498
        #1 #2 \__codepoint_to_bytes_end: #3#4
                                                                                                     3449
4499
        { \__codepoint_to_bytes_output:fnn { \int_eval:n {#1} } { {#3} } {#2} }
                                                                                                     3449
4500
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_to_bytes_outputiii:nw
                                                                                                     3450
4501
        #1 #2 \__codepoint_to_bytes_end: #3#4#5
                                                                                                     3450
4502
        {
                                                                                                     3450
4503
          \ codepoint to bytes output:fnn
                                                                                                     3450
                                                                                                     3450
4504
            {\int eval:n {\#1}} { {\#3} {\#4}} {\#2}
4505
        }
                                                                                                     3450
                                                                                                     3450
4506
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_to_bytes_outputiv:nw
4507
        #1 #2 \ codepoint to bytes end: #3#4#5#6
                                                                                                     3450
4508
                                                                                                     3450
4509
                                                                                                     3450
          \ codepoint to bytes output:fnn
4510
            {\int eval:n {\#1}} { {\#3} {\#4} {\#5}} } {\#2}
                                                                                                     3451
        }
4511
                                                                                                     3451
4512
      \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_to_bytes_output:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3451
4513
        {
                                                                                                     3451
                                                                                                     3451
4514
          #3
4515
                                                                                                     3451
          \__codepoint_to_bytes_end: #2 {#1}
4516
                                                                                                     3451
      \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__codepoint_to_bytes_output:nnn { f }
                                                                                                     3451
4517
4518
      \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_to_bytes_end: { }
                                                                                                     3451
     \cs_new:Npn \codepoint_to_category:n #1
                                                                                                     3451
4519
4520
                                                                                                     3452
4521
          \cs:w
                                                                                                     3452
4522
                                                                                                     3452
            c__codepoint_category
```

```
3452
4523
            \tex_romannumeral:D
                                                                                                   3452
4524
              \__kernel_codepoint_data:nn { category } {#1}
4525
            str
                                                                                                   3452
4526
          \cs end:
                                                                                                   3452
4527
                                                                                                   3452
4528
     \cs new:Npn \codepoint to nfd:n #1
                                                                                                   3452
4529
        { \exp args:Ne \ codepoint to nfd:n { \int eval:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   3452
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_to_nfd:n #1
4530
                                                                                                   3453
4531
        { \ codepoint_to_nfd:nn {#1} { \char_value_catcode:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   3453
                                                                                                   3453
4532
     \sys_if_engine_opentype:F
       {
4533
                                                                                                   3453
4534
          \cs_gset:Npn \__codepoint_to_nfd:n #1
                                                                                                   3453
            {
                                                                                                   3453
4535
4536
              \int_compare:nNnTF {#1} > { "80 }
                                                                                                   3453
4537
                                                                                                   3453
                { \__codepoint_to_nfd:nn {#1} { \char_value_catcode:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   3453
4538
4539
            }
                                                                                                   3453
4540
        }
                                                                                                   3454
4541
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_to_nfd:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3454
4542
       {
                                                                                                   3454
4543
                                                                                                   3454
          \exp_args:Ne \__codepoint_to_nfd:nnn
4544
            { \ codepoint nfd:n {#1} } {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                   3454
4545
       }
                                                                                                   3454
4546
     \cs_{new:Npn} \c_{codepoint_to_nfd:nnn} #1#2#3 { \__codepoint_to_nfd:nnnn} #1 {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                   3454
4547
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_to_nfd:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3454
4548
                                                                                                   3454
4549
          \int compare:nNnTF \{#1\} = \{#3\}
                                                                                                   3454
            { \codepoint generate:nn {#1} {#4} }
4550
                                                                                                   3455
            {
                                                                                                   3455
4551
4552
              \__codepoint_to_nfd:nn {#1} {#4}
                                                                                                   3455
4553
              \tl if blank:nF {#2}
                                                                                                   3455
4554
                { \__codepoint_to_nfd:nn {#2} {#4} }
                                                                                                   3455
4555
           }
                                                                                                   3455
        }
4556
                                                                                                   3455
4557
     \int_const:Nn \c__codepoint_block_size_int { 64 }
                                                                                                   3455
4558
                                                                                                   3455
     \ior_new:N \g__codepoint_data_ior
4559
                                                                                                   3455
     \group_begin:
4560
        \clist_map_inline:nn
                                                                                                   3456
4561
                                                                                                   3456
          { category , grapheme , lowercase , uppercase , wordbreak }
          {
4562
                                                                                                   3456
                                                                                                   3456
4563
            \cs_set_nopar:cpn { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_clist } { }
4564
            \cs_set_nopar:cpn { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_tl } { 1 }
                                                                                                   3456
                                                                                                   3456
4565
            \cs_set_nopar:cpn { l__codepoint_ #1 _pos_tl } { 0 }
            \cs_set_nopar:cpn { l__codepoint_ #1 _next_tl } { 0 }
                                                                                                   3456
4566
4567
            \intarray_new:cn { g__codepoint_ #1 _index_intarray }
                                                                                                   3456
              { \int_div_truncate:nn { "110000 } \c__codepoint_block_size_int }
4568
                                                                                                   3456
```

```
}
4569
                                                                                                    3456
                                                                                                    3457
4570
        \cs_set_nopar:Npn \l__codepoint_matched_block_tl { 0 }
4571
        \cs_set_nopar:Npn \l__codepoint_uppercase_default_tl { 0 }
                                                                                                    3457
4572
        \cs_set_nopar:Npn \l__codepoint_lowercase_default_tl { 0 }
                                                                                                    3457
        \cs set protected:Npn \ codepoint data auxi:w #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3457
4573
          {
4574
                                                                                                    3457
                                                                                                    3457
4575
            \quark if recursion tail stop:n {#3}
            \cs_set_nopar:cpn { l__codepoint_ #2 _ #3 _tl } {#1}
                                                                                                    3457
4576
            \str_const:cn { c__codepoint_ #2 _ \tex_romannumeral:D #1 _str } {#3}
4577
                                                                                                    3457
4578
            \exp_args:Ne \__codepoint_data_auxi:w { \int_eval:n { #1 + 1 } } {#2}
                                                                                                    3457
4579
          }
                                                                                                    3457
4580
        \__codepoint_data_auxi:w { 1 } { category }
                                                                                                    3458
          { Lu } { Ll } { Lt } { Lm } { Lo }
                                                                                                    3458
4581
4582
          { Mn } { Me } { Mc }
                                                                                                    3458
          { Nd } { Nl } { No }
                                                                                                    3458
4583
          { Zs } { Zl } { Zp }
                                                                                                    3458
4584
4585
          { Cc } { Cf } { Co } { Cs } { Cn }
                                                                                                    3458
4586
          { Pd } { Ps } { Pe } { Pc } { Po } { Pi } { Pf }
                                                                                                    3458
          { Sm } { Sc } { Sk } { So }
                                                                                                    3458
4587
4588
          \q recursion tail
                                                                                                    3458
          \q recursion_stop
4589
                                                                                                    3458
4590
        \cs set eq:NN \l codepoint category default tl \l codepoint category Cn tl
                                                                                                    3459
4591
        \__codepoint_data_auxi:w { 1 } { grapheme }
                                                                                                    3459
4592
          { Control }
                                                                                                    3459
4593
          { CR } { LF } { ZWJ }
                                                                                                    3459
4594
                                                                                                    3459
          { Extend }
4595
          { L } { LV } { LVT } { T } { V }
                                                                                                    3459
4596
          { Prepend }
                                                                                                    3459
          { Regional Indicator }
                                                                                                    3459
4597
4598
          { SpacingMark }
                                                                                                    3459
4599
          { Other }
                                                                                                    3459
4600
          \q_recursion_tail
                                                                                                    3460
                                                                                                    3460
4601
          \q recursion stop
4602
        \cs_set_eq:NN \l__codepoint_grapheme_default_tl \l__codepoint_grapheme_Other_tl
                                                                                                    3460
4603
        \__codepoint_data_auxi:w { 1 } { wordbreak }
                                                                                                    3460
          { Double_Quote } { Single_Quote }
                                                                                                    3460
4604
          { CR } { LF } { Newline }
                                                                                                    3460
4605
4606
          { WSegSpace } { ZWJ }
                                                                                                    3460
4607
          { Extend } { ExtendNumLet }
                                                                                                    3460
4608
          { Regional Indicator }
                                                                                                    3460
          { Format }
                                                                                                    3460
4609
4610
          { Katakana }
                                                                                                    3461
          { ALetter } { MidLetter } { Hebrew_Letter }
4611
                                                                                                    3461
          { Numeric }{ MidNum } { MidNumLet }
                                                                                                    3461
4612
4613
          { Other }
                                                                                                    3461
4614
                                                                                                    3461
          \q_recursion_tail
```

```
4615
                                                                                                    3461
          \q recursion stop
        \cs_set_eq:NN \l__codepoint_wordbreak_default_tl \l__codepoint_wordbreak_Other_tl
4616
                                                                                                    3461
4617
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_data_auxi:w #1 ;~ #2 ~ #3 \q_stop
                                                                                                    3461
                                                                                                    3461
4618
          { \__codepoint_data_auxii:w #1 .. \q_stop {#2} }
        \cs set protected: Npn \ codepoint data auxii:w #1 .. #2 \q stop
                                                                                                    3461
4619
          { \ codepoint data auxiii:w #1 ~ .. #2 ~ \q stop }
4620
                                                                                                    3462
4621
        \cs set protected:Npn \ codepoint data auxiii:w #1 ~ #2 .. #3 ~ #4 \q stop #5#6
                                                                                                    3462
4622
                                                                                                    3462
4623
                                                                                                    3462
            \cs_set_nopar:cpe { l__codepoint_ #6 _ \tex_romannumeral:D "#1 _tl }
4624
                                                                                                    3462
                {#3}
4625
                                                                                                    3462
4626
                { \use:c { l__codepoint_ #6 _ #5 _tl } }
                                                                                                    3462
              }
4627
                                                                                                    3462
4628
          }
                                                                                                    3462
4629
                                                                                                    3462
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_data_auxvi:w #1#2
4630
                                                                                                    3463
4631
            \ior_open: Nn \g__codepoint_data_ior {#1}
                                                                                                    3463
4632
            \ior_str_map_inline:Nn \g__codepoint_data_ior
                                                                                                    3463
              {
                                                                                                    3463
4633
                                                                                                    3463
4634
                \str if eq:eeF { \tl head:w ##1 \c hash str \q stop } { \c hash str }
                                                                                                    3463
4635
4636
                    \tl if blank:nF {##1}
                                                                                                    3463
4637
                      { \__codepoint_data_auxi:w ##1 \q_stop {#2} }
                                                                                                    3463
4638
                                                                                                    3463
4639
                                                                                                    3463
                                                                                                    3464
4640
            \ior_close:N \g__codepoint_data_ior
4641
                                                                                                    3464
4642
        \ codepoint data auxvi:w { GraphemeBreakProperty.txt } { grapheme }
                                                                                                    3464
        \ codepoint data auxvi:w { WordBreakProperty.txt } { wordbreak }
                                                                                                    3464
4643
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_data_property:nnnn #1#2#3#4
4644
                                                                                                    3464
4645
                                                                                                    3464
4646
            \int_compare:nNnT {#3} > { \use:c { l__codepoint_ #4 _next_tl } }
                                                                                                    3464
                                                                                                    3464
4647
                \__codepoint_range:nnv {#3} {#4}
4648
                                                                                                    3464
4649
                  { l__codepoint_ #4 _default_tl }
                                                                                                    3464
                                                                                                    3465
4650
4651
            \__codepoint_add:nn {#4} {#2}
                                                                                                    3465
4652
            \tl_set:ce { l__codepoint_ #4 _next_tl } { \int_eval:n { #3 + 1 } }
                                                                                                    3465
4653
            \tl if blank:nF {#1}
                                                                                                    3465
              {
4654
                                                                                                    3465
                \__codepoint_range:nnn {"#1} {#4} {#2}
                                                                                                    3465
4655
4656
                \_codepoint_add:nn {#4} {#2}
                                                                                                    3465
                \tl_set:ce { l__codepoint_ #4 _next_tl } { \int_eval:n { "#1 + 1 } }
                                                                                                    3465
4657
                                                                                                    3465
4658
              }
4659
          }
                                                                                                    3465
4660
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_data_auxi:w
                                                                                                    3466
```

```
4661
         #1; #2; #3; #4; #5; #6; #7; #8; #9;
                                                                                                   3466
4662
          {
                                                                                                   3466
4663
            \tl if blank:nF {#6}
                                                                                                   3466
4664
              {
                                                                                                   3466
                                                                                                   3466
4665
                \tl if head eq charcode:nNF {#6} < % >
4666
                  { \ codepoint data auxii:w #1; #6 ~ \q stop }
                                                                                                   3466
                                                                                                   3466
4667
4668
                                                                                                   3466
            \__codepoint_data_auxiii:w #1; #2; #3;
                                                                                                   3466
4669
4670
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_data_auxii:w #1; #2 ~ #3 \q_stop
                                                                                                   3467
4671
                                                                                                   3467
4672
            \tl const:ce
                                                                                                   3467
4673
                                                                                                   3467
              { c_codepoint_nfd_ \codepoint_str_generate:n {"#1} _tl }
4674
                                                                                                   3467
                {"#2}
4675
                                                                                                   3467
                                                                                                   3467
4676
                { \tl_if_blank:nF {#3} {"#3} }
4677
                                                                                                   3467
4678
         }
                                                                                                   3467
4679
                                                                                                   3467
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_data_auxiii:w
4680
         #1; #2; #3; #4; #5; #6; #7; #8; #9 ~ \q stop
                                                                                                   3468
                                                                                                   3468
4681
4682
                                                                                                   3468
            \use:e
              {
4683
                                                                                                   3468
4684
                \__codepoint_data_auxiv:w
                                                                                                   3468
                                                                                                   3468
4685
                  #1; #2;
                                                                                                   3468
4686
                  \__codepoint_data_category:n {#3};
4687
                  \ codepoint data offset:nn {#1} {#7};
                                                                                                   3468
4688
                  \ codepoint data offset:nn {#1} {#8};
                                                                                                   3468
                  #9;
                                                                                                   3468
4689
4690
              }
                                                                                                   3469
4691
          }
                                                                                                   3469
4692
        \cs_set:Npn \__codepoint_data_category:n #1
                                                                                                   3469
4693
                                                                                                   3469
          { \use:c { l codepoint category #1 tl } }
4694
        \cs_set:Npn \__codepoint_data_offset:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3469
          {
4695
                                                                                                   3469
                                                                                                   3469
4696
            \tl_if_blank:nTF {#2}
4697
              { 0 }
                                                                                                   3469
              { \int eval:n { "#2 - "#1 } }
                                                                                                   3469
4698
4699
          }
                                                                                                   3469
4700
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_data_auxiv:w #1; #2; #3; #4; #5; #6;
                                                                                                   3470
          {
                                                                                                   3470
4701
4702
            \int_compare:nNnT {"#1} > \l__codepoint_category_next_tl
                                                                                                   3470
                                                                                                   3470
4703
                \__codepoint_data_auxv:nnnnw {#1} {#3} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                   3470
4704
4705
                  #2 Last> \q_stop
                                                                                                   3470
4706
                                                                                                   3470
```

```
4707
            \__codepoint_add:nn { category } {#3}
                                                                                                    3470
                                                                                                    3470
4708
            \__codepoint_add:nn { uppercase } {#4}
4709
            \__codepoint_add:nn { lowercase } {#5}
                                                                                                    3470
4710
            \int_compare:nNnF {#4} = { \__codepoint_data_offset:nn {#1} {#6} }
                                                                                                    3471
                                                                                                    3471
4711
4712
                \tl const:ce
                                                                                                    3471
                  { c codepoint titlecase \codepoint str generate:n {"#1} tl }
                                                                                                    3471
4713
                  { {"#6} { } { } }
4714
                                                                                                    3471
4715
              }
                                                                                                    3471
4716
            \__codepoint_data_auxvi:nn { grapheme } {"#1}
                                                                                                    3471
            \__codepoint_data_auxvi:nn { wordbreak } {"#1}
                                                                                                    3471
4717
            \int compare:nNnT \{"#1\} = \{ "AC00 \}
4718
                                                                                                    3471
              {
4719
                                                                                                    3471
4720
                \int step_inline:nnn { "ACO1 } { "D7A2 }
                                                                                                    3472
                                                                                                    3472
4721
                  { \__codepoint_data_auxvi:nn { grapheme } {##1} }
                                                                                                    3472
4722
4723
            \tl_set:Ne \l__codepoint_category_next_tl
                                                                                                    3472
4724
              { \int_eval:n { "#1 + 1 } }
                                                                                                    3472
4725
            \tl_set_eq:NN \l__codepoint_lowercase_next_tl \l__codepoint_category_next_tl
                                                                                                    3472
4726
            \tl_set_eq:NN \l__codepoint_uppercase_next_tl \l__codepoint_category_next_tl
                                                                                                    3472
4727
                                                                                                    3472
4728
                                                                                                    3472
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_add:nn #1#2
4729
          {
                                                                                                    3472
4730
            \clist_put_right:cn { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_clist } {#2}
                                                                                                    3473
4731
            \int_compare:nNnT { \clist_count:c { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_clist } }
                                                                                                    3473
4732
              = \c codepoint block size int
                                                                                                    3473
4733
              { \ codepoint save blocks:nn {#1} { 1 } }
                                                                                                    3473
4734
                                                                                                    3473
4735
        \cs set protected:Npn \ codepoint data auxv:nnnnw #1#2#3#4#5 Last> #6 \q stop
                                                                                                    3473.
4736
          {
                                                                                                    3473
4737
            \tl if blank:nTF {#6}
                                                                                                    3473
4738
                                                                                                    3473
4739
                                                                                                    3473
                \ codepoint range:nno {"#1} { category }
4740
                  \l__codepoint_category_default_tl
                                                                                                    3474
4741
                \__codepoint_range:nnn {"#1} { uppercase } { 0 }
                                                                                                    3474
                \__codepoint_range:nnn {"#1} { lowercase } { 0 }
                                                                                                    3474
4742
              }
                                                                                                    3474
4743
4744
                                                                                                    3474
                \__codepoint_range:nnn {"#1} { category } {#2}
                                                                                                    3474
4745
4746
                \ codepoint range:nnn {"#1} { uppercase } {#3}
                                                                                                    3474
                \__codepoint_range:nnn {"#1} { lowercase } {#4}
                                                                                                    3474
4747
4748
              }
                                                                                                    3474
4749
                                                                                                    3474
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_data_auxvi:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3475
4750
4751
                                                                                                    3475
4752
            \cs_if_exist:cT
                                                                                                    3475
```

```
3475
4753
              { l_codepoint #1 _ \tex_romannumeral:D #2 _tl }
                                                                                                   3475
4754
4755
                \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \exp_after:wN \__codepoint_data_property:nnnn
                                                                                                   3475
4756
                                                                                                   3475
4757
                    1 codepoint #1 \tex_romannumeral:D #2 tl
                                                                                                   3475
4758
                      \cs_end: {#2} {#1}
                                                                                                   3475
4759
                                                                                                   3475
                                                                                                   3476
4760
         }
4761
                                                                                                   3476
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_range:nnn #1#2
4762
                                                                                                   3476
4763
            \exp_args:Nf \__codepoint_range_aux:nnn
                                                                                                   3476
4764
              { \int_eval:n { #1 - \use:c { l__codepoint_ #2 _next_tl } } }
                                                                                                   3476
              {#2}
4765
                                                                                                   3476
4766
                                                                                                   3476
4767
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_range:nno { \exp_args:Nnno \__codepoint_range:nnn }
                                                                                                   3476
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_range:nnv { \exp_args:Nnnv \__codepoint_range:nnn } 3476
4768
4769
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_range_aux:nnn #1#2
                                                                                                   3476
4770
          {
                                                                                                   3477
                                                                                                   3477
4771
            \exp_args:Nf \__codepoint_range:nnnn
4772
                                                                                                   3477
                                                                                                   3477
4773
                \int_min:nn
4774
                  {#1}
                                                                                                   3477
                  {
4775
                                                                                                   3477
4776
                    \c__codepoint_block_size_int
                                                                                                   3477
4777
                    - \clist_count:c { l__codepoint_ #2 _block_clist }
                                                                                                   3477
4778
                                                                                                   3477
4779
                                                                                                   3477
              {#1} {#2}
4780
                                                                                                   3478
4781
                                                                                                   3478
         }
                                                                                                   3478
4782
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_range:nnnn #1#2#3#4
4783
         {
                                                                                                   3478
4784
            \prg_replicate:nn {#1}
                                                                                                   3478
              { \clist put right:cn { l codepoint #3 block clist } {#4} }
                                                                                                   3478
4785
4786
          \int_compare:nNnT { \clist_count:c { l__codepoint_ #3 _block_clist } }
                                                                                                   3478
4787
            = \c_codepoint_block_size_int
                                                                                                   3478
4788
            { \__codepoint_save_blocks:nn {#3} { 1 } }
                                                                                                   3478
                                                                                                   3478
4789
          \int_compare:nNnF
            { \int_div_truncate:nn { #2 - #1 } \c__codepoint_block_size_int } = 0
                                                                                                   3479
4790
4791
                                                                                                   3479
                                                                                                   3479
4792
              \tl set:ce { l codepoint #3 block clist }
4793
                {
                                                                                                   3479
4794
                  \exp_args:NNe \use:nn \use_none:n
                                                                                                   3479
                    { \prg_replicate:nn { \c_codepoint_block_size_int } { , #4 } }
                                                                                                   3479
4795
                                                                                                   3479
4796
4797
              \__codepoint_save_blocks:nn {#3}
                                                                                                   3479
4798
                { \int_div_truncate:nn { (#2 - #1) } \c_codepoint_block_size_int }
                                                                                                   3479
```

```
4799
            }
                                                                                                    3479
                                                                                                    3480
4800
          \prg_replicate:nn
4801
            { \int_mod:nn { #2 - #1 } \c__codepoint_block_size_int }
                                                                                                    3480
4802
            { \clist put right:ce { l codepoint #3 block clist } {#4} }
                                                                                                   3480
          }
                                                                                                   3480
4803
4804
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_save_blocks:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3480
                                                                                                   3480
4805
         {
            \tl_set_eq:Nc \l__codepoint_matched_block_tl { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_tl }
                                                                                                   3480
4806
            \int_step_inline:nn { \tl_use:c { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_tl } - 1 }
4807
                                                                                                   3480
4808
                                                                                                    3480
                \tl_if_eq:ccT { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_clist }
                                                                                                   3480
4809
4810
                  { l_codepoint #1 block ##1 clist }
                                                                                                   3481
                  { \tl_set:Nn \l__codepoint_matched_block_tl {##1} }
                                                                                                   3481
4811
4812
                                                                                                   3481
                                                                                                   3481
4813
            \int compare:nNnT
              { \tl_use:c { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_tl } } = \l__codepoint_matched_block_tl
4814
                                                                                                   3481
4815
                                                                                                   3481
4816
                                                                                                   3481
                  \clist_set_eq:cc
                    {
                                                                                                   3481
4817
4818
                                                                                                   3481
                      l__codepoint_ #1 _block_
                      \tl_use:c { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_tl } _clist
4819
                                                                                                    3481
4820
                                                                                                   3482
4821
                    { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_clist }
                                                                                                   3482
4822
                  \tl_set:ce { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_tl }
                                                                                                   3482
4823
                    { \int_eval:n { \tl_use:c { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_tl } + 1 } }
                                                                                                   3482
4824
                }
                                                                                                   3482
4825
              \int step inline:nnn
                                                                                                   3482
4826
                { \tl_use:c { l__codepoint_ #1 _pos_tl } + 1 }
                                                                                                   3482
                { \tl use:c { l codepoint #1 pos tl } + #2 }
                                                                                                    3482
4827
4828
                                                                                                   3482
4829
                  \exp_args:Nc \__kernel_intarray_gset:Nnn
                                                                                                   3482
4830
                    { g__codepoint_ #1 _index_intarray }
                                                                                                    3483
                    {##1}
                                                                                                   3483
4831
4832
                                                                                                   3483
                    \l__codepoint_matched_block_tl
4833
                                                                                                   3483
                                                                                                   3483
4834
              \tl_set:ce { l__codepoint_ #1 _pos_tl }
4835
                { \int_eval:n { \tl_use:c { l__codepoint_ #1 _pos_tl } + #2 } }
                                                                                                   3483
            \clist_clear:c { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_clist }
4836
                                                                                                   3483
4837
                                                                                                   3483
4838
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_finalise_blocks:n #1
                                                                                                   3483
          {
                                                                                                   3483
4839
4840
                                                                                                   3484
            \clist map inline:nn {#1}
                                                                                                    3484
4841
                                                                                                   3484
4842
                \exp_args:Nnnv \__codepoint_range:nnn { "110000 } {##1}
4843
                  { l__codepoint_ ##1 _default_tl }
                                                                                                    3484
4844
                  _codepoint_finalise_blocks_aux:n {##1}
                                                                                                    3484
```

```
3484
4845
              }
                                                                                                   3484
4846
         }
                                                                                                   3484
4847
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_finalise_blocks_aux:n #1
4848
                                                                                                   3484
            \cs gset eq:cc { c codepoint #1 index intarray } { g codepoint #1 /
4849
                                                                                                   3484
      index intarray }
            \cs undefine:c { g codepoint #1 index intarray }
                                                                                                   3485
4850
            \intarray_new:cn { g__codepoint_ #1 _blocks_intarray }
                                                                                                   3485
4851
4852
              { ( \tl_use:c { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_tl } - 1 ) * /
      \c__codepoint_block_size_int }
                                                                                                   3485
                                                                                                   3485
4853
            \int_step_inline:nn { \tl_use:c { l__codepoint_ #1 _block_tl } - 1 }
              {
4854
                                                                                                   3485
                \exp_args:Nv \__codepoint_finalise_blocks:nnn
                                                                                                   3485
4855
4856
                  { l_codepoint #1 block ##1 clist }
                                                                                                   3485
4857
                                                                                                   3485
                  {##1} {#1}
                                                                                                   3485
4858
4859
            \cs_gset_eq:cc { c__codepoint_ #1 _blocks_intarray }
                                                                                                   3485
4860
              { g_codepoint #1 blocks_intarray }
                                                                                                   3486
            \cs_undefine:c { g__codepoint_ #1 _blocks_intarray }
                                                                                                   3486
4861
4862
                                                                                                   3486
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_finalise_blocks:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3486
4863
4864
                                                                                                   3486
4865
            \exp_args:Nnf \__codepoint_finalise_blocks:nnnw { 1 }
                                                                                                   3486
              { \int_eval:n { ( #2 - 1 ) * \c__codepoint_block_size_int } }
4866
                                                                                                   3486
4867
              {#3}
                                                                                                   3486
                                                                                                   3486
4868
              #1 , \q recursion tail , \q recursion stop
4869
                                                                                                   3486
4870
        \cs set protected: Npn \ codepoint finalise blocks: nnnw #1#2#3#4,
                                                                                                   3487
         {
                                                                                                   3487
4871
4872
            \quark if recursion tail stop:n {#4}
                                                                                                   3487
4873
            \intarray_gset:cnn { g__codepoint_ #3 _blocks_intarray }
                                                                                                   3487
4874
              { #1 + #2 }
                                                                                                   3487
4875
              {#4}
                                                                                                   3487
4876
            \exp_args:Nf \__codepoint_finalise_blocks:nnnw
                                                                                                   3487
              {\int eval:n { #1 + 1 } } {#2} {#3}
4877
                                                                                                   3487
4878
         }
                                                                                                   3487
4879
        \ior_open:Nn \g__codepoint_data_ior { UnicodeData.txt }
                                                                                                   3487
        \char_set_catcode_space:n { `\_ }%
                                                                                                   3488
4880
        \ior map_variable:NNn \g__codepoint_data_ior \l__codepoint_tmpa_tl
4881
                                                                                                   3488
          {%
                                                                                                   3488
4882
                                                                                                   3488
4883
            \if_meaning:w \l__codepoint_tmpa_tl \c_space_tl
4884
              \exp_after:wN \ior_map_break:
                                                                                                   3488
                                                                                                   3488
4885
                                                                                                   3488
4886
            \exp_after:wN \__codepoint_data_auxi:w \l__codepoint_tmpa_tl \q_stop
4887
         }%
                                                                                                   3488
4888
        \char_set_catcode_ignore:n { `\_ }%
                                                                                                   3488
```

```
4889
        \__codepoint_finalise_blocks:n
                                                                                                      3488
                                                                                                      3489
4890
          { category , grapheme , lowercase , uppercase , wordbreak }
4891
      \group end:
                                                                                                      3489
4892
      \cs new:Npn \__kernel_codepoint_data:nn #1#2
                                                                                                      3489
                                                                                                     3489
4893
4894
                                                                                                      3489
          \exp args:Nf \ codepoint data:nnn
            {
                                                                                                      3489
4895
              \int_eval:n
4896
                                                                                                     3489
                {
                                                                                                      3489
4897
4898
                   \c__codepoint_block_size_int *
                                                                                                      3489
4899
                                                                                                     3489
4900
                       \intarray_item:cn { c__codepoint_ #1 _index_intarray }
                                                                                                     3490
                                                                                                     3490
4901
4902
                           \int div truncate:nn {#2}
                                                                                                      3490
4903
                                                                                                     3490
                             \c_codepoint_block_size_int
                                                                                                     3490
4904
                           + 1
                         }
4905
                                                                                                      3490
4906
                         - 1
                                                                                                      3490
4907
                     )
                                                                                                     3490
                }
4908
                                                                                                      3490
                                                                                                      3490
4909
4910
            {#2} {#1}
                                                                                                     3491
4911
        }
                                                                                                      3491
      \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_data:nnn #1#2#3
4912
                                                                                                     3491
4913
                                                                                                      3491
                                                                                                     3491
4914
          \intarray item:cn { c codepoint #3 blocks intarray }
4915
            { #1 + \int mod:nn {#2} \c codepoint block size int + 1 }
                                                                                                     3491
4916
        }
                                                                                                     3491
                                                                                                     3491
4917
      \group begin:
4918
        \ior open:Nn \g codepoint data ior { CaseFolding.txt }
                                                                                                     3491
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_data_auxi:w #1 ;~ #2 ;~ #3 ; #4 \q_stop
4919
                                                                                                     3491
4920
                                                                                                      3492
                                                                                                     3492
4921
            \if:w \tl head:n { #2 ? } C
4922
              \reverse_if:N \if_int_compare:w
                                                                                                     3492
4923
                \int_eval:n { \__kernel_codepoint_data:nn { lowercase } {"#1} + "#1 }
                                                                                                     3492
4924
                  = "#3 ~
                                                                                                     3492
4925
                \tl_const:ce
                                                                                                     3492
                   { c_codepoint_casefold_ \codepoint_str_generate:n {"#1} _tl }
4926
                                                                                                     3492
                  { {"#3} { } } }
4927
                                                                                                     3492
4928
              \fi:
                                                                                                      3492
            \else:
                                                                                                     3492
4929
4930
              \if:w \tl_head:n { #2 ? } F
                                                                                                     3493
                \__codepoint_data_auxii:w #1 ~ #3 ~ \q_stop
                                                                                                      3493
4931
                                                                                                      3493
4932
              \fi:
4933
            \fi:
                                                                                                      3493
4934
                                                                                                      3493
```

```
4935
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_data_auxii:w #1 ~ #2 ~ #3 ~ #4 \q_stop
                                                                                                    3493
                                                                                                    3493
4936
          {
4937
            \tl const:ce { c codepoint casefold \codepoint str generate:n {"#1} tl }
                                                                                                    3493
4938
                                                                                                    3493
                {"#2}
                                                                                                    3493
4939
                {"#3}
                                                                                                    3494
4940
                { \tl_if_blank:nF {#4} { " \int to Hex:n {"#4} } }
4941
                                                                                                    3494
              }
                                                                                                    3494
4942
4943
          }
                                                                                                    3494
4944
        \ior_str_map_inline:Nn \g__codepoint_data_ior
                                                                                                    3494
                                                                                                    3494
4945
4946
            \reverse if:N \if:w \c hash str \tl head:w #1 \c hash str \q stop
                                                                                                    3494
4947
              \ codepoint data auxi:w #1 \q stop
                                                                                                    3494
4948
                                                                                                    3494
            \fi:
          }
4949
                                                                                                    3494
                                                                                                    3495
4950
        \ior_close:N \g__codepoint_data_ior
4951
        \ior_open: Nn \g__codepoint_data_ior { SpecialCasing.txt }
                                                                                                    3495
4952
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__codepoint_data_auxi:w
                                                                                                    3495
4953
          #1 ;~ #2 ;~ #3 ;~ #4 ; #5 \q stop
                                                                                                    3495
4954
          {
                                                                                                    3495
            \use:n { \__codepoint_data_auxii:w #1 ~ lower ~ #2 ~ } ~ \q_stop
                                                                                                    3495
4955
4956
            \use:n { \ codepoint data auxii:w #1 ~ upper ~ #4 ~ } ~ \q stop
                                                                                                    3495
            \str if eq:nnF {#3} {#4}
4957
                                                                                                    3495
4958
              {\use:n {\ codepoint data auxii:w #1 ~ title ~ #3 ~ } ~ \q stop }
                                                                                                    3495
4959
          }
                                                                                                    3495
4960
                                                                                                    3496
        \cs set protected:Npn \ codepoint data auxii:w
4961
          #1 ~ #2 ~ #3 ~ #4 ~ #5 \q stop
                                                                                                    3496
                                                                                                    3496
4962
                                                                                                    3496
4963
            \tl if empty:nF {#4}
4964
              {
                                                                                                    3496
4965
                \tl const:ce { c codepoint #2 case \codepoint str generate:n {"#1} tl }
                                                                                                    3496
4966
                                                                                                    3496
4967
                    {"#3}
                                                                                                    3496
                    {"#4}
4968
                                                                                                    3496
4969
                    { \tl if blank:nF {#5} {"#5} }
                                                                                                    3496
4970
                                                                                                    3497
4971
              }
                                                                                                    3497
          }
                                                                                                    3497
4972
4973
        \ior_str_map_inline:Nn \g__codepoint_data_ior
                                                                                                    3497
          {
4974
                                                                                                    3497
            \str if eq:eeTF { \tl head:w #1 \c hash str \q stop } { \c hash str }
                                                                                                    3497
4975
4976
              {
                                                                                                    3497
                                                                                                    3497
4977
                \str_if_eq:eeT
                  {#1}
                                                                                                    3497
4978
4979
                  { \c_hash_str \c_space_tl Conditional~Mappings }
                                                                                                    3497
4980
                  { \ior_map_break: }
                                                                                                    3498
```

```
3498
4981
                                                                                                    3498
4982
              { \ codepoint data auxi:w #1 \q stop }
4983
                                                                                                    3498
4984
        \ior_close:N \g__codepoint_data_ior
                                                                                                    3498
                                                                                                    3498
4985
      \group end:
4986
                                                                                                    3498
      \cs new:Npn \ kernel codepoint case:nn #1#2
4987
        {
                                                                                                    3498
                                                                                                    3498
4988
          \exp args:Ne \ codepoint case:nnn
4989
                                                                                                    3498
            {\codepoint str generate:n {#2}} {#1} {#2}
4990
                                                                                                    3499
                                                                                                    3499
4991
      \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_case:nnn #1#2#3
        {
                                                                                                    3499
4992
          \cs if_exist:cTF { c__codepoint_ #2 _ #1 _tl }
                                                                                                    3499
4993
4994
            {
                                                                                                    3499
4995
              \tl_use:c
                                                                                                    3499
                                                                                                    3499
4996
                { c_codepoint #2 #1 tl }
4997
                                                                                                    3499
4998
            { \use:c { __codepoint_ #2 :n } {#3} }
                                                                                                    3499
4999
       }
                                                                                                    3499
     \cs new:Npn \ codepoint uppercase:n { \ codepoint case:nn { uppercase } }
5000
                                                                                                    3500
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_lowercase:n { \__codepoint_case:nn { lowercase } }
                                                                                                    3500
5001
5002
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_titlecase:n { \__codepoint_case:nn { uppercase } }
                                                                                                    3500
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_casefold:n { \__codepoint_case:nn { lowercase } }
5003
                                                                                                    3500
5004
     \cs new:Npn \ codepoint case:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3500
5005
                                                                                                    3500
5006
          { \int eval:n { \__kernel_codepoint_data:nn {#1} {#2} + #2 } }
                                                                                                    3500
5007
          { }
                                                                                                    3500
          { }
5008
                                                                                                    3500
5009
        }
                                                                                                    3500
5010
      \cs new:Npn \__kernel_codepoint_to_grapheme_class:n #1
                                                                                                    3501
        {
5011
                                                                                                    3501
5012
          \cs:w
                                                                                                    3501
                                                                                                    3501
5013
            c codepoint grapheme
5014
            \tex romannumeral:D
                                                                                                    3501
5015
              \_kernel_codepoint_data:nn { grapheme } {#1}
                                                                                                    3501
                                                                                                    3501
5016
            _{	t str}
                                                                                                    3501
5017
          \cs end:
                                                                                                    3501
5018
5019
      \cs_new:Npn \__kernel_codepoint_to_wordbreak_class:n #1
                                                                                                    3501
        {
5020
                                                                                                    3502
5021
                                                                                                    3502
          \cs:w
5022
            c__codepoint_wordbreak_
                                                                                                    3502
                                                                                                    3502
5023
            \tex_romannumeral:D
5024
                                                                                                    3502
              \__kernel_codepoint_data:nn { wordbreak } {#1}
5025
            _str
                                                                                                    3502
5026
          \cs_end:
                                                                                                    3502
```

```
}
                                                                                                   3502
5027
                                                                                                   3502
5028
     \cs_new:Npn \__codepoint_nfd:n #1
5029
       {\exp args:Ne \ codepoint nfd:nn {\codepoint str generate:n {#1}} {#1}}
                                                                                                   3502
5030
     \cs new:Npn \ codepoint nfd:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3503
5031
                                                                                                   3503
       {
5032
          \tl if exist:cTF { c codepoint nfd #1 tl }
                                                                                                   3503
5033
            { \tl use:c { c codepoint nfd #1 tl } }
                                                                                                   3503
            { {#2} { } }
                                                                                                   3503
5034
5035
       }
                                                                                                   3503
5036
     %% File: 13text.dtx
                                                                                                   3503
                                                                                                   3503
5037
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_if_head_eq_meaning_p:nN { o }
5038
     \scan_new:N \s__text_stop
                                                                                                   3503
5039
     \quark_new:N \q__text_nil
                                                                                                   3503
5040
     \__kernel_quark_new_conditional:Nn \__text_quark_if_nil:n { TF }
                                                                                                   3504
5041
     \quark_new:N \q_text_recursion_tail
                                                                                                   3504
                                                                                                   3504
5042
     \quark_new:N \q_text_recursion_stop
5043
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:nw
                                                                                                   3504
5044
       #1 #2 \q_text_recursion_stop {#1}
                                                                                                   3504
5045
     \__kernel_quark_new_test:N \__text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn
                                                                                                   3504
5046
     \__kernel_quark_new_test:N \__text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop_do:nn
                                                                                                   3504
5047
     \scan_new:N \s__text_recursion_tail
                                                                                                   3504
5048
     \scan new:N \s text recursion stop
                                                                                                   3504
5049
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_use_i_delimit_by_s_recursion_stop:nw
                                                                                                   3504
5050
       #1 #2 \s__text_recursion_stop {#1}
                                                                                                   3505
5051
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_if_s_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #1
                                                                                                   3505
5052
       {
                                                                                                   3505
5053
          \bool lazy and:nnTF
                                                                                                   3505
                                                                                                   3505
5054
            { \cs if eq p:NN \s text recursion tail #1 }
5055
            { \str if eq p:nn { \s text recursion tail } {#1} }
                                                                                                   3505
                                                                                                   3505
5056
            { \ text use i delimit by s recursion stop:nw }
5057
           { \use none:n }
                                                                                                   3505
5058
                                                                                                   3505
5059
                                                                                                   3505
     \cs new eq:NN \ text sep: \__kernel_int_sep:
5060
     \group begin:
                                                                                                   3506
5061
       \char set catcode active:n { 0 }
                                                                                                   3506
5062
       \cs_new:Npn \__text_token_to_explicit:N #1
                                                                                                   3506
5063
          {
                                                                                                   3506
                                                                                                   3506
5064
            \if_catcode:w \exp_not:N #1
              \if catcode:w \scan_stop: \exp_not:N #1
5065
                                                                                                   3506
5066
                \scan stop:
                                                                                                   3506
5067
                                                                                                   3506
              \else:
5068
                \exp not:N ^^@
                                                                                                   3506
              \fi:
                                                                                                   3506
5069
5070
                                                                                                   3507
              \exp_after:wN \__text_token_to_explicit_cs:N
5071
                                                                                                   3507
5072
              \exp_after:wN \__text_token_to_explicit_char:N
                                                                                                   3507
```

```
5073
            \fi:
                                                                                                        3507
                                                                                                        3507
5074
            #1
          }
5075
                                                                                                        3507
5076
      \group_end:
                                                                                                        3507
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_token_to_explicit_cs:N #1
                                                                                                        3507
5077
5078
        {
                                                                                                        3507
5079
          \exp after:wN \if meaning:w \exp not:N #1 #1
                                                                                                        3507
                                                                                                        3508
5080
            \exp after:wN \use:nn \exp after:wN
                                                                                                        3508
5081
              \__text_token_to_explicit_cs_aux:N
5082
          \else:
                                                                                                        3508
                                                                                                        3508
5083
            \exp_after:wN \exp_not:n
          \fi:
5084
                                                                                                        3508
5085
            {#1}
                                                                                                        3508
5086
        }
                                                                                                        3508
5087
                                                                                                        3508
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_token_to_explicit_cs_aux:N #1
                                                                                                        3508
5088
          \bool_lazy_or:nnTF
5089
                                                                                                        3508
5090
            { \token_if_chardef_p:N #1 }
                                                                                                        3509
5091
            { \token if mathchardef p:N #1 }
                                                                                                        3509
            {
5092
                                                                                                        3509
                                                                                                        3509
5093
               \char_generate:nn {#1}
5094
                                                                                                        3509
5095
                   \if int compare:w \char value catcode:n {#1} = 10 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                        3509
5096
                     10
                                                                                                        3509
5097
                   \else:
                                                                                                        3509
5098
                                                                                                        3509
                     12
5099
                   \fi:
                                                                                                        3509
                                                                                                        3510
5100
                                                                                                        3510
5101
            }
5102
            {#1}
                                                                                                        3510
        }
5103
                                                                                                        3510
5104
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_token_to_explicit_char:N #1
                                                                                                        3510
5105
                                                                                                        3510
5106
          \if:w
                                                                                                        3510
                                                                                                        3510
5107
            \if_catcode:w ^ \exp_args:No \str_tail:n { \token_to_str:N #1 } ^
5108
              \token_to_str:N #1 #1
                                                                                                        3510
                                                                                                        3510
5109
              \else:
5110
              AB
                                                                                                        3511
5111
            \fi:
                                                                                                        3511
5112
            \exp after:wN \exp not:n
                                                                                                        3511
                                                                                                        3511
5113
          \else:
5114
            \exp_after:wN \__text_token_to_explicit:n
                                                                                                        3511
          \fi:
5115
                                                                                                        3511
            {#1}
                                                                                                        3511
5116
5117
        }
                                                                                                        3511
5118
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_token_to_explicit:n #1
                                                                                                        3511
```

```
5119
       {
                                                                                                  3511
5120
          \exp_after:wN \__text_token_to_explicit_auxi:w
                                                                                                  3512
5121
            \int value:w
                                                                                                  3512
5122
              \if_catcode:w \c_group_begin_token #1 1 \else:
                                                                                                  3512
              \if catcode:w \c group end token #1 2 \else:
                                                                                                  3512
5123
              \if catcode:w \c math toggle token #1 3 \else:
5124
                                                                                                  3512
              \if catcode:w ## #1 6 \else:
                                                                                                  3512
5125
              \if catcode:w ^ #1 7 \else:
                                                                                                  3512
5126
              \if_catcode:w \c_math_subscript_token #1 8 \else:
                                                                                                  3512
5127
5128
              \if_catcode:w \c_space_token #1 10 \else:
                                                                                                  3512
              \if_catcode:w A #1 11 \else:
5129
                                                                                                  3512
5130
              \if catcode:w + #1 12 \else:
                                                                                                  3513
              3513
5131
         \exp_after:wN \__text_sep:
                                                                                                  3513
5132
5133
         \token_to_meaning:N #1 \s__text_stop
                                                                                                  3513
       }
5134
                                                                                                  3513
5135
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_token_to_explicit_auxi:w #1 \__text_sep: #2 \s__text_stop
                                                                                                  3513
5136
       {
                                                                                                  3513
                                                                                                  3513
5137
          \char generate:nn
5138
            {
                                                                                                  3513
              \if_int_compare:w #1 < 9 \exp_stop_f:</pre>
                                                                                                  3513
5139
5140
                \exp_after:wN \__text_token_to_explicit_auxii:w
                                                                                                  3514
5141
              \else:
                                                                                                  3514
5142
                \exp_after:wN \__text_token_to_explicit_auxiii:w
                                                                                                  3514
              \fi:
                                                                                                  3514
5143
5144
                                                                                                  3514
              #2
5145
            }
                                                                                                  3514
5146
            {#1}
                                                                                                  3514
5147
       }
                                                                                                  3514
5148
     \exp last unbraced:NNNNo \cs new:Npn \ text token to explicit auxii:w
                                                                                                  3514
                                                                                                  3514
       #1 { \tl to str:n { character ~ } } { ` }
5149
5150
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_token_to_explicit_auxiii:w #1 ~ #2 ~ { ` }
                                                                                                  3515
5151
     \cs new:Npn \ text char catcode:N #1
                                                                                                  3515
       {
5152
                                                                                                  3515
5153
          \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c math toggle token
                                                                                                  3515
            3
                                                                                                  3515
5154
5155
          \else:
                                                                                                  3515
            \if_catcode:w \exp_not:N #1 \c_alignment_token
5156
                                                                                                  3515
              4
                                                                                                  3515
5157
5158
            \else:
                                                                                                  3515
              \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c math superscript token
                                                                                                  3515
5159
5160
                7
                                                                                                  3516
                                                                                                  3516
5161
5162
                \if_catcode:w \exp_not:N #1 \c_math_subscript_token
                                                                                                  3516
5163
                  8
                                                                                                  3516
5164
                \else:
                                                                                                  3516
```

```
5165
                   \if_catcode:w \exp_not:N #1 \c_space_token
                                                                                                       3516
5166
                     10
                                                                                                       3516
5167
                   \else:
                                                                                                       3516
5168
                     \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c catcode letter token
                                                                                                       3516
                                                                                                       3516
5169
5170
                     \else:
                                                                                                       3517
5171
                       \if catcode:w \exp not:N #1 \c catcode other token
                                                                                                       3517
5172
                                                                                                       3517
5173
                       \else:
                                                                                                       3517
5174
                         13
                                                                                                       3517
5175
                       \fi:
                                                                                                       3517
5176
                     \fi:
                                                                                                       3517
5177
                   \fi:
                                                                                                       3517
5178
                 \fi:
                                                                                                       3517
5179
              \fi:
                                                                                                       3517
                                                                                                       3518
5180
            \fi:
5181
          \fi:
                                                                                                       3518
5182
        }
                                                                                                       3518
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__text_if_expandable:N #1 { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                       3518
5183
5184
                                                                                                       3518
          \token if expandable:NTF #1
                                                                                                       3518
5185
                                                                                                       3518
5186
5187
              \bool lazy any:nTF
                                                                                                       3518
5188
                 {
                                                                                                       3518
5189
                   { \token if protected macro p:N
                                                                                                       3518
                                                           #1 }
                   { \token if protected_long_macro_p:N #1 }
5190
                                                                                                       3519
5191
                   { \token if eq meaning p:NN \q text recursion tail #1 }
                                                                                                       3519
                                                                                                       3519
5192
                                                                                                       3519
5193
                 { \prg return false: }
                 { \prg return true: }
5194
                                                                                                       3519
            }
5195
                                                                                                       3519
5196
            { \prg return false: }
                                                                                                       3519
5197
        }
                                                                                                       3519
5198
                                                                                                       3519
      \sys_if_engine_opentype:TF
        {
5199
                                                                                                       3519
5200
          \cs_new:Npn \__text_codepoint_process:nN #1#2 { #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                       3520
5201
        }
                                                                                                       3520
        {
                                                                                                       3520
5202
5203
          \cs_new:Npe \__text_codepoint_process:nN #1#2
                                                                                                       3520
            {
                                                                                                       3520
5204
                                                                                                       3520
               \exp not:N \int compare:nNnTF { \ '#2} > { \ "80 }
5205
5206
                 {
                                                                                                       3520
                   \sys_if_engine_pdftex:TF
                                                                                                       3520
5207
5208
                     { \exp_not:N \__text_codepoint_process_aux:nN }
                                                                                                       3520
5209
                                                                                                       3520
5210
                       \exp_not:N \int_compare:nNnTF { `#2} > { "FF }
                                                                                                        3521
```

```
3521
5211
                         { \exp not:N \use:n }
5212
                         { \exp_not:N \__text_codepoint_process_aux:nN }
                                                                                                      3521
                     }
5213
                                                                                                      3521
5214
                }
                                                                                                      3521
                                                                                                      3521
5215
                { \exp not:N \use:n }
5216
                   {#1} #2
                                                                                                      3521
5217
                                                                                                      3521
            }
                                                                                                      3521
5218
          \cs new:Npn \ text codepoint process aux:nN #1#2
5219
            {
                                                                                                      3521
5220
              \int_compare:nNnTF { `#2 } < { "E0 }
                                                                                                      3522
                { \ _text_codepoint_process:nNN }
5221
                                                                                                      3522
                {
5222
                                                                                                      3522
                   \int_compare:nNnTF { `#2 } < { "F0 }</pre>
5223
                                                                                                      3522
5224
                                                                                                      3522
                     { \__text_codepoint_process:nNNN }
5225
                                                                                                      3522
                     { \__text_codepoint_process:nNNNN }
5226
                                                                                                      3522
5227
                   {#1} #2
                                                                                                      3522
5228
                                                                                                      3522
5229
                                                                                                      3522
          \cs_new:Npn \__text_codepoint_process:nNN #1#2#3
5230
                                                                                                      3523
            { #1 {#2#3} }
5231
                                                                                                      3523
          \cs_new:Npn \__text_codepoint_process:nNNN #1#2#3#4
5232
            { #1 {#2#3#4} }
                                                                                                      3523
5233
                                                                                                      3523
          \cs_new:Npn \__text_codepoint_process:nNNNN #1#2#3#4#5
5234
            { #1 {#2#3#4#5} }
                                                                                                      3523
5235
        }
                                                                                                      3523.
                                                                                                      3523
5236
      \sys if engine opentype:TF
5237
        {
                                                                                                      3523
5238
                                                                                                      3523
          \prg new conditional:Npnn
5239
                                                                                                      3523
            \ text codepoint compare:nNn #1#2#3 { TF , p }
5240
            {
                                                                                                      3524
5241
              \int compare:nNnTF {\`#1} #2 {#3}
                                                                                                      3524
5242
                \prg_return_true: \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                      3524
5243
                                                                                                      3524
5244
                                                                                                      3524
          \cs_new:Npn \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #1 {`#1}
        }
5245
                                                                                                      3524
5246
        {
                                                                                                      3524
                                                                                                      3524
5247
          \prg_new_conditional:Npnn
                                                                                                      3524
5248
            \__text_codepoint_compare:nNn #1#2#3 { TF , p }
5249
                                                                                                      3524
5250
              \int compare:nNnTF { \ text codepoint from chars:Nw #1 }
                                                                                                      3525
5251
                  #2 {#3}
                                                                                                      3525
5252
                \prg_return_true: \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                      3525
5253
                                                                                                      3525
5254
                                                                                                      3525
          \cs_new:Npe \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #1
5255
            {
                                                                                                      3525
5256
              \exp_not:N \if_int_compare:w `#1 > "80 \exp_not:N \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      3525
```

```
3525
5257
                \sys_if_engine_pdftex:TF
                                                                                                     3525
5258
5259
                     \exp not:N \exp after:wN
                                                                                                     3525
5260
                       \exp_not:N \__text_codepoint_from_chars_aux:Nw
                                                                                                     3526
                  }
                                                                                                     3526
5261
                  {
                                                                                                     3526
5262
                                                                                                     3526
5263
                    \exp not:N \if int compare:w `#1 > "FF \exp not:N \exp stop f:
5264
                       \exp not:N \exp after:wN \exp not:N \exp after:wN
                                                                                                     3526
5265
                                                                                                     3526
                         \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN
5266
                         \exp_not:N \__text_codepoint_from_chars:N
                                                                                                     3526
5267
                    \exp not:N \else:
                                                                                                     3526
5268
                       \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                     3526
                         \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                     3526
5269
5270
                         \exp_not:N \__text_codepoint_from_chars_aux:Nw
                                                                                                     3527
                                                                                                     3527
5271
                     \exp not:N \fi:
                                                                                                     3527
5272
5273
              \exp_not:N \else:
                                                                                                     3527
5274
                \exp_not:N \exp_after:wN \exp_not:N \__text_codepoint_from_chars:N
                                                                                                     3527
5275
              \exp not:N \fi:
                                                                                                     3527
5276
                #1
                                                                                                     3527
5277
                                                                                                     3527
5278
          \cs_new:Npn \__text_codepoint_from_chars_aux:Nw #1
                                                                                                     3527
5279
            {
                                                                                                     3527
5280
              \if_int_compare:w `#1 < "E0 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     3528
5281
                \exp_after:wN \__text_codepoint_from_chars:NN
                                                                                                     3528
                                                                                                     3528
5282
              \else:
5283
                \if int compare:w `#1 < "FO \exp stop f:
                                                                                                     3528
                  \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                     3528
5284
                                                                                                     3528
5285
                    \ text codepoint from chars:NNN
5286
                \else:
                                                                                                     3528
5287
                  \exp after:wN \exp after:wN \exp after:wN
                                                                                                     3528
5288
                     \ text codepoint from chars:NNNN
                                                                                                     3528
5289
                \fi:
                                                                                                     3528
5290
              \fi:
                                                                                                     3529
5291
                #1
                                                                                                     3529
5292
                                                                                                     3529
5293
                                                                                                     3529
          \cs_new:Npn \__text_codepoint_from_chars:N #1 {\`#1}
                                                                                                     3529
5294
          \cs_new:Npn \__text_codepoint_from_chars:NN #1#2
5295
            \{ ( "#1 - "C0) * "40 + "#2 - "80 \} \}
                                                                                                     3529
5296
          \cs new:Npn \ text codepoint from chars:NNN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3529
            { (`#1 - "E0) * "1000 + (`#2 - "80) * "40 + `#3 - "80 }
5297
                                                                                                     3529
5298
          \cs new:Npn \ text codepoint from chars:NNNN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3529
            {
                                                                                                     3529
5299
                (`#1 - "F0) * "40000
                                                                                                     3530
5300
5301
              + (`#2 - "80) * "1000
                                                                                                     3530
5302
              + (`#3 - "80) * "40
                                                                                                     3530
```

```
5303
              + `#4 - "80
                                                                                                     3530
            }
5304
                                                                                                     3530
5305
                                                                                                     3530
5306
     \tl_new:N \l_text_accents_tl
                                                                                                     3530
      \tl new:N \l text letterlike tl
                                                                                                     3530
5307
5308
     \tl new:N \l text case exclude arg tl
                                                                                                     3530
5309
      \tl set:Ne \l text case exclude arg tl
                                                                                                     3530
5310
                                                                                                     3531
5311
          \exp_not:n { \begin \cite \end \label \ref }
                                                                                                     3531
5312
          \exp_not:c { cite ~ }
                                                                                                     3531
5313
          \exp_not:n { \babelshorthand }
                                                                                                     3531
       }
5314
                                                                                                     3531
5315
     \tl_new:N \l_text_math_arg_tl
                                                                                                     3531
5316
     \tl_set:Nn \l_text_math_arg_tl { \ensuremath }
                                                                                                     3531
                                                                                                     3531
5317
     \tl_new:N \l_text_math_delims_tl
5318
     \tl_set:Nn \l_text_math_delims_tl { $ $ \( \) }
                                                                                                     3531
5319
     \tl_new:N \l_text_expand_exclude_tl
                                                                                                     3531
5320
     \tl_set:Nn \l_text_expand_exclude_tl
                                                                                                     3532
        { \begin \cite \end \label \ref }
                                                                                                     3532
5321
5322
                                                                                                     3532
      \bool_lazy_and:nnT
                                                                                                     3532
5323
        { \str_if_eq_p:Vn \fmtname { LaTeX2e } }
5324
        { \tl if exist p:N \@expl@finalise@setup@@ }
                                                                                                     3532
        {
5325
                                                                                                     3532
5326
          \tl_gput_right:Nn \@expl@finalise@setup@@
                                                                                                     3532
            {
                                                                                                     3532
5327
                                                                                                     3532
5328
              \tl gput right:Nn \@kernel@after@begindocument
5329
                                                                                                     3532
5330
                                                                                                     3533
                   \group begin:
5331
                     \cs set protected:Npn \ text tmp:w #1
                                                                                                     3533
5332
                                                                                                     3533
                         \tl_clear:N \l_text_expand_exclude_tl
5333
                                                                                                     3533
5334
                         \tl map inline:nn {#1}
                                                                                                     3533
5335
                                                                                                     3533
5336
                                                                                                     3533
                             \bool_lazy_any:nF
                               {
5337
                                                                                                     3533
                                                                                                     3533
5338
                                 { \token_if_protected_macro_p:N ##1 }
5339
                                  { \token_if_protected_long_macro_p:N ##1 }
                                                                                                     3533
5340
                                                                                                     3534
5341
                                                                                                     3534
                                    \str_if_eq_p:ee
5342
                                      { \cs replacement spec:N ##1 }
                                                                                                     3534
                                      { \exp not:n { \protect ##1 } \c space tl }
                                                                                                     3534
5343
5344
                                 }
                                                                                                     3534
5345
                                                                                                     3534
                                                                                                     3534
5346
                               { \tl_put_right: Nn \l_text_expand_exclude_tl {##1} }
5347
                           }
                                                                                                     3534
5348
                                                                                                      3534
```

```
\exp_args:NV \__text_tmp:w \l_text_expand_exclude_tl
                                                                                                   3534
5349
                                                                                                   3535
5350
                  \exp_args:NNNV \group_end:
5351
                  \tl_set:Nn \l_text_expand_exclude_tl \l_text_expand_exclude_tl
                                                                                                   3535
5352
                                                                                                   3535
5353
            }
                                                                                                   3535
5354
       }
                                                                                                   3535
5355
     \tl new:N \l text math mode tl
                                                                                                   3535
     \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D \c__text_chardef_space_token = `\_ %
5356
                                                                                                   3535
5357
     \tex_global:D \tex_mathchardef:D \c__text_mathchardef_space_token = `\_ %
                                                                                                   3535
5358
     \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D \c__text_chardef_group_begin_token = \\{ % \\}
                                                                                                   3535
     \tex_global:D \tex_mathchardef:D \c__text_mathchardef_group_begin_token = \\{ % \\} \\{ 3535
5359
     \tex_global:D \tex_chardef:D \c__text_chardef_group_end_token = `\} % `\{
5360
                                                                                                   3536
     \tex_global:D \tex_mathchardef:D \c text mathchardef group end token = `\} %
5361
                                                                                                   3536
5362
     \cs_new:Npn \text_expand:n #1
                                                                                                   3536
5363
                                                                                                   3536
                                                                                                   3536
5364
          \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN
            {
5365
                                                                                                   3536
5366
              \exp:w
                                                                                                   3536
5367
              \__text_expand:n {#1}
                                                                                                   3536
5368
                                                                                                   3536
5369
        }
                                                                                                   3536
5370
                                                                                                   3537
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand:n #1
       {
5371
                                                                                                   3537
5372
          \group_align_safe_begin:
                                                                                                   3537
5373
                                                                                                   3537
          \ text expand loop:w #1
5374
                                                                                                   3537
            \s text recursion tail \s text recursion stop
5375
          \ text expand result:n { }
                                                                                                   3537
       }
5376
                                                                                                   3537
5377
     \cs new:Npn \ text expand store:n #1
                                                                                                   3537
5378
       { \ text expand store:nw {#1} }
                                                                                                   3537
5379
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__text_expand_store:n { o }
                                                                                                   3537
5380
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_store:nw #1#2 \__text_expand_result:n #3
                                                                                                   3538
5381
       { #2 \ text expand result:n { #3 #1 } }
                                                                                                   3538
5382
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_end:w #1 \__text_expand_result:n #2
                                                                                                   3538
       {
5383
                                                                                                   3538
5384
                                                                                                   3538
          \group_align_safe_end:
                                                                                                   3538
5385
          \exp_end:
                                                                                                   3538
5386
          #2
5387
       }
                                                                                                   3538
      \cs new:Npn \__text_expand_loop:w #1 \s__text_recursion_stop
5388
                                                                                                   3538
        {
                                                                                                   3538
5389
5390
                                                                                                   3539
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#1}
            { \__text_expand_N_type:N }
                                                                                                   3539
5391
5392
                                                                                                   3539
5393
              \tl_if_head_is_group:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                   3539
5394
                { \__text_expand_group:n }
                                                                                                    3539
```

```
3539
5395
                { \__text_expand_space:w }
                                                                                                     3539
5396
          #1 \s__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     3539
5397
5398
                                                                                                     3539
5399
                                                                                                     3539
      \cs new:Npn \ text expand group:n #1
5400
                                                                                                     3540
5401
                                                                                                     3540
          \ text expand store:o
                                                                                                     3540
5402
5403
                                                                                                     3540
              \exp_after:wN
5404
                                                                                                     3540
5405
                                                                                                     3540
                   \exp:w
                                                                                                     3540
5406
                   \__text_expand:n {#1}
                                                                                                     3540
5407
5408
                                                                                                     3540
5409
                                                                                                     3540
          \__text_expand_loop:w
5410
                                                                                                     3541
                                                                                                     3541
5411
      \exp_last_unbraced:NNo \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_space:w \c_space_tl
5412
        {
                                                                                                     3541
5413
          \__text_expand_store:n { ~ }
                                                                                                     3541
5414
          \__text_expand_loop:w
                                                                                                     3541
5415
        }
                                                                                                     3541
5416
                                                                                                     3541
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_N_type:N #1
        {
                                                                                                     3541
5417
5418
          \__text_if_s_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #1
                                                                                                     3541
5419
            { \__text_expand_end:w }
                                                                                                     3541
5420
          \exp after:wN \ text expand math search:NNN
                                                                                                     3542
5421
            \exp after:wN #1 \l text math delims tl
                                                                                                     3542
5422
                                                                                                     3542
            \q_text_recursion_tail \q_text_recursion_tail
5423
            \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                     3542
                                                                                                     3542
5424
        }
5425
                                                                                                     3542
      \cs new:Npn \ text expand math search:NNN #1#2#3
5426
                                                                                                     3542
5427
                                                                                                     3542
          \ text if q recursion tail stop do:Nn #2
                                                                                                     3542
5428
            { \__text_expand_explicit:N #1 }
          \token if eq meaning:NNTF #1 #2
5429
                                                                                                     3542
5430
            {
                                                                                                     3543
5431
                                                                                                     3543
              \__text_use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:nw
                                                                                                     3543
5432
5433
                                                                                                     3543
                   \__text_expand_store:n {#1}
5434
                                                                                                     3543
                   \__text_expand_math_loop:Nw #3
                                                                                                     3543
5435
5436
                                                                                                     3543
5437
            { \__text_expand_math_search:NNN #1 }
                                                                                                     3543
5438
                                                                                                     3543
5439
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_math_loop:Nw #1#2 \s__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                      3543
5440
                                                                                                      3544
```

```
3544
5441
          \tl if head is N type:nTF {#2}
                                                                                                    3544
5442
            { \ text expand math N type:NN }
                                                                                                    3544
5443
                                                                                                    3544
5444
              \tl if head is group:nTF {#2}
5445
                { \ text expand math group: Nn }
                                                                                                    3544
5446
                { \ text expand math space: Nw }
                                                                                                    3544
5447
                                                                                                    3544
                                                                                                    3544
5448
          #1#2 \s text recursion stop
5449
       }
                                                                                                    3544
5450
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_math_N_type:NN #1#2
                                                                                                    3545
5451
                                                                                                    3545
5452
                                                                                                    3545
          \ text if s recursion tail stop do:Nn #2
                                                                                                    3545
5453
            { \ text expand end:w }
5454
          \token if eq meaning:NNF #2 \exp not:N
                                                                                                    3545
                                                                                                    3545
5455
            { \__text_expand_store:n {#2} }
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #2 #1
                                                                                                    3545
5456
5457
            { \__text_expand_loop:w }
                                                                                                    3545
5458
            { \__text_expand_math_loop:Nw #1 }
                                                                                                    3545
5459
       }
                                                                                                    3545
5460
      \cs new:Npn \ text expand math group:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3546
5461
                                                                                                    3546
5462
          \ text expand store:n { {#2} }
                                                                                                    3546
                                                                                                    3546
5463
          \ text expand math loop:Nw #1
        }
5464
                                                                                                    3546
5465
     \exp_after:wN \cs_new:Npn \exp_after:wN \__text_expand_math_space:Nw
                                                                                                    3546
        \exp after:wN # \exp after:wN 1 \c space tl
                                                                                                    3546
5466
5467
        {
                                                                                                    3546
                                                                                                    3546
5468
          \ text expand store:n { ~ }
5469
          \ text expand math loop: Nw #1
                                                                                                    3546
        }
                                                                                                    3547
5470
5471
      \cs new:Npn \ text expand explicit:N #1
                                                                                                    3547
5472
                                                                                                    3547
5473
                                                                                                    3547
          \token if cs:NTF #1
5474
            { \ text expand exclude: N #1 }
                                                                                                    3547
            {
5475
                                                                                                    3547
5476
              \bool lazy and:nnTF
                                                                                                    3547
5477
                { \token if active p:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3547
                                                                                                    3547
5478
5479
                                                                                                    3547
                  ! \bool_lazy_any_p:n
5480
                    {
                                                                                                    3548
5481
                      { \token if protected macro p:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3548
5482
                      { \token_if_protected_long_macro_p:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3548
5483
                      { \tl_if_head_eq_meaning_p:oN {#1} \UTFviii@two@octets }
                                                                                                    3548
5484
                      { \tl_if_head_eq_meaning_p:oN {#1} \UTFviii@three@octets }
                                                                                                    3548
5485
                      { \tl_if_head_eq_meaning_p:oN {#1} \UTFviii@four@octets }
                                                                                                    3548
5486
                      { \tl_if_head_eq_meaning_p:oN {#1} \active@prefix }
                                                                                                    3548
```

```
3548
5487
                }
                                                                                                     3548
5488
5489
                { \exp_after:wN \__text_expand_loop:w #1 }
                                                                                                     3548
5490
                                                                                                     3549
                                                                                                     3549
5491
                   \ text expand store:n {#1}
5492
                                                                                                     3549
                   \ text expand loop:w
5493
                                                                                                     3549
            }
                                                                                                     3549
5494
5495
        }
                                                                                                     3549
5496
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_exclude:N #1
                                                                                                     3549
5497
                                                                                                     3549
          \cs if_eq:NNTF #1 \text_case_switch:nnnn
5498
                                                                                                     3549
            { \__text_expand_exclude_switch:Nnnnn #1 }
                                                                                                     3549
5499
5500
                                                                                                     3550
5501
                                                                                                     3550
              \exp_args:Ne \__text_expand_exclude:nN
                                                                                                     3550
5502
5503
                   \exp_not:V \l_text_math_arg_tl
                                                                                                     3550
5504
                  \exp_not:V \l_text_expand_exclude_tl
                                                                                                     3550
5505
                   \exp_not:V \l_text_case_exclude_arg_tl
                                                                                                     3550
5506
                                                                                                     3550
                                                                                                     3550
5507
              #1
5508
            }
                                                                                                     3550
        }
5509
                                                                                                     3550
5510
      \cs new:Npn \ text expand exclude switch:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     3551
5511
        {
                                                                                                     3551
5512
                                                                                                     3551
          \ text expand store:n { #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
5513
          \ text expand loop:w
                                                                                                     3551
        }
                                                                                                     3551
5514
                                                                                                     3551
5515
      \cs new:Npn \ text expand exclude:nN #1#2
                                                                                                     3551
5516
        {
5517
          \ text expand exclude:NN #2 #1
                                                                                                     3551
5518
            \q_text_recursion_tail \q_text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     3551
5519
        }
                                                                                                     3551
5520
                                                                                                     3552
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_exclude:NN #1#2
        {
5521
                                                                                                     3552
5522
                                                                                                     3552
          \__text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #2
5523
                                                                                                     3552
            { \__text_expand_accent:N #1 }
          \str_if_eq:nnTF {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                     3552
5524
            {
5525
                                                                                                     3552
              \ text_use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:nw
5526
                                                                                                     3552
5527
                { \__text_expand_exclude:Nw #1 }
                                                                                                     3552
5528
            }
                                                                                                     3552
5529
                                                                                                     3552
            { \__text_expand_exclude:NN #1 }
5530
                                                                                                     3553
5531
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_exclude:Nw #1#2#
                                                                                                     3553
5532
        { \__text_expand_exclude:Nnn #1 {#2} }
                                                                                                      3553
```

```
\cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_exclude:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3553
5533
5534
        {
                                                                                                     3553
5535
          \ text expand store:n { #1#2 {#3} }
                                                                                                     3553
5536
          \ text expand loop:w
                                                                                                     3553
5537
        }
                                                                                                     3553
                                                                                                     3553
5538
      \cs new:Npn \ text expand accent:N #1
5539
        {
                                                                                                     3553
                                                                                                     3554
5540
          \exp after:wN \ text expand accent:NN \exp after:wN
5541
                                                                                                     3554
            #1 \l_text_accents_tl
5542
            \q_text_recursion_tail \q_text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     3554
       }
                                                                                                     3554
5543
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_accent:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     3554
5544
        {
5545
                                                                                                     3554
5546
          \_text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #2
                                                                                                     3554
            { \__text_expand_letterlike:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3554
5547
          \cs if eq:NNTF #2 #1
                                                                                                     3554
5548
            {
5549
                                                                                                     3554
5550
              \__text_use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:nw
                                                                                                     3555
                                                                                                     3555
5551
                                                                                                     3555
5552
                  \ text expand store:n {#1}
5553
                                                                                                     3555
                  \__text_expand_loop:w
5554
                                                                                                     3555
                                                                                                     3555
5555
            }
5556
            { \ text expand accent:NN #1 }
                                                                                                     3555
5557
       }
                                                                                                     3555
5558
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_letterlike:N #1
                                                                                                     3555
5559
                                                                                                     3555
                                                                                                     3556
5560
          \exp after:wN \ text expand letterlike:NN \exp after:wN
            #1 \l text letterlike tl
                                                                                                     3556
5561
            \q__text_recursion_tail \q__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     3556
5562
       }
                                                                                                     3556
5563
5564
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_letterlike:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     3556
5565
                                                                                                     3556
                                                                                                     3556
5566
          \_text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #2
5567
            { \__text_expand_cs:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3556
          \cs if eq:NNTF #2 #1
                                                                                                     3556
5568
            {
                                                                                                     3556
5569
                                                                                                     3557
5570
              \__text_use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:nw
5571
                                                                                                     3557
                                                                                                     3557
5572
                  \ text expand store:n {#1}
                  \__text_expand_loop:w
                                                                                                     3557
5573
5574
                                                                                                     3557
5575
                                                                                                     3557
5576
                                                                                                     3557
            { \ text expand letterlike:NN #1 }
5577
        }
                                                                                                     3557
5578
     \cs new:Npe \__text_expand_cs:N #1
                                                                                                     3557
```

```
{
                                                                                                    3557
5579
                                                                                                    3558
5580
          \exp_not:N \str_if_eq:nnTF {#1} { \exp_not:N \protect }
            { \exp_not:N \__text_expand_protect:w }
5581
                                                                                                    3558
5582
                                                                                                    3558
              \bool lazy and:nnTF
                                                                                                    3558
5583
                { \cs if exist p:N \fmtname }
                                                                                                    3558
5584
                { \str if eq p:Vn \fmtname { LaTeX2e } }
                                                                                                    3558
5585
                                                                                                    3558
                { \exp_not:N \__text_expand_testopt:N #1 }
5586
                { \exp_not:N \__text_expand_replace:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3558
5587
5588
            }
                                                                                                    3558
       }
5589
                                                                                                    3558
5590
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_protect:w #1 \s__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                    3559
        {
                                                                                                    3559
5591
5592
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                    3559
5593
            { \__text_expand_protect:N }
                                                                                                    3559
            {
                                                                                                    3559
5594
5595
              \__text_expand_store:n { \protect }
                                                                                                    3559
5596
              \__text_expand_loop:w
                                                                                                    3559
5597
            }
                                                                                                    3559
5598
                                                                                                    3559
              #1 \s text recursion stop
                                                                                                    3559
5599
5600
                                                                                                    3560
      \cs new:Npn \ text expand protect:N #1
5601
        {
                                                                                                    3560
5602
          \ text if s recursion tail stop do:Nn #1
                                                                                                    3560
5603
            {
                                                                                                    3560
5604
                                                                                                    3560
              \ text expand store:n { \protect }
5605
              \ text expand end:w
                                                                                                    3560
            }
5606
                                                                                                    3560
                                                                                                    3560
5607
          \exp args:Ne \ text expand protect:nN
                                                                                                    3560
5608
            { \cs to str:N #1 } #1
       }
5609
                                                                                                    3560
5610
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_protect:nN #1#2
                                                                                                    3561
5611
       { \ text expand protect: Nw #2 #1 \q text nil #1 ~ \q text nil \q text nil \ /
      \s text stop }
                                                                                                    3561
5612
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_protect:Nw #1 #2 ~ \q__text_nil #3 \q__text_nil #4
      \s__text_stop
                                                                                                    3561
        {
                                                                                                    3561
5613
                                                                                                    3561
5614
          \__text_quark_if_nil:nTF {#4}
5615
                                                                                                    3561
5616
              \cs if exist:cTF {#2}
                                                                                                    3561
                { \exp_args:Ne \__text_expand_store:n { \exp_not:c {#2} } }
                                                                                                    3561
5617
5618
                { \__text_expand_store:n { \protect #1 } }
                                                                                                    3561
5619
                                                                                                    3561
5620
                                                                                                    3562
            { \__text_expand_store:n { \protect #1 } }
5621
          \__text_expand_loop:w
                                                                                                    3562
5622
                                                                                                     3562
```

```
3562
5623
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_testopt:N #1
5624
                                                                                                     3562
        {
5625
          \token if eq meaning:NNTF #1 \@protected@testopt
                                                                                                     3562
5626
            { \__text_expand_testopt:NNn }
                                                                                                     3562
            { \ text expand encoding: N #1 }
                                                                                                    3562
5627
5628
        }
                                                                                                     3562
5629
      \cs new:Npn \ text expand testopt:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3562
5630
        {
                                                                                                    3563
5631
                                                                                                     3563
          \__text_expand_store:n {#1}
                                                                                                     3563
5632
          \__text_expand_loop:w
5633
        }
                                                                                                    3563
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_encoding:N #1
5634
                                                                                                     3563
        {
5635
                                                                                                    3563
5636
          \bool_lazy_or:nnTF
                                                                                                     3563
5637
                                                                                                    3563
            { \cs_if_eq_p:NN
                              #1 \@current@cmd }
            { \cs_if_eq_p:NN #1 \@changed@cmd }
                                                                                                    3563
5638
5639
            { \exp_after:wN \__text_expand_loop:w \__text_expand_encoding_escape:NN }
                                                                                                    3563
5640
            { \__text_expand_replace:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3564
5641
       }
                                                                                                    3564
5642
      \cs new:Npn \ text expand encoding escape:NN #1#2 { \exp not:n {#1} }
                                                                                                    3564
5643
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_replace:N #1
                                                                                                    3564
5644
        {
                                                                                                    3564
5645
          \bool lazy and:nnTF
                                                                                                     3564
5646
            { \cs if exist p:c { 1 text expand \token to str:N #1 tl } }
                                                                                                    3564
5647
            {
                                                                                                     3564
5648
                                                                                                    3564
              \bool lazy or p:nn
5649
                { \token if cs p:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3564
                { \token if_active_p:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3565
5650
5651
                                                                                                    3565
            }
                                                                                                    3565
5652
            {
5653
              \exp args:Nv \ text expand replace:n
                                                                                                     3565
5654
                { l__text_expand_ \token_to_str:N #1 _tl }
                                                                                                    3565
5655
                                                                                                    3565
5656
            { \ text expand cs expand: N #1 }
                                                                                                    3565
        }
5657
                                                                                                    3565
5658
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_replace:n #1 { \__text_expand_loop:w #1 }
                                                                                                     3565
5659
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_cs_expand:N #1
                                                                                                    3565
                                                                                                    3566
5660
5661
                                                                                                     3566
          \__text_if_expandable:NTF #1
            {
                                                                                                    3566
5662
              \token if eq meaning:NNTF #1 \exp not:n
                                                                                                    3566
5663
5664
                { \__text_expand_unexpanded:w }
                                                                                                     3566
                { \exp_after:wN \__text_expand_loop:w #1 }
                                                                                                     3566
5665
5666
                                                                                                     3566
            }
            {
5667
                                                                                                     3566
5668
              \__text_expand_store:n {#1}
                                                                                                     3566
```

```
3566
5669
              \__text_expand_loop:w
            }
                                                                                                     3567
5670
5671
        }
                                                                                                     3567
5672
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_unexpanded:w
                                                                                                     3567
5673
                                                                                                     3567
5674
          \exp after:wN \ text expand unexpanded test:w
                                                                                                     3567
5675
          \exp:w \exp end continue f:w
                                                                                                     3567
        }
                                                                                                     3567
5676
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_unexpanded_test:w #1 \s__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     3567
5677
5678
                                                                                                     3567
                                                                                                     3567
5679
          \tl_if_head_is_group:nTF {#1}
5680
            { \ text expand unexpanded:n }
                                                                                                     3568
            {
                                                                                                     3568
5681
5682
              \ text expand unexpanded:w
                                                                                                     3568
              \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nT {#1} { \__text_expand_unexpanded:N }
                                                                                                     3568
5683
                                                                                                     3568
5684
5685
          #1 \s__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     3568
5686
        }
                                                                                                     3568
5687
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_expand_unexpanded:N #1
                                                                                                     3568
5688
                                                                                                     3568
5689
          \exp after:wN \if meaning:w \exp not:N #1 #1
                                                                                                     3568
5690
          \else:
                                                                                                     3569
5691
                                                                                                     3569
            \exp_after:wN #1
5692
          \fi:
                                                                                                     3569
5693
        }
                                                                                                     3569
5694
                                                                                                     3569
     \cs new:Npn \ text expand unexpanded:n #1
5695
                                                                                                     3569
                                                                                                     3569
5696
          \ text expand store:n {#1}
5697
                                                                                                     3569
          \ text expand loop:w
        }
                                                                                                     3569
5698
5699
     \cs new protected:Npn \text declare expand equivalent:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3569
5700
                                                                                                     3570
5701
          \tl clear new:c { l text expand \token to str:N #1 tl }
                                                                                                     3570
5702
          \tl set:cn { l text expand \token to str:N #1 tl } {#2}
                                                                                                     3570
        }
5703
                                                                                                     3570
5704
     \cs generate variant:Nn \text declare expand equivalent:Nn { c }
                                                                                                     3570
5705
                                                                                                     3570
     \tl_map_inline:nn
        { \` \' \^ \~ \= \u \. \" \r \H \v \d \c \k \b \t }
                                                                                                     3570
5706
5707
        { \text_declare_expand_equivalent: Nn #1 { \exp_not:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                     3570
5708
     \tl map inline:nn
                                                                                                     3570
5709
        {
                                                                                                     3570
5710
                                                                                                     3571
          \AA \aa
          \AE \ae
                                                                                                     3571
5711
          \DH \dh
                                                                                                     3571
5712
          \DJ \dj
5713
                                                                                                     3571
5714
          \IJ \ij
                                                                                                     3571
```

```
3571
5715
          \L
             \1
5716
         \NG \ng
                                                                                                   3571
5717
          \0 \0
                                                                                                   3571
5718
         \OE \oe
                                                                                                   3571
          \SS \ss
                                                                                                   3571
5719
5720
          \TH \th
                                                                                                   3572
5721
       }
                                                                                                   3572
5722
       {\text declare expand equivalent:Nn #1 {\exp not:n {#1}}}
                                                                                                   3572
5723
     %% File: 13text-case.dtx
                                                                                                   3572
5724
     \bool_new:N \l_text_titlecase_check_letter_bool
                                                                                                   3572
     \bool_set_true:N \l_text_titlecase_check_letter_bool
5725
                                                                                                   3572
5726
     \cs new:Npn \text lowercase:n #1
                                                                                                   3572
5727
        { \__text_change_case:nnn { lower } { } {#1} }
                                                                                                   3572
5728
     \cs new:Npn \text uppercase:n #1
                                                                                                   3572
5729
       { \_text_change_case:nnn { upper } { } {#1} }
                                                                                                   3572
     \cs_new:Npn \text_titlecase_all:n #1
                                                                                                   3573
5730
5731
       { \_text_change_case:nnn { title } { } {#1} }
                                                                                                   3573
5732
     \cs_new:Npn \text_titlecase_first:n #1
                                                                                                   3573
5733
       { \ text change case:nnnn { title } { break } { } {#1} }
                                                                                                   3573
5734
     \cs new:Npn \text lowercase:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3573
5735
       { \__text_change_case:nnn { lower } {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                   3573
5736
     \cs new:Npn \text uppercase:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3573
5737
       { \ text change case:nnn { upper } {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                   3573
5738
     \cs new:Npn \text titlecase all:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3573
5739
       { \ text change case:nnn { title } {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                   3573
5740
     \cs new:Npn \text titlecase first:nn #1#2
                                                                                                   3574
5741
        { \ text change case:nnnn { title } { break } {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                   3574
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case:nnn #1#2#3
5742
                                                                                                   3574
5743
       { \ text change case:nnnn {#1} {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                   3574
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case:nnnn #1#2#3#4
5744
                                                                                                   3574
5745
       {
                                                                                                   3574
5746
          \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN
                                                                                                   3574
5747
            {
                                                                                                   3574
5748
              \exp:w
                                                                                                   3574
5749
              \exp_args:Ne \__text_change_case_auxi:nnnn
                                                                                                   3574
                { \text_expand:n {#4} }
                                                                                                   3575
5750
                {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   3575
5751
            }
                                                                                                   3575
5752
       }
5753
                                                                                                   3575
5754
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case auxi:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3575
5755
       {
                                                                                                   3575
5756
          \exp_args:No \__text_change_case_BCP:nnnn
                                                                                                   3575
            { \tl_to_str:n {#4} } {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   3575
5757
5758
                                                                                                   3575
5759
      \cs_new:Npe \__text_change_case_BCP:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3575
5760
                                                                                                    3576
```

```
3576
5761
          \exp_not:N \__text_change_case_BCP:nnnw
5762
            \{\#2\} \{\#3\} \{\#4\} \#1 \tl to str:n \{-x--x-\} \exp not:N \q text stop
                                                                                                   3576
5763
       }
                                                                                                   3576
                                                                                                   3576
5764
     \use:e
5765
       {
                                                                                                   3576
5766
          \cs new:Npn \exp not:N \ text change case BCP:nnnw
                                                                                                   3576
5767
            #1#2#3#4 \tl to str:n { -x- } #5 \tl to str:n { -x- } #6
                                                                                                   3576
            \exp_not:N \q_text_stop
                                                                                                   3576
5768
5769
       }
                                                                                                   3576
5770
       { \__text_change_case_BCP:nnnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} {#5} {#4} #4 - \q__text_stop }
                                                                                                   3577
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_BCP:nnnnw #1#2#3#4#5#6 - #7 \q__text_stop
5771
                                                                                                   3577
       {
5772
                                                                                                   3577
5773
          \bool_lazy_or:nnTF
                                                                                                   3577
5774
           { \cs_if_exist_p:c { __text_change_case_ #2 _ #6 -x- #4 :nnnnn } }
                                                                                                   3577
5775
            { \tl_if_exist_p:c { l_text_ #2 case_special_ #6 -x- #4 _tl } }
                                                                                                   3577
            { \_text_change_case_auxii:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} { #6 -x- #4 } }
                                                                                                   3577
5776
5777
                                                                                                   3577
5778
              \cs_if_exist:cTF { __text_change_case_ #2 _ #6 :nnnnn }
                                                                                                   3577
5779
                { \ text change case auxii:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#6} }
                                                                                                   3577
5780
                { \ text change case auxii:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#5} }
                                                                                                   3578
5781
           }
                                                                                                   3578
5782
       }
                                                                                                   3578
5783
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case auxii:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3578
       {
5784
                                                                                                   3578
5785
         \group align safe begin:
                                                                                                   3578
         \cs if exist use:c { text change case boundary #2 #4:Nnnnw }
5786
                                                                                                   3578
5787
          \ text change case loop:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4} #1
                                                                                                   3578
            \q text recursion tail \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                   3578
5788
5789
          \ text change case result:n { }
                                                                                                   3578
       }
                                                                                                   3579
5790
5791
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case store:n #1
                                                                                                   3579
5792
       { \__text_change_case_store:nw {#1} }
                                                                                                   3579
5793
     \cs generate variant: Nn \ text change case store:n { o , e , V , v }
                                                                                                   3579
5794
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_store:nw #1#2 \__text_change_case_result:n #3
                                                                                                   3579
       { #2 \ text change case result:n { #3 #1 } }
5795
                                                                                                   3579
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_end:w #1 \__text_change_case_result:n #2
5796
                                                                                                   3579
5797
       {
                                                                                                   3579
                                                                                                   3579
5798
          \group_align_safe_end:
5799
          \exp_end:
                                                                                                   3579
5800
          #2
                                                                                                   3580
       }
5801
                                                                                                   3580
5802
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw #1#2#3#4 \q__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                   3580
5803
                                                                                                   3580
5804
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#4}
                                                                                                   3580
5805
            { \__text_change_case_N_type:nnnN }
                                                                                                   3580
5806
                                                                                                   3580
```

```
5807
              \tl_if_head_is_group:nTF {#4}
                                                                                                     3580
                { \use:c { __text_change_case_group_ #1 :nnnn } }
                                                                                                     3580
5808
5809
                { \__text_change_case_space:nnnw }
                                                                                                     3580
5810
            }
                                                                                                     3581
                                                                                                     3581
5811
          {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 \q text recursion stop
5812
        }
                                                                                                     3581
5813
                                                                                                     3581
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case break:w
                                                                                                     3581
5814
        { \__text_change_case_break_aux:w \prg_do_nothing: }
5815
                                                                                                     3581
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_break_aux:w
        #1 \q _text_recursion_tail \q__text_recursion_stop
5816
                                                                                                     3581
                                                                                                     3581
5817
        {
          \__text_change_case_store:o {#1}
5818
                                                                                                     3581
5819
                                                                                                     3581
          \__text_change_case_end:w
5820
                                                                                                     3582
5821
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_group_lower:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3582
                                                                                                     3582
5822
5823
          \__text_change_case_store:o
                                                                                                     3582
5824
            {
                                                                                                     3582
5825
                                                                                                     3582
              \exp_after:wN
5826
                {
                                                                                                     3582
5827
                                                                                                     3582
                   \exp:w
5828
                   \ text change case auxii:nnnn {#4} {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     3582
5829
                                                                                                     3582
5830
                                                                                                     3583
          \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3}
5831
                                                                                                     3583
        }
5832
                                                                                                     3583
5833
      \cs new eq:NN \ text change case group upper:nnnn
                                                                                                     3583
5834
                                                                                                     3583
        \__text_change_case_group_lower:nnnn
                                                                                                     3583
5835
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case group title:nnnn #1#2#3#4
5836
        {
                                                                                                     3583
5837
          \__text_change_case_store:o
                                                                                                     3583
5838
                                                                                                     3583
5839
                                                                                                     3583
              \exp after:wN
                {
5840
                                                                                                     3584
5841
                   \exp:w
                                                                                                     3584
5842
                                                                                                     3584
                   \__text_change_case_auxii:nnnn {#4} {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     3584
5843
                                                                                                     3584
5844
5845
                                                                                                     3584
          \__text_change_case_skip:nnw {#2} {#3}
5846
        }
                                                                                                     3584
      \use:e
                                                                                                     3584
5847
5848
        {
                                                                                                     3584
          \cs_new:Npn \exp_not:N \__text_change_case_space:nnnw #1#2#3 \c_space_tl
                                                                                                     3584
5849
        }
                                                                                                     3585
5850
5851
        {
                                                                                                     3585
5852
                                                                                                      3585
          \__text_change_case_store:n { ~ }
```

```
3585
5853
          \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __text_change_case_space_ #2 :nnn }
                                                                                                   3585
5854
            {
5855
              \cs_if_exist_use:c { __text_change_case_boundary_ #1 _ #3 :Nnnnw }
                                                                                                   3585
5856
              \ text change case loop:nnnw
                                                                                                   3585
                                                                                                   3585
5857
              {#2} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   3585
5858
5859
       }
                                                                                                   3585
                                                                                                   3586
5860
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case space break:nnn #1#2#3
5861
       { \__text_change_case_break:w }
                                                                                                   3586
5862
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_N_type:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3586
                                                                                                   3586
5863
5864
         \ text if q recursion tail stop do:Nn #4
                                                                                                   3586
            { \ text change case end:w }
                                                                                                   3586
5865
5866
          \__text_change_case_N_type_aux:nnnN {#1} {#2} {#3} #4
                                                                                                   3586
5867
                                                                                                   3586
                                                                                                   3586
5868
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_N_type_aux:nnnN #1#2#3#4
5869
                                                                                                   3586
5870
          \exp_args:NV \__text_change_case_N_type:nnnnN
                                                                                                   3587
5871
            \l text math delims tl {#1} {#2} {#3} #4
                                                                                                   3587
5872
       }
                                                                                                   3587
5873
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_N_type:nnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   3587
5874
                                                                                                   3587
5875
          \ text change case math search:nnnNNN {#2} {#3} {#4} #5 #1
                                                                                                   3587
5876
            \q_text_recursion_tail \q_text_recursion_tail
                                                                                                   3587
5877
            \q_text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                   3587
5878
       }
                                                                                                   3587
5879
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case math search:nnnNNN #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                   3587
5880
                                                                                                   3588
5881
                                                                                                   3588
         \ text if q recursion tail stop do:Nn #5
                                                                                                   3588
5882
            { \__text_change_case_cs_check:nnnN {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
          \token if eq meaning:NNTF #4 #5
5883
                                                                                                   3588
5884
                                                                                                   3588
                                                                                                   3588
5885
              \ text use i delimit by q recursion stop:nw
5886
                                                                                                   3588
5887
                  \ text change case store:n {#4}
                                                                                                   3588
5888
                  \__text_change_case_math_loop:nnnNw {#1} {#2} {#3} #6
                                                                                                   3588
5889
                                                                                                   3588
                                                                                                   3589
5890
5891
            { \__text_change_case_math_search:nnnNNN {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                   3589
5892
       }
                                                                                                   3589
5893
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case math loop:nnnNw #1#2#3#4#5 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                   3589
5894
       {
                                                                                                   3589
                                                                                                   3589
5895
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#5}
                                                                                                   3589
5896
            { \__text_change_case_math_N_type:nnnNN }
            {
5897
                                                                                                    3589
5898
              \tl_if_head_is_group:nTF {#5}
                                                                                                    3589
```

```
3589
5899
                { \__text_change_case_math_group:nnnNn }
                                                                                                    3590
5900
                { \ text change case math space:nnnNw }
                                                                                                    3590
5901
5902
          {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 #5 \q_text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                    3590
5903
        }
                                                                                                    3590
5904
                                                                                                    3590
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case math N type:nnnNN #1#2#3#4#5
5905
       {
                                                                                                    3590
                                                                                                    3590
5906
          \ text if q recursion tail stop do:Nn #5
5907
            { \__text_change_case_end:w }
                                                                                                    3590
5908
          \__text_change_case_store:n {#5}
                                                                                                    3590
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #5 #4
                                                                                                    3590
5909
5910
            { \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                    3591
            { \ text change case math loop:nnnNw {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
5911
                                                                                                    3591
5912
       }
                                                                                                    3591
5913
                                                                                                    3591
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_math_group:nnnNn #1#2#3#4#5
5914
                                                                                                    3591
        {
          \__text_change_case_store:n { {#5} }
5915
                                                                                                    3591
5916
          \__text_change_case_math_loop:nnnNw {#1} {#2} {#3} #4
                                                                                                    3591
5917
       }
                                                                                                    3591
5918
      \use:e
                                                                                                    3591
5919
        {
                                                                                                    3591
5920
          \cs new:Npn \exp not:N \ text change case math space:nnnNw #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3592
5921
            \c space tl
                                                                                                    3592
       }
                                                                                                    3592
5922
5923
       {
                                                                                                    3592
5924
                                                                                                    3592
          \ text change case store:n { ~ }
5925
          \ text change case math loop:nnnNw {#1} {#2} {#3} #4
                                                                                                    3592
       }
5926
                                                                                                    3592
5927
                                                                                                    3592
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case cs check:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3592
5928
       {
5929
          \token if cs:NTF #4
                                                                                                    3592
5930
            { \ text change case exclude:nnnN {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                    3593
5931
                                                                                                    3593
                                                                                                    3593
5932
              \ text codepoint process:nN
5933
                { \use:c { __text_change_case_custom_ #1 :nnnn } {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                    3593
5934
                                                                                                    3593
5935
              #4
                                                                                                    3593
                                                                                                    3593
5936
        }
5937
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_exclude:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3593
5938
       {
                                                                                                    3593
                                                                                                    3593
5939
          \exp_args:Ne \__text_change_case_exclude:nnnnN
5940
            {
                                                                                                    3594
              \exp_not:V \l_text_math_arg_tl
                                                                                                    3594
5941
5942
              \exp_not:V \l_text_case_exclude_arg_tl
                                                                                                    3594
                                                                                                    3594
5943
            }
5944
            {#1} {#2} {#3} #4
                                                                                                    3594
```

```
5945
       }
                                                                                                   3594
                                                                                                   3594
5946
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case exclude:nnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   3594
5947
5948
          \ text change case exclude:nnnNN {#2} {#3} {#4} #5 #1
                                                                                                   3594
            \q text recursion tail \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                   3594
5949
5950
       }
                                                                                                   3595
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_exclude:nnnNN #1#2#3#4#5
5951
                                                                                                   3595
5952
       {
                                                                                                   3595
5953
          \__text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop do:Nn #5
                                                                                                   3595
5954
            { \__text_change_case_replace:nnnN {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                   3595
          \str if eq:nnTF {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                   3595
5955
            {
5956
                                                                                                   3595
5957
                                                                                                   3595
              \__text_use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:nw
5958
                { \ text change case exclude:nnnNw {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                   3595
            }
5959
                                                                                                   3595
5960
            { \ text change case exclude:nnnNN {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                   3596
       }
                                                                                                   3596
5961
5962
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_exclude:nnnNw #1#2#3#4#5#
                                                                                                   3596
5963
        { \ text change case exclude:nnnNnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                   3596
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case exclude:nnnNnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
5964
                                                                                                   3596
5965
                                                                                                   3596
5966
         \tl if blank:nTF {#5}
                                                                                                   3596
                                                                                                   3596
5967
            { \ text change case store:n { #4 {#6} } }
            {
5968
                                                                                                   3596
5969
                                                                                                   3596
              \__text_change_case_store:o
5970
                                                                                                   3597
5971
                  \exp after:wN #4
                                                                                                   3597
5972
                                                                                                   3597
                    \exp:w \ text change case auxii:nnnn {#5} {#1} {#2} {#3}
5973
                    {#6}
                                                                                                   3597
5974
                }
                                                                                                   3597
5975
                                                                                                   3597
5976
          \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   3597
5977
                                                                                                   3597
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_replace:nnnN #1#2#3#4
5978
                                                                                                   3597
        {
5979
                                                                                                   3597
5980
          \cs_if_exist:cTF { l__text_case_ \token_to_str:N #4 _tl }
                                                                                                   3598
5981
            {
                                                                                                   3598
                                                                                                   3598
5982
              \__text_change_case_replace:vnnn
5983
                { l__text_case_ \token_to_str:N #4 _tl } {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   3598
5984
                                                                                                   3598
                                                                                                   3598
5985
            { \ text change case switch:nnnN {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
5986
       }
                                                                                                   3598
5987
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_replace:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3598
5988
       { \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4} #1 }
                                                                                                   3598
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__text_change_case_replace:nnnn { v }
5989
                                                                                                   3598
5990
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_switch:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3599
```

```
{
5991
                                                                                                   3599
                                                                                                   3599
5992
          \cs if eq:NNTF #4 \text case switch:nnnn
           { \use:c { text change case switch #1 :nnnNnnnn } }
5993
                                                                                                   3599
5994
            { \use:c { text change case letterlike #1 :nnnN } }
                                                                                                   3599
5995
              {#1} {#2} {#3} #4
                                                                                                   3599
5996
       }
                                                                                                   3599
5997
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case switch lower:nnnNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                   3599
       {
                                                                                                   3599
5998
5999
                                                                                                   3599
         \_text_change_case_store:n {#7}
6000
          \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   3600
6001
       }
                                                                                                   3600
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_switch_upper:nnnNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
6002
                                                                                                   3600
        {
6003
                                                                                                   3600
6004
         \_text_change_case_store:n {#6}
                                                                                                   3600
6005
          \_text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   3600
        }
6006
                                                                                                   3600
6007
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_switch_title:nnnNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                   3600
6008
       {
                                                                                                   3600
6009
         \ text change case store:n {#8}
                                                                                                   3600
6010
          \ text change case skip:nnw {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   3601
6011
        }
                                                                                                   3601
6012
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case skip:nnw #1#2#3 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                   3601
6013
       {
                                                                                                   3601
6014
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#3}
                                                                                                   3601
6015
           { \ text change case skip N type:nnN }
                                                                                                   3601
6016
            {
                                                                                                   3601
6017
              \tl if head is group:nTF {#3}
                                                                                                   3601
6018
                { \ text change case skip group:nnn }
                                                                                                   3601
6019
                { \ text change case skip space:nnw }
                                                                                                   3601
6020
                                                                                                   3602
6021
              {#1} {#2} #3 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                   3602
6022
                                                                                                   3602
6023
                                                                                                   3602
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case skip N type:nnN #1#2#3
6024
       {
                                                                                                   3602
6025
          \__text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #3
                                                                                                   3602
6026
           { \__text_change_case_end:w }
                                                                                                   3602
6027
          \__text_change_case_store:n {#3}
                                                                                                   3602
                                                                                                   3602
6028
          \__text_change_case_skip:nnw {#1} {#2}
       }
6029
                                                                                                   3602
6030
                                                                                                   3603
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case skip group:nnn #1#2#3
6031
       {
                                                                                                   3603
6032
         \__text_change_case_store:n { {#3} }
                                                                                                   3603
6033
          \__text_change_case_skip:nnw {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                   3603
6034
                                                                                                   3603
6035
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_skip_space:nnw #1#2
                                                                                                   3603
6036
        { \__text_change_case_space:nnnw {#1} {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                   3603
```

```
3603
6037
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case letterlike lower:nnnN #1#2#3#4
6038
       { \ text change case letterlike:nnnnnN {#1} {#1} {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                  3603
6039
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__text_change_case_letterlike_upper:nnnN
                                                                                                  3603
6040
       \__text_change_case_letterlike_lower:nnnN
                                                                                                  3604
6041
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case letterlike title:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                  3604
6042
       { \ text change case letterlike:nnnnnN { upper } { end } {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                  3604
6043
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case letterlike:nnnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                  3604
                                                                                                  3604
6044
6045
          \cs_if_exist:cTF { c__text_ #1 case_ \token_to_str:N #6 _tl }
                                                                                                  3604
6046
                                                                                                  3604
                                                                                                  3604
6047
              \__text_change_case_store:v
                                                                                                  3604
6048
                { c_text_ #1 case_ \token_to_str:N #6 _tl }
              \use:c { __text_change_case_next_ #2 :nnn } {#2} {#4} {#5}
6049
                                                                                                  3604
6050
           }
                                                                                                  3605
            {
6051
                                                                                                  3605
                                                                                                  3605
6052
              \__text_change_case_store:n {#6}
6053
              \cs_if_exist:cTF
                                                                                                  3605
6054
               {
                                                                                                  3605
6055
                                                                                                  3605
                  c__text_
6056
                  \str_if_eq:nnTF {#1} { lower } { upper } { lower }
                                                                                                  3605
6057
                  case_ \token_to_str:N #6 _tl
                                                                                                  3605
6058
                                                                                                  3605
6059
                { \use:c { text change case next #2 :nnn } {#2} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                  3605
6060
                { \ text change case loop:nnnw {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                  3606
6061
            }
                                                                                                  3606
       }
6062
                                                                                                  3606
6063
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case custom lower:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                  3606
6064
                                                                                                  3606
6065
         \ text change case custom:nnnnnn {#1} {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                  3606
            { \use:c { __text_change_case_codepoint_ #1 :nnnn } {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} }
                                                                                                  3606
6066
       }
6067
                                                                                                  3606
6068
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__text_change_case_custom_upper:nnnn
                                                                                                  3606
6069
       \ text change case custom lower:nnnn
                                                                                                  3606
6070
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_custom_title:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                  3607
6071
       {
                                                                                                  3607
6072
          \__text_change_case_custom:nnnnnn { title } {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                  3607
6073
            {
                                                                                                  3607
6074
              \__text_change_case_custom:nnnnnn { upper } {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                  3607
6075
                { \use:c { __text_change_case_codepoint_ #1 :nnnn } {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} }
                                                                                                  3607
6076
            }
                                                                                                  3607
6077
                                                                                                  3607
       }
6078
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_custom:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                  3607
6079
                                                                                                  3607
6080
          \tl_if_exist:cTF { l__text_ #1 case _ \tl_to_str:n {#5} _ #4 _tl }
                                                                                                  3608
6081
            {
                                                                                                   3608
6082
                                                                                                   3608
              \__text_change_case_replace:vnnn
```

```
6083
               3608
           }
                                                                                                3608
6084
           {
                                                                                                3608
6085
6086
             \tl_if_exist:cTF { l__text_ #1 case _ \tl_to_str:n {#5} _tl }
                                                                                                3608
                                                                                                3608
6087
                                                                                                3608
6088
                 \ text change case replace:vnnn
6089
                   { l text #1 case \tl to str:n {#5} tl } {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                3608
                                                                                                3609
6090
6091
               {#6}
                                                                                                3609
6092
           }
                                                                                                3609
6093
       }
                                                                                                3609
6094
                                                                                                3609
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_codepoint_lower:nnnn #1#2#3#4
       {
6095
                                                                                                3609
6096
         \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __text_change_case_lower_ #3 :nnnnn }
                                                                                                3609
6097
           { \__text_change_case_lower_sigma:nnnnn }
                                                                                                3609
6098
             {#1} {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                3609
                                                                                                3609
6099
       }
6100
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_codepoint_upper:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                3610
6101
       {
                                                                                                3610
6102
         \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __text_change_case_upper_ #3 :nnnnn }
                                                                                                3610
           { \__text_change_case_codepoint:nnnnn }
                                                                                                3610
6103
6104
             {#1} {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                3610
6105
       }
                                                                                                3610
6106
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case lower sigma:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                3610
6107
       {
                                                                                                3610
6108
         \ text codepoint compare:nNnTF {#5} = { "03A3 }
                                                                                                3610
6109
           { \ text change case lower sigma:nnnnw {#2} }
                                                                                                3610
           { \ text change case codepoint:nnnnn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                3611
6110
6111
             {#3} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                3611
6112
       }
                                                                                                3611
6113
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case lower sigma:nnnnw #1#2#3#4#5 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                3611
6114
                                                                                                3611
6115
                                                                                                3611
         \tl if head is N type:nTF {#5}
6116
           { \ text change case lower sigma:nnnnN {#4} }
                                                                                                3611
           {
6117
                                                                                                3611
                                                                                                3611
6118
             \__text_change_case_store:e
6119
               { \codepoint_generate:nn { "03C2 } { \__text_char_catcode:N #4 } }
                                                                                                3611
                                                                                                3612
6120
             \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw
6121
                                                                                                3612
6122
                                                                                                3612
             {#1} {#2} {#3} #5 \q text recursion stop
6123
       }
                                                                                                3612
6124
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_lower_sigma:nnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                3612
6125
                                                                                                3612
                                                                                                3612
6126
         \__text_change_case_store:e
6127
           {
                                                                                                3612
6128
             \bool_lazy_or:nnTF
                                                                                                3612
```

```
3612
6129
                { \token_if_letter_p:N #5 }
                                                                                                    3613
6130
6131
                  \bool lazy and p:nn
                                                                                                    3613
                    { \token if_active_p:N #5 }
6132
                                                                                                    3613
                    {\int compare p:nNn {\ '#5} > { "80 } }
                                                                                                    3613
6133
6134
                                                                                                    3613
6135
                { \codepoint generate:nn { "03C3 } { \ text char catcode:N #1 } }
                                                                                                    3613
                { \codepoint_generate:nn { "03C2 } { \__text_char_catcode:N #1 } }
                                                                                                    3613
6136
            }
                                                                                                    3613
6137
6138
          \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4} #5
                                                                                                    3613
       }
6139
                                                                                                    3613
6140
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_codepoint_title:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3614
        {
                                                                                                    3614
6141
6142
          \bool_if:NTF \l_text_titlecase_check_letter_bool
                                                                                                    3614
6143
                                                                                                    3614
              \exp_args:Ne \__text_change_case_codepoint_title_auxi:nnnn
                                                                                                    3614
6144
6145
                                                                                                    3614
6146
                  \codepoint_to_category:n
                                                                                                    3614
                    { \ text codepoint from chars: Nw #4 }
                                                                                                    3614
6147
6148
                                                                                                    3614
            }
                                                                                                    3614
6149
6150
            { \ text change case codepoint title:nnn }
                                                                                                    3615
              {#2} {#3} {#4}
6151
                                                                                                    3615
6152
       }
                                                                                                    3615
6153
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_codepoint_title_auxi:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3615
6154
       {
                                                                                                    3615
6155
          \tl if head eq charcode:nNTF {#1} { L }
                                                                                                    3615
            { \ text change case codepoint title:nnn }
6156
                                                                                                    3615
            { \ text change case codepoint title auxii:nnnn { title } }
6157
                                                                                                    3615
              {#2} {#3} {#4}
6158
                                                                                                    3615
6159
       }
                                                                                                    3615
6160
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_codepoint_title:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3616
6161
        { \ text change case codepoint title auxii:nnnn { end } {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                    3616
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_codepoint_title_auxii:nnnn #1#2#3#4
6162
                                                                                                    3616
       {
6163
                                                                                                    3616
          \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __text_change_case_title_ #3 :nnnnn }
                                                                                                    3616
6164
                                                                                                    3616
6165
            {
              \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __text_change_case_upper_ #3 :nnnnn }
6166
                                                                                                    3616
                { \__text_change_case_codepoint:nnnnn }
                                                                                                    3616
6167
6168
                                                                                                    3616
              { title } {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                    3616
6169
6170
       }
                                                                                                    3617
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_codepoint:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    3617
6171
6172
                                                                                                    3617
                                                                                                    3617
6173
          \bool_lazy_and:nnTF
6174
            { \tl_if_single_p:n {#5} }
                                                                                                    3617
```

```
3617
6175
           { \token_if_active_p:N #5 }
                                                                                                    3617
6176
            { \ text change case store:n {#5} }
6177
                                                                                                    3617
6178
                                                                                                    3617
              \__text_change_case_store:e
6179
                                                                                                    3617
                { \ text change case codepoint:nn {#1} {#5} }
            }
                                                                                                    3618
6180
6181
                                                                                                    3618
          \use:c { text change case next #2 :nnn } {#2} {#3} {#4}
       }
                                                                                                    3618
6182
                                                                                                    3618
6183
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_codepoint:nn #1#2
6184
                                                                                                    3618
6185
                                                                                                    3618
          \__text_change_case_codepoint:fnn
6186
            { \int_eval:n { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #2 } } {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                    3618
       }
6187
                                                                                                    3618
6188
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_codepoint:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3618
6189
                                                                                                    3618
6190
                                                                                                    3619
          \exp_args:Ne \__text_change_case_codepoint_aux:nn
6191
            { \_kernel_codepoint_case:nn { #2 case } {#1} } {#3}
                                                                                                    3619
6192
       }
                                                                                                    3619
6193
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__text_change_case_codepoint:nnn { f }
                                                                                                    3619
6194
     \sys if engine ptex:T
                                                                                                    3619
6195
                                                                                                    3619
6196
          \cs_new_eq:NN \__text_change_case_codepoint_aux:nnn
                                                                                                    3619
6197
           \__text_change_case_codepoint:nnn
                                                                                                    3619
6198
          \cs gset:Npn \ text change case codepoint:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3619
6199
            {
                                                                                                    3619
6200
              \int compare:nNnTF \{\#1\} = \{-1\}
                                                                                                    3620
6201
                { \exp not:n {#3} }
                                                                                                    3620
                                                                                                    3620
6202
                { \ text change case codepoint aux:nnn {#1} {#2} {#3} }
6203
                                                                                                    3620
            }
                                                                                                    3620
6204
       }
6205
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case codepoint aux:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3620
6206
                                                                                                    3620
6207
                                                                                                    3620
          \use:e { \ text change case codepoint aux:nnnn #1 {#2} }
        }
6208
                                                                                                    3620
6209
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_codepoint_aux:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3620
6210
       {
                                                                                                    3621
6211
                                                                                                    3621
          \__text_codepoint_compare:nNnTF {#4} = {#1}
            { \exp not:n {#4} }
                                                                                                    3621
6212
6213
                                                                                                    3621
6214
                                                                                                    3621
              \codepoint generate:nn {#1}
6215
                { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#4} {#1} }
                                                                                                    3621
6216
              \tl if blank:nF {#2}
                                                                                                    3621
6217
                                                                                                    3621
6218
                  \codepoint_generate:nn {#2}
                                                                                                    3621
6219
                    { \char_value_catcode:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    3621
6220
                  \tl_if_blank:nF {#3}
                                                                                                    3622
```

```
{
                                                                                                     3622
6221
6222
                                                                                                     3622
                       \codepoint generate:nn {#3}
6223
                         { \char value catcode:n {#3} }
                                                                                                     3622
6224
                    }
                                                                                                     3622
6225
                }
                                                                                                     3622
6226
            }
                                                                                                     3622
6227
        }
                                                                                                     3622
6228
                                                                                                     3622
      \sys_if_engine_opentype:TF
6229
        {
                                                                                                     3622
6230
          \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_catcode:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3623
                                                                                                     3623
6231
            { \__text_char_catcode:N #1 }
       }
6232
                                                                                                     3623
        {
6233
                                                                                                     3623
6234
                                                                                                     3623
          \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_catcode:nn #1#2
6235
                                                                                                     3623
                                                                                                     3623
6236
              \__text_codepoint_compare:nNnTF {#1} < { "80 }</pre>
6237
                { \__text_char_catcode:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3623
6238
                {
                                                                                                     3623
6239
                  \int compare:nNnTF \{\#2\} < \{\ "80\ \}
                                                                                                     3623
6240
                    { \char value catcode:n {#2} }
                                                                                                     3624
                    { 13 }
                                                                                                     3624
6241
6242
                }
                                                                                                     3624
            }
6243
                                                                                                     3624
        }
6244
                                                                                                     3624
6245
                                                                                                     3624
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_next_lower:nnn #1#2#3
6246
       { \ text change case loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                     3624
6247
     \cs new eq:NN \ text change case next upper:nnn
                                                                                                     3624
                                                                                                     3624
6248
        \__text_change_case_next_lower:nnn
                                                                                                     3624
6249
     \cs new eq:NN \ text change case next title:nnn
                                                                                                     3625
6250
        \__text_change_case_next_lower:nnn
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_next_end:nnn #1#2#3
6251
                                                                                                     3625
6252
        { \__text_change_case_skip:nnw {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                     3625
6253
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \text_declare_case_equivalent:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3625
        {
6254
                                                                                                     3625
          \tl_clear_new:c { l__text_case_ \token_to_str:N #1 _tl }
6255
                                                                                                     3625
6256
          \tl_set:cn { l__text_case_ \token_to_str:N #1 _tl } {#2}
                                                                                                     3625
6257
        }
                                                                                                     3625
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \text_declare_lowercase_mapping:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3625
6258
6259
        { \_text_declare_case_mapping:nnn { lower } {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                     3625
                                                                                                     3626
6260
     \cs new protected:Npn \text declare titlecase mapping:nn #1#2
        { \_text_declare_case_mapping:nnn { title } {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                     3626
6261
6262
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \text_declare_uppercase_mapping:nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3626
                                                                                                     3626
6263
        { \__text_declare_case_mapping:nnn { upper } {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                     3626
6264
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__text_declare_case_mapping:nnn #1#2#3
6265
        {
                                                                                                     3626
6266
                                                                                                     3626
          \exp_args:Ne \__text_declare_case_mapping_aux:nnn
```

```
3626
6267
           { \codepoint_str_generate:n {#2} } {#1} {#3}
       }
                                                                                                   3626
6268
6269
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__text_declare_case_mapping_aux:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3626
6270
                                                                                                  3627
6271
         \tl clear new:c { l text #2 case #1 tl }
                                                                                                  3627
6272
         \tl set:cn { l text #2 case #1 tl } {#3}
                                                                                                  3627
6273
       }
                                                                                                  3627
     \cs new protected:Npn \text declare lowercase mapping:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3627
6274
6275
       { \_text_declare_case_mapping:nnnn { lower } {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                   3627
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \text_declare_titlecase_mapping:nnn #1#2#3
6276
                                                                                                   3627
       { \__text_declare_case_mapping:nnnn { title } {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                   3627
6277
6278
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \text_declare_uppercase_mapping:nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                   3627
6279
       { \__text_declare_case_mapping:nnnn { upper } {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                   3627
6280
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__text_declare_case_mapping:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3628
6281
                                                                                                   3628
6282
                                                                                                  3628
          \exp_args:Ne \__text_declare_case_mapping_aux:nnnn
6283
            { \codepoint_str_generate:n {#3} } {#1} {#2} {#4}
                                                                                                   3628
6284
       }
                                                                                                   3628
6285
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__text_declare_case_mapping_aux:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                  3628
       {
6286
                                                                                                  3628
6287
          \tl_clear_new:c { l__text_ #2 case _ #1 _ #3 _tl }
                                                                                                   3628
6288
         \tl_set:cn { l__text_ #2 case _ #1 _ #3 _ tl } {#4}
                                                                                                  3628
6289
         \tl_clear_new:c { l__text_ #2 case_special_ #3 _tl }
                                                                                                   3628
       }
                                                                                                   3629
6290
6291
     \cs_new:Npn \text_case_switch:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3629
6292
                                                                                                  3629
6293
                                                                                                  3629
          \ text case switch marker:
6294
         #1
                                                                                                   3629
6295
       }
                                                                                                  3629
                                                                                                  3629
6296
     \cs new:Npn \ text case switch marker: { }
6297
                                                                                                   3629
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_generate:n #1
6298
       { \codepoint_generate:nn {#1} { \char_value_catcode:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   3629
6299
     \cs new:cpn { text change case upper de-x-eszett:nnnnn } #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                  3629
       {
6300
                                                                                                  3630
6301
          \ text codepoint compare:nNnTF {#5} = { "OODF }
                                                                                                   3630
6302
            {
                                                                                                   3630
                                                                                                  3630
6303
              \__text_change_case_store:e
                                                                                                  3630
6304
6305
                  \codepoint_generate:nn { "1E9E }
                                                                                                   3630
                                                                                                  3630
6306
                    { \ text change case catcode:nn {#5} { "1E9E } }
                                                                                                  3630
6307
6308
                                                                                                   3630
              \use:c { __text_change_case_next_ #2 :nnn }
                {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                   3630
6309
                                                                                                   3631
6310
6311
            { \__text_change_case_codepoint:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                   3631
6312
                                                                                                   3631
```

```
3631
6313
     \cs_new_eq:cc { __text_change_case_upper_de-alt:nnnnn }
                                                                                                       3631
6314
        { __text_change_case_upper_de-x-eszett:nnnnn }
6315
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                       3631
6316
                                                                                                       3631
                                                                                                       3631
6317
          \bool lazy and:nnTF
                                                                                                       3631
6318
            { \ text change case if greek p:n {#5} }
            {
                                                                                                       3631
6319
                                                                                                       3632
               ! \bool lazy or p:nn
6320
6321
                                                                                                       3632
                \{ \ \ \text{text\_codepoint\_compare\_p:nNn } = \{ \ \text{"0374} \} \}
                 { \__text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#5} = { "037E } }
6322
                                                                                                       3632
            }
                                                                                                       3632
6323
            {
6324
                                                                                                       3632
6325
                                                                                                       3632
              \__text_change_case_if_greek_spacing_diacritic:nTF {#5}
6326
                                                                                                       3632
6327
                                                                                                       3632
                   \__text_change_case_store:n {#5}
                                                                                                       3632
6328
                   \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw
6329
                                                                                                       3632
6330
                                                                                                       3633
                                                                                                       3633
6331
                   \exp_args:Ne \__text_change_case_upper_el:nnnn
6332
                     {
                                                                                                       3633
                                                                                                       3633
6333
                       \codepoint_to_nfd:n
6334
                                                                                                       3633
                         { \ text codepoint from chars:Nw #5 }
                     }
6335
                                                                                                       3633
6336
                                                                                                       3633
6337
                   {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                       3633
6338
            }
                                                                                                       3633
6339
            {
                                                                                                       3633
                                                                                                       3634
6340
               \ text codepoint compare:nNnTF {#5} = { "0345 }
                {
                                                                                                       3634
6341
                                                                                                       3634
6342
                   \__text_change_case_store:e
6343
                                                                                                       3634
6344
                       \codepoint generate:nn { "0399 }
                                                                                                       3634
6345
                         { \char value catcode:n { "0399 } }
                                                                                                       3634
6346
                                                                                                       3634
6347
                   \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                       3634
6348
                                                                                                       3634
6349
                                                                                                       3634
                 { \__text_change_case_codepoint:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
            }
                                                                                                       3635
6350
        }
6351
                                                                                                       3635
                                                                                                       3635
6352
      \cs_new_eq:cN { __text_change_case_upper_el-x-iota:nnnnn }
                                                                                                       3635
6353
        \__text_change_case_upper_el:nnnnn
6354
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                       3635
                                                                                                       3635
6355
                                                                                                       3635
6356
          \__text_codepoint_process:nN
6357
            { \__text_change_case_upper_el:nnnnw {#2} {#3} {#4} } #1
                                                                                                       3635
6358
                                                                                                       3635
```

```
3635
6359
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el:nnnnw #1#2#3#4#5 \q__text_recursion_stop
6360
       {
                                                                                                   3636
                                                                                                   3636
6361
          \tl if head is N type:nTF {#5}
6362
            { \__text_change_case_upper_el:nnnnN {#4} }
                                                                                                   3636
6363
                                                                                                   3636
              \__text_change_case_store:e
                                                                                                   3636
6364
6365
                                                                                                   3636
                { \ text change case codepoint:nn { upper } {#4} }
                                                                                                   3636
6366
              \ text change case loop:nnnw
6367
            }
                                                                                                   3636
6368
              {#1} {#2} {#3} #5 \q_text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                   3636
6369
       }
                                                                                                   3636
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el:nnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   3637
6370
       {
                                                                                                   3637
6371
6372
          \token if cs:NTF #5
                                                                                                   3637
6373
                                                                                                   3637
6374
                                                                                                   3637
              \__text_change_case_store:e
6375
                { \__text_change_case_codepoint:nn { upper } {#1} }
                                                                                                   3637
6376
              \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4} #5
                                                                                                   3637
6377
            }
                                                                                                   3637
            {
6378
                                                                                                   3637
6379
                                                                                                   3637
              \__text_change_case_if_takes_ypogegrammeni:nTF {#1}
6380
                                                                                                   3638
                                                                                                   3638
6381
                  \__text_change_case_upper_el_ypogegrammeni:nnnnnnw
                    {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} { } { } #5
                                                                                                   3638
6382
6383
                                                                                                   3638
6384
                                                                                                   3638
                { \ text change case upper el aux:nnnnN {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} #5 }
6385
           }
                                                                                                  3638
       }
6386
                                                                                                   3638
6387
                                                                                                   3638
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case upper el ypogegrammeni:nnnnnnw
                                                                                                   3638
6388
       #1#2#3#4#5#6#7 \q__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                   3638
6389
       {
6390
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#7}
                                                                                                   3639
                                                                                                   3639
6391
                                                                                                   3639
6392
              \__text_change_case_upper_el_ypogegrammeni:nnnnnnN
                {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6}
6393
                                                                                                   3639
6394
                                                                                                   3639
6395
                                                                                                  3639
            { \__text_change_case_upper_el_aux:nnnnN {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} #5#6 }
                                                                                                  3639
6396
              #7 \q_text_recursion_stop
6397
       }
                                                                                                   3639
6398
                                                                                                  3639
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case upper el ypogegrammeni:nnnnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                  3639
6399
       {
6400
          \token if cs:NTF #7
                                                                                                   3640
6401
            { \__text_change_case_upper_el_aux:nnnnN {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} #5#6 }
                                                                                                   3640
                                                                                                   3640
6402
                                                                                                   3640
6403
              6404
                                                                                                   3640
```

```
6405
                                                                                                    3640
                  \__text_change_case_upper_el_ypogegrammeni:nnnnnnn
6406
                    {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                    3640
6407
                                                                                                    3640
6408
            }
                                                                                                    3640
6409
              #7
                                                                                                    3640
6410
       }
                                                                                                    3641
6411
                                                                                                    3641
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el_ypogegrammeni:nnnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                    3641
6412
6413
          \__text_codepoint_compare:nNnTF {#7} = { "0345 }
                                                                                                    3641
6414
                                                                                                    3641
6415
                                                                                                    3641
              \__text_change_case_upper_el_ypogegrammeni:nnnnnw
                                                                                                    3641
6416
                {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} {#7}
                                                                                                    3641
6417
            }
6418
                                                                                                    3641
6419
                                                                                                    3641
              \bool_lazy_or:nnTF
6420
                                                                                                    3642
                { \__text_change_case_if_greek_accent_p:n {#7} }
6421
                { \__text_change_case_if_greek_breathing_p:n {#7} }
                                                                                                    3642
6422
                {
                                                                                                    3642
6423
                                                                                                    3642
                  \__text_change_case_upper_el_ypogegrammeni:nnnnnnw
                    {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5#7} {#6}
6424
                                                                                                    3642
6425
                                                                                                    3642
6426
                { \__text_change_case_upper_el_aux:nnnnN {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} #5#6 #7 }
                                                                                                    3642
6427
            }
                                                                                                    3642
6428
                                                                                                    3642
       }
6429
                                                                                                    3642
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el_aux:nnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
6430
                                                                                                    3643
6431
          \ text codepoint process:nN
                                                                                                    3643
6432
            { \__text_change_case_upper_el_aux:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} } #5
                                                                                                    3643
6433
       }
                                                                                                    3643
6434
                                                                                                    3643
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el_aux:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
6435
       {
                                                                                                    3643.
6436
          \__text_codepoint_compare:nNnTF {#5} = { "0308 }
                                                                                                    3643
6437
            { \ text change case upper el dialytika:nnnn {#2} {#3} {#4} {#1} }
                                                                                                    3643
6438
            {
                                                                                                    3643
6439
              \__text_change_case_if_greek_accent:nTF {#5}
                                                                                                    3643
6440
                { \_text_change_case_upper_el_hiatus:nnnnw {#2} {#3} {#4} {#1} }
                                                                                                    3644
6441
                                                                                                    3644
6442
                                                                                                    3644
                  \__text_change_case_if_greek_breathing:nTF {#5}
6443
                    { \_text_change_case_upper_el:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} }
                                                                                                    3644
6444
                                                                                                    3644
                                                                                                    3644
6445
                       \__text_codepoint_compare:nNnTF {#5} = { "0345 }
6446
                        {
                                                                                                    3644
6447
                                                                                                    3644
                           \__text_change_case_store:e
6448
                                                                                                    3644
                             { \use:c { __text_change_case_upper_ #4 _ypogegrammeni:n } {#1} }
6449
                           \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                    3644
6450
                                                                                                    3645
```

```
{
                                                                                                        3645
6451
                                                                                                        3645
6452
                            \__text_change_case_if_greek_stress:nTF {#5}
6453
                                                                                                        3645
6454
                                \__text_change_case_store:e
                                                                                                        3645
                                                                                                        3645
6455
                                  { \ text change case upper el stress:nn {#1} {#5} }
6456
                                \ text change case loop:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                        3645
6457
                                                                                                        3645
                                                                                                        3645
6458
6459
                                                                                                        3645
                                \__text_change_case_store:e
6460
                                  { \__text_change_case_codepoint:nn { upper } {#1} }
                                                                                                        3646
                                                                                                        3646
6461
                                \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4} #5
6462
                                                                                                        3646
                         }
6463
                                                                                                        3646
6464
                     }
                                                                                                        3646
                 }
6465
                                                                                                        3646
6466
            }
                                                                                                        3646
        }
6467
                                                                                                        3646
6468
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el_dialytika:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                        3646
6469
        {
                                                                                                        3646
6470
                                                                                                        3647
          \__text_change_case_if_takes_dialytika:nTF {#4}
            { \__text_change_case_upper_el_dialytika:n {#4} }
                                                                                                        3647
6471
6472
                                                                                                        3647
6473
                                                                                                        3647
               \__text_change_case_store:e
6474
                 { \__text_change_case_codepoint:nn { upper } {#4} }
                                                                                                        3647
6475
                                                                                                        3647
6476
                                                                                                        3647
          \ text change case upper el gobble:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3}
6477
        }
                                                                                                        3647
6478
                                                                                                        3647
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case upper el dialytika:n #1
6479
        {
                                                                                                        3647
6480
          \__text_change_case_store:e
                                                                                                        3648
6481
            {
                                                                                                        3648
6482
               \bool_lazy_or:nnTF
                                                                                                        3648
6483
                 \{ \_\text{text\_codepoint\_compare\_p:nNn } \{ \_\text{text\_codepoint\_compare\_p:nNn } \} 
                                                                                                        3648
6484
                 { \__text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#1} = { "03B9 } }
                                                                                                        3648
                 {
6485
                                                                                                        3648
6486
                   \codepoint_generate:nn { "03AA }
                                                                                                        3648
6487
                                                                                                        3648
                     { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#1} { "03AA } }
                 }
                                                                                                        3648
6488
6489
                                                                                                        3648
6490
                   \codepoint generate:nn { "03AB }
                                                                                                        3649
6491
                     { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#1} { "03AB } }
                                                                                                        3649
6492
                                                                                                        3649
            }
6493
                                                                                                        3649
6494
                                                                                                        3649
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el_hiatus:nnnnw
6495
                                                                                                        3649
6496
        #1#2#3#4#5 \q__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                        3649
```

```
{
                                                                                                     3649
6497
                                                                                                     3649
6498
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#5}
                                                                                                     3649
6499
            { \__text_change_case_upper_el_hiatus:nnnnN {#4} }
6500
            {
                                                                                                     3650
6501
                                                                                                     3650
              \ text change case store:e
                                                                                                     3650
6502
                { \ text change case codepoint:nn { upper } {#4} }
6503
                                                                                                     3650
              \ text change case loop:nnnw
                                                                                                     3650
6504
6505
              {#1} {#2} {#3} #5 \q_text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     3650
6506
                                                                                                     3650
                                                                                                     3650
6507
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el_hiatus:nnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
        {
                                                                                                     3650
6508
6509
                                                                                                     3650
          \token_if_cs:NTF #5
6510
            {
                                                                                                     3651
6511
                                                                                                     3651
              \__text_change_case_store:e
                                                                                                     3651
6512
                { \_text_change_case_codepoint:nn { upper } {#1} }
6513
              \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4} #5
                                                                                                     3651
6514
                                                                                                     3651
6515
                                                                                                     3651
6516
                                                                                                     3651
              \__text_codepoint_process:nN
6517
                { \__text_change_case_upper_el_hiatus:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} } #5
                                                                                                     3651
6518
            }
                                                                                                     3651
        }
6519
                                                                                                     3651
6520
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el_hiatus:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     3652
6521
        {
                                                                                                     3652
6522
                                                                                                     3652
          \__text_change_case_if_takes_dialytika:nTF {#5}
6523
                                                                                                     3652
6524
                                                                                                     3652
              \__text_change_case_store:e
6525
                                                                                                     3652
                { \__text_change_case_codepoint:nn { upper } {#1} }
                                                                                                     3652
6526
              \__text_change_case_upper_el_dialytika:n {#5}
6527
              \__text_change_case_upper_el_gobble:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                     3652
6528
                                                                                                     3652
6529
                                                                                                     3652
            { \__text_change_case_upper_el:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} #5 }
        }
6530
                                                                                                     3653
6531
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el_ypogegrammeni:n #1
                                                                                                     3653
6532
        {
                                                                                                     3653
6533
                                                                                                     3653
          \exp_args:Ne \__text_change_case_generate:n
                                                                                                     3653
6534
6535
              \int_case:nn
                                                                                                     3653
                                                                                                     3653
6536
                { \ text codepoint from chars: Nw #1 }
                                                                                                     3653
6537
6538
                  { "0391 } { "1FBC }
                                                                                                     3653
                  { "03B1 } { "1FBC }
6539
                                                                                                     3653
6540
                  { "0397 } { "1FCC }
                                                                                                     3654
                  { "03B7 } { "1FCC }
6541
                                                                                                     3654
6542
                  { "03A9 } { "1FFC }
                                                                                                     3654
```

```
3654
6543
                   { "03C9 } { "1FFC }
6544
                                                                                                       3654
            }
                                                                                                       3654
6545
6546
        }
                                                                                                       3654
                                                                                                       3654
6547
      \cs new:cpn { text change case upper el-x-iota ypogegrammeni:n } #1
        {
                                                                                                       3654
6548
6549
                                                                                                       3654
          \ text change case codepoint:nn { upper } {#1}
          \codepoint generate:nn { "0399 }
                                                                                                       3655
6550
            { \char_value_catcode:n { "0399 } }
                                                                                                       3655
6551
6552
        }
                                                                                                       3655
                                                                                                       3655
6553
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el_stress:nn #1#2
        {
                                                                                                       3655
6554
                                                                                                       3655
6555
          \exp_args:Ne \__text_change_case_generate:n
6556
            {
                                                                                                       3655
6557
                                                                                                       3655
              \int case:nn
                                                                                                       3655
6558
                 { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #2 }
6559
                                                                                                       3655
6560
                   { "0304 }
                                                                                                       3656
6561
                     {
                                                                                                       3656
6562
                       \int_case:nn { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #1 }
                                                                                                       3656
6563
                                                                                                       3656
6564
                           { "0391 } { "1FB9 }
                                                                                                       3656
                                                                                                       3656
6565
                           { "03B1 } { "1FB9 }
                           { "0399 } { "1FD9 }
6566
                                                                                                       3656
6567
                           { "03B9 } { "1FD9 }
                                                                                                       3656
6568
                           { "03A5 } { "1FE9 }
                                                                                                       3656
6569
                           { "03C5 } { "1FE9 }
                                                                                                       3656
                         }
                                                                                                       3657
6570
6571
                                                                                                       3657
                     }
                   { "0306 }
                                                                                                       3657
6572
6573
                     {
                                                                                                       3657
6574
                       \int_case:nn { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #1 }
                                                                                                       3657
6575
                                                                                                       3657
                         {
6576
                           { "0391 } { "1FB8 }
                                                                                                       3657
6577
                           { "03B1 } { "1FB8 }
                                                                                                       3657
6578
                           { "0399 } { "1FD8 }
                                                                                                       3657
6579
                           { "03B9 } { "1FD8 }
                                                                                                       3657
                           { "03A5 } { "1FE8 }
                                                                                                       3658
6580
6581
                           { "03C5 } { "1FE8 }
                                                                                                       3658
6582
                                                                                                       3658
                         }
                     }
6583
                                                                                                       3658
6584
                 }
                                                                                                       3658
            }
6585
                                                                                                       3658
6586
                                                                                                       3658
6587
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el_gobble:nnnw
                                                                                                       3658
6588
        #1#2#3#4 \q__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                       3658
```

```
{
                                                                                                     3658
6589
                                                                                                     3659
6590
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#4}
6591
            { \__text_change_case_upper_el_gobble:nnnN }
                                                                                                     3659
6592
            { \ text change case loop:nnnw }
                                                                                                     3659
              {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                     3659
6593
6594
        }
                                                                                                     3659
6595
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case upper el gobble:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3659
        {
                                                                                                     3659
6596
                                                                                                     3659
6597
          \token if cs:NTF #4
6598
            { \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                     3659
                                                                                                     3659
6599
6600
              \ text codepoint process:nN
                                                                                                     3660
                { \ text change case upper el gobble:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                     3660
6601
6602
                                                                                                     3660
              #4
6603
                                                                                                     3660
6604
        }
                                                                                                     3660
6605
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_el_gobble:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3660
6606
        {
                                                                                                     3660
6607
          \bool_lazy_or:nnTF
                                                                                                     3660
6608
            { \__text_change_case_if_greek_accent_p:n {#4} }
                                                                                                     3660
            { \__text_change_case_if_greek_breathing_p:n {#4} }
                                                                                                     3660
6609
6610
            { \ text change case upper el gobble:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                     3661
            { \ text change case loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
6611
                                                                                                     3661
        }
6612
                                                                                                     3661
6613
     \prg new conditional:Npnn \ text change case if greek:n #1 { p , TF }
                                                                                                     3661
                                                                                                     3661
6614
        {
6615
          \exp args:Nf \ text change case if greek:n
                                                                                                     3661
6616
            { \int eval:n { \ text codepoint from chars:Nw #1 } }
                                                                                                     3661
6617
        }
                                                                                                     3661
                                                                                                     3661
6618
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_if_greek:n #1
        {
6619
                                                                                                     3661
6620
          \if_int_compare:w #1 < "0370 \exp_stop_f:</pre>
                                                                                                     3662
6621
                                                                                                     3662
            \prg return false:
          \else:
6622
                                                                                                     3662
6623
            \if_int_compare:w #1 > "03FF \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     3662
6624
              \if_int_compare:w #1 < "1F00 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     3662
6625
                                                                                                     3662
                \prg_return_false:
6626
              \else:
                                                                                                     3662
6627
                \if_int_compare:w #1 > "1FFF \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                     3662
6628
                                                                                                     3662
                  \if int compare:w #1 = "2126 \exp stop f:
6629
                     \prg return true:
                                                                                                     3662
6630
                                                                                                     3663
                  \else:
6631
                                                                                                     3663
                     \prg_return_false:
6632
                                                                                                     3663
                  \fi:
6633
                \else:
                                                                                                     3663
6634
                                                                                                     3663
                  \prg_return_true:
```

```
3663
6635
                 \fi:
                                                                                                         3663
6636
               \fi:
6637
            \else:
                                                                                                         3663
6638
                                                                                                         3663
               \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                         3663
6639
            \fi:
                                                                                                         3664
6640
          \fi:
6641
        }
                                                                                                         3664
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \ text change case if greek accent:n #1 { TF , p }
                                                                                                         3664
6642
6643
                                                                                                         3664
6644
          \exp_args:Nf \__text_change_case_if_greek_accent:n
                                                                                                         3664
            { \int_eval:n { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #1 } }
                                                                                                         3664
6645
        }
6646
                                                                                                         3664
6647
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_if_greek_accent:n #1
                                                                                                         3664
6648
                                                                                                         3664
6649
          \if_int_compare:w #1 = "0300 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                         3664
                                                                                                         3665
6650
             \prg_return_true:
6651
          \else:
                                                                                                         3665
6652
            \if_int_compare:w #1 = "0301 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                         3665
6653
                                                                                                         3665
               \prg_return_true:
6654
            \else:
                                                                                                         3665
                                                                                                         3665
6655
               \if_int_compare:w #1 = "0342 \exp_stop_f:
6656
                 \prg return true:
                                                                                                         3665
6657
               \else:
                                                                                                         3665
6658
                 \if int compare:w #1 = "0302 \setminus exp stop f:
                                                                                                         3665
6659
                                                                                                         3665
                   \prg_return_true:
6660
                                                                                                         3666
                 \else:
6661
                   \if int compare:w #1 = "0303 \setminus exp  stop f:
                                                                                                         3666
                                                                                                         3666
6662
                     \prg return true:
6663
                   \else:
                                                                                                         3666
                                                                                                         3666
6664
                     \if int compare:w #1 = "0311 \setminus exp stop f:
6665
                        \prg return true:
                                                                                                         3666
6666
                     \else:
                                                                                                         3666
6667
                                                                                                         3666
                        \prg return false:
6668
                     \fi:
                                                                                                         3666
6669
                   \fi:
                                                                                                         3666
6670
                 \fi:
                                                                                                         3667
6671
                                                                                                         3667
               \fi:
                                                                                                         3667
6672
            \fi:
6673
          \fi:
                                                                                                         3667
6674
        }
                                                                                                         3667
6675
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__text_change_case_if_greek_spacing_diacritic:n
                                                                                                         3667
6676
        #1 { TF }
                                                                                                         3667
                                                                                                         3667
6677
                                                                                                         3667
6678
          \exp_args:Nf \__text_change_case_if_greek_spacing_diacritic:n
6679
            { \int_eval:n { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #1 } }
                                                                                                         3667
6680
                                                                                                         3668
```

```
6681
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_if_greek_spacing_diacritic:n #1
                                                                                                      3668
6682
                                                                                                      3668
        {
6683
          \if int compare:w #1 < "1FBD \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      3668
6684
            \if int compare:w #1 = "037A \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      3668
                                                                                                      3668
6685
              \prg return true:
                                                                                                      3668
6686
            \else:
6687
                                                                                                      3668
              \prg return false:
                                                                                                      3668
6688
            \fi:
6689
                                                                                                      3668
          \else:
6690
            \if_int_compare:w #1 = "1FBD \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      3669
                                                                                                      3669
6691
              \prg_return_true:
6692
            \else:
                                                                                                      3669
6693
              \if int compare:w #1 = "1FBF \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      3669
6694
                                                                                                      3669
                 \prg_return_true:
6695
                                                                                                      3669
              \else:
                \if int compare:w #1 = "1FCO \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      3669
6696
6697
                   \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                      3669
6698
                \else:
                                                                                                      3669
6699
                   \if int compare:w #1 = "1FC1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      3669
6700
                                                                                                      3670
                     \prg return true:
6701
                   \else:
                                                                                                      3670
6702
                     \if int compare:w #1 = "1FCD \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      3670
6703
                                                                                                      3670
                       \prg return true:
                     \else:
6704
                                                                                                      3670
6705
                                                                                                      3670
                       \if int compare:w #1 = "1FCE \exp stop f:
6706
                                                                                                      3670
                         \prg return true:
6707
                       \else:
                                                                                                      3670
                                                                                                      3670
6708
                         \if int compare:w #1 = "1FCF \exp stop f:
6709
                                                                                                      3670
                           \prg return true:
                                                                                                      3671
6710
                         \else:
6711
                           \if int compare:w #1 = "1FDD \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      3671
6712
                             \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                      3671
6713
                           \else:
                                                                                                      3671
6714
                             \if int compare:w #1 = "1FDE \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      3671
6715
                                \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                      3671
                                                                                                      3671
6716
                             \else:
6717
                                                                                                      3671
                                \if_int_compare:w #1 = "1FDF \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                      3671
6718
                                  \prg_return_true:
6719
                                \else:
                                                                                                      3671
6720
                                  \if int compare:w #1 = "1FED \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      3672
6721
                                                                                                      3672
                                    \prg_return_true:
6722
                                  \else:
                                                                                                      3672
6723
                                                                                                      3672
                                    \if_int_compare:w #1 = "1FEE \exp_stop_f:
6724
                                      \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                      3672
6725
                                    \else:
                                                                                                      3672
6726
                                      \if_int_compare:w #1 = "1FEF \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                       3672
```

```
3672
6727
                                         \prg_return_true:
6728
                                                                                                        3672
                                       \else:
6729
                                         \if_int_compare:w #1 = "1FFD \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                        3672
6730
                                           \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                        3673
6731
                                         \else:
                                                                                                        3673
6732
                                                                                                        3673
                                           \if int compare:w #1 = "1FFE \exp stop f:
6733
                                                                                                        3673
                                             \prg return true:
6734
                                                                                                        3673
                                           \else:
6735
                                                                                                        3673
                                             \prg_return_false:
6736
                                           \fi:
                                                                                                        3673
6737
                                         \fi:
                                                                                                        3673
6738
                                       \fi:
                                                                                                        3673
                                    \fi:
                                                                                                        3673
6739
6740
                                  \fi:
                                                                                                        3674
6741
                                \fi:
                                                                                                        3674
6742
                              \fi:
                                                                                                        3674
                                                                                                        3674
6743
                            \fi:
6744
                         \fi:
                                                                                                        3674
6745
                       \fi:
                                                                                                        3674
6746
                     \fi:
                                                                                                        3674
6747
                   \fi:
                                                                                                        3674
6748
                 \fi:
                                                                                                        3674
                                                                                                        3674
6749
              \fi:
6750
            \fi:
                                                                                                        3675
6751
          \fi:
                                                                                                        3675
6752
        }
                                                                                                        3675
6753
      \prg new conditional:Npnn \ text change case if greek breathing:n
                                                                                                        3675
6754
        #1 { TF , p }
                                                                                                        3675
6755
        {
                                                                                                        3675
                                                                                                        3675
6756
          \exp_args:Nf \__text_change_case_if_greek_breathing:n
            { \int eval:n { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #1 } }
                                                                                                        3675
6757
6758
                                                                                                        3675
6759
                                                                                                        3675
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case if greek breathing:n #1
6760
        {
                                                                                                        3676
          \if_int_compare:w #1 = "0313 \exp stop f:
6761
                                                                                                        3676
6762
                                                                                                        3676
            \prg_return_true:
6763
                                                                                                        3676
          \else:
                                                                                                        3676
6764
            \if_int_compare:w #1 = "0314 \exp_stop_f:
              \prg_return_true:
6765
                                                                                                        3676
6766
                                                                                                        3676
            \else:
                                                                                                        3676
6767
              \prg_return_false:
6768
            \fi:
                                                                                                        3676
6769
          \fi:
                                                                                                        3676
        }
6770
                                                                                                        3677
6771
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__text_change_case_if_greek_stress:n
                                                                                                        3677
                                                                                                        3677
6772
        #1 { TF , p }
```

```
{
                                                                                                        3677
6773
6774
                                                                                                        3677
          \exp_args:Nf \__text_change_case_if_greek_stress:n
            { \int_eval:n { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #1 } }
6775
                                                                                                        3677
6776
        }
                                                                                                        3677
6777
                                                                                                        3677
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case if greek stress:n #1
6778
        {
                                                                                                        3677
6779
          \if int compare:w #1 = "0304 \setminus exp stop f:
                                                                                                        3677
                                                                                                        3678
6780
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                        3678
6781
          \else:
6782
            \if_int_compare:w #1 = "0306 \exp_stop_f:
                                                                                                        3678
                                                                                                        3678
6783
              \prg_return_true:
6784
            \else:
                                                                                                        3678
6785
                                                                                                        3678
              \prg return false:
6786
            \fi:
                                                                                                        3678
6787
          \fi:
                                                                                                        3678
6788
        }
                                                                                                        3678
6789
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__text_change_case_if_takes_dialytika:n #1 { TF }
                                                                                                        3678
6790
        {
                                                                                                        3679
6791
          \exp args:Nf \ text change case if takes dialytika:n
                                                                                                        3679
                                                                                                        3679
6792
            { \int eval:n { \ text codepoint from chars:Nw #1 } }
6793
                                                                                                        3679
6794
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case if takes dialytika:n #1
                                                                                                        3679
        {
                                                                                                        3679.
6795
6796
          \if int compare:w #1 = "0399 \setminus exp stop f:
                                                                                                        3679
6797
                                                                                                        3679
            \prg_return_true:
6798
                                                                                                        3679
          \else:
6799
            \if int compare:w #1 = "03B9 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                       3679
                                                                                                        3680
6800
              \prg return true:
6801
            \else:
                                                                                                        3680
                                                                                                        3680
6802
               \if int compare:w #1 = "03A5 \exp stop f:
6803
                 \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                        3680
6804
              \else:
                                                                                                        3680
6805
                 \if int compare:w #1 = "03C5 \setminus exp stop f:
                                                                                                       3680
6806
                                                                                                        3680
                   \prg_return_true:
6807
                 \else:
                                                                                                        3680
6808
                                                                                                        3680
                   \prg_return_false:
6809
                 \fi:
                                                                                                       3680
                                                                                                       3681
6810
              \fi:
6811
            \fi:
                                                                                                        3681
6812
          \fi:
                                                                                                       3681
        }
6813
                                                                                                       3681
6814
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__text_change_case_if_takes_ypogegrammeni:n #1 { TF }
                                                                                                       3681
                                                                                                        3681
6815
                                                                                                        3681
6816
          \exp_args:Nf \__text_change_case_if_takes_ypogegrammeni:n
6817
            { \int_eval:n { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #1 } }
                                                                                                        3681
6818
                                                                                                        3681
```

```
3681
6819
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_if_takes_ypogegrammeni:n #1
6820
                                                                                                      3682
        {
6821
          \if int compare:w #1 = "03B1 \exp stop f:
                                                                                                      3682
6822
            \prg return true:
                                                                                                      3682
6823
          \else:
                                                                                                      3682
6824
                                                                                                      3682
            \if int compare:w #1 = "03B7 \setminus exp stop f:
6825
                                                                                                      3682
              \prg return true:
                                                                                                      3682
6826
            \else:
6827
              \if_int_compare:w #1 = "03C9 \exp_stop f:
                                                                                                      3682
6828
                \prg_return_true:
                                                                                                      3682
6829
                                                                                                      3682
              \else:
6830
                \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                      3683
6831
              \fi:
                                                                                                      3683
6832
            \fi:
                                                                                                      3683
6833
          \fi:
                                                                                                      3683
6834
        }
                                                                                                     3683
6835
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_boundary_upper_el:Nnnnw
                                                                                                      3683
6836
        #1#2#3#4#5 \q__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                      3683
6837
        {
                                                                                                      3683
6838
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#5}
                                                                                                      3683
            { \__text_change_case_boundary_upper_el:nnnN }
                                                                                                      3683
6839
6840
            { \ text change case loop:nnnw }
                                                                                                      3684
                                                                                                      3684
6841
              {#2} {#3} {#4} #5 \q text recursion stop
6842
        }
                                                                                                      3684
6843
      \cs_new_eq:cN { __text_change_case_boundary_upper_el-x-iota:Nnnnw }
                                                                                                      3684
6844
       \ text change case boundary upper el:Nnnnw
                                                                                                      3684
6845
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case boundary upper el:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      3684
        {
                                                                                                      3684
6846
          \token if cs:NTF #4
                                                                                                      3684
6847
                                                                                                      3684
6848
            { \ text change case loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} }
            {
6849
                                                                                                      3684
6850
              \__text_codepoint_process:nN
                                                                                                      3685
6851
                { \__text_change_case_boundary_upper_el:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                      3685
6852
            }
                                                                                                      3685
              #4
6853
                                                                                                      3685
6854
        }
                                                                                                      3685
6855
                                                                                                      3685
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_boundary_upper_el:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3685
6856
6857
          \bool_lazy_any:nTF
                                                                                                      3685
            {
                                                                                                      3685
6858
              { \ text codepoint compare p:nNn \{\#4\} = \{ "0389 \} }
                                                                                                     3685
6859
6860
              { \ text codepoint compare p:nNn \{#4\} = \{ "03AE \} \}
                                                                                                      3686
              { \_text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#4} = { "1F22 } }
                                                                                                      3686
6861
6862
              { \_text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#4} = { "1F2A } }
                                                                                                      3686
6863
            }
                                                                                                      3686
6864
            { \__text_change_case_boundary_upper_el:nnnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} }
                                                                                                      3686
```

```
3686
6865
            { \ text change case breathing:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} }
        }
                                                                                                     3686
6866
                                                                                                     3686
6867
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case boundary upper el:nnnnw
6868
        #1#2#3#4#5 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                     3686
6869
                                                                                                    3686
        {
6870
                                                                                                     3687
          \tl if head is N type:nTF {#5}
            { \ text change case loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                     3687
6871
                                                                                                     3687
6872
                                                                                                     3687
6873
              \__text_change_case_store:e
6874
                                                                                                     3687
                                                                                                     3687
6875
                  \codepoint generate:nn { "0389 }
6876
                    { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#4} { "0389 } }
                                                                                                     3687
6877
                                                                                                     3687
6878
              \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                     3687
6879
            }
                                                                                                     3687
                                                                                                    3688
6880
              #5 \q_text_recursion_stop
6881
        }
                                                                                                     3688
6882
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_breathing:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3688
6883
        {
                                                                                                     3688
6884
          \ text change case if greek:nTF {#4}
                                                                                                     3688
                                                                                                     3688
6885
6886
              \exp args:Ne \ text change case breathing:nnnnn
                                                                                                     3688
                {
                                                                                                     3688
6887
6888
                  \codepoint to nfd:n
                                                                                                     3688
6889
                    { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #4 }
                                                                                                     3688
6890
                                                                                                     3689
6891
                  {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                    3689
            }
                                                                                                     3689
6892
6893
            { \ text change case loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                     3689
                                                                                                     3689
6894
        }
6895
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case breathing:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     3689
6896
                                                                                                     3689
6897
          \ text codepoint process:nN
                                                                                                     3689
6898
            { \ text change case breathing:nnnnnw {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                     3689
              #1 \q mark
6899
                                                                                                     3689
6900
        }
                                                                                                     3690
6901
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case breathing:nnnnnw #1#2#3#4#5#6 \q mark
                                                                                                     3690
                                                                                                    3690
6902
        {
6903
          \tl if blank:nTF {#6}
                                                                                                     3690
            { \ text change case loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                     3690
6904
            {
                                                                                                    3690
6905
6906
              \ text codepoint process:nN
                                                                                                     3690
                { \__text_change_case_breathing:nnnnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                     3690
6907
6908
                  #6 \q mark
                                                                                                     3690
6909
            }
                                                                                                     3690
                                                                                                     3691
6910
        }
```

```
\cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_breathing:nnnnnnw #1#2#3#4#5#6#7 \q_mark
                                                                                                   3691
6911
6912
        {
                                                                                                   3691
                                                                                                   3691
6913
          \tl if blank:nTF {#7}
6914
            {
                                                                                                   3691
6915
                                                                                                   3691
              \ text change case breathing aux:nnnnn
                {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} {#6}
                                                                                                   3691
6916
6917
            }
                                                                                                   3691
            {
                                                                                                   3691
6918
6919
                                                                                                   3691
              \ text codepoint process:nN
6920
                { \__text_change_case_breathing:nnnnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                   3692
                #7 \q mark
                                                                                                   3692
6921
6922
            }
                                                                                                   3692
6923
       }
                                                                                                   3692
6924
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case breathing aux:nnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                   3692
6925
                                                                                                   3692
6926
                                                                                                   3692
          \bool_lazy_or:nnTF
6927
            { \_text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#6} = { "0313 } }
                                                                                                   3692
6928
            { \_text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#6} = { "0314 } }
                                                                                                   3692
6929
            { \ text change case breathing aux:nnnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} {#5} }
                                                                                                   3692
            { \ text change case loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
6930
                                                                                                   3693
       }
6931
                                                                                                   3693
6932
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case breathing aux:nnnnw #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   3693
6933
        \q__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                   3693
       {
                                                                                                   3693
6934
6935
                                                                                                   3693
          \__text_change_case_store:e
6936
            { \ text change case codepoint:nn { upper } {#4} }
                                                                                                   3693
6937
          \tl if head is N type:nTF {#5}
                                                                                                   3693
6938
            { \ text change case breathing aux:nnnN }
                                                                                                   3693
6939
           { \ text change case loop:nnnw }
                                                                                                   3693
              {#1} {#2} {#3} #5 \q_text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                   3694
6940
6941
                                                                                                   3694
       }
6942
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_breathing_aux:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3694
                                                                                                   3694
6943
                                                                                                   3694
6944
          \ text codepoint process:nN
6945
            { \ text change case breathing dialytika:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} } #4
                                                                                                   3694
6946
       }
                                                                                                   3694
6947
                                                                                                   3694
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_breathing_dialytika:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3694
6948
6949
          \__text_change_case_if_takes_dialytika:nTF {#4}
                                                                                                   3694
6950
            {
                                                                                                   3695
                                                                                                   3695
6951
              \__text_change_case_upper_el_dialytika:n {#4}
6952
              \_text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                   3695
6953
                                                                                                   3695
                                                                                                   3695
6954
            { \ text change case loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                   3695
6955
       }
6956
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_title_el:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   3695
```

```
3695
6957
       { \ text change case codepoint:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                   3695
6958
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case upper hy:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   3695
6959
6960
          \ text codepoint compare:nNnTF {#5} = { "0587 }
                                                                                                   3696
6961
                                                                                                   3696
6962
                                                                                                   3696
              \ text change case store:e
6963
                {
                                                                                                   3696
                  \codepoint generate:nn { "0535 }
                                                                                                   3696
6964
6965
                    { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#5} { "0535 } }
                                                                                                   3696
6966
                  \codepoint_generate:nn { "054E }
                                                                                                   3696
                    { \_text_change_case_catcode:nn {#5} { "054E } }
                                                                                                   3696
6967
                }
                                                                                                   3696
6968
6969
              \use:c { __text_change_case_next_ #2 :nnn }
                                                                                                   3696
                {#2} {#3} {#4}
6970
                                                                                                   3697
6971
            }
                                                                                                   3697
6972
            { \__text_change_case_codepoint:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                   3697
       }
6973
                                                                                                   3697
6974
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_title_hy:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   3697
6975
       {
                                                                                                   3697
          \ text codepoint compare:nNnTF {#5} = { "0587 }
                                                                                                   3697
6976
6977
                                                                                                   3697
6978
                                                                                                   3697
              \ text change case store:e
6979
                                                                                                   3697
6980
                  \codepoint generate:nn { "0535 }
                                                                                                   3698
6981
                    { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#5} { "0535 } }
                                                                                                   3698
                  \codepoint_generate:nn { "057E }
6982
                                                                                                   3698
6983
                    { \ text change case catcode:nn {#5} { "057E } }
                                                                                                   3698
                }
6984
                                                                                                   3698
6985
              \use:c { text change case next #2 :nnn }
                                                                                                   3698
                {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                   3698
6986
            }
                                                                                                   3698
6987
6988
            { \ text change case codepoint:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                   3698
6989
       }
                                                                                                   3698
                                                                                                   3699
6990
     \cs_new:cpn { __text_change_case_upper_hy-x-yiwn:nnnnn } #1#2#3#4#5
        { \__text_change_case_codepoint:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
6991
                                                                                                   3699
6992
     \cs_new_eq:cc { __text_change_case_title_hy-x-yiwn:nnnnn }
                                                                                                   3699
6993
        { __text_change_case_upper_hy-x-yiwn:nnnnn }
                                                                                                   3699
     \cs_new:cpn { __text_change_case_lower_la-x-medieval:nnnnn } #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   3699
6994
6995
                                                                                                   3699
          \ text codepoint compare:nNnTF {#5} = { "0056 }
                                                                                                   3699
6996
            {
                                                                                                   3699
6997
6998
              \__text_change_case_store:e
                                                                                                   3699
6999
                { \char_generate:nn { "0075 } { \__text_char_catcode:N #5 } }
                                                                                                   3699
7000
              \use:c { __text_change_case_next_ #2 :nnn }
                                                                                                   3700
                {#2} {#3} {#4}
7001
                                                                                                   3700
7002
                                                                                                   3700
```

```
7003
                                                                                                     3700
            { \ text change case codepoint:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
7004
        }
                                                                                                     3700
                                                                                                     3700
7005
     \cs_new:cpn { __text_change_case_upper_la-x-medieval:nnnnn } #1#2#3#4#5
7006
                                                                                                     3700
7007
          \ text codepoint compare:nNnTF {#5} = { "0075 }
                                                                                                     3700
7008
                                                                                                     3700
7009
                                                                                                     3700
              \ text change case store:e
                { \char generate:nn { "0056 } { \ text char catcode:N #5 } }
                                                                                                     3701
7010
7011
              \use:c { __text_change_case_next_ #2 :nnn }
                                                                                                     3701
7012
                {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                     3701
            }
                                                                                                     3701
7013
7014
            { \ text change case codepoint:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                     3701
        }
7015
                                                                                                     3701
7016
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_lower_lt:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     3701
                                                                                                     3701
7017
7018
                                                                                                     3701
          \exp_args:Ne \__text_change_case_lower_lt_auxi:nnnnn
7019
            {
                                                                                                     3701
7020
              \int_case:nn { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #5 }
                                                                                                     3702
7021
                                                                                                     3702
                {
7022
                  { "00CC } { "0300 }
                                                                                                     3702
                  { "00CD } { "0301 }
7023
                                                                                                     3702
7024
                  { "0128 } { "0303 }
                                                                                                     3702
7025
                                                                                                     3702
7026
            }
                                                                                                     3702
7027
              {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                     3702
7028
        }
                                                                                                     3702
7029
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case lower lt auxi:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     3702
        {
7030
                                                                                                     3703
7031
                                                                                                     3703
          \tl if blank:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                     3703
7032
            {
7033
              \exp args:Ne \ text change case lower lt auxii:nnnnn
                                                                                                     3703
7034
                                                                                                     3703
                  \int_case:nn { \__text_codepoint from chars:Nw #5 }
7035
                                                                                                     3703
                    {
7036
                                                                                                     3703
7037
                       { "0049 } { "0069 }
                                                                                                     3703
7038
                       { "004A } { "006A }
                                                                                                     3703
7039
                       { "012E } { "012F }
                                                                                                     3703
                                                                                                     3704
7040
7041
                                                                                                     3704
7042
                  {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                     3704
                                                                                                     3704
7043
            }
7044
            {
                                                                                                     3704
7045
                                                                                                     3704
              \__text_change_case_store:e
7046
                                                                                                     3704
                  \codepoint_generate:nn { "0069 }
                                                                                                     3704
7047
7048
                     { \_text_change_case_catcode:nn {#5} { "0069 } }
                                                                                                     3704
```

```
3704
7049
                  \codepoint generate:nn { "0307 }
                                                                                                     3705
7050
                    { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#5} { "0307 } }
                                                                                                     3705
7051
                  \codepoint generate:nn {#1}
7052
                    { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#5} {#1} }
                                                                                                     3705
7053
                                                                                                     3705
7054
                                                                                                     3705
              \ text change case loop:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4}
7055
                                                                                                     3705
        }
                                                                                                     3705
7056
7057
                                                                                                     3705
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_lower_lt_auxii:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
7058
                                                                                                     3705
7059
                                                                                                     3705
          \tl_if_blank:nTF {#1}
7060
            { \ text change case codepoint:nnnnn {#2} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                     3706
            {
7061
                                                                                                     3706
7062
                                                                                                     3706
              \__text_change_case_store:e
                                                                                                     3706
7063
7064
                                                                                                     3706
                  \codepoint_generate:nn {#1}
7065
                    { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#5} {#1} }
                                                                                                     3706
7066
                                                                                                     3706
7067
                                                                                                     3706
              \__text_change_case_lower_lt:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4}
7068
                                                                                                     3706
        }
7069
                                                                                                     3706
7070
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case lower lt:nnnw #1#2#3#4 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                     3707
7071
        {
                                                                                                     3707
7072
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#4}
                                                                                                     3707
7073
            { \__text_change_case_lower_lt:nnnN }
                                                                                                     3707
7074
            { \ text change case loop:nnnw }
                                                                                                     3707
7075
              {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                     3707
7076
        }
                                                                                                     3707
7077
                                                                                                     3707
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case lower lt:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3707
7078
        {
                                                                                                     3707
7079
          \ text codepoint process:nN
7080
            { \__text_change_case_lower_lt:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} } #4
                                                                                                     3708
7081
        }
                                                                                                     3708
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_lower_lt:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3708
7082
        {
7083
                                                                                                     3708
7084
                                                                                                     3708
          \bool_lazy_and:nnT
7085
            {
                                                                                                     3708
                                                                                                    3708
7086
              \bool_lazy_or_p:nn
7087
                { ! \tl_if_single_p:n {#4} }
                                                                                                     3708
                                                                                                     3708
7088
                { ! \token if cs p:N #4 }
7089
            }
                                                                                                     3708
7090
            {
                                                                                                     3709
7091
                                                                                                     3709
              \bool_lazy_any_p:n
7092
                                                                                                     3709
7093
                  { \_text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#4} = { "0300 } }
                                                                                                     3709
                  { \_text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#4} = { "0301 } }
7094
                                                                                                     3709
```

```
7095
                                                                                                     3709
                  { \__text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#4} = { "0303 } }
                                                                                                     3709
7096
            }
                                                                                                     3709
7097
7098
            {
                                                                                                     3709
7099
                                                                                                     3709
              \ text change case store:e
7100
                {
                                                                                                     3710
7101
                                                                                                     3710
                   \codepoint generate:nn { "0307 }
                    { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#4} { "0307 } }
                                                                                                     3710
7102
7103
                                                                                                     3710
7104
            }
                                                                                                     3710
7105
                                                                                                     3710
          \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3} #4
        }
7106
                                                                                                     3710
7107
                                                                                                     3710
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_lt:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
7108
                                                                                                     3710
7109
                                                                                                     3710
          \exp_args:Ne \__text_change_case_upper_lt_aux:nnnnn
                                                                                                     3711
7110
7111
              \int_case:nn { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #5 }
                                                                                                     3711
7112
                {
                                                                                                     3711
7113
                  { "0069 } { "0049 }
                                                                                                     3711
                  { "006A } { "004A }
7114
                                                                                                     3711
                   { "012F } { "012E }
7115
                                                                                                     3711
7116
                                                                                                     3711
7117
            }
                                                                                                     3711
7118
            {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                     3711
7119
       }
                                                                                                     3711
7120
                                                                                                     3712
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case upper lt aux:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
7121
                                                                                                     3712
7122
                                                                                                     3712
          \tl if blank:nTF {#1}
7123
            { \ text change case codepoint:nnnnn { upper } {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                     3712
7124
            {
                                                                                                     3712
7125
                                                                                                     3712
              \__text_change_case_store:e
7126
                                                                                                     3712
7127
                                                                                                     3712
                   \codepoint_generate:nn {#1}
7128
                     { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#5} {#1} }
                                                                                                     3712
7129
                                                                                                     3712
7130
                                                                                                     3713
              \__text_change_case_upper_lt:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4}
7131
            }
                                                                                                     3713
                                                                                                     3713
7132
        }
7133
                                                                                                     3713
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_lt:nnnw #1#2#3#4 \q__text_recursion_stop
7134
        {
                                                                                                     3713
7135
                                                                                                     3713
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#4}
7136
                                                                                                     3713
            { \__text_change_case_upper_lt:nnnN }
            { \use:c { __text_change_case_next_ #1 :nnn } }
                                                                                                     3713
7137
              {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 \q__text_recursion_stop
7138
                                                                                                     3713
7139
        }
                                                                                                     3713
7140
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_upper_lt:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3714
```

```
7141
       {
                                                                                                    3714
                                                                                                   3714
7142
          \__text_codepoint_process:nN
7143
            { \__text_change_case_upper_lt:nnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} } #4
                                                                                                    3714
7144
       }
                                                                                                   3714
7145
     \cs new:Npn \ text change case upper lt:nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                   3714
7146
       {
                                                                                                   3714
7147
                                                                                                   3714
          \bool lazy and:nnTF
7148
                                                                                                   3714
7149
                                                                                                    3714
              \bool_lazy_or_p:nn
7150
                { ! \tl_if_single_p:n {#4} }
                                                                                                    3715
7151
                { ! \token_if_cs_p:N #4 }
                                                                                                   3715
7152
           }
                                                                                                   3715
7153
            { \_text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#4} = { "0307 } }
                                                                                                   3715
7154
            { \use:c { __text_change_case_next_ #1 :nnn } {#1} {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                   3715
7155
            { \use:c { __text_change_case_next_ #1 :nnn } {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                   3715
       }
                                                                                                   3715
7156
7157
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_title_nl:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   3715
7158
       {
                                                                                                   3715
7159
         \tl if single:nTF {#5}
                                                                                                   3715
7160
            { \__text_change_case_title_nl_aux:nnnnn }
                                                                                                   3716
            { \__text_change_case_codepoint:nnnnn }
                                                                                                   3716
7161
7162
              {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5}
                                                                                                   3716
7163
       }
                                                                                                   3716
7164
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case title nl aux:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                   3716
7165
       {
                                                                                                    3716
                                                                                                   3716
7166
          \bool lazy or:nnTF
7167
            { \int compare p:nNn {`#5} = { "0049 } }
                                                                                                   3716
            { \int compare p:nNn {`#5} = { "0069 } }
7168
                                                                                                   3716
            {
                                                                                                   3716
7169
7170
              \ text change case store:e
                                                                                                   3717
7171
                { \char_generate:nn { "0049 } { \__text_char_catcode:N #5 } }
                                                                                                   3717
7172
              \__text_change_case_title_nl:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                   3717
7173
                                                                                                   3717
7174
            { \ text change case codepoint:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                   3717
       }
7175
                                                                                                   3717
7176
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_title_nl:nnnw #1#2#3#4 \q__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                   3717
7177
       {
                                                                                                   3717
                                                                                                   3717
7178
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#4}
7179
            { \__text_change_case_title_nl:nnnN }
                                                                                                   3717
            { \use:c { text change case next #1 :nnn } }
7180
                                                                                                   3718
7181
              {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 \q_text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                   3718
7182
       }
                                                                                                    3718
7183
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_title_nl:nnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3718
7184
                                                                                                    3718
7185
          \bool_lazy_and:nnTF
                                                                                                    3718
7186
            { ! \token_if_cs_p:N #4 }
                                                                                                    3718
```

```
7187
            {
                                                                                                    3718
7188
              \bool_lazy_or_p:nn
                                                                                                    3718
7189
                { \int compare p:nNn \{ `#4 \} = \{ "004A \} \}
                                                                                                    3718
7190
                \{ \in p:nNn \{ `#4 \} = \{ "006A \} \}
                                                                                                    3719
            }
                                                                                                    3719
7191
7192
            {
                                                                                                    3719
7193
                                                                                                    3719
              \ text change case store:e
                { \char generate:nn { "004A } { \ text char catcode:N #4 } }
7194
                                                                                                    3719
7195
              \use:c { __text_change_case_next_ #1 :nnn } {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    3719
7196
                                                                                                    3719
            { \use:c { __text_change_case_next_ #1 :nnn } {#1} {#2} {#3} #4 }
7197
                                                                                                    3719
7198
        }
                                                                                                    3719
7199
                                                                                                    3719
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case lower tr:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
7200
                                                                                                    3720
7201
                                                                                                    3720
          \ text codepoint compare:nNnTF {#5} = { "0049 }
            { \__text_change_case_lower_tr:nnnNw {#1} {#3} {#4} #5 }
                                                                                                    3720
7202
7203
                                                                                                    3720
7204
              \__text_codepoint_compare:nNnTF {#5} = { "0130 }
                                                                                                    3720
7205
                                                                                                    3720
7206
                                                                                                    3720
                  \__text_change_case_store:e
                                                                                                    3720
7207
7208
                      \codepoint generate:nn { "0069 }
                                                                                                    3720
                         { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#5} { "0069 } }
7209
                                                                                                    3720
7210
                                                                                                    3721
                                                                                                    3721
7211
                  \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#1} {#3} {#4}
7212
                                                                                                    3721
7213
                { \ text change case codepoint:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                    3721
7214
            }
                                                                                                    3721
7215
        }
                                                                                                    3721.
7216
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case lower tr:nnnNw #1#2#3#4#5 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                    3721
7217
        {
                                                                                                    3721
7218
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#5}
                                                                                                    3721
                                                                                                    3721
7219
            { \ text change case lower tr:NnnnN #4 {#1} {#2} {#3} }
            {
7220
                                                                                                    3722
7221
                                                                                                    3722
              \__text_change_case_store:e
7222
                                                                                                    3722
7223
                  \codepoint_generate:nn { "0131 }
                                                                                                    3722
                                                                                                    3722
7224
                    { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#4} { "0131 } }
7225
                                                                                                    3722
7226
              \ text change case loop:nnnw {#1} {#2} {#3}
                                                                                                    3722
7227
            }
                                                                                                    3722
7228
                                                                                                    3722
              #5 \q_text_recursion_stop
7229
                                                                                                    3722
7230
                                                                                                    3723
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_lower_tr:NnnnN #1#2#3#4#5
7231
                                                                                                    3723
7232
                                                                                                    3723
          \__text_codepoint_process:nN
```

```
{ \__text_change_case_lower_tr:Nnnnn #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} } #5
                                                                                                     3723
7233
7234
        }
                                                                                                     3723
7235
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_change_case_lower_tr:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     3723.
7236
                                                                                                     3723
7237
                                                                                                     3723
          \bool lazy or:nnTF
7238
            {
                                                                                                     3723
7239
                                                                                                     3723
              \bool lazy and p:nn
                                                                                                     3724
                { \tl if single p:n {#5} }
7240
                { \token_if_cs_p:N #5 }
                                                                                                     3724
7241
                                                                                                     3724
7242
                                                                                                     3724
7243
            { ! \__text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#5} = { "0307 } }
            {
7244
                                                                                                     3724
7245
                                                                                                     3724
              \__text_change_case_store:e
7246
                                                                                                     3724
                  \codepoint generate:nn { "0131 }
                                                                                                     3724
7247
                     { \_text_change_case_catcode:nn {#1} { "0131 } }
                                                                                                     3724
7248
7249
                                                                                                     3724
7250
              \__text_change_case_loop:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4} #5
                                                                                                     3725
7251
            }
                                                                                                     3725
            {
7252
                                                                                                     3725
7253
                                                                                                     3725
              \__text_change_case_store:e
7254
                                                                                                     3725
                                                                                                     3725
7255
                  \codepoint generate:nn { "0069 }
7256
                     { \ text change case catcode:nn {#1} { "0069 } }
                                                                                                     3725
7257
                                                                                                     3725
7258
                                                                                                     3725
              \ text change case loop:nnnw {#2} {#3} {#4}
            }
7259
                                                                                                     3725
        }
7260
                                                                                                     3726
                                                                                                     3726
7261
      \cs new:Npn \ text change case upper tr:nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     3726
7262
        {
7263
          \ text codepoint compare:nNnTF {#5} = { "0069 }
                                                                                                     3726
7264
                                                                                                     3726
                                                                                                     3726
7265
              \ text change case store:e
                {
                                                                                                     3726
7266
7267
                  \codepoint generate:nn { "0130 }
                                                                                                     3726
                    { \__text_change_case_catcode:nn {#5} { "0130 } }
                                                                                                     3726
7268
                                                                                                     3726
7269
                                                                                                     3727
7270
              \use:c { __text_change_case_next_ #2 :nnn } {#2} {#3} {#4}
7271
                                                                                                     3727
7272
            { \ text change case codepoint:nnnnn {#1} {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                     3727
7273
       }
                                                                                                     3727
7274
                                                                                                     3727
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__text_change_case_lower_az:nnnnn
7275
                                                                                                     3727
       \__text_change_case_lower_tr:nnnnn
7276
     \cs new_eq:NN \__text_change_case_upper_az:nnnnn
                                                                                                     3727
7277
        \__text_change_case_upper_tr:nnnnn
                                                                                                     3727
7278
     \group_begin:
                                                                                                     3727
```

```
7279
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__text_change_case_setup:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     3727
                                                                                                     3728
7280
          {
7281
            \quark if recursion tail stop:N #1
                                                                                                     3728
7282
            \tl const:cn { c text lowercase \token to str:N #1 tl }
                                                                                                     3728
              { #2 }
                                                                                                     3728
7283
                                                                                                     3728
7284
            \tl const:cn { c text uppercase \token to str:N #2 tl }
              { #1 }
                                                                                                     3728
7285
                                                                                                     3728
            \ text change case setup:NN
7286
          }
                                                                                                     3728
7287
7288
                                                                                                     3728
        \__text_change_case_setup:NN
7289
        \AA \aa
                                                                                                     3728
7290
        \AE \ae
                                                                                                     3729
7291
        \DH \dh
                                                                                                     3729
7292
        \DJ \dj
                                                                                                     3729
       \IJ \ij
7293
                                                                                                     3729
7294
        \L \1
                                                                                                     3729
7295
        \NG \ng
                                                                                                     3729
7296
        \0 \0
                                                                                                     3729
7297
        \OE \oe
                                                                                                     3729
7298
        \SS \ss
                                                                                                     3729
7299
        \TH \th
                                                                                                     3729
7300
       \q recursion tail ?
                                                                                                     3730
7301
       \q recursion stop
                                                                                                     3730
        \tl_const:cn { c__text_uppercase_ \token_to_str:N \i _tl } { I }
7302
                                                                                                     3730
7303
        \tl_const:cn { c__text_uppercase_ \token_to_str:N \j _tl } { J }
                                                                                                     3730
7304
                                                                                                     3730
     \group end:
7305
     \tl if exist:NT \@expl@finalise@setup@@
                                                                                                     3730
7306
                                                                                                     3730
                                                                                                     3730
7307
          \tl gput right: Nn \@expl@finalise@setup@@
                                                                                                     3730
7308
            {
7309
              \tl gput right: Nn \@kernel@after@begindocument
                                                                                                     3730
7310
                                                                                                     3731
7311
                                                                                                     3731
                  \group begin:
7312
                     \cs_set_protected:Npn \__text_change_case_setup:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3731
7313
                                                                                                     3731
                         \quark_if_recursion_tail_stop:N #1
                                                                                                     3731
7314
                                                                                                     3731
7315
                         \tl_if_single_token:nT {#2}
                                                                                                     3731
7316
7317
                                                                                                     3731
                             \cs_if_exist:cF
7318
                               { c text uppercase \token to str:N #1 tl }
                                                                                                     3731
                               {
                                                                                                     3731
7319
7320
                                                                                                     3732
                                 \tl const:cn
                                                                                                     3732
7321
                                   { c__text_uppercase_ \token_to_str:N #1 _tl }
7322
                                   { #2 }
                                                                                                     3732
7323
                                                                                                     3732
                             \cs_if_exist:cF
7324
                                                                                                     3732
```

```
3732
7325
                               { c__text_lowercase_ \token_to_str:N #2 _tl }
                                                                                                     3732
7326
7327
                                 \tl const:cn
                                                                                                     3732
7328
                                    { c text lowercase \token to str:N #2 tl }
                                                                                                     3732
7329
                                   { #1 }
                                                                                                     3732
                               }
7330
                                                                                                     3733
                                                                                                     3733
7331
                                                                                                     3733
7332
                         \__text_change_case_setup:Nn
7333
                                                                                                     3733
7334
                    \exp_after:wN \__text_change_case_setup:Nn \@uclclist
                                                                                                     3733
                     \q_recursion_tail ?
                                                                                                     3733
7335
7336
                     \q_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     3733
7337
                  \group_end:
                                                                                                     3733
7338
                                                                                                     3733
            }
7339
                                                                                                     3733
        }
                                                                                                     3734
7340
7341
     \sys_if_engine_opentype:F
                                                                                                     3734
7342
        {
                                                                                                     3734
7343
          \text declare uppercase mapping:nn { "01F0 } { \v { J } }
                                                                                                     3734
        }
7344
                                                                                                     3734
     %% File: l3text-map.dtx
                                                                                                     3734
7345
7346
     \cs new:Npn \ text map function:nnN #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3734
        {
7347
                                                                                                     3734
          \__text_map_loop:Nnnw #3 {#2} { } #1
7348
                                                                                                     3734
7349
            \q_text_recursion_tail \q_text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     3734
          \prg break point:Nn \text map break: { }
                                                                                                     3735
7350
7351
        }
                                                                                                     3735
                                                                                                     3735
7352
      \cs generate variant:Nn \ text map function:nnN { e }
      \cs new:Npn \ text map loop:Nnnw #1#2#3#4 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                     3735
7353
        {
7354
                                                                                                     3735
7355
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#4}
                                                                                                     3735
7356
            { \__text_map_N_type:NnnN }
                                                                                                     3735
7357
                                                                                                     3735
7358
              \tl_if_head_is_group:nTF {#4}
                                                                                                     3735
7359
                { \__text_map_group:Nnnn }
                                                                                                     3735
                { \__text_map_space:Nnnw }
                                                                                                     3736
7360
                                                                                                     3736
7361
                                                                                                     3736
7362
          #1 {#2} {#3} #4 \q_text_recursion_stop
        }
7363
                                                                                                     3736
                                                                                                     3736
7364
      \cs new:Npn \ text map group:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
        {
                                                                                                     3736
7365
7366
                                                                                                     3736
          \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                     3736
7367
            \__text_map_loop:Nnnw #1 {#2} { } #4
                                                                                                     3736
7368
7369
              \q__text_recursion_tail \q__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     3736
7370
            \prg_break_point:Nn \text_map_break: { }
                                                                                                     3737
```

```
}
                                                                                                      3737
7371
7372
          \__text_map_loop:Nnnw #1 {#2} { }
                                                                                                      3737
        }
7373
                                                                                                      3737
7374
      \use:e
                                                                                                      3737
        { \cs new:Npn \exp not:N \ text map space:Nnnw #1#2#3 \c space tl }
                                                                                                      3737
7375
7376
                                                                                                      3737
7377
                                                                                                      3737
          \ text map output:Nn #1 {#3}
          #1 { ~ }
                                                                                                      3737
7378
7379
                                                                                                      3737
          \__text_map_loop:Nnnw #1 {#2} { }
7380
        }
                                                                                                      3738
                                                                                                      3738
7381
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_N_type:NnnN #1#2#3#4
        {
7382
                                                                                                      3738
7383
                                                                                                      3738
          \__text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #4
7384
                                                                                                      3738
7385
              \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                      3738
                                                                                                      3738
7386
              \text_map_break:
            }
7387
                                                                                                      3738
7388
          \token_if_cs:NTF #4
                                                                                                      3738
7389
            {
                                                                                                      3738
7390
                                                                                                      3739
              \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3}
              #1 {#4}
                                                                                                      3739
7391
7392
                                                                                                      3739
              \ text map loop:Nnnw #1 {#2} { }
7393
            }
                                                                                                      3739
7394
            {
                                                                                                      3739
7395
                                                                                                      3739
              \ text codepoint process:nN
7396
                { \ text map codepoint: Nnnn #1 {#2} {#3} } #4
                                                                                                      3739
7397
            }
                                                                                                      3739
        }
7398
                                                                                                      3739
7399
                                                                                                      3739
      \cs new:Npn \ text map codepoint:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      3740
7400
        {
          \__text_codepoint_compare:nNnTF {#4} = { "000D }
7401
                                                                                                      3740
7402
                                                                                                      3740
7403
                                                                                                      3740
              \ text map output:Nn #1 {#3}
7404
              \ text map CR:Nnnw #1 {#2} {#4}
                                                                                                      3740
            }
7405
                                                                                                      3740
            {
                                                                                                      3740
7406
7407
                                                                                                      3740
              \__text_codepoint_compare:nNnTF {#4} = { "200D }
                { \__text_map_loop:Nnnw #1 {#2} {#3#4} }
                                                                                                      3740
7408
7409
                { \__text_map_class:Nnnn #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} }
                                                                                                      3740
                                                                                                      3741
7410
            }
        }
                                                                                                      3741
7411
7412
      \cs new:Npn \__text_map_CR:Nnnw #1#2#3#4 \q__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                      3741
                                                                                                      3741
7413
                                                                                                      3741
7414
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#4}
7415
            { \__text_map_CR:NnnN #1 {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                      3741
7416
                                                                                                      3741
```

```
3741
7417
              #1 {#3}
                                                                                                     3741
7418
              \ text map loop: Nnnw #1 {#2} { }
7419
                                                                                                     3741
7420
                                                                                                     3742
              #4 \q_text_recursion_stop
7421
        }
                                                                                                     3742
7422
                                                                                                     3742
      \cs new:Npn \ text map CR:NnnN #1#2#3#4
7423
        {
                                                                                                     3742
7424
          \ text if q recursion tail stop do:Nn #4
                                                                                                     3742
7425
            {
                                                                                                     3742
7426
              #1 {#3}
                                                                                                     3742
7427
              \text_map_break:
                                                                                                     3742
            }
7428
                                                                                                     3742
7429
          \bool_lazy_and:nnTF
                                                                                                     3742
7430
            { ! \token_if_cs_p:N #4 }
                                                                                                     3743
7431
            {\int compare p:nNn { `#4 } = { "000A } }
                                                                                                     3743
                                                                                                     3743
7432
7433
              \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3#4}
                                                                                                     3743
7434
              \__text_map_loop:Nnnw #1 {#2} { }
                                                                                                     3743
7435
            }
                                                                                                     3743
7436
            { \ text map loop: Nnnw #1 {#2} { } #3 }
                                                                                                     3743
        }
7437
                                                                                                     3743
7438
      \cs new:Npn \ text map class:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3743
        {
7439
                                                                                                     3743
7440
          \exp_args:Nnnne \__text_map_class:Nnnnn #1 {#2} {#3} {#4}
                                                                                                     3744
7441
            {
                                                                                                     3744
              \use:c { kernel_codepoint_to_ #2 _class:n }
                                                                                                     3744
7442
7443
                { \ text codepoint from chars:Nw #4 }
                                                                                                     3744
            }
7444
                                                                                                     3744
7445
        }
                                                                                                     3744
7446
     \cs new:Npn \ text map class:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     3744
       {
                                                                                                     3744
7447
7448
          \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __text_map_ #5 :Nnnn }
                                                                                                     3744
            { \ text map Other:Nnnn }
                                                                                                     3744
7449
              #1 {#2} {#3} {#4}
7450
                                                                                                     3745
        }
7451
                                                                                                     3745
7452
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_lookahead:Nnnnnw #1#2#3#4#5#6 \q__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     3745
7453
        {
                                                                                                     3745
                                                                                                     3745
7454
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#6}
7455
            { \_text_map_lookahead:NnnnnN #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                     3745
            { \ text map loop: Nnnw #1 {#2} {#3} #4 }
                                                                                                     3745
7456
          #6 \q__text_recursion_stop
7457
                                                                                                     3745
7458
        }
                                                                                                     3745
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_lookahead:NnnnnN #1#2#3#4#5#6
                                                                                                     3745
7459
                                                                                                     3746
7460
7461
          \__text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #6
                                                                                                     3746
7462
                                                                                                     3746
```

```
3746
7463
              #1 {#3}
                                                                                                     3746
7464
              \tl if blank:nF {#4} { #1 {#4} }
7465
                                                                                                     3746
7466
          \token if cs:NTF #6
                                                                                                     3746
            {
                                                                                                     3746
7467
7468
              #1 {#3}
                                                                                                     3746
                                                                                                     3746
7469
              \ text map loop: Nnnw #1 {#2} { } #4
            }
7470
                                                                                                     3747
            { \ text codepoint process:nN { #5 #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} } }
                                                                                                     3747
7471
7472
                                                                                                     3747
7473
       }
                                                                                                     3747
7474
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \__text_map_if_ignorable:n #1 { TF }
                                                                                                     3747
        {
7475
                                                                                                     3747
7476
          \str case:nnTF {#1}
                                                                                                     3747
7477
            {
                                                                                                     3747
                                { }
                                                                                                     3747
7478
              { Extend }
7479
              { Format }
                                { }
                                                                                                     3747
7480
              { ZWJ }
                                { }
                                                                                                     3748
7481
            }
                                                                                                     3748
7482
                                                                                                     3748
            \prg_return_true:
7483
            \prg return false:
                                                                                                     3748
7484
       }
                                                                                                     3748
7485
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_output:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3748
7486
        { \tl if blank:nF {#2} { #1 {#2} } }
                                                                                                     3748
7487
     \cs_new:Npn \text_map_break:
                                                                                                     3748
7488
        { \prg map break: Nn \text map break: { } }
                                                                                                     3748
7489
     \cs new:Npn \text map break:n
                                                                                                     3748
7490
        { \prg_map_break: Nn \text_map_break: }
                                                                                                     3749
7491
     \cs new:Npn \ text map Control:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3749
       {
                                                                                                     3749
7492
7493
          \ text map output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                     3749
7494
          \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#4}
                                                                                                     3749
7495
          \ text map loop: Nnnw #1 {#2} { }
                                                                                                     3749
        }
7496
                                                                                                     3749
7497
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__text_map_Newline:Nnnn \__text_map_Control:Nnnn
                                                                                                     3749
7498
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_Extend:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3749
7499
       { \__text_map_loop:Nnnw #1 {#2} {#3#4} }
                                                                                                     3749
                                                                                                     3750
7500
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__text_map_Format:Nnnn \__text_map_Extend:Nnnn
     \cs_new_eq:NN \__text_map_SpacingMark:Nnnn \__text_map_Extend:Nnnn
7501
                                                                                                     3750
7502
                                                                                                     3750
     \cs new:Npn \ text map Other:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
7503
        {
                                                                                                     3750
7504
          \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                     3750
          \__text_map_loop:Nnnw #1 {#2} {#4}
                                                                                                     3750
7505
7506
                                                                                                     3750
7507
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_Regional_Indicator:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3750
7508
                                                                                                     3750
```

```
\__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                    3750
7509
                                                                                                    3751
7510
          \ text map lookahead: Nnnnnw #1 {#2} {#4} { }
7511
            \__text_map_Regional_Indicator_aux:Nnnnn
                                                                                                    3751
7512
        }
                                                                                                    3751
                                                                                                    3751
7513
     \cs new:Npn \ text map Regional Indicator aux:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
7514
        {
                                                                                                    3751
                                                                                                    3751
7515
          \bool lazy or:nnTF
                                                                                                    3751
            { \ text codepoint compare p:nNn {#5} < { "1F1E6 } }
7516
            { \_text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#5} > { "1F1FF } }
7517
                                                                                                    3751
7518
                                                                                                    3751
              \str_if_eq:nnTF {#2} { wordbreak }
                                                                                                    3751
7519
                {
7520
                                                                                                    3752
7521
                  \exp_args:Ne \__text_map_if_ignorable:nTF
                                                                                                    3752
7522
                                                                                                    3752
7523
                                                                                                    3752
                       \__kernel_codepoint_to_grapheme_class:n
7524
                                                                                                    3752
                         { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #5 }
                    }
7525
                                                                                                    3752
7526
                    {
                                                                                                    3752
7527
                       \ text map lookahead: Nnnnnw #1 {#2} {#3#5} { }
                                                                                                    3752
7528
                         \__text_map_Regional_Indicator_aux:Nnnnn
                                                                                                    3752
7529
                                                                                                    3752
7530
                                                                                                    3753
                    { \ text map loop: Nnnw #1 {#2} {#3} #5 }
7531
                                                                                                    3753
7532
                { \ text map loop: Nnnw #1 {#2} {#3} #5 }
                                                                                                    3753
                                                                                                    3753
7533
7534
                                                                                                    3753
            { \ text map loop: Nnnw #1 {#2} {#3#5} }
7535
        }
                                                                                                    3753
7536
      \cs new:Npn \text map function:nN #1#2
                                                                                                    3753
        {
                                                                                                    3753
7537
                                                                                                    3753
7538
          \ text map function:enN { \text expand:n {#1} }
7539
            { grapheme } #2
                                                                                                    3753
7540
                                                                                                    3754
      \cs new:Npn \ text map Prepend:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3754
7541
        {
                                                                                                    3754
7542
7543
          \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                    3754
          \__text_map_lookahead:Nnnnnw #1 { grapheme } {#4} { }
                                                                                                    3754
7544
                                                                                                    3754
7545
            \__text_map_Prepend_aux:Nnnnn
        }
                                                                                                    3754
7546
                                                                                                    3754
7547
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_Prepend_aux:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
        {
                                                                                                    3754
7548
          \bool_lazy_or:nnTF
                                                                                                    3754
7549
7550
            { \ text codepoint compare p:nNn {#5} = { "000A } }
                                                                                                    3755
            { \_text_codepoint_compare_p:nNn {#5} = { "000D } }
                                                                                                    3755
7551
                                                                                                    3755
7552
7553
              #1 {#3}
                                                                                                     3755
7554
              \__text_map_loop:Nnnw #1 { grapheme } {#5}
                                                                                                     3755
```

```
}
                                                                                                     3755
7555
                                                                                                     3755
7556
            { \ text map Prepend: Nnn #1 {#3} {#5} }
7557
                                                                                                     3755
7558
      \cs new:Npn \ text map Prepend:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3755
7559
                                                                                                     3755
                                                                                                     3756
7560
          \str if eq:eeTF
            { Control }
                                                                                                     3756
7561
                                                                                                     3756
7562
            {
                                                                                                     3756
7563
              \__kernel_codepoint_to_grapheme_class:n
                                                                                                     3756
7564
                { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #3 }
            }
                                                                                                     3756
7565
7566
            { \ text map loop: Nnnw #1 { grapheme } {#2} #3 }
                                                                                                     3756
            { \ text map loop: Nnnw #1 { grapheme } {#2#3} }
                                                                                                     3756
7567
7568
        }
                                                                                                     3756
7569
                                                                                                     3756
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_L:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
7570
                                                                                                     3757
        {
7571
          \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                     3757
7572
          \__text_map_hangul:Nnnw
                                                                                                     3757
7573
            #1 {#4} { L ; V ; LV ; LVT }
                                                                                                     3757
       }
7574
                                                                                                     3757
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_LV:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3757
7575
7576
                                                                                                     3757
          \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3}
7577
                                                                                                     3757
7578
          \__text_map_hangul:Nnnw
                                                                                                     3757
7579
            #1 {#4} { V ; T }
                                                                                                     3757
7580
        }
                                                                                                     3758
7581
      \cs new eq:NN \ text map V:Nnnn \ text map LV:Nnnn
                                                                                                     3758
7582
      \cs new:Npn \ text map LVT:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3758
7583
       {
                                                                                                     3758
          \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                     3758
7584
7585
          \ text map hangul:Nnnw
                                                                                                     3758
7586
            #1 {#4} { T }
                                                                                                     3758
7587
       }
                                                                                                     3758
                                                                                                     3758
7588
      \cs_new_eq:NN \__text_map_T:Nnnn \__text_map_LVT:Nnnn
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_hangul:Nnnw #1#2#3#4 \q__text_recursion_stop
7589
                                                                                                     3758
7590
        {
                                                                                                     3759
7591
                                                                                                     3759
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#4}
            { \__text_map_hangul:NnnN #1 {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                     3759
7592
7593
            {
                                                                                                     3759
                                                                                                     3759
7594
              #1 {#2}
                                                                                                     3759
7595
              \__text_map_loop:Nnnw #1 { grapheme } { }
7596
                                                                                                     3759
                                                                                                     3759
7597
          #4 \q_text_recursion_stop
7598
                                                                                                     3759
7599
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_hangul:NnnN #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3759
7600
                                                                                                      3760
```

```
7601
                                                                                                     3760
          \__text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #4
                                                                                                     3760
7602
            {
7603
              #1 {#2}
                                                                                                     3760
7604
                                                                                                     3760
              \text_map_break:
            }
                                                                                                    3760
7605
7606
          \token if cs:NTF #4
                                                                                                    3760
            {
                                                                                                     3760
7607
                                                                                                     3760
7608
              #1 {#2}
                                                                                                     3760
7609
              \__text_map_loop:Nnnw #1 { grapheme } { }
7610
                                                                                                     3761
            {
7611
                                                                                                    3761
7612
              \ text codepoint process:nN
                                                                                                     3761
7613
                { \__text_map_hangul:Nnnn #1 {#2} {#3} } #4
                                                                                                    3761
7614
            }
                                                                                                     3761
        }
7615
                                                                                                     3761
                                                                                                    3761
7616
     \exp_args_generate:n { Nnne }
7617
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_hangul:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                     3761
7618
        {
                                                                                                     3761
          \exp_args:NNnne \__text_map_hangul_aux:Nnnnw #1 {#2} {#4}
                                                                                                    3761
7619
7620
            {
                                                                                                     3762
7621
                                                                                                     3762
              \__kernel_codepoint_to_grapheme_class:n
7622
                { \ text codepoint from chars: Nw #4 }
                                                                                                    3762
7623
            }
                                                                                                     3762
7624
            #3; \q recursion tail; \q recursion stop
                                                                                                     3762
7625
       }
                                                                                                     3762
                                                                                                     3762
7626
     \cs new:Npn \ text map hangul aux:Nnnnw #1#2#3#4#5;
7627
                                                                                                    3762
7628
          \quark if recursion tail stop do:nn {#5}
                                                                                                     3762
            { \ text map loop: Nnnw #1 { grapheme } {#2} #3 }
                                                                                                     3762
7629
          \ text map hangul:Nnnnnw #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} {#5}
7630
                                                                                                    3763
        }
7631
                                                                                                     3763
7632
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \__text_map_hangul_aux:Nnnnw { Nnne }
                                                                                                     3763
7633
     \cs new:Npn \ text map hangul:Nnnnnw #1#2#3#4#5#6 \q recursion stop
                                                                                                    3763
       {
7634
                                                                                                     3763
7635
          \str if eq:nnTF \{#4\} \{#5\}
                                                                                                    3763
            { \use:c { __text_map_hangul_ #5 :Nnn } #1 {#2} {#3} }
                                                                                                     3763
7636
7637
            { \ text map hangul next:Nnnnn #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} {#6} }
                                                                                                     3763
                                                                                                    3763
7638
        }
7639
                                                                                                     3763
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_hangul_next:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
        { \ text map hangul aux: Nnnnw #1 {#2} {#3} {#4} #5 \q recursion stop }
7640
                                                                                                    3764
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_hangul_end:nw #1#2 \q__text_recursion_stop {#1}
                                                                                                    3764
7641
7642
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_hangul_L:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3764
                                                                                                     3764
7643
          \__text_map_hangul:Nnnw
                                                                                                     3764
7644
7645
            #1 {#2#3} { L V { LV } { LVT } }
                                                                                                     3764
7646
                                                                                                     3764
```

```
7647
                                                                                                     3764
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_hangul_LV:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3764
7648
        {
7649
          \ text map hangul:Nnnw
                                                                                                     3764
7650
            #1 {#2#3} { VT }
                                                                                                     3765
7651
        }
                                                                                                     3765
7652
      \cs new eq:NN \ text map hangul V:Nnn \ text map hangul LV:Nnn
                                                                                                     3765
7653
     \cs new:Npn \ text map hangul LVT:Nnn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3765
                                                                                                     3765
7654
7655
          \ text_map_hangul:Nnnw
                                                                                                     3765
7656
            #1 {#2#3} { T }
                                                                                                     3765
       }
7657
                                                                                                     3765
7658
      \cs_new_eq:NN \__text_map_hangul_T:Nnn \__text_map_hangul_LVT:Nnn
                                                                                                     3765
     \cs new:Npn \text words map function:nN #1#2
7659
                                                                                                     3765
7660
                                                                                                     3766
          \__text_map_function:enN { \text_expand:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     3766
7661
            { wordbreak } #2
                                                                                                     3766
7662
        }
7663
                                                                                                     3766
7664
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_collect:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                     3766
7665
        {
                                                                                                     3766
7666
          \ text map lookahead:Nnnnnw #1 { wordbreak } {#2} { }
                                                                                                     3766
            { \ text map collect auxi:nnnNnnnn {#3} {#4} {#5} }
                                                                                                     3766
7667
                                                                                                     3766
7668
       }
7669
      \cs new:Npn \ text map collect auxi:nnnNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7#8
                                                                                                     3766
        {
7670
                                                                                                     3767
          \exp_args:Ne \__text_map_collect_auxii:nNnnnnn
                                                                                                     3767
7671
7672
                                                                                                     3767
7673
              \__kernel_codepoint_to_wordbreak_class:n
                                                                                                     3767
                { \ text codepoint from chars: Nw #8 }
7674
                                                                                                     3767
7675
                                                                                                     3767
7676
        #4 {#6} {#1} {#2} {#3} {#8}
                                                                                                     3767
        }
7677
                                                                                                     3767
7678
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_collect_auxii:nNnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                     3767
                                                                                                     3767
7679
7680
          \str case:neTF {#1}
                                                                                                     3768
            {
7681
                                                                                                     3768
                                                                                                     3768
7682
              \tl_map_function:eN
                {
                                                                                                     3768
7683
7684
                  #4
                                                                                                     3768
7685
                  \str_if_eq:nnF {#4} { { WSegSpace } } { { ExtendNumLet } }
                                                                                                     3768
7686
                                                                                                     3768
                                                                                                     3768
7687
                \__text_map_collect_auxiii:n
7688
            }
                                                                                                     3768
                                                                                                     3768
7689
7690
              \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __text_map_ #1 :Nnnn }
                                                                                                     3769
7691
                { \__text_map_Other:Nnnn }
                                                                                                     3769
                  #2 { wordbreak } { } {#3#7}
7692
                                                                                                     3769
```

```
}
7693
                                                                                                     3769
            {
                                                                                                     3769
7694
7695
              \__text_map_if_ignorable:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                     3769
7696
                { \ text map collect: Nnnnn #2 {#3#7} {#4} {#5} {#6} }
                                                                                                     3769
                                                                                                     3769
7697
7698
                  \str case:neTF {#1}
                                                                                                     3769
7699
                    { \tl map function:nN {#5} \ text map collect auxiii:n }
                                                                                                     3769
7700
                                                                                                     3770
                       \ text map lookahead:Nnnnnw #2 { wordbreak } {#3} {#7}
7701
                                                                                                     3770
7702
                         { \__text_map_collect_auxiv:nnNnnnn {#5} {#6} }
                                                                                                     3770
7703
                                                                                                     3770
                    {
7704
                                                                                                     3770
7705
                       \ text map output:Nn #2 {#3}
                                                                                                     3770
7706
                       \ text map loop:Nnnw #2 { wordbreak } { } #7
                                                                                                     3770
7707
                                                                                                     3770
                }
                                                                                                     3770
7708
            }
7709
                                                                                                     3770
7710
        }
                                                                                                     3771
7711
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_collect_auxiii:n #1
                                                                                                     3771
        { \exp not:n { {#1} { } } }
7712
                                                                                                     3771
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_collect_auxiv:nnNnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
7713
                                                                                                     3771
7714
                                                                                                     3771
7715
          \exp args:Ne \ text map collect auxv:nNnnnnn
                                                                                                     3771
            {
7716
                                                                                                     3771
              \__kernel_codepoint_to_wordbreak_class:n
7717
                                                                                                     3771
                { \ text codepoint from chars:Nw #7 }
                                                                                                     3771
7718
7719
                                                                                                     3771
7720
        #3 {#5} {#6} {#1} {#2} {#7}
                                                                                                     3772
7721
        }
                                                                                                     3772
7722
      \cs new:Npn \ text map collect auxv:nNnnnnn #1#2#3#4#5#6#7
                                                                                                     3772
        {
7723
                                                                                                     3772
7724
          \str case:neTF {#1}
                                                                                                     3772
7725
            { \tl map function:nN {#6} \ text map collect auxiii:n }
                                                                                                     3772
            { \use:c { __text_map_ #1 :Nnnn } #2 { wordbreak } { } { #3#4#7} }
7726
                                                                                                     3772
            {
7727
                                                                                                     3772
              \__text_map_if_ignorable:nTF {#1}
7728
                                                                                                     3772
7729
                                                                                                     3772
7730
                  \__text_map_lookahead:Nnnnnw #2 { wordbreak } {#3} {#4#7}
                                                                                                     3773
7731
                    { \__text_map_collect_auxiv:nnNnnnn {#5} {#6} }
                                                                                                     3773
7732
                }
                                                                                                     3773
                {
                                                                                                     3773
7733
7734
                  \ text map output:Nn #2 {#3}
                                                                                                     3773
                  \__text_map_loop:Nnnw #2 { wordbreak } { } #4#7
7735
                                                                                                     3773
7736
                                                                                                     3773
7737
            }
                                                                                                     3773
7738
                                                                                                     3773
```

```
3773
7739
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_ALetter:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
7740
       {
                                                                                                    3774
7741
         \ text map output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                    3774
7742
         \ text map collect:Nnnnn #1 {#4}
                                                                                                    3774
7743
            { { ALetter } { Hebrew Letter } { Numeric } }
                                                                                                    3774
7744
            { { MidLetter } { MidNumLet } { Single Quote } }
                                                                                                    3774
7745
            { { ALetter } { Hebrew Letter } }
                                                                                                    3774
7746
       }
                                                                                                    3774
7747
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_Hebrew_Letter:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3774
7748
                                                                                                    3774
7749
          \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                   3774
7750
          \ text map collect:Nnnnn #1 {#4}
                                                                                                    3775
7751
            { { ALetter } { Hebrew_Letter } { Numeric } { Single_Quote } }
                                                                                                    3775
            { { MidLetter } { MidNumLet } { Double_Quote } }
7752
                                                                                                    3775
7753
            { { Hebrew Letter } }
                                                                                                    3775
7754
       }
                                                                                                    3775
7755
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_Katakana:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3775
7756
       {
                                                                                                    3775
7757
         \ text map output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                    3775
          \ text_map_collect:Nnnnn #1 {#4} { { Katakana } } { } { }
7758
                                                                                                    3775
        }
7759
                                                                                                    3775
7760
      \cs new:Npn \ text map Numeric:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3776
       {
7761
                                                                                                    3776
7762
          \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                    3776
7763
         \ text map collect:Nnnnn #1 {#4}
                                                                                                    3776
7764
            { { ALetter } { Hebrew Letter } { Numeric } }
                                                                                                    3776
7765
            { { MidNum } { MidNumLet } { Single Quote } }
                                                                                                    3776
            { { Numeric } }
7766
                                                                                                    3776
7767
       }
                                                                                                    3776
7768
     \cs new:Npn \ text map WSegSpace:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3776
       {
7769
                                                                                                    3776
7770
          \ text map output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                    3777
          \ text map collect:Nnnnn #1 {#4} { { WSegSpace } } { } { }
                                                                                                    3777
7771
        }
7772
                                                                                                    3777
7773
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_ExtendNumLet:Nnnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                    3777
7774
       {
                                                                                                    3777
7775
         \__text_map_output:Nn #1 {#3}
                                                                                                    3777.
          \_text_map_lookahead:Nnnnnw #1 { wordbreak } {#4} { }
                                                                                                    3777
7776
7777
            \__text_map_ExtendNumLet_auxi:Nnnnn
                                                                                                    3777
       }
7778
                                                                                                    3777
7779
     \cs new:Npn \ text map ExtendNumLet auxi:Nnnnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    3777
7780
       {
                                                                                                    3778
7781
          \exp_args:Ne \__text_map_ExtendNumLet_auxii:nNnn
                                                                                                    3778
                                                                                                    3778
7782
7783
              \__kernel_codepoint_to_wordbreak_class:n
                                                                                                    3778
7784
                { \__text_codepoint_from_chars:Nw #5 }
                                                                                                    3778
```

```
}
7785
                                                                                                      3778
            #1 {#3} {#5}
7786
                                                                                                      3778
7787
        }
                                                                                                      3778
7788
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_map_ExtendNumLet_auxii:nNnn #1#2#3#4
                                                                                                      3778
                                                                                                      3778
7789
7790
          \str case:nnTF {#1}
                                                                                                      3779
            {
                                                                                                      3779
7791
7792
              { ALetter }
                                 { }
                                                                                                      3779
7793
              { Hebrew Letter } { }
                                                                                                      3779
7794
              { Numeric }
                                                                                                      3779
7795
              { Katakana }
                                 { }
                                                                                                      3779.
              { ExtendNumLet }
7796
                                 { }
                                                                                                      3779
7797
            }
                                                                                                      3779
7798
            {
                                                                                                      3779
7799
              \cs_if_exist_use:cF { __text_map_ #1 :Nnnn } % TEMP?
                                                                                                      3779
                { \__text_map_Other:Nnnn }
                                                                                                      3780
7800
7801
                  #2 { wordbreak } { } {#3#4}
                                                                                                      3780
7802
            }
                                                                                                      3780
            {
                                                                                                      3780
7803
              \__text_map_if_ignorable:nTF {#1}
7804
                                                                                                      3780
                                                                                                      3780
7805
7806
                   \ text map lookahead:Nnnnnw #2 { wordbreak } {#3#4} { }
                                                                                                      3780
7807
                     \ text map ExtendNumLet auxi:Nnnnn
                                                                                                      3780
                }
7808
                                                                                                      3780
7809
                {
                                                                                                      3780
                                                                                                      3781
7810
                   \ text map output:Nn #2 {#3}
7811
                   \ text map loop:Nnnw #2 { wordbreak } { } #4
                                                                                                     3781
7812
                                                                                                      3781
            }
                                                                                                      3781
7813
7814
        }
                                                                                                     3781
7815
      \cs new protected:Npn \text map inline:nn #1#2
                                                                                                      3781
7816
                                                                                                      3781
                                                                                                     3781
7817
          \int gincr: N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
          \cs gset protected:cpn
                                                                                                      3781
7818
7819
            { __text_map_ \int_use:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :w } ##1 {#2}
                                                                                                      3781
          \exp_args:Nnc \text_map_function:nN {#1}
                                                                                                      3782
7820
7821
            { __text_map_ \int_use:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int :w }
                                                                                                      3782
                                                                                                     3782
7822
          \prg_break_point:Nn \text_map_break:
7823
            { \int_gdecr:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int }
                                                                                                      3782
7824
        }
                                                                                                      3782
7825
      \cs new protected:Npn \text words map inline:nn #1#2
                                                                                                      3782
7826
        {
                                                                                                      3782
                                                                                                      3782
7827
          \int_gincr:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int
                                                                                                      3782
7828
          \cs_gset_protected:cpn
7829
            { __text_map_ \int_use:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int :w } ##1 {#2}
                                                                                                      3782
7830
          \exp_args:Nnc \text_words_map_function:nN {#1}
                                                                                                      3783
```

```
7831
                                                                                                    3783
            { __text_map_ \int_use:N \g__kernel_prg_map_int :w }
7832
                                                                                                    3783
          \prg_break_point:Nn \text_map_break:
            { \int_gdecr:N \g_kernel_prg_map_int }
                                                                                                    3783
7833
7834
        }
                                                                                                    3783
                                                                                                    3783
7835
     %% File: 13text-purify.dtx
7836
     \__kernel_quark_new_test:N \ text if recursion tail stop:N
                                                                                                    3783
7837
     \cs new:Npn \text purify:n #1
                                                                                                    3783
        {
                                                                                                    3783
7838
7839
                                                                                                    3783
          \__kernel_exp_not:w \exp_after:wN
7840
                                                                                                    3784
                                                                                                    3784
7841
              \exp:w
                                                                                                    3784
7842
              \exp_args:Ne \__text_purify:n
                                                                                                    3784
7843
                { \text expand:n {#1} }
7844
            }
                                                                                                    3784
        }
                                                                                                    3784
7845
                                                                                                    3784
7846
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify:n #1
        {
7847
                                                                                                    3784
7848
          \group_align_safe_begin:
                                                                                                    3784
7849
          \__text_purify_loop:w #1
                                                                                                    3784
7850
            \q_text_recursion_tail \q_text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                    3785
                                                                                                    3785
7851
          \__text_purify_result:n { }
7852
        }
                                                                                                    3785
                                                                                                    3785
7853
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_store:n #1
                                                                                                    3785
7854
        { \__text_purify_store:nw {#1} }
7855
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_store:nw #1#2 \__text_purify_result:n #3
                                                                                                    3785
7856
        { #2 \ text purify result:n { #3 #1 } }
                                                                                                    3785
7857
     \cs new:Npn \ text purify end:w #1 \ text purify result:n #2
                                                                                                    3785
        {
7858
                                                                                                    3785
7859
                                                                                                    3785
          \group align safe end:
                                                                                                    3786
7860
          \exp end:
          #2
                                                                                                    3786
7861
7862
                                                                                                    3786
7863
     \cs new:Npn \ text purify loop:w #1 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                    3786
        {
                                                                                                    3786
7864
7865
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#1}
                                                                                                    3786
7866
            { \__text_purify_N_type:N }
                                                                                                    3786
7867
            {
                                                                                                    3786
                                                                                                    3786
7868
              \tl_if_head_is_group:nTF {#1}
7869
                { \__text_purify_group:n }
                                                                                                    3786
                                                                                                    3787
7870
                { \ text purify space:w }
                                                                                                    3787
7871
7872
          #1 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                    3787
        }
7873
                                                                                                    3787
7874
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_group:n #1 { \__text_purify_loop:w #1 }
                                                                                                    3787
7875
     \exp_last_unbraced:NNo \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_space:w \c_space_tl
                                                                                                    3787
7876
                                                                                                    3787
```

```
3787
7877
         \__text_purify_store:n { ~ }
7878
                                                                                                   3787
          \ text purify loop:w
                                                                                                   3787
7879
7880
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_N_type:N #1
                                                                                                   3788
7881
                                                                                                   3788
7882
          \ text if q recursion tail stop do:Nn #1 { \ text purify end:w }
                                                                                                   3788
7883
                                                                                                   3788
          \ text purify N type aux:N #1
                                                                                                   3788
7884
7885
                                                                                                   3788
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_N_type_aux:N #1
7886
                                                                                                   3788
                                                                                                   3788
7887
          \exp_after:wN \__text_purify_math_search:NNN
                                                                                                   3788
7888
            \exp_after:wN #1 \l_text_math_delims_tl
                                                                                                   3788
7889
            \q text recursion tail ?
7890
            \q_text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                   3789
7891
                                                                                                   3789
       }
7892
                                                                                                   3789
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_math_search:NNN #1#2#3
       {
7893
                                                                                                   3789
7894
         \_text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #2
                                                                                                   3789
7895
            { \__text_purify_math_cmd:N #1 }
                                                                                                   3789
          \token if eq meaning:NNTF #1 #2
7896
                                                                                                   3789
7897
                                                                                                   3789
7898
                                                                                                   3789
              \ text use i delimit by q recursion stop:nw
                                                                                                   3789
7899
                { \ text purify math start:NNw #2 #3 }
                                                                                                   3790
7900
7901
            { \ text purify math search:NNN #1 }
                                                                                                   3790
7902
                                                                                                   3790
       }
7903
     \cs new:Npn \ text purify math start:NNw #1#2#3 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                   3790
7904
                                                                                                   3790
7905
          \ text purify math loop:NNw #1#2#3 \q text recursion stop
                                                                                                   3790
            \ text purify math result:n { }
                                                                                                   3790
7906
7907
       }
                                                                                                   3790
7908
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_math_store:n #1
                                                                                                   3790
7909
       { \ text purify math store:nw {#1} }
                                                                                                   3790
7910
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_math_store:nw #1#2 \__text_purify_math_result:n #3
                                                                                                   3791
        { #2 \__text_purify_math_result:n { #3 #1 } }
                                                                                                   3791
7911
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_math_end:w #1 \__text_purify_math_result:n #2
7912
                                                                                                   3791
7913
       {
                                                                                                   3791
7914
                                                                                                   3791
          \__text_purify_store:n { $ #2 $ }
          \__text_purify_loop:w #1
7915
                                                                                                   3791
7916
        }
                                                                                                   3791
                                                                                                   3791
7917
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_math_stop:Nw #1 \__text_purify_math_result:n #2
7918
       {
                                                                                                   3791
          \__text_purify_store:n {#1#2}
7919
                                                                                                   3791
7920
                                                                                                   3792
          \__text_purify_end:w
7921
        }
                                                                                                   3792
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_math_loop:NNw #1#2#3 \q__text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                   3792
7922
```

```
7923
        {
                                                                                                    3792
7924
                                                                                                    3792
          \tl_if_head_is_N_type:nTF {#3}
            { \__text_purify_math_N_type:NNN }
                                                                                                    3792
7925
7926
            {
                                                                                                    3792
7927
              \tl if head is group:nTF {#3}
                                                                                                    3792
7928
                                                                                                    3792
                { \ text purify math group:NNn }
7929
                { \ text purify math space:NNw }
                                                                                                    3792
                                                                                                    3793
7930
7931
                                                                                                    3793
              #1#2#3 \q__text_recursion_stop
7932
        }
                                                                                                    3793
7933
                                                                                                    3793
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_math_N_type:NNN #1#2#3
7934
        {
                                                                                                    3793
          \__text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #3
                                                                                                    3793
7935
7936
            { \__text_purify_math_stop:Nw #1 }
                                                                                                    3793
                                                                                                    3793
7937
          \token_if_eq_meaning:NNTF #3 #2
7938
            { \__text_purify_math_end:w }
                                                                                                    3793
            {
7939
                                                                                                    3793
7940
              \__text_purify_math_store:n {#3}
                                                                                                    3794
7941
              \ text purify math loop:NNw #1#2
                                                                                                    3794
7942
                                                                                                    3794
        }
7943
                                                                                                    3794
7944
     \cs new:Npn \ text purify math group:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                    3794
        {
                                                                                                    3794
7945
                                                                                                    3794
7946
          \ text purify math store:n { {#3} }
7947
          \__text_purify_math_loop:NNw #1#2
                                                                                                    3794
        }
                                                                                                    3794
7948
7949
     \exp after:wN \cs new:Npn \exp after:wN \ text purify math space:NNw
                                                                                                    3794
7950
        \exp after:wN # \exp after:wN 1
                                                                                                    3795
7951
        \exp after:wN # \exp after:wN 2 \c space tl
                                                                                                    3795
                                                                                                    3795
7952
        {
                                                                                                    3795
7953
          \ text purify math store:n { ~ }
7954
          \__text_purify_math_loop:NNw #1#2
                                                                                                    3795
        }
7955
                                                                                                    3795
                                                                                                    3795
7956
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_math_cmd:N #1
        {
                                                                                                    3795
7957
7958
          \exp_after:wN \__text_purify_math_cmd:NN \exp_after:wN #1
                                                                                                    3795
7959
            \l_text_math_arg_tl \q_text_recursion_tail \q_text_recursion_stop
                                                                                                    3795
7960
                                                                                                    3796
        }
                                                                                                    3796
7961
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_math_cmd:NN #1#2
7962
        {
                                                                                                    3796
                                                                                                    3796
7963
          \__text_if_q_recursion_tail_stop_do:Nn #2
7964
            { \__text_purify_replace:N #1 }
                                                                                                    3796
7965
          \cs if eq:NNTF #2 #1
                                                                                                    3796
7966
                                                                                                    3796
7967
              \__text_use_i_delimit_by_q_recursion_stop:nw
                                                                                                     3796
                                                                                                     3796
7968
                { \__text_purify_math_cmd:n }
```

```
}
                                                                                                     3796
7969
7970
                                                                                                     3797
            { \__text_purify_math_cmd:NN #1 }
                                                                                                     3797
7971
7972
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_math_cmd:n #1
                                                                                                     3797
7973
        { \ text purify math end:w \ text purify math result:n {#1} }
                                                                                                     3797
7974
     \cs new:Npn \ text purify replace:N #1
                                                                                                     3797
7975
        {
                                                                                                     3797
                                                                                                     3797
7976
          \bool lazy and:nnTF
7977
            { \cs_if_exist_p:c { l__text_purify_ \token_to_str:N #1 _tl } }
                                                                                                     3797
7978
                                                                                                     3797
                                                                                                     3797
7979
              \bool_lazy_or_p:nn
7980
                { \token_if_cs_p:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3798
                                                                                                     3798
7981
                { \token_if_active_p:N #1 }
7982
            }
                                                                                                     3798
            {
                                                                                                     3798
7983
7984
                                                                                                     3798
              \exp_args:Nv \__text_purify_replace_auxi:n
7985
                { l__text_purify_ \token_to_str:N #1 _tl }
                                                                                                     3798
7986
            }
                                                                                                     3798
7987
            {
                                                                                                     3798
7988
              \bool lazy or:nnTF
                                                                                                     3798
7989
                { \token_if_group_begin_p:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3798
                { \token_if_group_end_p:N #1 }
7990
                                                                                                     3799
                                                                                                     3799
7991
                { \ text purify loop:w }
                {
                                                                                                     3799
7992
7993
                                                                                                     3799
                   \exp args:Ne \ text purify replace auxii:n
                                                                                                     3799
7994
                    { \ text token to explicit:N #1 }
7995
                }
                                                                                                     3799
            }
7996
                                                                                                     3799
7997
        }
                                                                                                     3799
                                                                                                     3799
7998
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_replace_auxi:n #1 { \__text_purify_loop:w #1 }
7999
     \cs new:Npn \ text purify replace auxii:n #1
                                                                                                     3799
8000
                                                                                                     3800
8001
                                                                                                     3800
          \token if cs:NTF #1
8002
            { \ text purify expand: N #1 }
                                                                                                     3800
            {
8003
                                                                                                     3800
8004
                                                                                                     3800
              \__text_purify_store:n {#1}
8005
                                                                                                     3800
              \__text_purify_loop:w
            }
8006
                                                                                                     3800
        }
8007
                                                                                                     3800
8008
                                                                                                     3800
      \cs new:Npn \ text purify expand:N #1
        {
                                                                                                     3800
8009
8010
          \str_if_eq:nnTF {#1} { \protect }
                                                                                                     3801
            { \__text_purify_protect:N }
                                                                                                     3801
8011
8012
            { \__text_purify_encoding:N #1 }
                                                                                                     3801
8013
        }
                                                                                                     3801
8014
     \cs new:Npn \__text_purify_protect:N #1
                                                                                                     3801
```

```
{
                                                                                                    3801
8015
                                                                                                    3801
8016
          \ text if q recursion tail stop do:Nn #1 { \ text purify end:w }
8017
          \__text_purify_loop:w
                                                                                                    3801
8018
        }
                                                                                                    3801
8019
                                                                                                    3801
     \cs new:Npn \ text purify encoding:N #1
8020
        {
                                                                                                    3802
8021
          \bool lazy or:nnTF
                                                                                                    3802
                                                                                                    3802
8022
            { \cs if eq p:NN #1 \@current@cmd }
8023
            { \cs_if_eq_p:NN #1 \@changed@cmd }
                                                                                                    3802
8024
            { \__text_purify_encoding_escape:NN }
                                                                                                    3802
                                                                                                    3802
8025
8026
              \__text_if_expandable:NTF #1
                                                                                                    3802
8027
                { \exp_after:wN \__text_purify_loop:w #1 }
                                                                                                    3802
8028
                { \__text_purify_loop:w }
                                                                                                    3802
            }
8029
                                                                                                    3802
8030
        }
                                                                                                    3803
8031
      \cs_new:Npn \__text_purify_encoding_escape:NN #1#2
                                                                                                    3803
8032
        {
                                                                                                    3803
8033
          \__text_purify_store:n {#1}
                                                                                                    3803
8034
          \__text_purify_loop:w
                                                                                                    3803
        }
8035
                                                                                                    3803
8036
      \cs new protected:Npn \text declare purify equivalent:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3803
        {
8037
                                                                                                    3803
8038
          \tl_clear_new:c { l__text_purify_ \token_to_str:N #1 _tl }
                                                                                                    3803
8039
          \tl_set:cn { l__text_purify_ \token_to_str:N #1 _tl } {#2}
                                                                                                    3803
8040
        }
                                                                                                    3804
8041
      \cs generate variant: Nn \text declare purify equivalent: Nn { Ne }
                                                                                                    3804
                                                                                                    3804
8042
     \tl map inline:nn
8043
       {
                                                                                                    3804
                                                                                                    3804
8044
          \fontencoding
8045
          \fontfamily
                                                                                                    3804
8046
          \fontseries
                                                                                                    3804
8047
                                                                                                    3804
          \fontshape
       }
8048
                                                                                                    3804
8049
        { \text_declare_purify_equivalent: Nn #1 { \use_none:n } }
                                                                                                    3804
8050
     \text_declare_purify_equivalent:Nn \fontsize { \use_none:nn }
                                                                                                    3805
8051
     \text_declare_purify_equivalent:Nn \selectfont { }
                                                                                                    3805
     \text_declare_purify_equivalent:Nn \usefont { \use_none:nnnn }
                                                                                                    3805
8052
8053
     \exp_args:Nc \text_declare_purify_equivalent:Nn
                                                                                                    3805
8054
        { OprotectedOtestopt } { \use none:nnn }
                                                                                                    3805
8055
     \text_declare_purify_equivalent:Nn \begin { \use:c }
                                                                                                    3805
8056
     \text_declare_purify_equivalent:Nn \end { \__text_end_env:n }
                                                                                                    3805
     \cs_new:Npn \__text_end_env:n #1 { \cs:w end #1 \cs_end: }
                                                                                                    3805
8057
8058
     \text_declare_purify_equivalent:Nn \\ { }
                                                                                                    3805
8059
     \tl_map_inline:nn
                                                                                                    3805
8060
        { \{ \} \# \$ \% \_ }
                                                                                                    3806
```

```
8061
        { \text declare purify equivalent:Ne #1 { \cs to str:N #1 } }
                                                                                                       3806
                                                                                                       3806
8062
      \text declare purify equivalent:Nn \label { \use none:n }
8063
      \group begin:
                                                                                                       3806
8064
      \char set catcode active:N \~
                                                                                                       3806
                                                                                                       3806
8065
      \use:n
        {
                                                                                                       3806
8066
                                                                                                       3806
8067
          \group end:
                                                                                                       3806
8068
          \text declare purify equivalent:Ne ~ { \c space tl }
8069
        }
                                                                                                       3806
8070
      \text_declare_purify_equivalent:Nn \nobreakspace { ~ }
                                                                                                       3807
      \text_declare_purify_equivalent:Nn \_ { ~ }
8071
                                                                                                       3807
8072
      \text_declare_purify_equivalent:Nn \, { ~ }
                                                                                                       3807
8073
      \cs_set_protected:Npn \__text_loop:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                       3807
8074
        {
                                                                                                       3807
8075
                                                                                                       3807
          \quark_if_recursion_tail_stop:N #1
          \text_declare_purify_equivalent:Ne #1
                                                                                                       3807
8076
            {
8077
                                                                                                       3807
8078
              \codepoint_generate:nn {"#2}
                                                                                                       3807
8079
                 { \char value catcode:n {"#2} }
                                                                                                       3807
            }
8080
                                                                                                       3808
                                                                                                       3808
8081
          \__text_loop:Nn
8082
        }
                                                                                                       3808
8083
      \__text_loop:Nn
                                                                                                       3808
8084
        \AA { 00C5 }
                                                                                                       3808
8085
        \AE { 00C6 }
                                                                                                       3808
8086
        \DH { 00D0 }
                                                                                                       3808
8087
        \DJ { 0110 }
                                                                                                       3808
                                                                                                       3808
8808
        \IJ { 0132 }
        \L { 0141 }
                                                                                                       3808
8089
8090
        \NG { 014A }
                                                                                                       3809
8091
        \0 { 00D8 }
                                                                                                       3809
        \OE { 0152 }
8092
                                                                                                       3809
8093
        \TH { OODE }
                                                                                                       3809
        \aa { 00E5 }
8094
                                                                                                       3809
8095
        \ae { 00E6 }
                                                                                                       3809
8096
        \dh { 00F0 }
                                                                                                       3809
8097
        \dj { 0111 }
                                                                                                       3809
        \i { 0131 }
                                                                                                       3809
8098
8099
            { 0237 }
                                                                                                       3809
        \j
8100
        \ij { 0132 }
                                                                                                       3810
        \1 { 0142 }
                                                                                                       3810
8101
8102
        \ng { 014B }
                                                                                                       3810
        \o { 00F8 }
                                                                                                       3810
8103
        \oe { 0153 }
8104
                                                                                                       3810
8105
        \ss { 00DF }
                                                                                                       3810
        \th { 00FE }
8106
                                                                                                       3810
```

```
8107
                                                                                                     3810
       \q recursion tail ?
8108
        \q recursion stop
                                                                                                     3810
8109
     \text_declare_purify_equivalent:Nn \SS { SS }
                                                                                                     3810
8110
     \cs new:Npn \ text purify accent:NN #1#2
                                                                                                     3811
                                                                                                     3811
8111
8112
          \cs if exist:cTF
                                                                                                     3811
            { c text purify \token to str:N #1 \token to str:N #2 tl }
                                                                                                     3811
8113
                                                                                                     3811
8114
8115
              \exp_not:v
                                                                                                     3811
8116
                { c__text_purify_ \token_to_str:N #1 _ \token_to_str:N #2 _tl }
                                                                                                     3811
            }
                                                                                                     3811
8117
            {
8118
                                                                                                     3811
              \exp not:n {#2}
                                                                                                     3811
8119
              \exp_not:v { c__text_purify_ \token_to_str:N #1 _tl }
                                                                                                     3812
8120
                                                                                                     3812
            }
8121
        }
                                                                                                     3812
8122
8123
     \tl_map_inline:nn { \` \' \~ \= \u \. \" \r \H \v \d \c \k \b \t }
                                                                                                     3812
8124
        { \text_declare_purify_equivalent: Nn #1 { \__text_purify_accent: NN #1 } }
                                                                                                     3812
                                                                                                     3812
8125
     \group begin:
8126
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__text_loop:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                     3812
                                                                                                     3812
8127
8128
            \quark if recursion tail stop:N #1
                                                                                                     3812
8129
            \tl_const:ce { c__text_purify_ \token_to_str:N #1 _tl }
                                                                                                     3812
8130
              {\codepoint generate:nn {"#2} {\char value catcode:n { "#2 } } }
                                                                                                     3813
            \__text_loop:Nn
                                                                                                     3813
8131
                                                                                                     3813
8132
          }
8133
        \ text loop:Nn
                                                                                                     3813
         \`{ 0300 }
8134
                                                                                                     3813
8135
          \' { 0301 }
                                                                                                     3813
8136
         \^ { 0302 }
                                                                                                     3813
8137
          \~ { 0303 }
                                                                                                     3813
8138
          \= { 0304 }
                                                                                                     3813
          \u { 0306 }
                                                                                                     3813
8139
8140
          \. { 0307 }
                                                                                                     3814
8141
          \" { 0308 }
                                                                                                     3814
          \r { 030A }
                                                                                                     3814
8142
8143
          \H { 030B }
                                                                                                     3814
8144
          \v { 030C }
                                                                                                     3814
          \d { 0323 }
                                                                                                     3814
8145
8146
          \c { 0327 }
                                                                                                     3814
          \k { 0328 }
                                                                                                     3814
8147
          \b { 0331 }
                                                                                                     3814
8148
          \t { 0361 }
8149
                                                                                                     3814
                                                                                                     3815
8150
          \q_recursion_tail { }
8151
          \q_recursion_stop
                                                                                                     3815
8152
        \cs_set_protected:Npn \__text_loop:NNn #1#2#3
                                                                                                     3815
```

```
{
                                                                                                            3815
8153
8154
             \quark_if_recursion_tail_stop:N #1
                                                                                                            3815
8155
             \tl const:ce
                                                                                                            3815
8156
               { c__text_purify_ \token_to_str:N #1 _ \token_to_str:N #2 _tl }
                                                                                                            3815
               { \codepoint generate:nn {"#3} { \char value catcode:n { "#3 } } }
                                                                                                            3815
8157
8158
             \ text loop:NNn
                                                                                                            3815
8159
          }
                                                                                                            3815
8160
                                                                                                            3816
        \__text_loop:NNn
8161
          { 00C0 }
                                                                                                            3816
8162
             Α
                  { 00C1 }
                                                                                                            3816
                  { 00C2 }
8163
          \^ A
                                                                                                            3816
8164
          \~ A
                  { 00C3 }
                                                                                                            3816
          \" A
                  { 00C4 }
                                                                                                            3816
8165
8166
                   { 00C5 }
                                                                                                            3816
          \r A
                   { 00C7 }
                                                                                                            3816
8167
          \c C
           \` E
                   { 00C8 }
                                                                                                            3816
8168
8169
           \ '
              Ε
                   { 00C9 }
                                                                                                            3816
8170
          \^ E
                  { OOCA }
                                                                                                            3817
          \" E
                   { 00CB }
                                                                                                            3817
8171
8172
              Ι
                   { 00CC }
                                                                                                            3817
          \ '
8173
              Ι
                  { 00CD }
                                                                                                            3817
8174
           \^ I
                   { OOCE }
                                                                                                            3817
          \"
8175
             Ι
                   { 00CF }
                                                                                                            3817
8176
          \~ N
                   { 00D1 }
                                                                                                            3817
8177
             0
                   { 00D2 }
                                                                                                            3817
8178
          \' 0
                                                                                                            3817
                   { 00D3 }
8179
          \^ 0
                   { 00D4 }
                                                                                                            3817
8180
           \~ O
                   { 00D5 }
                                                                                                            3818
           \" 0
                                                                                                            3818
8181
                  { 00D6 }
          \ \ U
8182
                   { 00D9 }
                                                                                                            3818
8183
          \ '
              U
                   { OODA }
                                                                                                            3818
          \^ U
8184
                   { OODB }
                                                                                                            3818
           \" U
8185
                   { OODC }
                                                                                                            3818
8186
           \ '
             Y
                   { 00DD }
                                                                                                            3818
8187
                   { 00E0 }
                                                                                                            3818
              а
8188
                   { 00E1 }
                                                                                                            3818
              a
                   { 00E2 }
                                                                                                            3818
8189
              a
                   { 00E3 }
                                                                                                            3819
8190
           \~ a
8191
           \" a
                   { 00E4 }
                                                                                                            3819
8192
          \r a
                   { 00E5 }
                                                                                                            3819
                   { 00E7 }
                                                                                                            3819
8193
           \c c
8194
                   { 00E8 }
                                                                                                            3819
             е
                  { 00E9 }
                                                                                                            3819
8195
              е
           \^
                   { OOEA }
                                                                                                            3819
8196
              е
          \"
8197
             е
                   { 00EB }
                                                                                                            3819
8198
                   { 00EC }
              i
                                                                                                            3819
```

8199	\`\i	{ OOEC }	3819
8200	\' i	{ OOED }	3820
8201	\' \i	{ OOED }	3820
8202	\^ i	{ OOEE }	3820
8203	\^ \i	{ OOEE }	3820
8204	\" i	{ OOEF }	3820
8205	\" \i	{ OOEF }	3820
8206	\~ n	{ 00F1 }	3820
8207	\` o	{ 00F2 }	3820
8208	\' o	{ 00F3 }	3820
8209	\^ o	{ 00F4 }	3820
8210	\~ o	{ 00F5 }	3821
8211	\" o	{ 00F6 }	3821
8212	\` u	{ 00F9 }	3821
8213	\' u	{ OOFA }	3821
8214	\^ u	{ OOFB }	3821
8215	\" u	{ OOFC }	3821
8216	\' y	{ OOFD }	3821
8217	\" y	{ OOFF }	3821
8218	\= A	{ 0100 }	3821
8219	\= a	{ 0101 }	3821
8220	\u A	{ 0102 }	3822
8221	\u a	{ 0103 }	3822
8222	\k A	{ 0104 }	3822
8223	∖k a	{ 0105 }	3822
8224	\' C	{ 0106 }	3822
8225	\' c	{ 0107 }	3822
8226	/~ C	{ 0108 }	3822
8227	\^ c	{ 0109 }	3822
8228	\. C	{ 010A }	3822
8229	\. c	{ 010B }	3822
8230	\v C	{ 010C }	3823
8231	\v c	{ 010D }	3823
8232	\v D	{ 010E }	3823
8233	\v d	{ 010F }	3823
8234	\= E	{ 0112 }	3823
8235 8236	/= e	{ 0113 }	3823 3823
8237	\u E	{ 0114 } { 0115 }	3823
8238	\u e \. E	{ 0116 }	3823
8239	\. E \. e	{ 0117 }	3823
8240	∖. e \k E	{ 0117 }	3824
8241	\k e	{ 0119 }	3824
8242	\v E	{ 011A }	3824
8243	\v e	{ 011B }	3824
8244	\^ G	{ 011C }	3824

8245	\^ g	{ 011D }	3824
8246	\u G	{ 011E }	3824
8247	\u g	{ 011F }	3824
8248	\. G	{ 0120 }	3824
8249	\. g	{ 0121 }	3824
8250	\c G	{ 0122 }	3825
8251	\c g	{ 0123 }	3825
8252	\^ H	{ 0124 }	3825
8253	\^ h	{ 0125 }	3825
8254	\~ I	{ 0128 }	3825
8255	\~ i	{ 0129 }	3825
8256	\~ \i	{ 0129 }	3825
8257	\= I	{ 012A }	3825
8258	\= i	{ 012B }	3825
8259	\= \i	{ 012B }	3825
8260	\u I	{ 012C }	3826
8261	\u i	{ 012D }	3826
8262	\u \i	{ 012D }	3826
8263	\k I	{ 012E }	3826
8264	∖k i	{ 012F }	3826
8265	\k \i	{ 012F }	3826
8266	\. I	{ 0130 }	3826
8267	\^ J	{ 0134 }	3826
8268	\^ j	{ 0135 }	3826
8269	\^ \j	{ 0135 }	3826
8270	\c K	{ 0136 }	3827
8271	\c k	{ 0137 }	3827
8272	\' L	{ 0139 }	3827
8273	\' 1	{ 013A }	3827
8274	\c L	{ 013B }	3827
8275	\c 1	{ 013C }	3827
8276	\v L	{ 013D }	3827
8277	\v 1	{ 013E }	3827
8278	\. L	{ 013F }	3827
8279	\. 1	{ 0140 }	3827
8280	\' N	{ 0143 }	3828
8281	\' n	{ 0144 }	3828
8282	\c N	{ 0145 }	3828
8283	\c n	{ 0146 }	3828
8284	\v N	{ 0147 }	3828
8285	\v n	{ 0148 }	3828
8286	\= O	{ 014C }	3828
8287	\= o	{ 014D }	3828
8288	\u 0	{ 014E }	3828
8289	\u o	{ 014F }	3828
8290	\H O	{ 0150 }	3829

8291	\H o	{ 0151 }	3829
8292	\' R	{ 0154 }	3829
8293	\' r	{ 0155 }	3829
8294	\c R	{ 0156 }	3829
8295	\c r	{ 0157 }	3829
8296	\v R	{ 0158 }	3829
8297	\v r	{ 0159 }	3829
8298	\' S	{ 015A }	3829
8299	\' s	{ 015B }	3829
8300	\^ S	{ 015C }	3830
8301	\^ s	{ 015D }	3830
8302	\c S	{ 015E }	3830
8303	\c s	{ 015F }	3830
8304	\v S	{ 0160 }	3830
8305	\v s	{ 0161 }	3830
8306	\c T	{ 0162 }	3830
8307	\c t	{ 0163 }	3830
8308	\v T	{ 0164 }	3830
8309	\v t	{ 0165 }	3830
8310	\~ U	{ 0168 }	3831
8311	\~ u	{ 0169 }	3831
8312	/= U	{ 016A }	3831
8313	\= u	{ 016B }	3831
8314	\u U	{ 016C }	3831
8315	\u u	{ 016D }	3831
8316	\r U	{ 016E }	3831
8317	\r u	{ 016F }	3831
8318	\H U	{ 0170 }	3831
8319	\H u	{ 0171 }	3831
8320	\k U	{ 0172 }	3832
8321	∖k u	{ 0173 }	3832
8322	\^ W	{ 0174 }	3832
8323	\^ W	{ 0175 }	3832
8324	\^ Y	{ 0176 }	3832
8325	\^ y	{ 0177 }	3832
8326	\" Y	{ 0178 }	3832
8327	\' Z	{ 0179 }	3832
8328	\' z	{ 017A }	3832
8329	\. Z	{ 017B }	3832
8330	\. z	{ 017C }	3833
8331	\v Z	{ 017D }	3833
8332	\v z	{ 017E }	3833
8333	\v A	{ 01CD }	3833
8334	\v a	{ 01CE }	3833
8335	\v I	{ 01CF }	3833
8336	\v \i	{ 01D0 }	 3833

```
3833
8337
          \v i
                  { 01D0 }
                                                                                                           3833
8338
          \v 0
                  { 01D1 }
8339
          \v o
                  { 01D2 }
                                                                                                           3833
8340
          \v U
                  { 01D3 }
                                                                                                           3834
                  { 01D4 }
                                                                                                           3834
8341
          \v u
                                                                                                           3834
8342
          \v G
                  { 01E6 }
8343
          \v g
                                                                                                           3834
                  { 01E7 }
                                                                                                           3834
8344
          \v K
                  { 01E8 }
8345
          \v k
                  { 01E9 }
                                                                                                           3834
                                                                                                           3834
8346
          \k 0
                  { 01EA }
                                                                                                           3834
8347
                  { 01EB }
          \k o
8348
          \v \j
                  { 01F0 }
                                                                                                           3834
                  { 01F0 }
                                                                                                           3834
8349
          \v j
8350
             G
                  { 01F4 }
                                                                                                           3835
8351
                  { 01F5 }
                                                                                                           3835
              g
                  { 01F8 }
                                                                                                           3835
8352
              N
8353
              n
                  { 01F9 }
                                                                                                           3835
8354
             \AE { 01FC }
                                                                                                           3835
8355
             \ae { 01FD }
                                                                                                           3835
8356
              \0
                  { 01FE }
                                                                                                           3835
8357
          \'\o
                  { 01FF }
                                                                                                           3835
8358
          \v H
                  { 021E }
                                                                                                           3835
8359
          \v h
                  { 021F }
                                                                                                           3835
8360
          \. A
                  { 0226 }
                                                                                                           3836
8361
                  { 0227 }
                                                                                                           3836
          \. a
8362
                  { 0228 }
                                                                                                           3836
          \c E
8363
          \c e
                  { 0229 }
                                                                                                           3836
                  { 022E }
                                                                                                           3836
8364
          \. 0
                  { 022F }
                                                                                                           3836
8365
          \. o
                                                                                                           3836
8366
          = Y
                  { 0232 }
8367
          \= y
                  { 0233 }
                                                                                                           3836
8368
          \q_recursion_tail ? { }
                                                                                                           3836
8369
                                                                                                           3836
          \q recursion stop
8370
                                                                                                           3837
      \group_end:
8371
      %% File: 13legacy.dtx
                                                                                                           3837
8372
      \prg_new_conditional:Npnn \legacy_if:n #1 { p , T , F , TF }
                                                                                                           3837
8373
        {
                                                                                                           3837
                                                                                                           3837
8374
          \exp_after:wN \reverse_if:N
8375
             \cs:w if#1 \cs_end:
                                                                                                           3837
8376
             \prg_return_false:
                                                                                                           3837
                                                                                                           3837
8377
          \else:
8378
                                                                                                           3837
             \prg_return_true:
8379
          \fi:
                                                                                                           3837
8380
        }
                                                                                                           3838
8381
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \legacy_if_set_true:n #1
                                                                                                           3838
8382
        { \cs_set_eq:cN { if#1 } \if_true: }
                                                                                                           3838
```

```
3838
8383
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \legacy_if_set_false:n #1
        { \cs_set_eq:cN { if#1 } \if false: }
8384
                                                                                                    3838
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \legacy_if_gset_true:n #1
                                                                                                    3838.
8385
8386
        { \cs gset eq:cN { if#1 } \if true: }
                                                                                                    3838
     \cs new protected:Npn \legacy if gset false:n #1
                                                                                                    3838
8387
        { \cs_gset_eq:cN { if#1 } \if_false: }
                                                                                                    3838
8388
8389
     \cs new protected:Npn \legacy if set:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3838
                                                                                                    3839
8390
        {
8391
          \bool_if:nTF {#2} \legacy_if_set_true:n \legacy_if_set_false:n
                                                                                                    3839
8392
          {#1}
                                                                                                    3839
        }
                                                                                                    3839
8393
8394
      \cs new protected:Npn \legacy if gset:nn #1#2
                                                                                                    3839
        {
8395
                                                                                                    3839
8396
          \bool_if:nTF {#2} \legacy_if_gset_true:n \legacy_if_gset_false:n
                                                                                                    3839
8397
          {#1}
                                                                                                    3839
        }
                                                                                                    3839
8398
8399
     %% File: 13deprecation.dtx
                                                                                                    3839
8400
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn #1#2#3#4#5#
                                                                                                    3840
8401
        { \ deprecation patch aux:nnNNnn {#1} {#2} #3 #4 {#5} }
                                                                                                    3840
      \cs new protected:Npn \ deprecation patch aux:nnNNnn #1#2#3#4#5#6
8402
                                                                                                    3840
                                                                                                    3840
8403
8404
          \__kernel_deprecation_code:nn
                                                                                                    3840
            {
                                                                                                    3840
8405
              \tex_let:D #4 \scan stop:
8406
                                                                                                    3840
8407
              \__kernel_deprecation_error:Nnn #4 {#2} {#1}
                                                                                                    3840
            }
8408
                                                                                                    3840
8409
            { \tex_let:D #4 \scan stop: }
                                                                                                    3840
                                                                                                    3841
          \cs if eq:NNTF #3 \cs gset protected:Npn
8410
            { \ deprecation warn once:nnNnn {#1} {#2} #4 {#5} {#6} }
                                                                                                    3841
8411
            { \ deprecation patch aux: Nn #3 { #4 #5 {#6} } }
8412
                                                                                                    3841
        }
8413
                                                                                                    3841
8414
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \__deprecation_warn_once:nnNnn #1#2#3#4#5
                                                                                                    3841
8415
                                                                                                    3841
8416
          \cs gset protected:Npe #3
                                                                                                    3841
            {
8417
                                                                                                    3841
                                                                                                    3841
8418
              \__kernel_if_debug:TF
                                                                                                    3841
8419
                  \exp_not:N \msg_warning:nneee
                                                                                                    3842
8420
8421
                    { deprecation } { deprecated-command }
                                                                                                    3842
8422
                    {#1}
                                                                                                    3842
                    { \token to str:N #3 }
8423
                                                                                                    3842
8424
                    { \tl to str:n {#2} }
                                                                                                    3842
                }
8425
                                                                                                    3842
8426
                { }
                                                                                                    3842
8427
              \exp_not:n { \cs_gset_protected:Npn #3 #4 {#5} }
                                                                                                     3842
              \exp_not:N #3
8428
                                                                                                     3842
```

```
}
                                                                                                  3842
8429
                                                                                                  3843
8430
          \__kernel_deprecation_code:nn { }
            { \cs set protected:Npn #3 #4 {#5} }
8431
                                                                                                  3843
8432
       }
                                                                                                  3843
8433
     \cs new protected:Npn \ deprecation patch aux:Nn #1#2
                                                                                                  3843
8434
                                                                                                  3843
8435
         #1 #2
                                                                                                  3843.
                                                                                                  3843
8436
         \cs if eq:NNTF #1 \cs gset protected:Npn
8437
            { \_kernel_deprecation_code:nn { } { \cs_set_protected:Npn #2 } }
                                                                                                  3843
            { \_kernel_deprecation_code:nn { } { \cs_set:Npn #2 } }
8438
                                                                                                  3843
8439
       }
                                                                                                  3843
                                                                                                  3844
8440
      \cs_new_protected:Npn \__kernel_deprecation_error:Nnn #1#2#3
       {
8441
                                                                                                  3844
8442
          \tex_protected:D \tex_outer:D \tex_edef:D #1
                                                                                                  3844
8443
                                                                                                  3844
8444
              \exp_not:N \msg_expandable_error:nnnnn
                                                                                                  3844
                                                                                                  3844
8445
                { deprecation } { deprecated-command }
8446
                { \tl_to_str:n {#3} } { \token_to_str:N #1 } { \tl_to_str:n {#2} }
                                                                                                  3844
8447
              \exp_not:N \msg_error:nneee
                                                                                                  3844
8448
                { deprecation } { deprecated-command }
                                                                                                  3844
8449
                { \tl_to_str:n {#3} } { \token_to_str:N #1 } { \tl_to_str:n {#2} }
                                                                                                  3844
8450
           }
                                                                                                  3845
8451
       }
                                                                                                  3845
                                                                                                  3845
8452
     \msg new:nnn { deprecation } { deprecated-command }
8453
       {
                                                                                                  3845
8454
                                                                                                  3845
          \tl if blank:nF {#3} { Use~ \tl trim spaces:n {#3} ~not~ }
8455
         #2~deprecated~on~#1.
                                                                                                  3845
       }
8456
                                                                                                  3845
8457
     \cs new:Npn \cs argument spec:N { \cs parameter spec:N }
                                                                                                  3845
     \cs new protected:Npn \iow shipout x:Nn { \iow shipout e:Nn }
                                                                                                  3845
8458
8459
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \iow_shipout_x:Nn { Nx , c, cx }
                                                                                                  3845
8460
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .str_set_x:N } #1
                                                                                                  3846
8461
       { \ keys variable set:NnnN #1 { str } { } x }
                                                                                                  3846
8462
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .str_set_x:c } #1
                                                                                                  3846
8463
       { \_keys_variable_set:cnnN {#1} { str } { } x }
                                                                                                  3846
8464
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .str_gset_x:N } #1
                                                                                                  3846
8465
       { \_keys_variable_set:NnnN #1 { str } { g } x }
                                                                                                  3846
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .str_gset_x:c } #1
                                                                                                  3846
8466
8467
       { \_keys_variable_set:cnnN {#1} { str } { g } x }
                                                                                                  3846
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .tl_set_x:N } #1
                                                                                                  3846
8468
8469
       { \_keys_variable_set:NnnN #1 { tl } { } x }
                                                                                                  3846
8470
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .tl_set_x:c } #1
                                                                                                  3847
8471
       { \_keys_variable_set:cnnN {#1} { tl } { } x }
                                                                                                  3847
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c__keys_props_root_str .tl_gset_x:N } #1
8472
                                                                                                  3847
8473
       { \_keys_variable_set:NnnN #1 { tl } { g } x }
                                                                                                  3847
     \cs_new_protected:cpn { \c_keys_props_root_str .tl_gset_x:c } #1
8474
                                                                                                  3847
```

```
3847
8475
       { \ keys variable set:cnnN {#1} { tl } { g } x }
8476
     \cs new protected:Npn \keys set filter:nnn { \keys set exclude groups:nnn }
                                                                                                 3847
     \cs generate variant: Nn \keys set filter:nnn { nnV , nnv , nno }
                                                                                                 3847
8477
8478
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \keys_set_filter:nnnN { \keys_set_exclude_groups:nnnN }
                                                                                                 3847
     \cs generate variant:Nn \keys set filter:nnnN { nnV , nnv , nno }
8479
                                                                                                 3847
8480
     \cs new protected:Npn \keys set filter:nnnnN { \keys set exclude groups:nnnnN }
                                                                                                 3848
     \cs generate variant: Nn \keys set filter:nnnnN { nnV , nnv , nno }
8481
                                                                                                 3848
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2024-02-13 } { \msg set:nnnn }
                                                                                                 3848
8482
     \cs new_protected:Npn \msg_gset:nnnn { \msg_set:nnnn }
8483
                                                                                                 3848
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2024-02-13 } { \msg_set:nnn }
8484
                                                                                                 3848
8485
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \msg_gset:nnn { \msg_set:nnn }
                                                                                                 3848
     \prop_new:N \g__pdf_object_prop
8486
                                                                                                 3848
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-08-30 } { [\pdf object new:n] }
8487
                                                                                                 3848
8488
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \pdf_object_new:nn #1#2
                                                                                                 3848
8489
                                                                                                 3848
8490
          \prop_gput:Nnn \g__pdf_object_prop {#1} {#2}
                                                                                                 3849
8491
          \pdf_object_new:n {#1}
                                                                                                 3849
8492
       }
                                                                                                 3849
8493
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-08-30 } { [\pdf object write:n] }
                                                                                                 3849
8494
     \cs new protected:Npn \pdf object write:nn #1#2
                                                                                                 3849
8495
                                                                                                 3849
8496
          \exp args:Nee \ pdf backend object write:nnn
                                                                                                 3849
8497
                                                                                                 3849
           { \ pdf object retrieve:n {#1} }
8498
           { \prop_item: Nn \g_pdf_object_prop {#1} } {#2}
                                                                                                 3849
8499
          \bool_gset_true:N \g_pdf_init_bool
                                                                                                 3849
8500
       }
                                                                                                 3850
8501
     \cs generate variant:Nn \pdf object write:nn { nx }
                                                                                                 3850
8502
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2023-05-03 } { \bool case:n }
                                                                                                 3850
8503
     \cs new:Npn \bool case true:n { \bool case:n }
                                                                                                 3850
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2023-05-03 } { \bool case:nT }
                                                                                                 3850
8504
     \cs_new:Npn \bool_case_true:nT { \bool_case:nT }
8505
                                                                                                 3850
8506
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2023-05-03 } { \bool_case:nF }
                                                                                                 3850
8507
     \cs new:Npn \bool case true:nF { \bool case:nF }
                                                                                                 3850
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2023-05-03 } { \bool case:nTF }
8508
                                                                                                 3850
8509
     \cs_new:Npn \bool_case_true:nTF { \bool_case:nTF }
                                                                                                 3850
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \str_lowercase:n }
8510
                                                                                                 3851
8511
     \cs_new:Npn \str_lower_case:n { \str_lowercase:n }
                                                                                                 3851
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \str_lowercase:f }
                                                                                                 3851
8512
8513
     \cs_new:Npn \str_lower_case:f { \str_lowercase:f }
                                                                                                 3851
8514
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \str uppercase:n }
                                                                                                 3851
     \cs_new:Npn \str_upper_case:n { \str_uppercase:n }
8515
                                                                                                 3851
8516
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \str_uppercase:f }
                                                                                                 3851
     \cs_new:Npn \str_upper_case:f { \str_uppercase:f }
                                                                                                 3851
8517
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \str_casefold:n }
                                                                                                 3851
8518
8519
     \cs_new:Npn \str_fold_case:n { \str_casefold:n }
                                                                                                 3851
8520
        _kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \str_casefold:V }
                                                                                                 3852
```

```
3852
8521
     \cs new:Npn \str fold case:V { \str casefold:V }
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-10-17 } { \str casefold:n }
                                                                                                 3852
8522
     \cs_new:Npn \str_foldcase:n { \str_casefold:n }
8523
                                                                                                 3852
8524
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-10-17 } { \str_casefold:V }
                                                                                                 3852
8525
     \cs new:Npn \str foldcase:V { \str casefold:V }
                                                                                                 3852
8526
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-08-20 } { }
                                                                                                 3852
8527
     \cs new protected:Npn \str declare eight bit encoding:nnn #1
                                                                                                 3852
8528
       { \ str declare eight bit encoding:nnnn {#1} { 1114112 } }
                                                                                                 3852
8529
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-06-18 } { \seq_map_indexed_inline:Nn }
                                                                                                 3852
8530
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_indexed_map_inline:Nn { \seq_map_indexed_inline:Nn }
                                                                                                 3853
8531
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-06-18 } { \seq_map_indexed_function:NN }
                                                                                                 3853
     \cs new:Npn \seq_indexed_map_function:NN { \seq_map_indexed_function:NN }
8532
                                                                                                 3853
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2023-05-10 } { \seq map pairwise function:NNN }
8533
                                                                                                 3853
8534
     \cs_new:Npn \seq_mapthread_function:NNN { \seq_map_pairwise_function:NNN }
                                                                                                 3853
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2023-10-26 } { \seq set map e:NNn }
                                                                                                 3853
8535
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_set_map_x:NNn { \seq_set_map_e:NNn }
                                                                                                 3853
8536
8537
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2023-10-26 } { \seq_gset_map_e:NNn }
                                                                                                 3853
8538
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \seq_gset_map_x:NNn { \seq_gset_map_e:NNn }
                                                                                                 3853
8539
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2021-01-11 } { (no~longer~required) }
                                                                                                 3853
8540
     \cs new protected:Npn \sys load deprecation: { }
                                                                                                 3854
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2025-03-26 } { (no~longer~required) }
                                                                                                 3854
8541
8542
     \cs new:Npn \sys if timer exist:T #1 {#1}
                                                                                                 3854
8543
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2025-03-26 } { (no~longer~required) }
                                                                                                 3854
8544
     \cs new:Npn \sys if timer exist:F #1 { }
                                                                                                 3854
8545
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2025-03-26 } { (no~longer~required) }
                                                                                                 3854
8546
     \cs new:Npn \sys if timer exist:TF #1#2 {#1}
                                                                                                 3854
8547
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2025-03-26 } { (no~longer~required) }
                                                                                                 3854
     \cs_new:Npn \sys_if_timer_exist_p: { \c_true_bool }
8548
                                                                                                 3854
8549
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2023-07-08 } { \text titlecase first:n }
                                                                                                 3854
8550
     \cs_new:Npn \text_titlecase:n #1
                                                                                                 3855
8551
       { \text titlecase first:n { \text lowercase:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                 3855
8552
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2023-07-08 } { \text_titlecase_first:nn }
                                                                                                 3855
8553
     \cs new:Npn \text titlecase:nn #1#2
                                                                                                 3855
8554
       { \text_titlecase_first:nn {#1} { \text_lowercase:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                 3855
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \text lowercase:n }
8555
                                                                                                 3855
8556
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_lower_case:n #1
                                                                                                 3855
8557
       { \text_lowercase:n {#1} }
                                                                                                 3855
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \text_lowercase:nn }
                                                                                                 3855
8558
8559
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_lower_case:nn #1#2
                                                                                                 3855
8560
       { \text lowercase:nn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                 3856
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \text_uppercase:n }
8561
                                                                                                 3856
8562
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_upper_case:n #1
                                                                                                 3856
                                                                                                 3856
       { \text_uppercase:n {#1} }
8563
8564
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \text_uppercase:nn }
                                                                                                 3856
8565
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_upper_case:nn #1#2
                                                                                                 3856
8566
       { \text_uppercase:nn {#1} {#2} }
                                                                                                 3856
```

```
8567
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \text_titlecase_first:n }
                                                                                                 3856
                                                                                                 3856
8568
     \cs new:Npn \tl mixed case:n #1
       { \text titlecase first:n { \text lowercase:n {#1} } }
8569
                                                                                                 3856
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \text_titlecase_first:nn }
8570
                                                                                                 3857
8571
     \cs new:Npn \tl mixed case:nn #1#2
                                                                                                 3857
8572
       { \text titlecase first:nn {#1} { \text lowercase:n {#2} } }
                                                                                                 3857
8573
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-05-23 } { \token case meaning:Nn }
                                                                                                 3857
     \cs new:Npn \tl case:Nn { \token case meaning:Nn }
8574
                                                                                                 3857
8575
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-05-23 } { \token_case_meaning:NnT }
                                                                                                 3857
8576
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_case:NnT { \token_case_meaning:NnT }
                                                                                                 3857
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-05-23 } { \token_case_meaning:NnF }
8577
                                                                                                 3857
     \cs new:Npn \tl case:NnF { \token case meaning:NnF }
8578
                                                                                                 3857
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-05-23 } { \token case meaning:NnTF }
8579
                                                                                                 3857
8580
     \cs_new:Npn \tl_case:NnTF { \token_case_meaning:NnTF }
                                                                                                 3858
8581
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \tl_case:Nn
                                                                                                 3858
8582
     \prg_generate_conditional_variant:Nnn \tl_case:Nn
                                                                                                 3858
8583
       { c } { T , F , TF }
                                                                                                 3858
8584
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2023-10-18 } { \tl_build_begin:N }
                                                                                                 3858
8585
     \cs new protected:Npn \tl build clear:N { \tl build begin:N }
                                                                                                 3858
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2023-10-18 } { \tl build gbegin:N }
8586
                                                                                                 3858
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_build_gclear:N { \tl_build_gbegin:N }
8587
                                                                                                 3858
8588
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2023-10-25 } { \tl build get intermediate:NN }
                                                                                                 3858
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \tl_build_get:NN { \tl_build_get_intermediate:NN }
8589
                                                                                                 3858
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-10-09 } { [ \codepoint_generate:nn ] }
8590
                                                                                                 3859
8591
     \cs_new:Npn \char_to_utfviii_bytes:n { \__kernel_codepoint_to_bytes:n }
                                                                                                 3859
8592
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-10-09 } { \codepoint to nfd:n }
                                                                                                 3859
8593
     \cs new:Npn \char to nfd:N #1 { \codepoint to nfd:n {\^#1} }
                                                                                                 3859
8594
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-10-09 } { \codepoint to nfd:n }
                                                                                                 3859
8595
     \cs new:Npn \char to nfd:n { \codepoint to nfd:n }
                                                                                                 3859
8596
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \text lowercase:n }
                                                                                                 3859
8597
     \cs_new:Npn \char_lower_case:N { \text_lowercase:n }
                                                                                                 3859
8598
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \text_uppercase:n }
                                                                                                 3859
8599
     \cs new:Npn \char upper case:N { \text uppercase:n }
                                                                                                 3859
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \text titlecase first:n }
8600
                                                                                                 3860
     \cs_new:Npn \char_mixed_case:N { \text_titlecase_first:n }
8601
                                                                                                 3860
8602
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \str_casefold:n }
                                                                                                 3860
8603
     \cs_new:Npn \char_fold_case:N { \str_casefold:n }
                                                                                                 3860
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \str_lowercase:n }
8604
                                                                                                 3860
8605
     \cs_new:Npn \char_str_lower_case:N { \str_lowercase:n }
                                                                                                 3860
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \str uppercase:n }
8606
                                                                                                 3860
8607
     \cs_new:Npn \char_str_upper_case:N { \str_uppercase:n }
                                                                                                 3860
8608
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \str titlecase:n }
                                                                                                 3860
     \cs_new:Npn \char_str_mixed_case:N { \str_titlecase:n }
8609
                                                                                                 3860
8610
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2020-01-03 } { \str_casefold:n }
                                                                                                 3861
8611
     \cs_new:Npn \char_str_fold_case:N { \str_casefold:n }
                                                                                                 3861
        _kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-10-17 } { \text_lowercase:n }
8612
                                                                                                 3861
```

```
3861
8613
     \cs new:Npn \char lowercase:N { \text lowercase:n }
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-10-17 } { \text_uppercase:n }
8614
                                                                                                   3861
     \cs_new:Npn \char_uppercase:N { \text_uppercase:n }
8615
                                                                                                   3861
8616
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-10-17 } { \text titlecase first:n }
                                                                                                   3861
8617
     \cs new:Npn \char titlecase:N { \text titlecase first:n }
                                                                                                   3861
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-10-17 } { \str casefold:n }
8618
                                                                                                   3861
8619
     \cs new:Npn \char foldcase:N { \str casefold:n }
                                                                                                   3861
     \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-10-17 } { \str lowercase:n }
8620
                                                                                                   3862
8621
     \cs_new:Npn \char_str_lowercase:N { \str_lowercase:n }
                                                                                                   3862
8622
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-10-17 }
                                                                                                   3862
8623
       { \tl_to_str:e { \text_titlecase_first:n } }
                                                                                                   3862
8624
     \cs_new:Npn \char_str_titlecase:N #1
                                                                                                   3862
8625
        { \tl_to_str:e { \text_titlecase_first:n {#1} } }
                                                                                                   3862
8626
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-10-17 } { \str_uppercase:n }
                                                                                                   3862
8627
     \cs_new:Npn \char_str_uppercase:N { \str_uppercase:n }
                                                                                                   3862
8628
     \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-10-17 } { \str_casefold:n }
                                                                                                   3862
8629
     \cs_new:Npn \char_str_foldcase:N { \str_casefold:n }
                                                                                                   3862
8630
     \tl_map_inline:nn
                                                                                                   3863
8631
       {
                                                                                                   3863
8632
          { catcode } { catcode_remove }
                                                                                                   3863
          { charcode } { charcode_remove }
                                                                                                   3863
8633
8634
          { meaning } { meaning remove }
                                                                                                   3863
8635
       }
                                                                                                   3863
        {
8636
                                                                                                   3863
8637
          \use:e
                                                                                                   3863
8638
            {
                                                                                                   3863
8639
              \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-01-11 } { \peek remove spaces:n }
                                                                                                   3863
              \cs_gset_protected:Npn \exp_not:c { peek_ #1 _ignore_spaces:NTF } ##1##2##3
8640
                                                                                                   3864
                {
8641
                                                                                                   3864
8642
                  \peek remove spaces:n
                                                                                                   3864
8643
                    { \exp not:c { peek #1 :NTF } ##1 {##2} {##3} }
                                                                                                   3864
8644
                                                                                                   3864
8645
              \_kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-01-11 } { \peek remove spaces:n }
                                                                                                   3864
              \cs gset protected:Npn \exp_not:c { peek_ #1 _ignore_spaces:NT } ##1##2
8646
                                                                                                   3864
                {
8647
                                                                                                   3864
                                                                                                   3864
8648
                  \peek_remove_spaces:n
                    { \exp_not:c { peek_ #1 :NT } ##1 {##2} }
8649
                                                                                                   3864
8650
                                                                                                   3865
              \__kernel_patch_deprecation:nnNNpn { 2022-01-11 } { \peek_remove_spaces:n }
                                                                                                   3865
8651
8652
              \cs_gset_protected:Npn \exp_not:c { peek_ #1 _ignore_spaces:NF } ##1##2
                                                                                                   3865
                {
                                                                                                   3865
8653
8654
                                                                                                   3865
                  \peek_remove_spaces:n
                    { \exp_not:c { peek_ #1 :NF } ##1 {##2} }
8655
                                                                                                   3865
                                                                                                   3865
8656
            }
8657
                                                                                                   3865
8658
                                                                                                   3865
```

```
\cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_put_if_new:Nnn { \prop_put_if_not_in:Nnn }
8659
     \cs_new_protected:Npn \prop_gput_if_new:Nnn { \prop_gput_if_not_in:Nnn }
8660
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_put_if_new:Nnn
8661
       { NnV , NV , c , cnV , cV }
8662
     \cs_generate_variant:Nn \prop_gput_if_new:Nnn
8663
       { NnV , NV , c , cnV , cV }
8664
     %%
8665
     %%
8666
     %% End of file `expl3-code.tex'.
8667
```